F
1033
M84
1898

CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME
OF THE SAGE ENDOWMENT
FUND GIVEN IN 1891 BY
HENRY WILLIAMS SAGE

Cornell University Library
F 1033 M841898

Canadian men and women of the time: a ha

3 1924 028 895 725

olin

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924028895725

What is Ontario?

ONTARIO is the Premier Province of the Dominion of Canada. It is as large as the French Republic or the German Empire. It has a population of over 2,000,000, contained in one-third of its area.

Ontario is without a dollar of Provincial debt. The municipal taxes for all purposes, including schools, average only $6 a head per year of the whole population. There is no direct tax for either Provincial or Dominion Government revenue.

Its climate is healthful and invigorating, warm in summer and exhilarating in winter. It admits of the growth of grapes, peaches, plums, pears and apples in the greatest abundance, and of unexcelled appearance and flavor.

Its cereals, grasses and roots stand unrivalled on the American continent. Its cheese stands first on the British market, and its live stock products are noted for their excellence.

The timber and mineral wealth of Ontario is enormous, and will provide the greater portion of revenue necessary for conducting the public affairs of the Province for many years to come.

The tourist and sportsman may revel amongst the fish and game and the marvelous beauties of scenery the lakes and rivers of Ontario afford. The world-famed Niagara, the island summering places on the St. Lawrence, the Georgian Bay and the Muskoka Lakes, the wild magnificence of its unsettled Northland—Algonquin Park, Lake Superior, Lake of the Woods, Rainy River. All these and more are within the bounds of the Province.

Life in Toronto, Hamilton, Ottawa, London and other cities and towns of Ontario, provides religious facilities, educational advantages, social privileges and business opportunities of the best class.

The Government of Ontario is practically a pure form of democracy, forming in confederation with six other Provinces the Dominion of Canada. Its institutions are most enlightened and advanced. It is a country of splendid promise and offers attractive homes and spheres of activity for millions of citizens.

Ontario still has millions of acres of free grant and low priced land, equal in fertility to any in the Province, to offer settlers.

For hand-book descriptive of the resources of Ontario apply to P. BYRNE, Ontario Government Agent, 9 James St., Liverpool; or to the ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, Toronto, Canada.

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO.

Paid-up Capital - - -	$6,000,000
Rest - - - - -	1,000,000

. . DIRECTORS. . .

HON. GEO. A. COX, President. ROBERT KILGOUR, Esq., Vice-Pres.

James Crathern, Esq. W. B. Hamilton, Esq. Matthew Leggat, Esq.
J. W. Flavelle, Esq. John Hoskin, Esq., Q.C., LL.D.

B. E. WALKER, General Manager. J. H. PLUMMER, Ass't Gen. Manager.
A. H. Ireland, Inspector. M. Morris, Ass't Inspector.

New York: Alex. Laird and Wm. Gray, Agents.

. . BRANCHES. . .

Ayr	Galt	Sarnia	791 Yonge St.
Barrie	Goderich	Sault Ste. Marie	268 College St.
Belleville	Guelph	Seaforth	546 Queen St. W.
Berlin	Hamilton	Simcoe	415 Parliament St.
Blénheim	London	Stratford	163 King St. E.
Brantford	Montreal	Strathroy	Toronto Jct.
Cayuga	Orangeville	Toronto	Walkerton
Chatham	Ottawa	*Head Office,*	Walkerville
Collingwood	Paris	19-25 King St. W.	Waterloo
Dresden	Parkhill	*City Branches,*	Windsor
Dundas	Peterboro'	712 Queen St. E.	Winnipeg
Dunnville	St. Catharines	450 Yonge St.	Woodstock

BANKERS AND CORRESPONDENTS.

Great Britain—The Bank of Scotland.
India, China and Japan—The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.
Germany—The Deutsche Bank.
Australia and New Zealand—Union Bank of Australia.
France—Credit Lyonnais: Lazard, Freres & Cie., Paris.
Belgium—J. Matthieu & Fils, Brussels.
New York—The American Exchange National Bank.
San Francisco—The Bank of British Columbia.
Chicago—The North-Western National Bank.
British Columbia—The Bank of British Columbia.
Bermuda—The Bank of Bermuda, Hamilton.
Holland—Disconto Maatschappy, Rotterdam.
South Africa—Bank of Africa, Ltd.; Handaw Bank of South Africa, Ltd.
South America—London and Brazilian Bank, Ltd.; British Bank of South America, Ltd.
West Indies—Bank of Nova Scotia, Kingston, Jamacia; Colonial Bank and branches.

Commercial Credits issued for use in all parts of the world. Exceptional facilities for this class of business in Europe, the East and West Indies, China, Japan, South America, Australia and New Zealand.

Travellers' circular Letters of Credit issued for use in all parts of the world.

- THE -

Province of Nova Scotia

HAS MANY INDUCEMENTS

FOR SETTLERS.

IT HAS abundance of wood for pulp and allied industries.

IT HAS abundance of Coal, Iron Ore, Copper Ore, Gypsum, Marble, Antimony Ore, etc.

IT HAS also extensive Gold Fields. Its Mineral Deposits are worked to a considerable extent, and valuable mining investments can be secured at a low rate from the Provincial Government.

Fruit **The Counties of Kings, Annapolis, and part of Hants, Lunenburg and Yarmouth, in the production of Apples, Pears and Plums,**

OUTRIVAL ANY COUNTRY IN THE WORLD.

The Province, from one end to the other, is well adapted for

STOCK-RAISING,

Both Sheep and Cattle, And for Dairying.

The climate is moist, keeping pastures green throughout the season, and without excessive heat. The quality of Butter and Cream made is equal to any from the West.

Nova Scotia is likewise celebrated for its large Lumbering and Fishing Industry.

• • •

For further information touching these and other resources, apply to the

WORKS AND MINES DEPARTMENT,

HALIFAX, N.S.

Eminent Men

BOTH in the Professions and in Business, carry large amounts of Insurance because they know that it pays to do so.

If you are thinking of putting on some Insurance write to the

Confederation Life Association

Head Office, - Toronto.

FOR particulars of the Unconditional Accumulative Policy, which is absolutely free from conditions from date of issue, and guarantees Extended Insurance or a Paid-up Policy after two years, or a Cash Value after five years.

Extended Insurance

UNDER this benefit the insured is, in the event of the non-payment of the third or any subsequent premium, held covered for the full amount of the policy for a term of years which is definitely stated therein.

Rates and full information sent on application to the Head Office, Toronto, or to any of the Association's Agents.

W. C. MACDONALD, Actuary. J. K. MACDONALD, Managing Director.

THE CANADIAN

MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME:

A Hand-book of Canadian Biography

EDITED BY

HENRY JAMES MORGAN

Barrister-at-Law

FIRST EDITION

[FOR OCCURRENCES DURING PRINTING, AND CORRIGENDA, SEE PAGES 1113 AND 1118.]

TORONTO:

WILLIAM BRIGGS, RICHMOND STREET WEST

1898

A. 15231

Entered according to the Act of the Parliament of Canada, in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight, by ALBERT NORTON PROCTOR MORGAN, at the Department of Agriculture.

TO

THE TRUE AND STEADFAST FRIEND

THE COURTEOUS EMBODIMENT

OF

THE HIGHEST TYPE OF CANADIAN GENTLEMAN

SENATOR MACDONALD

OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

THIS VOLUME

IS

GRATEFULLY DEDICATED.

Mr. Morgan's Previous Works and Publications.

[Mr. Morgan is a native of Canada; was educated at Morrin College, Quebec; entered the Canadian public service, 1853; was called to the Bar (Quebec and Ontario), 1873; is a corresponding member of the Historical Societies of Quebec, Buffalo, Manitoba and New York, of the Society of Historical Studies, Montreal, and of the American Geographical Society, a Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Denmark, and an Honorary Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute of England.]

---

1. "Tour of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales through Canada and the United States" (Quebec, 1860).

2. "Sketches of Celebrated Canadians and persons connected with Canada" (Quebec, 1862).

3. "Buchanan on the Industrial Politics of America" (Montreal, 1864).

4. "Speeches and Addresses of Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee in favour of British American Union," edited (London, 1865).

5. "The place British Americans have won in History"—a Lecture (Ottawa, 1865).

6. "The Bibliotheca Canadensis; or, A Manual of Canadian Literature" (Ottawa, 1867).

7. "The Canadian Legal Directory: A Guide to the Bench and Bar of the Dominion" (Toronto, 1878).

In 1862 Mr. Morgan established "The Canadian Parliamentary Companion," which he edited and published, annually, up to 1876; and, in 1878, he established "The Dominion Annual Register and Review," which he likewise edited and published, annually, up to 1887.

"More general contributions to history are the works of the Abbé Faillon, of Mr. Parkman, of Dr. Scadding, of the Abbé Laverdière, of Sir J. M. Le Moine, of Judge Haliburton, of Mr. Fennings Taylor, of Dr. Miles, of the Abbé Casgrain, of Col. Gray, of Mr. Louis Turcotte, of Mr. Charles Lindsey, of Dr. George Stewart, and of Mr. H. J. Morgan. We might add very largely to this list, which serves rather to show the variety of ways in which historical talent may be advantageously occupied than to sum up what has been accomplished. Of all these writers there is none who is more deserving of the gratitude of his fellow-citizens than the last-mentioned. Hardly a day passes, indeed, in which we, as journalists, do not refer for information to some of Mr. Morgan's various stores of information, and rarely do we refer to them in vain. His latest enterprise, "The Dominion Annual Register," the last issue of which we had the pleasure not long since of reviewing in these columns, will prove of exceeding value to the future historian. It is a repertory of all that is really important in the history of the year, and is the only source to which we can go, with the confidence that we shall not be disappointed, for political or general information. Yet this is only one of the results of Mr. Morgan's thoughtfulness, ability and energy. His "Celebrated Canadians," his "Bibliotheca Canadensis," his "Legal Directory," and his "Parliamentary Companion," are also contributions to history of superior interest and value. The two former have won deserved praise on both sides of the Atlantic, especially in the great English reviews, and we bespeak for the new edition of them, which is now in preparation, a reception even more favourable, in proportion to Canada's greater and growing importance."—*Montreal Gazette.*

PREFACE.

ALTHOUGH the scope and object of THE CANADIAN MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME are sufficiently indicated on its title-page, a further word or two from the Editor may not be without interest to the reader.

Commencing with the Editor's "Sketches of Celebrated Canadians," published in 1862, there have appeared from the native press, at various times, many works and publications of a similar character. The present work, however, would seem to be the first attempt made to supply a hand-book of biography devoted exclusively to living persons, of both sexes, including among these Canadians of note dwelling in all parts of the world. That the number of the latter is very considerable no person can doubt who examines these pages. Canadians have earned and are still earning distinction for themselves and their country in every clime and, indeed, under every form of government.

In carrying out his design the Editor has tried to adhere to the arrangement adopted in the English "Men and Women of the Time," a work whose excellence is universally recognized. Some features, now introduced for the first time in a biographical dictionary, will, it is hoped, be found useful. These are, 1st, including in certain of the sketches the recorded or original

opinions of the subject of the sketch on the public questions of the day; 2nd, adding, to the majority of the sketches, opinions taken from the public press or other trustworthy authority on the merits, work and services of the subject thereof; and 3rd, supplying the post-office address, town residence, and club (if any) of each person represented in the book.

The Editor has conscientiously endeavoured to prepare a book which shall be found full and accurate, and to be truly representative of Canadian achievement, intellect and worth; still, as mistakes are inseparable from all human undertakings, he is not without misgivings that he may have fallen into errors, but he is not without hope that these will be found few and trivial.

It is intended to make THE CANADIAN MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME a permanent institution in the land, a new edition, thoroughly revised, appearing every three years. Suggestions for new names, corrections and additional information are respectfully invited.

The Editor feels himself under a great weight of obligation to many gentlemen throughout the country for valuable assistance rendered him in his present task. To one and all he here tenders the expression of his most grateful acknowledgments.

483 BANK STREET, OTTAWA,
February 28, 1898.

Authorities Consulted, in addition to the Daily Newspapers, in the Preparation of this Work.

Aberdeen, Her Excellency the Countess of, Women Workers of Canada.
Adam, G. M., Prominent Men of Canada.
Almanach de Gotha.
American Almanac.
American Biography, National Cyclop. of.
Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography.
Appleton's New American Cyclopædia.
A Woman of the Century.
Bankers' Association, Journal Canadian.
Beausoleil, Dr. J. M., Registre Médical de la Province de Québec.
Beeton's Dictionary of Universal Information.
Begg, Alexander, History of British Columbia.
Bibaud, F. M. U. M., Pantheon Canadien.
Bill, Rev. Dr., Fifty Years with the Baptists.
Bliss, Rev. C. V. F., Clerical Guide and Churchman's Directory.
Boosé, Jas. R., Library Catalogue, Royal Colonial Institute.
Borthwick, Rev. Dr., History and Biographical Gazetteer of Montreal.
Boulton, Lt.-Col. Hon. C. A., North-West Rebellions.
Bourinot, J. G., C.M.G., Bibliography of the Members of the Royal Society of Canada.
Breton, P. N., Histoire Illustrée des Monnaies et Jetons du Canada.
Burke's Colonial Gentry.
Burke's Landed Gentry.
Burke's Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage.
Burnham, J. H., Canadians in the Imperial Naval and Military Service Abroad.
Busbey, T. A., The Biographical Directory of the Railway Officials of America.
Cadieux and Derome, Canada Ecclésiastique.
Campbell, Rev. Dr., History of the St. Gabriel St. Church, Montreal.
Canadian American (Chicago) Souvenir number.
Canadian Architect.
Canadian Biographical Dictionary.
Canadian Gazette.
Canadian Illustrated News (Hamilton).
Canadian Illustrated News (Montreal).
Canadian Institute, Transactions of.
Canadian Magazine.
Canadian *Monetary Times.*
Canadian Newspaper Directory.
Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, List of Members.
Canniff, Dr. W., The Medical Profession in Upper Canada.
Capital and Labour.
Cassier's Magazine.
Catholic Almanac of Ontario.
Catholic World.
Chadwick, E. M., Ontarian Families.
Christian Herald.
Church Magazine.
Church of England Journals of the Synod.
Civil Service List, Canadian.
Classical Review.
Clergy List, English.
Clipper Almanac, N. Y.
Cochrane, Rev. Dr., Men of Canada.
Collins, J. E., Canada under the Administration of Lord Lorne.
Colonial Office List.
Colonies and India.
Congregationalist.
Congregational Year Book.
Congressional Record.
Cooper, Thompson, F.S.A., Men of the Time.
Cornish, Rev. Dr., Cyclopædia of Methodism in Canada.
Coté, J. O., Political Appointments and Elections in the Province of Canada.
Coté, N. O., Political Appointments, Parliaments and The Judicial Bench in Canada.
Critic (N. Y.), The.
Current Literature.
Davin, N. F., The Irishman in Canada.
David, L. O., Mes Contemporains.
Debrett's House of Commons and the Judicial Bench.
Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage.
Dent, J. C., Canada since the Union of 1841.
Dent, J. C., Canadian Portrait Gallery.
Dickson and Adam, History of Upper Canada College.
Dod's Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage.
Dominion Illustrated.
Dominion Illustrated Monthly.
Dulles, Rev. J. H., Princeton General Catalogue.
Educational Monthly.
Farming.
Fleming, Sir Sandford, The Intercolonial: a History.
Foreign Office List.
Fourth Estate.
Gagnon, P., Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne.
Gemmill, John A., Canadian Parliamentary Companion.
Graham, Hugh, The *Star* Almanac.
Graham, John H., LL.D., Outlines of the History of Freemasonry in Quebec.
Grant, Very Rev. Principal, Picturesque Canada.
Halkett, J. B., Hand-book Presbyterian Church in Canada.
Hamilton Association, Proceedings of.

Hart's Army List.
Harvey Arthur, Year Book and Almanac of Canada.
Harvey, Rev. Dr., Newfoundland as it was in 1894.
Harvard University Catalogue.
Hazell's Annual.
History of the Year, Canada.
Home Journal.
Illustrated London News.
Johnson's New Universal Cyclopædia.
Journals of Parliament and of the several Legislatures.
Ker, Rev. Robt., History of St. George's Church, St. Catharines, Ont.
Lake Magazine, The.
Lareau, Edmond, Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne.
Law List, English.
Lean's Royal Navy List.
Leggo, W., The Earl of Dufferin's Administration in Canada.
Literary and Historical Society, Quebec, Transactions of.
Lovell's Canada Directory.
Lovell's Dominion Directory.
Lovell's Montreal Directory.
Lovell's Gazetteer of British North America.
Macdonell, J. A., Q.C., The Early Settlement and History of Glengarry in Canada.
Macfarlane, W. G., B.A., New Brunswick Bibliography.
Mackenzie, Rev. Prof., and A. H. Young, Trinity College Year Book.
Massey's Magazine.
McCord, F. A., Hand-book of Canadian Dates.
McGee, Hon. T. D., Speeches and Addresses.
McMullen, J. M., History of Canada.
Mennell, P., Dictionary of Australian Biography.
Methodist Conference, Minutes.
Methodist Magazine, Can.
Miles, Henry, Studies in Canadian History.
Military Gazette.
Militia List, Canada.
Mockridge, Rev. Dr., Lives of the Canadian Bishops.
Montreal Board of Trade, a Souvenir.
Morgan, Henry J., Bibliotheca Canadensis.
Morgan, Henry J., Canadian Parliamentary Companion.
Morgan, Henry J., Dominion Annual Register and Review.
Morgan, Henry J., Dominion Legal Directory.
Morgan, Henry J., Sketches of Celebrated Canadians.
Mott, H. Y., Newfoundland Men.
Nation (N. Y.), The.
New England Magazine.
North American Review.
O'Byrne, W. R., Naval Biographical Dictionary.
Ontario Land Surveyors, Proceedings of.
Owl, The.
Pennington, Myles, Railways and Other Ways.
Players, Gallery of
Poets, Modern Scottish.
Policy Holder.
Postal Guide, Official.
Powers, J. W., History of Regina.
Presbyterian Review Annual.
Presbyterian Year Book.
Printer and Publisher.
Province, The.
Pyne, Dr. R. A., The Ontario Medical Register.
Queen, The.
Railway Age,
Rattray, W. J., The Scot in British North America.
Read, D. B., Q.C., Lives of the Judges.
Revue du Monde Catholique.
Rordan's Law List.
Rose, G. M., Cyclopædia of Canadian Biography.
Roy, P. G., Bulletin des Recherches Historiques.
Sabine, Lorenzo, American Loyalists.
Sadlier's Catholic Directory, Almanac and Ordo.
Saturday Night.
Saturday Review.
Scadding, Rev. Dr., Toronto of Old.
Science and Art of Mining.
Scottish American.
Secretary of State, Canada, Reports of.
Shareholder, The.
Smith, B. E., A.M., The Century Cyclopædia of Names.
Speaker, The.
Starke's Almanac.
Stewart, Dr. Geo., Canada under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin.
Strange, Maj.-Genl., Gunner Jingo's Jubilee.
Sulte, Benjamin, Miscellaneous publications.
Taché, J. C., M.D., Canadian Blue-book.
Tanguay, Mgr. C., Répertoire Général du Clergé Canadien.
Taylor, Fennings, Portraits of British Americans.
Teefy, Rev. J. R., LL.D., Jubilee Volume of the Archdiocese of Toronto.
Thomas C., History of Argenteuil and Prescott.
Thom's Irish Directory.
Transactions Royal Colonial Institute.
Trois-Rivières, Jubilè Sacerdotal de Mgr. des
United Service Magazine.
University Calendars.
Walford's County Families.
Washington, Henry G., Men and Women of the Time.
Week, The.
Westminster, The.
When Was It? A British Chronology.
Whitaker's Almanack.
Who's Who!
Withrow, Rev. Dr., History of Canada.
World Almanac, N. Y.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

A. A. Assn., Amateur Athletic Association.
A. A. G., Assistant Adjutant-General.
Acad., Academy.
Act., Actuaries.
A.D., Anno Domini.
A. D. C., Aide-de-camp.
Adjt., Adjutant.
Admn., Administration.
Admnr., Administrator.
Advance., Advancement.
Ag., Agricul., Agriculture, Agricultural.
Agt., Agent.
Ald., Alderman.
Alta., Alberta.
Am., America, American.
A.M., Master of Arts.
A.M.I.C.E., Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers.
Ang., Anglican.
Anthrop., Anthropography, Anthropology, Anthroposophy.
Antiq., Antiquarian.
A.O.U.W., Ancient Order of United Workmen.
Apl., April.
Appt., Appointment.
Apptd., Appointed.
A.R.C.A., Associate Royal Canadian Academy of Art.
Arch., Archæological, Archiepiscopal, Architect.
Archbp., Archbishop.
Art., Article.
Arty., Artillery.
Assn., Association.
Asso., Assoc., Associate.
Asst., Assistant.
Assur., Assurance.
Astron., Astronomy.
Attend., Attending.
Atty., Attorney.
Aug., August.
Ave., Avenue.

B., Born.
B.A., Bachelor of Arts.
Bach., Bachelor.
Bacteriol., Bacteriology.
B.Ap.Sc., Bachelor of Applied Science.
Bapt., Baptist.
Batt., Battalion.
Batty., Battery.
B.C., British Columbia.
B.C.L., Bachelor of Civil Law.
Bd., Board.
B.D., Bachelor of Divinity.
Bdge., Brigade.
Bdgs., Buildings.
B.E., Bachelor of Elocution.
Ben., Benevolent.
Bib., Bibliography.
Biol., Biology.
Bk., Bank.
B.M., Bachelor of Medicine.
B.N.A., British North America.
B.N.I., Bengal Native Infantry.
Bh., Bench.
Bp., Bishop.
Brig., Brigade, Brigadier.
Brit., Britain, British.
Bro., Brother.
B.S.A., Bachelor of the Science of Agriculture.
B.Sc., Bachelor of Science.
B.S.M., Battalion Sergeant-Major.
Bt., Brevet.
B.Th., Bachelor of Theology.

C.A., Canadian Artillery.
Cal., California.
Can., Canada, Canadian, Canadienne.
Can. Pac., Canadian Pacific.
Capt., Captain.
Cath., Cathedral, Catholic, Catholique.
Cav., Cavalry.
C.B., Cape Breton, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath.
C.E., Civil Engineer, Christian Endeavour.
Cent., Centennial.
Ch., Church.
Ch. of R., Church of Rome.
Chir., Chirurgical.
C.J., Chief-Justice.
Clin., Clinical.
Clk., Clerk.
C.M.B.A., Catholic Mutual Benefit Association.
C.M.G., Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George.
C.M.S., Church Missionary Society.
Co., Company, County.
Col., Colonel, Colonial, Colorado.
Coll., College, Collegiate.
Collr., Collector.
Com., Commercial.
Comdg., Commanding.
Comdr., Commander.
Comdt., Commandant.
Commy.-Genl., Commissary-General.
Comn., Commission.
Comnr., Commissioner.
Comp., Compagnie.
Comte., Committee.
Con., Conser., Conservative.
Conf., Conference.
Cong., Congregational, Congregationist.
Conn., Connecticut.
Constit., Constitution.
Consult., Consulting.
Conva., Convalescent.
Corr., Corresponding.
C. P., Canadian Pacific, Common Pleas.
C. P. R., Canadian Pacific Railway.
C. S., Civil Service.
Ct., Court.
Cyclop., Cyclopædia.

D., Died.
D. A. A. G., Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.
D. A. R., Dominion Annual Register.
Dau., Daughter.
D.C., District of Columbia.
D.C.L., Doctor of Civil (or Canon) Law.
D.D., Doctor of Divinity.
D.D.G.M., District Deputy Grand Master.
Dec., December.
Del., Delegate.
Dem., Democrat.
Dept., Department.
Depty., Deputy.
Dermatol., Dermatology.
D. and F., Domestic and Foreign.
Dir., Director.
Dist., District.
Div., Division.
D.L., Deputy Lieutenant
Doctor of Literature.
D.L.S., Dominion Land Surveyor.

D. O. C., District Officer Commanding.
Dom., Dominion.
D. R. A., Dominion Rifle Association.
Dr., Doctor.
D.Sc., Doctor of Science.
D.S.O., Distinguished Service Order.
D.S.S., Dominion Steamship.
D.T.S., Dominion Topographical Surveyor.
D.V.S., Doctor of Veterinary Science.

E., Eastern.
E.C., East Centre.
Ecc., Ecclesiastical.
Ed., Edited, Edition, Editor, Educated, Educational.
E. D., Electoral District.
Edin., Edinburgh.
Educatl., Educational.
E. F. A., Electoral Franchise Act.
Eld., Eldest.
Elec., Electric.
Elect., Electrical.
Encycl., Encyclopædia.
Encycl. Brit., Encyclopædia Britannica.
Eng., England, English.
Engr., Engineer.
Engrg., Engineering.
Entomol., Entomological, Entomologist, Entomology.
Ep., Episcopal.
E. T., Eastern Townships.
Evang., Evangelical.
Ex., Executive.
Exam., Examination.
Examg., Examining.
Examr., Examiner.
Exeget., Exegetical.
Exhn., Exhibition.
Expdn., Expedition.
Expn., Exposition.
Exptl., Experimental.

Feb., February.
Fed., Federation.
F.G.S., Fellow of the Geological Society.
F.L.S., Fellow of the Linnæan Society.
F. M., Field Marshal.
For., Foreign.
F.R.A.S., Fellow of the Royal Antiquarian Society.
F.R.G.S., Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.
F.R.H.S., Fellow of the Royal Historical Society.
F.R.S., Fellow of the Royal Society.
F.R.S.C., Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada.
F.S.S., Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society
Ft., Feet.

Ga., Georgia.
G. A., Garrison Artillery.
Gar., Garrison.
G. A. R., Grand Army of the Republic.
G.C.B., Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath.
G.C.M.G., Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George.
Gds., Guards.
g. e., general election.
G. E., Great Eastern.
Genl., General.
Geo., Geological.
Geogr., Geographical.
Geol., Geology, Geological.
Geom., Geometry.
Geomet., Geometrical.
G. L., Grand Lodge.
G. O., General Orders.
Gov., Governor.
Govt., Government.
G. S., Gunnery School.
Gt., Great.
G. T., Grand Trunk.
G. W., Great Western.
G.W.P., Grand Worthy Patriarch.
Gynæcol., Gynæcology, Gynæcologist.

H. B., Hudson Bay.
H. B. M., Her Britannic Majesty.
H. C. R., High Chief Ranger.
H. E., His, or Her, Excellency, His Eminence.
H. E. I. C., Hon. East India Company.
H. I., Hawaiian Islands.
Hist., History, Historical.
H. M., Her Majesty.
H. M. S., Her Majesty's Ship.
Ho., House.
Hom., Homœopathic.
Hon., Honorary, Honourable.
Hort., Horticultural.
H. R. H., His, or Her, Royal Highness.

Ill., Illinois.
Illd., Illustrated.
Imp., Imperial.
Ind., Independence, Independent, India, Indian.
Infy., Infantry.
Inl., Inland.
Ins., Insurance.
Inspr., Inspector.
Inst., Institute.
Instn., Institution.
Instr., Instructor.
Instrn., Instruction.
Intercl., Intercol., Intercolonial.
Intern., Internl., International.
Invest., Investment.
I. O. O. F., Independent Order of Oddfellows.
I. O. G. T., Independent Order of Good Templars.
Irel., Ireland.
Islds., Islands.

J. Act, Judicature Act.
Jan., January.
Jl., Judicial.
Jour., Journal.
J.P., Justice of the Peace.
Jurisp., Jurisprudence.

Kas., Kansas.
K.C.B., Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath.
K.C.M.G., Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George.
K.C.S.I., Knight Commander of the Star of India.
K.H., Knight of Hanover.
K. O. B., King's Own Borderers.
Kt., Knight.
K.T., Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle, Knight Templar.

La., Louisiana.
Lang., Languages.
L. C., Lower Canada.
Leg., Legislature.
L.H.D., Doctor of Literature.
L. I., Long Island.
Lib., Liberal.
Lieut., Lieutenant.
Lit., Literary, Literature.
Lit.D., Doctor of Literature.
LL.B., Bachelor of Laws.
LL.D., Doctor of Laws.
LL.L., Licentiate of Law.
LL.M., Master of Laws.
Lon., Lond., London.
L.R.C.P., Licentiate Royal College of Physicians.
L.R.C.S., Licentiate Royal College of Surgeons.
Lt., Lieutenant, Light.
Ltd., Limited.

M., Married.
M.A., Master of Arts.
Ma.E., Master of Engineering.
Mag., Magazine.
Magte., Magistrate.
Maj., Major.
Man., Manitoba.
Manch., Manchester.
Manf., Manufactures.
Manfrs., Manufacturers.
Manfg., Manufacturing.
Mang., Managing.
Mangr., Manager.
M.Ap.Sc., Master of Applied Science.
Mar., Maritime.
Mass., Massachusetts.
Mat. Med., Materia Medica.

Math., Mathematical, Mathematics.
M.B., Bachelor of Medicine.
Mch., March.
Md., Maryland.
M.D., Doctor of Medicine, Midland District, Military District.
M.D.,C.M., Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery.
Me., Maine.
M. E., Mechanical Engineer, Mining Engineer, Methodist Episcopal.
M.E.C., Member Executive Council.
Mech.,Mechanical,Mechanics
Med., Medal, Medallist, Medical, Medicine.
Mem., Member.
Metall., Metallurgy.
Metaph., Metaphysics.
Meteor., Meteorological.
Meth., Methodist.
Mfg., Manufacturing.
Mgr., Monseigneur, Monsignor.
Mgte., Magistrate.
Mich., Michigan.
Mil., Military, Militia.
M.I.M.E., Member of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers.
Min., Minister (of the Gospel).
Mineral., Mineralogical.
Minn., Minnesota.
Miss., Mission.
Mission., Missionary.
M.L.C., Member Legislative Council.
Mo., Missouri.
Mod., Modern.
Mont., Montreal.
M.P., Member of Parliament,
M.P.P., Member of Provincial Parliament.
Mr., Minister (of the Crown.)
M.R.S.C., Member of the Royal College of Surgeons.
M. S., Military School, Master of Science.
M.Sc., Master of Science.
Mt., Mount.
Mth., Month.

N., North.
N. A., North American.
N. A. D., National Academy of Design.
Nat., National, Natural.
Nat. Hist., Natural History.
Nav., Navigation.
N. B., New Brunswick.
N. D., No date.
Neb., Nebraska.
Nev., Nevada.
N. Falls, Niagara Falls.
Nfd., Newfoundland.
N. H., Natural History, New Hampshire.
N. I., Native Infantry.
N. J., New Jersey.
N. M., New Mexico.
Non-commd., Non-commissioned.
Nov., November.
N. P., National Policy, Notary Public.
N. S., Nova Scotia.
N. S. W., New South Wales.
N. T., New Testament.
Nth., North.
Numis., Numismatic.
N.-W., North-West.
N. W. M. Police, North-West Mounted Police.
N. W. T., North-West Territories.
N. Y., New York.

O., Ohio.
Oct., October.
Odontig., Odontology.
Offr., Officer.
O.L.S., Ontario Land Surveyors.
O. M. I., Oblates of Mary Immaculate.
Ont., Ontario.
Ophthal., Ophthalmic.
Ord., Ordnance.
Ore., Oregon.
Orient., Oriental.
Ornith., Ornithological.
O. T., Old Testament.
Otol., Otology.

Pa., Pennsylvania.
Parlt., Parliament.
Pass., Passenger.
Path., Pathology.
P. C., Privy Council.
P.D.D.G.M., Past District Deputy Grand Master.
P. E., Protestant Episcopal.
P. E. I., PrinceEdward Island.
Penty., Penitentiary.
Permt., Permanent.
P. G. Z., Past Grand Z.
Pharm., Pharmaceutical.
Ph.B.,Bachelor of Philosophy
Ph.D., Doctor of Philosophy.
Phil., Philatelist, Philosophical, Philosophy.
Phila., Philadelphia.
Phys., Physical, Physician.
Phys.ol., Physiology.
Pl., Place.
P.L.S., Provincial Land Surveyor.
P. O., Post-office.
Pol., Political.
Pop., Popular.
P. P. A., Protestant Protective Association.
P. Q., Province of Quebec.
Prac., Practitioner.
Presb., Presbyterian.
Presby., Presbytery.
Presdt., President.
Prim., Primitive.
Proc., Proceedings.
Prof., Professor.
Prop., Proprietor.
Prot., Protestant.
Provl., Provincial.
P. and S., Physicians and Surgeons.
Psych., Psychol., Psychology.
Pt., Part.
Pub., Publishing.

Q. B., Queen's Bench.
Q. C., Queen's Counsel.
Q. M., Quarter Master.
q.v., quod vide (which see).

R. A., Royal Artillery.
R. C., Roman Catholic, Royal Canadian.
R. C. A., Royal Canadian Academy of Art.
R. C. S., Royal College of Surgeons.
Rd., Road.
R. D., Rural Dean.
R. E., Royal Engineer.
Recr.-Genl., Receiver-General.
Ref., Reformed.
Regr., Registrar.
Regt., Regiment.
Rep., Republican.
Rev., Revenue, Reverend, Review, Revue.
R. I., Rhode Island.
R. M. C., Royal Military College.
R. N., Royal Navy.
R. O., Revising Officer.
Roy., Royal.
R. S., Royal School.
R. S. I., Royal School of Infantry.
Rt., Right.
Ry., Railway.

S., Son.
S. A., South America.
Sask., Saskatchewan.
S. C., South Carolina, Superior Court.
Sch., Scholar, Scholarship, School.
Schs., Schools.
Scot., Scotland.
S. E., South-Eastern.
Sec., Section.
Secy., Secretary.
Semy., Seminary.
Sen., Senior.
Sep., Separate.
Sept., September.
Sergt., Sergeant.
S. J., Society of Jesus.
So., South.
Soc., Society, Société.
Sol., Solr., Solicitor.
S. P. C. K., Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge.
S. P. G., Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
Sq., Square.
S. S., Sunday School.
St., Street.

Stat., Statistical.
S.T.C.D., Scholar Trinity College, Dublin.
S.T.D., Doctor of Sacred Theology.
Stipy., Stipendiary.
Sup., Supreme.
Sup. Ct., Superior Court.
Supdt., Superintendent.
Surg., Surgeon.
S. W., South-West.

T. C. D., Trinity College, Dublin.
Tech., Technology.
Tel., Telegraph.
Temp., Temperance.
Tenn., Tennessee.
Test., Testament.
Tex., Texas.
Theol.,Theological,Theology.
Therap., Therapeutics.
Tor., Toronto.
Toxicol., Toxicology.
Tp., Township.
Trans., Transactions.
Treas., Treasurer.
Trigonom., Trigonometry.
Trin., Trinity.

U. C., Upper Canada.
U. C. R., Upper Canada Reports.
U. E. L., United Empire Loyalist.
Unit., Unitarian.
Univ., Universal, University.
Unm., Unmarried.
U. S., United Service, United States.
U. S. A., United States of America.

Va., Virginia.
V. B., Volunteer Board.
V. C., Victoria Cross.
V. D. L., Van Diemen's Land.
Ven., Venerable.
Vet., Veterinary.
V. G. Vicar-General.
V. I., Vancouver Island.
V. M., Volunteer Militia.
V.-P., Vice-President.
Vt., Vermont.

W., West.
Wash., Washington.
W. C., West Centre.
W. C. T. U., Women's Christian Temperance Union.
Wesl., Wesleyan.
W. I., West Indian, West Indies.
Wis., Wisconsin.
W. T., Washington Territory.

Y. M. C. A., Young Men's Christian Association.
Young., youngest.
Y. P. S. C. E., Young People's Society of Christian Endeavour.
Yr., year.
Y. W. C. A., Young Women's Christian Association.

As regards quotations from newspapers, *Globe* in all cases stands for the Toronto *Globe; Mail and Empire*, for the Toronto *Mail and Empire; Telegram*, for the Toronto *Telegram; Gazette*, for the Montreal *Gazette; Herald*, for the Montreal *Herald; Witness*, for the Montreal *Witness; Star*, for the Montreal *Star; Citizen*, for the Ottawa *Citizen;* and *Week*, for the Toronto *Week*.

CANADIAN MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME.

ABERDEEN, His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir JOHN CAMPBELL HAMILTON GORDON, Earl of, Viscount Formartine, Baron Haddo, Methlick, Tarves and Kellie, in the Peerage of Scot., and Viscount Gordon of Aberdeen in that of the United Kingdom, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia, was b. in Edinburgh, Scot., Aug. 3, 1847. He received his education at St. Andrew's Univ. and at Univ. Coll., Oxford (B. A., 1871; M.A., 1877). While still at coll., he succeeded to the peerage, by the death of his elder bro., the sixth Earl, who was lost at sea, Jan. 27, 1870. His Excellency is the Hon. Col. of the Aberdeenshire Artillery Volunteers; a Brigadier-Genl. of the Royal Co. of Scottish Archers; Presdt of the Self-Help Emigration Soc.; Hon. Presdt. of the Boys' Brigade in Gt. Brit., and also in Can. He is a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Antiquaries, and an LL.D. of the Univs. of Aberdeen and St. Andrew's; he has also received the hon. degree of LL.D. from Queen's, McGill, Toronto and Ottawa Univs., and that of D.C.L. from the Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville. In 1885 Lord Aberdeen received the freedom of the city of Edinburgh, and also that of the city of Aberdeen. In 1895 he was created a Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George. In the same year he was made a Chief of the Blackfeet Indians; and in 1896 he was adopted into the Seneca Tribe of Six Nation Indians, and made a Chief of the same. The Earl of A. entered the Ho. of Lords in 1872 as a Con., but in the session of 1876 he disagreed with some of the principal measures of his party, and when, two yrs. later, the Earls of Derby and Carnarvon resigned their offices, Lord A. heartily supported them in the step they had taken. In 1880 he was apptd. Lord-Lieut. of Aberdeenshire. In the following year he was called to the dignity of Lord High Commr. to the Genl. Assembly of the Ch. of Scot., an office to which he was reapptd. five yrs. in succession. In 1875 he was a mem., and subsequently he became Chairman of the Royal Comn. apptd. to inquire into the subject of Railway Accidents. During 1877-78 he served on the Comte. of the Ho. of Lords on Intemperance, and on several other Special Committees of the Ho. He was Chairman of the Royal Comn. on Loss of Life at Sea in 1885. His Lordship "had now become known," says one of his biographers, "as a mem. of the Lib. party, and as one frequently taking part in the debates in the Ho. of Lords. In 1886 Mr. Gladstone apptd. him Viceroy of Irel., and as such he won well-deserved popularity. When leaving Dublin, on the completion of his term of office, the manifestations of regret over his

departure were most marked. Nothing like the demonstration then made by the people had been seen there since the leave-taking of Earl Fitzwilliam in 1795." In 1887 Lord A., accompanied by Lady Aberdeen, made a tour, in the course of which he visited India, Ceylon, Australia, New Zealand, and the U. S. Later, in 1890, he took up his residence in Can. for a few months, and again returned to this country in 1891. On these occasions he made himself acquainted with the wonderful natural resources of B. C., and as one result of his observations invested largely in lands in that Province. On one portion of his new estate in the Okanagan Dist. he has since maintained a ranche for stock-breeding purposes; on another a thriving and extensive fruit-farm, together with a forty-acre hop-yard. His appt. as Gov.-Genl. of Can. took place in 1893. His Excellency arrived at Quebec by the Allan steamer *Sardinian*, on Sunday, Sept. 17, and was given a hearty welcome by all classes of the population. On the following day he was sworn into office by Sir Henry Strong, Chief Justice of Can. Since then he has traversed the entire Dom. in his official capacity. While of course making Ottawa their headquarters and principal place of abode, Lord and Lady A. have since their arrival in Can. contrived to reside for a portion of each year in one of the several provinces of the Dom., and in this way to come into personal contact with the people and their interests in the various portions of the country, a unifying influence with reference to the Dom. as a whole being thus promoted. The most noteworthy incident of Lord A.'s Vice-Royalty thus far occurred in June, 1896, when, in consequence of their defeat at the polls, the Con. Admn. at Ottawa, led by Sir Charles Tupper, resigned. The duty of forming a new Govt. for the Dom. was entrusted to the Hon. (now Sir) Wilfrid Laurier, theretofore leader of the Lib. Opposition in the Ho. of Commons, who acquitted himself of the task to the entire satisfaction of the Gov.-Genl. As one result of the change of administration, Can. has committed herself to a fiscal policy, which for the first time embraces preferential trade arrangements with the Mother Country. Early in 1897, as the result of a public appeal made by Lord A. as Gov.-Genl., the sum of about $200,000 was subscribed by the people of Can. in aid of Her Majesty's famine-stricken subjects in India. The Earl of A. m. Nov. 7, 1877, the Hon. Ishbel Maria Marjoribanks, younger dau. of the first Lord Tweedmouth. This lady, who has been well described as "a noble woman, possessing rare executive ability, great capacity for work, and the broadest sympathies," was, before coming to Can., the Presdt. of several Women's Assns. in Gt. Brit., including the Scottish Mothers' Union, the Women's Local Govt. Soc., and the Women's Liberal Federation of Eng. and of Scot., a position which Her Excellency resigned on coming to Can., owing to the strictly non-political character of the Gov.-Genl.'s functions. While at Dublin Castle in 1886, Lady A. organized the Irish Industries Assn., its object being to develop home industries among the poorer people. In order to strengthen the work of the Assn., it was decided to have a display of Irish industries at the World's Fair, Chicago, and this display was carried out under Lady A.'s supervision, Her Ladyship crossing the ocean for that purpose. On leaving Irel. on that occasion, she received the thanks of the Queenstown Municipal Bd., and of numerous other public bodies in Irel., irrespective of political parties and religious creeds (including a representative meeting of citizens of Dublin, convened by the Lord Mayor), for her own and her husband's endeavours to promote cottage industries among the poorer classes. She also received the freedom of the city of Limerick. At an earlier period she founded the Onward and Upward

Assn., a league possessing many thousand members and associates drawn from all classes of Scottish women, the object being a more sisterly interest in one another among women in every station of life, and especially among mistresses and their female servants. In Can. Lady A. has likewise brought herself closely in touch with the people, and in a variety of ways has materially assisted her husband in his work of national unification and development. Chief among her many beneficent undertakings is the National Council of Women of Can., of which she is the first Presdt. This body, whose object is to promote greater unity of thought, sympathy and purpose among the women of Can., by binding all Women's Assns. together in a federation pledged to "further the application of the Golden Rule to society, custom and law," held its first meeting in Ottawa in May, 1894, and promises to become a permanent institution in the land. At the meeting held in Toronto, 1895, the Council recorded "its grateful appreciation of the zeal, the unfailing tact, the administrative ability, and devotion to the cause of humanity by which Her Excellency the Countess of Aberdeen has endeared herself to the hearts of the women of the Dominion." Another organization in which Lord and Lady A. take the deepest interest, and which was founded by Her Excellency, is the Aberdeen Assn., for sending out literature to settlers in the isolated districts of Can., who are unable to procure reading for themselves. In commemoration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee, Lady A. now desires to found another institution, the "Victorian Order of Nurses," in sympathy with the movement in Gt. Brit. for establishing the Queen's Jubilee Nurses under the special patronage of Her Majesty. To carry out this scheme, which will place efficiently trained, skilful, certified nurses within the reach of all classes of the population, it is stated that a fund estimated at one million dollars will be required. The scheme has been warmly endorsed at public meetings held in all the principal cities of the Dom., and will undoubtedly become an accomplished fact in due course of time. Not the least of Her Excellency's gifts are those which have made her so widely known as a writer and speaker. She is the author of "Through Canada with a Kodak," a series of descriptive sketches of Can. Among her public addresses, "The Present Irish Literary Revival," and that on "The University and its Effect on the Woman," the latter delivered at the Eighteenth Quarterly Convocation of the Univ. of Chicago, Apl., 1897, are the most recent. In acknowledgment of her public services, Her Excellency in 1897 received from Queen's Univ., Kingston, the honorary degree of LL.D. In the U. S. she has been elected Hon. Presdt. of the Intern. Women's Health Protective League; and she is also Presdt. of the Intern. Council of Women. Lady Marjorie Adeline Gordon, only surviving dau. of the Earl and Countess of A., has displayed uncommon literary ability in the columns of *Wee Willie Winkie*, a periodical for the young, of which she has been the editress.—*Government House, Ottawa; Haddo House, Aberdeenshire, Scot.; Tarland, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire; Brooks's Club, London, Eng.*

"Lord Aberdeen has succeeded in unusual measure in winning the respect and esteem of all classes. At every public appearance he has shown natural tact and sense which have called forth the unstinted praise of all who have heard him."—*Globe.*

"Everywhere throughout the Dom. he has been loyally received as the representative of Her Majesty, and everywhere he has won favour by the urbane manner in which he displays his deep interest in all that pertains to Canada."—*Mail and Empire.*

"Rideau Hall has seen fair mistresses who have filled well their high office in social obligations and gracious courtesies, but none have come so closely in touch with the people as Her Excellency has done. By travel through our broad-stretching land, by sojourn in its cities, by gathering its women together and taking counsel concerning their needs, by cordial recognition

of all who are working for national progress, by the little personal word of encouragement to the struggler or the troubled, by the kindly act that tells of the kindlier thought, by all that tact can suggest and quick sympathy offer—the Countess of Aberdeen has reached to the very heart of Canadian womanhood, and stands to-day one with us in our needs, our strivings and our fulfilments."—*Faith Fenton, in Home Journal.*

ABBOTT, Harry Braithwaite, C.E., is the s. of the late Rev. Joseph Abbott, first Ang. incumbent of St. Andrews, Argenteuil, P.Q., by his wife Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Richard Bradford, first rector of Chatham, P. Q. B. at Abbotsford, P.Q., June 14, 1829, he was ed. at the High Sch., Montreal, and at McGill Univ., and commenced his professional career on the engineering staff of the St. Lawrence and Atlantic (now the G. T.) Ry. On the completion of the line he was apptd. resident engr. of one of the divisions. This position he resigned, 1857, to take a contract with the late C. Freer, on the G. T. Ry., Later, he and Mr. F. leased the Rivière du Loup section of the G.T., which they opened up, and operated with success for a year. They also operated the Carillon and Grenville Ry. until its purchase by the Ottawa River Navig. Co. In 1864 Mr. A. assumed the control and filled the position of Chief Engr. of the Brockville and Ottawa Ry., and in 1872 he built the Carleton Place and Ottawa branch of the Can. Central Ry. He was for some time Presdt. and Managing Dir. of the former road, and Managing Dir. of the latter. In 1876 he organized the Eastern Extension Ry. Co., and was apptd. Chief Engr. and Mangr. of Construction of the same. His connection with the Can. Pac. Ry. dates from 1882, in which year he became Mangr. of Construction of the Sault Ste. Marie branch. After completing this work he was chosen Mangr. of Construction of the main line west from Sudbury. When finished, May, 1885, he built an additional 75 miles of track. He was still in charge of this div. at the outbreak of the Rebellion in the N. W. T., and all the arrangements for the prompt conveyance of the troops sent from the East for the suppression of the Rebellion were made and carried out by him. After having served as Supervising Engr., Mr. A. was apptd., in 1886, Genl. Supt. of the Can. Pacific Ry. in B. C. From this position he retired, Mch., 1897, at the same time declining appt. as adviser to the Bd. of Management in Montreal. He was admitted a mem. of the Soc. of C. E., 1887, and has been a mem. of the Council of that body. During the "Trent" affair, he assisted in raising the 11th Batt. V.M., Argenteuil Rangers, and served under the command of his bro., the late Sir J. J. C. Abbott, for a considerable period, finally retiring with the rank of Major. Mr. A. unsuccessfully contested Brockville in the Con. interest at the Dom. g. e. 1872, and East Algoma, for the Legislature, 1886. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. Margt. Amelia, dau. of the late Mr. Justice Sicotte, and widow of C. Freer, C.E. —*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club.*

ABBOTT, Henry, Q.C., is the 3rd s. of the late Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G., who succeeded Sir John A. Macdonald as Prime Minister of Can., by his wife Mary, dau. of the late Very Rev. J. Bethune, D.D., Dean of Montreal. B. in Montreal, Oct. 5, 1857, he was ed. at the High Sch. in his native city, at Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, and at Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope. He graduated B.C.L., at McGill Univ., 1878; was called to the bar, Jan., 1879, and entered into partnership with his father, who was considered the ablest commercial lawyer in Can. Mr. A. was created a Q.C. by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1887, and was named Prof. of Commercial Law in McGill Univ. (a chair formerly occupied by his father), 1890. He holds a high position at the bar, his specialty being banking, railway and corporation law, and has frequently appeared before the Privy Council in Eng. At present,

and for some yrs. he has been a mem. of the firm of Abbotts, Campbell & Meredith. He is the author of a "Treatise on the Railway Law of Can." (Mont., 1896). As a young man he served in the V. M., being for some yrs. an officer in the Victoria Rifles, Montreal. He declined an appt. to the Bench, 1895. In 1897 he was elected Rear Commodore of the Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club. In religious faith he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng.; politically, he is a Con., and he unsuccessfully ran in that interest for Argenteuil at the Dom. g. e. 1896 (*Vote* — Christie, 1,125; Abbott, 1,050). He m. 1st, May, 1882, Miss Jane Ratcliffe Liddell (she d. 1883), and 2nd, 1897, Bertha Pillans, 3rd dau. of the late P. S. Stevenson, Montreal.—*35 Tupper St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

ADAM, Graeme Mercer, author and editor, was b. 1839, at Loanhead, Midlothian, Scot., and ed. at Edin. His father, who d. 1841, was factor on the estates of Graeme Mercer, of Mavisbank and Gorthy, after whom he was named. His mother was one of the Wisharts of Montrose, and is a lineal descendant of Geo. Wishart, the Scottish martyr. Mr. A. may almost be said to have been cradled among books, for from early youth he was engaged in the commerce of literature, and at the age of 19 was at the head of the retail branch of one of the oldest Scottish publishing houses. Through the interest of Wm. Blackwood & Sons, the well-known Edinburgh publishers, young A. was in 1858 led to accept the management of the book-house of Mr. (now Rev. Dr.) Cunningham Geikie, who has since achieved distinction as a religious writer in Eng., and in that year came to Toronto to enter upon his engagement. Two yrs. afterwards he succeeded to Mr. Geikie's business, in connection with a gentleman then engaged in educational work, with whom he formed a partnership under the firm name of Rollo & Adam. This partnership was dissolved, 1866, and in the following year, a new one was formed under the style of Adam, Stevenson & Co., which for 10 yrs. was favourably known to the native reading public, and especially to the book-selling community of the Dom., whose trade the operations of the firm did much to elevate and develop. During this period Mr. A. threw himself actively into the work of a publisher and wholesale bookseller and importer—the many publications with the *imprimatur* of the house attesting the spirit and enterprise which characterized the work of the firm and the impetus given to the higher reading tastes of the people. In 1876 Mr. A., in alliance with the late John Lovell, the Montreal publisher, opened a publishing house in N. Y., as an outlet for the literature manufactured by mems. of Mr. Lovell's family at Rouse's Point, N.Y.; but as the experiment was not maintained he returned to Toronto in the spring of 1878. Mr. A.'s brief career as a N.Y. publisher was not, however, barren of results, for during the year in which his firm did business in that city, over 60 works were issued bearing the imprint of the house. The N.Y. enterprise, moreover, gave life to a house founded by one of Mr. A.'s partners, in continuation of the firm's projects, which subsequently developed into the mammoth publishing concern known as the U. S. Book Co. With Mr. A.'s return to Toronto ends his career as a publisher. At this date his literary life may be said professionally to have begun, though as far back as 1861, when publishing the *British Am. Mag.*, we find that he contributed reviews of books to that periodical. From 1869 to 1872 he edited and, indeed, wrote almost the whole of each number of a trade quarterly, the *Canada Bookseller*, issued by his firm as an organ of the book and publishing houses of Can. In 1872, with the co-operation of Prof. Goldwin Smith and other friends of Can. literature, he founded the *Canadian Monthly*, and his connection with that national mag.

was closely maintained up to the period of his leaving for N.Y. In the spring of 1879 Mr. A. resumed his connection with the publication, and became its sole ed., a position he retained until its decease, 1883. In 1879, also, Mr. A. launched the first number of the *Can. Educational Monthly*, which, under his editorship, lasting for over 5 yrs., won for itself a high place in the periodical literature of Can., and was, at the time, ranked as one of the ablest professional mags. of the continent. Mr. A. was also for several yrs. office-ed. and business manager of *The Bystander*, and in connection with this duty acted as secy. and literary assist. to Goldwin Smith. He was also of the staff of writers on the *Week*, when the latter gentleman had relations with it; was likewise a contributor to the Toronto *Nation*, the *Globe*, the *Mail*, and other journals of the Ont. capital; and had much to do with almost all the literary undertakings which originated in Toronto between the years 1872 and 1892. Besides these various employments of his pen, Mr. A. found leisure for authorship, and the undertaking of literary work for native as well as for Eng. and Am. publishing houses, in contributing articles, revising manuscripts, and putting works through the press. His interest in literature has ever been an active one, and many native literary ventures owe something to the aid of his friendly pen. Mr. A.'s services to education in Can. have not been confined to journalistic and mag. work. In 1883 he edited a series of school reading books, in 5 volumes, known as the "Royal Canadian Readers"; two yrs. later he also edited for Univ. use, a scholarly edition of Macaulay's "Essay on Warren Hastings," and in conjunction with J. W. Connor, B.A., he published the "Canadian High School Word Book," a manual of orthoepy, synonymy and derivation. Another text-book which at this period came chiefly from his pen, in association with W. J. Robertson, M.A., was his "School History of England and Canada," an historical precis for schs. which has had a sale of nearly 250,000 copies. The work was authorized for use in all the schs. of Ont. as well as in many of the educational institutions of other provinces. In 1885 he published "The Canadian North-West: its History and its Troubles," a *résumé* of the annals of Man. and the Territories from the early fur-trade period, with the narrative of the half-breed *émeute* in the Selkirk Settlement, and the two Riel rebellions. In 1886, in conjunction with Miss A. E. Wetherald, he wrote an historical romance entitled "An Algonquin Maiden," which passed through three separate editions. Of other works which came from Mr. A.'s pen at this period, the chief is an "Outline History of Canadian Literature," published as an addendum to Dr. Withrow's Can. History. This was followed by a volume summarizing the work in Equatorial Africa of Hy. M. Stanley, by a series of books of a topographical and descriptive character on Can., the more notable of which is an interesting volume, attractively embellished, entitled "Illustrated Quebec," a companion volume to "Illustrated Toronto," also from Mr. A.'s pen. These were again followed by "Canada from Sea to Sea," a tourist's hand-book from Halifax to Vancouver, and by a similar though more local work entitled "Picturesque Muskoka." In 1884 Mr. A. was a contributor to "Picturesque Canada," edited by Principal Grant, and recently he has supervised a reissue of this work for an Am. publisher. In 1891 appeared an elaborate pictorial quarto volume, issued for the Toronto *Mail* Printing Co., on "Toronto Old and New," a work designed as a memorial of the 100th Anniversary of the founding of U. C. and its capital. In the same year was published Mr. A.'s revision of the late Edmund Collins's "Life of Sir John A. Macdonald," brought down to the lamented Can. statesman's death,

with an introduction, and the narrative of Sir John's later career. The editing of a "Hand-Book on Commercial Union," preceded by an introduction by Goldwin Smith; and the issue of a volume, in conjunction with Principal Dickson, M.A., embodying the "History of Upper Canada College," completes Mr. A.'s literary work up to the period of his second removal to N.Y. The occasion was taken advantage of by Can. literary men and publishers to present Mr. A. with an address and purse, in recognition of his long and important services to Can. letters, and of regret at his departure from the country. For the next 4 yrs. Mr. A. was a resident of N.Y., and identified with its publishing and literary interests. His chief connection there was with the U. S. Book Co., as reader and literary adviser for the house, as well as reader for a number of other publishing firms, native and foreign. His intimate knowledge of the book world, both Am. and Eng., brought him not only into relations with the chief publishers, but opened up fields for his pen, in compilations, cyclopædias, reference books, etc., as well as in magazines and critical journals as reviewer, memoir writer, and general contributor. His familiarity with Can. affairs was also of value to him in utilizing his pen on Can. articles, in such enterprises as Johnson's "Universal Cyclopædia," in the Americanized "Encyclopædia Britannica," in the Am. issue of "Picturesque Canada," in the English "Men of the Time," and in review work for the N.Y. *Nation* and other critical and literary journals. Besides this varied labour Mr. A. was able to do considerable work as an author. His most successful books in the U. S. have been a work on Athletics, being an exposition of the strong man "Sandow's System of Physical Training," with a narrative of his career; an illustrated work of a descriptive and pictorial character, entitled "Scenic America, from Alaska to the Gulf of Mexico"; an edition of Justin McCarthy's "History of Our Own Times," with an introduction and supplementary chapters dealing with the later annals of Eng., from 1880 to 1894, and a work entitled "The Standard Young People's History of the United States," by Edward S. Ellis, M.A., with introduction, illustrative notes, and lists of authorities, from Mr. A.'s pen, as genl. ed. Other forthcoming works projected by Mr. A. are a "Cyclopædia of British and American Authors," and an "Encyclopædia of Canadian Affairs." Some outline sketches, as material for the former of these, have just appeared in the section, "Literature and Belles-Lettres," in the "List of Books for Women and their Clubs," issued by George Iles for the Am. Library Assn. In May, 1896, Mr. A. removed to Chicago to become ed. of *Self-Culture*, a new mag. He is also Secy. of the Home Univ. League established there. Mr. A. m. 1863, Jane Beazley, 2nd dau. of the late John Gibson, for many yrs. ed. of the *Literary Garland* (she d. 1884), and 2nd, 1891, Frances Isabel, 4th dau. of the late Fredk. Brown, of Rochdale. Mr. A. served Can. in the militia for 12 yrs., and is a graduate and 1st class cert. holder of the M. S. of Toronto. He was for many yrs. a Capt. in the Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto, and commanded a co. of that corps at the fight at Ridgeway, 1866. After the engagement the co. presented him with an address and sword. In religion he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng.; in politics he is an Ind., a free-trader, and a Can. nationalist.—*Chicago, Ill.*

ADAMI, John George, educationist, is the 2nd s. of the late J. G. Adami, of Ashton Ho., Ashton-upon-Mersey, Cheshire, Eng., by Sarah Ann Ellis, his wife, eld. dau. of the late Thos. Leech, of Urmston, Lancashire. B. in Manchester, Eng., Jan. 12, 1862, he was ed. at the Owens Coll., Manchester, and at Christ's Coll., Cambridge (sch. 1881; bach. travelling sch., 1884; Darwin prizeman for original research, 1885;

M.A., 1887; M.D., 1891). Subsequently he studied Physiological Science at Breslau, Germany, and completed his course of med. study at the Royal Sch. of Med., Manchester, 1887. Obtaining the diploma of M.R.C.S., Eng., the same year, he became Ho. Physician at the Manchester Royal Infirmary and Demonstrator of Path., Univ. of Cambridge, 1888. He was apptd. John Lucas Walker student in Path. of the Univ., 1890; studied at the *Institut Pasteur*, in Paris, 1890-91, and was elected Fellow and Dir of Natural Science studies at Jesus Coll., Cambridge, 1891, a position he resigned upon his acceptance of the professorship of Path. in the Med. Faculty of McGill Univ., Oct., 1892, since when he has been apptd. Pathologist to the Montreal General Hospital, 1892 (resigned 1895); and to the Royal Victoria Hospital, 1894; mem. of the Assn. of Am. Physicians, 1894; Middleton Goldsmith Lecturer of the N.Y. Pathological Soc., 1896. Prof. A. has written numerous papers embodying the results of physiological, pathological and med. observations to various scientific journals. Among these may be mentioned: "The Nature of the Glomerular Activity of the Kidney" (*Jour. of Phys.*, 1886); "Overstrain of the Heart" (*Brit. Med. Jour.*, 1889); "Observations upon the Phys. and Path. of the Mammalian Heart" (*Phil. Trans. of the Royal Soc.*, 1892); "Notes upon an Epizootic of Rabies in Deer, and upon a Personal Experience of M. Pasteur's Treatment" (*Brit. Med. Jour.*, 1889); "Heart-Beat and Pulse-Wave" (*Prac.*, 1890). It may be mentioned that Dr. A.'s series of studies upon the action of the heart were performed in conjunction with Prof. Ray, F. R. S. Other articles from his pen have been contributed to *Nature*, *Med. Chronicle* (Manch.); *Med. Journal* (Mont.); *National Review*, *Trans. of the Path. Soc.* (London), etc. He m. June, 1894, Mary Stuart, only dau. of Jas. A. Cantlie, Montreal, and niece of the Rt. Hon. Lord Mountstephen.—*84 Durocher St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.; Saville Club, London, Eng.*

'He has all the splendid advantages of youth, health and robustness. He is only 31, full of energy, well 'set up,' with fine, broad shoulders, and an accent that reveals the cultured English gentleman."—*Star.*

ADAMS, Edward Thomas, physician, is the s. of the late Rev. Thos. Adams, of Galt, and was born at Drummondville, Ont. Ed. at Galt Coll. Inst., he pursued his med. studies at the Univ. of Mich. and the Western Hom. Med. Coll., Cleveland, Ohio (M.D., 1866). He became a Licent. of the Hom. Med. Bd., 1868, and a mem. of Med. Council, 1870, and has since practised successfully in Toronto. He was admitted to the Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., Ont., 1872, and was elected Presdt. of the Can. Inst. of Hom., 1894. He is also a mem. of the Internat. Hahnemannian Assn. (V.-P. 1891-92), and a mem. of the Soc. of Homœopathicians.—*36 Carlton St., Toronto.*

ADAMS, Frank Dawson, educationist, was b. in Montreal, Sept. 17, 1859. Ed. at the High Sch., and at McGill Univ., he graduated at the latter, with 1st rank honors in natural science, 1878, and in 1884 took the degree of M.Ap.Sc. Subsequently he studied in the Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale Coll., and at Heidelberg (Ph.D., 1892); at the latter he devoted himself specially to lithology and physical geol. He was for many years on the staff of the Can. Geol. Survey, and is the author of numerous papers and reports dealing with various mineral and geol. subjects. In 1888 he was apptd. Lecturer in Geol. at McGill Univ., and in 1893 succeeded Sir Wm. Dawson, as Logan Prof. of Geol. there. He was elected Presdt. of the McGill Graduates Soc., 1895, and Presdt. of the Nat. His. Soc., Montreal, 1897. He was elected F.G.S.A., 1888, and F.G.S. (Lond.), 1895. Prof. A. m. 1892, Mary Stuart, dau. of Saml. Finley, of Montreal.—*393 Guy St., Montreal.*

ADAMS, Robert Chamblet. retired

navigator, is the s. of the Rev. Nehemiah Adams, D.D., of Salem, Mass., by his wife, Martha Hooper of Marblehead. B. in Boston, Mass., 1839, he was sent to sch. there until the age of 14, from which time he followed a seafaring life for many yrs., becoming capt. of merchant-vessels trading to all portions of the globe. He has for some yrs., resided in Montreal, where he is Presdt. of the Can. Secular Union, and of the Montreal Pioneer Freethought Club, and is largely interested in the development of phosphate and mica in Quebec and Ont., and of silver and gold mines in B. C. He is the author of several books, including "On Board the Rocket," "History of England in Rhyme," "History of the United States in Rhyme," "Travels in Faith," "Pioneer Pith," etc. He is a dir. of the Sailors' Inst., Montreal, and was elected Presdt. of the Geol. Mining Assn. of P. Q., 1896. He is also Presdt. of the Medway Co., B.C. Politically, he is a Radical, and favours free trade, co-operation, and the fullest liberty for all. He also advocates reciprocity with, or annexation to the U. S. He m. Miss Mary Emily Job, Liverpool, Eng.—*45 Metcalfe St., Montreal.*

ADAMS, Rev. Thomas (Ch. of E.), educationist, is the s of the late Rev. Thos. Adams (who was a 2nd bro. of the late J. C. Adams, F.R.S., the discoverer of the planet Neptune), by his wife, Maria French, of Taunton, Somerset, Eng. B. at Parramatta, N.S.W., Sept. 14, 1847, while his father was on his way as a missionary to the Friendly Islands, Dr. A. attended sch. at Queen's Coll., Taunton, 1857-64; was a student under the late Profs. DeMorgan and Seeley at Univ. Coll., London, 1864-67; joined the Geol. Survey of Eng., under Sir A. C. Ramsay, for a year; then in 1869 became a student in St. John's Coll., Cambridge, and graduated with 1st class math. honors (wrangler), B.A., 1873; M.A., 1876. After holding brief educational appts. at the Royal Ag. Coll., Cirencester, and at the Royal Grammar Sch., Lancaster, Mr. A. obtained the Senior Math. mastership in one of the leading schs. of northern Eng., St. Peter's Sch. at York. While at York, he (in conjunction with his friend, Dr. Anderson) became local secy. for the jubilee meeting of the Brit. Assn. In Dec., 1882, Mr. A. became the first headmaster of the Gateshead High Sch. for boys, and was apptd. principal of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, 1885. His first visit to this country was in 1884, when the Brit. Assn. held its meeting in Montreal. He was ordained deacon in 1874, and priest in 1875 by Archbp. Thomson, of York. In 1895 he was a del. from the Diocese of Quebec to both the Genl. and Provl. synods of Can. He received the hon. degree of D C.L. from Lennoxville, 1886, was elected a dir. of the Dom. Educational Assn., 1895, and was apptd. a canon of Quebec Cath., 1897. Dr. A. m. July, 1878, Annie Stanley, young. dau. of the late T. Barnes, London, Eng.—*Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q.*

AHEARN, Thomas, electrician, was b. in the city of Ottawa, Ont., June 24, 1855, and received his education at the Univ. of Ottawa. Originally a telegraph operator, he became subsequently local mangr. of the Bell Telephone Co., a position he held for 15 yrs. A mem. of the firm of Ahearn & Soper, electricians, Ottawa, he directed in 1889 the establishment of telegraph lines connecting the Can. Bennett-Mackay Cable at Cape Canso with the C. P. Ry. lines at New Glasgow, N.S. The firm has also built the Oshawa, Owen Sound, St. Catharines and other street Ry's. He was one of the founders of the Ottawa Electric Street Railway Co., 1891, of which he is mang. dir., and in which he is the principal shareholder, owning over 1,100 shares of the face value of $110,000 therein. He is also one of the principal shareholders in the old Ottawa City Pas-

senger Ry. Co., which has been amalgamated with the other. In addition to his other offices, Mr. A. is a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Can. Electrical Assn., Presdt. of the Ottawa Electric Co., Presdt. of the Ottawa Porcelain and Carbon Co., and Presdt. of the Ottawa Car Co. He was one of the promoters of the Chaudière Light and Power Co., 1887, and of the Ahearn Electric Heating and Manfg. Co., 1893. He m. Lilias, dau. of Alex Fleck, Ottawa (she d. Aug., 1888).—*534 Maria St., Ottawa.*

AIKINS, Herbert Austin, educationist, is the s. of the late W. T. Aikins, M.D., LL.D., Toronto, by his first wife, Louise Pipes. B. in Toronto, Mch. 1, 1867, he was ed. at the Univ. of Toronto, where he gained a fellowship and graduated B.A., 1887. He was apptd. Prof. of International Law at the Univ. of Los Angeles, Cal., 1888, and subsequently became hon. Fellow in Psych. at Clark Univ., Mass. He now holds a chair in Western Reserve Univ.—*Cleveland, O.*

AIKINS, Hon. James Cox, statesman, is the eld. s. of the late Jas. Aikins, a native of Co. Monaghan, Irel., who came to Am., 1816, and after 4 yrs' residence in Philadelphia, removed to U.C., now Ont. B. in the tp. of Toronto, Co. Peel, Ont., Mch. 30, 1823, he was ed. at the local schs. and at Victoria Coll., Cobourg (LL.D., 1892). After leaving Coll. he secured land in the neighbourhood of the paternal homestead and became a farmer. In 1851 he was offered the Reform nomination in connection with the representation of his native Co. in the Legislature, but declined. He accepted it, however, at the g. e. 1854, and was elected. His first vote was recorded against the Hincks-Morin Administration, thereby helping to secure its downfall. He voted for the secularization of the clergy reserves, and his voice was frequently heard in support of measures providing for public improvements. He sat in the Assembly until 1861, when he was defeated by the late Hon. J. H. Cameron, the leader of the bar in U.C. In the following year, he was elected to the Leg. Council, for the "Home" div., comprising the Cos. of Peel and Halton. He continued to sit in that Chamber until the accomplishment of Confederation, a measure which had his support, when he was called to the Senate, with others, by Royal proclamation. Mr. A. entered Sir John Macdonald's Administration as Secy. of State and Regr.-Genl. of Can., Dec. 9, 1869 (succeeding the Hon. Wm. Macdougall in the Cabinet), and continued in these offices until the resignation of the Govt., Nov. 5, 1873. As a minister he framed and carried through Parlt. the Public Lands Act of 1872, and to him was entrusted after the acquisition of the N.W.T. by Can., the organization of the Dom. Lands Bureau, now the Dept. of the Interior. On the return of the Con. party to power, Oct , 1878, Mr. A. was again apptd. Secy. of State. This office he exchanged for that of Mr. of Inland Revenue, May 8, 1880. He resigned from the Cabinet, May 23, 1882, and, in Dec. of the same year, was sworn in as Lieut.-Gov. of the Province of Man. and of the Dist. of Keewatin. On the expiration of his term of service as such he returned to Toronto, and in Jan., 1896, was a second time called to the Senate. Mr. A. has had to do with many important financial, commercial and industrial undertakings. At present he is a dir. of the Freehold Loan and Savings Co., a dir. of the Ont. Bank, and of the Loan and Deposit Co., Presdt. of the Man. and N. W. Loan Co., and Presdt. of the Trusts Corporation of Ont. A Meth. in religion, he is also Genl. Treas. of the Meth. Missionary Soc., and Presdt. of the Meth. Social Union of Toronto. He has always been prominently identified with the Prohibition movement, and now holds the offices of V.-P. of the Ont. Prohibitionary Alliance and V.-P. of the Dom. Alliance. He m.

1845, Miss Mary Elizabeth Jane Somerset. Of their sons, John Somerset Aikins sat for a short period in the Man. Legislature, and was m. 1887, to Abby L., eld. dau. of the Hon. C. C. Colby, P.C.; James Albert Manning Aikins, M.A., is a Q.C., and practises his profession in Winnipeg. He is Chairman of the Bd. of Wesley Coll., and m. 1884, Mary Bertha, eld. dau. of the late Hon. A. W. McLelan, P.C. (divorced 1892); while Wm. Hy. B. Aikins, is a grad. in med. of Toronto Univ., and was elected a Senator of that institution, 1896. —*29 Wellesley St., Toronto.*

"There are few men in public life to-day with a longer or riper experience in public affairs; and there are none whose record will better bear the closest scrutiny."—*Man. Free Press.*

ALBANI, Madame (See Gye, Madame Albani—).

ALCORN, George Oscar, Q.C., is the eld. surviving s. of the late Thos. Coke Alcorn (M.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin; M.D., Edin. and Glasgow), who practised his profession in the Eastern Townships B. at Lennoxville, P.Q., May 3, 1850, he was ed. by private tuition, and at Toronto Grammar and the Model Grammar Schs. He studied law with the late Chief Justice Sir M. C. Cameron, and was called to the bar, 1871. Mr. A. practised his profession up to 1878 at Belleville, Ont., and since then has practised at Picton. He is Presdt. of the Prince Edward Lib.-Con. Assn., and was created a Q.C. by the Earl of Derby, 1890. He m. Aug., 1872, Sara J., dau. of the late Henry O. Leavens (U.E.L. descent).—*Picton, Ont.*

ALDOUS, John Edward Paul, organist, is the s. of the Rev. John Aldous, Vicar of Holy Trinity Ch., Wicker, Sheffield, Eng , and was b. at Sheffield, Dec. 8, 1853. Ed. at Repton, Derbyshire, and at Trinity Coll., Cambridge (B.A., with honors in classical tripos, 1876), he has since devoted himself to the musical profession, in which he has attained a position of eminence. He came to Can., 1876, and has since resided in Hamilton, where he has been organist of the Central Presb. Ch. since 1884. He is also Principal of the Hamilton Music Sch. He has been Musical Dir. of the Brantford Ladies' Coll., and of the Woodstock Ladies' Coll., and has opened organs and given organ recitals in many places. He succeeded F. H. Torrington and Clarence Lucas as conductor of the Philharmonic Soc. Mr. A. has been a contributor to the *Organist's Quarterly Journal* and other magazines, and has lectured on musical subjects on many occasions and in many places. He wrote the score of Miss McIlwraith's comic opera, "Ptarmigan," which was performed at Hamilton, Feb., 1895. He m. the dau. of Wm. Allan, Hamilton, Ont. Politically, he is a Con.—*142-144 So. James St., Hamilton, Ont.; Canadian Club.*

ALEXANDER, Charles, merchant and philanthropist, was b. in Dundee, Scot., June 13, 1816. Ed. there, he came to Can., 1840, and during the major part of his subsequent career has lived in Montreal, where he has been actively and successfully engaged in business on his own account. He sat for many yrs. in the Montreal City Council, and in 1874 was elected to represent Montreal Centre in the Legislature, filling the vacancy caused therein by the retirement of the late Hon. L. H. Holton. At the ensuing g. e. he was defeated by A. W. Ogilvie, now a Senator. Mr. A. has displayed throughout the warmest interest in local charitable and philanthropic works, and is regarded as one of the leaders in all movements of the kind originating among the Protestants of Montreal. He was one of the founders and first Presdt., of the Inst. for Prot. Deaf Mutes and the Blind; one of the founders, and is still Presdt., of the Prot. House of Industry and Refuge; one of the founders, and is still Presdt., of the Can. Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; one of the founders, and is now V.-P., of the Prot. Hospital for the Insane, Ver-

dun; and was also one of the founders of the Female Prison, Fullum St., established for reclaiming women of all denominations. He likewise built the "Alexander wing" to the Boys' Home, and has been at the head of the Bd. of Trustees connected therewith for many yrs. At present he continues on the Comte. of Management of the Montreal Genl. Hospital, and of the Soc. for the Protection of Women and Children; is V.-P. of the Sailors' Inst., is Chairman of the Bd. of Out-door Relief, and is Presdt. of the Montreal Homœopathic Assn. and Hospital. He was formerly on the directorate of the Cong. Coll. of B. N. A., and V.-P. of the *Inst. Canadien.* Politically, he is a Lib., and a follower of Sir Wilfrid Laurier. He m. 1838, Miss Margt. Kyle, Dundee. In 1895 a claim was made on his behalf to the dormant earldom of Stirling.—*113 Mackay St., Montreal.*

ALEXANDER, William John, educationist, was b. in Hamilton, Ont., 1855. Ed. in the Hamilton Coll. Inst., he matriculated at the Univ. of Toronto, 1873, where he took a double scholarship. Having gained the Gilchrist Scholarship, he studied at London Univ., from 1874 to 1877, and graduated from that institution with 1st class honors in Eng. Returning to Can. he was apptd. to the staff of Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, but determining to thoroughly qualify himself in Eng., as well as in the classics, modern languages and philology, he entered the Johns-Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, and took a post-graduate course of four yrs. In 1881 he won a Fellowship in Greek, which he held for two years, finally graduating, 1883, as Ph. D. A year at the Univ. of Berlin followed, and in 1884 he was selected to fill the chair of Eng. Language and Literature at Dalhousie Coll., Halifax. The wide reputation which he obtained as a teacher and scholar brought him under the notice of the Ont. educational authorities, and led to his appt., Feb., 1889, to the Professorship of Eng. in Univ. Coll., Toronto, a position he still fills. He is also a mem. of the Educational Council for Ont. Besides two text-books on Eng. poetical literature and composition, Prof. A. has published "An Introduction to the Poetry of Robert Browning" (Boston, 1888). He m. July, 1887, Laura, 2nd dau. of the late Jas. B. Morrow, of Halifax.—*110 Avenue Rd., Toronto.*

ALLAN, Alexander Macdonald, fruit grower, exporter, and experimenter in fruits, is the s. of the late Rev. Danl. Allan (Presb.), and was b. on his father's farm, "Brier Bank," North Easthope, near Stratford, Ont., July 11, 1844. Ed. primarily at the local public sch., and at Stratford High Sch., he afterwards went to Toronto for a few years under private tuition. He had, however, acquired such a taste for rural pursuits that further study became irksome to him. He therefore returned to the farm, which he managed for some yrs. Early in life he had also imbibed a strong taste for horticulture, and as a boy was given full charge of the home orchard and garden, then considered one of the best in that part of the Province. In pursuit of his inclination Mr. A. spent several yrs., after leaving the farm, travelling in the U. S., and on returning to Ont., gave the result of his acquired knowledge and observation in numerous contributions to the periodical and newspaper press, his letters and articles, under various *noms-de-plume*, appearing in the *Canada Farmer*, the *Farmer's Advocate*, the *Weekly Globe*, the *Horticulturist*, and the *Country Gentleman.* About this time he became ed. and prop. of the *Huron Signal*, and in this journal gave special prominence to the subjects uppermost in his mind. He was an early dir. of the Ont. Fruit Growers Assn., and its Presdt. for some yrs. Gradually becoming recognized as the leading expert in the judging, not only of Can., but

of Am. and European fruits, his services have been sought for by the authorities at all the leading fairs and exhibitions upon this Continent, where he usually acts alone in the performance of his duties. In 1886 he was apptd. a Commr. on Fruits on behalf of Can., at the Ind. and Col. Exhn , London, Eng. On this occasion he spent nearly 6 months in the world's metropolis, and conducted the most successful fruit exhibitions which have ever been held there. It is believed that these displays have done more to advertise Can. favourably in Europe than probably any other agency. While in Brit. he examined all fruits grown there, and selected for propagation those he considered worthy. Besides conducting the exhibitions at London, and the International at Edinburgh, held in that year, he handled over 100,000 barrels of apples in Brit. and continental markets for Can. shippers. He was one of the first, and the largest shipper of apples to the Brit. markets, and made practical tests of other fruits as well, from time to time. His tests were not confined to Brit. alone, but successful shipments were made to Norway and Sweden, Germany and India. He established brands of apples in the Brit markets, and some 5 yrs. ago when he organized the Imperial Produce Co. of Toronto, his brands were handed over to that Co., which is now one of the largest exporters of Can. products. Mr. A. organized this Co. for the purpose of bringing producers and consumers closer together, and the Co. has built up a magnificent trade in this way, by taking the goods direct from the producer in Can., and placing them in the hands of the Brit. retailer. It took some years to perfect the scheme, but it is now so well established that it cannot be broken up, although naturally it did receive strong opposition from speculators. Mr. A. is one of the staff of lecturers employed by the Govt. to address Farmers' Institutes, his subject having special reference to horticulture or such others as local institutes may desire to be made acquainted with. In pursuit of the principles of his profession he served some yrs. in the nursery business in connection with the old Toronto Nurseries. Outside of his own particular line he has never pushed for advancement, so far as office is concerned. He has never entered the political or municipal field, although frequently requested to do so. When in Toronto pursuing his studies, he entered the M. S. under Col. (now Genl.) Lowry, H. M.'s 47th Regt., and took a 1st class certificate, but he has never connected himself with any volunteer corps. Some yrs. ago he made a thorough tour of the N. W. T. and B. C., spending the whole of one summer and more there, for the purpose of acquainting himself with the capabilities of that country as a future field for fruit-growing and forestry. While in B. C. upon this occasion he was instrumental in forming the Provl. Fruit Growers' Assn., which is now doing an important work for growers in that Province. Mr. A. m. Esther, young. dau. of the late George Leslie, Canada's pioneer nurseryman, in Toronto.—"*The Larches*," *Goderich, Ont.*

"Probably the highest authority in Can. on the subject of fruit-culture."—*Can. Gazette* (*Lond.*).

ALLAN, Andrew, President of the Montreal Ocean Steamship Co., was b. at Saltcoats, Ayrshire, Scot., Dec. 1, 1822, and is the 4th s. of the late Capt. Alex. Allan, a popular and successful shipmaster, trading between the Clyde and the St. Lawrence. Ed. in his native place, he came to Can. in his 17th year, and in 1846 joined his bro., the late Sir Hugh Allan, and the late Wm. Edmonstone, in business in Montreal, as importers and general merchants. The firm afterwards established a line of fast-sailing packets to accommodate the passenger and freight traffic between Can. and the United Kingdom. In 1853 they began to

add steamships to their fleet of vessels, and eventually they founded the Montreal Ocean Steamship Co., which now comprises many branches, and includes among its vessels some of the swiftest and most sea-worthy steamers engaged in the Atlantic trade. On the death of Sir Hugh A., 1882, Mr. Andrew A. succeeded him in the Presidency of the Co., and likewise as Presdt. of the Merchants' Bank, and of the Montreal Tel. Co. These positions he still fills, together with many others having connection with commercial and financial interests. He was for some yrs. Chairman of the Bd. of Harbour Commrs., Montreal, and remains to-day a mem. of the Bd. He is also Presdt. of the Sailors' Inst., and a trustee of Queen's Coll., Kingston. He was one of the chief promoters of the Ry. Securities Co., 1895, and is now Presdt. of that organization. During the "Trent" affair he served as an officer in the Montreal Royal Infy. In religion Mr. A. is an adherent of the Ch. of Scot. In June, 1897, the Allan Steamship co. ceased to be a private concern, and was registered in Eng. as a limited Co. with a capital of £650,000. He m. 1846, Isabella, dau. of the late John Smith, Montreal (she d. Oct., 1881).—"*Ionontch*," *Montreal; St. James's Club; Rideau Club.*

"Among the first of the merchant kings of the Dominion."—*Star.*

ALLAN, Dixon Chapman, physician, is of Eng. descent, and comes of ancestors who were among the pioneer settlers of N. B. Born at Bayfield, Westmoreland, N.B., June 8, 1852, he was ed. at Amherst, N.S., and at Mount Allison Univ. Graduating at Jefferson Med. Coll., Philadelphia, 1875, he has since practised his profession at Amherst, N.S., of which town he was elected Mayor, 1893. He is a coroner for Cumberland and Westmoreland. He has been Chairman of the local Bd. of Health, and has served as a Capt. in the 93rd Batt. V. M. Dr. A. has written and spoken not infrequently on public and professional topics. A Lib. in politics, he was one of the delegates to the Ottawa Reform Convention, 1893. He believes in the continuance of Brit. connection, with the fullest measure of self-govt., and with liberty and power to make our own commercial treaties.—*Amherst, N.S.*

ALLAN, Hon. George William, statesman, is the s. of the late Hon. Wm. Allan, a well-known public man in U. C., by Leah Tyrer, his wife, 4th dau. of Dr. John Gamble, surgeon of the "Queen's Rangers," and a U. E. Loyalist. B. in York, now Toronto, Jan. 9, 1822, he was ed. at the U. C. Coll., and was called to the bar, 1846. While at Coll. he joined the volunteers, and served with the Bank rifle corps during the rebellion of 1837. Subsequently, before commencing the practice of his profession, he made not only the grand tour of Europe, but went out of what were then the beaten tracks of travel, undertaking the voyage of the Nile as far as the Nubian country. He also journeyed through Syria, the Holy Land and other parts of Asia Minor. Returning to Can., he entered public life, becoming an alderman in Toronto, a municipal beginning which culminated in his attaining the mayor's chair of his native town in 1855. Before this latter event, however, he had made a second journey to the other hemisphere, and in 1858 he was elected to represent York in the old Leg. Council, which position he held until Confederation. In 1867 he was called to the Senate by Royal proclamation. In the deliberations of that body he has always taken a prominent part. For many yrs. back he has held the chairmanship of the Committee on Banking and Commerce. He has ever manifested an interest in the mental and moral advance of his fellow-countrymen. He has held the office of Chancellor of Trinity Coll. for many yrs., he has been closely identified with the growth of the Ont. Soc. of Artists, and has striven in many ways to

foster in his fellow-citizens a love for what is of worth, of beauty or of true nobility. His gift to the city of Toronto of the ground upon which the Canadian Inst. is now built, and also of the greater portion of what is now known as the Horticultural Gardens in that city, are acts which best show his large and generous public spirit. Mr. A. was apptd. Speaker of the Senate, Mch. 17, 1888, and continued to hold that office up to the close of the Parlt., 1891. In May of the latter year he was called to the Queen's Privy Council of Can. He received the degree of D.C.L. from Trinity Univ., 1877. He is a fellow of the Royal Geol. Soc., and of the Zoological Soc., Eng. Among various public positions to which he has been elected or apptd. are the following: Trustee of the Ho. of Industry; V.-P. of the Boys' Brigade; V.-P. of the North Am. Life Assur. Co.; Presdt. Western Can. Loan & Savings Co.; Presdt. Toronto Mech. Inst.; Presdt. Hist. Soc. of Ont.; Presdt. of the Can. Inst.; Presdt. Ont. Soc. of Artists; Presdt. Toronto Sch. of Art and Design; Presdt. Toronto Conserv. of Music; Presdt. Dom. Assn. for the better observance of the Lord's Day; Presdt. of the U. C. Bible Soc.; and Chief Commr. in Can. of the Canada Co. In Apl., 1897, on the completion of the 20th year of his tenure of office as Chancellor of the Univ. of Trinity Coll., the graduates and undergraduates of the Univ. presented him with an address recording their grateful sense of his services to the Coll. and Univ. from the inauguration of the Univ. 45 yrs. before. At the same time, in commemoration of the event they presented the institution with his portrait, taken in his robes as Chancellor of the Univ. Politically he is a Con.; in religion, a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and a mem. of the Ch. Synods. He m. (1st) 1846, Louisa Maud, 3rd dau. of the late Chief Justice Sir John B. Robinson, Bart. (she d. at Rome, 1852), and (2nd) 18—, Adelaide Harriet, 3rd dau. of the Rev. T. Schreiber, formerly of Bradwell Lodge, Essex, Eng.—"*Moss Park*," *Toronto*; "*Strathallan*," *Lake Simcoe, Ont.*; *Rideau Club, Ottawa*; *Conservative Club, London, Eng.*

"The kindliest and most cultured of men."—*Mail and Empire.*

"One of Toronto's own men who fulfils that highest type of manhood—a Christian gentleman."—*Faith Fenton.*

ALLAN, Hugh Montague, merchant, is the 2nd s. of the late Sir Hugh Allan, founder of the Montreal Ocean Steamship Co. B. in Montreal, 1860, he was ed. at Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville. Under the terms of his father's will he entered the firm of H. & A. Allan on his attaining his majority, and is now one of its senior mem's. He is an active mem. of the Montreal Bd. of Trade, and was Treas. of that body, 1891-92. He is on the directorate of the Acadia Coal Co., of the Montreal Manfg. Co., of the Montreal Rolling Mills Co., of the Can. Paper Co., of the Can. Rubber Co., of the N. W. Cattle Co., and of the Merchants' Bank of Can. He holds the office of Master of the Montreal Fox Hounds, is V.-P. of the Montreal Racket Club, is a dir. of the Sailors' Inst., a dir. of the Amateur Skating Assn., and is on the Ex. Comte. of the Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. In Dec., 1878, Mr. A. assumed the name of Hugh Montague, instead of Hugh Andrew Allan, by which he was previously known. In religion he is a Presb. He m. Oct., 1893, Marguerite Ethel, dau. of Hector Mackenzie, Montreal. The mems. of the Montreal Fox Hounds, on the occasion of his marriage, presented him with his portrait, executed by Harris, R.C.A. His bro., Bryce Jas. Allan, represents the firm at Boston, Mass. (address, 231 Beacon St.). He m. June, 1896, Anna, dau. of the late Genl. Winthrop Palfrey.—"*Ravenscrag*," *Montreal*; *St. James's Club*; *Toronto Club*, *Rideau Club*; *Manitoba Club.*

ALLEN, Grant, author and naturalist, is the s. of Joseph Antisell

Allen (*q.v.*), and was b. at Alwington House, Kingston, Ont., Feb. 24, 1848. His early education was personally directed by his father, but before going to Oxford, he attended King William Sch., Edgbaston, near Birmingham. After graduating from Merton Coll., where he carried off the highest honours that Coll. could bestow, he accepted the principalship of a Coll. newly established at Spanish Town, Jamaica, where he had the opportunity of observing the wonderful vegetation of the tropics, and also the peculiar features of West Indian life, both of which he has since turned to good account. His popular novel, "In all Shades," is one of the fruits of his tropical experiences. He now began to contribute frequently to the magazines, and also to publish works on his own account, and soon established a reputation as one of the most popular of scientific authors. He is considered one of the best writers of the evolutionary sch., and has ably contributed to the exposition of the Darwinian theory. Among his numerous works the most noticeable are: "Physiological Æsthetics" (1877); "The Colour Sense" (1879); "The Evolutionist at Large" (1881); "Anglo-Saxon Britain" (do); "Vignettes from Nature" (do); "Colours of Flowers" (1882); "Colin Clout's Calendar" (1883); "Flowers and Their Pedigrees" (1884); "Charles Darwin," in Andrew Lang's Series of English Worthies (1885); "Babylon," a novel (1885); and "For Mamie's Sake" (1886). Others more recently published, are: "What's Bred in the Bone"; "The Devil's Die," "This Mortal Coil," "Dr. Palliser's Patient," "Farce and Energy," "Dumaresq's Daughter," "Blood Royal," "The Attis of Catullus," "Science in Arcady," "Post-Prandial Philosophy," "The Scallawag," "The Lower Slopes," and "At Market Value." His latest novel, "The Woman Who Did" (1895), in which he enunciates the doctrine that matrimony should be replaced by a contract terminable at will, in which there is a perfect equality between the contracting parties, has excited much adverse criticism and been condemned from many pulpits in this country. In 1897 he commenced the publication of a series of guide-books, dealing with the art and history of some of the principal towns of Europe. — "*The Croft*," *Hind Head, Hazelmere, Surrey, Eng.*; *Saville Club, London, Eng.*

ALLEN, Joseph Antisell, author, is the s. of the late Hy. Francis Allen, S.T.C.D., a mem. of the Irish bar, by his wife Eliza Josephine Antisell. B. at Arbor Hill, Co. Tipperary, Irel., Feb. 27, 1814, he was ed. at private schs. He entered Trinity Coll., Dublin, but instead of finishing his course, went to London where he lived 5 yrs., and did much literary work, especially for the Baxter Publishing House, for whom he brought out a Concordance to the New Testament. Declining an appt. in Tinnevelly Coll., India, he came to Can., 1842, and was ordained by the late Bp. Mountain, of Quebec. His first charge was at Huntingdon, and his next at Christieville, P. Q. In Sept., 1843, he m. Charlotte, only dau. of Chas. Wm. Grant, 4th Baron de Longueuil (she d. Apl., 1894), and removed to U. C., living for some yrs. at Ardath, Wolfe Island. There he took charge, without remuneration, of Trinity Ch. (built by the Baroness de Longueuil), but gave up ch. work, 1861, taking his family to New Haven, Conn. Subsequently he returned to Can. In addition to the work already mentioned, Mr. A. has published "Day Dreams by a Butterfly," a poem (1854); "The Lambda-nu-Tercentenary Poem on Shakspeare" (1864); "Orangeism, Catholicism, and Sir Francis Hincks" (1877); "The True and Romantic Love Story of Col. and Mrs Hatchinson," a drama in verse (1884); "A Reply to a Speech of the Hon. Edward Blake, against the Orange Incorporation Bill" (do); "Dr. Ryerson: a

Review and a Study" (do); "The Church of the Pope and Primitive Christianity" (1891). He has frequently lectured in different places. He enjoys the friendship of many eminent men, including Herbert Spencer and A. R. Wallace. "*Alwington*," *Kingston, Ont.*

ALLEN, The Venerable Thomas William, Archdeacon of Peterborough (Ch. of Eng.), is the 3rd s. of the late Recorder Allen, of Sligo, Irel., by his wife Anne Cartwright. B. in Sligo, Dec. 16, 1821, he was ed. at the High Sch., Sligo, and at St. Paul's Coll., Long Island, N.Y., whose Presdt. was Dr. Milenberg. He studied divinity at the old Theol. Coll., Cobourg, under the late Dr. Bethune, afterwards Bp. of Toronto, and was ordained deacon July, 1848, and priest by the late Bp. Strachan, Sept., 1849. Apptd. a travelling mission. in the Midland Dist., Ont., 1848, he became incumbent of St. John's, Portsmouth, 1852. In 1853 he was apptd. Rector of Cavan, where he has since remained. He was named R. D. of Durham and Victoria, Jan., 1867, and Archdeacon of Peterborough, 1891. He received the degree of B.A. from Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1861, and that of M.A. in 1889. His name is now mentioned in connection with the new Bishopric of Peterborough, Ont., whenever established. The Archdeacon has always been in sympathy with the Con. party in politics. He m. Jan., 1850, Jessie, dau. of the late Geo. McClellan, of Black Craig, Kirkcudbrightshire, Scot. Of his children, consisting of 8 sons, two are clergymen, the Rev. Rural Dean Allen, Millbrook, and Rev. Alex. Allen, Rector of Memorial Ch., Springfield, Ill., U.S.; two are med. men, Dr. Norman Allen, Toronto, and Dr. T. H. Allen, New York; one is a barrister, Toronto; the eldest is in the Customs at Emerson, and his fourth and sixth sons are engaged in farming in Cavan.—*The Rectory, Millbrook, Ont.*

ALLEY, His Honour George, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of Thos. Alley, architect, Charlottetown, P. E. I. Born there Jan. 22, 1844, he was ed. at the Central Academy, and was called to the bar, 1865. From 1868 he practised his profession in his native city in partnership with Sir L. H. Davies, Q.C., M.P. He was apptd. Co. Ct. Judge for Queens Co., P. E. I. (succeeding the late Hon. E Palmer in the office), July 18, 1874. His Honour is a mem. of the Meth. Ch. He is the author of a paper on the "Early Settlement of P.E.I." He m. May, 1871, Mary Trew, 3rd dau. of the late Henry Blatch, Charlottetown.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

ALLIN, Arthur, educationist, was b. at Utica, Ont., Dec. 1, 1876. Attending the Orillia High Sch., where he obtained both the 3rd and 2nd class non-professional teachers' certificates, he taught as principal of public schs. for 3 yrs., during which time he also matriculated into Toronto Univ. In 1888 he was apptd. probationer in the Meth. ministry, continuing such till 1896. Entering Victoria Univ., 1888, he graduated 1892, winning the two gold medals in classics and phil., and securing the highest standing in each subject obtained by any one during the history of the Coll. Proceeding to Germany, he studied at Heidelberg, 1892, at Breslau, 1892-93, and at Berlin, 1893-95. At Berlin he graduated Ph.D., 1895, with honors, in psych. and phil. He also spent some months in study in Italy, Austria, in Paris and in London and Edinburgh. In 1895 he held the hon. appt. of fellow in psych., in Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass., and in 1896, was apptd. Head Prof. of Psychology and Pedagogy in Ohio Univ. In connection with his duties there he has established a Psych. Laboratory which is said to be very complete in its details. Prof. A., in addition to various articles in the *Am. Journal of Psych.* and in the *Psychol. Review*, has published in German "The Fundamental Principle of Association in Psychology," which was his prize

thesis at Berlin; the "Psychology of Belief," and the "Psychology of Attention." Other works and articles from his pen are in course of preparation.—*Athens, Ohio, U.S.A.*

ALLISON, David, educationist, is the s. of Jas. W. Allison, formerly M.P.P., by his wife Margt. Elder, and is of Irish descent. B. at Newport, N.S., July 3, 1836, he received his primary education at the Halifax Acad., and the Wesl. Acad., Sackville, N.B. He subsequently entered the Wesl. Univ., Middleton, Conn. (B.A., 1859; M.A., 1862). After having been classical instructor at Sackville Acad., he was apptd. 1862, to a similar position in Mount Allison Coll. In 1869 he was chosen Presdt. of the Coll. This office he resigned 1877, to become Supt. of Education for N.S. He was also a Senator of Halifax Univ., V.-P. of the N. S. Hist. Soc., and received the hon. degree of LL.D. from Victoria Univ., Cobourg, 1873. After 14 yrs' active work as Supt. of Education he retired therefrom and again became Presdt. of Mount Allison Univ. Dr. A. is a mem. of the Meth. Ch., and served as a del. to the Congress of Methodism held in London, 1881. He m. June, 1862, Miss Elizabeth Powell, of Richibucto, N.B. (U.E.L. descent).—*Sackville, N.B.*

ALLOWAY, Thomas Johnson, physician and surgeon, is the s. of the late Capt. Arthur Wm. Alloway, late H. M. 4th King's Own Regt., by Mary Christina, dau. of Thos. Johnson, of Dublin, Irel. B. at "The Derries," Queens Co., Irel., Dec. 10, 1847, he was ed. at a private sch., and graduated M.D. at McGill Univ., 1869. Proceeding to Edinburgh, he was admitted in the following year a L.R.C.P. and a L.R.C.S. there. After spending a year in London where he was one of the resident surgeons of the Wandsworth Infirmary, he was gazetted to the naval med. service, and served for 3 yrs. on H.M.S. *Hercules* in the Channel fleet. On resigning this appt., he returned to Montreal, and went into general practice. From this time he gave himself up especially to the study of gynæcology, and as assist. to Dr. Gardner, at the Montreal Genl. Hospital, made an enviable record in that dept. of med. science. In 1894 he was apptd. gynæcologist-in-chief to the Hospital, and, in the same year, assist. prof. of gynæcology in McGill Univ. Both these positions he still holds. Within recent yrs. he has visited on 4 or 5 different occasions the large clinics of the univ. towns of Germany, France and Eng., and has published the results of these visits for the benefit of others. He has written many valuable papers regarding his specialty, and is ed. of the "Quart. Retrospect of Gynæcology" in the Montreal *Medical Journal*. Dr. A. m. Miss Laura Cowans. Politically, he is a Con.—*23 Mackay St., Montreal; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

"Through the united skill and untiring energy of Drs. Gardner and Alloway the records in gynæcology of the Montreal Genl. Hospital stand before all others in the world at the present time."—*Witness.*

ALMON, Hon. William Johnson, M.D., senator, comes of Loyalist and old Am. colonial stock, he being descended on the paternal side from Wm. Jas. Almon, a surgeon in the Royal Art'y., who, coming to N. Y., 1776, served with the army there until the close of the Revolutionary War, and then settled in Halifax; and on the maternal side, from the Rev. John Cotton, who emigrated from Boston, Eng., to Boston, Mass., 1633. He is the s. of the late Hon. Wm. Almon, M.L.C., of N.S. Born in Halifax, N.S., Jan. 27, 1816, he was ed. at King's Coll., Windsor (B.A., 1834; D.C.L., hon., 1893), where he was a fellow-student of Maj.-Genl. Sir J. E. W. Inglis, the hero of Lucknow. He pursued his med. studies at the Univs. of Edinburgh and Glasgow (M.D., 1838). Dr. A. was for a long time Presdt. of the Halifax Lib.-Con. Assn., and sat for Halifax in the Ho. of Commons, in that interest, from g. e. 1872 until the dissolution of the 2nd Parlt., 1874.

He was called to the Senate of Can. by the Marquis of Lorne, Apl. 15, 1879. He has been Presdt. of the N.S. Med. Soc., Halifax; of the St. George's Soc.; of the Halifax Club; of the Halifax Med. Sch., and of the N.S. Hist. Soc., and is now a trustee of the N.S. Building Soc., a Governor of King's Coll., V.-P. of the U. E. L. Assn., N.S., and Consulting Physician to the Halifax Hospital and Dispensary. For many yrs. he was Surgeon to the Halifax Volunteer Art'y., organized prior to Confederation. He was one of the founders of the N.S. Historical Soc., and has always taken a deep interest in historical study and research. On more than one occasion he has called the attention of Parlt. to the neglected condition of some of the old forts in Can., and of the National Archives. An Ang. in religion, he m., 1840, Elizabeth Lichtenstein, dau. of the late Judge Ritchie, of Annapolis, N.S., and a sister of the late Chief Justice Sir W. J. Ritchie, of the Supreme Ct. of Can.—*107 Hollis St., Halifax, N.S.; "Rosebank," do.*

ALWARD, Silas, Q.C., legislator, is the s. of John Alward, of Queens Co., N.B., by his wife Mary Ann, and is of U. E. L. descent. B. at Brunswick, N.B., Apl. 14, 1842, he was ed. at Acadia Coll. (B.A., 1860; D.C.L., 1882), and at Brown Univ., R.I. (M. A., 1871), and was called to the bar, 1865. He has since practised in St. John city. He was apptd. an advisory mem. of the Comn. on the Law and Practice and Constitution of the Courts, 1887; and was created a Q.C. by the Earl of Derby, 1891. Besides holding various other positions, Dr. A. has been Presdt. of the St. John Mechanics' Inst., and a mem. of the Sch. Bd. He is Gov. of Acadia Coll., and a mem. of the Law Faculty of King's Coll., Windsor. Among his contributions to political literature have been two *brochures:*—"The Issues of the Day" (St. John, 1887), and "The Record of the Tory Party" (do., do.). A Lib. in politics, he was returned to the Provl. Legislature in that interest, Mch., 1887, but from May, 1889 up to 1897, was in active opposition to the Blair Govt. He was re-elected for St. John by acclamation, g. e. 1895. He attends the Ep. Ch. Dr. A. m., 1st, 1869, Emelie, dau. of P. Wickwire, Canning, N.S. (she d. 1879); 2nd, May, 1888, Sarah Edith, dau. of W. W. Turnbull, of St. John.—"*Sunnyside,*" *Mount Pleasant, St. John, N.B.*

AMARON, Rev. Calvin Elijah (Presb.), is the s. of Daniel Amaron, first mission. of the late Free Ch. Mission. Soc., by his wife Annette Cruchet, both natives of Canton de Vaud, Switzerland. B. at De Ramsay, P.Q., Sept. 4, 1852, he was ed. at Berthier Grammar Sch., at the Pointe-aux-Trembles Schs., and at McGill Univ. (B.A. with honors in Eng. lit., 1877; M.A., 1880). After following the theological course at the Presb. Coll., Montreal (B.D., 1884), he was ordained Oct., 1879, and was for 5 yrs. pastor at Three Rivers, P.Q. In May, 1882, he took charge of the French Prot. Ch., at Lowell, Mass., becoming later Presdt. of the French Prot. Coll., at Springfield, Mass (D.D., 1896), an institution founded by him, and whose work and influence are described in his book, "Your Heritage, or New Eng. threatened" (Springfield, 1891). He resigned June, 1893, owing to ill-health, and with a view of travelling in Europe. On his return to Montreal, he founded the Dom. Publishing Co., of which he was named mangr., purchased *L'Aurore* newspaper, and established it as the organ of French Protestantism in Am. He is now its principal ed. Otherwise he has also shown great activity in the press undertakings of the body to which he belongs. He was instrumental in founding *Le Semeur Franco-Américain* at Ware, Lowell and Springfield, Mass., of which he became Eng. ed. and financial mangr., and later, he was mangr. and ed. of the Eng. dept. of the *Citoyen Franco-Américain.*

As a lecturer on the "French-Can. Problem," and other interesting questions of the day, he has, of late, attracted considerable public attention. Among his books is one on "The Evangelization of the French Canadians of New Eng." (Lowell, 1885). In 1895 he accepted a call to the pastorate of St. John's Presb. Ch., Montreal, and was installed Feb., 1896. He m., 1st, Oct., 1881, Agnes, dau. of the late Hon. Justice McDougall, of Aylmer, P.Q. (she d.), and 2nd, Miss Margt. L. Lynch, Montreal. Though a non-partizan in politics, he is in hearty sympathy with the principles and policy of the Lib. party. French Ultramontanism, in his opinion, is the bane of this country and therefore injurious to its growth.—*62 Laval Ave., Montreal.*

AMES, Herbert Brown, municipal reformer, is the s. of the late Evan Fisher Ames, by his wife Caroline M. Brown, both natives of the U.S. Born in Montreal, June 27, 1863, he was ed. at Amherst Coll., Mass. (B.A., 1885). Thereafter, up to Dec., 1893, he was a mem. of the wholesale shoe firm of Ames, Holden & Co., Montreal. He is now a capitalist, and has devoted much of his attention to the purification of municipal govt., in his native city. In addition to being Secy. of the Good Govt. Assn., he is Presdt. of the Volunteer Electoral League, both of which bodies have been the means of effecting reforms in the administration of civic affairs. Mr. A. is also known through his lectures on Can. political history, and on municipal govt. He likewise contributes frequently to the press. One of his papers; "The Machine in Honest Hands," appeared in the *Can. Mag.*, June, 1894. He was connected with the Can. National League, and was apptd. a mem. of the Prot. section of the Council of Public Instruction, P.Q., 1895. In 1896 he was elected Presdt. of the Y. M. C. A., Montreal, having previously been Presdt. of the Montreal C. E. Union. He is a dir. of the Reliance Loan and Savings Co., and of the Great West. Life Ins. Co., and a gov. of the Montreal Dispensary. He has declined election to the City Council. Politically, he is an Ind. Con., and will fight only for clean men and that by lawful means. His motto is, "Men rather than measures." In religion, a Presb.; he is also an elder of his Ch. He m., May, 1890, Louise Marion, dau. of John Kennedy, C.E.—*131 Bishop St., Montreal.*

"All honour to H. B. Ames, the earnest young civic reform leader, of Montreal, who came to Toronto the other evening to tell how the Volunteer Electoral League had regenerated the great eastern municipality."—*Telegram*, (Mch., 1896.)

AMI, Henry Marc, palæontologist, is the s. of the Rev. J. A. Ami, of Geneva, Switzerland, and formerly of Ottawa, Can., by his wife Anne Giramaire, of Glay (Doubs), France. B. at Belle Rivière, P.Q., Nov. 23, 1858, he was ed. by private tuition, at the Ottawa Coll. Inst., and at McGill Univ. (B.A., 1882; M.A., 1885). He pursued his early geol studies under Sir J. W. Dawson, and was apptd. to the staff of the Can. Geol. Survey, June 13, 1882, since when he has carried on researches in Eng., France and Switzerland. In July, 1891, he was promoted Asst. Palæontologist on the survey. Mr. A. has published some 25 papers and reports on the Palæontology and stratigraphy of eastern Can., besides contributing numerous articles to *Silliman's Jour.*, *Science*, *Can. Record of Science*, *Trans. N. S. Inst. of Science*, *Ottawa Naturalist*, etc., and he is now ed. of the last-named publication. He is a fellow of the Geol. Soc., a mem. of the Brit. Assn. for the Adv. of Science, and of the Helvetic Assn. for the Adv. of Science; a cor. mem. of the Torrey Bot. Club, N.Y., and of the N. S. Inst. of Science, and V.-P. of the Assn. des Anciens et des Nouveaux Elèves de la Pointe-aux-Trembles, or French Prot. Coll. He served as a mem. of the World's Intern. Geol. Congress, and of the World's Geol. Congress at Chicago, 1893. He m. Oct., 1892, Clarissa J., dau. of G. B. Burland,

Montreal.—"*Claremont,*" *111 Cooper St., Ottawa.*

ANCIENT, Rev. William Johnson (Ch. of Eng.), was b. at Croft, Lincolnshire, Eng., Feb. 25, 1836. At the age of 18 he entered the R.N. He saw active service under Sir Chas. Napier in the Baltic Sea, during the first part of the Crimean war, for which he obtained the Crimean medal. During the next 8 yrs. he served with the North Atlantic and Mediterranean Squadrons. In 1862 he retired from the navy, and after preparatory study, was apptd. 1864, to the North Atlantic Squadron, under Admiral Sir James Hope, as a Scripture reader. He was ordained deacon by Bp. Binney, 1866. Leaving the navy, he was advanced to the priesthood, May, 1867, and was placed in charge of Terence Bay Mission the same year. In 1872, he visited Eng., where he was employed in deputation work by the Col. and Cont. Ch. Soc. In Apl., 1873, an event took place which brought Mr. A. prominently before the world. The White Star Liner, *Atlantic,* having been disabled while making for Halifax, was wrecked in Terence Bay, with nearly 800 souls on board. Mr. A., by his bravery, was instrumental in saving a large number. He laboured most assiduously with the sufferers. For his distinguished bravery on this occasion he received the medal of the Royal Humane Soc., with its certificate, a gold watch from the Dom. Govt., and a gold watch and purse of gold from the citizens of Chicago. He was called from Terence Bay to take charge of Trinity Ch., Halifax, the same year. He became rector of Rawdon in 1889, and rector of Londonderry, 1890. Since then he has been called again to Halifax in connection with the Ch. of Eng. Inst., and has been apptd. a canon of Halifax Cath. In its centennial year he received an hon. M. A. degree from King's Coll., Windsor. He is the author of several books. He became ed. of the N. S. *Church Monthly,* 1895, and clerical secy. of the Synod of N. S., 1896. He m. Feb., 1864.—*Church of Eng. Inst., Halifax, N.S.*

ANDERSON, Alexander, educationist, is the s. of Alex. Anderson, by his wife Margt. Imray, and was b. in Aberdeen, Scot., 1836. Here he also received his preliminary education. Entering the Moray House Training Coll., for teachers, 1855, he was apptd., at the end of his course, one of the masters in the public sch. connected with it. Later he took a brilliant course at Edinburgh Univ., especially in pure math. and natural phil., and won the highest honors. His connection with Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, P.E.I. commenced 1862, in which year he was apptd. to the second professorship therein. In 1868 he succeeded to the principalship, and, in 1879, on the amalgamation of the Coll. and the Normal sch., he was made principal of the joint institution. He received the hon. degree of LL.D. from McGill Univ., 1888. Dr. A. is a dir. of the Dom. Educational Assn., and recently served on the Dom. History Comte. He is reputed to be a Shakesperean scholar of a very high order. He m. 1862, Katherine Stewart, dau. of the late Wm. Robertson, Alloa, Scot. — *Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

"The head and heart of the educational system of P.E.I."—*Can. Gazette.*

ANDERSON, Rev. Duncan (Presb.), poet, was b. in Rayne, Aberdeenshire, Scot., 1828, and received his education first at the parish sch., Monymusk, then at the old Aberdeen Grammar Sch., and afterwards at King's Coll. and Univ., Aberdeen, (M.A., 1848). At the latter institution he ranked 15th in a class of 150 students as competitors for bursaries. Soon after leaving Coll. he was apptd. rector of the grammar sch. of Banchory Ternan, which he subsequently gave up to become parish schoolmaster of Monymusk. Licensed by the Presb. of Garrioch, 1853, he was ordained to the ministry, 1854, and in the same year, became pastor of St. Andrew's Ch., Lévis, P.Q. There

he remained up to July, 1886, when he retired from the active duties of the ministry. He was for many years chaplain to the Imperial troops stationed at Lévis, and for two decades he occupied the position of Presb. Clk. He is known far and wide as an ornithologist of fine attainments, the labour of his hands finding its way even to Kensington Palace and the Castle of Inverary. Mr. A.'s poetic gifts are many, and have found expression through several channels. His best known work in this direction is "Lays of Canada, and other poems" (Mont., 1890). In 1895, he produced a prose work, "Scottish Folklore, or Reminiscences of Aberdeenshire."—"*Monymusk,*" *Chaudière Basin P.O., P.Q.*

"His writings are true to life, and reach the heart. In particular, his descriptive poems combine a quiet, clear intellectuality, combined with natural refinement of soul and tender sensibility."—*Modern Scottish Poets* (Brechin, 1893).

ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. William Patrick, Can. public service, is the s. of Thos. Anderson, Crown Timber Agent at Edmonton, N.W.T., by his wife, the late Adelaide Alicia Smythe. B. at Lévis, P. Q., Sept. 4, 1851, he was ed. at Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville. He became a C. E., and was one of the charter mems. of the Soc. of C. E.'s. Entering the Can. public service, May, 1875, he was apptd. Chief Engr. and Genl. Supt. of Light-houses, Dept. of Marine and Fisheries, July 1, 1891. He has been long and intimately connected with the V. M. force, was Lt.-Col. for some years of the 43rd "Ottawa and Carleton" Batt. of Rifles, has served on the Can. Wimbledon and Bisley rifle teams, and is now Presdt. of the Ottawa Brigade Assn., and of the Can. Mil. Rifle League. He established the *Can. Militia Gazette,* 1885, and edited it for 2 years; was transferred from the retired to the active list of the V.M., as a mark of recognition of his services in promoting and encouraging rifle shooting, Apl., 1895. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. and was elected Presdt. of the Ang. Churchman's Union, Ottawa, Mch., 1895. Col. A. m. Oct., 1875, Dorothea S., eld. dau. of H. B. Small, Ottawa.—*64 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

ANDREWS, Hon. Frederick William, judge and jurist, is the eld. s. of the late Fredk. Americus Andrews, Q.C., of Quebec, and was b. in that city, Sept. 10, 1835. Ed. at the High Sch. there, he was called to the bar, 1856, and practised his profession in partnership with his father and Sir A. P. Caron. Created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne, 1882, he was raised to the bench as a puisne judge of the Superior Court, P.Q., Mch. 16, 1885. In 1886 he was apptd. by H.M.'s Govt., Depty. Judge of the Vice Admiralty Ct., at Quebec. His Lordship is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and has served as a del. to the Provl. Synod of his Ch. He m. Apl. 23, 1862, Agnes E. Campbell, dau. of the late Danl. Campbell, St. Armand, P.Q. He received the hon. degree of D. C. L., from Lennoxville Univ., 1895. "*Courcy-le-Castel,*" *Quebec.*

ANGERS, Hon. Auguste Real, statesman, is the s. of the late François R. Angers, advocate, and was b. in the city of Quebec, Oct. 4, 1838. Ed. at Nicolet Coll., he read law with his father, and was called to the bar 1860. Entering into partnership with the present Chief-Justice, Sir N. Casault and the late Jean Langlois, Q.C., he successfully followed the practice of his profession in Quebec for many yrs., and was created a Q.C., first by the Quebec Govt., 1874; and secondly, by the Marquis of Lorne, Gov.-Genl. of Can., 1880. Entering the Quebec Assembly, Feb., 1874, he sat there up to his defeat, g. e., 1879. He was Sol. and afterwards Atty.-Genl., under Mr. de Boucherville, remaining in the latter office till the dismissal of the Govt. by Lt.-Gov. Letellier de St. Just, Mch., 1878; and was, during 3 yrs. of the time, leader of the Administration in the Assembly. Returned for Montmorency, to the Ho. of Com-

mons, Feb., 1880, he was, in Nov. of the same year, raised to the bench, as a puisne judge of the Sup. Ct., P.Q. This position he resigned, and was apptd. Lt.-Governor of the Province of Quebec, Oct. 28, 1887. On Dec. 16, 1891, after receiving an interim report from two of the Royal Commrs. apptd. to make enquiry into certain matters connected with the Baie des Chaleurs Ry., he dismissed his ministry, led by the late Mr. Mercier, on the ground that they were not in a position to "wisely, disinterestedly, and faithfully" advise the representative of the Crown. He entered the Thompson Administration, Ottawa, as Mr. of Agriculture, Dec. 5, 1892, and continued in office under Sir Mackenzie Bowell. Owing to differences with his colleagues on the Man. Sch. question, he retired from the Cabinet, July 8, 1895. He was called to the Senate Dec. 16, 1892. Resuming his practice at the bar, he established the firm of Angers, De Lorimier and Godin, Montreal. In Sept., 1895, he declined appnt. to the Supreme Ct. Bench, and remained out of office till May, 1896, when he entered the Govt. formed by Sir Charles Tupper, as Presdt. of the Council, being also leader in the Province of Quebec. At the ensuing g. e. in June, Mr. A. was defeated as a candidate in Quebec Centre. He retired from office with his colleagues in July, and has since been out of public life. He received the hon. degree of LL.D. from Laval Univ., 1888, and was apptd. by the Pope, a Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Gregory, 1890. "As Mr. of Agriculture," said the Montreal *Gazette*, Oct. 10, 1894, "Mr. A. carried into his administration of the dept. those qualities which he had before eminently manifested, and which led to his selection for that place. The quarantines when he entered office were a subject of outcry and denunciation to the extent of affecting the reputation of the Govt. They are now in a state of the utmost efficiency, and were declared by our recent visitors —the Health Assn. of the North Am. Continent—a few days ago, to be at the very head, not only of the quarantine appliances of the continent, but of the world. That is a point on which both Mr. A. and the Govt. may fairly be congratulated." As a legislator in Quebec, he placed several important measures on the Statute book, including an electoral Act, which was declared to be superior at the time, to the Dom. Act on the same subject, a Controverted Elections Act, and a law applying the Superannuation Act to the children of Civil servants. He was also mainly instrumental in securing the construction of the North Shore Ry., between the cities of Quebec and Montreal. In private life, Mr. A. is known as a keen sportsman, and delights more especially in yachting. He takes great interest in historical research, and while Lt.-Gov. of his native Province, gave to the *Cercle Cath.*, of Quebec, two silver, and two bronze medals, to be awarded to the authors of the best essays, in French and Eng. respectively, on "Jacques Cartier: His life and works." Mr. A. has been twice m., 1st, to Julia Marguerite, dau. of the late Senator Chinic (she d. Jan., 1879); and 2ndly, Apl., 1890, to Mad. Alphonse Hamel, dau. of the late Alex. Lemoine, of Quebec.—*Montreal.*

"A man of ability and of personal honesty."—*Globe.*

"A man of the highest personal character, who enjoys the respect of good men of all classes."—*Gazette.*

ANGLIN, Miss Margaret, actress, is the eld. dau. of the late Hon. T. W. Anglin, a well-known Can. public man, by his wife, — McTavish. B. in the Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, her father being then Speaker of the Ho. of Commons, Apl. 3, 1876, she was ed. at Loretto Abbey, Toronto, and at the convent of the Sacred Heart, Montreal. Miss A. studied for the stage at the Empire Sch. of Dramatic Acting, N.Y., graduating, 1894, and made her first appearance, in that city, in the play

called, "Shenandoah." An injury received while out riding in Kansas city prevented her acting for some months. In 1896, she was engaged as leading lady with James O'Neill, and made a tour with him in the U. S. and Can., playing in "The Girl I Left Behind Me," "Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde," "The Courier of Lyons," "Virginius," "Hamlet," and "Monte Cristo," with much success. This season (1897), she is to appear with Mr. O'Neill at the new Murray Hill Theatre, N.Y.—*Toronto, Ont.*

"A young woman, slender of build, with regular and beautiful features, and a pair of eyes that in themselves tell the story of dramatic genius."—*Herald.*

"A cultured gentlewoman, who, besides possessing dramatic talent of an unusually high order, is a brilliant musician, speaks French fluently, and wields a facile pen."—*Globe.*

ANGUS, Richard Bladworth, capitalist, was b. at Bathgate, near Edinburgh, Scot., May 28, 1830, and received his education at the same place. Leaving Scot. at an early age, he was for some yrs. in the employment of the Manchester and Liverpool Bank. On coming to Can., 1857, he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal. In 1861 he was placed in charge of the Chicago agency of that institution and some time after was appointed one of the agents at N. Y. Subsequently he became local manager at Montreal, and, in 1869, he succeeded the late Mr. E. H. King, the "Napoleon of Finance," as Gen'l Mangr. "His tenure of that high position," we are told by a Can. writer, "was marked by tact, foresight and the fullest appreciation of opportunities for extending the influence of the institution." In 1879 he retired from the service of the Bank of Montreal in order to take the Gen'l Managership of the St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Ry. (See D. A. R., 1879, p. 324.) The most important act of his life was taken in 1880. In that year he entered the syndicate formed by Lord Mount Stephen, Sir D. A. Smith and others, having for its object the construction of the Can. Pac. Ry., a work finally accomplished Nov. 1885. Mr. A. now lives in private life in Montreal, where he is a director of the Sailor's Inst., a gov. of the Numismatic and Antiq. Soc., a gov. of McGill Univ., a gov. and presdt. of the Fraser Inst., and Presdt. of the Board of Gov's of the Royal Victoria Hospital. He is also on the directorate of the Merchants' Man'f'g Co., of the N. W. Land Co., of the London and Lancashire Life Assur. Co., and of the Bank of Montreal. He was Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc. and of the Art Assn., 1888-89. He possesses one of the finest private collections of paintings existing in Can., and is known as a generous patron of art. In 1889 he made a gift to the Montreal Art Assn., of no less than seven pictures from his collection. —*240 Drummond St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Rideau Club; Toronto Club; Union Club, (Quebec); Manitoba Club.*

ANSELL, David Abraham, consular service, is the s. of an eminent Jewish scholar, and was b. in London, Eng., where, and at Warkfort-on-the-Maine, Germany, he received his education. Coming to Can., some years ago, he has since devoted himself to a mercantile life. In 1888, he was apptd. Consul Genl. of Mexico for the Dom. He is a mem. of the council of the Junior Conservative Club, Montreal, and holds the office of Presdt. of the Baron de Hirsch Inst., of the Eng. and German congregations of Jews. He is also Presdt. of the Y. M. Hebrew Benevolent Soc., Montreal. Mr. A. was one of the founders of the Jewish free schs. in Montreal, and was first chairman of the Jewish Colonization Assn. in Can. He is the author of "Welding the Links of Union," "Retrospective and Prospective Conservatism," "Politics as Viewed from the Fence," etc. Politically, he is a Con., and upholds the N. P. He is unm.—*Mexican Consulate, Montreal; Grosvenor Club, London, Eng.*

ANTLIFF, Rev. James Cooper,

(Meth.) is the eld. s. of the late Rev. Wm. Antliff, D.D., a well known Meth. divine, who for several years ed. the *Connexional Magazine*, and became subsequently principal of the Theol. Inst., at Sunderland, Eng. B. at Huddersfield, Eng., Feb., 1844, he received his primary education at Haslingden Meth. sch., and spent some of his early years as a pupil teacher in a day sch., having as one of his pupils, Michael Davitt, the present Irish agitator. Deciding to become a minister, he studied under his father, and, in 1866, was duly ordained at Nottingham. Being transferred to Edinburgh, he entered the Univ. and followed there the Arts and the Theol. course. (M.A., with honors in Eng., and in Natural Philosophy, 1873; B.D., 1874), his studies being pursued concurrently with the execution of his ministerial work. Coming to Can. to take charge of Carlton St. Ch., Toronto, Aug., 1878, he remained there for 5 yrs., when he was elected Secy. of the Genl. Conf. of the United Meth. Ch. of Can., he being the first to hold that office under the new order of things. After labouring at Brantford for a couple of years, he was transferred in 1886, to the Dom. Sq. Ch., Montreal, and while there was elected Presdt. of the Montreal Conf., and was a mem. of the Bd. of Commrs. of Night Schools for the Island of Montreal. Later, he was sent to London, Ont., and in Mch., 1894, he was elected to the professorship of Homeletics and Apologetics in the Wesl. Meth. Coll., Montreal. He was ed. of the *Christian Journal*, the organ of the Prim. Meth. Ch. in Can., 1879-83. He is a mem. of the Bd. of Regents of Victoria Univ. (from which institution he received the hon. degree of D.D., 1887), and while in Toronto, he assisted in founding the Ministerial Assn.—*343 Prince Arthur St., Montreal.*

"As a preacher and a lecturer he is highly popular, being blessed with good oratorical powers, and a voice both sweet and powerful."—*Rose.*

ARCHAMBAULT, Urgel Eugene, educationist, is the s. of Louis Archambault, by his wife, Marie Angelique Prud'homme. B. at L'Assomption, P.Q., May 27, 1834, he was ed. at Jacques Cartier Normal Sch., Montreal, graduating 1851, and was subsequently a public sch. teacher at St. Ambroise de Kildare, L'Assomption, Chateauguay, St. Constant and Montreal. Since 1859 he has been principal of the Cath. Commercial Academy, Montreal, is also Principal of the Ecole Polytechnique de Montreal; Prof. d'Economie Industrielle in Laval Univ.; dir. general of the sch's. under the control of the Cath. sch. commrs. of Montreal; mem. of the administrative Comte. of the Teacher's Superannuation Fund; warden of Notre Dame Ch., Montreal; V.-P. of the National Assn. of St. Jean Baptiste; and Administrator of the *Journal de l'Instruction Publique.* Principal A. served as Comr. of the scholastic display made by the Province of Quebec at the Paris Exhn., 1878; was apptd. a chevalier of the order of St. Sépulcre, 1881; a knight 1st class of the Soc. Humanitaire Univ. des Chevaliers Sauveteurs des Alpes Maritimes, 1886; and is also an Officier d'Academie de France. On leaving for Europe, on sick leave, 1883, he was presented with a complimentary address and a purse of $1,200. Politically, he is perfectly neutral. He m. Oct., 1860, Mdlle. Marie P. A. Robitaille.—*1770 Ontario St., Montreal.*

ARCHAMBAULT, Joseph Louis, Q.C., is the s. of the late J. N. A. Archambault, of Varennes, P.Q., a patriot of '37, and a mem. and subsequently Presdt. of the Provl. Bd. of Notaries, Quebec, by his wife, Dame Aurelie Mongeau, of Vercheres. B. at Varennes, June 19, 1849, he was ed. at the Coll. of St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., studied law with the late Sir Geo. Cartier, took the degree of B.C.L. at McGill Univ., and was called to the bar, 1871. He was successively the law partner of Sir J. A. Chapleau, Q.C., the Hon. J. A. Mousseau, Q.C., and of the Hon. W. W. Lynch, Q.C. Mr. A. was apptd. a Q.C. by the

Marquis of Lansdowne, 1887, became a mem. of the Council of the bar, 1889, and was subsequently for some yrs. one of the Crown prosecutors for the Dist. of Montreal. He enjoys a large general practice, and has on several occasions appeared before the Judicial Comte. of the Privy Council in Eng., in charge of important cases from Can. A Con. in politics, he was for 3 years Presdt. of the Club Cartier, Montreal. Mr. A. has written on legal subjects for the newspaper and mag. press, and has published several works, among which are: An historical drama on Jacques Cartier (1879); "Institutions Municipales" (1887); and "Conservateurs et Libéraux." He m. June, 1873, Ernestine, eld. dau. of the late Senator Rolland, Montreal.—*152 Berri St., Montreal.*

ARCHAMBEAULT, Rev. Alfred, (R. C.), is the son of the late Hon. Louis Archambeault, formerly Comr. of Public Works, P. Q., by his wife, Elizabeth Dugal. B. at L'Assomption, P.Q., May, 23, 1859, he was ed. at the Coll. there and at Laval Univ., studied Theol. at the Grand Sem'y., Montreal, and was ordained to the priesthood, 1882. In the same year he proceeded to Rome, where, after 3 yrs. he took his doctor's degree in Theol. and Canonical Law, carrying off the gold medal. After his return to Can. he taught philosophy for 3 yrs. at L'Assomption, and, in 1881, was apptd. to the chair of Natural Law in Laval Univ. He was elected Vice-Chancellor of the Arch. Diocese, 1889, and Chancellor, 1892. In 1890 he accompanied the late Archbp. Fabre to Rome and took an active part in the solution of the difficulties surrounding the formation of the proposed diocese of St. Jerome. In Sept., 1896, he again went to the Eternal City as special representative of Mgr. Fabre to obtain the sanction of the authorities to the decrees of the first Provl. Council held in Montreal.—*Archbishop's Palace, Montreal.*

ARCHAMBEAULT, Hon. Horace, Q. C., legislator, bro. of the preceding. B. at L'Assomption, P. Q., Mch. 6, 1857, he was ed. at the Coll. at that place and graduated LL.L., with great distinction, at Laval Univ., 1878 (LL.D. in course, 1886). Called to the bar 1878, he has since practised his profession in Montreal, and has been since 1881 Prof. of Commercial and Maritime Law in his *Alma Mater.* He was called to the Leg. Council, P. Q., June 5, 1888, was apptd. a mem. of the Council of Public Inst., 1890, and in the same year was created a Q. C.. by the Earl of Derby. On the formation of Mr. Marchand's Administration in Quebec, May, 1897, Mr. A. accepted office therein as Atty. Genl. In religion, a R. C.; politically, he is a Lib. He m. Sept., 1882, Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Lelièvre, of Quebec.—*372 Lagauchetiere St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

"One of the most distinguished jurists before the Can. courts. . . . He has taken advanced ground with regard to the reform of the educational system of the Province, and as a member of the Council of Public Instruction has been one of the leaders of the reform movement."—*Herald.*

ARCHER, Robert, retired merchant, was b. of Eng. parentage, in the city of Quebec, Dec., 1837. Ed. there, he commenced business in his native city, in the wholesale provision trade. Later, removing to Montreal, he continued the same line of commercial effort, and, with such success as to enable him to retire entirely from business, 1886. Since then he has devoted his leisure, almost entirely, to objects of public interest, and to the direction of various companies with which he is connected, one of which is the Manfrs. Life Ins. Co. He was treasurer of the Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1884-88; 2nd V.-P., 1889; 1st V.-P., 1890; and Presdt., 1891. He took an active part in securing the amalgamation of the Bd. of Trade and Corn Exchange, which was accomplished in 1886, but his greatest service to the Bd., was in connection with the erection of the new Bd. of Trade

building, the corner-stone of which was laid by Sir D. A. Smith, 1892, and the building opened to public use, by Lord Aberdeen, in Sept., 1893. In acknowledgment of his valuable efforts as chairman of the Building Comte., the Bd. of Trade presented him with his portrait, painted by Harris, Dec., 1894. Mr. A. is unmarried. *P. O. Box 45, Montreal; St. James's Club.*

"The new Board of Trade building is very creditable to the merchants of Montreal generally, but is also a monument to the public spirit, energy and perseverance of Mr. Robert Archer."—*Star.*

ARCHIBALD, Alexander R., educationist, is the s. of Matthew and Jane Archibald, of Middle Musquodoboit, N.S., where he was b. Ed. at Dartmouth Coll., N. H. (B.A., 1874), he became principal of the Academy at East Jeffrey, same state, and of Stevens' Seminary, 1875. In 1877 he established Archibald's Business Coll., at Minneapolis, Minn., which still enjoys a prosperous existence. He m., 1877, Miss Sarah J. Appleton, of Glencoe, Minn. Mr. A. has been a straight Republican in U. S. politics for 20 years. *16 So. Fifth St., Minneapolis, Minn.*

ARCHIBALD, Hon. John Sprott, judge and jurist, is the s. of Wm. and Nancy Archibald, of Musquodoboit, N. S. Born there Sept. 8, 1843, he received his early education at the Presb. Sem'y., Truro. Entering McGill Univ. (B.A., and Prince of Wales gold med., 1867; M.A., 1877), he likewise took the law course at that institution (B.C.L. and Elizabeth Torrance gold med., 1880; D.C.L. in course, 1887). Mr. A. studied law with the late John A. Perkins, was called to the bar, 1871, and practised in Montreal, where, for some years he was associated in business with the Hon. W. W. (now Mr. Justice) Lynch, and G. G. Foster. In the same year in which he was admitted as an advocate, he was appt. Lecturer on Criminal Law in his *Alma Mater*, and, in 1880, was advanced to the chair of Criminal Law, a position he retained till he became a Gov. of the Univ., 1894. In 1884, he was elected an alderman of Montreal, being re-elected up to 1890, when he retired from the City Council. He was apptd. a R. O. under the E.F.A., 1885, was created a Q.C., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1887, and, in 1892, represented the Dom. Govt. before the Royal Comn. apptd to enquire into the Caron charges. He was apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Sup. Ct., P.Q., Nov. 22, 1893. Besides other contributions to literature, he is the author of a lecture on "The Relations of the Two Races in Lower Canada." In religious belief, he is a Presb. He m., 1871, Miss Ellen Hutchinson, of Bluevale, Ont.—*113 Mackay St., Montreal.*

ARCHIBALD, Peter Souter, C. E., was b. in Truro, N.S, Mch. 21, 1848, and is the s. of Wm. and Elizabeth Archibald, of that Province. Ed. at the Normal and Model Sch's., Truro, he joined Sir S. Fleming's Intercolonial Ry. survey staff, Sept., 1867, and was an asst. and resident engr. under him while the road was under construction. In 1874 he was apptd. asst. engr. maintenance of way, and in Apl., 1879, he became chief engr. of the Intercolonial Ry., a position he still retains. Besides being a mem. of the Council of the Can. Soc. of C.E., Mr. A. is a mem. of the Am. Soc. of C.E. He was a mem. of the Comn. apptd. Nov, 1894, to enquire into the freight rates charged by the C.P.R. in Man. and the N. W. T. He m. Apl., 1874, Clara G., dau. of T. S. Lindsay, of Rockland, Maine, U.S.—*Moncton, N.B.*

ARDAGH, His Honour John Anderson, Co. Ct. Judge, is the only surviving s. of the late Rev. S. B. Ardagh (A.M., T.C.D.) who was for many years rector of Barrie. B. at Waterford, Irel., Sept. 18, 1835, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch., Barrie, and at Trinity Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1857). He was called to the bar, 1861, and for some yrs. practised his profession at Morrisburg, in partnership with the Messrs. Vankoughnet. Subsequently remov-

ing to Barrie, he practised with his cousin, the late Judge W. D. Ardagh. Apptd. Deputy Judge for the Co. Simcoe, Nov. 15, 1869, he became Junior Judge, Oct. 29, 1872, and Judge of the Co. Ct., Sept. 21, 1883 (succeeding Senator Gowan, C.M.G., therein). In 1887 he was apptd. R. O. for East Simcoe under the E. F. Act. His Honour has been Chairman of the Coll. Inst. Bd. for some yrs. He is a V.-P. of the Pioneer and Hist. Assn. of Ont. He belonged formerly to the Ch. of Eng., and served as a del. to the Prov. Synod, but he is now a mem. of the Ref. Epis. Ch. He m., June, 1865, Annie M., 3rd dau. of the late Edward A. Walker.—*Barrie, Ont.*

ARMITAGE, Rev. William James, (Ch. of Eng.), of Anglo-Irish ancestry, is the s. of Wm. Bond Head Armitage, by his wife Jane Adams. B. at Bryanston, Ont., Feb. 6, 1860, he was ed. at a private academy, at a public sch., and at Wycliffe Coll., Toronto. Ordained deacon, 1884, and priest, 1885, by Bp. Sweatman, he was apptd. curate of St. James's Ch., Orillia, Ont., July, 1885, and rector St. Thomas Ch., and Christ Ch., St. Catharines, June, 1886. He became R. D., of Lincoln and Welland, Oct. 1893, and was proposed as a candidate for the Bishopric of Niagara, 1896. He m. June, 1886, Elinor Maria, eld. dau. of the late Dr. Robt. Ramsay, Orillia. Mr. A. is Clerical Sec. of the Prot. Churchman's Union and Tract Soc., a dir. of Bp. Ridley Coll., St. Catharines, a mem. of Council, Wycliffe Coll., a mem. of Standing Com. to Diocese of Niagara, and is on the Bd. of management of Havergal Hall, the Ch. of Eng. Deaconess Training Institution. He has written papers on ch. questions, on social problems, and short articles on the book of common prayer, and notable Eng. churchmen. He favours Brit. connection, and the cultivation of the closest relations between all Eng. speaking peoples, and especially with our neighbors to the south. Since the above was written Mr. A. was, in July, 1897, unanimously elected to the rectorship of St. Paul's Ch., Halifax, and has accepted the position.—*St. Paul's Rectory, Halifax, N.S,*

ARMOUR, Edward Douglas, Q. C., is the eld. s. of the late Robt. Armour, a native of Doune, Perthshire, Scot., and a mem. of the bar of U. C., who was for many years Regr. for West Durham, by his wife, Marianne, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Burton, (Ch. of Eng.) B. at Port Hope, he was ed. at Trinity Coll. Sch., at Weston sch., and at Trinity Univ. Called to the bar, 1876, he was apptd. Q. C. by the Ont. Govt., 1890, and practises his profession in Toronto, where he has been for some years one of the leaders of the junior bar. He was for some time an examiner for the Law Soc. of U. C., and on the establishment of the Law Sch., was apptd. Lecturer on Constitutional Law, Real Property Law and Wills therein. Besides being founder and ed. of the *Can. Law Times*, he has published several legal works, including "A Treatise on the Investigation of Titles to Real Estate in Ontario, with a Precedent for an Abstract," (Tor., 1887.) He was one of the leaders of the Equal Rights party, which sprang into existence in connection with Mercier's Jesuit Estates Bill, 1889, and he was afterwards just as strongly opposed to the attempted coercion of Man. on the school question. He unsuccessfully contested Toronto for the Ont. Assembly as an Ind. candidate at the g. e. 1890, polling 4,502 votes. He was elected Presdt. of the Old Boys' Assn., Trinity Coll. Sch., 1895. Politically, a supporter of Mr. McCarthy; in religion, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. Alma, dau. of Lt.-Col. Archd. Ponton, Belleville, Ont.—*22 Wellington Place, Toronto.*

ARMOUR, Hon. John Douglas, judge and jurist, is the youngest s. of the late Rev. Saml. Armour, for many years Ang. rector of Cavan, Durham, Ont., and was b. in Oton-

abee, Co. Peterborough, Ont., May 4, 1830. Ed. at the local schs., at U. C. Coll., and at the Univ. of Toronto, where he won a double scholarship, and graduated 1850, carrying off the gold medal in classics, he studied law under his brother, the late Robt. Armour, and in the office of the late Chancellor Vankoughnet, and was called to the bar, 1853. Entering into partnership with the late Hon. Sidney Smith, Mr. A. began practice in the town of Cobourg. In Nov., 1857, this partnership was dissolved and he practised alone. In the sixties he formed a partnership with H. F. Holland, this connection continuing until the close of the judge's career at the bar. He was appointed Co. Crown Atty. for Northumberland and Durham, Mch. 27, 1858, Clk. of the Peace for the same counties, May 11, 1861, and a Q. C. by Lord Monck, 1867. Mr. A. was Warden for the united counties, 1859-60 ; was elected a senator of Toronto Univ., 1859, and became a bencher of the Ont. Law. Soc., 1871. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Ct. of Queen's Bench, on Mr. Blake's recommendation, Nov. 30, 1877 ; he was promoted Presdt. of the Court, by Sir John Macdonald, Nov. 14, 1887. He was, in May, 1896, included in a comn. for the revision of the Ont. Statutes. The Chief-Justice has more than once declined a knighthood. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m., 1856, Eliza, dau. of the late Freeman S. Clench, of Cobourg. It is stated that when in private life, Mr. A. was a Con. in politics ; later he changed his views, and became a supporter of Mr. Blake. In 1874, he was offered the Lib. nomination in connection with the representation of West Northumberland in the Ho. of Commons, but declined. He is believed to hold the opinion that the political independence of Can. would tend greatly to the advancement of our best interests.—"*Lakehurst*," *Cobourg, Ont.; Osgoode Hall, Toronto.*

"A man of wide reading, multifarious knowledge, and great shrewdness and common sense."—*Dent.*

ARMSTRONG, Charles Newhouse, railway promoter and contractor, is the s. of the late Hon. Jas. Armstrong, C.M.G., formerly Chief Justice of St. Lucia, W.I., by Marie Anne Charlotte, dau. of Hercule Olivier, of Berthier, P.Q. Born at the Manor House of de Lanaudière, Maskinonge, P.Q., Mch 19, 1850, he was ed. at Sorel model sch. Early devoting himself to ry. work, he entered the service of the Ohio & Mississippi Ry. as a clk., 1863. Returning to Can., 1867, he engaged in commercial business. In 1881 he organized the Montreal and Sorel Ry. Co., and was mang. dir. thereof until 1889, when he was elected Presdt., an office he still retains. He likewise organized the Gt. Northern. the Gt. Eastern, the Atlantic and Lake Superior Rys., and the Montreal Bridge Co., and is on the directorate of all four. As a contractor he built the Montreal and Sorel, and portions of the Pontiac and Pacific, Gt. Northern, St. Gabriel's, St. Andrew's and Lachute, Gt. Eastern and Baie des Chaleurs roads. While in Eng., 1883, he published, "Canada and Her Resources." Politically, he is a Lib.-Con. ; in rel. a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. Mr. A. is an outspoken advocate of Can. for the Canadians, and believing firmly in her future, is opposed to any truckling to foreign countries. He m. July, 1871, Amelia Frances, eld. dau. of Dr. J. E. Johnstone, Sorel. Of his sons, two have graduated from the R. M. Coll., Kingston. One of these, Bertie Harold Oliver Armstrong, is now an officer in the R.E.—*261 Peel St., Montreal.*

ARMSTRONG, George E., physician and surgeon, is the s. of the Rev. John Armstrong (Meth.). B. in Leeds, P. Q., 1854, he was ed. in the E. T., and graduated M.D. at McGill Univ., 1877. Since then he has practised successfully in Montreal, where he devotes himself largely to surgery. After having

served as Presdt. of the Montreal Med. Chir. Soc., he joined the staff of the Montreal Genl. Hospital, and is now surg. in the indoor dept. He is also a gov. of that institution. He was apptd. Asst. Prof. of Clinical Surg. in his *Alma Mater*, 1894, and became Asso. Prof. of the same, 1896. Dr. A. has written on med. subjects, and is one of the eds. of the Montreal *Med. Journal*. Politically, he is a Con.; in religion, a Meth. He is also a senator of the Wesl. Theo. Coll., Montreal.—*1127 Dorchester St, Montreal; St. James's Club.*

ARMSTRONG, Henry Fry, educationist, is the s. of Adam Armstrong, and was b. at Sunderland, Eng., 1868. After serving an apprenticeship to the teaching profession, he obtained a Queen's scholarship, 1st-class, and entered the National Soc.'s Training Coll. in South Wales, where he remained for two yrs., and was then placed in the first division as a certificated teacher. For the following two and a half yrs. he was second master in a large higher grade sch. in Leeds, and his work, especially in drawing, was most successful. His work in this capacity gained for him the experience parchment from the Education Dept. Mr. A. then spent three years in the National Art Training Sch., South Kensington, qualified as a certificated art master of the Science and Art Dept., and was elected, from a large number of candidates, from different parts of Great Brit., to the privileges entitling him to a maintenance scholarship for a period of four yrs. This he held for only a part of the time allowed. He spent a considerable time in the Art studios in Paris. His career as a teacher of art has included an appt. at the Leeds Sch. of Art as a drawing master and lecturer in Geom. and Perspective; at the National Art Training Sch as a lecturer in Geometry; also at Prof. Cusack's Coll., in the city of London, as lecturer in Geometry, Perspective, Freehand, and Light and Shade. He was fulfilling the duties of this latter position when called to Montreal, Aug., 1896, to become Asst. Prof. of Descriptive Geometry and Freehand Drawing in McGill Univ. Mr. A. is the author of a text-book on "Solid Geom. and Orthographical Projection," and has invented a box of apparatus for use in the study of this subject. They have been very warmly received by the teaching profession in Great Brit., and have been adopted in most of the colleges and other institutions in which this subject is taught. He is a mem of the Ch. of Eng., and m. 1896, a dau. of Jas. Airey, Regent St., London, and Acton West.—*McGill Univ., Montreal.*

ARMSTRONG, Lt.-Col. John Russell, Q. C., is the 3rd s. of the late Rev. Wm. Armstrong, formerly Brit. Chaplain at Valparaiso, Chili, and subsequently rector of St. James's, St. John, N.B., by Martha, dau. of John Ludlarn, of Buenos Ayres. B. at Valparaiso, April 30, 1848, he was ed. at St. John, N.B., and at the Coll. Sch., Windsor, N.S. After attending Harvard Law Sch., he was called to the bar, 1870, and has since practised his profession in St. John. Apptd. Lt.-Col. commanding the N.B. Brigade of G.A., Nov. 22, 1885, he was selected to command the Can. Artillery team at Shoeburyness, 1886. Besides being an hon. A.D.C. to the G.-G., he is Presdt. of the Dom. Artillery Assn. In politics, a Lib.-Con. He m. Louisa, young. dau. of the late John M. Robinson, Q.C.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club do.*

ARMSTRONG, Rev. William D. (Presb.), is the s. of John D. Armstrong, of "Sunnybrae," Millbrook, Ont., by his wife, Jane Dunwoodie. B. at Millbrook, July 28, 1845, he was ed. at U.C. Coll. and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., and silver med. in Metaph. and Ethics, 1870; M.A., 1871), and studied Theol. at Knox Coll. Before finishing his Theol. course he filled the pulpit of Central Ch., Toronto, and after graduating took charge of a

recently organized ch. at Point Edward, Ont., from which he received a call, but declined. He was ordained as pastor of St. Paul's Presb. Ch., Ottawa, May 14, 1874, a charge he still fills. He received the degree of Ph.D. from Boston Univ., 1886. Dr. A. has published "The Christian Ministry and Modern Thought" (1896), and other lectures and sermons, and has contributed not infrequently to the newspaper and periodical press. He was one of the founders and the first Secy. of the the Dom. Assn. for the Better Observance of the Lord's Day, and likewise served as agent of the French Evang. Bd. to Great Brit. and Irel. He m., Sept., 1886, Jean W., dau. of Hy. J. Johnston, Montreal.—*317 Daly Av., Ottawa, Ont.*

ARNOLD, John Porteous, educationist, was b. in Edinburgh, Scot., where, after leaving sch., he attended the Training Coll. and the Univ. Devoting himself to the science of teaching, he held some important appts. in Scot., and gained the degree of Fellow of the Educational Inst., which is regarded as a very high distinction in his profession. Coming to Can., 1886, he held for some time the vice-rectorship of the High Sch., Quebec. Afterwards, on removing to Montreal, he founded the Roslyn Coll. for Young Ladies, of which he is still Principal. While in Scot. he was tutor to two of the sons of Dr. Livingstone, the African traveller; in Can. he filled the same office for the younger sons of the Earl of Derby, late Gov.-Genl. His institution is carried on under the patronage of H. E. the Countess of Aberdeen, while Sir D. A. Smith has on several occasions been a donor of prizes. Mr. A. lectures occasionally on literary and historical subjects, and contributes to the *Scottish Am.* While a true Scotsman and full of patriotic feeling, he, at the same, time takes a deep interest in Can. affairs. He inclines to a belief in a Federation of the Empire. Politically, he is Ind.; in religion, a Presb. He m. Mima, dau. of Jas. P. Shaw, Dundee, Scot. —*85 Mackay St., Montreal.*

ARNOLDI, Frank, Q.C., is the 4th s. of the late Dr. F. C. T. Arnoldi, latterly of Toronto, by his wife, Christina M. Telfer. B. in Montreal, Apl. 3, 1848, he was ed. at U. C. Coll., was called to the bar, 1870, and has practised throughout in the city of Toronto. He is now a mem. of the firm of Howland, Arnoldi and Bristol, and one of the leaders of the junior bar. Mr. A. was created a Q.C. by the Earl of Derby, 1889, and was apptd. a mem. of the U. C. Coll. Bd., 1894. He was Presdt. of the National Club, Toronto, 1893-97. In 1896 he served as a del. from the Toronto Bd. of Trade to the 3rd Congress of the Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, London, Eng., and supported the Toronto Bd's. resolution, there proposed, in favor of a trade arrangement within the Empire of the nature of a Zollverein. Politically, Mr. A. is a Con.; in religion he is an Ang. He m. Emily Louisa, 2nd dau. of the late Æ. A. H. Fauquier, Woodstock, Ont. —*37 North St. Toronto; National Club.*

ARTHUR, Miss Julia, actress, was b. in Hamilton, Ont., May 3, 1869, and is of Irish and Welsh parentage. Her real name is Ida Lewis; her stage name being taken from her mother, who was a Miss Arthur. When only 11 yrs. old, she played in an amateur dramatic club in her native city, taking the part of Gamora in "The Honeymoon," and of Portia in "The Merchant of Venice." Three years afterwards she made her professional *debut* as the Prince of Wales, in Danl. E. Bandmann's presentation of "Richard III." After playing three consecutive seasons with Bandmann, Miss A. went to Eng. and Germany, where she studied violin music and dramatic art. Her first success in N. Y. was made at the Union Square Theatre, in "The Black Masque." Mr. A. M. Palmer, recognizing her ability and promise of future greatness, made her a mem. of his co.

With him she first took the part of Jeanne in "A Broken Seat"; Letty Fletcher and Lady Windermere, in "Lady Windermere's Fan." But her greatest achievement was in "Mercédes," which Mr. Palmer produced for her in 1893. She terminated her engagement in Am. in Wilson Barrett's drama, "Sister Mary," which she played with great pathos and power. It was at this time that Sir Augustus Harris made her an offer to go to London. She had other offers from the same quarter, none of which, however, she accepted. Sir Hy. Irving was more fortunate, and secured the services of the young Can. by tendering a definite engagement on liberal terms for his London season and for his Am. tour. She made her London *debut* Feb. 1, 1895, and throughout well sustained the reputation she had brought with her. She played in roles next to Miss Terry, and likewise in some of that famous artist's former parts. Her rendering of Rosamond in the drama "A' Beckett" was pronounced a distinct triumph. In 1896 she accompanied Irving and Terry on their Am. tour. and at the time of writing (July, 1897), it is reported that she is to return to Am. as a "star." Miss A. has written some articles for the press on stage-land, which have attracted attention. She has likewise written some poetical pieces, one of which, "Mother's Precious," has been set to music by Miss Flora Arthur, her sister.—*41 Spring St., Hamilton, Ont.*

"Temperament such as hers, and beauty and voice like hers, we associate somehow with meridional countries; with Southern France, Spain and Italy. To find them born under the chill grey skies of a Canadian town surprises us. She may be a Canadian by birth, but she is in temper and experience an American girl, and Europe has set its mark on her."—*The Gallery of Players, N.Y.*

ASCHER, Isidore G., poet, is the eld. s. of the late G. I. Ascher, a Jewish merchant, Montreal. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 1835, he accompanied his parents to Can., and received his ed. at the High Sch. Montreal. He graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., and was called to the bar, 1862. His poetical pieces appeared first in the daily press and mags. In 1863 he published, "Voices from the Hearth, and other Poems," which was eulogized by Miss Jean Ingelow, Dr. Hy. Giles and others. Removing to Eng., 1864, he has since published, in addition to poems, "An Old Maid's Confession," "A Cure for a Title," "An Emigrant's Story," and other efforts in fiction. In 1888 a comedietta from his pen, "Circumstances Alter Cases," was produced at the Crystal Palace, London.—*London, Eng.*

ASHE, Commander Edward Percy, Royal Navy, is the eld. s. of the late Commander E. D. Ashe, R.N., for many years Supdt. of the Quebec Observatory, and was b. in that city. Ed. at the Quebec High Sch., he entered the Royal Navy as a midshipman, June 18, 1868, was promoted 2nd lieut., Dec., 1872, lieut., Jan., 1877; and commander, June, 1891. Commander A. obtained £50 prize at the Royal Naval Coll., 1882, and has passed for gunnery offr. He was lieut. of the *Thalia*, during the Egyptian war, 1882 (war medal and Khedive's bronze star). In Dec., 1895, he was apptd. to the command of the *Basilisk*, 8, employed on the s.e. coast of Am.—*Care The Admiralty, London, Eng.*

ASHFORD, Hon. Clarence William, barrister, is the s. of Jas. Ashford, formerly of the Tp. of Hope, near Port Hope, Ont., and grands. of Nathaniel Ashford, a U.E. Loyalist, who came from Dutchess Co., N.Y., and was with one Jas. Stevens, who accompanied him, the first settler in the cos. of Northumberland and Durham. The family came originally from Kent, Eng. B. in the Tp. of Hope, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch., Port Hope, thereafter studying law. He graduated B. C. L., at the Univ. of Michigan, 1880, and being called to the bar, practised his profession in Ill. Afterwards he removed to the

Hawaiian Islands, where a relative of his mother's, Carter Wilder, who had gone there some years before from the neighbourhood of Port Hope, was Prime Minister. He practised law in the Islands, and became Atty.-Genl. under the late King Kalakaua. His bro. Volney joined him in the practice of the law, and they both enjoyed largely the confidence of the King, and after his death, of the Queen, Liliuokalani. The brothers were both concerned in the unsuccessful attempt to restore the deposed Queen to the throne, 1894, and, in consequence, were taken prisoners. Clarence was liberated and banished from the Islands, Volney was sentenced to a long term of imprisonment, but on account of ill health, was released and banished. Both brothers afterwards practised law in San Francisco, Cal. Clarence m. a dau. of Capt. J. R. Robertson, of Honolulu.—*San Francisco, Cal.*

ASHFORD, Col. Volney Vaillancourt, bro. of the preceding. B. in the Tp. of Hope, he was ed. at the common and Grammar schs. of Port Hope, and studied law in the same town. At the age of 17 he enlisted in the 21st N. Y. Griswold Light Infantry, and was in active service with the regt. in Va., until the close of the war of Secession, participating in all the battles that took place in the Shenandoah valley during 1864-65, including the battles of Winchester and Cedar Creek. He was commissioned 2nd Lieut., May 11, 1865, and was discharged from the U. S. service at Fort Collins, Col., 1866, when he returned to Can. He was afterwards attached to the Mil. Sch., Toronto, under the 17th and 47th regts. of the line, and the 13th Hussars. He entered the Can. V. M. service as cornet in the 3rd Prince of Wales Can. Dragoons, 1867, became Lieut. and Adjt. 1875, and Capt. of No. 2 troop, 1881. In 1883, he left Can. for the Hawaiian Islands, where he entered into partnership with his bro. Clarence in the practice of the law. He was apptd. by the King a Col. in the army and commander-in-chief of the mil. establishment of the Islands. After his release from imprisonment, as related in the preceding sketch, he proceeded to San Francisco, where he is now practising law in partnership with his bro. Clarence.—*San Francisco, Cal.*

ASHLEY, William James, educationist, was b. in London, Eng., 1860. Entering Balliol Coll., Oxford, with a history scholarship, 1878, he took a 1st class in the Honor Sch. of modern history, 1881, and received the Lothian prize, 1882, for an essay on the "Arte Veldes," which was subsequently published. For two years and a half he took private pupils for the history sch. in Oxford, until in Feb., 1885, he was elected to a tutorial fellowship at Lincoln Coll., and soon afterwards was also apptd. lecturer in history in Corpus Christi Coll. In 1888 he was apptd. Prof. of Political Economy and Constit. History in the Univ. of Toronto; and in 1892 he was called to the newly created chair of Economic History in Harvard Coll. At Toronto he devoted himself at first, chiefly, to the work of organizing the new dept. entrusted to him, and to the study of modern finance. But he lectured also on Eng. constit. history, acquiring at the same time a knowledge of Am. and Can. constit. history. In all this work he had great success. Writing to the Prof., Nov., 1890, Chancellor Blake bears testimony to the able and judicious manner in which he had overcome the difficulties surrounding him at the outset, owing to the then tariff policy of Can. Among his published works, several of which are regarded as of the highest importance in his own depts. of literature, are his lectures on the earlier constitutional history of Can. (Tor., 1889). Prof. A. represented Harvard Univ. at the Halifax Cabot celebration, 1897. —*Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*

"I confidently expect that the very high

reputation which Prof. Ashley has already won for himself in Eng. and Am. will go on increasing. He has already earned for himself a conspicuous place in the very first rank of the new sch. of historians; and I can have no doubt that any Univ. in Britain which is fortunate enough to choose him as among its teachers will count him always as one of the most influential and effective, and sooner or later one of the most illustrious members of its teaching staff."—*Rev. Augustus Jessopp, D.D., Author of "The Coming of the Friars."*

ATHERTON, Alfred Bennison, physician and surgeon, is the s. of the late John Atherton, by his wife Charlotte Perley Bennison, both of Puritan stock. B. at Queensbury, N.B., Jan. 22, 1843, he was ed. at the Univ. of N. B. (B. A., 1862), and graduated in med. at Harvard Univ., 1866. In 1867 he received the diploma of the Royal Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Edin. After practising at Fredericton till 1884, he took a further course of study in London, Eng., removing then to Toronto where he resided till the year 1895, when he was offered a position in a hospital recently erected in Fredericton, and decided to return to his former field of practice. Dr. A. was for some years a mem. of the Med. Council of N. B., and a senator of N. B. Univ. From 1890 to 1895, he was lecturer on the principles of surg. in the Ont. Med. Coll. for Women. He was also surg. to St. John's Hospital for Women from 1887 to 1895. He has filled the position of V.-P. of the Can. Med. Assn. and Presdt. of the Toronto Med Soc. In religious faith, a Meth.; politically, he is an Ind. He m. 1867, Miss Sarah Wiley, of Fredericton.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

ATKINSON, Joseph E., journalist, entered newspaper work in the office of the *Times*, Port Hope, Ont., in 1884, when he was 18 years of age. He did pretty nearly everything that was to be done on a small daily paper, and in Oct., 1888, went to Toronto on the *World*. He remained on that paper until Jan., 1889, when Mr. Willison, then recently apptd. editor of the *Globe*, made him an offer and he went over to the staff which Mr. W. was gathering around him. On the *Globe* he did a good deal of inquiry work in the Province and more distant parts of the Dom. He attended all the sessions at Ottawa since and including that of 1891. In Oct., 1897, he joined the reconstructed *Herald*, Montreal, as mang. ed. In religious belief, a Meth.; politically, he is a Lib. He m. 1892, Miss Ella S. Elliott ("Madge Merton"), who is well and favourably known to the Can. public by her writings. —"*Herald*" *Office, Montreal.*

"It was seen by all his confreres from the day he entered the newspaper field that he would get on top."—*World.*

ATWATER, Hon. Albert William, Q.C., legislator, is the s. of the late Edwin Atwater, V.-P. of the Merchants' Bank, and Presdt. of the Montreal Bd. of Trade. The family immigrated to New Eng., about 1650, and removed to Can. subsequent to the Revolutionary War. B. in Montreal, May 19, 1856, he received his education at the High Sch., and at McGill Univ., in that city (B.A., 1876). In 1880 he graduated B.C.L. in the Law Faculty of McGill Univ., taking the Elizabeth Torrance gold medal, and was called to the bar in the following year. He practised his profession in his native city, and was for some yrs. in partnership with Sir J. A. Chapleau and the late Judge Church. He was a prominent mem. of the Law and Order League, and aided in breaking up the Montreal lottery which was causing serious injury to the working classes. Apptd. one of the Crown Prosecutors for Montreal, 1892, he declined a judgeship, 1895, was elected an alderman of Montreal, Jan., 1896; became an Ex.-Councillor and Treasurer of the Province, May, 1896; was elected by acclamation to the Legislature for St. Lawrence div. (Montreal), June, 1896, and in the same year was created a Q.C. by Lord Aberdeen. In May, 1897, on the defeat of the Flynn Administration, he retired from office with his leader. He is now head of the law firm of Atwater, Duclos &

Mackie. Politically, he is a Con.; in in religion, an Ang. Unm.—*74 Union Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

"A financier of unusual ability."—*S. Bethune, Q.C.*

AUDETTE, Louis Arthur, court official, is the s. of Geo. S. Audette, merchant, by his wife, Leocadie Rosalie Marcou, and was b. in the city of Quebec, Dec. 14, 1856. Ed. at the Quebec Semy., he graduated LL.B., at Laval Univ., and was called to the bar, 1880. He has filled the office of Deputy Proth'y, Dist. of Quebec, and was Secy. to the Bd. of Arbitration, apptd. 1893, to determine disputed matters of account between Can. and the Provinces of Ont. and Que. He is the author of "The Practice of the Exchequer Court of Canada" (1895). He was apptd. Regr. of the Exchequer Ct. of Can., Nov. 8, 1887. In religion Mr. A. is a R.C. He m. 1888, Mary Grace, dau. of the late Sir Andrew Stuart, Chief Justice of the Sup. Ct., P.Q., by his wife Elmire C. Aubert de Gaspé.—*417 Theodore St., Ottawa.*

AUSTIN, Rev. Benjamin Fish (Meth), educationist, is the s. of Benj. F. Austin, by his wife Mary Ann McGuire. B. at Brighton, Ont., Sept. 21, 1850, he was ed. at the local Grammar Sch., and at Albert Coll., Belleville, where he also studied theol. (B. A., with 1st class honors in Oriental lang., 1877; B.D., 1881). After his ordination as a min. of the Meth. Ep. Ch., 1877, he served on various circuits, and was for a time pastor of the Metropolitan Ch., Ottawa. In 1881 he was apptd. Principal of Alma Coll., St. Thomas, a position he held till May, 1897. He is a Senator of Victoria Univ., Toronto (D.D., 1896). Dr. A. was formerly ed. of the *Temperance Union*, and of the *Meth. Ep. Pulpit.* In addition to a volume of sermons and other works, he has published: "Woman, her Character, Culture and Calling" (1890), and "Rational Memory Training," (1894). Politically, he is a Lib. At the last Dom. g. e. he was strongly anti-coercionist on the Man. Sch. question; previously, he was an Equal Righter. He m. June, 1881, Miss Frances Amanda Connell, Prescott, Ont. —*St. Thomas, Ont.*

AVERY, Edwin, journalist, was b. in London, Eng., Nov. 3, 1836, was ed. at a private sch., and afterwards attended Univ. Coll. He m. July, 1864, Miss Emma Vincent, came to Can., 1867, and for some yrs. lived in Haldimand, Ont., where he acted as Dep. Clk. of the Peace, and was a contributor to the *Advocate.* Removing to Lennoxville, 1873, to become Eng. master and bursar at Bishop's Coll. Sch., he became connected with the Sherbrooke *Gazette* in 1884, and succeeded to the editorship, 1887.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

"A careful writer and well informed on general topics."—*Dom. Illustrated.*

AVISON, Oliver R., physician, was b. in Yorkshire, Eng., June 30, 1860, and is the s. of Simeon and Elizabeth Avison. Coming to Can. when young, he was ed. at the High Sch., Almonte, Ont., and at the Normal Sch., Ottawa. He pursued his professional studies in the Ont. Coll. of Pharmacy (from which he graduated as gold med., June, 1884), and at the Toronto Med. Sch., and Victoria Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1887). He was apptd. Prof. of Botany, Ont. Coll. of Pharmacy, 1884; Prof. of Materia Medica, 1885, and Instructor of Microscopy, 1886, and held all three positions until 1891. Was likewise, from 1887 to 1893, Demonstrator of Materia Medica in the Univ. of Toronto. He resigned to go to Korea as a med. missionary under the Am. Presb. Foreign Mission Bd. He was apptd. to the charge of the Royal Korean Hospital, Nov., 1893; and in Dec. of the following year became physician to the Korean Royal family. Politically, his sympathies lean towards the Reform party in Can., and he expresses himself in favor of free trade, direct taxation and that on land values, prohibition of liquor traffic, and perfect freedom of conscience in

religious matters. Dr. A. m. 1885, Margt. J., dau. of S. M. Barnes, Reeve of Smith's Falls, Ont.—*Seoul, Korea.*

AYER, Albert Azro, merchant, is a native of the U.S., where he was also ed. Coming to Can. prior to 1867, he entered the produce business in Montreal, and is now at the head of the extensive firm of A. A. Ayer & Co., butter and cheese exporters, believed to be the largest dairy produce business in the world. He is a mem. of the Bd. of Trade and Presdt. of the Merchants' Cotton Mfg. Co., of the Laprairie Brick Co., of the Laurie Engine Co., and the Whitham Shoe Co. He was one of the promoters of the Buckingham Pulp Co., 1885. In religion a Bapt., he is also V.-P. of the Bapt. Convention, and Presdt. of the Grand Ligne Mission. He likewise holds office as a V.-P. of the Lord's Day Alliance. In 1893 he was Presdt. of the Local Comte. organized in connection with the great Christian Endeavour Convention held in Montreal. He m. 1867, Miss Rebecca Carrie Hibbard —*344 Mountain St., Montreal; City Club.*

AYLESWORTH, Allen Bristol, Q.C., was b. at Newburgh, Ont., Nov. 27, 1854. Ed. at Newburgh High Sch., and at Toronto Univ. (B.A. and Prince's prizeman, 1874; M.A., 1875), he was called to the bar, 1878. He was for some yrs. a mem. of the firm of Moss, Aylesworth & Armour, and is now a mem. of the firm of Barwick, Aylesworth & Franks, and takes rank among the leaders of the common law bar. He was leading counsel for the Countess d'Ivry in her libel suit against the Toronto *World*, 1897. Created a Q.C. by the Ont. Govt., 1889, he received a similar distinction from the Earl of Derby, Gov.-Gen. of Can., 1890. He is also a bencher of the Law Soc. of U. C., and a Senator of Toronto Univ. Politically, he is a Reformer; in religion, a Meth. He m. 1878, Adelaide Augusta, dau. of C. H. Miller.—*28 Madison Av., Toronto.*

AYLESWORTH, Rev. Isaac Brock (Meth.), is the eld. s. of the late Robt. Aylesworth, for many years town clk. of Odessa, Ont., by his wife, a dau. of the late Col. Isaac Fraser, ex-M.P., and Regr. of Lennox and Addington. B. in Ernestown, Nov. 16, 1831, he was ed. at Albert Coll., Belleville (B.A., 1867; M.A., 1868; LL.B., 1876; LL.D., 1878), and pursued his theol. studies at the same institution. He began his ministry in Renfrew, 1854, and was ordained at Ottawa, May, 1859. He was presiding elder 10 yrs. in the Meth. Ep. Ch. before the Meth. Union, and pastor in Ottawa, Brockville, Augusta, Belleville, Newburgh, Picton, Thurlow, Napanee, Aultsville and Renfrew. Since the Union he has been pastor at St. Thomas, Mount Forest, Strathroy, Highgate and Port Stanley. Has been Chairman of the Mount Forest, Strathroy and Ridgetown dists., and Presdt. of the London Conf., and was associate representative with the late Dr. Nelles, of the Gen. Conf., at the M. E. Gen. Conf., Philadelphia, 1884. He m. Phœbe, dau. of late W. Orser, Hallowell, Dec. 30, 1857. He has two sons in the ministry and one an M.D. Politically, he is a Lib.—*Port Stanley, Ont.*

AYLMER, Hon. Henry, barrister, is the 2nd s. of Lord Aylmer, of Melbourne, P.Q., by his wife, Mary Eliza Journeaux. *(q.v.)* B. at Melbourne, P.Q., Apl. 25, 1843, he was ed. at the Montreal High Sch. and at the Royal Naval Coll., Portsmouth, Eng. Gazetted lieut. in the Royal Marine Arty., he served in that corps for 12 yrs. Thereafter, returning to Can., he was called to the bar, 1882, and has since practised his profession at Richmond, where he was town solicitor for some yrs. He is a trustee of St. Francis Coll. and Grammar Sch. A Lib. in politics, he sat in that interest for Richmond and Wolfe, in the Ho. of Commons, 1874–78, when he was defeated. He ran unsuccessfully for Richmond, for the Legislature, 1880, and also for Sherbrooke, at the

Dom. g.e., 1896. He organized the Richmond Field Batty. of Arty, 1876, and remained in its command up to Nov., 1887, when he retired from the service with the rank of Lt.-Col. In 1877 he commanded the Can. Wimbledon rifle team. Lt.-Col. A. was elected Presdt. of the Lib. Assn. of Richmond and Wolfe, 1896. Politically, he is a Lib.; in religion, an Ang. He m. Oct., 1871, Louisa Blanche Fannie, eld. dau. of H. A. Howe, LL.D., Montreal.—*Richmond, P.Q.*

AYLMER, Col., the Hon. Matthew, Adjutant-General of Militia, is the eld. s. of Udolphus, 7th Lord Aylmer, (*q.v.*) and was b. at Melbourne, P. Q., Mch. 28, 1842. Ed. at the High Sch., Montreal, at St. Francis Coll., Richmond, and at Trinity Coll., Dublin, he entered the army as ensign in H.M.'s 7th Royal Fusiliers, then quartered at Malta, 1864, was promoted Lieut., 1868, and served with his regt. in the Mediterranean, Can. and Eng. In Can. he served with his regt. through the first Fenian raid on the E. T. frontier, 1866, and was present with it at St. Armand and Pigeon Hill. Retiring from the Imperial service, 1870, he was attached as Adjt. to the 54th "Richmond" Batt., Can. V. M., commanded by his father, during the second Fenian raid in the above year. In Dec., 1871, he joined the Can. Mil. staff, being apptd. Dist. Paymaster of No. 5 Mil. Dist. In Mch., 1874, he was promoted Brigade Maj. of No. 5 Dist., and in 1881 was transferred to No. 1 Dist. (London, Ont.). He remained in London until July, 1893, when he was called to headquarters as Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Mil., being also commanding offr. of No. 4 Dist. On the retirement of Col. W. Powell, he was promoted Adjt.-Genl. of the Mil. of the Dom., the highest military position in Can., next to that of Maj.-Genl. commanding, Jan. 1, 1896. He was at the same time promoted to the rank of Col. In June, 1897 he was apptd. officer in command of the mil. contingent sent to represent Can. at the celebration H. M.'s Diamond Jubilee in Eng., and was second in command of all the col. forces that took part in the celebration in London. Col. A. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. Oct., 1875, Amy Gertrude, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. John Young, formerly Comnr. of Public Works, Can.—*338 McLeod St., Ottawa, Ont.*

"A thorough soldier." — *Colonies and India.*

"Heart and soul a Canadian, he will spare no effort to promote the efficiency of the Canadian Militia, and also at the same time deal with it, as far as his position admits, with the strictest justice." — *Can. Mil. Gazette.*

AYLMER, The Right Hon. Sir Udolphus Aylmer, Baron of Balrath, Lord, is the 2nd s. of the late Capt. John Athalmer Aylmer, R. N., by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Hy. Coates, and was b. June 10, 1814. Accompanying his father to Can. during the governorship of the 5th Lord Aylmer, who was a genl. in the army, he served in the Can. militia during the Rebellion of 1837. Later, he became Lt.-Col. of the 54th "Richmond" Batt. V. M., from which he retired retaining rank, Aug., 1894. He was one of the founders of St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., and held for a considerable period, the office of Presdt. of that Corporation. He succeeded to the title as 7th Baron of Balrath and Lord Aylmer, 1858. His Lordship m. 1841, Mary Eliza (who d. 1881), dau. of Edward Journeaux, J.P., formerly of Dublin, Irel. Politically, a Lib.; in religion, he is an Ang.—*Melbourne, P.Q.*

"A public-spirited citizen, and one who has always taken a deep interest in the progress of agriculture."—*Herald.*

BABY, Hon. Louis François Georges, retired judge, is descended from Jacques Baby de Ranville, an officer in the regt. of Carignan-Salières, that came to Can., 1662. B. in Montreal, Aug. 26, 1834, he is the s. of the late Joseph Baby, by his wife Caroline, dau. of Hon. Louis Guy, King's Notary, and was ed. at St. Sulpice Coll., Montreal, and at the Coll. of Joliette. After serving for

a short period as a clk. in the C.S., he was called to the bar, 1857. In 1873 he was apptd. a Q. C. by the Earl of Dufferin. He became Mayor of Joliette, and sat for the Co. in the Ho. of Commons, 1872-80, being one of Sir John Macdonald's "Old Guard," while he was in opposition. In 1878 he entered the Macdonald Cabinet as Min. of Inland Revenue, retaining that office until his elevation to the bench as a Judge of the Sup. Ct., P.Q., Oct. 29, 1880; he was promoted to the Queen's Bh., Apl. 29, 1881, and on retiring May, 1896, was apptd. chairman of the Comn. for the Revision of the Statutory Law of Can. In 1891 he served on the Royal Comn. apptd. to enquire into and report upon the Baie des Chaleurs Ry. transaction. His Lordship has always taken a warm interest in historical research. He was one of the founders of the Montreal Historical Soc., and has been Presdt. for several yrs. of the Numis. and Antiq. Soc. He was apptd. a Knight, 1st class, of the *Soc. Humanitaire des Chevaliérs Sauvelteurs des Alpes Maritimés*, of Nice, 1887; received the hon. degree of D.L., from Laval Univ., 1888; was created a Knight of the Grand Cross of the Order of St. Gregory, by the Pope, while in Rome respecting the settlement of the Laval Univ. difficulties, 1889; was one of the founders of the Can. National League, 1893; and was one of the witnesses, Nov., 1895, presented by the vice-postulators, in the matter of the proposed canonization of Marg. Marie d'Youville. He m. July, 1873, Marie Hélène Adelaide, dau. of the late Dr. Berthelet, Montreal.— *77 Mansfield St., Montreal; St. James's Club; "Ranville," Joliette, P.Q.*

BADGLEY, Rev. Eratus Irvine (Meth.), educationist, is the s. of a farmer, of U. E. L. descent. B. in Co. Prince Edward, Ont., he received his primary education at the public schs., after which he proceeded to Albert (now Victoria) Univ. (B.A., 1868; M.A., 1872; LL.B., 1876; LL.D., 1878). Studying theol. at the same institution (B.D., 1873), he entered on the work of the ministry in connection with the Meth. Ep. Ch. After 3 yrs. he returned to his *Alma Mater* as an adjunct Prof. of Metaph. and Math. Later, he succeeded Dr. Carman in the chair of Mental and Moral Phil., which he filled for 10 yrs. After the union of Albert with Victoria Univ., he took the chair of Mental Phil. and Logic in the latter, which he still fills, together with that of Ethics and Apologetics in the Faculty of Theol. Dr. B. has been a contributor to the *Can. Christian Advocate* and the *Can. Meth. Mag.* At the Ecumenical Meth. Conf., London, 1881, he read a paper on "Ministerial Education." He m. 1870, Emma, dau. of John S. Bell, of Napanee, Ont.—*90 Avenue Rd., Toronto.*

BADGLEY, Sidney Rose, architect, is the s. of Wm. Edwin Badgley, by his wife Nancy Rose, and was b. in Ernestown, near Kingston, Ont., May 28, 1850. Ed. in the common schs. and in the old Grantham Academy, St. Catharines, Ont., he studied architecture in Toronto, and commenced to practise in St. Catharines. In 1887 he removed to Cleveland, O., his present home. He has made a speciality of the architecture of chs. and public buildings, and it has been said of him "that he has quite revolutionized modern church architecture." He has built chs. in almost all parts of Can. and the U. S., notably, the St Paul's Pres. Ch., Ottawa; the Centenary Meth., and the Point St. Charles Meth. chs., Montreal; the 2nd Meth. Ch., Kingston; the Meth. Ch., St. Catharines; the Epworth Memorial Meth. Ch., and the Pilgrim Cong. Ch., Cleveland; the Massey Music Hall, Toronto; the Slocum Library and Perkins Observatory, Ohio; Wesleyan Univ., Delaware, and the Cleveland Med. Coll. In 1895 he was elected one out of 6 architects, chosen from the entire profession in the U. S., to submit drawings in

a united competition for the proposed new Hall of History in connection with the Am. Univ. at Washington, D.C. Before leaving St. Catharines, he served for 2 terms as an ald. In Cleveland he is a mem. of the Chamber of Commerce, and of the Civil Engr's. Club. In religion a Meth.; in politics he is a Lib. He is a firm believer in Annexation, or the union of Can. and the U. S., and looks upon such union as the ultimate destiny of the two peoples who should not be separated by an invisible line, while they are practically only one people in language, literature, energy and intelligence. In 1896 he published "An Architectural Souvenir," consisting of plans of some of the work done by him during 20 yrs. He m. 1st, 1872, Alma A., dau. of J. M. Clark, Odessa, Ont. (she d. 1874); 2ndly, 1876, Charlotte J., dau. of Jas. Gilleland, St. Catharines, Ont.—*1085 Arcade, Cleveland, O.*

"A living exponent of Can, pluck. energy and genius."—*Can. Am.*

BADGLEY, Col. William Francis, Bengal Staff Corps, is the s. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Badgley, of Montreal, and was b. in Montreal, Nov. 10, 1837. Ed. in Montreal, and at Woolwich, Eng., he entered the army as ensign, H. E. I. C. service, Apl. 4, 1857, and was promoted lieut., May, 1858; capt., Apl., 1869; major, Apl., 1877; lt.-col., Apl., 1883; col., Apl., 1887, and retired on a pension Apl. 4, 1889. Col. B. served during the Indian Mutiny, 1857-58; was in the Oude Mil. Police, employed in patrolling Nepal frontier to intercept Nana Sahib, and in recruiting, 1858; was adjt. 18th Punjab Infy., 1859-63; employed on the survey of India, 1863-88; went through the Lushai campaign, 1870-71; and was subsequently on active service on the Eastern frontier of India (mutiny and frontier medals, and 4 wounds). He is a Fellow of the Royal Geog., and of the Royal Meteor. Socs., and an Asso. of the Inst. of Civil Engrs., and is the author of a pamphlet on "Dew," A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. in India, Frances Marion, dau. of Sir Jas. Mansfield, K.C.B. His bro., Jas. Montague T. Badgley, is a major in the R. E.—*Mansfield, Exmouth, Eng.*

BAGLEY, John, railway service, was b. in the city of Quebec, June 28, 1852. Ed. there, his parents moved to the U. S. while he was quite young. In 1885 he became Presdt. of the Ingalls White Rapids and Northern Ry., which position he held until the road was sold to the Wisconsin and Michigan Ry., 1893. Since then he has been V.-P. of the latter road.—*Chicago, Ill.*

BAILLAIRGE, Charles P., C.E., is the s. of the late P. F. Baillairge, road surveyor, Quebec, by his wife, Charlotte Janverin, dau. of Lieut. Horsley, R. N. B. in the city of Quebec, Sept. 27, 1826, he was ed. at the Quebec Semy., but finding the course of studies there to be too lengthy, he left the institution some time before the termination thereof to prepare himself for his profession. He was admitted as a P. L. S., 1847, and at once entered upon a successful career. Among the best known of his works as an architect, are the Laval Univ., the asylums and churches of the Sisters of Charity and Good Shepherd, the Music Hall, the new jail, Duffern Terrace, the aqueduct bridge over the St Charles, and the "Monument des Braves de 1760," all in the city of Quebec. Mr. B. was for many yrs., hydrographical surveyor and engr. to the Quebec Harbor Comn., mem and chairman of the Bd. of Exam. of Land Surveyors, and a mem. of the Quebec City Council. His services have often been required by the local and federal govts., by the courts and clergy, and by private concerns, as arbitrator on disputed claims and boundaries, and on questions of technology, and during all his busy professional life he has found time to write and deliver numerous lectures and conferences on such subjects as, "Steam and the Steam Engine," "Pneumatics," "Mechanics," "Op-

tics," "Astronomy," etc. In 1863-65 he was called to Ottawa as joint architect and engr. with Messrs. Fuller and Page of the Parliamentary and Departmental Bdgs., then under construction; and during those two years he completed in the French language, his treatise (including math. tables) on "Plane and Spherical Geometry and Trigonometry," (1866). Apptd. City Engineer of Quebec, 1866, he has since planned and built a large number of important works and buildings. In 1881 he reported on, and subsequently put in the new line of 30-inch water pipe from Lorette to Quebec. He likewise designed and carried out the new drainage and water-works for St. Foy. In 1874 Mr. B. published in both languages his "Key to the Stereometrical Tableau," giving applications thereof to numerous solid forms. This system was to be taught in all the elementary schools of Russia, and worked so well that it was subsequently applied to all the polytechnic schools of the Russian empire. In Feb., 1874, he was called to France, when in the "Grand Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers" he received the gold medal of the "Soc. de Vulgarisation de l'Ensignement en France," also the medal called "Philippe de Girard," given by M. de la Baronne de Pages for the most useful invention or discovery of the year, and he has since received 13 medals of honor and 17 diplomas from France, Italy, Russia, Eng., Brazil, Japan, Belgium, Can. and the U. S. of Am. In 1880 he was apptd. by the Marquis of Lorne a mem. of the Royal Academy of Arts, and in 1882 he was named by the same personage, a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can. In addition to the works already mentioned, Mr. B. is the author of a large number of scientific and other publications and papers. Among these are: "Homonymes Français" (Joliette, 1891), and "English Homonymes (Quebec, do). A full list of his writings is included in the "Bibliography of the Mem's of the Royal Soc." Mr. B. was made an hon. M.A. of Laval Univ., 1876. He is also a Chevalier of the order of St. Sauveur of Italy, and an hon. mem. of various learned societies throughout the world. He was one of the original mems. of the Soc. of Can. C. E., 1887, and was elected Presdt. of the Quebec Assn. of Architects, 1894. Politically, he inclines to Liberalism; in religion he is a R. C. He m. 1st, 1845, Euphemie, step-dau. of the late Hon. J. F. Duval, Chief-Justice of L. C. (she d., 1878,); and 2d., 1879, Anne, eld. dau. of Capt. Benj. Wilson, R. N. —*72 St. Louis St., Quebec.*

BAILEY, Loring Woart, educationist, is the s. of the late Jacob W. Bailey, for many yrs. a prof. in the Mil. Acad., West Point, N.Y. Born at West Point, Sept. 28, 1839, he was ed. at Brown Univ. and at Harvard (B.A., 1859). For a time he was asst. to the Prof. of Chemistry at Harvard, and through his good offices was apptd. Sept., 1861, to the position he still holds of Prof. of Chemistry and Nat. Science in the Univ. of N. B. Since his appt. he has conducted investigations into the Geol. and Nat. History of N.B., the results of which have been embodied in various reports printed either by the local legislature or by the Geol. Survey of Can. He has also contributed articles on kindred subjects to the *Can. Naturalist*, the *Trans. for the Advancement of Sc.*, the *Can. Record of Science*, and to the *Trans. of the Royal Soc. of Can.*, of which latter body he was apptd. an original fellow, 1882. Prof. B. received the hon. degree of Ph.D. from the Univ. of N. B., 1873, and that of LL.D. from Dalhousie Univ., 1896.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

BAIN, Abraham Robert, educationist, is the s. of the late John Bain, of Cobourg, Ont., by his wife, Harriet Boice. B. at Cobourg, Dec. 3, 1838, he was ed. at Prof. Wilson's priv. sch., and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, (B. A., 1858; M.A., 1869.) He pursued, during 3 years, post graduate studies at Harvard, Bos-

ton, at Oxford, Eng., and in Paris at the Sorbonne and Coll. de France, and was apptd. Prof. of Math. in his *Alma Mater*, 1869. In 1892, he was transferred to the Nelles chair of Ancient Hist., which he still fills. He is also Regr. of the Univ., and was apptd. a senator of Toronto Univ., 1892. He received the degree of LL. D. from Mount Allison Univ., 1888. He is a mem. of the Meth. Ch., and politically, a Reformer. He m. 1869, Miss M. Dumble.—*39 Grenville St., Toronto.*

BAIN, James, Jr., librarian, is the s. of Jas. Bain, of "Kew Mount," East Toronto, by his wife, Joanna Watson, both natives of Edinburgh, Scot. B. in London, Eng., Aug. 2, 1842, he came to Can. with his parents early in life, and received his education at the Toronto Acad. and at the Toronto Grammar Sch. His business training was obtained in the service of his father, who was formerly a bookseller and stationer in Toronto. Later, he was in the employ of Jas. Campbell & Son, under whom he commenced to visit Eng. as buyer, 1870, and for whom he opened a branch establishment in London, 1874. This branch he conducted till 1878, when he joined the house of John Nimmo & Son, and carried on business under the name of Nimmo & Bain, publishers. On the dissolution of this firm, 1882, he returned to Toronto, and in the following year was apptd. first Chief Librarian of Toronto Public Library, a position he still fills. The first year of the Public Library's existence 170,000 books were circulated ; last year the circulation reached 540,000 volumes. The total number of books in the library in 1884 was about 20,000. Now there are 100,000, valued at $128,000. Mr. B. was Secy. of the Can. Inst., 1882-86, since when he has been the Treas. He has also been Secy. of the St. Andrew's Soc., and Presdt. of the Caledonian and Gaelic Socs. He is now Secy. of the local branch of the Brit. Assn. In religion he is a Presb. He m. 1875, Miss Jessie N. Paterson, Edinburgh, Scot.—*90 Charles St., Toronto ; National Club.*

"Always an insatiable reader, he was, and is, thoroughly posted with regard to the best of everything in literature. Add to this fine business qualities, and it is easily understood why the Toronto Public Library occupies so high a place amongst the libraries on this continent."—*Mail and Empire.*

BAIN, Hon. John Farquhar, judge and jurist, is the eld. s. of the late Rev. Wm. Bain, D.D., for many years Presb. Minr. at Perth, Ont., by his wife, Anne, dau. of the late Farquhar Urquhart. B. at Perth, Jan. 26, 1849, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. there and at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1867). Called to the Ont. bar 1871, he went to Man. the same year, and commenced the practice of his profession in Winnipeg, 1873, in partnership with the late Sedley Blanchard, their firm being the pioneer law firm in Can. North-West. He was for some years Treas. of the Man. Law Soc., was apptd. a Q.C. by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1887, and was raised to the bench as a Puisne Judge of the Ct. of Queen's Bench, Man., Nov. 15, of the same year. His Lordship is an adherent of the Presb. Ch., and unm.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club, do.*

BAIRD, Rev. Andrew Browning, (Presb.) is the eld. s. of Chas. Baird, by his wife, Agnes Browning, and was b. at Motherwell, Ont., Oct. 6, 1855. Ed. at U. C. Coll., at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1877 ; M.A., 1880), he studied Theol. at the Univ. of Edinburgh (Ph.D.), and took a post-graduate course at Leipzig. Ordained 1881, he, in the same year, founded the cong. at Edmonton, Alb., of which he was pastor, 1881-87. Thereafter he was lecturer in Man. Coll., and first pastor of Augustine Ch., Winnipeg, 1887-92; and became Prof. of Logic and Political Economy and Classics, as well as Prof. of Apologetics, Ch. History and the Hebrew Language, in Man. Coll., 1892. He was for some yrs. a mem. of the Bd. of Ed., N.W.T., and is now a mem. of the Council of the Univ. of Man., and an examiner in

the Univ. In 1893 he was elected Presdt. of the His. Soc. of Man. He has written on the Indian question. Prof. B. m. 1887, Miss P. C. Cook, of Galt, Ont.—*247 Colony St., Winnipeg*

BAIRD, Hon. George Thomas, Senator, is of Scotch descent, and was b. at Andover, N.B., Nov. 3, 1847. For some years he taught sch., and subsequently was in business as a general trader, and held the postmastership at Perth Centre. He sat as a Lib.-Con. for Victoria in the N. B. Assembly, from June, 1884 to g. e. 1890, when defeated. In April, 1891, he was called to the Leg. Council, and remained a mem. of that body until apptd. to the Senate by Lord Aberdeen, June 19, 1895. —*Perth Centre, N.B.*

BAKER, Alfred, educationist, is a native of Toronto. Ed. at the Toronto Grammar Sch. and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A. and gold med. in Math., 1869; M.A., 1878), he became a Math. teacher in U. C. Coll. In 1875 he was apptd. Math. tutor in, and in 1876 Registrar of, Univ. Coll., Toronto, Mr. B. resigned the latter appt., 1885, on his appt. as Dean of Residence in the Univ., and in 1887 succeeded to the chair of Math., which he still retains. While a student, he held for some yrs. the Presidency of the Univ. Lit. and Scien. Soc., and he is now Presdt. of the Toronto Grammar Sch. Old Boys' Assn. He was elected a senator of Toronto Univ., 1895, and Presdt. of the Ont. Educational Assn., 1896. In the same year, he was apptd. a mem. of the Educational Council of Ont. In 1897 he was elected a mem. of the Council of the Am. Math. Soc., and also a mem. of the Soc. Math. de France. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. June, 1894, Lora, widow of Walter B. Peterson, C.E., Boston, Mass. —*261 Wellington St. W., Toronto.*

BAKER, Archer, railway service, is a s. of Stephen Baker, of York, Eng., by his wife, Priscilla Plimsoll. B. at York, June 21, 1845, he was ed. at York Grammar Sch., and after coming to Can. became accountant of the Brockville and Ottawa, and Can. Central Rys., 1871. He was afterwards, successively, Secy.-Treas. and Genl. Manager of the same cos.; and Genl. Supt. of the Can. Pac. Ry. (E. D.). For some yrs. past he has held the office of Genl. European Traffic Agent at London, Eng., of the Can. Pac Ry., and has, in the discharge of his duties and otherwise, rendered valuable services in behalf of the people and govt. of the Dom. He m. 1871, Helena H., dau. of the late A. B. Dana, Brockville (she d.); 2ndly, 1880, Miss Mary Isabel Verner, of the same place. Mr. B. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng.; politically, he is Ind.—*Wilton Lodge, Eltham, Kent, Eng.; Junior Athenæum Club; City Carlton Club, London.*

BAKER, Rev. Edward Norcliffe (Meth.), is the s. of Chas. A. Baker, and was b. at Oakville, Ont. Ed. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., Prince of Wales' gold med., and gold med. in Phil., 1879; M. A., 1882), he studied Theol. at the same institution (B.D., 1887). He entered the ministry, 1872, and was stationed successively at Wellington, Napanee, Port Hope and Belleville. In the latter city he was for 4 yrs. pastor of Bridge St. Ch. Quite recently (1896) he has been apptd. to Park St. Ch., Chatham. Mr. B. was a del. to the Genl. Conf. of the Meth. Church, which sat in London, 1894, and took a prominent part in the debates at the S. S. Convention. He is regarded as one of the most promising of the younger men in the ministry. Politically, he is an Ind. He m. 1881, Miss Meek, Alton, Ont. —*Chatham, Ont.*

BAKER, Hon. George Barnard, Q.C., is of U. E. L. descent, and belongs to a family that has contributed largely to the public life of the country. S. of the late Wm. Baker, who represented Missisquoi in the Parlt. of L.C., 1834-37, he was b. at Dunham, P.Q., Jan. 26, 1834, and received his ed. at the Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville (B.A.,

1855; M.A., 1862). Called to the bar 1860, he has become one of the leading practitioners in the E. T.; was Sol.-Genl. for Quebec, 1876-78; and was created a Q.C., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1880. Mr. B.'s parliamentary experience dates from his entrance into the Ho. of Commons, June, 1870, at which time he was elected mem. for Missisquoi. He sat until the close of the 2nd Parlt., 1874, not offering for re-election. In the following year, however, he was returned by acclamation for the same co., to the Quebec Assembly. Re-elected by acclamation upon his appt. as Sol.-Genl. in the de Boucherville Cabinet, Jan., 1876, he sat therein until the g. e., 1878, when he suffered defeat at the polls. In the same year he was elected to the Ho. of Commons, and continued to hold a seat there until g. e., 1887, when he was again defeated. He again offered for the co., upon the death of Mr. Clayes, the sitting mem., 1888, and was again defeated by the Lib. candidate. He was a candidate at the g. e., 1891, and upon that occasion headed the polls over his old opponent, Mr. Meigs. He was summoned to the Senate by Lord Aberdeen, Jan. 7, 1896, and will henceforth sit in the Red Chamber. Mr. B., throughout, has been a consistent Con., and has never wavered in his party allegiance. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and a trustee of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville. He m. 1860, Jane Percival, eld. dau. of the late Sheriff Cowan, of Cowansville, P.Q. —*Sweetsburg, P.Q.*

BAKER, Lt.-Col. Hon. James, legislator, is the s. of the late Samuel Baker, formerly of Lypiat Park, Gloucestershire, Eng., and was b. in London, Eng., Jan. 6, 1830. He is a bro. of the late Sir Saml. Baker, at one time Governor Genl. of the Soudan, and of the lamented Genl. Valentine Baker Pasha. Ed. at the Coll. Sch. Gloucester, by private tutor, and at Cambridge Univ. (B.A., 1861; M.A., 1864), he entered the Indian Navy, 1845, and was employed in the survey of the Arabian coast and in the suppression of the slave trade, and was acting First Lieut. schooner *Matris*. He subsequently entered the army as a cornet in the Royal Horse Guards Blue, and afterwards served in the 8th Hussars in the Crimea during the eastern campaign. Col. B. was present at the battle of the Tchernaya and at the siege and fall of Sebastopol (medals with clasp). Returning to Eng., he was selected to raise and command the Cambridge Univ. Volunteers, composed of mems. of that univ. He also took an active part in the organization of the Eng. volunteer force, and was selected as a mem. of the Eng. Intern. eight in rifle shooting at Wimbledon in 1864, and made the highest score in the match. He retired from the force with the rank of Lieut.-Col., 1875. While at the Univ. of Cambridge, he proposed a scheme for military education at the universities so that all officers who entered the army should pass through a univ. and take a special military degree which was agreed to be established. The scheme was warmly espoused by all the universities of Gt. Brit. and Irel., and by the late Prince Consort, who summoned Col. B. to Windsor to discuss the subject, and the scheme would have been carried had it not been for the lamented death of H. R. H. As it was it resulted in a univ. degree admitting to the army without further examination. He afterwards travelled in Turkey, and is the author of "Turkey in Europe," besides several works on army organization. On his return from Turkey, during the Russo-Turkish war, 1878, Col. B. was requested by the Earl of Beaconsfield, then Prime Minister, to make a report upon the situation. In this report he suggested in the event of war being declared by Eng. against Russia, a contingency which was then imminent, the employment of native troops from India to act (in conjunction with Eng. troops) from Salonica on the flank

of the Russian army before Constantinople. Lord Beaconsfield informed Col. B. that he had forwarded his report to Her Majesty, and on a subsequent occasion he was informed that the employment of native troops from India in Egypt was the result of his previous suggestion. Proceeding to B.C. with two of his sons, to take up farming and ranching, in 1884, he was returned to the Legislature for Kootenay, at the g. e., 1886, and has retained his seat up to the present time. He entered the Govt. as Mr. of Education and Immigration and Prov. Secy. and Mr. of Mines, 1892, and was elected a V.-P. of the Dom. Educational Assn., 1895. Col. B. attended in his official capacity the educational conference held in Toronto, Apl., 1895, and on that occasion delivered an address on "Diagnosis of Brain Power," which aroused much favourable comment. He is also author of an address on "Evolution of Mind" (1896). He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. Dec., 1855, Sarah Louisa, dau. of Capt. W. P. White. Mrs. B. is Presdt. of the Victoria branch of the National Council of Women of Can., presided over by the Countess of Aberdeen.—*Victoria, B.C., "Cranbrook," Kootenay, B.C., "Inglewood," Parkstone, Eng.; Athenæum Club, London.*

BAKER, Hon. Loran Ellis, banker and legislator, is the s. of the late Ellis Baker, of Yarmouth, N. S., whose ancestors came from Mass. B. at Yarmouth, N. S., May 13, 1831, he was ed at. the Acad. there, and gave himself to a mercantile career. From 1855 to 1864, he was in partnership with John Young, as genl. merchants and ship-builders, since when he has carried on business on his own account, and is now the most active and prominent business man in his native town. Among other positions which he now fills, is the presidency of the Bank of Yarmouth, of the Yarmouth Steamship Co., of the Yarmouth Marine Ry. Co., of the Yarmouth Marine Ry., of the Yarmouth Woollen Mill Co., of the Yarmouth Duck and Yarn Co., and of the Yarmouth Grand Hotel Co. Apart from his other achievements, he is known in connection with the Yarmouth Museum and Public Library, an institution founded by him 1872. Called to the Leg. Council of the Province, Feb. 18, 1878, he now belongs to the Lib. party in politics. Mr. B. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and has been m. thrice, viz: 1st, 1857, to Mary E., eld. dau. of Dr. J. B. Bond, of Yarmouth; 2ndly, 1870, to Frances I., dau. of Dr. H. G. Farish, of Yarmouth; and 3rdly, 1873, to Mary I., dau. of Geo. B. Creighton, of Dartmouth.—*Yarmouth, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

BAKER, Walter Reginald, railway service, bro. of Archer B. (*q.v.*) was b. in York, Eng., 1852. He entered the Can. Ry. service, 1873, as local freight and passenger agent at Ottawa, of the Can. Central Ry. From May, 1874 to Oct. 1878, he was private secy. to the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, then Gov.-Genl. of Can., and subsequent thereto, he was asst secy. to the Treasury Bd., at Ottawa. Re-entering the ry. service, he was apptd., 1881, asst. to the genl. supdt. and local treas., western div. of the C. P. Ry., and afterwards asst. to the genl. mangr. of that road. In June, 1873, he became genl.-supdt. of the Man. and N. W. Ry., and was made genl. mangr. of that road, June, 1883. He is a mem, of the Ch. of Eng., and m. 1874, the young. dau. of the late R. W. Cruice, Ottawa.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club.*

BALDWIN, Rev. Arthur Henry (Ch. of Eng.), is the 6th s. of the late John Spread Baldwin, of Toronto, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Maj.-Genl. Æneas Shaw. B. in Toronto, Dec. 20, 1840, he was ed. at the U. C. Coll., and at Queen's Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1866). He is also a graduate of Trinity Univ., Toronto. Ordained deacon, 1866, by the Archbp. of York, and priest, 1867, by the Bp. of Ely, he was apptd. curate of Luton, Beds., Eng. Returning to

Can. he became curate at Belleville, and in 1872 was apptd. rector of All Saints, Toronto, his present charge. He is a mem. of the U.E.L. Assn., and is hon. chaplain of the 10th Batt. V. M. "Royal Grenadiers" (apptd. Aug., 1896). He has lectured on "A Canadian at Oxford," and other subjects. He m. Sept., 1879, Anne Henrietta Octavia, 6th dau. of the late Hon. E. Murney, M.L.C., Belleville, Ont. (she d. June, 1392).—*All Saints' Rectory, Toronto, Ont.*

BALDWIN, Rev. James Mark, educationist, is the s. of Hon. C. H. Baldwin, Sub.-Treas. of the U.S. during the administrations of Grant and Garfield, by Lydia E. Ford, his wife, of Hamden, Conn. B. in Columbia, S.C., Jan. 12, 1861, he was ed. at the Coll. Inst., Salem, N.J., and at the Univs. of Princeton (Ph.D., 1888), Leipzig, Berlin, and Tubingen. He began to teach as instructor in French and German at Princeton, 1886; and was Prof. of Phil. in Lake Forest Univ., Chicago, 1887, and Prof. of Logic and Metaph., Univ. of Toronto, 1889-93. In the latter year he was apptd. Stuart Prof. of Exper. Psychol., in Princeton Univ., a chair he continues to fill. He was ordained to the Presb. ministry, 1888. Prof. B., who was a del. from the Univ. of Toronto to the Ter-Centenary festival of the Univ. of Dublin, 1892; was V.-P. of the Intern. Congress of Psych., London, 1892, and Judge of Award in the Dept. of Anthrop., World's Columbian Exp., 1893, has contributed to his dept. of phil. a "Handbook of Psych." (2 vols., 2nd ed. N.Y. and Lond., 1890-92); "Elements of Psych." (1893); "Philosophy, its Relation to Life and Education" (Tor., 1890); "Ribot's German Psych. of To-day" (translation) and "Mental Development in the Child and the Race" (2 vols. Lond. and N.Y., 1894). The latter has been declared to be the first real successful effort at a presentation of the psychological process from the generic point of view, the central idea of the growing developing being. He is co-ed. of *The Psychological Review*, and joint ed. for Philosophy of the New Johnson's Univ. Cyclop. In 1897 he won the gold medal offered by the Royal Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Denmark, for the best work on a general question in social ethics. He m. Nov., 1888, Helen Hayes, dau. of the Rev. W. H. Green, D.D., LL.D., Presdt. of Princeton Theol. Semy.—*Princeton, N.J.; Nassau Club, do.*

BALDWIN, The Rt. Rev. Maurice Scollard, Ang. Bp. of Huron, is the 4th s. of the late John Spread Baldwin, Toronto, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Maj.-Genl. Shaw. He is a first cousin of the late Hon. Robt. Baldwin, C.B., known as the Father of Responsible Government in Can. B. in Toronto, June 21, 1836, he was ed. at U.C. Coll., and at the Univ. of Trinity Coll., in that city (M. A., 1859). Ordained deacon, 1860, and priest, 1861, by the late Bp. Cronyn, he was apptd. first to the curacy of St. Thomas Ch., St. Thomas, Ont., becoming subsequently incumbent of St. Paul's, Port Dover. In 1865 he went to Montreal, where his eloquent and earnest preaching soon attracted a multitude of hearers. A vacancy occurring in Christ Ch. Cath., he was invited to fill it, and, in 1870, he entered on the duties of that pastorate, becoming a canon, 1871. On the death of the Very Rev. Dr. Bethune, in the following year, he was apptd. to succeed him as rector of the Cath., and in 1879 he was apptd. Dean of Montreal. He was still fulfilling the duties of these positions, when called to the higher work of the episcopate, 1883, as 3rd Bp. of Huron. He was given a farewell breakfast at Montreal, which was attended by persons representing every race and religious profession, and at the same time presented by the clergy of the diocese with a massive silver tea and coffee service. His consecration took place in Montreal, Nov. 30, 1883. His Lordship received the degree of D.D., from his *Alma Mater*, 1882. He is the

author of two works: "A Break in the Ocean Cable," and "A Life in a Look." He attended the Lambeth Confs., 1888 and 1897, and the Winnipeg Union Conf., 1890, and was a del. to the 15th annual conv. of the C.E. Assn., held at Washington, 1896. Besides other offices he is Presdt. of the London branch of the Lord's Day Alliance and of the Western Bible Soc. He belongs to the Evang. sch. of churchmen. He m. 1st, Sept., 1861, Maria, dau. of Edmund Ermantinger, of St. Thomas, Ont. (she d. Feb., 1863); 2ndly, Apl., 1870, Sarah Jessie, young. dau. of J. J. Day, Q.C., of Montreal.—*Bishop's House, London, Ont.*

BALFOUR, James, architect, is the eld. s. of the late Peter Balfour, a native of Fifeshire, Scot., who became assessment commr. of Hamilton, Ont., by his wife, Miss Waugh. B. in Hamilton, 1852, he was ed. at the Central Sch. there, and studied for his profession in Can. and Edinburgh. He commenced practice in his native city where he has since remained. Among the best known of his works are the Boys' Home and City Hall, Hamilton; Alma Ladies' Coll., St. Thomas, and the Museum of Art., Detroit. In religion he is a Presb.—*Hess St., Hamilton, Ont.*

BALL, Francis Ramsay, Q.C., was b. in the Tp. of Niagara, Ont., Nov. 5, 1827. His family came to Am., 1627, from Germany and purchased lands near Albany, in the now State of N. Y., where they continued to reside until the breaking out of the Am. Revolution. His grandfather, Col. Peter Mann Ball and his great-grandfather both received commissions as lieuts. in Butler's Rangers, and served with that regt. during the Am. revolution, and at its close, settled on lands near Niagara, granted them for their military services, and on which the family still resides. He was ed. at the Niagara Grammar Sch., was called to the bar in 1850, and has since practised his profession at Woodstock. Apptd. Clk. of the Peace and Crown Atty. for the Co. of Oxford, Sept. 15, 1863, he is also Co. solicitor, and V.-P. of the Oxford Law Soc. A Lib. in politics, he contested South Oxford in that interest for the Ho. of Assembly, 1856, and was defeated by one vote. He was apptd. a Q.C. by the Ont. Govt., 1876; is a mem. of the Cong. Ch. Mr. B. has been twice m., 1st, to Millicent C., dau. of Andrew Thompson, (she d.); and 2ndly, to Agnes G., dau. of the late Capt. Baxter, R. C. Rifles (she d. Apl., 1890).—*Woodstock, Ont.*

BALLANTYNE, Rev. James (Presb.) educationist, is the eld. s. of the Hon. Thos. Ballantyne, late Speaker of the Leg. Assembly, Ont., by Mary, his wife, dau. of the late Robt. Ballantyne, of Downie. B. at Stratford, Ont., Aug. 22, 1857, he was ed. at the Galt Coll. Inst., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B. A., with 1st-class honors in Mod. Languages, 1880). He studied theol. at Knox Coll., Toronto, where he graduated, 1883, at Princeton Theol. Semy., N. J., and attended for one session in the divinity halls of Edinburgh, Scot. Mr. B. then went to Germany and spent a semester at Leipzig, under Drs. Delitzsch, Luthardt and Kahnis. He was ordained a minister, and inducted into the charge of Knox Ch., London, Ont., Apl., 1885, remaining there till June, 1894, when having received a call to the pastorate of Knox Ch., Ottawa, he was inducted into the latter charge in the same month. In June, 1896, he was apptd. by the Genl. Assembly to the chair of Apologetics and Ch. History in Knox Coll. He m. Jan., 1886, Florence, dau. of Hon. Chas. Clarke, Elora, then Speaker of the Ont. Assembly.—*33 Walmer Rd., Toronto.*

"Has the rare faculty of saying the right thing at the right time, and of saying it in a spirit that commends him to everyone."—*Can. Presb.*

BAMFORD, Harry, educationist, was b. at Oldham, Eng. 1865. After completing his early education, he served 5 yrs. apprenticeship as a practical machinist, and thereupon entered Victoria Univ., where he

graduated B.Sc., accompanied with the highest honors and all the medals and prizes of his year. He also won 3 local extra prizes of £50 each, and the Whitworth Extra prize of £100. Mr. B. was then apptd. junior asst. lecturer of Engineering at Owen's Coll. He proceeded to the degree of M.Sc., and after filling the position of junior lecturer at Owens, became lecturer in Civil Engineering and Applied Mech. at Victoria Univ. In Nov., 1893, he was apptd. asst. Prof. of Hydraulics in McGill Univ., his present post. Some yrs. ago he was named by the Brit. Assn. a mem. of a comte. for experimenting on the effect of waves and tides in estuaries. Under the supervision of Prof. Reynolds, he designed the apparatus, conducted the experiments and made the necessary calculations and surveys for that purpose. The results of his labours were published in the reports of the Assn. —*McGill Univ., Montreal.*

BAMPTON, George Edwin, Q.C., is the s. of the late Augustus Hamilton Bampton, C. E., chief surveyor of the corporations of the towns of Plymouth and Devonport, Eng., by Caroline, his wife, dau. of the late Capt. W. H. Symons, R. N. B. at Plymouth, he was ed. at Christ's Hospital, London, and served for 5 yrs. as an officer in the R. N., from which he was invalided. Coming to Can., he graduated B. C. L. with 1st-class honors at McGill Univ., and was called to the bar in 1879. He has practised throughout at Lachute, where he has taken a prominent position in the legal profession, being retained in almost every case of public interest. He became R. O. for Argenteuil, under the E. F. Act., 1885; town atty. for Lachute, 1885; Provl. revenue atty. for Dist. of Terrebonne, 1892, and was created a Q.C. by the Earl of Derby, 1893. A Con. politically, he has always taken a prominent part in the work of organization in his dist., and was elected Presdt. of the Argenteuil Con. Assn., 1896. Mr. B. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and likewise a del. to the Diocesan Synod. He m. 1st, Aug., 1884, Anna Louise, 3rd. dau. of the late Thos. Pollock, postmaster, Hill Head P.Q. (she d. Nov., 1891); and 2d, Sept., 1896, Eva Kate, 3rd dau. of John Lawson, Montreal.—*Lachute, P.Q.*

BARBEAU, Edmund Julien, financial expert, is descended from Sieur Jean Barbeau-Boisdoré, who came to Can. from Xaintés, France, 1666. He is the s. of Edmond Hy. Barbeau, by his wife Sophie Bourassa, and was b. at Laprairie, P.Q., 1830. Ed. there, he moved to Montreal when a young man, and became a clk. in the service of the Montreal City and Dist. Savings Bank. He was apptd. Mangr. of the Bank, July, 1855, and remained in that position up to Feb., 1880, when he retired in favour of his bro., Hy. Barbeau, he being elected a dir. of the Bank. This connection still subsists. Mr. B. was apptd. Asst. Recr.-Genl. of Can., at Montreal, July, 1871, and, in addition, has been since early in 1896, chairman of the Can. Bd. of the Liverpool and London and Globe Ins. Co. From 1881 to 1890 he was Mangr. of the *Crédit Foncier Franco-Canadien.* He served as a Commr., 1880, to inquire into the organization of the Civil Service of Can., and again, subsequently. During recent yrs. he has been Treas. of the Notre Dame Hospital. Mr. B. was long regarded as the foremost financial authority of his race. He has been a frequent contributor to the mags. and newspapers on monetary and other questions. A R. C. in religion, he m. 1853, Mdlle. Aurelie Cypriot.—*133 Metcalfe St., Montreal.*

BARBEAU, Henri Jacques, banker, a bro. of the preceding, was b. at Laprairie, P.Q., 1832, and ed. there. He commenced his business career in his native place, proceeding in 1852 to Montreal, where he gained a knowledge of the wholesale dry-goods trade. Commencing business on his own account at St. Hyacinthe,

1858, he was afterwards apptd. Mangr. of the Merchants' Bank in that city. Five yrs. later he entered the service of the Montreal City and Dist. Savings Bank, as mangr. of a local branch, and succeeded his bro. in the genl. managership of that institution, 1879. Mr. B., in religion, is a R. C. He m. 1859, Josephine, dau. of the late J. B. Varin, N. P., and ex-M.P.P.—*109 Drummond St., Montreal.*

BARBER, John Roaf, manufacturer, is the s. of the late Jas. Barber, a native of Irel., by his wife, Hannah Patrick, a native of Eng. B. at Georgetown, Ont., July 5, 1841, he was ed. at Streetsville Grammar Sch. and Georgetown Acad. He acquired his business training in the office of the Georgetown Paper Mills, then owned by the firm of Barber Bros., of which his father was a mem. On his father's death, 1880, he succeeded him as sole prop. of the mills, a position he still fills. He is also Presdt. of the Toronto Paper Mfg. Co., having mills at Cornwall. Mr. B., who is a Lib. in politics, was Reeve of Georgetown, 1865-1875, and Warden of Halton, 1878. He has also been a mem. of the High Sch. Bd., and Presdt. of the Mech. Inst. He has held a comn. in the V. M. service since 1863, and was on active service during the Fenian raids. For some yrs. now he has been paymaster of the 20th Batt. V. M., holding the rank of Major. He became Presdt. of the Interocean Mining and Prospecting Co., 1897. In religious faith, he is a Cong. He m. Jan., 1868, Mary, dau. of Francis Barclay, late Regr. of Halton.—*Georgetown, Ont.; National Club.*

BARCLAY, Rev. James (Presb.), is the 3rd s. of the late Jas. Barclay, of Edinburgh, Scot., by his wife, Margt. Cochrane Brown. B. in Paisley, Scot., June 19, 1844, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. there, and at Merchiston Castle sch., Edinburgh. Subsequently he entered the Univ. of Glasgow, graduating with first-class honors. Licensed by the Paisley Presby., 1870, he ministered 3 mths. at Dalbeatie, and was ordained at Dumfries in the following year. Translated to Canonbie, 1874, and to Linlithgow, 1876, he was chosen colleague of the Rev. Dr. McGregor, at St. Cuthberts, Edinburgh, Apl., 1878. Here he soon won for himself a high reputation as a preacher. His fame as such having reached Montreal, and St. Paul's Ch., in that city, being for the moment without a minister, a unanimous call was extended to him to fill the vacancy. He was inducted, Oct. 11, 1883, and has since discharged the duties of the pastorate with great ability. When in Scot., he was frequently summoned to Balmoral to preach before the Queen, an honour which has been repeated on his occasional visits to his native land, since he first left there. He received the degree of D.D., from his *Alma Mater*, 1892. Dr. B. m. June, 1873, Miss Marian Simpson, of Dumfries. In Can. he is almost as well known by his efforts in the lecture field as by his services and accomplishments as a preacher and pastor. One of the most successful of his lectures is that on "The Planting of the Church in Canada." He is described as "belonging to the Charles Kingsley sch. of churchmen, being a lover of outdoor pastimes and sports, a champion cricketer and golf player, and a great admirer of the 'roarin' game." The Edinburgh *Scotsman* once spoke of him as being the best all-round cricketer in Scot. He is hon. Presdt. of the Scottish Athletic Club, and in Montreal is Chaplain and Presdt. of the Thistle Curling Club, and has been Chaplain and Capt. of the Royal Montreal Golf Club. Apptd. some years ago to the chaplaincy of the Montreal Garrison Artillery, he accompanied that corps to the N.-W. at the outbreak of the Riel rebellion, 1885 (medal). Dr. B. has been Presdt. of the Trafalgar Inst., Montreal (Ladies' Coll.), since its opening; he is likewise a trustee of Queen's Univ., Kingston,

a Fellow of McGill Univ., a life gov. of the Montreal Genl. Hospital, and a gov. of the Prot. Hospital for the Insane.—*St. Paul's Manse, Montreal; St. James's Club.*

BARIL, Rev. Marie Sophone Hermyle (Ch. of R.), is the s. of Jean B. A. Baril, of Ste. Geneviève de Batiscan, P.Q., by his wife, Eulalie St. Arnauld, and was b. at Ste. Geneviève, Oct. 9, 1847. Ed. at the Coll., Three Rivers, he was ordained priest, Dec. 17, 1871, and became vicar of St. Gregoire, and subsequently of Becancour. Ill-health compelled his retirement for a time, but in 1875, he was called to take a chair in the Coll. of Three Rivers, becoming dir. of that institution the following year. He was apptd. Superior, 1886, and Prefect of Studies, 1889. In 1891-92, he visited the Holy Land and several countries in Europe, etc. He was apptd. a canon of the Cath. of Three Rivers, 1894, and Supr. of Three Rivers Semy., 1895.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

BARKER, Hon. Frederic Eustace, judge and jurist, is the s. of E. Barker, of Sheffield, N.B., where he was b., Dec. 27, 1838. Ed. at Sunbury Grammar Sch., and at N. B. Univ. (B. A., 1856; M. A., 1858; B. C. L., 1861; D. C. L., 1866), he was called to the bar, 1861, and practised his profession with much success in St. John. Created a Q.C. by Lord Dufferin, 1873, he served on the comn., then apptd. respecting the law and practice and the constitution of the N. B. cts. He was elected in the Con. interest to represent St. John in the Ho. of Commons, Nov., 1885, replacing Sir L. Tilley in the seat, and continued therein up to the g. e., 1887, when defeated (vote—J. V. Ellis, L., 2375; F. E. Barker, C., 2162). He was apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Ct. of N. B., Dec. 28, 1893, and served as Administrator of the Govt. in N. B., 1896. He was apptd. chairman Bd. of Sch. Commrs., St. John, 1896, and is also an Exam. in Civil Law in the Univ. of N.B. Was formerly a dir. of the *Sun* Printing Co., and Presdt. of the St. John Bridge and Ry. Extension Co. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng, he m. Mary Ann, dau. of B. E. Black, of Halifax, N.S.—"*The Cedars,*" *Mount Pleasant, St. John, N.B.; Union Club.*

BARKER, Samuel, barrister, is the s. of Wm. Barker, at one time Mayor of London, Ont. B. at Kingston, Ont., May 25, 1839, he was ed. at the London Dist. Grammar Sch., and was called to the bar 1863. He practised for some years in London, where he was an alderman and chairman of the Finance Comte. While there he was also Insp'g Dir. of the Huron and Erie Savings and Loan Soc. Mr. B. was subsequently, 1872-82, Solicitor and Genl. counsel of the G. W. Ry. Co. of Can., and from 1883 to 1888 was Genl. Mangr. of the N. and N. W. Ry.'s. A Lib.-Con. politically, he unsuccessfully contested Hamilton in that interest, Dom. g. e., 1896. He now is Presdt. of the Lib.-Con. Club of Hamilton, and Presdt. of the Con. Dist. Assn. for Hamilton, Wentworth, Halton and Peel. He was elected Presdt. of the Hamilton Hunt Club, 1896. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. 1st, Miss Isabella Cruickshank (she d.); 2nd, Miss Helen Cruickshank.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Toronto Club.*

BARKWELL, Rev. William John (Meth.), is the 2nd s. of Stephen and Agnes Barkwell, and was b. in the Co. Durham, Ont. Ed. at Cobourg Coll. Inst., and at Vict. Univ. (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1887), he was ordained to the ministry, 1882. Since then he has been stationed at Newcastle, Markham, Richmond Hill, Prince Albert, Streetsville, Islington, Toronto Junction, Gerrard St. and Woodgreen Tabernacle, Toronto. His present charge is New Richmond Ch., McCaul St., Toronto. He writes occasionally for the press on both sides of the line, and is unm.—*Toronto.*

BARNARD, Frank Stillman, ex-legislator, is the eld. s. of the late

F. J. Barnard, ex.-M. P. B. in Toronto, May 16, 1856, he was ed. at Hellmuth Coll., London, Ont. Moving to B. C. with his parents, 1860, he became Mangr. of the B. C. Express Co. He was also Presdt. of the Victoria and of the Vancouver Transfer Cos., and was on the directorate of the Okanagan Land and Development Co., of the B. C. Milling and Mining Co., and of the Selkirk Mining and Smelting Co. In 1897 he was one of the promoters and one of the first directors of the B. C. Electric Rys. Ltd. Mr. B. sat in the Victoria city council, 1886-87, and represented Cariboo in the Ho. of Commons, in the Con. interest, 1888-96. He m. Nov., 1883, Martha Amelia, dau. of Joseph Loewen, Victoria.—"*Duvals,*" *Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Rideau Club.*

BARNARD, John Alfred, railway service, was b. at Grenville, P. Q., Aug. 27, 1861. Ed. at Galt Coll. Inst., he entered the ry. service as a stenographer in the genl. supdt's office, Kansas City, St. Joseph and Council Bluffs Ry., 1878. Thereafter he occupied responsible positions on various ry. lines in the U.S., and in 1889 became purchasing agent of the O. and M. Ry. at Cincinnati, Ohio. From Oct., 1889 to Mch., 1890, he was Genl. Mangr. of the Ohio, Ind. and Western Ry., and from Mch., 1890 to July, 1891, Asst. Genl. Mangr. of the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. He resigned this last-named position to become Genl. Mangr. of the Peoria and Eastern Ry., which is under lease to the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co. He continues to hold this appt. (1897).—*Indianapolis, Ind.*

BARNETT, John Davis, C.E., was b. at Liverpool, Eng., Dec. 28, 1849. He commenced his engineering experience under J. Armstrong, of the Great Western Ry., of Eng., at Wolverhampton, London and Swindon. Coming to Can. 1866, he entered the service of the Grand Trunk Ry., graduating through the workshops and drawing office, Montreal, to the position of asst. Mech. Supdt. He was Mech. Supdt. of the Midland Ry. of Can., 1883. He takes an active interest in mech. engineering and modern physical science, is a M.I.M.E., and A. M. I. C. E., and was Presdt. of the Am. Master Mechanics' Assn. for 2 yrs. He is a charter mem. of the Can. Soc. of C. E., and has been a mem. of its council for the past 7 yrs. A recently published account of the largest private libraries in Can., credits him with the possession of 20,000 volumes.—*Grand Trunk Ry., Stratford, Ont,*

BARR, James, author and journalist, is the 7th child of Robt. and Jane Barr, and was b., 1862, at Wallacetown, Ont. Ed. in the public schs, he edited for a time the *Record*, Windsor, Ont. He afterwards entered the newspaper field in the U. S., and is now in London, Eng. He writes under the *nomme de guerre* "Angus Evan Abbott," in the Eng. magazines, and is considered an authority on Am. and Can. humour. He has compiled and edited the volume of Am. Humorous Verse for the Canterbury Series of Poets (1891), and the Am. volume for the Intern. Humorous Series (1893), both published by Walter Scott. To the latter of these volumes he has added the first biographical index of Am. and Can. humorists ever compiled. It contains particulars of 187 humorists. —*The Press Club, London, Eng.*

BARR, Robert, author, bro. of the preceding, is the eld. child of Robt. and Jane Barr, and was b. in Glasgow, 1850, and taken by his parents to Can. when he was 5 yrs. old. His parents settled at Wallacetown, tp. of Dunwich, Elgin, Ont. From an early age he assisted his father in building the churches, schools and farm-houses of the district, going to sch., as was then the custom in the backwoods, for a few months in the winter. His parents moving to a farm close to what is now Muirkirk, Robert

studied for a profession, took a certificate, and after teaching for some yrs., passed through the Normal Sch., Toronto. In 1876, he m. Miss Eva Bennett, of Raleigh, Kent, Ont. In 1875, while Head Master of Windsor, Ont., Central Sch., he wrote a humorous account of a journey made in a small boat by a friend and himself around the southern shores of Lake Erie. This was sent to and refused by almost every paper of standing in Can., but on being published in the Detroit *Free Press*, was quoted far and wide. The Hon. W. E. Quinby, afterwards U. S. Min. to the Hague, but then ed. of the *Free Press*, invited Mr. B. to join the staff of the paper, which he did in 1876. In 1881, he crossed to Eng., established the weekly edition of the *Free Press* in London, and his writings under the pseudonym, "Luke Sharp," became widely popular in the United Kingdom. In Feb., 1892, at his initiative, the *Idler Mag.* was established, under the dual editorship of himself and Jerome K. Jerome, an Eng. humorous writer, the mag. at once springing into an enormous circulation. Mr. B's. writings are now, 1897, in great demand. His published works are: "Strange Happenings" (1882); "In a Steamer Chair" (1892); "From whose Bourne" (1893); "The Face and the Mask" (1894); "In the Midst of Alarms" (1894), a humorous and dramatic story of the Fenian raid on Can. in the sixties, Mr. B. being a Can. volunteer at the time, "A Woman Intervenes," and "The Mutable Many" (1896), and "One Day's Courtship" (1897). His writings appear in all the best magazines.—*The Authors' Club, London, Eng.*

BARRASS, Rev. Edward, (Meth.) is the s. of Hy. Barrass, a colliery agent under the Marquis of Londonderry, and was b. at Rainton Colliery, Durham, Eng., July 22, 1821. Ed. at primary schs. and at the Grammar Sch., Houghton-le-Spring, he entered the ministry Sept., 1840, and came to Can. 1853. Since then he has been stationed in Toronto and at Gananoque, Sherbrooke, P.Q., and other places, has been chairman of his dist., and has acted as agent for Victoria Univ., and as Journal Secy. of the Toronto Conf. Mr. B.'s name is frequently found among the contributors to the *Can. Meth. Mag.* and he is the asst. ed. of the *Christian Guardian.* He is also the author of several works: "A Gallery of Deceased Ministers" (Lond., 1853), "Class meetings: their Origin and Advantages" (Sherbrooke, 1865); "A Gallery of Distinguished Men" (Napanee, 1870), and "Smiles and Tears; or, Sketches from Real Life" (Tor., 1879). Some yrs. ago he received the hon. degree of D.D. from Rutherford Univ., South Carolina. Dr. B. m. July 1847, Miss Hannah Watson, of Ripon, Yorkshire, Eng.—*8 St. Andrew St., Toronto.*

BARRETT, John Kelly, Dom. public service, is the eld. s. of John Barrett, by his wife, Bridget, 2nd dau. of the late John Barrett, of Puslinch, Ont. B. in Hamilton, Ont., June 6, 1850, he received his primary ed. in the local pub. sch., where he took a 1st-class certificate. After teaching for a short time, he entered on his coll. course in Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass. On completing the same, he was, in 1872, apptd. Principal of St. Mary's Model Sch., Hamilton, Ont. In the following year he was offered and accepted a position in the Inland Revenue service in that city. In Sept., 1876, he was transferred to Belleville, as accountant, and was 2 yrs. afterwards promoted Depty. Collector, at St. Catharines, Ont. In 1885 he was further advanced by being apptd. to his present office, Inspr. of Inland Revenue at Winnipeg, with jurisdiction over the territory from Port Arthur in the east to B. C. in the west. He has always taken an active interest in educational affairs. For 3 yrs. he occupied the position of Local Supdt. and Insp. of Separate Schs. at St. Catharines. In 1890, when the Man.

authorities abolished Cath. schs. and the official use of the French language in that province, he came into prominence as an earnest defender of the claims of the Cath. minority in the premises, being then Mang.-dir. and Ed.-in-chief of the *North-West Review*, the Eng. Cath. organ of the minority. In acknowledgment of his services, on this occasion, the Univ. of Ottawa, in 1892, conferred upon him the degree of LL.D., an honour likewise bestowed upon him by his *Alma Mater*, Holy Cross Coll. Dr. B.'s name became widely known not long since in the Cath. world in the now historic lawsuit of Barrett *vs.* the city of Winnipeg, an action taken to test the constitutional powers of the Greenway Govt. in passing the Sch. Act of 1890. He holds various honorary offices in Man., being a mem. of the Council of Man. Univ., 1st V.-P. of St. Vincent de Paul Soc., a trustee of the Cath. schs., and a past Chancellor, and at present, Grand Depty. for Man. and B. C., of the C.M.B.A. He m. May, 1875, Sarah Maria, eld. dau. of Wm. O'Brien, of Hamilton. —*Winnipeg, Man.*

BARRETT, Walter Henry, journalist, is the s. of the late Michael Barrett, M.A., M.D., formerly a master in U. C. Coll., and was b. in Toronto, Oct. 31, 1847, and ed. at U.C. Coll. Devoting himself to a newspaper life, he began as reporter of the Toronto *Telegraph*, and served subsequently in the same capacity on the *Daily Globe*, *Express* and *Daily Mail*, in same city. From 1874 to 1876, he published the Toronto *Evening Sun*, and afterwards the *National* ("Canada First") and the *Observer*, the two latter being weeklies. Removing to N.Y., 1877, he became connected with the *World.*, then with the *Tribune*, with which he remained for 5 yrs., and was apptd. financial ed. of the *Times*, a position he still holds, 1884. In addition thereto, he has contributed various articles on financial and railway questions to other leading newspapers and periodicals. Mr. B. served successively as ensign, lieut. and capt. in the 10th Batt., V.M., ("Royals"), Toronto, 1865-71, and saw active service during the Fenian raids. He m. Florence W., dau. of the late Wm. Spink, of the Can. Civil Service.—*New York Times, New York.*

BARRETT, His Honour William, Co. Ct. Judge, was admitted as an atty. 1864, and was called to the bar, 1868. He practised his profession at Walkerton, was apptd Junior Judge for the co. of Bruce, Sept. 26, 1885, and Senior Judge of the same co. Apl. 1, 1893.—*Walkerton, Ont.*

BARRON, John Augustus, Q.C., is the s. of the late Fred. Wm. Barron, a graduate of Cambridge Univ., who was for 13 yrs Principal of U. C. Coll., and is of Irish ancestry. B. in Toronto, July 11, 1850, he was ed. at U. C. Coll., at Cobourg Grammar Sch. and at Laval Univ., and was called to the bar, 1872. He has since practised his profession at Lindsay, and has been frequently employed in conducting the Crown business on assize. He was created a Q. C. by the Ont. Govt., 1890. Mr. B. is the author of a work on Bills of Sale, which has reached a 2nd ed. He was a mem. of the High Sch. Bd., and Reeve of Lindsay for some yrs., and in 1887 was returned to the Ho. of Commons, in the Lib. interest, for North Victoria. He was one of the "Noble 13" who voted for the disallowance of Mercier's Jesuit Estates bill, 1889. He continued to sit in the Commons up to the close of the 6th Parlt., 1891. Re-elected at the ensuing g. e., he was subsequently unseated on petition. He has taken a prominent part in the organization of the Lib. party, and both in that capacity and as a professional man is well known throughout his province. For some yrs. he was Presdt. of the North Victoria Reform Assn. In religious belief he is an Ang. He m. Aug. 1874, Elizabeth Caroline Clarice, 4th dau. of H. Dunsford, Regr. of Victoria.—*Lindsay, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

"As a debater he has few superiors in Parlt."—*Globe.*

BARRY, Miss Kate Madeline, author, is the 3rd dau. of the late Jas. Barry, Chief Clk. of Statistics, Dept. of Customs, Ottawa, by his wife, Catherine M. Barry, and is, like her sisters, a native of Montreal. Ed. at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Ottawa, she evinced great talent for composition and essay writing. At 17, she published a novel: "Honor Edgeworth; or, Ottawa's Present Tense," which was full of promise and commanded a large sale, running into a second ed. in the same year. This was followed, some yrs. later, by a second novel: "The Doctor's Daughter," dealing with the same phases of social life and character at the Can. capital. A long and trying nervous illness put a stop to all literary work for the next 3 yrs. Since then Miss B. has done what many consider her best work, consisting of articles and reviews on social and political questions and short stories. She has been specially interested in the subject of Irish industries. Some of her articles have appeared in the N. Y. *Independent* and in the N. Y. *Sun* and some in the *New Ireland Review*. While in Dublin, 1894, she wrote "The Life of Catharine McAuley," the foundress of an Order of Mercy in the Ch. to which she belongs (R.C.), which has been declared to be a most artistic production.—*Ottawa, Ont.*

"Possesses a bright and cultivated mind, philosophical in its grasp and insight, and exceedingly discriminating in its critical bearings."—*Thos. O'Hagan, Ph.D.*

BARRY, Miss Lily Emily Frances, journalist, sister of the preceding, was b. in Montreal, and is the 4th dau. of the late Jas. Barry. Ed. at the Convent of Notre Dame du Sacré Cœur, Ottawa, where she took the Marquis of Lorne's silver medal for best Eng. essay, and Archbp. Duhamel's medal for essay on Christian doctrine, she afterwards studied at the Ottawa Art Sch., and, in 1892, matriculated in Arts at McGill Univ. After a visit to Europe, she joined the staff of *Once a Week*, N.Y., on which paper she conducted the women's page and did general editorial work. She likewise conducted the Can. edition of this paper, which she had been instrumental in establishing. In 1896 Miss B. left *Once a Week*, and returning to Can., was apptd. to do special work on the weekly ed. of the Montreal *Star*. She attends to the correspondence column, and is the "*Mrs. Merry Body*" of that paper. She has written many poems and mag. articles that have attracted attention. One of her poems, addressed to the Princess May (now Duchess of York) has received special commendation.—*4227 Dorchester St., Montreal.*

BARRY, Miss Robertine, author and journalist, is the dau. of the late John Edmund Barry, a native of Cork, Irel., and a personal friend of Daniel O'Connell, the "Irish Liberator," by his wife, — Rouleau, of Isle Verte, P.Q. B. at Escoumins, P.Q., Miss B. was ed. at the Ursuline Convent, Quebec, where she graduated with distinction. Upon the termination of her studies she joined the ed. staff of *La Patrie*, Montreal, on which she still is. As the witty, fascinating "*Françoise*" of that journal, her articles have attained wide celebrity. She also writes occasionally for *La Revue Nationale*, and was, during its existence, a contributor to *La Revue Canadienne*. In 1895 she published "Fleurs Champetres," a collection of stories and sketches dealing with the daily life, the *moeurs simples et douces*, the curious traditional beliefs, the joys and sorrows, loves and dislikes of the Can. *habitant*. The success of this book has justified her admirers in forming the highest expectations for her future career in literature. In 1896 she was elected Rec. Secy. of the Women's His. Soc., and more recently she has been asked to address the Folk Lore Soc. Through her efforts the old bell of the historical town of Louisburg was purchased and brought to Montreal, 1896.—*La Patrie Office, Montreal.*

"She resembles Balzac by her gift of depicting, in a few well-chosen strokes, a character or the physiognomy of a generation, and can be compared with Georges Sand for wealth of imagination, the contagious emotion that fills her work. Her whole style bears the impress of truth, nobleness and elegance."—*La Revue du Monde Catholique* (Paris).

BARRY, Rev. Thomas W. (Ch. of Eng.), army chaplain, was b. at Kemptville, Ont., Sept. 28, 1852. Ed. at Kemptville Grammar Sch. and at Ont. Coll., Picton (Gov.-Genl's prizeman in Classics 3 yrs. in succession), he studied div. in Nashotah Theol. Semy., Wis. (B.D., 1874), and was ordained deacon at Chicago, same year, being then a little over 21 yrs. of age. Apptd. to a curacy at Kingston, Ont., he subsequently accepted a call made by Trinity Ch., Gouverneur, N.Y. After 2 yrs. he was advanced to the priesthood, and in 1878 became rector of St. Paul's, Leavenworth, Kas. He became also Sec'y of the Diocese and Canon of the Cath., Topeka. He was commissioned a chaplain in the U. S. army, 1882, by Presdt. Arthur, and has since done duty at Forts Leavenworth and Riley, the latter the great cav. and light art'y sch. of the army. Masonically, he is grand chaplain of the Grand Lodge of Kansas, and a K.T. He has been Presdt. of the Leavenworth Tennis Assn. He m. the young. dau. of Augustus Thibaudeau, Kingston, Ont.—*Fort Riley, Kas.*

BARWICK, Walter, barrister, is the s. of the late Hugh Crawford Barwick, of St. Catharines, but was b. at Woodstock, Ont. Ed. at Hellmuth Coll., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1873; M.A., 1874), he was called to the bar, 1877. He was for some yrs. in partnership with the present Justice Moss and the present Justice Falconbridge, and is now head of the firm of Barwick, Aylesworth & Franks. He was elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1891, and again, 1897, and was recommended for appt. as a Q.C. by the Tupper administration, 1896. He takes rank as one of the leaders of the Toronto bar, and won particular distinction in the matter of Baie des Chaleurs Ry., which came before a Comte. of the Senate, 1891. In 1890 he was elected a Senator of Toronto Univ.; he is also a mem. of the Council of Trinity Univ., Toronto. Politically, a Lib.; in religious faith, he is an Ang. He m. 1881, Ella, dau. of the late Isaac Atkinson, Chicago.—*151 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

BATES, Rev. Stuart Samuel (Bapt.), was b. in Cascade, Iowa, U.S.A., Mch 10, 1851, and is a bro. of the late Principal Bates, of Woodstock Coll. Ed. at Woodstock Coll. and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1878), he graduated in theology at Rochester (N.Y.) Sem'y, and has since held two pastorates—one at Gobles, Ont., the other in Toronto. He has been Sec'y Bd. of Trustees, Woodstock Coll., and was elected a Gov. of McMaster Univ., Oct., 1894. He has also been chairman for the last 4 yrs. of the Bapt. Foreign Mission Bd. of Ont. and Que. A Lib. in politics, he is strongly for prohibition and free trade. He m. Dec., 1886, Josephine, 3rd dau. of the late Joseph Jeffrey, London, Ont.—*358 Markham St., Toronto, Ont.*

BATTISBY, Rev. John Rae (Presb.), was b. at Kirkcudbright, Scot., Aug. 21, 1845. Ed. at Norwood High Sch., and at Toronto Univ., he studied theol. at Knox Coll. for two yrs., and graduated at Princeton Semy., N.J. He was ordained to the ministry, 1877; since then he has been pastor of St. Andrew's Ch., Chatham, and has become widely celebrated for his pulpit eloquence. He is Presdt. of the local branch of the U. C. Bible Soc. In 1896 he was elected chaplain of the Sovereign Great Priory of the Knights Templar in Can. By examination he obtained the degrees of M. A., and Ph. D., from the Bloomington Univ., Ill., 1887. He was moderator of the Synod of Hamilton and London, 1894-95. He m. May, 1878, Miss Eliza Simpson, Newmarket, Ont.—*The Manse, Chatham, Ont.*

BAXTER, Hon. Jacob, physician and legislator, is the eld. s. of the late Jacob Baxter, of Bertie, Welland, Ont., and is of Irish descent. B. in Bertie, June, 1832, he was ed. at the local schs., and graduated M.D., at the Univ. of N.Y., 1854, and at Bellevue Hospital Med. Coll., N.Y., 1866. Later, the degree of M.D., C.M., Trinity Coll., Toronto, was conferred upon him. A Lib. in politics, he was returned in that interest, to the Ont. Assembly, for Haldimand, at the g. e. 1867, and has continued, with but slight interruption, to represent that constituency in the Legislature up to the present time. He was Speaker of the Assembly, 1887-90. Dr. B. has held the office of Local Supdt. of Schs.; is surgeon of the 37th Batt. V. M., and was promoted surgeon-major in the service, Aug. 21, 1888. Has also been surgeon to Haldimand Co. Goal since 1856. He m. 1866, the 3rd dau. of R. V. Griffith, depty. clk. of the Crown, Haldimand.—*Cayuga, Ont.*

BAYARD, William, physician and surgeon, is the s. of the late Dr. Robt. Bayard, of St. John, N.B., formerly a lieut. in the Brit. army. The family is of Huguenot extraction. B. at Kentville, N. S., Aug. 21, 1814, he was ed. at Fordham, N.Y., and pursued his med. studies in N.Y., and at Edinburgh Univ. (M.D., 1837). Returning to St. John, he there practised his profession associated with his father, and, since his death, on his own account. He has long stood at the head of the med. profession in N.B., and has held every office within its gift, including the chairmanship of the Bd. of Commrs. of the Genl. Public Hospital, an institution which owes its existence to his efforts; the chairmanship of the Provl. Bd. of Health, and the presidency of the Council of P. & S. of N. B. He was a del. from N. B. to the Intern. Congress on Hygiene and Demography, held in London, 1891, and was elected Presdt. of the Can. Med. Assn., 1894. His address upon "The Use and Abuse of Alcoholic Drinks" (St. John, 1887), attracted attention from both the med. and secular press. He was elected Presdt. of the U. E. L. Assn., N. B., 1896. Politically, a Con.; in religious belief he is an Ang. He m. Miss Susan Maria Wilson, of Chamcook, N.B. (she d. 1876). Mrs. B. was for many yrs. one of the foremost leaders of soc. in N. B.—*St. John, N.B.*

BAYLY, Richard, Q.C., is the s. of the late Rev. Benj. Bayly, formerly of Dublin, Irel., who was subsequently for many yrs. principal of the London Dist. Grammar Sch. B. in Dublin, May 25, 1834, he was ed. at the London Grammar Sch., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1854). He studied law under the late John Wilson, Q.C. (afterwards a judge), and was called to the bar, 1857. He has since been in active practice in London, and is now senior partner in the firm of Bayly & Bayly. He was created a Q.C. by the Marquis of Lorne, 1883, and elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., *vice* Sir W. R. Meredith, 1894. Mr. B. m. June 22, 1864, Eliza, eld. dau. of the late Dr. Chas. G. Moore, of London. He is a Con. in politics, a mem. of the Ang. Ch., and has served as a del. to the Ang. Synod of Can.—*London, Ont.*

BAYNE, Rev. George Dunlop (Presb.), is the s. of John Bayne, by his wife, Margt. Dunlop, both natives of Scot. B. near Ottawa, Ont., Feb. 25, 1856, he was ed. at McGill Univ. (B.A., 1880), and pursued his theol. studies at the Presb. Coll., Montreal. Ordained Sept., 1881, he was inducted into the charge of Wakefield, P.Q.; thence he passed, 1883, to Morrisburg, Ont., and in Jan., 1888, to Pembroke, Ont., where he is pastor of Calvin Presb. Ch. He declined a call to St. John Presb. Ch., Hamilton, 1895. Mr. B. has done much effective work in the cause of Temp. Politically, he is a Reformer, and in some of his discourses has pleaded earnestly and ably for honesty, righteousness and

truth in public life. One of the best of his efforts in this respect was delivered, 1894, with the title, "Political Morality." Mr. B. is an active mem. of the I.O.F., and an officer of Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M. He m. June, 1883, Eliza, dau. of Richard Loucks (she d. June, 1897). —*Pembroke, Ont.*

"His fame as a preacher is not confined to Pembroke."—*Globe.*

BEACH, Wesley C., railroad service, was b. at Kemptville, Ont., July 1, 1864. Ed. at Albert Coll., Belleville, and at the Sch. of Practical Science, Toronto, he entered the ry. service as a rodman on location and construction, Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry., 1885. In Aug., 1887, he became bridge engr. on the Chicago, Santa Fe and Cal. Ry., at Kansas City, and in Feb., 1888, div. engr. maintenance of way, Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Leaving this not long afterwards, he was apptd. asst. engr. on construction of the Arizona and South Eastern Ry., and subsequently had charge of the preliminary surveys for the Sonora, Sinoloa and Chihuahua Ry. In Oct., 1889, Mr. B. took over the duties of div. engr. of the Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Ry., at Galveston, Tex., and in Mch., 1891, those of chief engr. of the Texas, Louisiana and Eastern Ry. In Feb., 1894, he was apptd. also supt. of the same road.—*Conroe, Tex.*

BEANLANDS, Rev. Arthur John (Ch. of Eng.), is the only s. of Arthur Beanlands, M.A., J.P., of Durham, Eng., and was b. 1857. Ed. at Durham Univ. (B.A., 1876; M.A. 1891), he was also med. scholar of the Univ., 1877-78. Ordained deacon by the Bp. of Durham, 1881, and priest, by the Bp. of Oxford, 1883, he served as curate at Cherington, Chievelly and Aylesbury. In 1884 he came to B. C. as curate to the Cath. at Victoria, and was apptd. canon residentary, 1891, and rector, 1892. He has contributed various papers to the Proc. of the Natural His. Soc., B. C., and has compiled a hand-book and guide to the Province. He was apptd. hon. Chaplain to H. E. the Earl of Aberdeen, 1896, and is a V.-P. of the Boys' Brigade. Canon B. is a strong advocate of Imp. Federation and of a universal standard of currency and medium of exchange. He m. Laura Maud, eld. dau. of Walter Alfred Hills, M. A., Barrister, Ramsgate, by Mary Anne, his wife, sister of the present Bp. of Oxford.—*The Rectory, Victoria, B.C.*

BEARDSLEY, John D., railway service, was b. at Woodstock, N.B., Jan. 31, 1837. He entered the ry. service, Sept., 1879, in charge of construction on the Washington and Hope Ry., since when he has been consecutively Supdt. of that road, 1880-82; Supdt. Arkansas and Louisiana Ry., 1882-83; Genl. Mangr. same road, and mangr. of construction Louisiana North and South Ry., 1883-90, and Genl. Mangr. of the last-named Co. In Jan., 1890, he was apptd. to his present office, viz., Genl. Mangr. of the Louisiana and N.W. Ry.—*Gibsland, La.*

BEATON, Alexander H., M.D., is the s. of Colin Beaton, who emigrated from the island of Mull, Scot., 1832, by Christina McKinnon, his wife. B. in Pickering, Ont., Apl. 20, 1838, his early manhood was devoted to teaching. This he abandoned for med., and passing through the Rolph Sch., Toronto, he graduated M.D. at Victoria Coll., 1864. He became a mem. of the Coll. of Surgeons, 1866, practised his profession in Co. Simcoe for 10 yrs., and was made a coroner, 1873. Apptd. Med. Supdt. Asylum for Idiots, Orillia, Jan., 1877, he has made the care and training of idiots his life study. In connection with the asylum, he has founded a sch. for the training of weak-minded children, in which six accomplished young ladies are now engaged as teachers. The institution is regarded as one of the best in the world, and is doing good work. Dr. B. has been a mem. of the Orillia High Sch. Bd. for several yrs., and is now its chairman. Politically, he is

a Lib. He favours closer trade relations with the U. S., and is a firm believer in the possibility of an Anglo-Saxon confederation. He m. 1870, Miss Margt. A. McNiven.—*The Asylum, Orillia, Ont.*

"Possesses exceptional executive ability, tact and judgment."—*Globe.*

BEATTIE, Rev. Francis Robert (Presb.), is the s. of Robt. Beattie, by his wife, Janet McKinlay, both of whom came to Ont. from Scot. in early days. B. near Guelph, Ont., 1848, he was ed. at Toronto Univ. (B. A., 1875; M. A. 1876), and pursued his theol. studies at Knox Coll., Toronto (B. D., 1882), and at the Presb. Coll., Montreal, (D.D., 1887). He was ordained to the ministry, 1878, and was pastor at Baltimore and Cold Springs, Ont., 1878-82. and at Brantford, 1882-88, since when he has been in connection with the Presb. Ch., South. He was an exam. in Toronto Univ., 1884-88, and a mem. of the Senate of Knox Coll., 1882-88. In 1888, Dr. B. was apptd. Prof. of Apologetics in the Presb. Theol. Semy., Columbia, S.C., where he remained until 1893, when he was apptd. to the chair of Systematic Theol. and Apol., in the Presb. Theol. Semy., Louisville, Ky. He is the joint ed. of the *Christian Observer*, Louisville, and in addition to numerous review articles, is the author of the following works, viz: "An Examination of Utilitarianism" (1884); "Methods of Theism" (1887); "The Higher Criticism; or Modern Critical Theories" (1888); "Radical Criticism, an Exposition and Examination of the Radical Critical Theory of the Old Testament Scriptures" (1895); and "PresbyterianStandards"(1896). Dr. B. was a del. to the general council of the Ref. Chs., which met in Toronto, 1882, and is now a mem. of the Ex. Comn. of the Western section of the Alliance of the Ref. Chs. Although living in the U. S., he is still a Brit. subject.—*1115 Third Ave, Louisville, Ky.*

"Writes with great force and clearness." *Globe.*

BEATTY, William Henry, lawyer, is the eld. s. of the late Jas. Beatty, Toronto, and was b. in that city, Dec. 10, 1835. Ed. at U. C. Coll., he was admitted an atty., 1863, and went into practice in Toronto. He is now head of the extensive law firm of Beatty, Blackstock, Nesbitt and Chadwick, and was recommended for appt. as a Q. C. by the Tupper Cabinet, 1896. Mr. B. was one of the charter dirs. of the Gooderham & Worts Co.; he became a dir. of the Bank of Toronto, 1882, and is now V.-P. of that institution. He is also a trustee of the Guardian Fire and Life Assur. Co., and Chairman of the Inspection Comte. of the Toronto Genl. Trusts Co. In 1895, he was elected Presdt. of the Old Boys' Assn., U. C. Coll. In 1896, he was apptd. a del. from the Toronto Bd. of Trade to the Congress of the Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, London, Eng. Conjointly with W. Nesbitt, he has published "The Boards of Trade General Arbitrations Act" (1894) and "Rules of the Toronto Chamber of Arbitration, with Notes and Suggestions as to the Conduct of a Reference," (1894). Politically, a Con.; in religion he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. Apl. 1865, Charlotte Louisa, dau. of the late J. G. Worts, of Toronto.—"*The Oaks,*" *Toronto; Toronto Club.*

BEATY, James, Q.C., legislator, is the s. of the late John Beaty, who emigrated to U. C. from Cavan, Irel., 1818, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Geo. Stewart. of Bundoran, Irel. B. at Ashdale Farm, Halton, Ont., Nov. 10, 1831, he was ed. by private tuition and at the Palermo Grammar Sch., studied law under the late Sir Adam Wilson and Dr. L. W. Smith, and was called to the bar, 1855. Entering into partnership with Sir Adam Wilson and the late Mr. C. S. Patterson (afterwards a Justice of the Supreme Ct. of Can.), he has since followed the practice of his profession in Toronto, and is now at the head of the firm of Beaty, Snow & Smith, solicitors

for the Confederation Life Assn., the Can. Manuf. Life Assur. Co., and other corporations. In 1872 he received the degree of B.C.L. from Trinity Univ., and that of D.C.L., 1875. He was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Dufferin, 1872. Dr. B. sat in the Toronto City Council as an Ald., 1877, and while there introduced and carried the "Beaty By-Law," under which the Ex. Comte. of the Council was constituted. He was elected Mayor of the city, 1879 (having been defeated in 1878), and, again, 1880, and while holding the office had the honor of receiving and entertaining, as the guests of the city, the Marquis of Lorne and H.R.H. the Princess Louise. A Con. in politics, he was returned, in that interest, to the Ho. of Commons for West Toronto, Aug., 1880, and continued to sit in Parlt. up to the close of the 5th Parlt., 1887. He was throughout a supporter of Sir John Macdonald and the "N.P." Govt. He is the author of a work "Paying the Pastor Unscriptural and Traditional" (London, 1885), and of various brochures dealing with civic relief and reform. He is now preparing for publication a work of special interest to professional men: "The Elements of Can. Law." He was elected Presdt. of the Little Bess Mining Co., 1896. In religion, Dr. B. claims to be only a Christian, taking no creed but the Bible. He m. Nov., 1858, his cousin, Miss Frances Beaty.—*274 George St., Toronto.*

"A man greatly esteemed for the sterling and upright qualities he possesses."—*Mail and Empire.*

BEAUBIEN, Hon. Louis, legislator, is descended from Trottier de Beaubien, who emigrated to New France from St. Martin d'Igé, Perche, France, 1650, and is the s. of the late Pierre Beaubien (M.D., Univ. of Paris), who sat for a lengthened period in the Can. Assembly, after the Union of 1841, by Marie Justine Casgrain, his wife. B. in Montreal, July 27, 1837, he was ed. at St. Sulpice Coll. there, and has throughout led the life of a country gentleman. He has been for many yrs. a mem. of the Agricultural Council, P.Q., and was formerly Presdt. of the Hochelaga Agricultural Soc. Of late he has given a good deal of attention to improving the breed of cattle and horses in the Province, and to this end founded the *Comp. du Haras National*, 1889, which imports blood horses from France and Eng. He was from the first an advocate of the opening up of the country by rys., and was an active promoter of the Montreal Northern Colonization Ry. (now forming part of the C.P.R. system) and of the Laurentides Ry. Of the former he was V.-P. He is now Presdt. of the Montreal Park and Island (Electric) Ry. Co. For some yrs. he was Presdt. of the St. Jean Bap. Soc., Montreal. Mr. B. entered public life at Confederation, 1867, as mem. for Hochelaga in the Legislature, and continued to sit for that constituency up to the g. e., 1886, when he retired for a time from politics. He represented Hochelaga in the Ho. of Commons, 1872-74, and was Speaker of the Assembly, 1876-78. He re-entered public life at the Provl. g. e. 1892, as mem. for Nicolet, and in Dec. of same year became Commr. of Agricul. in Mr. Taillon's Administration. This office he retained in the Flynn Cabinet up to its defeat at the polls, May, 1897. He is now out of public life, having been defeated as a candidate for Beauharnois, in the contest last named. He has throughout warmly upheld Con. principles. Mr. B. is a mem. of the Ch. of R. He m. 1864, Susanna Lauretta, dau. of the late Sir Andrew Stuart, Chief Justice of the Sup. Ct., P. Q. — *Outremont, Montreal; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"His farm has more than local or even provincial fame."—*Dom. Illd. Monthly.*

BEAUCHAMP, Jean Joseph, Q.C., is the s. of Joseph Beauchamp, by his wife, Marcelline Bayard. B. in Montreal, Jan. 18, 1852, he was ed. by private tuition and at St. Mary's Coll. He graduated in Law at Mc-

Gill (B.C.L., 1878), and was called to the bar, 1879. Mr. B. practised, in partnership with E. Barnard, Q.C., and has appeared before the Privy Council in Eng. He is now head of the firm of Beauchamp & Bruchesi. He holds 1st and 2nd class certificates from the M.S., and was for some yrs. capt. and paymaster 65th Batt., V.M. He has served as Acting Recorder of Montreal, and is frequently employed as an Expropriation Commr. He has been a frequent contributor to the press on a variety of subjects, and has produced two law works: "Le Repertoire de la Revue Legale" and "The Jurisprudence of the Privy Council," the latter of which has been highly eulogized by the *Western Law Times* and other authorities. Mr. B. was apptd. a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1893, and R. O. for Hochelaga, 1894. He m. Feb., 1879, Mdlle. Eliza Decary, Montreal. Politically, a Con. and a moderate protectionist; in religion he is a R.C. —*54 St. James St., Montreal; 60 St. Hubert St., do; Canadian Club.*

BEAUCHESNE, Pierre Clovis, Dom. public service, is the eld. s. of the late Pierre Beauchesne, of Becancour, P.Q. B. there June 8, 1841, he was ed. at Nicolet, was admitted an N. P., Apl., 1865, and m. Jan., 1871, Caroline Olivia, 2nd dau. of Jean Lef. de Bellefeuille, of Carleton, P.Q. Mr. B. was Secy.-Treas. of the tp. of Carleton, 1866-79; Fishery Overseer, 1870-71; and acting Collr. of Customs, 1871-74. He sat for Bonaventure, in the Quebec Assem., in the Con. interest, from Aug., 1874, until disqualified for undue clerical influence, 1876; and for the same seat in the Ho. of Commons, from Aug., 1879 till the termination of the Parlt. He is a major in the reserve militia. He was apptd. Regr. 2nd div., Bonaventure, Oct., 1882; Coll. of Customs, New Carlisle, 1883. When in public life Mr. B. supported Mr. De Boucherville at Quebec, and Sir John Macdonald, at Ottawa. He believes in Brit. connection, and Can. for the Canadians.—*Paspebiac, P.Q.*

BEAUDIN, Simeon, Q.C., was b. at St. Isidore, P.Q., Sept. 12, 1855. Ed. at the Montreal Coll., he was called to the bar 1878, and became a partner of Messrs. Loranger & Loranger, in whose office in Montreal, he had studied for his profession. One of these gentlemen was raised to the bench, and on the death of the other, Mr. B. succeeded to the business of the firm. He is now head of the firm of Beaudin, Cardinal & Loranger, and one of the leaders of the French-Can. bar. A mem. of the Bar Council for many yrs. (though declining office), he was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1889, and his name has been mentioned in connection with a seat on the judicial bench. He argued the St. Blase parish case before the Privy Council in Eng., 1894. He is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and m. 1883, Mary, dau. of John Norris, of Montreal.—*1598 Notre Dame St., Montreal.*

"Ranks high in his profession, his thorough legal sense, knowledge of the law and extensive experience, qualifying him for early judicial preferment."—*Witness.*

BEAUDRY, Rev. Charles Agapit (R.C.), is the s. of Janvier Beaudry, by Marie Louise Chicoyne, and was b. at St. Marc, P. Q., Oct. 15, 1855, and ed. at the Coll. of St. Hyacinthe. Ordained to the priesthood, 1881, he was apptd. to the parish of La Presentation, of which he remained vicar, until 1888. At this period he took up the work of the repatriation of French-Canadians from the U.S., in connection with the colonization of Man., a work in which he was eminently successful. In Sept., 1893, he became *curé* of St. Hyacinthe de la Salle, in Man., a parish founded by the Bp. of St. Hyacinthe, and on this occasion was created a canon of the Cath. of St. Hyacinthe. He is now (1897), *procureur* to the Bp. of St. Hyacinthe. Mr. B., while a student, contributed frequently to the *Collegian.* In 1888 he revived *Le Colonisateur Canadien*

newspaper, and was its ed. from that time up to 1893.—*Bishop's Palace, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

BEAUGRAND, Honore, journalist, is the s. of the late Louis Beaugrand, by his wife, Josephine Marion. B. at Lanoraie, P.Q., Mch. 24, 1849, he was ed. at Joliette Coll., and subsequently took a certificate at the Montreal Mil. Sch., under Col. Pakenham, C.B., H. M.'s 30th Regt. Proceeding to Mexico, 1865, he joined the French army under Marshal Bazaine, and, after the failure to instal Maximilian as Emperor there, accompanied the army to France. Thereafter he passed two yrs. travelling in Europe, proceeding thence to New Orleans, where he joined the newspaper press. He subsequently served as a journalist in Boston and St. Louis, and returning to his own country, founded *La Patrie*, Montreal, 1879, as an organ of the French Lib. party. This paper he conducted and controlled up to Feb., 1897, when he disposed of it to the Messrs. Tarte. In 1887 he commenced the publication of a paper in the Eng. language, the Montreal *Daily News*, which had but a brief existence. He was Mayor of Montreal, 1885-87, and was an unsuccessful candidate for the representation of No. 3 div., Montreal, in the Legislature, g. e., 1890. He was a del. from Montreal to the Congress of the World's Chambers of Commerce, London, Eng., 1896. He is well known as a contributor to French and Am. periodical literature, including the *Century*, the *Forum*, and the *Can. Mag.*, and is the author of "Melanges: Trois Conferences" (1888); "Lettres de Voyage" (1889); and of a novel, "Jeanne la Fileuse," dealing with life in New Eng. French centres. He was one of the founders and 1st Presdt. of the Montreal Folk Lore Soc. Mr. B. was decorated with the Cross of the Legion of Honour of France, 1885, and was promoted to be a commander of that order, 1889. He is also an officier of the Acad. of France, a Commander of the Order of Nicham Iftikar of Tunis, and a Knight Commander of the Norwegian Order of St. Olaf. In religion he is a R. C., and m. 1873, Eliza, dau. of S. Walker, Fall River, Mass. Politically, he is a Lib., and he has described himself "a natural born kicker."—*St. Lawrence Hall, Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

"The most cosmopolitan of Canada's citizens."—*Star.*

BEAUSOLEIL, Cleophas, advocate, journalist and legislator, is the 4th s. of Joseph Beausoleil, by his wife Rose Ducharme, and was born at St. Felix de Valois, P.Q,, June 19, 1845. Ed. at Berthier Acad., and the Coll., Joliette, he became a law student in Montreal, 1864. For some yrs. he devoted himself to journalism, writing first for *L'Ordre*, and then for *L'Evenement*. He became one of the eds. of *Le Nouveau Monde*, 1868, and was chief ed. of that paper, 1870-73, when he established *Le Bien Public*, in conjunction with L.O. David. Apptd. Official Assignee for Montreal, under the Insolvent Act, 1875, he discharged the duties connected therewith to the general acceptance of the public. Called to the bar, 1880, he has since enjoyed an extensive practice. He was for a considerable period, the law partner of the late Hon. H. Mercier, and is now head of the firm of Beausoleil, Choquet & Girard. He has been an ald. of Montreal almost uninterruptedly since 1882, and it is claimed for him that he was the means of abolishing the abattoir monopoly, of repealing the statute labour tax, and of securing the annexation of Hochelaga and St. Jean Baptiste wards to Montreal, thus giving the control of the metropolitan city to the French element. He was a mem. of the R. C. Sch. Bd., 1894-95. A National Lib. in politics, he has represented that interest in the Ho. of Commons, as mem. for Berthier, since the g. e. 1887. He speaks frequently, and is always listened to with attention. He is one of many of his country-

men who "loves France for her past glorious history, but loves Eng. for the liberty she guarantees and the protection she affords them." In all questions respecting the religious and national rights of the French-Canadians, he, as a politician, claims perfect freedom of action, as he places these questions far above the interest of party. Since 1896 he has been chairman of the Standing Comte. on Expiring Laws, Ho. of Commons.—*201 St. Hubert St., Montreal; City Club.*

BEAUSOLEIL, Joseph Maxime, physician, is a bro. of the preceding. B. at St. Felix de Valois, P. Q., Apl. 6, 1854, he was ed. at the Coll., Joliette, and pursued his med. studies at l'Ecole de Med. et de Chir., Montreal, graduating 1880. He has since practised in Montreal, and has taken a prominent part in raising the status of the med. profession in his native province. He was Lecturer on Histol. in the Med. Sch., 1884-88, becoming then Prof. of Mat. Med. and Therap. therein. In 1889 he founded the Soc. de Med. Pratique de Montreal, and in the same year was elected a gov. of the Provl. Coll. of Phy. and Surg. He is now V.-P. for Quebec of the Can Med. Assn. Commencing as ed. of *Le Journ. d'Hygiene Populaire*, and being afterwards for several years chief ed. of *La Gaz. Méd de Montréal*, he has had many opportunities of enforcing his views in favour of med. reform, and for the preservation of public health. Several of his papers have appeared in pamphlet form. He took a special course of study under the headmasters in Paris, 1895-96, and while there, succeeded in obtaining for the med. students of Quebec, the right of admission to the Sch. of Med. in the French capital, without further examination therefor. He also obtained for the Quebec med. library a donation of many hundred volumes containing theses read before the med. faculty of Paris. Dr. B. has been Regr. of the Quebec Med. Bd. since 1892; was a mem. of the Chenier monument Comte., 1895, and is now Genl. Secy. for Quebec of the comte. of organization for the erection of a monument to Pasteur at Paris. Politically, a Lib.; in religious faith, he is a R. C. He m. 1877, Olive Palmyre, 4th dau. of the late Lt.-Col. A. B. Lavallèe.—*11 St. Louis Sq., Montreal; City Club.*

BEAVEN, Hon. Robert, merchant and legislator, is the s. of the late Rev. Jas. Beaven, D. D., Prof. of Meta. and Ethics in the Univ. of Toronto, and previously Prof. of Divinity, King's Coll., same city. B. at Leigh, Staffordshire, Eng., Jan. 28, 1836, he was ed. at U. C. Coll., and with four companions went to the Pacific coast by way of Panama; he went from California to Cariboo, B.C., and engaged for several yrs. successfully in gold mining. Returned to Toronto, was married, and left again for San Francisco *via* N. Y. and Panama. Went to Victoria, B. C., and has resided there ever since. When visiting Toronto he met the late Hon. George Brown, who made many inquiries respecting the young Brit. colony in the north Pacific, and spoke about the desirability of uniting the Brit. possessions in North Am. under one govt. Mr. B. identified himself with the agitation, commenced 1868, for confederation with the Dom. He took an active part in the organization of the Confederate League and was made its 1st secy. After the consummation of the union, 1871, he stood as a candidate for the representation of the city of Victoria in the 1st B. C. Assembly, and was returned. He remained one of the representatives of the city in the Legislature up to the g. e. 1894, when he was defeated. He was subsequently Mayor of Victoria, 1896-97. Mr. B. entered the De Cosmos Cabinet as Chief Comnr. of Lands and Works, Dec. 24, 1872, and held that office continuously for several yrs. He was afterwards Minister of Finance till Feb. 29, 1883, when as Premier, he

gave up the seals of office to the late Mr. Smithe. While in office he had largely to do with all the great questions of the day, including the commencement of the trans-continental ry., the construction of the Esquimalt Graving Dock, and the establishment of a free non-sectarian system of education, which engaged the consideration of the local executive. Of measures owing their origin to his efforts as a private mem. are the following: The Law Stamp Act; the Act limiting the fees payable on the estate of deceased persons; the first general municipal Act of the Province, and the Municipal Act, 1889 (part of which is, however, consolidated); the game protection acts, 1878 and 1880; the acts extending the rights of property to married women; the amended Ballot Act of 1877; the Companies' Act, 1878; the Act of 1881, exempting the mems. of the volunteer fire dept. from jury duty. Mr. B. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. May, 1866, Susan, dau. of the Rev. Canon Ritchie, of Georgina, Ont.—*Victoria, B.C.*

"As a parliamentarian, pure and simple, he was very able; while as an authority on procedure, he may be regarded as the equal probably of any man in Can."—*R. E. Gosnell.*

BECK, Nicholas Du Bois Dominic, Q.C., is the s. of the Rev. J. W. R. Beck, for many yrs Ang. rector of Peterboro', Ont., by Georgiana, his wife, dau. of the late Hon. G. S. Boulton, M. L. C. B. at Cobourg, Ont., he was ed. at private schs. and at Peterboro' Coll. Inst. He was called to the Ont. bar, 1879, took the degree of LL. B. at Toronto Univ., 1881, (*ad eun.* Univ. of Man., and Univ. of Ottawa), and was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Aberdeen, 1893. He has practised his profession successively at Peterboro', Winnipeg, Calgary and Edmonton, to which latter place he removed, Sept. 1891, on his appt. as crown prosecutor for that district. He is also town solicitor and chairman Bd. of Cath. Sep. Sch. trustees. He joined the Ch. of Rome, 1883. Mr. B. has written extensively for the press, chiefly as a contributor in its early days to the *N. W. Catholic Rev.* He m. Nov., 1886, Mary Ethel, eld. dau. of Edward L. Lloyd, St. Boniface, Man. He believes in free trade, subject to temporary protection under pressing circumstances, and is therefore only a very loosely attached Con. He favours strongly Separate schs., as being an application of the principle that the child's education is the duty and right of the parent in his own way, the State's duty being only to assist the parent, or to provide for neglected children. — *Edmonton, N. W. T.*

BEDFORD, Spencer Argyle, Dom. public service, is the s. of Jacob Bedford, and was b. in Co. Sussex, Eng., Feb. 1, 1852. His education was commenced in Hadlow Acad., Kent., Eng., and was completed in Ont, after his arrival here, 1863. Removing to Man., 1877, he took land near Thornhill, where, and at Fleming and Mossomin, N.W.T., he farmed extensively. In addition thereto, he held the position of Inspector for the Scottish Ontario, the North Brit. Can. and the Can. North-West Land cos., and did much to promote immigration. He was returned to the N.W. Council, for Moosomin, Sept., 1885, and sat until 1888, when he became Supt. of the Govt. Experimental Farm established in Man. Mr. B. m. 1880, Minnie, dau. of J. F. Bolton, of Newboro', Ont. He is described as having rendered great assistance to agricultural interests by his addresses before the Farmers' Institutes, his contributions to the agricultural press, and otherwise.—*Brandon, Man.*

BEEMER, Horace Jansen, contractor, was b. at Holmesdale, Penn., 1848. He commenced his business career as foreman for Smith & Ripley, N.Y., who brought him to Can. One of his first works as a contractor was the Ottawa ry. bridge, followed by some portions of the Dufferin improvements at Quebec. He was

mang. dir. of the Quebec and Occidental Ry., Quebec, 1887, and, later, built the new water-works in that city. His most important works since then have been the Ottawa and Gatineau Valley Ry., the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry., the Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix Ry., and the Montreal and Western Ry., with all of which he is now officially connected. He is also a dir. of the South Shore Ry. and of the Quebec Bridge Co. In 1895 he entered into a contract with the corporation of the city of Quebec for the construction of an electric ry. in that city. He m. June, 1887, Clare Eveline, eld. dau. of Chas. A. Dufresne, formerly Mayor of Bray, Wicklow, Irel.—*267 Peel St., Montreal; City Club, do; Union Club, Quebec.*

BEEMER, Nelson Henry, physician and surgeon, Ont. public service, was b. at Waterford, Ont., 1853. Ed. at Waterford Public Sch. and Brantford High Sch., he graduated M.B. at the Univ. of Toronto, 1874. In the same year he was admitted a mem. of the Coll. of P. & S., Ont. He settled at Wyoming, Ont., where he conducted a general practice for 4 yrs. Apptd. 3rd Assist. Physician of the Asylum for the Insane, London, Ont., Mch., 1878, as opportunity offered he was steadily promoted in official rank until finally, after 17 yrs. of devotion to the care of the insane, he became Med. Supt. of the Insane Asylum at Mimico, Nov., 1894. Dr. B. is a mem. of the Bapt. Ch., and m. 1879, Mary, eld. dau. of Alex. Laing, of Wyoming, Ont. — *Insane Asylum, Mimico, Ont.*

BEERS, William George, D.D.S., L.D.S., author, is the s. of the late J. C. Beers, a native of the north of Irel., by his wife, Isabella Hope, a native of Wales. B. in Montreal, May 5, 1843, he was ed. at the L.C. Coll. and at Phillips' Sch. in his native city. Entering the dental profession he founded the first dental journal established in Can., and was its ed. for several years. He is now ed. of its successor, *The Dom. Dental Journal* (Toronto). Dr. B. was Secy. of the Dental Bd. of Examiners, P.Q., for 11 yrs., and was twice elected Presdt. of that body. He is now Dean of the Provl. Dental Coll., and Prof. of Dental Path. and Therap. and Materia Med. in McGill Univ. He is widely known as a writer for the mags. on subjects connected with Can. field sports and pastimes, and is regarded as the father of the modern game of Lacrosse in Can., since it was he who wrote the first book on the subject and made the first attempt to reduce the game to a set of rules. Having seen the game established as the national game of Can., Dr. B. organized and captained the first Can. lacrosse team that visited Eng. This team went over in 1876, and commencing in Belfast played in most of the available towns of note in Irel., Scot. and Eng. The crowning event of the tour was a command from the Queen to play before H.M. at Windsor Castle, where, after the game, the mems. of the team were presented individually to the Sovereign, and were each presented with an autograph photograph. He also organized and commanded the second lacrosse team sent to Eng., 1883, composed of 15 players selected from the Montreal and Toronto clubs, accompanied by 13 Caughnawaga Indians. This team played altogether 68 matches. Dr. B. commenced writing for the press when quite a boy. In 1862-63 he contributed a series of articles, 20 in number, on Can. sports, to *Wilkes' Spirit of the Times*, N.Y., and since then he has written constantly for many of the principal Am. mags., including *Lippincott, Scribner* and the *Century.* Some of his articles have been profusely illustrated by Sandham. Dr. B. is also noted as a lecturer and public speaker, his patriotic utterances at Syracuse, N.Y., 1888, and before the Victoria Rifle Reserves, Montreal, 1897, being good examples of his powers as such. Politically, he is a Con.; in religion, a Presb. He believes in annihilation rather than

annexation, and in Imp. Canadianism. He was one of the founders of the Can. National League, 1893. When a youth he assisted in the formation of the Victoria Rifles, Montreal, organizing No. 6 Co. out of the Beaver Lacrosse Club. He served in the Rifles for many yrs., was "out" during the two Fenian raids, and subsequently retired with the rank of Capt. He is now writing the history of this famous *corps*. Dr. B. m. Nov., 18—, Mary E., dau. of Jas. Hope. His sister, Miss Augusta M. Beers, writes occasionally for the mags.—*47 Union Avenue, Montreal.*

"Famous for his powers of oratory and his love of country."—*Can. American.*

BEETON, Henry Coppinger, merchant, is the eld. s. of the late Robt. Beeton, of London, Eng., where he was b. May 15, 1827. Ed. in Eng., he entered mercantile life in his native city, and was for a considerable period senior partner in the house of H. C. Beeton & Co., London, and in that of Turner, Beeton & Co., Victoria, B.C. He became connected with B.C., 1860, and was Agt.-Genl. for the Province in London, Eng., 1883-95. He was a Comnr. to the International Fisheries Exbn., 1883; to the do. Health Exbn., 1884, and was apptd. a Royal Comnr. of the Col. and Ind. Exbn., 1886. In 1888 he received a medal from the Soc. of Arts for a paper read before that body on Brit. Columbia. He was was one of the promoters of the Brit. Yukon Co., 1897. A Lib. in politics, he is also a free trader, and an ardent admirer of Mr. Gladstone. He likewise favours Imp. Federation. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. Miss Louisa Ramie, of St. Helier's, Jersey.—*33 Finsbury Circus, London, Eng.*

BEGG, Alexander, author and journalist, is the s. of the late Andrew Begg, miller and farmer, by his wife, Jane Taylor, and was b. in Watten, Caithnessshire, Scot., May 7, 1825. Ed. at the Watten parish sch., he obtained a diploma at the Normal Sch., Edinburgh, and thereafter for some yrs. followed the occupation of teacher. After coming to Canada, 1846, he embarked in journalism, and published pioneer newspapers in several localities in Ont. He founded the *Can. Lumberman* (Toronto), still in existence, and has served as special correspondent in the N.W.T. for the Toronto *Mail*. Mr. B. was also for some yrs. an officer in the Can. public service, and in 1869, was apptd. Collr. of Customs and Inspr. of Inland Revenue at Fort Garry. He accompanied the Hon. Wm. Macdougall on his well-known journey to take possession of the N.W.T., and was with him when he was prevented by Riel from entering the promised land. Later, he became an Emigration Comnr. in Scot. for the Ont. Govt., founded a Temp. Colony in the Parry Sound Dist., and established a sheep, cattle and horse ranche at Dunbow, Bow River, N.W.T. In 1887, he was sent to Eng. by the B. C. Govt., with the object of furthering the settlement of Scotch Crofters in that Province, and he became the medium of an offer from the Imp. to the Provl. Govt., having in view the settlement in B. C. of 1,250 Crofter families from the Highlands and Islands of Scot. This offer, for some reason, the B. C. Govt. could not see its way to accept, and the scheme is now in abeyance. He published, in 1894, "The History of British Columbia, from its Earliest Discovery to the Present Time" (Toronto), a handsome work, abounding in information and statistics respecting the Pacific Province, which has been recommended for use in the public schs., and in 1895, he founded *The Mining Record* (Victoria). He also edits "The B. C. Directory of Mines." He is an hon. mem. of the Sir William Wallace Soc., Victoria, which, in acknowledgment of his services in connection with the centenary of Sir Alex Mackenzie's arrival on the Pacific coast, has placed his portrait in the hall of the soc. Mr. B. is an adherent of the Presb.

Important and Valuable

Canadian Books

Biographical and Historical

Canadian Men and Women of the Time. By Henry J. Morgan. Cloth..$3 00

Haliburton: A Centenary Chaplet. A series of Biographical and Critical Papers, with Portrait and Illustrations 1 25

Life and Times of Major-General Sir Isaac Brock. By D. B. Read, Q.C., with Portrait and Illustrations 1 50

Life and Work of D. J. Macdonnell. Edited by Prof. J. F. McCurdy, LL.D. With Portraits, etc..... 1 50

Popular History of Canada. By W. H. Withrow, D.D. Illustrated..... 3 00

History of Canada. By W. H. P. Clement, LL.B. With Maps and Illustrations 0 50

History of British Columbia. By Alex. Begg, C.C. With Portrait and Illustrations..... 3 00

In the Days of the Canada Company. By Robina and Kathleen M. Lizars. Illustrated..... 2 00

Humors of '37, Grave, Gay and Grim. Rebellion Times in the Canadas. By Robina and Kathleen M. Lizars 1 25

The Story of the Union Jack. By Barlow Cumberland. Illustrated in Colors..... 1 50

Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War—1805-1815. By Mrs. J. D. Edgar 1 50

The Selkirk Settlers in Real Life. By R. G. MacBeth, M.A..... 0 75

The History of Annapolis County, including Old Port Royal and Acadia. By Judge Savary. With Portraits 3 25

The History of Lunenburg County. By Judge DesBrisay. With Illustrations 2 50

Canadian Savage Folk. By John Maclean, Ph.D. Illustrated 2 50

The Forge in the Forest. A Historical Romance of Acadia. By Chas. G. D. Roberts. Illustrated 1 25

POST-PAID TO ANY ADDRESS.

WILLIAM BRIGGS

PUBLISHER

29-33 Richmond Street West, Toronto.

Ch. ; politically, he is a Lib.—*Victoria, B.C.*

BEGG, Alexander, author, was b. in Quebec, July 19, 1840. Ed. partly in Aberdeen, Scot., and partly at St. John's, P.Q., he early turned his attention to commerce. He enjoys the distinction of being the pioneer of Can. trade in Man. and the N.W.T., having been the first to arrive in Winnipeg for the purpose of disposing of goods of Can. manufacture. This was in 1867. He afterwards entered into a partnership with the late A. G. B. Bannatyne, and became an extensive dealer in peltries. During the rebellion of 1869, and previous to it, he took a prominent stand on behalf of the people of the country, and strove perseveringly and successfully to obtain representative govt. for them. He was the first steamboat and express agt. in Man., and helped materially towards founding the institutions of the infant prairie capital. Mr. B. was apptd. Sergt-at-Arms to the Legislature, Jan. 1878, and became Depty. Treas. of the province, Nov., same year ; this position he resigned Sept., 1884. He was comnr. for Man. to the Dom. Exhn., 1879, and conducted the Man. exhibits through Ont., Quebec and the Maritime Provinces in that and in the following year. After this he was sent to Eng. as Genl. Immigration Agent for the Can. Pacific Ry. He was elected a F.S.S., 1884, and read a paper on Can., before the Soc. of Arts, 1886. He is the author of "Dot it Down," "The Creation of Manitoba," "A Story of the Saskatchewan," "A Practical Guide to Manitoba," "Ten Years in Winnipeg," and of a "History of the North-West," 3 vols. (Toronto, 1894-95). He m. 1868, Caroline, dau. of Dr. J. M. Hamilton, of Hamilton, Ont.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

BEGIN, The Most Rev. Louis Nazaire, Archbishop of Cyrene, Coadjutor of H. E. Card. Taschereau and Administrator of the Province of Quebec (R.C.), is the s. of Chas. Bégin, farmer, who d. Aug., 1887, in his 91st year, by his wife, Luce Paradis. Ed. at the Lévis Model Sch., at the Coll. of St. Michael de Bellechasse, at the little Semy. of Quebec, and at Laval Univ. (B.A., and Prince of Wales' gold med., the first to take that prize, 1862), he commenced his theol. studies at the Grand Semy., of Quebec. About this time, the authorities of that institution had decided to establish a faculty of theol. in connection with Laval Univ., and it was their desire that the mems. of such faculty should be educated at Rome. It was accordingly proposed that Mr. B., who had been selected for a chair in the proposed faculty, should proceed to the Eternal City to continue and complete his theol. training. He left Quebec, Sept., 1863. Mr. B. was absent 5 yrs , returning to Quebec, July, 1868. He followed the course of the Gregorian Univ. of the Roman Coll., including dogmatic and moral theol., Sacred Scriptures, history of the ch., canonic law, sacred oratory, and the Hebraic language. He received all the minor and major orders in Rome, and was ordained to the priesthood in the Major Basilica of Latran, June 10, 1865, by H. E. Card. Vicar Patrizi. In the following year, he obtained the degree of Doctor in Theol. Having gained permission to remain some time longer in Rome for the purpose of making a special study of ecclesiastical history and oriental languages : the Hebrew, the Chaldean, the Syriac and the Arabic, Dr. B. gave a good portion of the years 1866-67 to this work. After the close of the Roman festival in connection with the centenary of the death of St. Peter and the canonization of the saints, 1867, he went to Innsbruck, in the Austrian Tyrol. During the summer holidays of the preceding yrs., he had visited Italy, Savoy, Switzerland, Prussia, Belgium, and chiefly France, but the summer of 1867 was spent in studying the German language. In Sept. of the same year, he started for

Palestine, in order to get thoroughly acquainted, as he had long desired, with certain biblical and historical facts. He spent more than five mths. in this tour, passing through Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Servia, Bulgaria, the two Turkeys, the islands of Tenedos, Lesbos, Rhodes and Cyprus, Lebanon and Anti- Lebanon, Phœnicia, Palestine, Egypt and Sicily. Returning to Innsbruck, he continued his studies at the Catholic Univ., under the celebrated Profs. Wenig, Jungmann, Hurter, Kobler, and Nilles. Dr. B. left the Tyrol on July 2, 1868, crossed France and Eng., and arrived at Quebec in due course. He brought with him several Egyptian mummies, with other archæol. curiosities for the museum of Laval Univ. Apptd. Prof. of Dogmatic Theol. and Ecclesiastical History in Laval, he entered on his duties forthwith. He taught from 1868 until 1884, having also, during the last 7 or 8 yrs., charge of the pupils of the Univ., or of those of the Little or Grand Semy. He was also *prefect* of studies of the little Semy. During the winter months, for some yrs., he gave numerous public lectures at the Univ. on controversial and interesting questions in ch. history. These lectures were published in book form, with the title: "La primauté et l'Infaillibilité des Souverains Pontifes." In 1874, he published a second work, entitled, "La Sainte Ecriture et la Règle de Foi," which was translated into Eng., and printed in London. In the same year (1874), an eulogy of St. Thomas Aquinas was published. In 1875, he published another work, entitled, "Le Culte Catholique." In 1884, he accompanied to Rome the Archbp. of Quebec, who was going there to sustain the rights of Laval Univ., and the division of the diocese of Three Rivers, before the Holy See. On his return, he was chosen by the Catholic comte. of the Council of Public Instruction to fill the principalship of Laval Normal Sch., and was apptd. thereto by the Lt.-Gov. in council, Jan. 22, 1885. In 1886, he published a small "Aide-Mémoire," or "Chronologie de l'Histoire du Canada," designed, as indicated by its name, to assist the memory of pupils and facilitate their preparations in the examinations on the history of Can. Dr. B. remained at the Normal Sch. up to Oct. 1, 1888, when he was apptd. to the Bishopric of Chicoutimi. He was consecrated in the Basilica, Quebec, H. E. Card. Taschereau officiating, with Bps. Laflèche and Langevin assisting. During his stay at Chicoutimi, Mgr. B. caused the new cathedral to be completed, the semy. to be enlarged, and to secure a fitting habitation for the head of the diocese. On Dec. 22, 1891, he was apptd. Coadjutor to Card. Taschereau, with the title of Archbp. of Cyrene, and left Chicoutimi for Quebec. Since Dec. 3, 1894, he also holds the administration of the archdiocese of Quebec, which the Card. has committed to him. His Grace is a fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., and a mem. of the Acad. of the Arcades of Rome. —*Archbishop's Palace, Quebec.*

BEIQUE, Frederic Ligori, Q.C., is the s. of the late Louis Beique, of St. Mathias, P.Q., and was b. there May, 1845. Ed. at the Coll. of Marieville, he was called to the bar, 1868, and has since been practising in Montreal. He was created a Q. C. by the Lt.-Gov. of Quebec, 1885, and by the Earl of Derby, Gov.-Gen. of Can., 1889. Mr. B. was *Bâtonnier* of the Mont. Dist. Bar, 1891-93. He was elected Mayor of Dorion in 1895, and again in 1896. He is a mem. of the Ex-Council of the Can. Bar Assn., and was apptd. one of the Dom. counsel before the Behring Sea claims Comn., 1896. His name is now frequently mentioned in connection with a seat on the judicial bench. Politically, he has always been a mem. of the Lib. party. He acted as one of the Royal Comnrs. in the Whelan case, 1890, and represented the Provl. Ministers, the late Hon. H. Mercier and colleagues, before the Royal Comn. in the Baie

des Chaleurs Ry. case, 1891. He served on the Chenier-monument Comte., 1895. In religion a R. C., he m. 1875, Caroline Angelinas, only child of the late Hon. L. A. Dessaulles, M.L.C.—*954 Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*

BELANGER, Louis Charles, Q.C., is the eld. s. of Chas. Belanger, by his wife, Angelique Renault Blanchard, and was b. at Rapide Plat, P.Q., May 19, 1840. Ed. at the Coll. St. Hyacinthe, he subsequently became a prof. in the French Commercial Coll. Called to the bar, 1866, he was, for some yrs., a law partner of H. C. Cabana, but he now, and has for some time past, followed the practice of his profession alone. He became Crown Prosecutor for the Dist. of St. Francis, Mch., 1878, with an Eng. colleague until Mch. 1887, and afterwards alone until 1892, and was apptd. a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1893. His name has been frequently mentioned in connection with a seat on the jl. bench. Mr. B. was one of the pioneer journalists in the E. T., he having established the *Pionnier de Sherbrooke*, 1866, and the *Progrès de l'Est*, 1882. In 1876, he founded the P. of Q. Press Assn. and was its first presdt. He was Presdt. of the St. Jean Baptiste Soc. at an important juncture, and has sat in the Sherbrooke City Council, first as an ald. and afterwards as mayor (1895). He likewise served in the V. M., as a capt. in the 53rd Batt., 1882-85. Is an hon. mem. of the St. Patrick's Soc. He unsuccessfully contested Richmond and Wolfe for the Ho. of Commons, Oct., 1874; and Sherbrooke, with the present Judge Hall, Dom. g. e. 1887, and with Mr. Panneton at the Provl. g. e. 1897. Mr. B. is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and politically a Lib., since the Riel agitation, 1885. He m. Oct., 1865, Margt. Henrietta Bradshaw, dau. of the late Jas. Unsworth.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

"A brilliant speaker, a man of high education, a lawyer of established reputation, and a man of exquisite politeness."—*Tribune* (St. Hyacinthe).

BELCOURT, Napoleon Antoine, barrister and legislator, was b. in Toronto, Sept. 15, 1860. Ed. at the Coll. of Three Rivers, he studied law at Laval Univ., where he graduated LL.L., "*avec grande distinction,*" 1882. Called to the Quebec bar in the same year, he practised in Montreal, for a short period, and was called to the Ont. bar, 1884. He has, since then, practised in the city of Ottawa, first in partnership with Hon. Wm. Macdougall, C.B., and his son Frank (now deceased), and more recently with J. A. Ritchie, now Clk. of the Peace and Co. Crown Atty. for Carleton. In politics a Lib., he has been Presdt. of the Reform Club, and of Le Club National, of Ottawa, and V.-P. of the Ont. Lib. Assn. He is now a mem. of the Council of the Eastern Lib Assn. He was a candidate of the Lib. party for Ottawa city at the Dom. g. e. 1891 (polling a vote of 1,946, against a vote for his opponent, Mr. Robillard, of 2,403). At the g. e. 1896, he was again a candidate for Ottawa, and was returned at the head of the poll with his Lib. colleague, Wm. Hutchison. Apptd. to the Law Faculty of Ottawa Univ., 1891, he received the degree of LL.D. from that institution, 1895. He was Clk. of the Peace and Co. Crown Atty. for Co. Carleton, 1894-96. Mr. B. is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and was m. Jan., 1889, to Hectorine, eld. dau. of Hon. Joseph Sheyn, formerly Provl. Treasurer of Quebec.—*415 Theodore St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

BELL, Hon. Adam Carr, legislator, is of Eng. and Scottish origin, and was b. at Pictou, N.S., Nov. 11, 1847. Ed. at New Glasgow, at Sackville Acad., and at the Univ. of Glasgow, he entered into business as a druggist. After having served as a Sch. Commr., and as Warden of New Glasgow, he was returned in the Con. interest, to the N. S. Legislature, for Pictou, g. e. 1878. In May, 1882, he entered Sir John Thompson's Prov. Admin., as Prov. Secy. After its defeat, same year,

he was chosen leader of the Opposition in the Assembly, and continued in that position till 1887. At the Dom. g. e. 1891, he unsuccessfully contested Pictou, for the Ho. of Commons. He was again a candidate for that constituency, g. e. 1896, and then returned along with Sir C. H. Tupper. Mr. B. is a mem. of the Presb. Ch. He m. Sept., 1873, Annie, dau. of John Henderson, Albion Mines.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

BELL, Alexander Graham, inventor, is the s. of Alex. Melville Bell, who has long enjoyed a reputation in the field of philology and linguistics, and who was for some yrs. Prof. of Elocution in Queen's Univ., Kingston. B. in Edinburgh, Scot., Mch. 3, 1847, he received his early education there. Later he went to London where he entered the Univ., but left, owing to ill-health, and accompanied his father to Can., 1870. The family took up their residence in Brantford, Ont., where they remained for several yrs. When quite a child, Mr. B. was told by his father of an augomaton-speaking machine which he had seen. The boy was so interested that he determined to attempt the construction of such an apparatus himself, and he thereupon invented a speaking machine, built it and made it articulate one or two simple words. In 1871 he went to Boston at the invitation of the Sch. Bd. there, to carry on a series of experiments with his father's system of visible speech. In 1881 he removed to Washington. Bell's first public lecture on the telephone was delivered before the Soc. of Arts. at Boston, 1876, and the first transmission of speech over a real line was effected in the same year at Brantford. Bell hastened to patent his invention, and in the same year exhibited it at the Phila. Cent. Exbn., where a memorable display of its speaking powers was made before Sir W. Thomson (now Lord Kelvin), the Emperor of Brazil, and others. Since then, as the result of further investigations, he has invented the Photophone (or Radiophone), and, in conjunction with his cousin, C. A. Bell, the Graphophone. More recently he has been engaged in an investigation of the laws of flight. His chief work, however, is now devoted to the education of the deaf. His permanent place of abode is in Washington, but he spends his summer months usually in Cape Breton, where he has a house delightfully situated, overlooking the sea. In religious belief he is a Prot.—*1535 35th St., Washington, D.C.*

BELL, Rev. Allan (Presb.), is the s. of Jas. Bell, by his wife, Mary Ann Hedley, and was b. in London, Ont., Jan. 20, 1852. Ed. at London High Sch., and at Toronto Univ., he studied theol. at Knox Coll., and at Princeton Semy., N.J., and took a post-graduate course at Chicago Univ. (D.D., 1892). Ordained to the ministry by Man. Presby., 1875, he was mission. at Portage la Prairie, 1875-77, and pastor there and at Burnside, 1877-88. He was also supt. of schs. for 4 yrs. at the Portage, and while there built 3 chs. and 2 manses, besides one ch. at Burnside. On leaving Portage la Prairie he was presented with a gold watch and $700, all classes in the community contributing. He was pastor of Beaver Dam, Wis., 1888-91, when apptd. to his present charge at Winona, Minn. Dr. B. has written frequently in the newspaper press on the questions of education, municipal reform, and the elevation of political life and thought. The "Provl. Rights" cry in Man. took existence from one of his sermons. He is an adherent of tariff for revenue only, and of moral and religious education in the schs. with the Bible as a textbook. He m. May, 1875, Catherine, dau. of Duncan Brown, of Lobo, Ont.—*Winona, Minn., U.S.A.*

BELL, Andrew James, educationist, is the s. of the late Geo. Bell, of Ottawa, by his wife, Jessie Fleming, and was b. in Ottawa, May 12, 1856. Ed. at Ottawa Coll. Inst., and at

the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1878), he took a post-graduate course in phil. at Breslau Univ. (Ph.D., 1889), and returning to Can., was apptd. Macdonald Prof. of Latin Language and Lit. in Victoria Univ., 1889. He is an active mem. of the Can. Inst., to whose *Trans.* he has contributed some valuable papers. At graduation in Breslau, he published a dissertation: "*Dedecutivi in prisca Latinitate vi et usu.*" In religion he is a Bapt. He m. 1882, Martha Whitwam, of St. Thomas, Ont.—*17 Avenue Rd., Toronto.*

BELL, His Honour Archibald, Co. Ct. Judge, is the 3rd s. of the late Archibald Bell, builder and contractor, a native of Paisley, Scot., who came to Can., 1832, and ultimately settled in Lobo, Co. Middlesex, Ont., by his wife Agnes. Ed. at the local schs., and at the London Grammar Sch., he was for some yrs. a public sch. teacher. Subsequently studying law, under the late Judge John Wilson, he was called to the bar, 1866, and practised successfully at Strathroy and Chatham. On the resignation of Judge Wells, he was apptd. Judge of the Co. of Kent, Oct. 2, 1878, and in 1887 he was apptd. R. O., under the E. F. Act, for Bothwell. His Honour is an adherent of the Presb. Ch., and m. May, 1874, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Malcolm Cameron, of Lobo. He is Presdt. of the Chatham Loan and Savings Co.—*Chatham, Ont.*

BELL, Benjamin Taylor A., mining expert, was b. in the city of Edinburgh, Scot., July 2, 1863. Ed. at Stewart's Coll. and other private schs. in that city, he came to Can., 1882, and became ed. and publisher of the *Can. Mining Rev.* and of the *Can. Mining, Iron and Steel Manual,* the latter being a yearly record of the history, organization and operation of all Can. mining and metal enterprises (7th ed., 1897). He is Can. correspondent of the *Iron and Coal Trades Review,* the *Engineering Rev.* and other Brit. technical journals, and has also edited for a number of yrs. the journals of the Can. Mining Assn. of Quebec and of the Mining Soc. of N.S., of both of which organizations he is the Secy. In 1889 Mr. B. was instrumental in bringing to Can. the Am. Inst. of Mining Engineers, the strongest organization of mining men in the world. A series of meetings were held in Ottawa, and large parties were taken to the phosphate, asbestos, copper, nickel and other mining dists. of the country. On this occasion he was presented by the Ottawa citizens' Comte. with a silver service in recognition of his services. In 1890 he was apptd. by the Dom. Govt., in company with Dr. Selwyn, C.M.G., to take charge of the excursions made through the mining and industrial centres of Can. of the Iron and Steel Inst. of Gt. Brit. and the *Verein Deutcher Eisenheutentenleute,* and by them was presented with an illuminated address and a service of cutlery. In the same year, when the Mercier Mining Act threatened the vested interests of mineral landowners in Quebec, he organized and, as its secy., carried to a successful issue the Genl. Mining Assn. of the Province. He was also instrumental, 1892, in uniting the coal, gold and other mineral interests of N.S. into a similar organization, at the time of the agitation to repeal the increased royalty on coal. In 1894 he was presented with a handsome silver cabinet by the iron smelting cos. of Can. in acknowledgment of his services to the iron industry during the year. Originally a mem. of the Queen's Edinburgh Rifle Vol. Brigade, Mr. B. was one of the first to enroll in the 90th Batt. (Winnipeg) on its formation. In the fall of 1884 he took service under the late Lt.-Col. Kennedy, then comdg. the regt., for service in the Nile expedition for the relief of Gordon (Egyptian medal and Khedive's star). Returning to Can. he took a comn. in the Prince of Wales rifles, Montreal, then under orders for the N.W.T. This comn. he held until he was transferred to the 43rd Batt. He is now on the retired list. He

has obtained some note also as a cricketer, having in 1886 made the highest aggregate runs known in Can., his score in that season totalling 1306 runs for 36 completed innings. He served also on the 11 of Can. gentlemen chosen to visit Eng., 1886, and has played on the Can. Intern. 11. Mr. B. m. Jan., 1889, Sydney, eld. dau. of Hy. F. McCarthy, of Ottawa.—*486 Albert St, Ottawa, Can.*

"Probably knows more of the material resources and the industries of the Can. Dom. than any other man."—*Science and Art of Mining.*

BELL, Charles Napier, is the s. of Jas. Bell, Regr. of South Lanark, Ont., and was b. at Perth, Ont., 1854. Ed. at Perth, in the common and Grammar schs., he proceeded to Fort Garry (now Winnipeg), Man., as a mem. of the first Red River expedition, 1870, under Gen. Wolseley, and has resided in the N.W. ever since. He travelled in the Saskatchewan country, 1872-73, hunting and trading with the Indians, but since 1887 has been Secy. of the Winnipeg Bd. of Trade and Winnipeg Grain Exchange. He has taken great interest in the history and archæology of N.W. Canada, and is the author of many papers and reports bearing on these subjects and the geography and capabilities of the country. Mr. B. has been V.-P. and Presdt. of the Man. Hist. Soc. He was elected a fellow of the Royal Geograp. Soc., 1885, and is a corres. mem. of the Royal Scottish Geograp. Soc. and of the Geograp. Soc., of Bremen, of the Buffalo Hist. Soc., Minnesota Hist. Soc., etc. He has for many yrs. taken a prominent position in the Masonic order, being a Past Grand Master of Man. and a mem. and officer of the Supreme Council 33° for Can. He was apptd. Consul at Winnipeg for Guatemala, 1896. An adherent of the Presb. Ch.; politically, he is a Lib.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

BELL, James, M.D., is the s. of John Bell, and was b. in North Gower, Carleton, Ont., Oct. 10, 1852. Ed. in the local schs and privately, he graduated M.D., C.M. (Holmes gold med.) at McGill Univ., 1877. He became house surgeon, Montreal Genl. Hospital in the same year and Med. Supt. of that institution, 1881. In 1885 he was elected to the staff of the Hospital as asst. surgeon, becoming full surgeon, 1886. He was elected consulting surgeon to the Genl. Hospital, on his appt. in 1894, as surgeon to the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal. Dr. B. was apptd. asso. prof. of clin. surg. in his *Alma Mater*, 1888; asst. prof. of sur. and clin. surg., 1890, and prof. of clin. surg. 1894. He was for some yrs. up to 1888 surgeon to the 6th Batt. "Fusiliers," and at the outbreak of the rebellion in the N.W., 1885, accompanied Gen. Middleton to the scene of operations as Surgeon-Major in charge of the Field Hospital corps (med. and mentioned in despatches). He m. 1889, Edith Mary, eld. dau. of the late J. J. Arnton, of Montreal.—*873 Dorchester St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

"The ablest surgeon in America."—*Dr. C. R. Church.*

BELL, Miss Mary A., R.C.A., was b. at Douglas, Co. Renfrew, Ont., and is the dau. of Andrew Bell, C.E., by his wife M. Rosamond. Ed. at Almonte and at Berthier, *en haut,* she studied for her profession in the art schs. of Can., at the Cooper Inst., N.Y., and at Paris and London. After her admission to the Royal Can. Acad., she exhibited at the Paris *Salon* and at the Royal Acad., London. In 1895 one of her pictures occupied a place "on the line" at the Royal Acad., London.—*St. Ives, Cornwall, Eng.*

BELL, Richard Smith, journalist, is the 4th and only surviving s. of the late Prof. Jas. J. Bell, D.Sc., formerly of Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont. B. at Berwick-on-Tweed, Eng., Nov. 29, 1845, he was ed. at private schs., and came to Can. in early life. He joined the staff of the Belleville *Intelligencer*, Jan., 1870; became asst. ed., Jan., 1875, and succeeded Sir M. Bowell, as ed.-in-chief, Oct., 1878. Mr. B. m. May,

1870, Mary Adelaide, 2nd dau. of J. P. Reeves, Belleville. Politically, he is a Con., and he is a firm believer in Brit. connection, and in the fostering of our home industries.—*Belleville, Ont.*

BELL, Robert, geologist, is the s. of the late Rev. Andrew Bell, and grands. of the late Rev. Wm. Bell, both of whom were ministers of the Ch. of Scot. in Can. B. in the tp. of Toronto, Ont., June 3, 1841, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch., L'Orignal, Ont., afterwards studying civil and mech. engineering (B.A.Sc. and Gov.-Genl.'s medallist, 1861), and med. (M.D., C.M., 1878), at McGill Univ. He received the hon. degree of LL.D. from Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1883. He joined the Can. Geol. Survey, Mch., 1857, and now holds the position of an Asst. Dir. on the Survey. He studied chemistry under Dr. T. Sterry Hunt, Sir Lyon Playfair, Dr. Crum Brown and others, and was Prof. of Chemistry and Natural Sciences in Queen's Univ., 1863, and lectured there for 5 sessions. Dr. B. was med. officer, naturalist and geologist on the *Neptune*, Hudson's Bay expedition, 1884, and held the same offices on the *Alert*, do do, 1885, and on the *Diana*, 1897. He was elected a mem. of the Am. Inst. of Mining Engrs., 1861; a F.G.S., 1862; a F.C.S., 1866, and was apptd. a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1881. In 1888-89 he was one of the Comnrs. apptd. by the Ont. Govt. to report on the mineral resources of that province. During the 39 yrs. of Dr. B.'s connection with the Geol. Survey of Can. he has had opportunities of making more extensive surveys and explorations throughout the Dom. than has fallen to the lot of any other man. These include the provinces of Quebec, Ont. and Manitoba, the N.W.T., the Mackenzie River region, the shores and country around Hudson Bay, the Labrador peninsula and part of Baffin Land. In 1895-96 he was in the territory s.e. of James Bay, where he found an immense region of good soil and timber, and surveyed a great river all the way from the height of land to James Bay. The main or western branch of this stream had no recognized name, and that of "Bell River" has now been generally adopted for it. He is author of upwards of 130 reports and papers, a list of which is given in the "Biblio. of the Royal Soc." A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. 1873, Agnes, dau. of Alex. Smith, of Westbourne, near Glasgow, and of Auchintroig, Stirlingshire, Scot.—*174 Maclaren St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

BELL, William, manufacturer, is the s. of Wm. Bell, by his wife, Mary Wateret. B. in Dumfries, Scot., Sept. 5, 1833, where he was also educated, he early acquired a trade and immigrated to Ont. From there he removed to N.Y., where he remained until 1864. His bro. had meanwhile established the Bell organ factory at Guelph, and on returning to Can. he (William) took a share in the business, which he now controls as Presdt. of the Bell Organ Co., so well known all over the world for the fine character of its instruments. Mr. B. in addition to his private business was connected for many yrs. with various other companies and organizations. He was V.-P. of the Manufacturers Life Assn. Co., Presdt. of the Globe Savings and Loan Co., and Presdt. of the Traders' Bank of Can., all of which he resigned after meeting with a painful accident, Feb., 1897. In religion, he is a Presb. He is also a Freemason. He m. 1861, Miss Isabella M. Christie.—*Guelph, Ont.*

BELL-SMITH, Frederic Marlett, R. C. A., was b. in London, Eng., Sept. 26, 1846. He is the eld. s. of the late John Bell-Smith, an artist of repute, who after filling the position of secy-treas. and trustee of the Inst. of Fine Arts, London, came to Can., 1866. Here he founded and was the first Presdt. of the Soc. of Can. Artists, Montreal, 1867, which is supposed to have been the first

soc. composed exclusively of artists ever formed in Can. Of this soc. his s. was a mem., though he did not enter on a professional career until the formation of the Royal Can. Acad., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1880. For 7 yrs. he held the position of art dir. at Alma Coll., St. Thomas, Ont., and teacher of drawing in the public schs. of London, Ont.; but finding that these engrossed too much of his time, he removed to Toronto, 1888, and soon after decided to confine himself to painting. As a portrait and figure painter he has achieved his greatest success, but unfortunately very few of his portraits have been publicly exhibited, and it is, therefore, as a painter of landscapes that he is most widely known. In his treatment of the cloud-girt and mist-enshrouded peaks and glaciers of our Rocky Mts., he is considered to have a style particularly his own. The rapid advancement made by this artist during the past few yrs. has been remarked by all who take an interest in his field of study. In 1894, he eclipsed all his previous efforts in his "Lights of a City Street." Encouraged by the success of this picture, he determined on a still greater effort, and the two canvasses depicting incidents connected with the death of Sir John Thompson, was the result. For this purpose he visited Eng., where he obtained a personal sitting from the Queen, an honour never before accorded, we believe, to any artist from this side of the Atlantic, and to but three or four living artists in the world. Mr. B.-S. was elected a mem. of the Royal Can. Acad. of Arts, 1888, and two yrs. afterwards, exhibited a picture at the Royal Acad., London, Eng. In 1891, he went to Paris and studied under Courtois, Blanc and Dupain. In religion, a Meth., he is also a Freemason and a United Workman. He m. 1871, Annie Myra, dau. of Prof. S. W. Dyde.—*336 Jarvis St., Toronto.*

BELLEAU, Isidore Noel, Q. C., was b. at Deschambault, P.Q., 1848, his ancestors having come from Perigueuse, in France. Ed. at the Quebec Semy., he graduated LL.B. at Laval Univ., and was called to the bar, 1871. He has since practised his profession in Lévis and Quebec. Apptd. a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1887, he was one of the Crown counsel employed in conducting proceedings before the Royal Com. of enquiry *re* Mercier and Pacaud, 1892. Mr. B. was ed. and prop. of *L'Echo de Lévis* newspaper, 1871-76, and was Mayor of that town for a considerable period up to 1896, Presdt. of the Club Con. de Lévis, and of the Assn. de Tir de Lévis. He sat for Lévis in the Ho. of Commons, in the Con. interest, from Oct., 1883 to Mch., 1885, when he was unseated on petition. In religious belief he is a R. C. He m. July, 1875, Marie Louise, dau. of R. Raymond, advocate, Lévis.—*Lévis, P.Q.; Quebec Garrison Club.*

BELLEMARE, Raphael, retired public officer, was b. at Yamachiche, Feb. 22, 1821. Ed. at Nicolet Coll., he was prof. of Belles-Lettres in that institution, 1845-47, and one of the eds. of *La Minerve*, 1847-55. In the latter year he was called to the bar, but did not practise his profession, having been apptd. Revenue Insp. for the 1st div. dist. of Montreal, at the same time devoting himself to public service duties up to July, 1893. At Confederation, 1867, he was promoted to the office of Dist. Insp. of Inland Revenue for the rev. dist. of Montreal, the largest and by far the most important in the Dom. He was elected twice as an alderman, to represent the St. Louis ward in the city council of Montreal. Mr. B. was one of the founders of La Soc. Hist. de Montreal, and has been the Presdt. of the St. Vincent de Paul Soc. of Montreal since 1860. He is a dir. of the Genl. Colonization and Repatriation Soc., P.Q. He is also a dir. of the Montreal City and Dist. Savings Bank, of which he was a

V.-P. for several years. Politically, he is a Con.; in religion a R. C. He m. 1st, 1849, Mad. Anastasie Geoffrion, *dit* St. Jean, of Boucherville (she d. 1882); and 2nd, 1885, Mad. M. L. Eucharistе Normandin, of Longueuil.—*147 Berri St., Montreal.*

BELLEROSE, Hon. Joseph Hyacinthe, senator, is the s. of the late Michael H. Bellerose, merchant, Three Rivers, P. Q., by his wife, Geneviève Sophie Lemaitre de Lottinville. B. at Three Rivers, July 12, 1820, he attended Eng. and French schs. in his native city, and completed his education at the colls. of Nicolet and St. Hyacinthe. In his youth he gave some attention to law, but finally entered commerce. He was the first to organize county Vol. Mil. cos. in L. C., and in 1857, took the command of the first Co. formed in the 8th Mil. Dist. Declining appt. to a Co. in H. M.'s 100th Prince of Wales Royal Can. Regt., on its formation, 1858 (after having passed the examinations therefor), he became brigade-maj. of the 8th Mil. Dist., with the rank of lt.-col. 1862, and rendered efficient services at that time in enrolling new levies of men for defence. Retiring from business he gave himself wholly to his mil. duties. He entered political life, 1861, in which year he was an unsuccessful candidate for Laval, in the Can. Assembly. Returned at the g. e. 1863, he continued to represent the County from that time up to the accomplishment of Confederation, a measure which he, as a follower of Sir Geo. Cartier, warmly supported. At the g. e. under the new Constitution, 1867, he was returned, both to the Ho. of Commons and the Provl. Assembly, and continued to sit concurrently in those bodies for some yrs. As Chairman of the Contingent Comte., Quebec, he was the means of effecting large savings in the expenditure for legislation. He was called to the Senate by the Earl of Dufferin, Oct. 7, 1873, and he has been, according to the Montreal *Star*, "the special champion of French-Can. rights in the Red Chamber." Indeed, throughout his public life, Mr. B. has kept the interests of his fellow-countrymen and of Roman Catholics generally, constantly uppermost, going so far as to part company with his political friends on more than one occasion, for their seeming neglect of those interests. In 1873 he declined a seat in Sir John A. Macdonald's Administration, owing to "Old-Tomorrow's" unsettled policy on the Man. amnesty and N. B. sch. questions. He also resisted Sir John Macdonald's alleged attacks on the rights of the Provinces, his disallowance of Provl. Acts, and his desire to force a Legislative Union upon Canada. Mr. B. was for some yrs. chairman of the Private Bills Comte. of the Senate, and has held other important and influential positions. He declined the Speakership of the Quebec Assembly, 1872, for party reasons. He m. 1847, Henrietta, dau. of the late Lt.-Col. Armand (she d. July, 1895).—*St. Vincent de Paul, P.Q.*

BELT, Rev. William (Ch. of Eng.), was b. at Williamsburg, Ont., Apl. 10, 1826. Ed. at Spibber's Classical Sch., Prescott; at Bishop's Coll., Cobourg, and at Trinity Univ., Toronto (M.A., 1854), he was admitted to the diaconate, 1850, and to the priesthood, 1851. Apptd. to Dundas, 1850, he served successively thereafter at Scarboro', 1853-69; Oshawa, 1869-75, and Ancaster, 1875-79, and was rector of St. Luke's, Burlington, 1879-96. He was apptd. a canon of the Cath., Hamilton, 1878, and is the author of "Conversations on the Offices of Sponsors and the use of the Sign of the Cross in Baptism."—*409 Shaw St., Toronto.*

BENDER, Louis Prosper, M. D., *litterateur*, is the s. of the late Louis P. Bender, advocate, Quebec, by his wife, Jane McMillan. B. in Quebec, July 30, 1844, he was ed. at the Quebec Semy., and graduated M.D. at McGill Univ., 1865. In the same year he was admitted to the Coll.

of P. & S., and later, was admitted to the Coll. of P. & S. of Ont. Before graduating he served on the med. staff of the Northern army, during a portion of the Am. civil war, and was brought under the personal notice of Genl. Grant. Thereafter he practised successfully in his native city, removing to Boston, 1884, where he has adopted the homeopathic system. Before leaving Can., Dr. B. published two works of permanent interest, viz., "Literary Sheaves, or *La Littérature au Canada-Français*" (Montreal, 1881); and "Old and New Canada, 1753-1844: Historic Scenes and Social Pictures, or the Life of Joseph François Perrault" (do., 1882); and since his change of residence he has added to his reputation as a writer by numerous contributions to the Am. periodical press. The majority of these articles have appeared in the *Mag. of Am. History*, and in the *North. Am. Review*, several afterwards appearing in pamphlet form. Dr. B. was m. 1866, to Miss Aurelia Scott.—*Exeter Chambers, Exeter St., Boston, Mass.; Press Club, do.*

BENGOUGH, John Wilson, caricaturist, lecturer and poet, was b. in Toronto, April 5, 1851. Ed. at the Whitby Dist. and Grammar Sch., he at first studied law, but not finding that profession to his taste, became a printer. Moving to Toronto, he, in May, 1873, established *Grip*, a humorous weekly, illustrated by himself. His political cartoons in this paper, which has now ceased to exist, displayed a high degree of artistic talent, and led the N. Y. *Herald* to pronounce him "the greatest cartoonist living on this side of the continent." He severed his connection with *Grip*, Sept., 1892, and thereafter for some months was employed as a caricaturist by the Montreal *Star*. More recently he joined the staff of the Toronto *Globe* in the same capacity. His daily political cartoon was an attractive feature in that paper during the Dom. electoral campaign of 1896. Mr. B. is also widely known as a humorist lecturer, and as a poet. It was he who wrote the famous election song, "Ontario, Ontario," the paternity of which was for a time erroneously given to another. Among his publications are: "*Grip's* Cartoons" (1875); "Popular Readings, Original and Selected" (1882); "Caricature History of Canadian Politics" (2 vols., illustrated, 1886); "Motley: Verses Grave and Gay" (1895); "The Up to Date Primer: A First Book of Lessons for Little Political Economists" (1896). Mr. B. was apptd. an Assoc. of the Royal Can. Acad. of Arts, on its formation 1880, and became Presdt. of the Single Tax Assn., 1891. He advocates the total prohibition of the liquor traffic, and was, in 1896, offered nomination by the Prohibitionists as a candidate for the representation of North Bruce in the Ho. of Commons. Politically, he is a Lib.—*44 Huntley St., Toronto, Ont.*

"One of the ablest cartoonists in the world."—*W. T. Stead.*

"Always on the right side of every moral question."—*Rev. Dr. Withrow.*

"At the very head of Can. poets as a writer of tender and graceful elegies."—*Dr. Thos. O'Hagan.*

BENNETT, Henry William, journalist, was b. in Dublin, Irel., Sept. 27, 1848. Ed. at the Eng. Ch. Sch. there, he came to Can., and m. in 1874, Miss Ida Annie Levis, of Prescott. Entering journalism, he conducted the Ottawa *Herald*, 1880 to 1882, when he assumed the proprietorship of the *Conservative Messenger*, Prescott. He is Capt. and Paymaster 56th Batt., V.M., High Sch. trustee, Vice-Consul for Hawaii, Secy. of the South Grenville Lib.-Con. Assn., and genl. agt. for the Equitable Life Assn. Co. in the Eastern Dist. of Ontario.—*Prescott, Ont.*

BENNETT, William Humphrey, barrister and legislator, is the s. of Humphrey Bennett, of Barrie, Ont., by Annie Fraser, his wife, and was b. at Barrie, Dec. 23, 1859. Ed. at the Public and High schs., he

was called to the bar, 1881, and was Reeve of Midland from 1886 for several yrs. He unsuccessfully contested East Simcoe for the Ho. of Commons, in the Con. interest, at the g. e. 1891, but was returned in Mch., 1892, in consequence of the unseating of the sitting mem. Returned at the g. e., 1896, he was unseated on petition Dec. of that year, and again returned, Feb., 1897. Since entering Parlt. he speaks frequently, and has added to the debating power of his party in the Commons. In 1895 he was chosen to move the address in reply to the Speech from the Throne. In 1896 he was apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Lib.-Con. Union of Ont. He calls himself a moderate Protectionist, and favours the continuance of Brit. connection. Unm. —*Midland, Ont.*

BENOIT, François, a retired merchant, is the s. of the late François Benoit, of Montreal, by Marie Hélène le Tourneux. B. in Montreal, Oct. 4, 1837, he was ed. at Montreal Coll., and, later, entered on a mercantile career by becoming one of the founders of the house of Benoit & le Tourneux. Retiring from business, 1864, he has since devoted himself to public life, though never a candidate for parliamentary honours. He has been a dir. in various monetary, philanthropic, literary, and colonization soc's., and founded, 1884, the Soc. d'Agriculture of the Province of Quebec. He has been for many yrs. Treas. of the Assn. St. Jean Baptiste, and the great national demonstration of 1884, held in Montreal, was due largely to his efforts. Mr. B., since 1887, has been Presdt. of the French-Can. Con. Assn. of Montreal, and his services at the g. e's. of 1887 and 1892 have been highly praised by his party friends. He calls himself a Con. by tradition and conviction. In religious belief he is a R.C.—*Notre Dame des Neiges, Montreal.*

BENOIT, Rev. Henry Edward (Ch. of Eng.), is of French and Eng. origin, and was b. at Windsor, P.Q., July 5, 1863. Ed. and prepared for the Meth. ministry in Montreal, his first pastoral charge was at Zimmerman, near Hamilton, Ont., 1883. Thence he was called, by Bp. Wm. Taylor, to Africa, where he was Supt. of Schs. in the French colony of Gaboor, 1885-87, and Principal of the Mamba Industrial sch., 1887. He also served on the staff of Gov. De Brazza, in the Loango Province. On his return to Am., he was ordained, 1889, and became Supt. of French missions within the bounds of the M.E. Southern Conf. of the Meth. Ep. Ch. He organized the ch. at Woonsocket, became ed. and publisher of a newspaper, *Le Meth. Franco-Americain*, and, besides compiling several French hymnals and a French liturgy and hymn book (Meth.), wrote several pamphlets on controversial subjects. In May, 1895, he joined the Prot. Ep. Ch. of the U.S., being ordained therein by Bp. Clark, of R.I. In the same year he was apptd. agent of the Col. Ch. and Sch. Soc. of the Ch. of Eng. in the Dom., and in furtherance of his new duties, took up his residence in Montreal. In 1896 he paid a visit to the U.S. as Commr. on Intern. French work. He m. June, 1888, Miss Annie Rowse.—*117 Chatham St., Montreal.*

BENSON, Lt.-Col. Frederick William, mil. staff, is the 3rd s. of the late Hon. J. R. Benson, Senator, and was b. at St. Catharines, Ont., Aug. 2, 1849. Ed. at U. C. Coll. and at the Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst, he is also a graduate of the Staff Coll. He served in the Can. militia during the Fenian Raid, 1866, and was present with the force which advanced on Fort Erie after the engagement at Ridgeway. In his last term at Sandhurst, he was Responsible Under Offr. of the A. Co. He won his commission without purchase, by competition. On leaving Sandhurst he received a sword of honour from the hands of H.R.H. the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief, and another sword from the gentlemen

cadets of the A. Co., as a mark of their esteem. He was gazetted to a cornetcy in the 21st Hussars on Jan. 23, 1869. He joined the regt. in India, was promoted to a lieutenancy, 1870, and returned to Eng. with the regt., 1873. For further service in India he exchanged to the 12th Royal Lancers, 1876, and in Jan., 1880, while at the Staff Coll., he was promoted by selection to a captaincy in the 5th Dragoon Guards. In 1881 he exchanged to the 17th Lancers, in which regt. he obtained his majority, 1886, and continued to serve in the regt. until promoted to a lieut.-colonelcy, 1893. During his service Lt.-Col. B. has held the following staff appts.: A.D.C. to the Lt.-Gov. of the N.W. Provinces, India; Brig.-Maj., Bombay Presidency; Garrison Instructor, Bengal, do; with the staff of the Insp. Genl. of Cavalry in India, at the large cavalry camps at Lawrencepore, Delhi and Muridki; and for 2 yrs. he commanded the cavalry of His Highness the Khedive of Egypt. In Jan., 1895, he was apptd. Deputy Asst. Adjt.-Genl. for instruction, Dublin Dist. He has passed examination in, and received rewards for, Hindustani, Persian and Arabic. Lt. Col. B. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. Sept., 1881, Caroline, eld. dau. of Sir Geo. E. W. Couper, K.C.S.I., C.B., C.I.E., of Camberley, Surrey.—*Hyde Park Club, Albert Gate, London, S.W.*

BENSON, Rev. Manly (Meth.), was b. in the Co. of Prince Edward, Ont., Apl. 27, 1842, and is of U.E.L. descent. Ed. at Newburgh Acad., he followed the teaching profession for some yrs. He was received on probation in the Meth. Ch., 1863, and travelled the circuits of Romney, Chatham, Windsor and Sarnia, Ordained 1867, he travelled afterwards the following circuits: Ridgetown, Newbury, Cooksville, Hamilton (Centenary Ch.), Stratford (Central Ch.), St. Thomas (First Ch.), Brantford (Brant Ave.), Toronto (Central Ch.), Toronto (Berkeley St.), Toronto (Queen St. Ch.), and Ottawa (Dom. Ch.). Mr. B. has been dir. of services at Grimsby Park, the largest Christian Assembly in Can. for several yrs. Under his management this park has grown wonderfully in public favour. He has largely enjoyed the advantage of foreign travel. In 1871 in company with the late Dr. Punshon, he crossed the "Rockies" and spent some time in the Yosemite Valley, B.C., Salt Lake City and other places of interest, and in 1879 he made the trans-continental tour of Europe, the details of which constitute the subject of several of his most popular lectures. In 1894 he was sent by the Dom. Govt. on a lecture tour in Brit., and addressed large audiences in favour of immigration in Glasgow, London, Liverpool, Sunderland, Newcastle, etc. He has always been an earnest worker in the Temp. cause. He received the degree of D.D. from the Univ. of the Pacific, 1891. In 1895 he was transferred to his present charge in Montreal. Dr. B. is a Con. in politics. He m. July, 1867, Julia, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. Walter McCrea, Senator, and afterwards Judge of the Dist. of Algoma.—*8 Torrance St., Montreal.*

"An eloquent and practical preacher."—*Witness.*

"The champion clerical organizer and financier of the Dom."—*Woman's Journal.*

BENSON, His Honour Thomas Moore, Co. Ct. Judge, is the 2nd s. of the late Thos Benson, a native of Co. Tyrone, Irel. (who was killed by the accident at the Desjardins Canal, Ont., 1857), by Alicia Maria, only dau. of Richard Lowe, of Adolphustown, Ont. B. at Port Hope, Ont., Nov. 25, 1833, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch., Niagara, and at the Grammar Sch., Peterboro', matriculated at Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1851, and obtained 3 scholarships in law. After studying in the office of the late Sir Adam Wilson and in that of the late Mr. Justice Patterson, he was called to the bar, 1859, and practised his profession in his native town; was elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1871, in 1876 and again in

1881, and in 1880 was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne, then Gov.-Genl. of Can. While yet a student he acted as reporter in Chambers for the *U.C. Law Journal*, and since then has frequently contributed to that and similar publications. He was active in raising and enrolling cos. of volunteers at Port Hope at the time of the "Trent" affair, 1861, and held a comn. in a co. of infantry then raised, commanded by the late Lt.-Col. A.T.H. Williams, M.P. This co., at the time of the Fenian raid, 1866, was included in one of the provisional batts. then formed, and the command of it given to him, *vice* Williams, promoted. Mr. B. at this period attended the Mil. Sch. at Toronto, under the command of Lt.-Col. (now Lt.-Genl.) R. W. Lowry, H.M.'s 47th Foot, and obtained from it a 1st class cert., after passing the required examination. After remaining on active duty at Kingston until the termination of the Fenian disturbance, he retired from the force and was succeeded by his brother, Lt.-Col. F. A. Benson, late comdg. the 46th Batt. Apptd. Depty. Judge of the Co. Ct. of the united cos. of Northumberland and Durham, Sept. 19, 1882, he became Junior Judge of same Ct., and Local Judge of the High Ct. of Justice of Ont., Nov. 3, 1882, and Senior Judge of the Co. Ct., Nov. 8, 1887. He was R.O. under the E.F. Act for East and West Durham and the two Northumberlands, 1885-87. He has been for over 30 yrs. a lay del. to the Diocesan Synod of the Ch. of Eng., and was for several yrs. a del. from the Diocesan to the Prov. Synod. His Honour has also been for many yrs. past one of the trustees and a mem. of the Council of Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, as well as a dir. of Bishop Ridley Coll., St. Catharines, the latter since the foundation of the institution. He was elected by the Diocesan Synod, 1883, a lay mem. of the chapter of the cath. of St. Alban the Martyr, Toronto. Politically, Judge B., before his elevation to the Bench, was a Lib.-Con., and an ardent admirer and supporter of the late Sir John A. Macdonald. He never entered on a parliamentary career, though asked to do so by the departed statesman and others. Politics being now eschewed, he still remains an uncompromising upholder of Brit. connection. He m. 1st., Apl., 1866, Mary Edith, eld. dau. of the late Rev. John McCaul, LL.D., Presdt. of Univ. Coll., Toronto (she d. Dec., 1870); and 2ndly, June, 1874, Laura A., 2nd dau. of the late Rt. Rev. Thos. Brock Fuller, D.D., D.C.L., first Ang. Bp. of Niagara.—"*Terralta*," *Port Hope, Ont.*

"As a private citizen Judge B. has endeared himself to all who have met him, while, by his course as a professional man, he has won the respect and esteem of all his associates."—*The late Hon. Sidney Smith.*

BENTLEY, Richard Irvine, physician and surgeon, is the 3rd s. of the late John Bentley, M.D., of Newmarket, Ont. B. in Toronto, Jan. 1, 1854, he was ed. at Newmarket, and graduated M.B. at the Univ. of Toronto, 1876. He became a M.C. P.S., Ont., 1877, and from 1878 to 1882 was Med. Officer to the Assam Co., at Nazira, Upper Assam, India. Was Surgeon of the Royal Col. Hospital, New Westminster, from June, 1883 to July, 1891; Med. Officer, Provl. Gaol, do., Jan., 1885 to Sept., 1890; do., Provl. Asylum for the Insane, do., June, 1883 to Jan., 1885, since when he has been Med. Supt. Asylum for the Insane, do. He is a mem. of the Ang. Ch., and m. July, 1884, Maria Amy, 3rd dau. of the late Ven. Archdeacon Woods, of Columbia.—*New Westminster, B.C., Westminster Club; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

BERGERON, Joseph Gideon Horace, barrister and legislator, is the s. of the late T. R. Bergeron, N.P., of Rigaud, P.Q., by his wife Lacadie Caroline Delphine, dau. of Gideon Coursol, N.P., of St. Andrews, P.Q. B. at Rigaud, Oct. 13, 1854, he was ed. at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., 1877. In the same year he was called to the

bar. He has since practised in Montreal, and is now head of the law firm of Bergeron & Cousineau. He is also a graduate of the Mil. Sch., Montreal. A Con. in politics, he has represented Beauharnois, in the Ho. of Commons, in that interest, since Jan., 1879. He stated in the Ho. of Commons, Apl., 1896, that he had formerly declined acceptance of a judgeship in Man., and of a senatorship upon two occasions. He moved the address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, 1882; he was Chairman of one of the Select Standing Comtes., 1888-90; and served as Deputy Speaker and Chairman of Comtes. of the Commons throughout the 7th Parlt., 1891-96. A mem. of the R. C. Ch., he m. July, 1890, Ada Josephine, dau. of the late Robt. Wall, of Montreal, a lady highly accomplished both as a singer and pianist.—"*La Chaumiere,*" *Beauharnois, P.Q.; Montreal; St. James's Club; St. Denis Club; City Club.*

BERGIN, Very Rev. William (R. C.), was b. at Cashel, Tipperary, Irel., Nov. 16, 1847. Ed. in his native country and at Vincentian Coll., Missouri, he pursued his theol. studies at the St. Sulpice Coll., Montreal, and was ordained priest, 1870. After serving in minor capacities, he was apptd. parish priest at Niagara, Ont., 1872. He has since served successively as rector of St. Mary's Ch., Toronto, as parish priest of Flos, and as parish priest of Newmarket. He was apptd. Dean of Barrie, 1891. While in Toronto he held the office of financial secy. and treasurer of the Sep. Sch. Bd.—*The Presbytery, Barrie, Ont.*

BERLINGETT, James, railway service, was b. at Renfrew, Ont., Jan. 21, 1862. He entered the ry. service, 1882, since when he has been consecutively train despatcher, Can. Pacific Ry., 1882-87; do., St. Paul, Minneapolis and Man. Ry., 1887-88; chief despatcher, Chicago, St. Paul and Kansas City Ry., 1888-90; and div. supt., Chicago Gt. Western Ry., 1890-93. In the latter year he was promoted asst. genl. supt. of the last-named line.—*St. Paul, Minn.*

BERNIER, Hon. Thomas Alfred, Senator, is the s. of the late Thos. Bernier, of Henryville, P.Q., by his wife, Julie Letourneau. B. at Henryville, Aug. 15, 1844, he was ed. at the Coll. of St. Hyacinthe, and called to the bar, 1869. He practised at St. John's, where he was Crown prosecutor for 3 yrs. He had previously edited the *Courrier de St. Hyacinthe* in the Con. interest. Removing to Man., 1880, he was apptd. Supt. of Education (Cath. section), 1881, and held that office up to 1890, when the new sch. legislation abolished the office. He has taken a deep interest in the promotion of education in Man., and has written much in relation thereto. Apptd. to the Senate of Man. Univ., he became the Regr. of that institution, an office he continued to fill up to his appt. to the Senate of Can., Oct. 27, 1892. Mr. B. was the first mayor of St. Boniface, and has since been re-elected many times to the office. He was also Presdt. of the local Colonization Soc., a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Provl. Bd. of Agriculture, and is the author of a *brochure* on the agricultural resources of the Province. He has written also notes in connection with the career of Verendrye, the discoverer, A Con. politically, he is in religious faith a R.C., and was, while at St. Hyacinthe, Presdt. of *L'Union Cath.*, as well as Presdt. of St. Jean Baptiste Soc. He has taken strong ground on the Man. Sch. question, believing that the legislation of 1890 was a violation of the constitution. Mr. B. m. Aug., 1871, Malvina, dau. of J. Demers, of Henryville.—*St. Boniface, Man.*

BERRY, Rev. John (Ch. of Eng.), is a s. of the Ven. Edward F. Berry, Archdeacon of Meath, and was b. at Tullamore, Irel., Apl. 16, 1856, and ed. at Chard Sch., Eng., and Trinity Coll., Dublin (M.A., B.D.). Admitted to Holy Orders, 1879, he became senior Curate of All Saints,

Halloway. Later, he was apptd. Principal of Cork Grammar Sch., of St. Faughnan's Coll., of Portarlington Coll., and of Fermoy Coll., Irel. Coming to Can., he was apptd. asst. min. St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont., 1895, and is now incumbent of Amherstburg. Mr. B. is a F.S.S. (Eng.). He m. Ina, dau. of Dr. Hornby, L.R.C.S., E.—*Amherstburg, Ont.*

BERRYMAN, Edgar, C.E., is the s. of John Berryman, contractor, and on his mother's side is of U.E.L. descent. B. at Queenston, Ont., June 27, 1839, he was ed. at St. Catharines Coll. Inst., was admitted a D.L.S., Ont., 1861, and, later, studied architecture at Buffalo. He commenced ry. engineering as a draughtsman, 1870, and was subsequently employed professionally on various Can. lines. Apptd. Chief Engr. of the Gt. Eastern Ry., 1885, and Chief Engr. of the Quebec Central Ry., 1889, he retained the latter position up to 1896, since when he has been Engr. of the Lachine Rapids H. & L.L. Co. He is a mem. of the Ang. Ch., and m. 1868, Miss Stover, of Hamilton, Ont.—*14 Richmond Sq., Montreal.*

BERTHIAUME, Hon. Treffle, publisher and legislator, is the s. of the late Gédéon Berthiaume, by his wife, Éléonare Normandin. B. at St. Hugues, P.Q., Aug. 4, 1848, he was ed. there and at St. Hyacinthe Coll. Becoming a printer by trade, he formed the Gebhardt-Berthiaume Lithographing and Printing Co., Montreal, and was likewise associated with Mr. Sabourin, in publishing *Le Monde Illustrée.* At a later period, he became proprietor of *La Presse* (Montreal), a leading French daily newspaper, which he still issues and controls. In religion, a R.C.; politically, he is an Ind. Con. In 1896 he was called to the Leg. Council, P.Q. He m. Aug., 1871, Mdlle. Helmina Gadbois.—*850 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

BETHUNE, Rev. Charles James Stewart (Ch. of Eng.), educationist, is the 3rd s. of the late Rt. Rev. A. N. Bethune, 2nd Ang. Bp. of Toronto, by his wife, Jane Eliza Crooks, and was b. at West Flamboro', Ont., Aug. 11, 1838. Ed. at private schs., and at U. C. Coll. (Head Boy, 1856), he matriculated at Trinity Coll., Toronto, in the same year, winning the 1st div. scholarship. In 1857, he won the Wellington scholarship, and in 1859 took the degree of M. A., with 1st class honors in classics, and hon 4th in math., together with the jubilee scholarship. Ordained deacon 1861, and priest, 1862, by the late Bp. Strachan, he became curate of St. Peter's, Cobourg, and afterwards of Carlton, Selby, Yorkshire. He was incumbent of the Credit Mission, 1866-70. In the latter year he was apptd. to the head mastership of Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope, a position he still retains. He received the degree of D. C. L. from his *Alma Mater*, 1883. Dr. B. is well known as a writer on scientific and economic subjects. He was one of the founders of the Entomol. Soc. of Ont., and the first ed. of *The Can. Entomologist*, a monthly mag. of high repute. Later, he edited for a considerable period the entomol. dept. of the *Canadian Farmer* and the *Weekly Globe*, in addition to which he has written a series of annual reports on entomology, which have been printed by the Ont. Legislature. In 1886 he resumed the editorship of the *Can. Entomologist*, and still occupies that position. It is now in the 23rd year of its publication. In 1892 he was elected a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can. He was for 5 yrs. Presdt. of the Can. Entomol. Soc., is a Fellow of the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, and is also a corresp. mem. of scientific societies in N. Y., Brooklyn, Washington, Boston, Buffalo, etc. An Ang. in religion, he has been for many yrs. a del. to the diocesan and provl. synods of his ch. He m. Apl., 1863, Alice, 2nd dau. of the late Lt.-Col. Forlong, K. H., H. M.'s 43rd Light Infantry.—*Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont.*

BETHUNE, Lt.-Col. John Lemuel, physician and legislator, is the eld. s. of the late Roderick Bethune, postmaster at Loch Lomond, N.S., by his wife, Mary Bethune, both natives of the Highlands of Scot. B. at Loch Lomond, 1850, he was ed. at the Normal Sch., Truro, and graduated in med. at Dalhousie Coll., 1875. He is a J.P., a commr. of schs., and a coroner for his co. He sat in the municipal council, 1879-86, and was the first person elected to the Wardenship of the co., holding the office for 3 yrs. He joined the V.M. service as capt. and paymaster, 94th Argyle Highlanders, 1881, and was promoted lt.-col. of the batt., Apl., 1893. Lt.-Col. B. is a past-master in the Masonic order, and a mem. of the grand div. Sons of Temperance. After unsuccessfully contesting Victoria, N.S. for the Ho. of Commons, g. e., 1882, he was returned to the N.S. Assembly for the same constituency, at the g. e. 1886, and remained a mem. of that body until June, 1896, when he resigned, and was returned for the co. to the Ho. of Commons. Politically, a Con.; in religion he is a Presb. He m. Jan., 1885, Mary C., only dau. of the late Robt. A. Jones, Regr. of Deeds for Victoria—*Baddeck, N.S.*

BETHUNE, Strachan, Q.C., is the s. of the late Very Rev. Dean Bethune, of Montreal, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of the late Wm. Hallowell, merchant, of that city. B. in Montreal, Nov. 6, 1821, he was ed. at a private sch., studied law with the late Dr. Adam Thom, and subsequently with Messrs. Mondeltet & Meredith, and was called to the bar, 1843. He practised for some yrs. in partnership with the late Sir W. C. Meredith (afterwards Chief-Justice), and more recently with his s., M. B. Bethune. One of the leaders of the bar, he was created a Q.C., by Viscount Monck, 1864; has served as chairman of the Bd. of Examrs., Montreal, and has twice held the office of *Bâtonnier*. He was one of the counsel in the case against the St. Alban's raiders, 1864-65, and his name formerly was frequently mentioned in connection with a seat on the Bench. Politically, a Con.; in religious faith he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He has been for a lengthened period Chancellor of the Diocese of Montreal, and in 1886 was presented by the Bp. of Montreal, on behalf of the clergy and laity, with a valuable silver service in recognition of his zealous labours in that office. He received the hon. degree of D.C.L. from Lennoxville, 1885. Dr. B. m. June, 1845, Maria, eld. dau. of the late Wm. Phillips, Quebec. One of his daughters is m. to Col. the Hon. Keith Turnour, King's Royal Rifle Corps.—*169 University St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

BETTS, Craven Langstroth, author, is descended, on his father's side, from U.E. Loyalists who settled in Conn. about 1630, a mem of the family having been one of the founders of Guildford and of Norwich, in that State. On his mother's side he is descended from a Dutch family residing on Long Island, N.Y. B. in St. John, N.B., Apl. 23, 1853, he was ed. at St. John Grammar Sch., and subsequently took a short course at the Fredericton training sch. Although most of his life has been given to business pursuits, Mr. B. has found time to do a large variety of literary work. Besides contributing to *Harper's Weekly*, the N.Y. *Independent*, the *Youth's Companion*, *Puck*, *Judge*, etc., he edited for one year a New York magazine, and has published several works, viz: "Songs from Berenger (chansons in the original metres)," (N.Y., 1888); "The Perfume Holder, a Persian Love Poem," (do., 1891), and "Tales of a Garrison Town," (Hal., 1892), the latter conjointly with A. W. Eaton (*q.v.*). At present he is engaged on an extensive chronological anthology of Am. poetry. He held for some yrs. the office of Secy. of the Am. Authors' Guild. Mr. B. has never taken an active part in politics or religion, but he sets himself down as "An Annexa-

JOHN G. RIDOUT (C.E.)
Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.

J. EDW. MAYBEE,
Mechanical Engineer.

COUNSEL AND SOLICITOR WORK IN PATENT SUITS SPECIALLY ATTENDED TO.

Ridout & Maybee

Solicitors of Home and Foreign

PATENTS

Mechanical and Electrical Experts. Foreign Members of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents, England.

103 Bay Street, - - - TORONTO, Ont.

Special attention to Patent Litigation, evidence collected, searches made and reports prepared for counsel.
Validity and scope of Patents reported on. Trade marks, designs, copyrights and caveats obtained.

"Ridout on Patents," the only treatise on the Patent Law of Canada. Cloth $3.50, half calf $4.00
A valuable Pamphlet on Patents sent free on application.
U. S. Office, 605 7th St., Washington, D.C.

Cable Address, "RIDBEE, TORONTO." *Telephone 2582.*

THE CANADA
Landed and National Investment Co.

LIMITED

(Incorporated under "The Companies Act.")

ESTABLISHED 1858

Head Office, 23 Toronto Street, Toronto

Subscribed Capital,	**$2,008,000**	**Reserve Fund, $**	**380,500**
Paid-up Capital,	**1,004,000**	**Total Assets,**	**4,359,660**

Directors

President, John L. Blaikie, Esq.; Vice-President, John Hoskin, Q.C., LL.D.; A. R. Creelman, Esq., Q.C.; J. S. Playfair, Esq.; Hon. Senator Gowan, LL.D., C.M.G.; J. Kerr Osborne, Esq.; N. Silverthorn, Esq.; John Stuart, Esq.; Hon. James Young; Frank Turner, Esq., C.E.

Bankers

Canadian Bank of Commerce, Imperial Bank of Canada, Standard Bank of Canada, Bank of Hamilton, The National Bank of Scotland (Limited).

AGENTS IN EDINBURGH: Messrs. Hamilton, Kinnear & Beatson, W.S.; Messrs. Mill, Bonar & Hunter, W.S.

This Company Lends Money on Real Estate and Purchases Dominion, Provincial and Municipal Securities.

ANDREW RUTHERFORD, Manager.

. . R. J. DEVLIN . .

MANUFACTURER
AND
IMPORTER
OF

FINE HATS
AND FURS

76
SPARKS STREET
OTTAWA

tionist, a Free Trader, a Populist and a Unitarian." Unm.—*65 W. 12th St., New York; Liberal Club, do.*

BETTS, Hon. John Felton, merchant and legislator, is the s. of the Rev. L. A. Betts (Meth. Ep.), and was b. at Stirling, Ont., Oct. 9, 1854. Ed. at Albert Coll., Belleville, he went to the Saskatchewan in the early days, and there saw the possibilities of that then new country. He settled at Prince Albert, 1879, where he began business as a general trader and merchant. Mr. B. has filled various responsible public offices, is a J.P., and chairman of the Prot. Pub. Sch. Bd., Prince Albert, was elected a mem. of its first Council, and was acting Mayor. Returned as mem. of the Territorial Legislature, 1888, he has continued to sit there up to the present time, representing the large and representative dist. known as Prince Albert East. Mr. B.'s business has grown with the home of his adoption. He has large interests in the town of Prince Albert. In the Assembly his course has been upward and onward. He was unanimously elected Speaker of that body, Aug. 29, 1895. He holds no pronounced party views in Dom. politics, and does not believe that the best interests of the Territories would be served by introducing party lines into the work of the Assembly. He m. June, 1882, M. E., dau. of Robt. Boyle, Co. Clk., Prince Edward, Ont.—*Prince Albert, Sask., N. W. T.*

BICKERDIKE, Robert, live stock exporter, banker and legislator, is the s. of the late Thos. Bickerdike, of Montreal. B. in Kingston, Ont., 1843, he commenced his business career in Montreal, eventually entering the live stock export trade there, and is now at its head. He organized and became mang. dir. of the Dom. Abattoirs and Union Stock Yards Co., and was the principal mover in the formation of the Live Stock Assn. He then founded the Live Stock Ins. Co., of which he is now Presdt. He was also the promoter of the Standard Light and Power Co., of which he was Presdt., and of the Adirondack and St. Lawrence Rapids Tourists' Line. Was also a dir. of the *Herald* Publishing Co. He is a life gov. of the Montreal Genl. Hospital, and of the Numis. and Antiq. Soc., and has been for many years V.-P. of the Banque d' Hochelaga. He was Presdt. of the Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1896-97, and a gov. *ex officio* of the Royal Victoria Hospital. In 1896 he was apptd. a Harbour Commr. of Montreal, and at the Provl. g. e. 1897, was elected to represent St. Antoine div. (Montreal) in the Legislature. Politically, Mr. B. is a Lib.; in religion, a Prot. He m. 1866, the eld. dau. of the late — Reid, formerly of the 71st Highland Light Infy.—*Elmcroft, Summerlea, Montreal.*

BIGGAR, Charles Robert Webster, Q.C., is the eld. s. of the late Jas. Lyons Biggar, who represented East Northumberland in the Can. Parlt. for 17 yrs., both before and after the Union of the Provinces, by his wife Isabella, dau. of the late Wm. Hodgins, Sandy Mount, Dublin, Irel. B. at Murray, Ont., 1847, he was ed. at Victoria Coll. and Grammar Sch., Cobourg, Ont., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1869; M.A., 1873); was called to the bar, 1873; and has since followed the practice of his profession in Toronto, where he is now a mem. of the firm of Biggar & Burton. He was City Solicitor of Toronto, 1872-76, jointly with Hon. J. B. Robinson, and sole solicitor for the city of Toronto, 1888-94. This office he resigned, Jan., 1894. He was created a Q.C. by Lord Derby, 1890, and by the Provl. Govt., in the same year. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and for some time Regr. of the Diocese of Toronto, he is also a del. to the Diocesan and Provl. synods, Genl. Secy. for Toronto of the Ch. of Eng. S.S. Inst., and the Toronto Ch. of Eng. S.S. Assn., and ed. of the *Teachers' Assistant*, a Ch. of Eng. S.S. paper.

He was apptd. by the Toronto Synod a mem. of the Ex. and S.S. comtes. and of the Comte. on Religious Instruction in the Public schs. of Ont., June, 1895. Politically, he is a Con.-Lib. and an advocate of Brit. connection. He m. 1875, Jane Helen, eld. dau. of Hon. Sir Oliver Mowat, Mr. of Justice of Can.—*249 Simcoe St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Century Club (N. Y.).*

BIGGAR, Emerson Bristol, journalist, was b. at Winona, Ont. (where he received his early education), Mch. 6, 1853. After teaching in one of the Public schs. a year he entered on the career of his life—journalism. Starting in 1873 as reporter on the Hamilton *Standard*, a journal founded to promote the "9 hour" labour movement, he shortly after joined the staff of the Hamilton *Spectator* as reporter, and, later, became asst. ed. In 1875 he went to South Africa, where he was a year and a half on the *Natal Witness*, and three and a half years on the *Cape Argus*, then the leading journal in the colony. While there he compiled a "Guide Book of the Cape Colony." Returning to Can., 1880, he was connected with various Ont. newspapers till, in 1883, he moved to Montreal, where he started the *Dom. Dry Goods Report*, the first trade journal in the dry goods trade in Can. This journal afterwards took up the field of textile manufacturing, to which it is now specially devoted, the name being changed to the *Canadian Journal of Fabrics*. In 1885 he brought out the first textile directory of Can., pp. 218, with a mass of useful statistics, not elsewhere obtainable, relating to the textile trades of the Dom. Three editions of this work have been published, the last being issued in 1892. In 1886 he attended the Col. and Ind. Exbn. in London, and there published a little journal called the *Canadian Exhibitor*, devoted to the interests of the Can. section of that remarkable display of the products of the Brit. Col. Empire. According to the rules of the Exbn., all the exhibits required to be the actual products or manufactures of the colony, and Can. was the only country represented which could produce the materials of a newspaper. The type, the printing ink, paper, press and fittings were all of Can. manufacture, and the *Exhibitor* was consequently the only paper printed in the "Colinderies" as an exhibit. In 1889 he compiled a descriptive hand-book of the Dom., entitled "Canada: a Memorial Volume," the book being partly the outcome of his work at the Colonial Exbn., and containing much information not accessible elsewhere. In 1891 he produced the "Anecdotal Life of Sir John Macdonald," which was received with unlimited praise by the press of both sides of politics. The entire edition of 3,000 copies was sold off within about 3 mths. In 1893 he started the *Canadian Engineer*, devoted to engineering and electricity. Mr. B. has contributed various articles to magazines and encyclopædias, and among other pamphlets has written a "Sketch of the Battle of Stony Creek;" "Longevity in the Maritime Provinces;" a "History of Canadian Journalism," written as an introduction to the first hand-book of Canadian newspapers published in 1892; "History of Saltfleet;" "The Beginning of Bathurst," etc. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. 1875, Miss Margaret Ada Carter (she d. Apl., 1895).—*80 Harvard Ave., Toronto.*

BIGGAR, Hamilton Fisk, M.D., is the s. of the late Rev. Hamilton Biggar (Meth.), by his wife, Eliza Philps, dau. of Jas. Racey, of Brantford, Ont. B. at Oakville, Ont., Mch. 15, 1839, he was ed. at Brantford Gram. Sch. and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1863; M.D., 1867; LL.D., 1893), and pursued his med. studies at the Univ. of Med. and Surg., Cleveland, O., graduating 1866. In the same year Dr. B. began practice in Cleveland, and in 1867 was apptd. to the chair of Anatomy and Clin. Surg., in the Homeop. Hospital Coll., Cleveland. Subse-

quently, he was for 10 yrs Prof. of Clin. Surg., with operations in the same coll., and for the last 10 yrs. he has held the chair of Surg. Diseases of Women and Clin. Surg. therein. For many yrs. he was Regr. of the Coll. In 1896 he became Surg.-in-chief of the Surg. Inst., Cleveland. Dr. B. has written many valuable monographs on med. subjects, and is also the author of "Twelve Months of Surgery" and "Loiterings in Europe." He has held the Vice-Presidency of the Ohio State Med. Soc., and declined the Presidency of the Am. Inst. of Homeop. and the chair of Surg. in the Homeop. dept. of the Univ. of Michigan. He was the founder of the Training Sch. for Nurses, Cleveland, and was Dean of the sch. for 10 yrs., is an hon. mem. of the N.Y. State Med. Soc., a mem. of the Am. Soc. for the Advance. of Science and of various other bodies of similar standing, and Presdt. of the Can. Am. Soc. of Cleveland. At the World's Congress of Homeop. Phy., Chicago, he read two papers. He is now a mem. of the Epis. Ch. and m. Feb., 1870, Miss Sue Miles, dau. of W. B. Brooks, Columbus, O.—*Columbus, O.; Union Club; Rookside Club; Country Club; Logos Club, do.*

BINGAY, George, Q. C., is a s. of Thos. Van Buskirk Bingay, barrister, of Yarmouth, N.S., and was b. there, 1850. He is of U.E.L. descent on both sides of the house. Called to the bar, N.S., 1874, he has established an extensive and lucrative business in Yarmouth, being now legal counsel for the Bank of Yarmouth, the Annapolis Ry. Co., the South Shore Ry. Co. and other local corporations. He was one of the 3 original corporators of the Yarmouth Water Co., and was successively its Mang. Dir. and Treas. Created a Q.C. by the Earl of Derby, 1890, he is the author of a work on the practice of the N. S. Co. Courts (1891). He m. 1875, Susan Cornelia, only dau. of Rev. J. Pierson Stryker, N.Y., and sister of the Rev. M. W. Stryker, D.D., Presdt. of Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

BINNEY, Rev. William Hibbert (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Rt. Rev. Hibbert Binney, D.D., Lord Bp. of N.S., and was b. at Halifax, N.S., 1857. Ed. at Winchester Coll. and at New Coll., Oxford (B.A.; M.A.), he was ordained to the ministry by the Bp. of Chester, 1881. He was apptd. Vicar of Wilton or Northwick, Cheshire, 1886, and R.D. of Middlewick, 1888. He is also Chaplain 3rd Batt. Cheshire Regt. He was Commissary to the late Bp. of N.S., and holds the same appt. under the present Bp. of that diocese. Is unm. In 1894 he was the unanimous choice of the Synod of the Diocese of New Westminster for the Bishopric there, but declined, owing to ill-health. His bro., Rev. J. E. H. Binney, also a graduate of Oxford, is Vicar of Holy Trinity Ch., Ilkeston, Eng. He m. 1888, Beatrice Elizabeth Lichenstein, young. dau. of Senator Almon, M.D.—*Wilton Vicarage, Northwick, Cheshire, Eng.*

BIRCHARD, Isaac James, educationist, is the s. of Samuel and Ruth Birchard, and was b. at Uxbridge, Ont., Oct. 11, 1850. He received his primary education at Uxbridge Grammar Sch., and at the age of 15, obtained a 1st class teacher's certificate. After attending the Normal Sch., Toronto, where he won the Provl. gold medal and otherwise distinguished himself, he entered Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1883), and subsequently took a Ph.D., degree at Syracuse Univ., 1884. Dr. B. was Principal of one of the Toronto Public schs. 1874-80; Principal Perth Coll. Inst., 1881; Math. Master Brantford Coll. Inst., 1882-93, and he now holds the Math. Mastership in the Toronto Coll. Inst. He is spoken of as being a teacher of exceptional merit. He is best known, however, as the author of the text book, "Plane Trigonometry for Schools and Colleges" and as the joint author of another meritorious work: "High School Al-

gebra," in two vols. These works have been commended by the teaching profession, and are extensively used throughout Can. The 2nd volume of the Algebra was favourably reviewed by "*Die Zeilschrift für Mathematik*," of Heidelberg, an honour never before bestowed, we believe, upon a Can. text book. Outside of his work in teaching, Dr. B. has devoted his time chiefly to ch. work, especially in connection with Sabbath schs. During his long residence in Brantford he was a prominent official in the Wellington St. Meth. Ch. and occupied various other local positions in keeping with his character and tastes, such as Presdt. of the city S. S. Assn., Presdt. of the Brantford branch of the Brit. and For. Bible Soc. He has also done considerable work in Teachers' Assns., and was Chairman of the Coll. and High Sch. Dept. of the Provl. Assn., 1874. Politically, he is a Lib. He m. Dec., 1870, Miss Bertha Chapman, Kingston, Ont.—*120 Jameson Avenue, Toronto.*

BIRKETT, Herbert Stanley, M.D., is the s. of the late Wm. Birkett, merchant, Hamilton, Ont., by his wife Caroline Amelia, dau. of the late Jacob Ball, of Grantham, Ont. (U.E.L. descent). B. in Hamilton, Ont., July 17, 1864, he was ed. at Forest House Sch., Chester, Eng., and graduated M.D., at McGill Univ. (Holmes gold medal.), 1886. He was senior house surgeon to the Montreal Genl. Hospital, 1886-87, and asst. physician to the Montreal Dispensary, 1887-89. He is now Laryngologist to the Montreal Genl. Hospital, and Aurist to the Mackay Inst. for Deaf Mutes. He was for some yrs. Genl. Secy. of the Can. Med. Assn., and Genl. Secy. to the Montreal Medico-Chirurgical Soc. He is a Fellow of the Am. Laryngological Assn., and a mem. of the Am. Assn. of Anatomists. He was apptd. Demonstrator of Anatomy, McGill Univ., 1889, and Prof. of Laryngolog. in same institution, 1895. He is also Surg.-Maj. 3rd Batt., "Victoria Rifles," Montreal, and a gov. of the Montreal Genl. Hospital. In 1897 he delivered the 7th lecture of the Somerville course before the Montreal Nat. His. Soc. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., a Con., and unm.—*123 Stanley St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

BIRMINGHAM, Robert, political agent and organizer, was b. in Armagh, Irel., July 26, 1852. He received his early ed. in the Ch. of Irel. schs., and, coming to Can., embarked in the wholesale dry goods business in Toronto. In 1872, his friends being then in Opposition, he took a leading and active part in forming the Lib.-Conservative Assn. of Toronto, under the presidency of the present Mr. Justice Osler. He was apptd. secy. to the organization, and continued in that office up to the formation of the Lib.-Con. Union of Ont., under Dalton McCarthy, Q.C., M.P., 1884, when he was selected to fill the General Secretaryship to the Con. party in the Province. In 1896 he was elected Secy. of the Ex. Comte. of the Lib. Con. Union of Ont., as reconstructed under the direction of Sir Charles Tupper. Mr. B. was elected Secy. of the Grand Orange Lodge of Ont. West, 1884; Secy. of the Grand Orange Lodge of Brit. Am., 1890; and Secy. of the Imperial Council of Orangemen, 1891. He favours very strongly the perpetuation of the connection between Can. and the Mother Country.—*5 Harbord St., Toronto; Albany Club.*

BISAILLON, François Joseph, Q.C., is the s. of the late Hypolite Bisaillon, by his wife, Marie Josephte Hébert, and was b. at Laprairie, Mch. 12, 1851. Ed. at the Montreal Coll., he graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., and was called to the bar, 1877. He has practised throughout in the city and dist. of Montreal. He was for 15 yrs. a partner of Sir Alex. Lacoste, now Chief Justice of the Ct. of Queen's Bh., P.Q., and is now head of the firm of Bisaillon, Brosseau & Lajoie. He was created a Q.C. by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1887. In religion, Mr. B. is a R.C.; politically, he is a Con., and

was the candidate of his party at the Dom. election for Vercheres, Apl., 1895, being defeated by the Hon. C. A. Geoffrion, Q.C.; he was also the candidate of his party in Laval, at the Dom. g. e. 1896, and was defeated by Thos. Fortin. He m. 1877, Marie Suzanna, only dau. of the late Hon. P. Fortin, M.D., M.P.—*114 St. Denis St., Montreal; Montreal City Club.*

BISCOE, Col. Vincent Robert, military staff, is the s. of the late Capt. Biscoe, R.E., and was b. in Toronto, Apl. 17, 1845. Ed. at U. C. Coll., he entered the army as ensign, H.M.'s 47th Regt., 1864, became lt.-col. 1890, and was placed on half pay with rank of col., Sept., 1894. He was apptd. asst. adjt.-genl. and chief staff offr. of H. M.'s forces in Can., Feb., 1897.—*Halifax, N.S.*

BLACK, Mrs. Agnes Knox, elocutionist, is a native of St. Mary's, Ont., where she was ed. She afterwards became a pupil at the Neff Coll. of Oratory, Philadelphia, where she graduated B.E., 1885. Returning to Can., she devoted herself assiduously to her profession, and is now well and favorably known as a public reader and elocutionist throughout Ont. In 1892 her name was mentioned in connection with a proposed chair of elocution in one of the universities. She m. Charlton Black, and with him visited the U.S. and Eng., some yrs. ago, in a professional capacity.—*153 Madison Av., Toronto, Ont.*

"Her effort has always been to elevate as well as to entertain."—*Globe.*

BLACK, Rev. James Sturrok (Presb.), is the s. of Wm. Black, of Brechin, Scot., by his wife, Catherine Hutchison. B. at Brechin, 1845, he was ed. in Glasgow and Edinburgh, and afterwards travelled in Egypt and Palestine. Ordained to the ministry, 1870, in Nashua, N.H., he was called, 1874, to Erskine Ch., Montreal, where he remained until his removal, 1884, to Colorado, on account of his wife's health. While there he was minr. of the 1st Ch., Colorado Springs, and then of the 1st Presb. Ch., Minneapolis. After travelling in Europe for some time, he entered upon his present charge, as pastor of St. Andrew's Ch., Halifax, 1895. He received the degree of D.D. from the Presb. Coll., Montreal (where he was lecturer on Sacred Rhetoric for 2 yrs.), 1896. He has taken, and still takes, a warm interest in education. Besides being a frequent contributor to the newspapers and magazines, he has published "The Christian Consciousness as related to evolution in morals and in doctrine (Boston, 1895). His tendencies as a clergyman are evangelical of a progressive type.—*St. Andrew's Manse, Halifax, N.S.*

BLACKADAR, Alexander D., M.D., is the eld. s. of Francis F. Blackadar, of Stirling, Scot. B. in Montreal, 1847, he was ed. at McGill Univ. (B.A., 1870, with 1st rank honors in Nat. Science), and likewise graduated in med. there. He became an M.R.C.S., Eng., 1875, and while in that country was respectively Resident Phys. to the Royal Pimlico Dispensary, to the Brompton Consumption Hospital, and to the Gt. Ormond St. Hospital for Sick Children. He has held office as 1st V.-P. of the Montreal Medico-Chir. Soc. and as Presdt. of the Am. Pediatric Soc. Not long after his return to Can., Dr. B. was apptd. Instructor in Diseases of Children in the Med. Faculty of McGill Univ., and since then, in addition thereto, he has filled the chair of Pharmacol. and Therap. in the same institution. In 1896 he was hon. secy. of the sec. on Pediatrics at the 2nd Pan-Am. Med. Congress, Mexico. He has contributed articles to the "Ref. Hand-book of the Med. Sciences" (N.Y.); to Keating's "Encycl. of the Diseases of Children" (Phil.); to Hare's "System of Therapeutics" (do.); to Starr's "Am. Text-Book of Diseases of Children" (do.); and also to the *Montreal Med. Journal*, to the *Archives of Pediatrics*, and to the *Intern. Med. Journal.—436 Mountain St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

BLACKSTOCK, George Tate, Q.C., is the s. of the Rev. W. S. Blackstock (Meth.), and was b. at Newcastle, Ont., 1857. Ed. at U. C. Coll., he was called to the bar, 1879, and has since practised in Toronto, where he is a mem. of the firm of Beatty, Blackstock, Nesbitt & Chadwick. He was created a Q.C. by the Earl of Derby, 1889, and won further professional distinction by his defence of Reginald Birchall for the murder of Benwell, 1890. Mr. B. is a Con. in politics, and was an unsuccessful candidate in that interest for Lennox (Provl.), Aug., 1884, for West Durham (Commons), g.e. 1887, and for West Durham (do.), g.e. 1891 (*Vote:* Beith, *L.*, 1,962; Blackstock, *C.*, 1,764). He is a dir. of the Con. of Music, Toronto, a mem. of the Finance Comte. of the Lib.-Con. Union, Ont., and has written on the Venezuelan question in the *Can. Mag.* He m. 1880, Emeline Moulton, dau. of the late Jas. Fraser, of Inverness, Scot., who divorced him, Oct., 1896.—*20 Homewood Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club, do.*

BLAIKIE, John Lang, capitalist, was b. in Roxburgshire, Scot., May 9, 1823. Ed. at Melrose and Edinburgh, Scot., he came to Can., 1858. He took up his residence in Toronto, and was for many yrs in partnership there with Wm. Alexander, the firm doing business as brokers and estate agents. Elected a dir. of the Northern Ry. and of the old Consolidated Bank, he became Presdt. in 1871, of the Can. Landed and National Invest. Co., an office he still holds. He is also Presdt. of the Boiler Inspection and Insur. Co. (succeeding the late Sir Alex. Campbell therein), and of the North Am. Life Assur. Co. (succeeding the late Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, M.P., therein), and a trustee of the Toronto Genl. Hospital. In religion, Mr. B. is a Presb.; in politics, a Lib, He m. 1861, Miss Annie Todd, of St. Andrews, Scot.—*127 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont.*

BLAIN, Hugh, merchant, is the s. of the late John Blain, J.P., of Stratford, Ont., a descendant of the Blains, of Blainfield, Scot., by his wife, Elizabeth McCutcheon. B. in Co. York, Ont., June 23, 1844, he was ed. at the local schs. and at the Normal Sch., Toronto. Devoting himself to a mercantile career, he was for some yrs. a mem. of the firm of Nerlich & Co. In 1880 he joined with Joseph F. Eby in founding the wholesale grocery house of Eby, Blain & Co., still in prosperous existance. He has been Presdt. of the Commer. Travels. Assn. and of the National Club, Toronto, and was elected Presdt. of the Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1894. He takes great interest in the movement for the establishment of a National Sanitarium for Consumptives, and is a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Assn. formed in connection therewith. Formerly a "Canada First" man, he is now a Lib. and a free trader. In religious belief he is a Presb. He m. June, 1887, Miss Huldah Lee Jones, of Maryland, U.S. He is also a Freemason and in his youth served as a capt. in the "Queen's Own."—*Deer Park, Toronto; National Club*

BLAIR, Hon. Andrew George, Q.C., statesman, is of Scotch descent, and was b. in Fredericton, N.B., Mch. 7, 1844. After being educated at the Coll. Sch., Fredericton, Mr. B. entered the profession of the law, and was called to the bar, 1866. He was created a Q.C. by the Earl of Derby, 1891. After 12 yrs. of successful practice, he entered political life, being returned to represent York Co., in the N.B. Assembly at the g.e. 1878. A petition was filed against his return, and he resigned, successfully contesting the seat in the bye-election which followed. Those were dark days for Liberalism. The Mackenzie Govt. had just been defeated in the Dom., and in the Local House which Mr. B. was entering, the Liberals counted only 6, in a House of 41 mems. Mr. B.'s ability was already recognized and in the first session of the new House, Feb. 1879, he

was chosen leader of the Opposition. He proved himself a formidable antagonist and by 1882, in the last session of that Legislature, his following had increased to 17. In the g.e. of 1882 he was re-elected for York. In the following session, Mch., 1883, he defeated the Hannington Ministry and was called upon to form a new Admn. He accepted the task and in one day had his Cabinet completed. His Govt. was sustained in 3 general elections, viz., in 1886, 1890 and 1894. His reputation as a lawyer stands extremely high, his frequent appearances in important cases before the Supreme Court having brought him prominently before the legal world. He was apptd. a lecturer in the St. John Law Sch., 1892. Mr. B. was a mem. of the Interprovincial Conf., Quebec, 1887, and was a Vice-Chairman at the Ottawa Reform Convention, 1893. On the formation of the Laurier Admn., July, 1896, he resigned the N.B. premiership and was apptd. Mr. of Railways and Canals, Ottawa, being elected to the Ho. of Commons for Queens-Sunbury. Politically, he is a Lib.; in religion, a Meth. He is Presdt. of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Fredericton, and a Fellow of the Royal Col. Inst. He m. Oct., 1866, Annie E., eld. dau. of the late Geo. Thompson, Depty. Supt. of Education, Fredericton.—*274 O'Connor St., St. John, N.B.; Union Club; Rideau Club.*

BLAIS, The Rt. Rev. Andre Albert, Bishop of Rimouski (R.C.), is the s. of Hubert Blais, by his wife, Marguerite Roy, and was b. at St. Valier, P.Q., Aug. 26, 1842. Ed. at the Quebec Semy., he was ordained priest at Quebec, 1868, and became Prof. in the Coll of Notre Dame de Lévis. Here he remained until 1882, when he was transferred to the Semy. of Quebec, holding also the appt. of chaplain to the Convent of the *Bon Pasteur* in that city. He was elevated to the Episcopate, with the title of Bp. of Germanicopolis, as coadjutor of Mgr. Langevin, at Rimouski, 1889, and succeeded that prelate as Bp. of St. Germain de Rimouski, Feb. 6, 1891.—*Bishop's Palace, Rimouski, P.Q.*

BLAKE, Hon. Edward, statesman, is the eld. s. of the late Hon. Wm. Hume Blake, a well-known Canadian statesman, who afterwards became Chancellor of U.C., now Ont., by Catherine Hume, his wife, grand-dau. of Wm. Hume, of Humewood, M.P. for Wicklow in the Brit. Ho. of Commons, and is the grands. of the Rev. Dominick Edward Blake (of the family of Blake of Castlegrove, Galway), in his lifetime rector of Kiltegan and of Lough Brickland, and R. D. B. at the present village of Cairngorm, Ont., Oct. 13, 1833, he was ed. at U. C. Coll. (Gov.-Genl.'s prizeman), and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., and silver med. in classics, 1854; M.A., 1858), and was called to the bar, 1856. He entered into practice in the city of Toronto, his first partner being S. M. Jarvis. Later, he and his bro., Hon. S. H. Blake, founded the firm which bears their name. Mr. Adam records that Mr. B. has remained always at the head of this firm, "and mainly through his towering ability, it has become the leading legal firm in Can., and has for yrs. held that commanding position." He was created a Q. C. by Viscount Monck, 1864; became a Bencher of the Law Soc., U. C., 1871; and Treas. of the Law. Soc., 1879. He was for a time one of the examiners in, and a lecturer on, Equity Law for the Law Soc., and was apptd. an hon. mem. of the Law Faculty, Toronto Univ., 1888. He declined appt. as Chancellor of U. C., under the govt. of Sir John Macdonald, 1869, as Chief Justice of Can., under the govt. of Mr. Mackenzie, 1875, and as Chief Justice of Ont., under that of Sir W. Laurier, 1897. Of late he has appeared frequently before the Judicial Comte. of the P. C. in Eng., his services being retained in many cases taken there from the Dom. In 1895 he was chief counsel for the appellants in the Man. Sch. case before

that tribunal. His political career began in 1867, the epoch of Confederation. He had early espoused the Lib. cause, and was often importuned to enter Parlt. In the year mentioned he was elected both to the Ho. of Commons and the Legislature. He was immediately offered the leadership of his party in the latter body, but it was not till 1869 that he consented to accept that position. On the defeat of the Sandfield Macdonald Govt., Dec., 1871 (an event largely due to his efforts), Mr. B. was called upon to form a new Admn., and succeeded in the task. He himself took the office of Presdt. of the Council without salary. On the abolishment of dual representation, some time later, he resigned the Premiership with the view of devoting the whole of his attention to Federal politics, and was succeeded therein by Sir Oliver Mowat, who for 24 yrs. continued to fill that position, being in turn succeeded by the present local Reform leader, Mr. Hardy. Mr. B. may therefore be regarded as the "Father" of Lib. govt. in his native Province. In the Ho. of Commons he was urged to accept the leadership, but declined the honour. He was, nevertheless, one of the greatest champions in the well-remembered contest over the Pacific Scandal, which resulted in the downfall of Sir John A. Macdonald. When Mr. Mackenzie became Prime Minister of Can., Mr. B. accepted a position in his cabinet, without office. He was sworn of the Privy Council, Nov. 7, 1873. In Feb., 1874, he resigned owing to ill-health. In May, 1875, he accepted office as Mr. of Justice, and while such undertook an official mission to Eng., touching amendments to the law of extradition, etc. He was mainly instrumental in perfecting the constitution of the Supreme Ct. of Can. at its establishment, and personally selected the judges first apptd. thereto. After the defeat of the Mackenzie Govt. at the polls, 1878, he was chosen leader of the Lib. party in the Ho. of Commons, in place of the ex-Premier, whose health had become impaired by his arduous official labours. He remained in that position until after the g. e. of 1887, when he retired and was succeeded by Mr. Laurier. Subsequent to that event he took no prominent part either in the debates in the House, or in the general work of his party. At the g. e. 1890, he declined renomination, and sent to his constituents in West Durham, a letter, expressing his views of the condition and prospects of the country. This letter was believed to be of the greatest importance, but it was not published until after the elections. When the letter was made public, it created a genuine sensation, for it not only announced the great leader's retirement from political life, but expressed the gravest forebodings concerning the future of Can. "The splendid oratory and brilliant genius of Mr. B.," says Mr. Adam, from whose work of biography we have taken some of the facts herein, "were keenly missed in Parlt., and many were the hopes expressed that he would reconsider his determination, and return to his rightful place as leader of his party." In June, 1892, these hopes were dispelled by the acceptance by Mr. B. of an invitation extended to him by the leaders of the Irish parliamentary party, to accept a seat in the Brit. Ho. of Commons. He landed in Irel. a few weeks previous to the election of 1892, and was received with great cordiality. He stood for the constituency of South Longford, being opposed by J. H. Miller, in the Con. interest. At the close of the poll the vote stood: Hon. E. Blake, N., 2544; J. H. Miller, C., 347. His advent into Imp. politics was made under the most auspicious circumstances, and fully justified the fondest hopes of his friends. At the first dinner after the election of the Eighty Club, the great Lib. fighting organization, he was the guest of the evening, and made a speech, which was widely commented upon and

highly eulogized as the clearest exposition of the policy of Home Rule that had, up to that time, been heard. Since then he has continued to distinguish himself in the cause of Irel. In 1894 he was elected a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Irish Parliamentary party. In the same year he was included in the Royal Comn., apptd. to enquire into the financial relations between Gt. Brit. and Irel. This Comte. reported that Irel. was bearing an unfair share of taxation, and in 1897 Mr. B. was selected to move an amendment to the address in reply to the Queen's speech on the subject. Later, he moved a substantive resolution thereon. The London *Daily News*, in commenting on his speech, said that "his argument lost nothing by the moderation of his tone, and gained much by the skill with which it was marshalled, supported by a multitude of facts and figures. In spite of the mass of detail with which the speech was weighted, he succeeded in commanding attention to the last." The speech occupied more than two hours in its delivery. In 1895 he was re-elected by acclamation for South Longford. In the same year he went to New Zealand, to serve as arbitrator between the New Zealand Govt. and the New Zealand Midland Ry. Co., and made his award in Dec., wholly in favour of the Govt. In 1896 he was one of the Comte. of 15 of the Ho. of Commons, apptd. to investigate South African affairs and the causes of the Transvaal raid. His cross examination of Cecil Rhodes has been spoken of as "a masterly piece of work." Mr. B. has been very successful in obtaining funds for carrying on the work of the Irish Parliamentary party, and has himself contributed largely thereto. To the election fund of the McCarthyite wing of the Nationalist party, 1895, his subscription was £1,000. Mr. B. was the first (and for 14 yrs. continuously) Presdt. of the Toronto Genl. Trusts Co. On his resignation of the office, 1896, the other directors of the Co. presented the Ont. Legislature with his portrait in oils, "to mark their esteem for him and their appreciation of his services in some lasting way." Throughout his career, his interest in education—and especially higher education—has been most marked. In 1873 he was elected Chancellor of the Univ. of Toronto. In 1888 he gave $2,500 to found scholarships in Political Science in that institution, and in 1891 he agreed to give $20,000 as a fund towards endowing junior matriculation scholarships therein. After the destruction of the buildings of the Univ. by fire, 1890, he gave largely to the rebuilding fund, and did much otherwise to assist in the work of restoration. He received the hon. degree of LL.D., from his *Alma Mater*, 1889. He declined a K.C.M.G., for his public services, 1876. He was a del. to the 3rd Commercial Congress, London, 1893. Politically, he is now an Ind. Lib. At a dinner given in his honour in Toronto, Feb., 1894, he called himself an "Irishman, and an Imperialist, not in a jingo sense, but an Imperialist in the fullest sense of the word, and with the belief that the destiny of the Brit. Empire is to occupy the foremost position as a civilizer and Christianizer throughout the whole world." Continuing, he said, "he looked forward to the granting of Home Rule to Irel. in the near future, and thereafter to seeing systems of local govt. established in all the great historical and natural divisions of Gt. Brit. with one Federal Parlt. in control." His portrait, painted by Grier, was exhibited at the Royal Acad., London, 1895. Mr. B. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., of evangel. leanings. He m. 1858, Margt., dau. of the late Rt. Rev. Benj. Cronyn, 1st Bp. of Huron.—*National Liberal Club, London, Eng.; "Homewood," Toronto; "Maison Rouge," Murray Bay, P.Q.*

"A scholar, lawyer and statesman of repute."—*Saturday Review.*

"The most powerful Canadian speaker

whose voice has been heard by this generation."—*Globe.*

"The most brilliant orator, and one of the most capable statesmen of Ca ."—*Lord Rosebery.*

"I have known all the public men of Can. intimately for 28 yrs. past, and I believe Edward Blake to be the ablest of them all." *The late Hon. George Brown.*

"There is something in the air of this man which immediately compels one to look steadily and closely at him—something which conveys the impression at once of intellectual dignity and moral elevation."—*Black and White.*

"No statesman of the first rank in Canada has maintained a purer and more honourable record. As leader of the Opposition in Canada he was a man gifted with a large and far-seeing grasp of political questions; a singular mastery of detail; and a knowledge of law which placed him amongst the most able jurists of his country."—*Leeds Mercury.*

BLAKE, Mrs. Kathleen, journalist, was b. at Castleclakeney, Irel., May, 1863. Ed. in Dublin and Belgium, she m. at 15, and came to Am., 1884. Not long afterwards she entered upon a journalistic career in Can., where, with the exception of extended visits to the U.S. and abroad, she has since resided. A remarkable feature of her work is that she conducts successfully two entirely separate and distinct depts. of the newspaper she represents (The Toronto *Mail and Empire*), being special travelling correspondent and ed. of the page devoted to the "Woman's Kingdom." Mrs. B. has published a series of popular sketches on Dickensland, being the result of explorations in every portion of London made famous by the great Eng. novelist. Her letters from the World's Columbian Exposition, 1893, and from London during the celebration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee, 1897, were remarkable for their brilliancy and literary merit. She is best known by her pen name "Kit," over which she has done most of her work. She is said to be now engaged upon a novel.—*Toronto, Ont.*

"No other woman on this continent exercises so direct an influence upon the prestige and success of a newspaper as Kathleen Blake."—*Current Literature.*

BLAKE, Hon. Patrick, merchant and legislator, is the s. of John Blake, a native of Tipperary, Irel., and was b. at Charlottetown, P.E. Island, Mch. 8, 1846. Ed. at the local schs., he is senior partner in the firm of Blake Bros., merchants, and for many years large exporters of cattle, sheep, etc., to Gt. Brit. He was for some yrs. a mem. of the Charlottetown City Council. He sat during 3 terms in the Island Assembly, representing Charlottetown, and was during his last term Speaker of that body. He contested Charlottetown unsuccessfully for the Commons, g. e., 1891. Mr. B. is now, and has been for the past 4 yrs., Presdt. of the Charlottetown Bd. of Trade and V.-P. of the Maritime Bd. of Trade. Politically, he is a Lib.-Con., and in religion, a R. C. He m. Feb. 20, 1870, Miss Annie Bell Inman.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

BLAKE, Hon. Samuel Hume, Q.C., is the 2nd s of the late Hon. W. H. Blake, Chancellor of U. C., 1850-62. B. in Toronto, Aug. 31, 1835, he was ed. at U. C. Coll., and subsequently spent 4 yrs. in a mercantile establishment. Entering Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1858), he studied law in the office of his uncle, the late Mr. Justice Connor, LL.D., became a sol., 1858, and was called to the bar, 1860. He practised in Toronto, in partnership with his bro., was created a Q. C. by the Ont. Govt., 1872 (an honor likewise conferred by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1885), and became Vice-Chancellor of the Ct. of Chancery of Ont., receiving his appointment on the recommendation of Sir John A. Macdonald, Dec. 2, 1872. After serving successfully as junior and senior Vice-Chancellor, he retired from the Bench, May 15, 1881, and resumed practice at the bar. He is now one of the principals in the extensive and long established firm of Blake, Lash & Cassels, and takes rank as one of the foremost practitioners in Ont. As an indication of his industrious and methodical habits, it is recorded that on leaving the Bench there did not remain a single case unadjudicated in

his Ct. awaiting his decision. He was apptd. an hon. mem. of the Law Faculty of Toronto Univ., 1888, and has been frequently entrusted with the conduct of the Crown business at the assizes. In 1895 he was counsel for the Univ. of Toronto before the Royal Comn. then apptd. to enquire into the affairs of the Univ. Politically, Mr. B., like his father and bro. and other mems. of his family, is a Lib., and has taken part in many political battles in the interests of his party. He has, however, never been induced to enter Parliament, or to occupy any other representative position, though often pressed to do so. Outside of his profession, he gives much attention to religious and philanthropic work, being one of the leaders of the Evan. sch. of Churchmen, and warmly devoted to all manner of Christian effort. Throughout his long and busy professional career he has never neglected his duties as a Sunday school teacher. He has also assisted other teachers by holding a class for their benefit every Saturday afternoon to aid them in the study of the Intern. lesson for the Sabbath. In 1882 he was chosen Presdt. of the Intern. Convention of Sunday Schs. He has likewise held, and continues to hold, the Presidency of the Y.M.C. Assn., the Presidency of the Prisoners' Aid Assn., the Presidency of the Toronto branch of the Evangel. Alliance, and the Presidency of the Prot. Churchman's Union and Tract Soc. He is also a dir. of the *Evangelical Churchman* Publishing Co., a dir. of the Temp. and Genl. Life Assur. Co., a dir. of Bp. Ridley Coll., V.-P. of the Lord's Day Alliance, and V.-P. of the Toronto City Mission. A total abstainer himself, he has at the same time done his utmost to promote the spread of Temp. on every side. He m. Feb., 1859, Rebecca, 3rd dau. of the late Rt. Rev. B. Cronyn, Lord Bp. of Huron.—*256 Jarvis St., Toronto.*

"Long been recognized as among the foremost platform speakers in Canada."—*Globe.*

"A conspicuous example of the possibility of an earnest Christian achieving one of the highest places in his chosen profession, and yet retaining his integrity unblemished and his Christian character unsullied."—*Christian Herald* (London).

BLANCHET, Hon. Jean Gervais Protais, judge and jurist, is a mem. of a family many of whose mems. have greatly distinguished themselves in professional and public life; two of his uncles, the late Bishops François Norbert Blanchet and Augustin Magloire Blanchet, were among the pioneers of evangelization on the Pacific coast. He is the s. of the late C. Blanchet, N.P., of St. François, Beauce, P.Q., and was b. at St. Gervais, same Province, Feb. 1843, Ed. at Nicolet Coll., he subsequently entered Laval Univ. to pursue the law course at that institution, and was called to the bar 1863. He practised throughout at the Quebec bar, was created a Q. C. by the Govt. of Quebec 1876, had the same honour conferred upon him by the Marquis of Lorne, 1880, was elected *Bâtonnier* of the Quebec sec. of the bar, 1889, and *Bâtonnier-Général* of the Province, 1891. A Con., when in political life, he sat in that interest for Beauce in the Quebec Assembly continuously from the date of his first election Nov. 1881, up to his appt. to the bench, Sept. 19, 1891. He held the office of Provl. Secy. in both the Mousseau and Ross administrations, and was leader of the Con. opposition to Mr. Mercier in the Assembly 1890-91. While in the legislature he took a prominent part in all the important debates, including the Provl. autonomy question, the exercise of the veto power, and the Riel affair. He was one of the Comnrs. selected, 1887, to revise the statute law of the province, a work which was completed within one year. He received the hon. degree of LL.D. from Laval Univ., 1891. His Lordship is an hon. mem. of the Hist. Soc. of Montreal, of L'Athenée Louisianais and of the Geol. Soc. of Bordeaux, France. He was for many years Presdt. of the Asbestos Mining and Manfg. Co. of Can., and

of the Artisans' Permnt Building Soc. On his elevation to the bench he succeeded the late Hon. U. J. Tessier as a Puisne Judge of the Ct. of Queen's Bh., P.Q. He is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and was m. Aug., 1878, to Jeanie, young. dau. of Genl. Silas Seymour, formerly State Engr. of the State of N.Y.—*6 Brebeuf St., Quebec; Garrison Club; Union Club; St. James's Club.*

BLAND, Rev. Charles Edward, (Meth.), is the s. of the Rev. Hy. F. Bland, a native of Addingham, Yorkshire, Eng., by his wife, Emma Levell. B. in Suffolk, Eng., he was ed. at the High schs. of Que. and Mont., and at McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A. and gold med. in classics, 1883). He pursued his theol. studies at the Wesl. Coll., Montreal (B.D. 1891), was ordained 1886, and has since had pastoral charge of Dorchester St. and St. Henry chs., Montreal. In 1896 he was apptd. to Waterloo, P.Q. Politically, Mr. B. is not identified with any party. He m. 1892, Emily Palmer, dau. of the late Wm. Sherwood, barrister, Brockville, Ont.—*Waterloo, P.Q.*

BLAND, Rev. Edward Michael (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of Francis L. Bland, and was b. at Snaresbrook, Essex, Eng. Ed. at Haileybury, he became an undergraduate at Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge. Coming to Can. 1872, he was ordained deacon 1875, and priest 1876, by the Bp. (Hellmuth) of Huron. After serving as mission. at Dungannon 1875-76, and at Bervie and parts adjacent, 1877, he was apptd. incumbent of Ingersoll, 1878, and subsequently rector of St. George's, St. Catharines. He became rector of Christ Ch. Cath., Hamilton, 1891. Mr. B. has written "Memoirs of the Rev. Dean Geddes." He was first Presdt. of the Muskoka Lakes Assn. He m. Miss Marie A. Erbs, Galt, Ont.—*Christ Church Cath. Rectory, Hamilton, Ont.*

BLAND, Rev. Salem Goldworth (Meth), a bro. of the Rev. C. E. Bland. B. at Lachute, P.Q., Aug. 26, 1859, he was ed. at the High schs. of Dundas, Kingston and Belleville, at Morrin Coll. and at McGill Univ. (B.A. 1877). He entered the ministry 1880, and was ordained 1884. He has performed pastoral duty at Cataraqui, Farmersville, Williamsville, Kingston, Perth, Quebec, Cornwall, and in 1896 was apptd. to Smith's Falls. In all these places he has rendered effective service in the cause of temp. and of social and political reform.—*Smith's Falls, Ont.*

BLEWETT, Mrs. Jean, author, is the dau. of John and Janet McKishney, natives of Argyleshire, Scot., and was b. at Scotia, Lake Erie, Ont., Nov. 4, 1862, and ed. at the St. Thomas Coll. Inst. She is perhaps better known in the U. S. than in Can. Her success in literature began with the publication of "Cabinet Articles," a series of pen pictures, quaint and grave and gay, which appeared in various magazines and newspapers. These were too unique to pass unnoticed, "and succeeded," says her biographer, Stanley Waterloo, "in winning for the modest young author a permanent place among writers of note, and a firm hold upon the hearts of thousands of readers on this continent. She possesses that subtle gift which insures success in her profession, the power to make you hear, see and feel with her. Thus, she writes of a man, and you know him well, his virtues, vices and absurdities; she writes of a child at play, and you hear its laughter; of a wild bird nesting, and you see the shining head and bosom, and catch the smell of leaves and moss and dew-wet grass." At 17 she wrote "Out of the Depths," a book of some merit, but decidedly inferior to her later works. Mrs. B's. poems are, perhaps, her very best works, and has led to her being called "The sweetest of Canada's poets." A collection of these is to be brought out in book form during the year by the Lippincotts. Of late she has written much in verse and prose for the *Globe.* She m., some years ago,

Basset Blewett, a gentleman from Cornwall, Eng.—*Blenheim, Ont.*

BLIGH, Harris Harding, Q.C., is the s. of the late Jas. and Sarah E. Bligh, and was b. at Cornwallis, N.S., Apl. 14, 1842. Ed. at Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1867), he was called to the bar, N.S., 1868, and practised his profession in Halifax, in partnership, first, with Hon. Jas. (now Chief-Justice) Macdonald, and, subsequently, in succession, with W. A. Johnstone, Q.C., and Atty.-Genl. Longley. He was apptd. Official Assignee for Co. Halifax, 1879; R. O. under the E. F. Act for Co. Antigonish, 1885; and Librarian to the Supreme Ct. of Can., July, 1892, which latter office he still holds. Mr. B. edited "The Consolidated Orders in Council of Can." (1889); he was one of the compilers of "The Dom. Law Index" (1890), and also of "The Ontario Law Index" (1895). A Bapt. in religion, he was formerly a mem. of the Senate of Acadia Univ., and since 1887 has been a Senator of McMaster Univ., of which institution he is M.A. (*ad eund.*). He was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1884; and m. Nov., 1872, Alice T., dau. of the late Blowers Smith, of Halifax.—*385 Gilmour St., Ottawa.*

BLISS, Rev. Charles Vaughan Forster, (Ch. of Eng.) is the eld. s. of the late Rev. Chas. P. Bliss, M.A., formerly rector of Sussex, N.B., but for some yrs. before his death, a mem. of the C. S., Ottawa. B. in Harvey, N.B., May 12, 1853, he was ed. at the King's Co. Grammar Sch., N.B., and at Ottawa. He entered the Can. C. S., 1872, and was successively Private Secy. to the late Sir Leonard Tilley and the late Hon. Isaac Burpee, while they were respectively in office at Ottawa. Ordained deacon 1881, and priest 1883, by Archbp. Lewis, he volunteered to proceed as a missionary to the Upper Ottawa country, and for 12 yrs. laboured there as a pioneer missionary. During that time he organized 12 congs. in a dist. embracing 13 townships, and built 9 churches and 2 parsonage houses. He established the "associate mission plan," employing young men as his assistants, and training them as future missionaries, with the result that 10 candidates were presented by him for admission to the holy ministry. In recognition and approval of his work he was apptd R. D. of Renfrew, 1889, and was the same year named rector of Eganville. In 1896 he was elected chairman of the Rural Deans of the Diocese of Ottawa. Mr. B. established "The Clerical Guide and Churchman's Directory," 1876, (2nd ed., 1879), and he has written much for the religious press. He m. 1873, Mary Letitia, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. G. H. Perry, C.E.—*Eganville, Ont.*

BLUE, Archibald, Ont. public service, is the s. of the late John Blue, a native of Lochgilhead, Argyleshire, Scot. B. in Orford, Co. Kent, Ont., Feb. 3, 1840, he at first devoted himself to teaching. This he gave up to enter journalism, commencing with the St. Thomas *Journal*, on whose staff he was, 1867-79. Subsequently, he was night ed. and editorial writer on the Toronto *Globe*, 1879-80, and editorial writer, Toronto *World*, 1880-81. He organized the Ont. Bureau of Industries, and was apptd. secy. thereof, 1882. In Nov., 1884, he was apptd. also Depty.-Min. of Agriculture, but vacated these offices, 1891, to become Dir. of the Bureau of Mines, which position he still holds. In addition to some statistical works, Mr. B. prepared the annual reports of the Bureau of Industries, 1882-90, and since then of the Bureau of Mines. He served as a mem. of the Comn. apptd., 1888, to enquire into the mineral resources of Ont., and was a del. to the Deep Waterways Convention, 1894. In religion, a Bapt., he is also a mem. of the Bd. of Publication of the Bapt. Ch.—*11 Linden St., Toronto, Ont.*

"Few men have done as much for the industries of Ont."—*London Advertiser.*

BODDY, The Venerable Samuel Johnson, Archdeacon of York, Ont. (Ch. of Eng.), was b. in Hampshire, Eng., 1826. Ed. at St. Paul's Sch., Southsea, and at St. John's Coll., Cambridge (B.A., 1850; M.A., 1853), he was ordained to the ministry, 1850, and apptd. to the curacy of Bethnal Green. After remaining there 2 yrs., he went to Walthamstowe, and thence to St. Paul's, Islington. Coming to Can., 1858, he was apptd. asst. minr. at St. James' Cath., Toronto. He served there for 5 yrs., and, afterwards, at the Cemetery Chapel. In 1866 he was apptd. rector of the then newly erected St. Peter's Ch., Toronto (built by him), and he is still in charge of that parish. He was apptd. to succeed the late Dr. Whitaker, as Archdeacon of York, 1881. He belongs to the moderate Evangel. sch. of churchmen. He was m., for the 2nd time, 1866.—*21 Winchester St., Toronto, Ont.*

BODWELL, Ernest Vining, barrister, is the s. of the late Ebenezer Bodwell, who sat in the Ho. of Commons for South Oxford, and was afterwards Supt. of the Welland Canal, by his wife, Esther D. Crandon. B. at Mount Elgin, Ont., he was ed. at the local schs. He went to B.C., 1884, and was called to the bar in the following year. He has practised throughout at the Victoria bar, where he has taken a leading position. Is now head of the firm of Bodwell, Irving & Duff. He was retained by the Dom. Govt. as an assoc. counsel in the Behring Sea case, 1896. Was one of the promoters of the Toronto and B. C. Lumber Co., 1893. Politically, he is a Lib.; in religion, a Bapt. Unm.—*Victoria, B.C.*

BOGERT, The Venerable James John, Archdeacon of Ottawa (Ch. of Eng.), was b. at Brockville, Ont., Aug. 2, 1835. Ed. there and at Trinity Univ., Toronto (M.A., 1855), he was ordained deacon, 1858, and priest, 1859, by the late Dr. Strachan, Bp. of Toronto. He served successively as curate at Brampton and Prescott, Ont., becoming afterwards rector of St. Mary Magdalene Ch., Napanee, Ont. In June, 1881, he was apptd. rector of St. Alban's, Ottawa, his present charge. He was apptd. R. D. of Lennox, March, 1879, R. D. of Carleton, Dec., 1881, and first archdeacon of the new diocese of Ottawa, May, 1897. He m. May, 1860, Elizabeth Grant, dau. of Rev. A. F. Atkinson, D.C.L., rector of St. Catharines, Ont.—*329 Wilbrod St., Ottawa, Ont.*

BOGGS, Rev. William B., educationist, is a native of N.B. Ed. at Acadia Coll., Wolfville, (B.A., 1865; M.A., 1874; D.D., 1895), he was ordained to the ministry 1866, and was apptd. Secy. of the Bapt. Convention of the Maritime Prov's., 1873. After having served as pastor at Portland and St. John, he went to India as a missionary. On his return to Can. he became pastor of the Sydney and Cow Bay Ch's., N.S. Later, he again went to India, and was apptd. Principal of the Coll. Inst. for the education of natives at Ramapatam. He is the author of "Outlines of Church History," (in Telegu) 1892 and of "The Baptists, Who are They and What do they Believe," (2nd ed., 1892). The Rev. W. E. Boggs, B.A., B.Th., s. of the above, is a prof. in the same institution with his father.—*Ramapatam, India.*

BOISSEVAIN, Charles Daniel Walrave, Consular service, is descended from Ancas Boissevain, who, after the revocation of the edict of Nantes, took refuge in the Netherlands and settled at Amsterdam. B. at Amsterdam, June 26, 1866, he was ed. at the Royal Naval Coll., Helder, and became an officer in the Royal Dutch Navy, (retired as lieut. Oct., 1891). He saw service abroad, and and took part in the blockade of the coast of Atjeh, an independent native station in the N. W. of Sumatra, 1889, and was decorated with the medal for mil. feats of war. He was apptd. Consul Genl. of the Netherlands in Jan., 1895. Mr. B. in religion is a Unit. He m. Sept,

1892, Miss de Vos, of Amsterdam.—*Metcalfe Av., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

BOMPAS, The Rt. Rev. William Carpenter, Ang. Bp. of Selkirk, N.W.T., was b. in London, Eng., 1835, and received his education there. Ordained deacon, by the Bp. of Lincoln, 1859, he was curate of Sutton-le-Marsh, Lincolnshire, 1859-62; of New Radford, Notts, 1862-3; of Holy Trinity, Louth, 1863-64 and of Alford, Lincolnshire, 1864-65. In the latter year he was ordained to the priesthood, by Archbp. Machray, in St. Paul's Cath., London, and was sent out to the N.W.T., by the Ch. Miss. Soc. In 1874 he was apptd. Bishop of the new diocese of Athabaska and received consecration in St. Mary's Ch., Lambeth, from the Archbp. (Tait) of Canterbury. The diocese being divided, he was translated to Mackenzie River, 1884, and being again divided, he was translated to Selkirk, 1891. His Lordship is the author of a "History of the Diocese of Mackenzie River," (Lond., 1888). He was m. in 1874 to an Eng. lady. *Buxton Mission, Upper Yukon River, care of Alaska Commercial Co., San Francisco, Cal., U.S.*

"A fine example of Christian heroism and self-denial."—*Can. Ch. Mag.*

BOND, Edward Langley, Insurance Agent, is the youngest s. of the Rt. Rev. W. B. Bond, D.C.L., Lord Bp. of Montreal (*q.v.*) and was b. in Montreal, Oct. 2, 1850. Ed. at the High Sch. there, he entered into partnership with his bro., Lt.-Col. Frank Bond, as a stock and share broker, under the firm name of Bond Bros., members of the Montreal Stock Exchange. In 1880 he entered into the business in which he is now engaged, and he has been for some yrs. underwriter for the following offices, viz:—British and Foreign Ins. Co., of Liverpool; Reliance Marine Ins. Co., of Liverpool; National Marine Ins. Assn. of London; Boston Marine Ins. Co. of Boston; China Mutual Ins. Co. of Boston; General Marine Ins. Co. of Dresden; North German Ins. Co. of Hamburg. He is an active mem. of the Montreal Bd. of Trade and a mem. of its Council, a mem. of the Corn Exchange, was Treasurer, and is now President, of the Marine Underwriters Assn., is Magr. of the Quebec branch of the Birkbeck Investment Co., and is Presdt. of the Philipsburg Ry. and Quarry Co. He is also a dir. of the Ont. Accident Ins. Co., and chairman of the Provincial Plebiscite Executive. Throughout his career he has been on the side of every local movement looking to the elevation and benefit of his fellow-man. One of the originators of the Law and Order League, of the Good Govt. Assn., and of the Citizen's League, he has been a dir. of all, and is now Presdt. of the latter body. He is likewise a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, a mem. of the Ex-Comte. of the Dom. Prohibitory Alliance, and a V.-P. of the Quebec branch of the same. He is Past Grand Master Workman of the Grand Lodge of Can., A.O.U.W. While at sch. he was a mem. of the High School Cadet corps. He was afterwards gazetted ensign in the Prince of of Wales Regt., of which his bro. was the commanding officer, and he served with it during the Fenian raids, 1866 and 1870, and again during the rebellion in the N.W., 1885 (medal). He retired with the rank of major. Mr. B. was one of the leaders in the "Equal Rights" movement during the Mercier régime. Politically, he is a Lib., and a personal friend of Sir W. Laurier. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he is also a del. to the Genl. Synod of that body. He m. 1872, Kate, dau. of the late Chas. Whitlaw, of Paris, Ont.—*164 Drummond St, Montreal; St. James's Club.*

"The greatest reliance is placed in his sound judgment in commercial circles."—*Star.*

BOND, Hon. Robert, statesman, is the s. of a former merchant. He was b. in St. John's, Nfd., Feb. 25, 1857, and was ed. at Queen's

Coll., Taunton, Eng. He studied for the legal profession, but left it to enter politics. He was elected to the Nfd. Assembly, 1882, and became Speaker of that body, 1885. On the retirement of Sir William Whiteway, 1886, Mr. B. became leader of his party. On the former's return to active politics, 1889, he entered his cabinet as Col. Sec.. In 1890 he was one of three delegates sent to Eng. relative to the "French Shore Treaty Question," and was, the same year apptd. by the Imp. and Nfd. Govts. to visit Washington to arrange a reciprocity treaty between that country and Nfd. In 1892 he was sent to Halifax, with three other delegates, to confer with representatives from the Can. Govt. upon the question of the fisheries and other matters of difference between the two Govts. Unseated and disqualified, 1894, he afterwards, on the removal of the disability by Act of Parlt., returned to office and was one of the delegates who negotiated terms of union with Can. with a comte. of the Privy Council at Ottawa, Apl., 1895. In religious faith, he is a Meth.—*St. John's, Nfd.*

"A comparatively young man, but his tact and ability entitle him to rank with the leading statesmen of the day."—*Hon. C. A. Dana.*

BOND, The Right Rev. William Bennett, Bishop of Montreal (Ch. of Eng.), belongs to a Cornish family, and was b. in Truro, Eng., Sept. 10, 1815. He received his primary education in his native place and in London. Leaving Eng. at an early age, he went to Nfd., where he followed secular pursuits. His inclinations, however, led him to an ecclesiastical life, and he was prepared for holy orders by the late Archdeacon Bridge. In 1840, under the advice of the late Rev. Mark Willoughby, he proceeded to Quebec, where, upon the completion of his studies, he was admitted to the diaconate, and, in 1841, was raised to the priesthood by the late Bp. Mountain. For two yrs. subsequent to his ordination, he was a travelling missionary, his headquarters being first, Russelltown Flats, and then Napierville. Under instructions from Bp. Mountain he organized several missions in the E. T., and he also founded sch's. in connection with the Nfd. Sch. Soc., establishing 11 in the tp. of Hemmingford alone. In 1842 he became incumbent of Lachine, where he remained for 6 yrs. Leaving there, he was called to St. Georges, Montreal, as asst. to the late Dr. Leach. His connection with this important parish continued, without interruption, for 30 yrs., first as asst., and afterwards, from 1860 until his elevation to the Episcopate, as rector. It is said that he had no superior among the clergy of the diocese as an administrator. While rector of St. George's, the new ch. edifice was built in Dom. Square, together with the sch.-house and rectory. Apptd. R. D. of Hochelaga, 1863, and a Canon, 1866, he was chosen Archdeacon of Hochelaga, 1870, and Dean of Montreal, 1873. The resignation of Dr. Oxenden, 1878, making it necessary to elect a successor to him, the choice of the synod fell upon Dean Bond, and he was duly consecrated Bp. of Montreal, in that city, Jan. 25, 1879, by the Bp. (Medley) of Fredericton, assisted by the Bps. of N. S., Quebec, Algoma, Ont. and Niagara. After his election he withdrew his claim to the Primacy of Can., which had previously gone with the Bishopric of Montreal, and the late Dr. Medley, Bp. of Fredericton, as the earliest occupant of the Episcopal bench, became *ipso facto* Metropolitan. It should be added that his Lordship was for some yrs. chaplain of the 1st or Prince of Wales Regt., and served as such with his corps on the eastern frontier, during the Fenian raids, 1866 and 1870. He received the hon. degree of M.A., from Bishops' Coll., Lennoxville, 1854, and that of LL.D., from McGill Univ., 1870. His Lordship is a gov. of the Prot. Hospital for the Insane, V.-P. of the Mont. Aux. of the Brit. and For. Bible Soc., Presdt. of the Corpora-

tion of Bishops' Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, and visitor of the Coll., Presdt. of the Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll., Presidt. of the Ch. Home, Montreal; Presdt. of the Robt. Jones' Convalescent Hospital, and Presdt. of the Andrews Home. He has always been an ardent supporter of the temperance cause, and likewise earnest in the cause of good govt., both politically and in municipal matters. He was one of the originators of the Citizen's League, Montreal, 1888. As an evidence of the good-will entertained towards him by other religious denominations, it is related, that when prostrated by illness in 1893, prayers were offered for his spiritual and temporal welfare in the R. C. churches in Montreal. His Lordship m. 1841, Miss Eliza Longley, of St. John's, Nfd., (she d. June 20, 1879).—"*Bishopscourt,*" *42 Union Avenue, Montreal.*

"Has a fine and commanding presence, is an earnest preacher, and an excellent platform speaker."—*Dent.*

BOOTH, John Rudolphus, lumber merchant and railway promoter, was b. at Waterloo, P.Q., 1826, and ed. there. Moving to Ottawa, 1857, he saw the great possibilities of the Chaudiere with its vast water power. He built a small shingle mill on the site of what was afterwards known as Booth's mammoth lumber mill. In time he became one of the largest limit owners in Can., as well as one of the most extensive manufacturers of lumber. He controlled 640,000 acres of timber, and cut annually at his mills from 25,000-000 to 30,000,000 feet of lumber. As an illustration of his foresight, the Ottawa *Journal* has related that during the prevalence of hard times in 1874-76, when other lumber merchants, thinking the bottom had dropped out of the market and things were going to remain in that condition, were disposing of their limits by auction, Mr. B. was always on hand to bid for them. "He had faith in the country," adds the *Journal,* "while they had not, and now these limits are worth five times the amount he paid for them, and this, too, after he has cut all the logs off them he required for his business." Owing to fires in his mills and yards, Mr. B. has now almost entirely closed his lumber business at Ottawa, and is devoting much of his time to ry. construction and development. One of his first works in this direction was the building of a short line in the Temiscamingue region, where he was also a promoter of the Temiscamingue Steamboat Co. In 1881 he threw himself into the work of building the Can. Atlantic road, connecting Ottawa directly with Montreal and the New Eng. States. Since then he has taken up the Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound Ry. scheme, and has carried it to completion as far as Georgian Bay. Of this scheme the Toronto *Globe* says: "It is a part of one of the biggest enterprises which any private individual ever undertook on this continent. Mr. B. aims at no less than making the O.A. and P. S. Ry. the greatest avenue to the sea of the North-western States and North-west of Can. To this end the mere laying of the iron between Ottawa and the Georgian Bay, gigantic as the task was, is but a beginning. There are elevators to be built, there are steamships to be put on the lakes, agencies have to be established to divert trade into the new route; in short, Mr. B. has to reach out all over the great lakes to make their business tributary to the Parry Sound road. He is aiming at that, and will accomplish it if he lives long enough." In connection with this scheme he proposes establishing a sanitarium for consumptives in Algonquin Park. Mr. B. is Presdt. of both the Can. Atlantic and the Parry Sound Ry. Cos. In Jan., 1897, he received from the Ottawa Bd. of Trade an expression of the appreciation and gratitude of his fellow-countrymen for the energy and enterprise displayed by him in the construction of the latter road. In religion, he is a

Presb., and was formerly a trustee of the Ottawa Ladies' Coll. He was one of the founders of St. Luke's Hospital, Ottawa, 1897, and has been elected. Presdt. of the Bd. of Govs. Politically, he has been opposed to Free Trade, and favored the N. P. He m., early in life, Miss Rosalinda Cook (she died May 26, 1886).—*770 Wellington St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

"To no man more than to Mr. Booth are the people of Ottawa and the surrounding country indebted."—*Free Press.*

"His name is a household word wherever energy and industry are spoken of."—*H. E. the Earl of Aberdeen.*

BORDEN, Hon. Frederick William, M.D., statesman, is the s. of the late Dr. Jonathan Borden, and was b. at Cornwallis, N.S., May 14, 1847. Ed. at King's Coll , Windsor (B.A., 1867), he pursued his med. studies at Harvard Med. Sch., Boston (M.D., 1868), and has since been in active practice at Canning, N.S., where he is also agent for the Halifax Banking Co., N.S. He was apptd. a mem. of the Provl. Bd. of Health, 1893, and elected a V.-P. of the Maritime Provinces Lib. Assn., 1895. He entered the V. M. service while at Coll., and afterwards, 1869, was apptd. Asst. Surg. 68th King's Co. Batt. Promoted Surg. Maj., Sept., 1883, he became Hon. Surg. Lt.-Col., Oct., 1893 A Lib. in politics, Dr. B. sat in the Ho. of Commons for King's, N.S., in that interest, 1874-82. Defeated at the g. e. in the latter year, he was again returned in 1897, 1891 and 1896. On the formation of the Laurier Admn., 1896, he was called thereto, and apptd. to the office of Min. of Mil. and Defence. He has been twice m., 1st, Oct. 1, 1873, to Julia M., dau. of J. H. Clark, Canning (she d), and 2ndly, June, 1884, to Miss Bessie B. Clarke, same place.—*Ottawa, Ont.; Canning, N.S.; Rideau Club.*

"He splendidly sustains the reputation of the public men of his province."—*Globe.*

BORDEN, Robert Laird, Q.C., is the eld. s. of Andrew Borden and Eunice Laird, of Grand Pré, N.S. (U. E. L. descent). B. at Grand Pré, June 26, 1854, he was ed. at Acadia Villa Acad., Horton, and became prof. in Glenwood Inst., N.J. Returning to N. S., he studied law with Messrs. Weatherbe & Graham, and was called to the bar, 1878. After practising his profession at Kentville for some yrs., he removed to Halifax, and was a law partner of the late Sir J. S. D. Thompson, of the present Mr. Justice Graham, and later, of Sir C. H. Tupper. He is now head of the firm of Borden, Ritchie, Parker & Chisholm, and Presdt. of the N. S. Barristers' Soc. In 1890 he was created a Q. C. by Lord Derby. Mr. B. takes high rank as a pleader. He was counsel for the Dom. Govt. in the well-known case of the Queen *vs.* David J. Adams, arising out of the enforcement of the Treaty of 1818; and he argued the case of the municipalities of Pictou *vs.* Geldert, before the Privy Council in Eng. At the Dom. g. e., 1896, he was returned to the Ho. of Commons for Halifax, in the Con. interest. He m. Sept., 1889, Laura, young. dau. of the late T. H. Bond, Halifax. — "*Pinehurst,*" *Oumpool Road, Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

BORTHWICK, Rev. John Douglas (Ch. of Eng.), was b. at Glencourse, near Edinburgh, Scot., June 7, 1832. He received his preparatory ed. at Cauvin's Sch., in that city, and afterwards attended the Humanity and Greek classes, Univ. of Edinburgh. At the end of the first session the offer of a position as asst. teacher in the Eastern Acad., Glasgow, determined him to throw in his lot with the teaching profession. After serving in schs. in various parts of Scot., he came to Can., 1850. He taught for some yrs. in Ont. and was afterwards successively a master in the High Sch., Montreal; Principal of Huntingdon Acad., and Head Master of the West End Acad., Montreal. Ordained deacon 1864, and priest 1866, by the late Bp. Fulford, he served as a city mission., Montreal; asst. at Trinity Ch., do.: *locum tenens* at St. Luke's, do.; then as incumbent of St.

Mary's, Hochelaga, in which position he remained for 25 yrs. He was also Chaplain of the Montreal Gaol, an appt. he retains, and Chaplain to H.M.'s forces, retaining the latter appt. until the withdrawal of the troops from Montreal in the early seventies. Mr. B. has been a prolific writer. In addition to various brochures and random contributions to the newspaper press, he has produced many books and publications of permanent interest. Among these are : "Examples of Historical and Geographical Autonomasias" (1858); "A Cyclop. of History and Geography" (1859); "The British American Reader" (1860); "The Harp of Canaan" (1866); "The Battles of the World" (do.); "Every Man's Mine of Useful Knowledge" (1869); "The Dom. Geography" (1871); "The History of Scottish Song" (1874); "History of Montreal, with Biographical Sketches" (1875); "Borthwick Castle; or, Scenes from Scottish History" (1880); "Commercial Gazetteer of Montreal" (1885); "History of the Montreal Prison, from 1784 to 1886" (1886). During the latter part of its existence, he was ed. and prop. of *The Church of Old Eng. Mag.* He received from the Chicago Coll. of Science the degree of LL.D., 1888. He m. in early life, Miss Charlotte Helena Timpson (she d., 1892).—*103 Laval Av., Montreal.*

BOSSE, Hon. Joseph William, judge and jurist, is the eld. s. of the late Hon. J. N. Bossé, a justice of the Sup. Ct., P.Q., by his wife Lucy Ann, dau. of — Hullett, a native of Bath, Eng. B. in the city of Quebec, Aug. 4, 1836, he was ed. at the Quebec Semy., graduated B.C.L. at Laval Univ., 1858, and was called to the bar, 1860. Practising his profession in Quebec, first in partnership with his father, and subsequently with W. C. Languedoc, Q.C., he was elected successively *Bâtonnier* of the District bar, and *Bâtonnier Général* of the Province, and was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, 1873. He was for some yrs. a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction, P.Q. An unsuccessful candidate for Montmagny in the Quebec Assembly g.e., 1871, he was returned to the Ho. of Commons for Quebec Centre, g. e., 1882, and sat until the close of the 5th Parlt., 1887. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Ct. of Q. B., P.Q., Sept. 25, 1888, he became Administrator of the Govt. of the Prov., 1889. His Lordship received the degree of LL.D. (*hon. câusa*) from Laval, 1890. He was one of the judges who presided at the trial of the late Hon. H. Mercier and Ernest Pacaud, Oct., 1892. He. m. 1868, Amelie, a granddau. of Col. the Hon. C. M. d'Irumberry de Salaberry, C.B., the hero of Chateauguay.—*85 St. Louis St., Quebec.*

"An able and respected lawyer, enjoying the full confidence of the public and of his brethren of the bar."—*Quebec Chronicle.*

BOSTOCK, Hewitt, legislator, is the s. of Saml. Bostock, of "The Hermitage," Walton Heath, near Epsom, Surrey, Eng. B. there, May 31, 1864, he was ed. under private tuition and at Trinity Coll., Cambridge, where he took his degree in Math. Tripos, 3rd class, 1885. He was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1888, and came to Can., without practising his profession, 1893. Since his arrival in B. C. he has engaged in ranching. He is the principal prop. of *The Province*, a weekly newspaper (Victoria), and has done much to aid in the honest development of the resources of B. C. A Lib. in politics, he was returned in that interest to the Ho. of Commons, for Yale and Cariboo, at the g. e., 1896, defeating Mr. Mara, the former mem., by a majority of 345 votes. Incredible as it may seem, he covered the whole of his vast constituency of 200,000 square miles, in extent almost as large as France, personally visiting the electors, during the contest. He was elected one of the Lib. "whips" in the Ho. of Commons at the first party caucus held after the assembling of the new

Parlt. Mr. B. is a mem. of the Ang. Ch. He m. June, 1890, Elizabeth Jane McCombie, 3rd dau. of Hugh Cowie, Q.C., of Ithandale, Wimbledon, Eng. — *Monte Creek Ranche, Ducks, B.C.; Victoria, B.C.; Rideau Club.*

BOSWELL, Arthur Radcliffe, Q.C., is the s. of His Honour the late Geo. M. J. Boswell, Q.C., Judge of the Northumberland Co. Ct., Ont., by his first wife Susan, dau. of the late Jas. Radcliffe. B. at Cobourg, Ont., Jan. 3, 1838, he was ed. at Brockville and U. C. Coll., and was called to the bar, 1865. He has practised throughout in the city of Toronto, and was created a Q.C. by the Earl of Derby, 1889. After serving a lengthened apprenticeship as an ald., he was elected Mayor of Toronto, 1883. In various other ways he has served Toronto with advantage to her interests. He was a mem. of the Public Library Bd. for many yrs., from the establishment of the Library, 1882, and was twice chairman of the Bd. He was also a trustee of the Toronto Genl. Hospital, Presdt. of the Can. Assn. of Amateur Oarsmen, Presdt. of the Toronto Rowing Club, and Commodore of the Royal Can. Yacht Club. As an ex-mayor, his portrait has been placed in the City Council Chamber. Politically, a Con.; in religion, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and a del. to the Ang. Synod. He m. Ella, dau. of the late M. D. Cruso, Cobourg.—*69 Spadina Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club.*

BOTWOOD, The Venerable Edward, Archdeacon of Nfd. (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Wm. Botwood, and was b. at Bridgenorth, Shropshire, Eng., and ed. at Queen's Coll., St. John's, Nfd. Ordained deacon, 1860, and priest, 1862, by the late Bp. Field, of Nfd., he was S. P. G. mission. on the Labrador coast for nearly 5 yrs. He became incumbent of the Ch. of St. Mary the Virgin, St. John's, June, 1867, and was afterwards rector of the same parish; was R.D. of Avalon from Dec., 1879 to Aug., 1894, when apptd. Archdeacon of Nfd. and Labrador. He has been Episcopal Commissary to the Bp. of Nfd. since Oct., 1879, and was apptd. a canon of the St. John's Cath., 1896. He m. Jan., 1862, Catharine Julia, eld. dau. of the late G. B. Hall, of Montmorenci Falls, P.Q.—*St. Mary's Rectory, St. John's, Nfd.*

BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE, Hon. Charles Eugene, is descended from Lieut.-Genl. Pierre Boucher, Sieur de Grosbois, who became Gov. of Three Rivers, 1653, and was also Grand Seneschal of New France. S. of the late Hon. P. B. de Boucherville, M.L.C., by Amelie de Bleury, he was born at Boucherville, P.Q., May 4, 1822. Ed. at the Montreal (St. Sulpice) Coll., he graduated M.D. at Paris, 1843, and practised his profession for many yrs. in his native dist. A Con. politically, he was returned in that interest to the Can. Assembly, g.e. 1861, and sat in that body till the Confederation of the Provinces, 1867, when he was called to the Leg. Council, P.Q., and entered the Chauveau Administration as Speaker of the Council. Retiring with Mr. Chauveau, 1873, he remained out of office till Sept., 1874, when he succeeded Mr. Ouimet as Premier of Quebec. Dismissed, with his colleauges, by Lt.-Gov. Letellier de St. Just, Jan. 29, 1876, he was called to the Premiership, a second time, by Lt.-Gov. Angers, after the dismissal of Mr. Mercier, Dec. 21, 1891, and remained in office up to Dec. 16, 1892. Mr. De B. was called to the Senate by the Marquis of Lorne, 1879, and was created a C.M.G., May, 1894. In religious belief, he is a R. C., and an Ultramontane. He m. 1st, Susanne, dau. of the late R. M. Morrogh, Montreal (she d.); and 2nd, the dau. of the late Felix Lussier, Seigneur of Varennes (she d. Jan., 1892).—*Boucherville, P.Q.*

"A man whose record is without a stain, personally or politically."—*Star.*

BOUCHER DE LA BRUÈRE, Hon. Pierre, author and educationist, is the s. of the late Pierre Boucher

de la Bruère, M.D., by his wife, Miss Boucher de la Broquerie, and is descended from Lt.-Genl. Pierre Boucher de Boucherville, the founder of the family in Can., who was Gov. of Three Rivers, 1653. B. at St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., July 5, 1837, he was ed. there, and filled for some yrs. the office of Prothy. of the Sup. Ct. for the Dist. This office he resigned, 1875, to devote himself to journalism. Besides editing *Le Courrier de St. Hyacinthe*, Mr. B. wrote many reports and pamphlets of an important character, including "Le Canada sous la Domination Anglaise — Analyse Historique" (St. Hyacinthe, 1863). He was one of the chief promoters of the Provl. Dairymen's Assn., and its Presdt., 1882-90; and is known also as one who has done much to promote the establishment of beet-root sugar factories among his countrymen. Called to the Leg. Council, Oct., 1877, he entered the Chapleau Admn., as Speaker of the Council, Mch. 4, 1882, and remained a mem. of the Govt. up to May, 1889. He was again apptd. Speaker by the de Boucherville Admn., 1892. He was apptd. Supt. of Education for the Province, Apl. 5, 1895. Mr. B. is a dir. of the Dom. Educational Assn., and Presdt. of the Council of Pub. Instruction. He is in possession of two flags given to the regt. of his grandfather, Rene B. de la Bruère, during the war of 1812, by Princess Charlotte of Eng., later Queen of the Belgians, and of the medal for Chateauguay given to his grandfather by Queen Victoria, 1847. In religion, a R. C., he m. Jan., 1861, Delle Marie Victorine Alice Leclerc.—*159 Grand Allée, Quebec.*

"A scholarly, painstaking man, of most pleasing manners."—*Witness.*

BOUDREAU, Rev. Moses Frank (Presb.), is the s. of Joseph Boudreau, of Ste. Anne, Ill. B. there 1853, he subsequently left the R. C. Ch. with his parents, and became an adherent of the Presb. Ch. He was ed. at Washington and Jefferson Coll., Pa.; studied theol. at the Presb. Coll., Montreal, and was ordained to the ministry, 1877. He became pastor of Danville, proceeding afterwards to New Glasgow, where he remained for 16 yrs. In 1892 he accepted a call to St. Hyacinthe where he now is. He was elected Moderator of the Montreal Presby., 1894. He m. 1st, Sept. 1878, Annie, dau. of the late Rev. E. A. Ward, Point St. Charles (she d.); and 2nd, June, 1896, Miss Mary E. Robinson, Shawbridge, P.Q.—"*The Manse,*" *St. Hyacinthe.*

BOUDREAULT, Pierre Alphonse, Q.C., is the s. of Pierre A. Boudreault, by his wife Adelaide Beauchemin. B. at Nicolet, P.Q., May 20, 1837, he was ed. there, and was called to the bar, 1864, and has since practised in Three Rivers. He was elected to the Council of the Bar, became Syndic, and attained the office of *Bâtonnier* of the Dist., 1889. In 1893 he was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby. Mr. B. has served in the City Council of Three Rivers, and has filled the presidency of the Soc. St. Jean Baptiste. He has written frequently in the press, and as a public speaker has taken part in national and political discussions in his dist. He belonged for many yrs. to the National wing of the Con. party, but was compelled to separate himself from his old political friends in 1891, owing to the frauds and scandals then disclosed in connection with the party.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

BOULDEN, Rev. Charles John (Ch. of Eng.), educationist, is the s. of the Rev. J. Boulden, Head Master, Dane Hill Sch., Margate, Eng., and was b. there May 7, 1858. Ed. at Dane Hill, at King's Coll., London, where he was prizeman, and at the Univ. of Trinity Coll., Cambridge (B.A. and senior optime in math. tripos, 1882; M.A. 1885), he was ordained to the ministry, 1885. Coming to Can., he became chaplain and asst. master at Lincoln Coll., near Montreal, and rector of Berthier. These positions he resigned, and returning to Eng. was asst. master at Rossall Sch., 1886-88, and Head Master of Dane Hill Sch., 1888-93. In the

latter year he again came to Can. and was senior asst. in St. James' Cath., Toronto, from that time till apptd. Head Master of St. Alban's Sch., Berthier, 1895. Besides other devotional works he has published "Morning and Evening Services for Schs.," which has received high praise from the Head Master of Rugby. He m. Miss Edith Denne, of a well-known Kentish family.—*Berthier, en haut, P.Q.*

BOULTON, Lt.-Col. Hon. Charles Arkoll, legislator, is the s. of Lt.-Col. D'Arcy Boulton, of Cobourg, Ont., by his wife a dau. of the late Brig.-Genl. Heath, H.E.I.C. service, and was b. at Cobourg, Sept. 17, 1841. Ed. at U. C. Coll. he was gazetted ensign H. M.'s 100th Regt. (Royal Canadians), July 23, 1858; was promoted lieut. May 25, 1861, and after serving in various parts of the world, retired from the army, 1868. In the same year he was apptd. Major of the 46th Batt. V.M., and soon afterwards went to Red River (now Man.). At the outbreak of the rebellion under Riel, 1870, he took an active part on the side loyal with the late Sir John Schultz, and was one of the Can. party arrested and imprisoned and sentenced to death by the conspirators. Returning to Ont. after the restoration of peace, he engaged in lumbering operations at Lakefield, and was elected reeve of that place, serving for 3 yrs. He became brevet Lt.-Col., 1873, and retired with that rank, 1881. In 1880 he again became a resident of Man., and has since devoted himself to farming at Shellmouth. Elected Warden of the Co. of Russell, he filled that office for 3 yrs. and was subsequently Chairman of the Jl. Bd. of the Western Jl. Dist. He raised a corps of mounted riflemen known as "Boulton's Scouts," and commanded the same throughout the N. W. Rebellion, 1885 (medal.) He was an unsuccessful candidate for the representation of Birtle in the Man. Assembly, g. e. 1879, and for Marquette in the Ho. of Commons, g.e. 1887, and has written an interesting book: "Reminiscences of the North-West Rebellion" (Toronto, 1886). Called to the Senate by the Earl of Derby, Dec. 10, 1889, he has since acted generally with the Lib. party in that chamber. In 1897 he accompanied Sir W. Laurier to Eng. as a mem. of the mil. staff sent to represent Can. at the Queen's Diamond Jubilee. He favours a commercial unity of the Empire upon a free-trade basis, believing that there is a greater economic force for manufacturing industry and agricul. development under that system than under any other commercial policy, at the same time leaving the component parts of the Empire perfect freedom of action. In 1896 he introduced a motion favouring the establishment of an international peace tribunal. Col. B. m. Miss Latter. His daughter, Miss C. R. Boulton, has displayed ability as a writer for the periodical press, and edits a newspaper in Man. The family belongs to the Ch. of Eng.—*Shellmouth, Man.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

BOULTON, George D'Arcy, banker, bro. of the preceding, was b. at Cobourg, Ont., June 12, 1844. Ed. at U. C. Coll. and at Cobourg Grammar Sch., he spent 2 yrs. in Brit. Guiana, where he was employed on a sugar plantation. After his return he was apptd., 1865, book-keeper in the 1st National Bank, Chicago, and he has now been in the service of that institution for a period approaching 33 yrs. For some yrs. he was entrusted with the Foreign Exchange dept., and in, Feb. 1897, he was advanced to the position of V.-P. and was made a dir. of the Bank, *vice* Hon. L. J. Gage, who entered the McKinley Cabinet as Secy. of the Treasury. He was Treas. of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee Fund, Chicago, 1897. Mr. B. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. Politically, he is a free trader. He m. 1869, Emily, dau. of R. P. Street, formerly of Hamilton, Ont.—*Chicago, Ill.*

BOURASSA, Napoleon, author, architect and painter, is the s. of the late François Bourassa, of Montebello, P.Q., and was b. at L'Acadie, P.Q., Oct. 21, 1827. Ed. at the *Petit Semy. de St. Sulpice*, he became a law student in the office of the late Norbert Dumas, Montreal. Subsequently he turned his attention to art, studying under the late Theophile Hamel. He spent 3 yrs. at Florence and Rome. He attended no special class or sch., but was much in Overbech's studio, and followed his methods closely. On his return to Can., he devoted himself to the practice of his art, both as a painter and architect. His intimacy with Overbech is noticeable in the frescoes executed by him in the chapel of the Nazareth Asylum, Montreal, the first decorative work undertaken by him after his return to Can. The Ch. of Notre Dame de Lourdes, Montreal, is also an example of his powers as architect, painter and decorator. During recent years he has confined himself almost solely to architecture, and has but lately designed plans for a fine ch. to be erected by the Dom. Fathers at Fall River, Mass. In 1880 he was apptd. mem. of the Bd. of Arts and Manufactures, P.Q. In the same year he was chosen by the Marquis of Lorne to be a mem. of the newly established Royal Can. Acad. of Arts. Elected V.-P. of that body, he continued to hold that position up till quite recently. He has likewise distinguished himself in literature. He was one of the founders of *La Revue Canadienne*, 1864, and for some yrs. dir. thereof. Some of his reminiscences of travel, and papers on the progress of art in Can., have appeared in that well-known periodical. Among separate works he has published "Jacques et Marie," an historical romance, relating to the dispersion of the French Acadians, 1755; "Nos Grand Meres," a descriptive sketch of the women of old French Can., and two or three volumes of lectures which had been delivered by him at the old *Cabinet de Lecture*, Montreal. He lost many valuable manuscripts and drawings in a fire at Montebello. Mr. B. m. 1857, Azelie, young. dau. of the late Hon. L. J. Papineau, the famous leader of the insurrection in L. C., 1837. Henri Bourassa, b. in Montreal, Sept. 1, 1868, journalist, sometime Mayor of Montebello and now Presdt. of the Agricul. Soc., and mem. for Labelle in the Ho. of Commons, is his son.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

BOURBONNAIS, Avila Gonzalve, legislator, was b. at St. Clet, P.Q., Oct. 18, 1859. Ed. at the Coll. at Ste. Thérèse, he took up his residence in Montreal, where he became official stenographer to the cts. A Lib. in politics, he has sat in that interest in the Legislature, for Soulanges, since g.e., 1886. He is a member of the R. C. Ch., and m. Oct., 1884, Miss Marie R. D. Lefebvre.—*Montreal.*

BOURGEAULT, The Very Rev. Florent (R. C.), is the s. of Victor Bourgeault, by his wife, Marie Josephte Bourque, and was b. at Lavaltrie, P.Q., Feb. 23, 1828. Ordained to the priesthood, 1851, he became Prof. of Phil. and Theol. in the Coll. of L'Assomption. Thereafter he was successively vicar and curé at St. Polycarpe and at the Lake of Two Mountains. In 1859 he was apptd. parish priest of Pointe Claire. He was subsequently sent to Laprairie, and in 1891 he was apptd. an hon. Canon of the Cath., Montreal, and V. G. of the Diocese, 1892. On the demise of His Grace Archbp. Fabre, Dec., 1896, he became administrator of the Diocese.—*Archbishop's Palace, Montreal.*

"A man of profound piety, deep learning and sound judgment."—*Witness.*

BOURGEOIS, Hon. Jean Baptiste, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late François Bourgeois, by his wife, Scholastique Coté. B. in St. Dominique, Bagot, P.Q., May 19, 1835, he was ed. at the Coll. St. Hyacinthe, and was called to the bar, 1858. He practised throughout in the city of St. Hyacinthe, and

was, for a time, the law partner of the late Mr. Mercier. After the elevation of Hon. L. V. Sicotte to the bench, he became the leader of the dist. bar. He held office as a sch. comnr., sat at the aldermanic bd., was Presdt. of the Literary Inst. and was elected first Presdt. of the St. Lawrence and Missisquoi Junction Ry. A Lib. in politics, he unsuccessfully contested Bagot in that interest, at the Dom. g.e., 1874, being defeated by a small majority. Mr. B. was apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Sup. Ct., P.Q., June 1, 1876, and was assigned to the jl. dist. of Ottawa, with residence at Aylmer, where he remained until Nov. 1880. In the latter year he was transferred to the dist. of Three Rivers, where he still is. His Lordship tried the Oka Indians for arson, at Aylmer, 1879, and the Hooper case, for murder, at Three Rivers, 1895. In 1880, together with the late Chief-Justice, Sir F. Johnson and Justice Olivier, he tried the Berthier controverted election case, which was the last case tried in Quebec in which the question of spiritual intimidation was raised. The decision rendered seems to have set at rest a much disputed point in the Province. In religious faith, he is a R.C. He m. May, 1859, Mary Frances, dau. of Wm. C. Gibson, of Aylmer, P.Q.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

BOVEY, Henry Taylor, educationist, was b. in Devonshire, Eng., Mch. 7, 1852. His primary ed. was received at a private sch., after which he entered Cambridge Univ., where he competed for and obtained an open scholarship. On graduation he took a high place in the mathematical tripos, and shortly afterwards was made a fellow of Queen's Coll. Adopting the profession of a civil engr., he joined the staff of the Mersey Docks and Harbor Works and was in a short time apptd. an asst. engr. on this work, and in this capacity had charge of some of the most important structures then in progress. In 1877 he came to Can. on his appt. as Prof. of Civil Engineering and Applied Mech. in McGill Univ. At that time the engineering courses in the Univ. were managed as a branch of the faculty of arts, and were without buildings or equipment. The following year, however, a dept. of applied science was constituted, and Prof. B. was elected its Dean. The Macdonald and other endowments enabled the Univ. to erect the magnificent engineering buildings not long since completed, which were planned and equipped by Dean B., and the whole of the work carried out under his direct supervision. Prof. B. is the author of "Applied Mechanics," (1883); "The Theory of Structures and Strength of Materials," (1892); "The Strength of Canadian Douglas Fir, Red Pine and Spruce," (1895); "A Treatise on Hydraulics," (do) and of various papers, one of them on the Public Waterworks of Can., which he has read before the Royal Soc. of Can and other bodies. He was Secy. of the Can. Soc. of C. E., from the foundation of the Soc. until recently, and is now a V.-P. of the Soc. He was the founder of the Montreal Sanitary Assn., which has revolutionized house plumbing in that city. Of other societies he is a mem. of the Inst. of C. E., and of the Inst. of Mech. Eng., of Eng.; a mem. of the Liverpool Soc. of C. E., and an hon. mem. of the National Electric Light Assn. of the U.S. He has received the hon. degree of D.C.L., from Lennoxville, and that of LL. D., from McGill and Queen's Univs. He m. the youngest dau. of the late John Redpath, of Montreal.—"*Sunnandene,*" *Ontario Avenue, Montreal.*

"The pioneer in Can. of Univ. engineering."—*Prof. Dupuis.*

BOVILLE, Rev. Robert G. (Bapt.), is the s. of Wm. and Mary Boville, and was b. at "The Grange," Co. Antrim, Irel., 1854. He was ed. at Belfast public schs. and at Aberdeen Univ. (M.A., with honors in Mental Phil., 1881). He studied Theol. at Toronto Bapt. Coll. (B.D., 1885),

after which he studied for 2 yrs. at Berlin, Leipsic, Geneva and the Sorbonne, Paris. Ordained, 1883, he was called to the pastorate of James St. Ch., Hamilton, Ont., 1887, and continued there till 1894. He was called to the pastorate of the 1st Bapt. Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1893, but declined. He resigned his charge early in 1894, to spend 6 mths. travelling in Egypt, Arabia, the Holy Land, Greece and Turkey, but was recalled to his old charge in Hamilton the same year and accepted. He is highly regarded as a preacher and lecturer, and is a *persona grata* not only in his own Ch. but among people of all denominations, because of his catholic spirit. He contested Hamilton for the Ho. of Commons at the g. e. 1896, in the Con. interest, and was defeated by 23 votes. He is unm.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

BOWELL, Hon. Sir Mackenzie, politician, is the s. of the late John Bowell, carpenter and builder, and was b. at Rickinghall, Suffolk, Eng., Dec. 27, 1823. Coming to Can. with his parents, 1833, he was apprenticed shortly afterwards to the printing business in the office of the Belleville *Intelligencer*, of which newspaper, he became, in after yrs., ed. and prop. Elected chairman of the Bd. of Sch. trustees, Belleville, he joined the Orange Order, and was elected Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Ont. East, and, later, Grand Master and Sovereign of the Orange Assn. of Brit. Am. He is also a Forester. He became V.-P. of the Ont. Agricul. and Arts Assn., and Presdt. of the Ont. Press Assn. He entered the V. M. service as ensign in the Belleville Rifle Co., 1857, and was stationed with the corps of observation sent to the western frontier of Ont. during the Am. civil war, 1864. Subsequently, he was on special service at Prescott, on the St. Lawrence, at the time of the first Fenian raid. Promoted major of the 49th Batt., Feb., 1867, he attained the rank of lt.-col., Feb., 1872, and retired from the force with that rank, Mch., 1874. Mr. B. was an unsuccessful candidate for the representation of North Hastings in the Can. Assembly, g. e., 1863. At the first g. e. for the Ho. of Commons after Confederation, he was returned for North Hastings, and continued its representative in the Commons for an unbroken period of 25 yrs., being then called to the Senate. As a private mem., he sat on the Select Comte. of the Commons apptd. to enquire into the causes of the difficulties in the N. W. T., 1869-70, and he subsequently moved for the expulsion of Louis Riel from Parlt. For his action in this matter he received a testimonial from the Orange body. On the return of the Cons. to power, 1878, he entered Sir John Macdonald's cabinet as Mr. of Customs, occupying that office for 13 yrs. During that period the "N. P." was developed, and it fell to his lot to carry the new system into operation. Under Sir John Abbott he was Mr. of Militia, and under Sir John Thompson, he was Mr. of Trade and Commerce. On the demise of the last named statesman, Dec., 1894, Mr. B. formed an Admin. whose main policy was the enforcement of remedial legislation in the matter of the Manitoba Sch. question. Having failed to accomplish this object, he retired from the Govt., Apl. 27, 1896, and was succeeded in the Premiership by Sir Chas. Tupper. As Mr. of Trade and Commerce, he was sent on a trade mission to Australia, 1893. One of the results of his journey was the Colonial Conf., that assembled in Ottawa, June, 1894, over whose deliberations he presided. He was apptd. a K.C.M.G., Jan. 1, 1895, shortly after becoming Prime Minister. Subsequent to his retirement from office, he served as a del. to Eng. touching the Australian cable scheme, and attended the 3rd Com. Congress in London. He was elected leader of the Con. Opposition in the Senate, Aug. 25, 1896, and during the following month repurchased the copy-

right of his old newspaper, the Belleville *Intelligencer*. During the Parliamentary session, 1897, he declared himself perfectly ind. of all party leadership. He is Presdt. of the Hastings Loan and Invest. Co. In religious faith, he is a Meth. He m. Dec., 1857, Harriet Louisa, eld. dau. of the late Jacob G. Moore, of Belleville (she d. Apl., 1884).—*Belleville, Ont.; Rideau Club; Albany Club.*

"An honest man, but a weak man; also a vain man, and lacking in courage."—*W. F. MacLean, M.P.*

"An irascible old gentleman, who despite his long political experience, works himself into a white heat on very slight provocation."—*Herald.*

BOWERS P. R., journalist, was b. in Irel., 1844. Coming to P. E. I. when young, he was ed. under the late John Le Page and at St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown. At 18 he became Secy. of the Lib. Reform Assn., and 4 yrs. later drifted into journalism by becoming an ed. contributor to the *Examiner*, of which paper he was afterwards ed. and prop. He also published and edited *The New Era*. In 1886 he went to Nfd. to manage and edit the *Daily Colonist*, and he has been on the press of that colony ever since. Mr. B. has led an active public career, and has filled many offices, political and otherwise, including the Queen's Printership of P.E.I., and the Secretaryship of the Central Council of the Cath. Total Abstinence Union of that colony. In 1890 he was one of the delegates sent from Nfd. to Can. on the French shore question. He has published a biography of the Hon. Edward Whelan (1868), and an essay on "The Principles and Policy of True Liberalism" (1887). Politically, he is a Lib.; in religion, a R. C.—*St. John's, Nfd.*

BOWMAN, Isaac Erb, legislator, is the s. of John B. Bowman, who removed from Penn. to Ont., 1820, by Lydia Erb, his wife. B. in Woolwich, Waterloo, Ont., 1832, he was ed. at the Rockwood Acad., and became clk. and treas. of the tp. of Woolwich. In 1864 he was returned to Parlt. in the Lib. interest, for North Waterloo, and continued to represent the riding in the Ho. of Commons after Confederation until g.e., 1878, when defeated. At the g. e. 1882, he was again returned, and sat until the close of the 7th Parlt., 1896. Mr. B. has been Presdt. of the Ont. Mutual Life Assur. Co. continuously since 1870, and of the Mercantile Fire Ins. Co. since 1876. He m. 1861, Lydia, dau. of J. Bowman.—*Waterloo, Ont.*

BOWRING, William Benjamin, merchant, is the s. of the late T. C. Bowring, and grands. of Benj. Bowring, both of whom were prominently associated with commerce and politics in Liverpool, Eng. B. in St. John's, Nfd., 1834, he went to Liverpool early in life with his father, and received his education there and at Birmingham. On its completion he returned to Nfd. and went into business. He next went to N. Y., and while there, founded the N. Y. branch of his father's house under the firm name of Bowring & Archibald. After 7 yrs. he returned to Liverpool, where he has since resided. He joined the head office in that city, and is now the senior partner in the important shipping firm bearing his name, having branches in London, Cardiff, St. John's and N. Y., as well as business ramifications extending over North Am., Russia, and other portions of Europe. It is one of the leading houses in the oil trade. He entered the Liverpool City Council, 1884, being elected for St. Peter's ward, and was subsequently twice returned unopposed. In the Council his business and personal popularity speedily brought him to the front. He was elected an ald. 1892, and apptd. Chairman of the Finance and Estate Comte., an office regarded as the premiership of the civic body. During Mr. B.'s official term, in addition to the initiation of other financial measures, the important Act relative to the conversion of the city debt was passed.

He also prosecuted the extension of the city's boundaries. From 1884 to 1892 Mr. B. was a mem. of the Dock Bd., and in 1893 he was elected Lord Mayor of Liverpool. In politics, he is a Lib., and has been Chairman of the Reform Club and Presdt. of the Exchange Lib. Assn. He is the author of a paper in "Subjects of the Day," on Home Rule in Nfd. He m. Miss Isabel Maclean Jarvis, a descendant of Munson Jarvis (U. E. L.), of St. John, N.B. Mrs. B. has done much to prove her practical sympathy with the suffering and needy among the poor of Liverpool. She is a mem. of the Garston Dist. Nursing Comte.; a mem. of the Liverpool Union of Lady Workers, and a mem. of other organizations in the same line of philanthropy. Not long since she showed her keen interest in the development and mental improvement of poor children by starting, and for some time teaching, drawing from the model, to a large evening class in the High Park St. Bd. Schs.—"*Beechwood*," *Aigburth, Liverpool, Eng.*

BOYD, Hon. John Alexander, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late John Boyd, who was for many yrs. Principal of the Bay St. Acad., Toronto, by his wife, Margt. McCallum. B. in Toronto, Apl. 23, 1837, he was ed. at U. C. Coll., and at Toronto Univ., where he obtained a scholarship and won the modern languages gold medal when graduating, 1860. In the following year he proceeded to his M.A. degree, and was subsequently, for a number of yrs., one of the Univ. examiners. He adopted law as a profession, and was called to the bar, 1863. After practising for a time with D. B. Read, Q.C., he entered the firm of Blake & Kerr, where he continued until apptd. Master-in-Chancery. Later, in 1872, on the elevation of Hon. S. H. Blake to the bench, as Vice-Chancellor, he resigned his office and resumed his place at the bar as a mem. of his old firm. Mr. B. was regarded as one of the ablest equity pleaders in the Province, and was made a Q. C., by patent of the Dom., 1880. He was still a mem. of the firm of Blake, Kerr & Boyd when apptd. Chancellor of Ont., May 3, 1881, succeeding the late Hon. J. G. Spragge therein. In 1887, in consesequence of the retirement of the late Sir Adam Wilson, he became Presdt. of the High Ct. of Justice, which position he still retains. In 1888-89 he acted as arbitrator for the Dom. Govt. in the matter of certain claims preferred by the C. P. Ry. Co., in connection with the Onderdonk section of the road in B. C. In 1893 he was apptd. arbitrator for Ont. in the adjustment of public accounts between the Dom. and the Provinces of old Can. consequent upon Confederation. In 1894 he was apptd. Chairman of the Comn. which reported on the mode of remunerating and apptg. Provl. Co. officials. In 1886, and again in 1896, he was apptd. one of the Comnrs. for the revision of the Ont. Statutes. He received the hon. degree of LL.D. from his *Alma Mater*, of which he is a senator, 1889. While still a law student he published a "Summary of Canadian History." He never took an active part in politics, though in sympathy generally with the Lib. party. His judicial preferment came unsolicited. His Lordship is a mem. of the Bapt. Ch., and was for yrs. a teacher and supt. of a Sunday-school. He is now a gov. of McMaster Univ. He m. 1863, Elizabeth, dau. of David Buchan, late Bursar of Toronto Univ.—*119 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont.*

"A careful and accurate judge."—*Globe.*

"A man of clear judgment and firm purpose.'—*World.*

BOYD, John Anderson, journalist, is the s. of the late John Boyd, a leading Scottish merchant of Montreal, by his wife — Quinn, from Ulster. B. in Montreal, 1864, he was ed. at the High Sch., and at McGill Univ. He left coll. 1881, before graduating, to follow journalism, and was afterwards connected successively with the *Herald, Gazette, Star*

and *Witness*, in his native city. In 1885 he was apptd. resident correspondent at Montreal of the Toronto *Mail*, a position he retains under the *Mail and Empire*. Much of Mr. B.'s work as a correspondent has been of a noteworthy character. More especially may be mentioned the investigation undertaken by him in 1890, in reference to the Sch. system of Ont. His letters thereanent attracted much attention, and led, it is surmised, to important changes in the sch. laws of the Province. Mr. B. takes a deep pride in his profession, and is always ready to further the interests of newspaper men. He was one of the founders of the Montreal Press Club, and in 1891, took a leading part in the organization of the Intern. League of Press Clubs, established at Pittsburg, and of which he was elected one of the first V.-Ps. In 1896 he became man'g. ed. of *Politics* (Montreal), and in the same year was elected hon. Secy. of the Lib.-Con. Club in that city. Intensely Canadian in his political views, he believes in the future independence of this country as a sovereign state.—*Windsor Hotel, Montreal.*

BOYD, Hon. John Gilmore, counsellor-at-law, is the s. of Alex. Boyd, by his wife, Elizabeth Gilmore. B. in Irel., 1840, he was brought to Can. when 4 yrs. of age, and received his early education at Huntingdon Acad., P. Q. He subsequently taught the dist. sch., and was Principal of Sherbrooke Acad. Entering McGill Univ. (B.A., 1861; M.A., 1864), he took also the law course at that institution (B.C.L., 1864), and was called to the bar. He practised his profession at Huntingdon, and from 1864 to 1868, was also ed. and prop. of the *Journal* published there in the Lib.-Con. interest. In 1867 he unsuccessfully ran for the co. as a candidate for the Legislature. Mr. B. removed to N. Y., 1868, and, in the same year, was admitted to the N. Y. bar. He has since practised his profession in N. Y. city, where he is a life mem, of the N. Y. State Bar Assn. A Dem. in politics, he was Chairman of the Tammany Hall Genl. Comte., and was elected Senator in the 5th Senatorial Dist. of N.Y., 1881. He was one of the organizers of the original Anti-Monopoly League, and in the Senate was recognized as the leader in all anti-monopoly legislation. He is now Presdt. of the National Citizens' Alliance, a lib. and independent political organization, and was favourably spoken of during 1896, as the logical candidate for gov. on a joint Democratic and People's party ticket. He was a public sch. trustee in the city of N. Y. for several yrs., and in addition to being a lawyer is a physician, having graduated M.D. from the Univ. of N. Y., 1874. He is a life mem. of the Am. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, a life mem. of the Am. Bible Soc., a Royal Arch Mason, a mem. of the German *Liederkranz* Soc. of N. Y., a mem. of the N. Y. Soc. of Med. Jurisprudence, and a mem. of Soc. *Française de l'Assn. des Unions Chrétiennes de Jeunes Gens de la Ville de N. Y.* In religion, he is non-sectarian. He m. 1869, Miss Caroline E. Southwick, N. Y.—*41 Park Row, New York.*

BOYER, Hon. Arthur, legislator, is the young. s. of the late Louis Boyer, merchant, Montreal, by his wife, Amelie Mignault. B. in Montreal, Feb. 9, 1851, he was ed. at the Montreal Coll., and in London, Eng., and turned his attention to commerce. He is now one of the trustees of the Estate Boyer. A Lib. in politics, he was returned in that interest to the Quebec Assembly for Jacques Cartier, at a bye-election held Mch., 1884, and continued to hold the seat up to the g. e. 1892, when defeated (vote, J. A. Descarries, C., 1310; Hon. A. Boyer, L., 1203). Mr. B. was called to a seat in the Mercier cabinet, without portfolio, May, 1890, and continued a mem. of the same up to Mr. Mercier's retirement in the following year. He is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and m. 1875, Ernestine dau. of

P. M. Galarneau, Montreal.—*804 Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*

BOYLE, David, ethnologist, is descended, on his father's side, from an old Ayrshire family, and on his mother's, from Highland forbears, in Perthshire and Argyleshire. B. in Greenock, Renfrewshire, Scot., May 1, 1842, he was ed. at the Mason's Hall Sch. there, and at St. Andrew's Sch., Birkenhead, Eng. Coming to Can., with his parents, 1856, he was apprenticed to a blacksmith, then became a sch. teacher, and was for 10 yrs. Principal of the Elora Public Sch. He has held office as Presdt. of the Co. Teachers' Assns., and as Chairman of the public sch. section of the Provl. Assn. of Teachers. While at Elora his growing interest in scientific subjects, caused him to form, in connection with the sch., a museum, which still remains the most important of its kind in Ont. He was also largely instrumental in founding the Elora Mech. Inst. Library, the largest and best collection of that character in the Province. The striking geological formation of the dist.—Middle Silurian—caused him to become interested in practical geol. work, and his ardour was rewarded by the discovery of several important fossils, the "*Murchisonia Boylei*" and others being named after him by Prof. Nicholson, who in his work on Palæont. thanks Mr. B. for his indefatigable and zealous efforts in geologic science. For many yrs. Mr. B. has also taken an active interest in the Archæology of Ont., and has now become its chief authority. On leaving Elora he possessed an extensive and valuable collection of Indian relics. This he presented to the Can. Inst., Toronto, and it formed the nucleus of its Archæological Museum, which now ranks in many of its features, one of the first, and in some respects, the first on the Am. continent. He has been Curator of this Museum for about 15 yrs., and his annual Archæological report—an addendum to the report of the Mr. of Education of Ont., has succeeded in arousing a yearly increasing amount of interest in this subject. Mr. B. had charge of the collection of the Ont. Mineral exhibit at the Cincinnati Cent. Exposn., 1888. In 1892 he was entrusted by the Ont. Govt. with the collection of the minerals for the Imperial Inst., London, at which place is also exhibited the well-known colossal map of Ont., planned by Mr. B. He also prepared the Mineral exhibit of the Columbian Exposn., 1893, and had the oversight of the Archæological treasures sent by the province to the World's Fair. His literary work in connection with educational matters has for many yrs. been varied and extensive, and includes the compilation of a series of sch. readers. Of other productions from his pen, the best known are: "Notes on the Life of Dr. Joseph Workman" (Tor., 1894); "Notes on Primitive Man in Ont." (do., 1895); "The History of Scarboro', 1796-1896" (do., 1896). For many yrs. he has been a regular contributor to the *Scottish Am.*, writing in the Scottish dialect under the *nom de plume* of "Andrew McSparkle." He is an hon. mem. of the Women's Can. Hist. Soc. Mr. B. is a mem. of the Presb. Ch. Politically, he is a pronounced Radical, and favours universal (including woman's) suffrage. He sympathizes generally with movements tending to improve the condition of the working class. He m. 1867, Miss Martha S. Frankland, of Bingley, Yorkshire, Eng. His eld. dau., Dr. Susanna Boyle, is a prof. in the Women's Med. Coll., Toronto.—*316 Berkeley St., Toronto; Canadian Institute, Toronto.*

"One of the best known ethnologists of the continent; a man who is in correspondence with the foremost ethnological scholars of the world."—*Week.*

BOYS, His Honour William Fuller Alves, is the young. s. of the late Dr. Hy. Boys, F.L.S., formerly of Toronto, by his wife, Maria da Purifecacao, dau. of Don Manuel Alves, of Lisbon, Portugal B. in New York, Mch. 12, 1833, while his

parents were on their way from Eng. to Can, he was ed. at U. C. Coll., graduated LL.B. at Toronto Univ., 1861, and was called to the Bar the same year. His Honour served during a considerable period in the Barrie Town Council, and was Mayor of Barrie, 1873-5. He also served as a trustee of the Coll. Institute, and as a mem. of the Co. Bd. of Education. He is the author of a practical treatise on the office and duties of Coroners, a work which has passed into three editions. While in private life he was a Lib.-Con. in politics, and held the chairmanship of the Barrie Lib.-Con. Assn. He was apptd. Junior Judge, Co. of Simcoe, Sept. 27, 1883. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. July, 1883, Mary Frances, dau. of the late Rev. Canon Morgan, of Barrie —*Barrie, Ont.*

BRADFORD, Henry Martin, educationist, was b. in London, Eng., 1865. Ed. at the city of London Sch., and at St. John's Coll., Cambridge (M.A., foundation scholar, and 21st wrangler, 1886), he came to Can., and was for a time head master of a sch. in Halifax. He had also considerable experience in army "coaching," placing pupils in the Brit. army, both through Sandhurst and through the Can. militia. While in Halifax, he edited with success, *Our Society*, a society paper. He was appointed Head Master of the Coll. Sch., Windsor, N.S., Oct., 1892; is also an exam. in Math. Physics at King's Coll. Mr. B. has completely reorganized the Coll. Sch. with a staff of Eng. Univ. men, and brought it up to the first rank of Can. schs. He edits *The Windsorian*, a sch. mag., and is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng.—*Collegiate School, Windsor, N.S.: New Oxford and Cambridge Club, Pall Mall, London, Eng.*

BRAINERD, Thomas Chalmers, physician, is the s. of the late Rev. Thos. Brainerd, D.D., of Philadelphia, Pa., by his wife Mary, dau. of the late Judge Danl. Whiting, of Albany, N.Y. B. in Philadelphia Sept. 27, 1837, he was ed. at Yale Coll. (class of 1859), and graduated M.D. at Jefferson Med. Coll., Philadelphia. He entered the regular army of the U. S. as Asst. Surgeon, and received two brevets for his services during the war of the Confederacy. Resigned from the army to take position as Supt. of Laflin & Rand Powder Co. In 1876 removed to Can. and became Presdt. of Hamilton Powder Co. He is also Presdt. of the Dom. Cartridge Co., and of the St. Henri Chemical Co., the former of which was incorporated 1890, and the latter 1894. Among other offices held by him is that of Treas. of the Quebec Fish and Game Protection Club. He became an Assoc. of the Can. Soc. of C. E., 1889. Dr. B. is a mem. of the Presb. Ch. He m. 1865, Miss Mari Laflin Boies of Saugerties, N.Y.—*171 Drummond St., Montreal.*

BRAY, John Lang, physician, is the s. of the late Wm. Bray, R.N., by his wife Eliza, dau. of the late John Lang, of Plymouth, Eng. B. at Kingston, Ont., 1841, he was ed. at the London Dist. Grammar Sch., and graduated M.D. at Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1863. Obtaining a provincial license the same year, he commenced to practise in Chatham, and has been a continuous resident of that town for over 30 yrs. He is a mem. of the med. staff of the St. Joseph's and the Public Genl. Hospitals, Surgeon to the G. T. Ry., the C. P. Ry., the Erie and Huron Rys., Gaol Physician, a coroner for Kent, has sat in the Town and County Councils, and has been Presdt. of the Common Sch. Bd., and a mem. of the Coll. Inst. Bd. The eminent position he has attained in his profession is attested by the hearty and repeated marks of favor which have been conferred upon him. He is a mem. of the Am. Med. Assn., and has held the Presidency of the Chatham Med. Soc., and of the Western and St. Clair Med. Assn. Elected to the Med. Council of Ont. 1880, he has been re-elected thereto

at every election since held up to the present time. He was V.-P. of the Council, 1881-82, Presdt. 1882-83, and Presdt. of the Can. Med. Assn., 1891-92. His contributions to the med. press have been numerous, in addition to which he has delivered addresses and read papers at many professional gatherings. Dr. B. is politically a Con., and was a personal friend of the late Sir John Macdonald. He is a strong believer in Can. and the Brit. Empire, and approved of the trade policy of the late Con. administration. He m. June, 1867, Madeline Isabel Vavasour, dau. of the late J. V. Noel, of Kingston. Is a mem. of the Ang. Ch.—*Chatham, Ont.*

BREAKEY, John, merchant and bank president, is the s. of the late H. D. Breakey, the pioneer of the lumber trade on the Chaudière River, P.Q. Born at Chaudière, Apl. 9, 1846, he was ed. at the private Grammar Sch. at Lévis, kept by the Rev. D. Anderson, M.A. He served a thorough apprenticeship in every branch and detail of the sawn lumber manfg. business, including sawmill machinery and ry. construction and working, and on his father's death became propr. of the sawmills and lumber-mills previously controlled by him at Etchemin, P.Q. Mr. B. was for many yrs. a dir. of the Quebec Bank and was elected Presdt. of the institution on the retirement of R. H. Smith, June 1897. He is also a dir. of the Quebec Dist. Elec. Ry., and of the Quebec Bridge Co. and a gov. of Morrin Coll. In religious belief, he is a Presb. Politically, he is of no party. He believes in buying in the cheapest and selling in the dearest market; also in the protection and development of our natural products as much as possible. He m. Nov., 1867, Helen, dau. of the late John Anderson, of Ord Mill, Moneymusk, Aberdeenshire, Scot. —*Quebec; Etchemin, P.Q.; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"As much respected for his sterling work and the integrity of his character as he is beloved for his kindly heart and courteous demeanour.—*Daily Telegraph.*

BRECKENRIDGE, Roeliff Morton, author, is the s. of Warren Cook Breckenridge, of Norwalk, Ohio, by his wife Jane, dau. of Dr. Roeliff Benier, of Plymouth, same state. B. at Plymouth, Sept. 20, 1870, he was ed. in the public schs. of Toledo and Norwalk, and at Cornell Univ. (Ph.B., 1892), at the Univ. of Chicago and at Columbia Coll., N.Y. (Ph.D., 1894). Dr. B. was also Seligman fellow in Economics at the institution last named, and while still a student contributed some valuable monographs to the literature of his special dept. of study, viz., "Paper Currencies of New France" (*Journ. of Pol. Econ.*, June 1893); "Free Banking in Canada" (*Journ. Can. Bankers' Assn.*, Mch., 1894); "The Canadian Banking System, 1817-90" (N.Y., 1894). Of the last-named monograph Presdt. B. E. Walker, Can. Bank of Commerce, has said that he regarded it as the most important contribution yet made towards the history of Can. banking.—*Washington, D.C.; Hamilton, Ont.*

BREITHAUPT, Louis Jacob, farmer and leather merchant, is the s. of the late Louis Breithaupt, a native of Hessen, Germany, by his wife Catherine Hailer, and was b. in Buffalo, N.Y., Mch. 3, 1855. Accompanying his parents to Can., he was ed. at Berlin and Toronto, after which he joined his father in business at Berlin, learning his trade as a tanner, and was subsequently alternately salesman, book-keeper and traveller. At the death of his father he became a mem. and acting mangr. of the firm of Louis Breithaupt & Co., which in 1890 was made into a joint stock co., as The Breithaupt Leather Co. Ltd., having extensive tanneries at Berlin, Penetanguishene and Listowel. Mr. B. is Presdt. of this Co. He is also Presdt. of the Ont. Bark Co. Ltd., and of the Berlin Gas and Electric Light and Power Co. He has been Chairman of the Berlin Sch. Bd.,

Presdt. of the Bd. of Trade (with both of which bodies he is still connected), and is a mem. of the Bd. of Park Management, Presdt. of the Y.M.C.A., was one of the first Trustees of the Berlin-Waterloo Hospital, was for a number of yrs. a mem. of the Waterloo Co. Council, and for 7 yrs. was a mem. of the Berlin Town Council, during the last two of which (1888 and 1889) he was Mayor. Politically, he is Ind., and believes in the principle of "Country before Party." In religious faith he is a mem. of the Evang. Assn. He m. 1881, Emma Alvarene, 2nd dau. of Benj. Devitt, formerly Mayor of Waterloo.—*Berlin, Ont.*

BREITHAUPT, William Henry, C.E., bro of the preceding, was b. at Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 25, 1857. Accompanying his parents to Can., he was ed. at the public and high schs, Berlin, Ont., and at the North Western Coll., Napierville, Ill. He pursued his professional studies at the Renssellaer Polytechnic Inst., N.Y., graduating, 1881. After serving as an asst. on the West Shore Penn. Co., and on the Can. Pac. and other Rys., and filling various other appts., he entered into an independent practice as a bridge and structural engr., 1886, in which year he took up his residence at Kansas City, Mo. He was bridge engr. to the Chicago, Santa Fe and Cal. Ry., the Atcheson, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. and other roads in the Western States and Territories. Mr. B. was admitted a mem. of the Am. Soc. of C.E., 1887, and besides being Presdt. of the Engr. Club., Kansas City, has been Presdt. of the Renssellaer Soc. of Engr's. In Can. he is a dir. of the Berlin Gas Co. and Presdt. of the Berlin and Waterloo Street Ry. He has written various papers on structural engineering and road-making for the scientific societies with which he is connected and for the technical press. Is an Am. citizen, a Prot. in religion, and an Ind. in politics, except in Can., where he favors the Lib. party. Quite recently he took up his permanent abode in N.Y.—*71 Broadway, New York; Engineer Club, do.*

BREMNER, Archibald, journalist, is the s. of Wm. Bremner, by his wife, Anne Tilley. B. in Newfoundland, 1849, he was ed. there, and is unm. Mr. B. served several yrs. on the London *Advertiser*, as political paragrapher, and has served in a similar capacity on the Montreal *Herald*, the Toronto *World*, and the London *Free Press*. He has been for 6 or 7 sessions in the Ottawa Parliamentry gallery and for 5 in Toronto. In religion he is an Ang. —*London, Ont.*

"One of the brightest paragraphers on the Can. Press."—*S. J. Willison.*

"No one better known in all Canada, alike for his ability, social qualities and big heartedness."—*Can. American.*

BREMNER, Ernest A., social reformer, is the s. of Wm. Bremner, J.P., of Minesing, Simcoe, Ont., and formerly of Manchester, Eng. B. at Sale, near Bowdon, Manchester, Mar. 14, 1862, he accompanied his parents to Can., and was ed. at the Barrie Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. He is unm. While living at Barrie, he was confronted by the Salvation Army, with the result that he proceeded to Clerkenwell headquarters, in its service, and has since remained with them. He is the founder of the Salvation Army banking and of its fire and life ins. institutions, and is now in charge of the Army's intern. trading operations, including printing, publishing and manufacturing all kinds of goods. As Trading Secy., the title he bears, he is said to have displayed very remarkable business powers and qualifications, and he has been of incalculable service to the organization to which he belongs. He makes no pretence to greatness, as the world counts greatnesss, but believes that the institutions he has founded and the branches of Army work he has developed will be a permanent blessing to mankind. —*International Trade Headquarters, 95, 100, 102 Clerkenwell Road, London, Eng.*

BREMNER, Malcolm Graeme, journalist, bro. of A. Bremner (*q.v.*), was

b. at Hants, Trinity Bay, Nfd., Oct. 11, 1847, and is of Anglo-Scotch descent. Coming with his parents to Ont., 1856, he became a practical printer. Joining the reporting staff of the London *Free Press*, 1865, he was afterwards asst. ed. of that journal, and on the death of Josiah Blackburn, 1890, was chosen to succeed him as ed-in-chief of the *Free Press*. In this position he has done much to sustain the high character previously earned by the paper under Mr. Blackburn and others.—*London, Ont.*

BRETON, Pierre Napoleon, numismatist, is the s. of François Breton, and was b. in Montreal, June 10, 1858. Ed. at the sch. of the Christian Bros., he commenced the battle of life at 13, his first employer being a money broker. In this way he first acquired a taste for numismatics. Subsequently, he entered the stationery and fancy goods trade, and for some yrs. has been in business for himself having a branch devoted to the coin trade. Mr. B's. first collection of Can. coins was commenced 1880. It was sold for a high price. His second collection, which was more complete than the other, was sold to the Govt. of Quebec, to found a numismatic museum in the Dept. of Education, for $4,000. He has published "Breton's Illustrated Coin Collector," (1890) and the "Illustrated History of Coins and Tokens relating to Can," (1894), both of which have been approved and endorsed by leading authorities in Am. and Europe, and have enjoyed an extensive sale. He was one of the founders of the Montreal Numis. Assn. and is now Secy. of that body. He is also an active member of the Numis. and Antiq. Soc. and of the Montreal Phil. Assn. He m. 1879, Miss M. L. Lafricain.—*Room 5, "Star" Bdg. 163 St. James St., Montreal.*

BRETT, Robert George, M.D., is of Irish origin. B. at Strathroy, Ont., Nov. 15, 1851, he was ed. at Strathroy Grammer Sch., and graduated M.D., at the Univ. of Toronto, 1874. He practised in the Co. Lambton, where he became Reeve of Arkona. Moving to Man., he was one of the founders of the Med. Coll. there, and held the chair of Mat. Med. and Therap., therein. He is now Em. Prof. of Midwifery in the Coll. In 1886 he established a sanitarium and private hospital at Banff, of which he is med. dir. He was a mem. of the Advisory Council, N.W.T., 1889-92 and was local Premier for a brief period, 1889. He has sat in the Assembly since g. e. 1888. He holds a variety of local posts. Politically, Dr. B. is a Con.; in religion, an Ang. He m. June, 1878, Miss Louise T. Hungerford, Watford, Ont.—*Banff, Alta., N.W.T.*

BRICK, Rev. John Gough (Ch. of Eng.), was b. in Worcestershire, Eng., Mch., 1836. Ed. at the Grammar sch., Weobley, Herefordshire, he followed commercial pursuits in early life. Coming to Can., 1866, he settled in the E. T., P.Q., where he entered the ministry. In 1882 he was selected to establish the Ch. of Eng. mission at Dunvegan, Peace River, N.W.T., and proceeded there with his wife and children. He remained in occupation up to 1894, when illness compelled him to return east, and he is now doing ministerial work in the U. S. In 1888 he succeeded in obtaining a govt. grant, to aid him in purchasing an agricultural outfit for the mission, which he left in a prosperous condition. He m. Miss Emma Marie Newson Allan, of London, Eng. (she d. June, 1895).—*Barrytown-on-Hudson, N.Y.*

BRIDGMAN, Rev. George H. (Meth.), is the s. of a farmer, and was b. at Smithville, Ont., about 1840. Ed. at the local schs. and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1867), he entered the ministry, 1864, and was ordained, 1868. After serving at Paris, Dundas, Toronto, Hamilton, St. Catharines and Brantford, he withdrew from the Can. Meth. Ch., and joined the Meth. Ep. Ch. in the U. S., 1873. He was for some years Presdt. of Lima Academy, N.Y., but has

recently been apptd. Presdt. of Hamline Univ., Minn. He received the hon. degree of D.D. from Syracuse Univ., 1879. Dr. B. is m. to a dau. of the late John Elliot, of Brantford, Ont.—*Hamline University, Hamline, Minn., U.S.*

BRIERLEY, Jarvis S., journalist, was b. in London, Ont., Mch. 4, 1858. He served his time in the *Free Press* job room, and, at its expiry, went to Hamilton, and worked for several yrs. in the *Spectator* office. Removing to St. Thomas, Ont., 1881, he, in conjunction with some others, acquired possession of the *Home Journal*, published there, of which he subsequently became sole prop. In 1894 he purchased also the Chatham *Banner*, and continued its publication till Oct., 1896. At that time he became V.-P. and mang. dir. of the Montreal *Herald* Co. On removing to Montreal he disposed of his interest in the *Banner*, but he retains the proprietorship of the St. Thomas *Journal*. Politically, he is a Lib., and has been Secy. and Presdt. of the East Elgin Reform Assn. In 1896 he was elected Presdt. of the Canadian Press Assn. He is a Freemason and a mem. of the Ch. of Eng.—*"Herald" Office, Montreal, P.Q.; St. Thomas, Ont.*

"One of the very cleverest of Canadian journalists."—*Globe.*

BRIGGS, Rev. William (Meth.), was b. in Irel., and received his early education in Liverpool, in which city he was also a local preacher. Ordained, 1859, he came to Can., and was received on trial at Durham, P.Q., the same year. Mr. B. was stationed subsequently at Toronto, Hamilton, Montreal, London, Cobourg, Belleville, etc., was apptd. Financial Secy., 1874, Chairman of Dist., 1876, Secy. of Conf., 1876-77, and Presdt. of Conf. 1885. He has been a del. to all the Genl. Confs. of his Ch., and was first chosen Book-Steward 1879, an office he still holds. In his hands the Meth. Book establishment has become the largest publishing house in the Dom. He is now Presdt. of the Meth. Social Union, and received the hon. degree of D.D. from Victoria Univ., 1886. He m. 1868.—*21 Grenville St., Toronto, Ont.*

BRIGSTOCKE, The Venerable Frederick Hervey John (Ch. of Eng.), was b. at Walwyn's Castle, Wales, 1841. Ed. at Jesus Coll., Oxford, where he was an exhibitioner, he graduated, 1862, and took his M.A., 1866. Admitted to the diaconate, 1864, he was priested in the following year, by the Bp. (Sumner) of Winchester, and became Curate of Cobham, Surrey. After serving in a like capacity at Ewelme, Oxfordshire, and at St. John's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, he came to Can., 1873, to be Rector of Trinity Ch., St. John, N.B. He was apptd. an hon. canon of Fredericton Cath., 1876; received the degree of D.D. from King's Coll., Windsor, 1889; and became Archdeacon of Fredericton and R. D., 1893. The Archdeacon is also a gov. of the Wiggins' Male Orphan Asylum, a mem. of the Madras Bd., V.-P. of the Diocesan Ch. Soc. of N. B., and of the Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and Presdt. of the Ch. of Eng. Inst. In 1895 he was apptd. a mem. of the Joint Comte. of the Provl. Synod looking to the restoration of the unity of the Ch., and was a del. to the Genl. Synod. In 1896 he was nominated for the Bishopric of Algoma.—*Trinity Ch. Rectory, St. John, N.B.*

"A powerful debater, and one of the recognized forces of the Lower House."—*Witness.*

BRITTON, Byron Moffatt, Q.C., legislator, is the s. of the late Danl. Freeman Britton, for many yrs. Postmaster of Gananoque, and was b. there, Sept. 3, 1833. Ed. at Gananoque and at Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1856; M.A., 1868), he was called to the bar, 1859, and has become one of the leaders of the bar in the Midland Dist. He was apptd. a Q. C. (Ont. Govt.), 1876, and by the Marquis of Lorne, on behalf of the Dom. Govt., 1881. He was Co. Crown

Atty. and Clk. of the Peace, Frontenac, 1882-91; was elected Bencher of the Law Soc., 1886; was apptd. an Official Referee under the Ont. Drainage Act, 1891 (resigned, 1896); a Comnr. with others *re* the Univ. of Toronto, 1895; and a Comnr. for the Revision of the Ont. Statutes, 1896. A mem. of the Meth. Ch., he is also a mem. of the Bd. of Regents of Victoria Univ. In Queen's Univ. he is lecturer on Criminal Law. He was Mayor of Kingston, 1876-77, and was likewise Chairman of the Sch. Bd. Politically, he is a steadfast Reformer, is a mem. of the Council of the Eastern Ont. Lib. Assn., and may be regarded as the leader of the Lib. party in his Dist. He ran in that interest for Cataraqui div., Leg. Council, against the late Sir Alex. Campbell, 1864, and for Frontenac, Ont. Assembly, Sept., 1868. He was first returned to Parlt. for Frontenac, in the Ho. of Commons, g. e., 1896. He believes in free trade and is opposed to annexation to the U. S. He m. Dec., 1863, Mary E., eld. dau. of the late Hon. L. H. Holton, M.P.—*Kingston, Ont.*

BRITTON, Charles E., manufacturer, is the 3rd s. of Danl. Freeman Britton, a native of the State of New Hampshire, who was for 32 yrs. Postmaster of Gananoque, Ont., by his wife, Nancy M. Britton. B. at Gananoque, June 5, 1842, he was ed. at the local schs., at Fairfield Acad. and Vic. Coll. Sch., Cobourg, and gained his business training under his father. He afterwards entered into partnership with O. D. Cowan, and suqsequently with D. C. Cowan, and they established the Gananoque Nail and Hinge Works at Gananoque, which they still conduct. Mr. B. has been long identified with the Lib. party in politics, and was the candidate of that party, for South Leeds, at the Dom. g. e's. of 1882 and 1887. He was elected Mayor of Gananoque, 1897. In the same year he was an unsuccessful candidate for the office of High Chief Ranger of the Order of Foresters. In religious belief, he is an Ang. He m. 1872, Marian, 2nd dau. of the late G. B. Holland, Toronto. — *Gananoque, Ont.*

BROCK, Rev. Isaac (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Rev. Wm. Brock, M.A., Rector of Bishop Waltham, Hants, Eng., a relative of Maj.-Genl. Sir Isaac Brock, the hero of Queenston, and was b. near Winchester, Hants, 1829. Ed. at Clifton Sch., York, and at Queen's Coll., Oxford (M.A., with 1st class honors in Math., 1851), he was ordained to the priesthood, 1853, and for several yrs. labored in the Irish Ch. missions in Connemara and Galway. He was Secy. Islington Prot. Inst., London, 1858-61; incumbent of the Jews' Epis. Chapel, Bethnal Green, 1861-66; and Rector Chapel of Ease, Lower Holloway, London, N., 1866-68. Coming to Can., he was Principal of Huron Coll., London, 1868-72; Rector of Galt, 1872-73; Asst. Rector of Sherbrooke, P.Q., 1873-82; Rector of Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, 1882-83; Rector of Londonderry, N.S., 1883-85; Presdt. of King's Coll., Windsor, and Prof. of Divinity therein, 1885-88; since when he has been Rector of Horton and Kentville. He was strongly in favor of the consolidation of King's Coll. with Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, and when Presdt. of the former Coll. opposed the wishes of its govs. by urging that step before the Ang. Synod of N. S. He is the author of "Sermons on the Creed," "Modern Science and Religion," "The Continuous Organic Life of the Church of Eng.," and various other publications of a similar class. He was apptd. a canon of St. Luke's Cath., Halifax, 1886, and received the hon. degree of D.D. from King's Coll., 1887. Dr. B. m. 1855, Ruby Roberta, eld. dau. of Thos. C. Butler, Carlow, Irel. — *The Rectory, Kentville, N.S.*

"A man of learning and scholarship."—*Ch. Mag.*

BROCK, William Rees, merchant and capitalist, is the eld. s. of the late Thos. Rees Brock of Guelph,

Ont., and was b. in that city, 1837. Ed. at Guelph Grammar Sch., he read law for some yrs. with the late Hon. A. J. Fergusson-Blair, but owing to ill-health was compelled to give up that profession. He entered commerce, and is now, and has been for many yrs. head of the wholesale dry-goods and woollen firm of W. R. Brock & Co., Toronto. Besides being a dir. of the Toronto Genl. Trusts Co., of the Brit. Can. Loan and Invest. Co., of the Western Assur. Co., and of the Dom. Bank, Mr. B. is Presdt. of the Toronto Humane Soc., of the St. Paul Gold Mining Co. (Rossland), and of the Can. Genl. Electric Co. One of the founders of the Can. National League, 1893, he is known also as a prominent local leader of the Con. party. He assisted in framing the "N. P.," and was one of the *Empire* syndicate, 1894-95, and previously, Presdt. of the Co. He was first elected Presdt. of the Lib.-Con. Assn., Toronto 1882, and held the office up to 1896, when he retired. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. 1857, Miss Diamond, of Toronto. Mrs. B., like her husband, is prominent in philanthropic and religious work. For some yrs. she has been Presdt. of the Y. W. C. Assn., Toronto.—*21 Queen's Park, Toronto; Albany Club.*

BRODEUR, Azarie, M.D., was b. at Varennes, P.Q., July 7, 1850, his ancestors having emigrated from Lucon, France, 1679. Ed. at his native place and at Laurent Coll., he went to Paris, 1874, to complete his medical and surgical studies. After attending Trousseau's Hospital, and gaining the position of Asst. Surgeon at Loursine's Hospital, he spent the year 1877 in Beaujou's Hospital, and subsequently became resident physician at several other institutions for the treatment of special diseases. He passed his final examination before the Acad. de Med., 1886, his thesis, subsequently published in Montreal, being: "De l'Intervention Chirurgicale dans les Affections du Rein." For this he was awarded the silver medal, and declared to be the laureate of the Acad. He was further distinguished by being decorated with the Legion of Honour by the French Govt. While absent from the country he was offered a chair in the Med. Faculty of Laval Univ. (M.D., *ad eun.* 1879), but was forced to decline the post. He has since practised in Montreal, where he has a private hospital. A R. C. in religion; he is Ind. in politics. He m. Aug., 1887, Adele, dau. of Amable Prevost, merchant, Montreal.—*707 Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*

BRODEUR, Louis Philippe, advocate and legislator, is the s. of Toussaint Brodeur, a "patriot" of '37, by Justine Lambert, his wife, whose father was killed at St. Charles. B. at Belœil, P.Q., Aug. 21, 1862, he was ed. at the Coll. St. Hyacinthe, graduated LL.B. at Laval Univ., and was called to the bar, 1884. He practised for some yrs. in partnership with the late E. Lareau, the well-known writer, but more recently has been a partner of R. Dandurand. He has written largely for the press, and in 1896 became one of the editors of *Le Soir* (Montreal). Elected to the Ho. of Commons, for Rouville, g. e. 1891, he took a prominent part in the debates in the Chamber in favour of his party. Re-elected, g. e. 1896, he was, on the assembling of the new Parlt., elected to the office of Depty. Speaker and Chairman of Comtes., which he still fills. Politically, a Lib., he is also a free trader. He favours the reorganization of the Senate, and is an advocate of the political independence of Can. Mr. B. m. June, 1887, Emma, dau. of J. R. Britton, N.P., of St. Belœil. —*Montreal; St. Hilaire, P.Q.*

BRODLIQUE, Miss Eve H., author and journalist, is the dau. of the late Frederick Cornish Brodlique, formerly of Cornwall, Eng., and the Island of Jersey, by his wife, one of the Haddays, of St. Germans, Cornwall. B. in Can., she received her education partly here, partly in the U. S., and partly in Eng. In 1894

she became a student of the Univ. of Chicago. Her early home was in London, Ont., and her earliest professional work was done on the *Advertiser* of that city, 1886, when she was 19 yrs. of age. She remained with the *Advertiser* for some time, getting a thorough journalistic training in all branches, editorial and reportorial. For 3 consecutive sessions she represented the paper in the parliamentary press gallery at Ottawa. Since then she has resided in Chicago, where she has been a special writer on the *Times* and the *Evening Post*. She is still with the latter. Her work varies from art and literary criticisms to descriptive work at the opera. She writes a good deal of verse and short stories for both newspapers and magazines. She is given to Cornish dialect sketches, of which she has made a special study. Contributions from her pen have appeared in *Frank Leslie's Monthly*, *Outing*, *Chautauquan*, *Lippincott's*, and other periodicals. In 1895 she wrote a novel, and in 1896 produced a play: "A Training School for Lovers." In 1897 she was elected Presdt. of the Chicago Press League. In the same year she represented her paper at the Queen's Jubilee in Eng. Although living in the U. S., Miss B. has a most lively faith in her own country. She is an anti-annexationist, and a believer in "Home Rule" for Can., with only more amicable commercial relations with the Republic.—*Evening Post Office, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.; Woman's Club; Press League.*

"A young Canadian of whom her country may well be proud."—*Globe.*

BRONSON, Hon. Erskine Henry, manufacturer and legislator, is the eld. s. of the late Hy. Franklin Bronson, who came to Can. from Warren, N.Y., 1853, and was the pioneer of the sawn lumber trade subsequently established between Ottawa and the U. S., by his wife, Editha Pierce. B. at Bolton, Warren Co., N.Y., Sept. 12, 1844, he was ed. at the Ottawa Grammar Sch. and at Sandy Hill, N.Y., and joining the Bronson & Weston Lumber Co., succeeded his father in the Presidency of the Co., on the death of the latter, 1889. This position he still holds. Mr. B. was for some yrs. on the Ottawa Sch. Bd., and was a mem. of the City Council 1871-77, being also Chairman of the Finance Comte. As such he prepared the Act consolidating the city's debt, and secured its passage by the Legislature. A Lib. in politics, he has represented the city of Ottawa, in that interest, in the Legislature since g. e., 1886. He was apptd. a mem. of the Mowat Admin., without office, Sept. 16, 1890, and retains that position under Mr. Hardy. He is a mem. of the Council of the Western Ont. Lib. Assn. In 1897 he introduced legislation in the direction of placing the unemployed on the unoccupied lands of the Province. He unsuccessfully contested Carleton for the Ho. of Commons, g. e., 1882. Mr. B. is one of the trustees of Queen's Univ., and is also Treas. of the Can. Accident Ins. Co., and V.-P. of the Ont. Mining Inst. and of the Associated Charities of Ottawa. In religion, he is a Presb., and was elected a del. to the Can. Presb. Conference held in Glasgow, 1896. He m., 1874, the only dau of Prof. N. B. Webster, formerly of Ottawa, a lady who has displayed the warmest interest and zeal in local philanthropic objects. She is at present a V.-P. of the Ottawa Local Council of Women, and Presdt. of the Bd. of Trustees of the newly established Maternity Hospital.—*75 Concession St., Ottawa, Ont.*

BROOKS, Hon. Edward Towle, retired Judge, is the s. of the late Saml. Brooks, who represented Sherbrooke in the Provl. Parlt. for many yrs. B. at Sherbrooke, P.Q. July 6, 1830, he was ed at Dartmouth Coll., N.H. (B.A., 1850; M.A., 1853) and was called to the Bar, 1854. He became Crown Prosecutor, Dist. of St. Francis, 1862, *Bâtonnier*, 1875, and was apptd. a Q. C. by the

Marquis of Lorne, 1880. He represented Sherbrooke, in the Con. interest, in the Ho. of Commons, from 1872 until his elevation to the bench as a Puisne Judge of the Sup. Ct., P.Q., Oct. 17, 1882. Mr. B. received the hon. degree of D.C.L. from Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1881. Owing to ill health, he retired from the Bench, Nov., 1895. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m., 1856, Sarah Louise, dau. of the late Eleazar Clarke.—*Mountfield, Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

BROSSOIT, Thomas, Q. C., is the s. of I. Brossoit, who settled in Beauharnois in 1820, by his wife, Julie Laberge, and was b. at Beauharnois, P.Q., Aug. 30, 1843. Ed. at the Colls. of St. Hyacinthe and Ste. Thérèse, he graduated B.C.L., at McGill Univ., and was called to the bar, 1864. He has since practised at Beauharnois, where he has been also ed. of *L'Écho de Beauharnois* and *Le Progrès de Valleyfield*, two newspapers published in the Lib. interest. He was Mayor of Beauharnois 1889-90, and was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1893. A mem. of the R. C. Ch., he m. 1866, Mdlle. Rose Anne Sabourin.—*Beauharnois, P.Q.*

BROUGHTON, Charles, artist, was b. in the Co. Peel, Ont., about 1861. While in Toronto he was employed in the preparation of the illustrations for Dent's "Can. Portrait Gallery." At the same time he displayed great promise as a water-colour artist. Removing to N.Y., 1880, he has there distinguished himself as an illustrator for *Harper's Young People*, *Scribner's Mag.*, and *Frank Leslie's Weekly*. During the past year he was instructor of the sketch class in the Art Students' League.—*23 East 14th St., New York.*

BROUSSEAU, Zenophile P., commission merchant, was b. at Laprairie, P.Q., 1840, and belongs to an old Acadian family. He acquired his business training at Malone, N.Y., whither he removed when 15 yrs. of age. He has resided in Chicago since 1860, and has for many yrs. carried on an extensive business there as a commission merchant, being now one of the *doyens* of the profession. Elected a mem. of the Bd. of Trade, 1861, he subsequently became Presdt. of that body and is still on the directorate of it. He was elected Presdt. of the St. Jean Bapt. Soc., 1897, and was apptd. same year, on the Ex. Comte. of the Victoria Diamond Jubilee Assn.—*Lake Shore Drive and Barry Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

BROWN, Adam, Can. public service, is the s. of the late Wm. Brown, of Milntown, Langholm, Dumfriess-shire, Scot., by his wife, Elizabeth Johnston, of Berwickshire, and was b. in Edinburgh, Apl. 3, 1826. The family coming to Can., 1833, the young B. continued his studies, which had been commenced in his native city, at the private sch. of the late Rev. Dr. Black, Montreal. When 14, he entered the dry goods firm of A. Laurie & Co., and from that time devoted himself to a mercantile career. Removing to Hamilton, 1850, he became a partner in the wholesale grocery house of W. P. McLaren. Subsequently, he was principal of the firm of Brown, Gillespie & Co., the successors of W. P. McLaren, and also principal of Brown, Balfour & Co., both engaged in the wholesale grocery trade, and doing an extensive business throughout Western Ont. Mr. B. became a moving spirit in the commercial world. He was for yrs. Secy. to the Hamilton Bd. of Trade, then Presdt. of that body, and was afterwards elected Presdt. of the Dom. Bd. of Trade, a useful organization which has now ceased to exist. A del. to the Detroit Trade Convention, 1864, he laboured, though ineffectually, with Joseph Howe, John Young, Isaac Buchanan and other of the statesmen of the period, to secure a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty with the U. S. Later, he took an active part in enforcing the principle of protection to native industries and may be regarded as one

of the "fathers" of the "N. P." Mr. B. also did much towards ry. development in Ont. and was the first Presdt. of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Ry. and of the Northern Pacific Junction Ry., two lines whose existence is largely due to his efforts. Later, he was chairman of the Comnrs. apptd. to superintend the construction of the Hamilton water-works. A Con. in politics, he sat in the Ho. of Commons for Hamilton, in that interest, during the whole of the 6th Parlt., 1887-91, and at the close of his term was sent as hon. comnr. on behalf of the Dom., to the Jamaica Exhn. He was apptd. Postmaster of Hamilton, an office he still retains, July 1, 1896. Mr. B. is noted for his powers as a public speaker and lecturer. Among his efforts in the latter direction, some of which have appeared in pamphlet form, are addresses on the National Policy, a trip across the continent, the Jamaica Exhn., etc. Among other positions now held by by him are the Presidency of the Children's Aid Soc., of the Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and of the Royal Can. Humane Soc. He is also Presdt. of the Hamilton Sanitary Assn., a dir. of the Can. Assur. Co., and V.-P. of the Gt. North-Western Tel. Co. Formerly a Presb., he is now a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1st, 1852, Maria, dau. of the late Capt. Evatt (she d.) and 2ndly, 1862, Mary, dau. of Thos. H. Kough, of Shrewsbury, Eng. (she d., 1896).—*Hamilton, Ont.*

BROWN, David E., Can. Railway service, was b. at Owen Sound, Ont., Mar. 20, 1855. He entered the service of the Gt. Western Ry., May, 1875, and was subsequently relieving agent, travelling auditor and cashier and special travelling agent on the Northern and North-Western Rys., Can. In May, 1883, he became freight agent at Winnipeg for the Can. Pac. Ry. In Sept. 1886, he was promoted dist. freight and passenger agent for the Pacific div., and in May, 1889, asst. genl. passenger and freight agent of the Western and Pac. divs. of this road, On Jan. 1, 1893, he was apptd. to his present post, that of genl. agent of the Can. Pac. Ry., for China, Japan and India.—*Hong Kong, China.*

BROWN, Henry Braithwaite, Q.C., is the s. of of the late Rev. Thos. Brown, M.A., Prebendary of Chichester Cath., Eng., by Jane Lewis Goodyear, his wife. B. in Chichester, Oct. 7, 1845, he was ed. at the Prebendal Sch., and coming to Can., 1867, became principal of Sherbrooke Acad. He was called to the bar, 1871, and entered on the practice of his profession in Sherbrooke, where he has since resided. He is now one of the leaders of the legal profession in that dist. In 1883 he took the degree of LL.M., at Lennoxville Univ., in 1886 he was elected *Bâtonnier* of the dist. bar, in the same year he was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lansdowne, and later, he was elected *Bâtonnier-Général* of the Province. He was also, formerly, Prof. of Commercial Law at Lennoxville. He has been for a lengthened period solicitor and counsel for the city of Sherbrooke, and Presdt. of the Stanstead and Sherbrooke Mutual Fire Ins. Co. In 1897 he was elected Presdt. of the St. George's Soc. Politically, he is a Con.; in religious faith, a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1872, Charlotte Mary Holwell, dau. of the late John Bligh, of H. M.'s Ordnance Dept.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.*

BROWN, John Henry, poet, was b. in Ottawa, Apl. 29, 1859, and is of Irish parentage. He entered the Can. C. S., May 1, 1882, and is now a 2nd class clk. in the Post Office Dept., at Ottawa. A contributor to the *Week* and other periodicals, Mr. B. has also published a volume, "Poems, Lyrical and Dramatic." (Ottawa, 1892).—*Bayswater, Ottawa, Ont.*

"Among Can. poets he is distinctly the poet of humanity and its problems as ap-

proached from a philosophical standpoint, and in this sense he is the most thoughtful of all our poets." *W. W. Campbell.*

BROWNELL, Franklin P., R.C.A., who has been pronounced by an art critic, the "strongest and most promising of our Canadian painters," is a native of New Bedford, Mass. He enjoyed the advantage of a long course of training at Julien's sch., Paris, and his work shows the advantage of a thorough technical education. His specialties are portraiture and figure painting. Mr. B. was elected a mem. of the Royal Can. Acad. of Arts, 1895, his diploma picture being "The Photographer," which has been placed in the National Gallery, Ottawa. For some yrs. he has been principal of the Ottawa Art Sch.—*662 Rideau St., Ottawa.*

BROWNING, Donald M., barrister, is a s. of the late Gilbert Browning, by his wife, Elizabeth Blair. B. at St. Johns, Nfd., June 24, 1860, he was ed. at U. C. Coll. (where he distinguished himself both in class and in the cricket field), and at Glasgow Univ., (B.A., M.A.). Returning to his native place, he was called to the bar, 1888. He quickly made a place for himself, and was elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1893. At the last g.e. he ran for Harbour Grace, for the Genl. Assembly, in the Whiteway interest, but was defeated. Mr. B. was apptd. Solicitor to the Assembly, 1893. He is unm.—*St. John's, Nfd.; City Club.*

BRUCE, Alexander, Q.C., was b. at Longside, Aberdeenshire, Scot., Nov. 23, 1836. Ed. at Longside Parish Sch., at the Grammar Sch., Aberdeen, and at Marischal Coll., Aberdeen, of which he is a M.A., he was called to the bar, 1861, and has since practised his profession in Hamilton, where he is now one of the leaders of the bar. He was a student, and for some yrs. a law partner, of the present Chief-Justice Burton, of the Ct. of Appeals, and is at present head of the firm of Bruce, Burton & Bruce, in general practice. Created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1885, he was apptd. a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1886. Mr. B. is a mem. of the Corporation of Trinity Univ., Toronto, and a trustee of the St. Peter's Home for Incurables. Is also a dir. of the Can. Life Assur. Co. An Ang. in religion, he has served as a del. to the Diocesan Synod. Politically, he is a Lib. He m. 1863, Agnes, dau. of the late Rev. Ralph Robb.—*76 Duke St., Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Toronto Club.*

BRUCE, Rev. George (Presb.), is the s. of the late John Bruce, and was b. in Aberdeen, Scot. Coming to Can., 1843, he was ed. at Whitby Grammar Sch., and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., and silver med. in Mental and Moral Science, 1868), and pursued his theol. studies at Knox Coll., same city. He laboured in the London and Sarnia Presbs., and did excellent work in the Muskoka region. After graduation in Theol., he volunteered for mission work, declining call and ordination, holding that licentiates should be willing to give some yrs. of continuous work in the mission field so as to build up the stations. He accepted, in pursuance of this idea, an appt. by the Presby. of Toronto to the field now occupied by the congregations of Newmarket and Aurora. He continued in charge of this field for 4 yrs., his work resulting in the erection of the two brick churches in these towns, and the organization and establishment of the congs. named, as well as the reorganisation of the cong. in the Queensville dist. In 1875 he accepted a call to the Am. Ch., St. Catharines, Ont. He was there 7 yrs., during which the large and commodious ch., now occupied by that cong., was built. Dr. Waters, in St. David's Ch., St. In 1883 he was called to succeed John, N.B., where he still remains. While a student he served for 2 yrs. in the Univ. Rifles, Toronto. He received the degree of D.D. from Knox Coll., 1894. Dr. B. m. June, 1884, Catherine Emily, dau. of the

late Dr. John R. Dickson, Presdt. of the Royal Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont.—*St. David's Manse, St. John, N.B.*

"A faithful and successful pastor, an able preacher, scholarly in his tastes and thorough in his work."—*Presb. Review.*

BRUCE, William Blair, painter, is the s. of Wm. Bruce, a native of Unst, Scot., but now of Hamilton, Ont., by his wife, Jennette Blair. B. and ed. in Hamilton, he studied art in the local schs., and at Paris and Rome. He has exhibited at the Paris *Salon*, at Stockholm, and other places. In 1896, he exhibited at Paris what was described by the press as a masterly marine painting, "The Mediterranean, near Toulon." He m., some yrs. ago, a wealthy Swedish lady, who is a sculptor.

BRUCHÉSI, The Most Rev. Louis Paul Napoleon, Archbp. of Montreal (R.C.), is the s. of the late Paul Dominique Bruchési, by his wife, Marie Caroline Aubry. B. in Montreal, Oct. 20, 1855, he was ed. at Montreal (St. Sulpice) Coll. He pursued his theo. studies at Paris and Rome, and was ordained priest at the latter place, 1878. He received the degree of D.D. at Rome, and on his return to Can. was apptd. to a chair in Laval Univ. He was successively Vicar at St. Bridget's and St. Joseph's Chs., Montreal. In 1887 he was apptd. a canon of the Cath., Montreal, and, in the same year, Prof. of Christian Apologetics at Laval. In 1893 he was entrusted with the task of preparing the educational exhibits of his native Province for the World's Fair, Chicago, and he was subsequently, for some yrs., Chairman of the Cath. Sch. Bd. of Montreal. Among his published writings is a "Conférence on Charity" (1882.) He was apptd. to succeed the late Mgr. Fabre, as Archbp of Montreal, June 25, 1897.—*Archbishop's Palace, Montreal.*

BRYANT, George Gilman, contractor and builder, was b. in Stanstead, P.Q., 1833, and ed. at the Sherbrooke Acad. Long engaged in mercantile life, he commenced business on his own account, as a contractor and builder, at Sherbrooke, P.Q., 1870. He is also an extensive manufacturer of building supplies. Mr. B. was for 12 yrs. a mem. of the Civic Council, was elected Mayor, 1888, and again, 1896. He served in the V. M. force as a capt. in the Grand Trunk Ry. Brigade during the Fenian raids. Politically, he is a Lib.-Con.; in religion, a Meth. He is a strong Temperance advocate and a leader in all movements for the restriction of the liquor traffic. He m. Miss Alicia Hall.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

BRYANT, John Ebenezer, publisher, was b., of Eng. parentage, at Oshawa, Ont., Jan. 24, 1849. Ed. at Brooklin Public Sch., at Whitby High Sch.. and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A. and gold med. in Math., 1877; M.A., 1878), he was successively Math. Master Clinton Coll. Inst., Principal Pickering Coll., and Principal Galt Coll. Inst., and was regarded as one of the most successful teachers in the Province. Owing to ill-health he withdrew from his profession, and devoted himself to literature. In 1888 he entered the publishing business, founding the "Bryant Press," of which, since 1894, he has been the mangr. The "Bryant Press" publishes many periodicals, including *Farming*, *The Canadian Practitioner*, *The Evangel. Churchman*, *Sunday Sch. Lesson Leaflets*, *Sunday Sch. Lesson Helps*, *Parish and Home*, *The Algoma Miss. News*, *The Church Missionary Gleaner*, etc. They also print for the publishers, *The Educatl. Journal*, *The Westminster*, etc. Mr. B. is an adherent of the Presb. Ch.—*20 St. Mary St., Toronto, Ont.*

BRYCE, Rev. George (Presb.), educationist, was b., of Scottish parents, at Mount Pleasant, Ont., Apl. 22, 1844. Ed. at Mount Pleasant Acad., at Brantford High Sch., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A. with honors, 1867; M.A., 1868; LL.B., 1878; LL.D., 1884), he studied Theol. at Knox Coll., Toronto, where, in his

last year, he took 5 out of the 6 prizes open to him. Ordained 1871, he was apptd. in that year to go to Winnipeg to organize the ch. and also a coll. in Man. He was the first pastor of Knox Ch., Winnipeg, organized 1872, and afterwards organized St. Andrew's Ch., in the same city. In educational matters he became Chairman of the Bd. of Examiners of Public Sch. Teachers of the Province, Chairman of the City Sch. Bd., and Inspector of Schs. for Winnipeg, being the first to hold that office. His great work was the founding of Man. Coll., which has now a Theol. as well as an Arts dept., and in assisting in founding Man. Univ. He is Prof. of Science and Lit. in Man. Coll., and one of the Council of the Univ. Prof. B. has held the Presidency of the Man. Hist. Soc., which was founded by him and others, and is *Del. Regionale of l'Inst. Ethnograph. de France* for the Can. North-West. He visited Europe, 1881, and while there published a work entitled, "Manitoba; Its Infancy, Growth and Present Condition." He has written also "A Short History of the Canadian People" (Lond., 1887), and has contributed a large number of papers on the early history of Man. and the N.-W., to the "Proc. of the Man. His. Soc." He is a V.-P. of the Dom. Alliance. As a young man he graduated from the Mil. Sch., and, in 1861, at the time of the *Trent* affair, raised an infantry co. at Mount Pleasant. Afterwards he was a mem. of the Univ. Co., Q.O.R., and was present with his corps at Ridgeway, 1866. He m. Sept., 1872, Miss Marion Samuel, of Broom House, Kirkliston, Scot. Mrs. B. is now V.-P. of the Local Council of Women, and Presdt. of the Christian Women's Union, Winnipeg.—*Winnipeg, Man,*

BRYCE, Peter Henderson, physician, Ont. public service, is the s. of Geo. Bryce, by his wife, Catherine Henderson, and is of Scottish origin. B. at Mount Pleasant, Ont., Aug. 17, 1853, he attended the Grammar Sch. there and U. C. Coll., Toronto. Later, he entered the Arts dept. of Toronto Univ., and, after winning scholarships and prizes, graduated B.A., 1876, with the gold medal in Natural Sciences and the McMurrich silver medal for a practical science essay in Geol. He proceeded to the M.A. degree, 1877. Graduating in Med. in the same Univ., 1880. with the Univ. and Starr silver medals, he proceeded to Edinburgh, where he was admitted to the Royal Coll. of Phys. and Surgs. Thereafter, he pursued special studies under Sir Granger Stewart and others, and was engaged in neurological studies at Paris, under Charcot, Brown-Sequard, Richet and Meyer. Dr. B. was Prof. of Science and Applied Chemistry at the Ag. Coll., Guelph, 1878-79, and after graduating in Med., he began the practice of his profession in Guelph. After a year, he became Secy. of the Provl. Bd. of Health, entering upon his duties, May, 1882, and as Ex. Health Officer for Ont. has been ever since specially engaged in public health work. He continued in genl. practice until 1890, when the burden of official work increasing, he was compelled to give his entire attention to it. In 1892 he was apptd. Depty. Registrar-Genl. for the Province, with the charge of Vital Statistics, an office he holds in conjunction with the other. Since his student days he has done a large amount of literary work. Among his various papers are monographs and reports on Hypnotism, Malaria, Small Pox in Ont., Diphtheria, Sewage Disposal, Cholera in Can., Public Water Supplies, Ventilation, The Milk Supply Problem, Decomposition of Albuminoid Substances, House Atmospheres, Consumption in Man and Animals, Influence of Forests on Rainfall, Influence of Forests on Health, etc. He was also ed. of *Med. Science* (1887-88), and contributed several papers to Ward's "Handbook of Med. Sciences." He is an active mem. of various scientific bodies, and is regarded as a foremost

authority on all questions coming within his province. In 1889 he was named a Royal Comnr. in Ont. to investigate an epidemic of venereal diseases in horses. Dr. B. m. 1882, Miss Kate Lynde Pardon, of Whitby, Ont. — "*Humewood,*" *Bracondale, Toronto, Ont.*

BRYMNER, Douglas, Dom. public service, is the 4th s. of Alex. Brymner, by his wife, Elizabeth Fairlie. B. at Greenock, Scot., July 3, 1823, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. in his native city, and early devoted himself to a commercial life. Owing to ill-health he abandoned his business calling, and coming to Can., 1857, gave himself to farming. For a time he was Mayor of Melbourne, E.T. He then drifted into journalism, becoming ed. of the *Presbyterian,* the official organ of the Presb. Ch. in Can. He was also asso. ed. of the Montreal *Daily Herald.* While still holding these positions, he was apptd., June 26, 1872, Dom. Archivist, a newly created office, which he has since filled with peculiar credit to himself and advantage to the cause of historical research. Mr. B. was Presdt. of the Ho. of Commons Press Gallery, 1870; he received the hon. degree of LL.D. from Queen's Univ., 1892; and he was elected a F.R.S.C. 1895. He was formerly an adherent of the Presb. Ch., but is now a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1853, Jean, dau. of Wm. Thomson, of Hill End (she d. 1884). His eld. s., William Brymner, R.C.A., is an artist of reputation. He studied under some of the best masters in Paris, and has exhibited both at the Paris *Salon* and at the London Acad. In 1892 he was commissioned by the C. P. Ry. Co. to paint a series of large pictures of mountain scenery in the Rocky Mts. and other altitudes through which the road runs. For some yrs. the classes of the Art Assn. of Montreal have been under his direction.—*301 Metcalfe St., Ottawa.*

BRYSON, Hon. George, merchant and legislator, was b. in Paisley, Scot., Dec. 16, 1813. He came to Can. 1821, settled in Ramsay, Lanark, Ont., but afterwards removed to Co. Pontiac, P.Q., where he engaged in lumbering operations on an extensive scale. He was Mayor of Mansfield for a considerable period, and also Warden of the co. He m. Mch., 1845, Miss Robina Cobb, of Ottawa. Elected to the old Can. Assembly, 1857, he did not take his seat, owing to the immediate dissolution of Parlt. Thereafter, he was called to the L. C. of Quebec, 1867, and sat in that body until Aug., 1887, when he retired in favor of his second s. George Bryson, Jr., also engaged in the lumber business, who was b. at Fort Coulonge, P.Q., July 20, 1852. Ed. at the public sch. and at the Toronto Business Coll., he became Mayor of Mansfield and Pontefract, and m. Aug., 1875, Helen, dau. of the late Jas. Craig, M.P.P. for Glengarry. He is a dir. of the Bank of Ottawa. His father was formerly a Con. in politics, but became afterwards a moderate Reformer. The s. is a Lib. and a free trader.—*Fort Coulonge, P.Q.*

BUCHAN, John Stuart, barrister, is the only surviving s. of Wm. Buchan, by his wife Katherine Stewart, and was b. in St. Andrews, P.Q., 1852. Ed. there, he graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., and was called to the bar, 1864. He has since then practised in Montreal, where he is a mem. of the firm of Taylor & Buchan, and was formerly on the editorial staff of the *Can. Jurist.* He has been for 25 yrs. connected with the Bapt. Ch., and was elected Presdt. of the Bapt. Convention of Ont. and Quebec, 1894. He m. 1st, 1885, Katherine, 2nd dau. of F. McMartin. St. Andrews (she d. Aug. 1894); and 2nd, 1896, Annie eld. dau. of the late J. H. Henderson, Montreal. — *250 Mountain St, Montreal.*

BUCHAN, Lt.-Col. Lawrence, Can. permanent mil. force, is the s. of the late David Buchan, of Halcro House, Toronto, and of Braeside, near Paris, Ont., by his wife Jane Griffith. B. at Braeside Jan. 29, 1847, he was

ed. at the U. C. Coll., and joined the Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto, as ensign, June, 1872, became capt. 1874, and adjt. 1875. Retiring from that corps on removing to the N.-W., 1881, he was apptd. Adjt. 90th Rifles, on the outbreak of the Riel rebellion, Mch., 1885, and served with the 90th throughout the subsequent campaign, including actions at Fish Creek (horse shot) and capture of Batoche (medal and clasp and bt. of major). He was apptd. to the permanent force as Capt. commdg. the Mounted Infantry, Winnipeg, with rank of major, Aug., 1885; was transferred to Royal Can. Regt., Fredericton, May 1891; to do Toronto, May 1892, and was apptd. Commandant of the Royal Sch. of Infantry, St. John's, P.Q., July, 1897. In May, 1894, he was selected to proceed to Eng. for a course of instruction with the Imp. forces, and while there was successively attached to each branch of the service at Aldershot—Cav., Arty., and Infy—and to the staff of the 1st field column during the summer manœuvres. He also took the Hythe course of musketry and machine-gun work, and passed the army exam. for promotion. He was apptd. bt. lt.-col., Mch., 1895; was also apptd. Actg. Dept. Adjt. Genl. No. 2 M. D., Mch., 1895. He is a V.-P. of the Can. Mil. Inst. Lt.-Col. B. m. Sept., 1874, Mary Fenton, dau. of the late W. G. Paterson, D.L.S. — *The Barracks, St. John's, P.Q.; Royal Can. Yacht Club, Toronto; Can. Mil. Inst.*

"One of the best known soldiers in Can." —*Herald.*

BUCHANAN, James Isaac, banker, business mangr. and trustee, is the 5th s. of the late Hon. Isaac Buchanan, formerly Presdt. of the Ex. Council, Can., by Agnes, his wife, 2nd dau. of Robt. Jarvie, Glasgow. B. in Hamilton, Ont., 1853, he was ed. there and at Galt (Tassie's) Coll. Inst. He obtained his business training in the house of Isaac Buchanan & Co., Hamilton. About 20 yrs. ago he removed to Pittsburgh, where he has become interested in banking, and in various industrial and commercial companies and enterprises. He is atty. in fact and business manager for J. J. Vandergrift, founder of the town of Vandergrift, and is on the directorate of the Keystone Bank of Pittsburgh, and of the Pittsburgh Trust Co. He is likewise Dir., Secy. and Treas. of the Washington Oil Co., of the Taylorstown Natural Gas Co., of the Apollo Gas Co., and of the Fort Pitt Natural Gas Co. He is Dir. and Auditor of the Penn Tube Works, a Dir. of the Natural Gas Co. of West Va.; Secy. of the Red Cloud Mining Co. (silver) and a Dir. and V.-P. of the Amyville-Yonghiogheny Gas Coal Co. Unm.; he belongs to the Presb. Ch., and has filled the office of Presdt. of the Presb. Union of Pittsburgh and Allegheny. Among other public institutions with which he is now prominently identified are the Christian Aid Assn., the Art Soc., the Botanical Soc. of Western Penn. and the Acad. of Science and Art.—*323, 4th Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Duquesne Club; Country Club; The Junta.*

BUCHANAN, Wentworth James, retired bank official, is the 2nd s. of the late Alex. Buchanan, Q.C., of Montreal. B. in that city Dec. 11, 1828, he was ed. at the High Sch. and at other scholastic institutions there. From 1847 to 1853 he was in the employment of the old Commercial Bank of Can. He then entered the service of the Bank of Montreal, and after having been Mangr. of the Woodstock, Brantford, Cobourg, Hamilton, Toronto and Montreal branches, was apptd. Asst. Genl. Mangr 1879, and Genl. Mangr., 1881. He retired on a pension, Oct., 1890. Mr. B. is Depty. Chairman of the Montreal Bd. of the Liverpool and London and Globe Ins. Co., and was for some yrs. a gov. of the Royal Victoria Hospital there. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and, politically, a Con. He m. the young. dau. of the late Major Arnold R. Burrowes, late Grenadier

Guards, who served on the staff of F.-M. Lord Beresford during the Peninsular war.—*118 Mackay St., Montreal ; St. James's Club.*

BUCHANAN, William Wallace, journalist and temperance advocate, is the s. of David Buchanan, of Sarnia, Ont., by his wife, Morella Porter, and is descended from the Buchanans of Stirling, Scot. B. at Sarnia, Mch 9, 1855, he entered the newspaper field at an early age. He was ed. of the Watford *Advocate*, 1874-82 ; of the Chatham *Tribune*, 1879-80 ; of the *Daily Winnipeg Sun*, 1883-84. Since the latter date he has been ed. and mangr. of *The Templar*. a prohibition weekly established at Hamilton (retired 1897). He m. Aug., 1884, Miss Letitia Elena Brett, Watford, Ont. Mr. B. was the original promoter of the movement which led to making the temp. order in Can. a national temp. soc. He became National Presdt. of the United Temp. Assn., 1880 ; and since 1884 has been Genl. Mangr. of the Royal Templars of Can. He is noted for his powers of oratory, and speaks principally on national and temp. subjects. Is also a frequent contributor to periodicals on current political topics. Politically, he is an Ind. Lib., favouring prohibition of the liquor traffic, single tax on land values, and anti-monoply. In Jan., 1896, he unsuccessfully contested S. Wentworth in the temp. and prohibition interest, for the Legislature (*Vote* : J. Dickenson, Lib., 1442 ; W. W. Buchanan, Pro., 630); and at the Dom. g. e., same year, he unsuccessfully contested Hamilton for the Ho. of Commons, in the same interest, polling 928 votes.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

"The high and prime exponent of temp. and prob. in Can."—*World.*

BUCKE, Richard Maurice, physician, is the s. of the late Rev. Horatio Walpole Bucke (Ch. of Eng.), by his wife, Clarissa Andrews. B. at Methwold, Norfolk, Eng., Mch. 18, 1837, he was brought to Can. when a year old. Ed. at the London Grammar Sch., he afterwards studied med. at McGill Univ. (M.D., 1862), and at London and Paris. After visiting California, where he went for the second time, he entered on the practice of his profession in Sarnia. In 1876 he was apptd. Med. Supt. of the Asylum for the Insane, at Hamilton, Ont., and in Feb. of the following year, he was transferred to London as Med. Supt. of the Lunatic Asylum in that city, a position he still retains. Dr. B. is now regarded as being one of the highest authorities in Am. on the subject of mental diseases, and his opinion and services in such cases are widely sought. In addition to being the author of a work on "Man's Moral Nature" (1879), he has written a large number of papers, dealing directly or indirectly with the subject of mental evolution. His opinion is that the human mind has been slowly evolved by a species of unfolding or growth extending over millions of years. One of the most interesting and instructive of his papers, that on "Cosmic Consciousness," was read before the Am. Medico-Psych. Assn. at Philadelphia, May 18, 1894. Of other literary work from his pen, the most notable is his biography of Walt Whitman (1882), one of whose literary executors he afterwards became. In 1897 he was elected Presdt. of the Psych. branch of the Brit. Med. Assn., which meets in Montreal Aug. 31. In religion, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m., 1865, Miss Jessie Maria Gurd, of Moore, Ont.—*The Asylum, London, Ont.*

BUCKINGHAM, William, author and journalist. was b. in Devonshire, Eng., Dec. 3, 1832. Ed. there, he entered upon his newspaper career as a shorthand writer upon the North of Eng. press. Coming to Can., 1857, he joined the parliamentary reporting staff of the Toronto *Globe*, and in 1859, in company with Wm. Caldwell, proceeded to the Red River settlement (now Winnipeg), where he established the

Nor'-Wester, the first newspaper published in that then exposed outpost of civilization, having transported the material from St. Paul, in a six weeks' journey, by ox-teams. He was ed. and prop. of the Norfolk *Reformer* in 1862, when he took office as Private Secy. to the P. M.-Genl., and while acting in this capacity was apptd. a Comnr. to enquire into the management of city post offices. He resigned the following year, and became ed. and prop. of the Stratford *Beacon*. In 1866 he accompanied the delegates from Can. who attended the London Col. Conf. for the preparation of the measure, then under consideration, providing for the political union of the B. N. A. colonies, he being apptd. official reporter to the Conf. In 1873 he again went to Eng., in connection wth the Ont. Immigration service. Mr. B. was Private Secy. to the Hon. Alex. Mackenzie during that statesman's tenure of office as Prime Minister of Can., 1873-78. He was apptd. Depty. Minr. of the Interior by the Lib. Admn., Oct. 8, 1878, and was afterwards deprived of his office, after Lord Dufferin, the G.-G., under whom he had received his comn., had left Can., without any good reason being assigned for so unprecedented a course. He subsequently declined appt. as Insp. of Prisons and Public Charities, Ont., as he had previously declined other positions offered him by the Ont. Govt. On the death of Hon. Geo. Brown he was offered, but declined, the business management of the Toronto *Globe*, as well as, subsequently, the position of representative in that enterprise of the then virtual proprietor, Mr. Nelson, of Edinburgh. He is Presdt. of the Co. of Perth Humane Soc.. Hon. Secy. and Trustee of the City of Stratford Genl. Hospital, a mem. of the Executive of the Ont. Land Mortgage Companies' Assn., and a mem. of the Council of the Stratford Bd. of Trade. He has been Presdt. of the Can. Press Assn. and Reeve of Stratford, and has held other positions in the western country, where he has chiefly resided. Mr. B. is the author of "Recollections of Canadian Statesmen," and, conjointly with Hon. G. W. Ross, of "Hon Alex. Mackenzie: His Life and Times" (Tor., 1892). Politically, he is a Lib., of unfaltering fealty to his party; in religion, an Ang. He m. 1863, Martha, dau. of the late Hiram Phelps, Mount Pleasant.—*Stratford, Ont.*

"He made the Stratford *Beacon* the pride of Canadian weekly journalism."—*Robt. Matheson.*

BUCKNER, Lt.-Col. William, V. M. service, is the s. of S. W. Buckner, by his wife, Martha Lemon Buckner, both of U.E.L. descent, and was born in Crowland, Welland, Ont., Dec. 24, 1844. He was ed. at the Welland Grammar Sch., served several yrs. in the Welland Co. Council, was Reeve of Crowland, and became Warden of the Co., 1878. He held the collectorship of Customs at Fort Erie for two yrs., and was twice a candidate in the Con. interest for the representation of Welland in the Ont. Assembly. He has been for many years in the Vol. Mil. service; became Capt. No. 8 Troop Welland Dragoons, June, 1872; Maj. 2nd Regt. Cav. Dragoons, Mch., 1888; Lt.-Col., Feb., 1893. He m. Oct., 1878, Miss Phœbe M. Brooks, St. John's, Ont.—*Welland, Ont.*

BUDGE, D. A., b. Apl. 16, 1851, is the s. of the late Alex. and Isabella Budge, of Newmarket, Ont. Ed. at the Grammar Sch., Newmarket, he served his apprenticeship at the printing business in that town and in Toronto, and was subsequently shorthand writer to F. W. Glen, Joseph Hall Works, Oshawa, and G. Cheney, Supt. Can. Express Co., Montreal. In 1874 he was called to the position of Genl. Secy. of the Y.M.C.A., Montreal, which position he has held ever since. The handsome new building, Dominion Square, Montreal, was erected under his supervision. He was a del. to the Y.M.C.A. Jubilee

held in London, Eng., 1894.—*198 Milton St., Montreal.*

BUIES, Arthur, author and journalist, was b. at Côte des Neiges, P.Q., Jan. 24, 1840. He completed his scholastic and literary studies in France, where he also studied law (B.L., Univ. of Paris, 1860). Returning to Can., he joined the Montreal newspaper press, 1863, and was called to the bar 1866. He was one of the eds. of the second *Avenir*; ed. of *La Lanterne*, 1868-9; was ed. and prop. of *L'Independante*, a journal favouring the political independence of Can., 1870; and *Le Reveil*, 1877. In 1871 he commenced the publication of his *Chroniques*. They have since been embodied in several volumes, and have been read with much interest. He is the author also of "Le Saguenay et la Vallée du lac St. Jean" (1880), and and of other descriptive works. He was formerly Corr. Secy, of L'Inst. Canadien. A mem. of the R. C. Ch., he m., Aug., 1887, Marie Mila, dau. of L. A. Catellier, late Under Secy. of State, Ottawa.—*Montreal.*

"Has long won sympathy by peculiar fascination of thought, fancy and style."—*John Reade.*

BULL, Rev. George Armstrong (Ch. of Eng.), was b. in Dublin, Irel., 1828, and was ed. at a private sch. under the late Dean Geddes, of Hamilton, and at the Theol. Coll., Cobourg, Ont. Ordained deacon, 1851, and priest, 1852, by the late Bp. Strachan, he was apptd. curate at St. George's, St. Catharines, Ont.; subsequently he was incumbent at Barton, Glandford, 1853-86; since then he has been rector of Stamford. He was apptd. R. D. of Haldimand and South Wentworth, 1875, and a canon of Hamilton Cath., 1886. For over 30 yrs. he has been Supdt. of Pub. Schs. in St. Catharines and parts adjacent, and is also an exam. of teachers for public schools in Wentworth. He is an hon. M.A. of Trinity Univ., Toronto, and has written and spoken frequently on subjects relating to Can. history. He has been Presdt. of the Lundy's Lane His. Soc., since 1888, and as such has set on foot a movement for offering prizes to pupils of the high schs., for essays on Can. history, the first epoch to be taken up being the war of 1812. He was Presdt. of the Pioneer and Historical Soc. of Ont., 1895-97. A Lib.-Con. in politics, he desires Imp. Federation with all Brit. possessions. He m. Eleanor, dau. of Wm. Farmer, of Barton, Ont.—*Niagara Falls, South, Ont.*

BULL, George Joseph, M.D., is the s. of the late Richard Bull, of Hamilton, Ont., by his wife, Annie E. Donnelly, and was b. in Hamilton, Ont., Feb. 16, 1848. Ed. at the Central Sch. there and at the High Sch., Montreal, he pursued his med. studies at McGill Univ. (M.D., 1869), and afterwards at Paris (M.D., 1888). Dr. B. on graduating, began the practice of his prof. in Montreal; he removed to Worcester, Mass., 1872. From 1879 he devoted himself especially to the practice of Opthal., and in 1883, was apptd. Instructor in Opthal. in the Post-Graduate Med. Sch. of N.Y. He took up his abode in Paris, 1886, and became attached to the staff of the Opthal. Laboratory of the Sorbonne. In the following year he read his first paper in French on an "Optometer," at the Congress of the French Soc. of Opthal., and since that time he has contributed many papers to the med. journals of France, Eng. and Germany. We may mention in particular the following papers: Before the Congress of the French Soc. of Ophthal., "The Orthopedic Treatment of Strabismus" (1888), "The Variation of Astigmatism with Age" (1889), "Ophthal. and Optometry" (1890), "Mousculer Diplopia" (1891), "The Asthenopia of Astigmatism" (1892), "Lid-pressure, its Optical and Pathological Consequences" (1893), "Optometry by the Subjective Method" (1895). In 1889 Dr. B. published a book on "Spectacles and Eye-Glasses," with an introduction by Dr. Javal, of the French

Acad. of Med. At the Congress of the Heidelberg Soc. of Ophth. he read a paper in German, 1887, and another that has attracted much attention in 1892, on "The Absence of Relation between Astigmatism and the Alleged Irregular Contraction of the Ciliary Muscle." Of his Eng. papers, the following are the most remarkable: "Lid-pressure on the Cornea," at the Intern. Ophthal. Congress, Edinburgh (1894); "Optometry by the Subjective Method" (Brit. Med. Assn., Lond. 1895); and "The Visual Effects of Refractive Error" (Ophth. Soc. of the U. K., Lond., 1896). He m. 1870, Miss S. J. Wesson, of Springfield, Mass. In religion, he is a R. C.—*4 Rue de la Paix, Paris, France.*

BULLER, Frank, M.D., is the 4th s. of the late Chas. G. Buller, of "Hillside," Campbellford, Ont., by his wife, Frances Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late R. P. Boucher. B. at Campbellford, May 4, 1844, he was ed. at the High Sch., Peterborough, and graduated in Med. at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, 1869. He carried on further studies in Eng. and Germany, devoting himself specially to the eye, ear and throat. While at the Univ. of Berlin, he enjoyed the advantage of personal instruction from Helmholtze and Von Gräfe. He also served as an asst. surgeon in the military hospitals of North Germany during a portion of the Franco-Prussian war; and before returning to Eng., 1872, had been on the staff of the Gräfe-Ewers Ophthal. Hospital of Berlin. In Eng. he became a mem. of the Royal Coll. of Surgeons, and senior house surgeon in the Royal London Ophthal. Hospital. He commenced practice in Montreal, 1876, and is now, and has been for yrs., in the forefront of his profession enjoying an extensive business in his own special field. He held the posts of Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeon to the Montreal Genl. Hospital for 17 yrs., and resigned two yrs. ago to take the same position, in the Royal Victoria Hospital. He is also Prof. of Ophthal. and Otol. in McGill Univ. Dr. B. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and has never taken any part in politics. He m. Lillie, dau. of the late Peter Langlois, of Quebec (she d., Nov. 20, 1895).—*123 Stanley St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

BULLOCK, Rev. William Henry Egar (Ch. of Eng.), is the 3rd s. of the late Very Rev. Dean Bullock, of N. S., and was b. at Digby in that Province, Nov. 16, 1842. Ed. at the Univ. of King's Coll., Windsor (B.A., 1863; M.A., 1868), he was ordained to the ministry by the late Bp. Binney, 1865, and laboured for 3 yrs. at the mission at Bridgewater. He entered the army as a Chaplain of the 4th class, Feb., 1868, and was promoted to the 1st class, June, 1885. He was Chaplain 7 yrs. at Aldershot, 3 at Dublin, 4 at Chatham, and 5 at Gibraltar. In 1885 he was apptd. Sen. Chaplain to the forces engaged in the Suakim expedition, was repeatedly under fire, and often in situations of great peril. For his bravery and services he was mentioned in despatches, was promoted to 1st class, and received the medal with clasp and the Khedive's star. He was apptd. Chaplain to the Forces in B. N. A., Nov., 1894. He m. Marion, dau. of Rev. C. A. Wetherall.—*Halifax, N.S.*

BULMER, Henry, contractor and builder, was b. in Eng., and came to Can., 1832. He settled in Montreal, 1841, and since then has run a long and successful business career. Elected to the City Council, 1856, he became an ald., 1859. Among other positions filled by him from time to time have been the following: Presdt. Mech. Inst., Presdt. St. George's Soc., Chairman Bd. of Arts and Manf., Chairman Bd. of Harbour Comnrs. He served as a capt. in the Montreal Foot Arty. at the time of the "Oregon" difficulty, and was on the directorate of the defunct Exchange Bank. He is a Freemason, a Prot., and a Con. He m., early in life, Miss Jane Max-

well (she d. 1892).—*52 Mackay St., Montreal.*

BULMER, John T., barrister, was b. at Nappan, N.S., 1847, and was brought up on a farm. Ed. at Amherst Acad., he was called to the bar, 1875, and has since practised his profession in Halifax. Mr. B. held formerly the Librarianship to the N. S. Legislature, and was also for some yrs. Rec. Sec'y of the N. S. Hist. Soc., of which he was one of the founders. He founded also several other societies of a similar character in other parts of Can., as well as free libraries. Besides writing on political questions for the newspaper press, he has contributed papers on hist. subjects to the "Trans. of the N. S. Hist. Soc.," and other bodies. In Sept., 1896, he took part in founding the Can. Bar Assn. in Montreal, and was elected Secy. of that body. He has long taken an active part in the furtherance of the temp. cause, and has been called "The Prohibitionist leader in the Maritime Provinces." He contested Cumberland unsuccessfully for the Ho. of Commons against Sir Charles Tupper, g. e. 1887. In religion, a Meth.; politically, he is Ind.—*Halifax, N.S.*

BURBIDGE, Hon. George Wheelock, judge, is the 3rd s. of the late Arnold S. Burbidge, formerly of Cornwallis, N.S. B. there, Feb. 6, 1847, he was ed. at Mount Allison Univ. (B.A., 1867; M.A., 1870), and was called to the N. B. bar, 1872, and practised his profession in St. John. He was Secy. to the Comn. for the Consolidation of the Laws of N. B., 1876-77; Depty. Min. of Justice of Can., 1882-87; and a Comnr. for the Consolidation and Revision of the Statutes of Can., 1883. He was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1885, and was called to the Ont. bar, 1887. He was, in the same year, apptd. to his present position, Judge of the Exchequer Court of Can. He has since served as a Civil Service Comnr., as a mem. of the Bd. of Arbitration constituted to determine disputed matters of account between Can. and the Provinces of Ont. and Que., and as a Comnr. (apptd. by the Govt. of B. C.) to enquire into certain matters in connection with the Nakusp and Slocan Ry. As Deputy Min. of Justice, he was entrusted with the supervision of the trial of Riel and other State prisoners, 1885; he argued the Liquor License Act before the Supreme Ct. of Can., and he conducted the appeal against the decision of that Ct. before the Privy Council in Eng. He received the hon. degree of D.C.L. from his *Alma Mater*, 1888. His Lordship is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. 1873, Alice E., 3rd dau. of Hy. Maxwell, of St. John, N.B. He was elected Presdt. of the Associated Charities of Ottawa, 1895.—*Cor. Metcalfe and Somerset Sts., Ottawa: Rideau Club.*

BURCHILL, Hon. John Percival, merchant and legislator, was b. in Miramichi, N.B., 1855; ed. at the common sch., and at Chatham Grammar Sch., he m. 1882, Eliza, eld. dau. of His Honour Judge Wilkinson. After leaving sch. he adopted a mercantile life, and he has been for some yrs. a mem. of the firm of Geo. Burchill & Sons, genl. merchants, Nelson, N.B. He was for 6 yrs. a mem. of the Northumberland Co. Council, and was subsequently elected to the Wardenship. Entering the political arena, he sat for Northumberland in the N. B. Assembly, in the Lib. interest, from 1882 until the g. e. of 1886, when he was defeated. On a vacancy occuring for the same seat Mch., 1887, he was returned, and has continued to represent the co. in the Legislature ever since. He was elected Speaker of the Assembly, 1893, and re-elected 1896. In his political views, he is opposed to a protective policy, believing in the freest possible trade relations. In religious belief, he is an Anglican, and has served as a del. to the Synod.— *Nelson, N.B.*

BURDEN, Rev. Harold Nelson (Ch.

of Eng.), is the only s. of Thos. and Sarah Ann Burden, and was b. Mch, 20, 1860. Ed. at King's Coll., London, and at St. Catharines Coll., Cambridge, he was ordained deacon by the Bp. (Goodwin) of Carlisle, 1888, and priest by the Bp. (Sullivan) of Algoma, in the following year. He was licensed by the Archbp. (Benson) of Canterbury. Mr. B. was incumbent of Uffington, Muskoka, Ont., 1888-91; and is the author of "Uffington Notes" (1891); "Life in Algoma" (1894); "Manitoulin; or, Five Years of Church Work among Ojibway Indians and Lumbermen" (1895); "Duty's Call; a story" (1896); and "Addresses on St. Matthew's Gospel" (do.). He returned to Eng., 1891, and after serving in various parishes, is now (1896) a licensed preacher in the diocese of Ely and in the diocese of Gloucester and Bristol, Clerical Secy. of the Ch. of Eng. Temp. Soc., Bristol, and ed. of *Prevention and Rescue*, a magazine enjoying an extensive circulation. Mr. B. is a Freeman of the city of London, a mem. of the Incorporated Soc. of Authors, and of the Clergy Instit., a Knight of the Primrose League, and a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Literature. He is also Depty. Chief Ranger I.O.F. He m. Catharine Mary, only dau. of Hy. Garton, Hull, Eng.—*Bristol, Eng.; Authors' Club, London, Eng.*

BURGESS, Alexander MacKinnon, Dom. Civil Service, was b. at Strathspey, Inverness-shire, Scot., Oct. 21, 1850, and is the s. of John Burgess, by Ann Davidson, his wife. Ed. at the Grammar Sch., and at the Univ. of Aberdeen, he was for a short period in the employment of the Gt. North of Scot. Ry. Co. Coming to Can., 1871, he joined the reporting staff of the Toronto *Globe*, and was subsequently ed. and chief reporter of the Parliamentary Debates, Ottawa. He assumed the editorship of the Ottawa *Times*, then the official organ of the Mackenzie Govt. at the Federal Capital, July, 1874, and was subsequently, prop. of that journal. Entering the public service, as Private Secy. to the Hon. David Mills, then Mr. of the Interior, Oct., 1876, he became Secy. of the Dept., Feb., 1882, and was promoted Depty. Min. of the Interior, July 1, 1883. In Sept., 1895, he was sent as a del. to the Intern. Irrigation Convention, held at Albuquerque, New Mexico, and was apptd. Comnr. of Dom. Lands, on vacating the Depty. Ministership of the Interior, Apl., 1897. Mr. B. is regarded as a ready and accomplished writer, and has contributed many descriptive articles on Can. to the newspapers and magazines. He is an adherent of the Presb. Ch., and a dir. of the Lady Stanley Inst. He m. July, 1873, Margt. Beatrice, dau. of the late Thos. Anderson, Portsoy, Scot.—*175 Maclaren St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

"One of Canada's most able, zealous and laborious public servants."—*Dom. Illustrated.*

BURGESS, Rev. Edwin Harcus (Ch. of Scot.), is the s. of George H. and May Burgess, natives of the Orkneys, Scot. B. at Little Harbour, Pictou, N.S., Aug. 11, 1858, he studied for the ministry at Auburn, N.Y., and was ordained, 1889. He preached for 2 yrs. in Western N.Y., when, from a feeling of loyalty, he returned to Can. and accepted his present charge at Stellarton. He was elected Moderator of the Synod of the Maritime Provinces, 1893. Mr. B. is the author of a pungent, practical and striking volume of sermons entitled, "At the Place which is called Calvary" (N. Y., 1890); of a vigorous and able address on "Loyalty" (do., 1892), and of a patriotic and timely brochure, "For Canada and the Old Flag" (1893), all three of which have been commended by the press. A prohibitionist, he does not belong to any political party. In his opinion, what is chiefly needed at the present moment is a moral reformation in politics. He is unm. — *The Kirk Manse, Stellarton, N.S.*

"Has the courage of his convictions and

does not scruple to lay bare the weak spots in the country."—*Nationat Baptist.*

BURGESS, Thomas Joseph Workman, M.D., is the 2nd s. of the late Thos. Burgess, a native of Carlisle, Cumberland, Eng., who was for many yrs. an extensive dry goods merchant in Toronto, by his wife, Jane Rigg, same co. B. in Toronto, Mch. 11, 1849, he was ed. at U.C. Coll., whence, after securing a scholarship and numerous prizes, he matriculated in Med. in Toronto Univ. (M.B., and 1st Univ. silver med. and Starr gold med., 1870). He acted for over a year as clinical asst. in Toronto Lunatic Asylum, and in 1872, was apptd. surgeon to H.M.'s Comn. for the demarcation of the Intern. boundary between Can. and the U.S., from the Lake of the Woods to the Rocky Mts., and served as such until the close of the work of the Comn. From the outset he was charged with the entire organization and management of the med. dept. of the Comn., and was afterwards thanked by H. M.'s Govt. for the efficient and able manner in which he had carried out the duties entrusted to him. Resuming, on his return to Toronto, the study of mental diseases, he became Asst. Phys. and Asst. Supt. of the London Asylum for the Insane, 1875. These positions he retained until 1887, when he was transferred, as Asst. Supt., to the Hamilton Lunatic Asylum. In 1890 he was unanimously chosen from a large number of applicants, as Med. Supt. of the newly established Prot. Hospital for the Insane, Montreal. This appt. he still retains, holding also, since 1893, the Lectureship on Mental Diseases in McGill Univ. Dr. B. is a mem. of the Can. Inst., Toronto; an hon. mem. of the Hamilton Assn.; a mem. of the Am. Medico-Psychol. Assn.; a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can.: a cor. mem. of the Torrey Botanical Club, N.Y., and a Fellow of the Am. Assn. for the Ad. of Science. He has made not a little repute as a botanist, and has contributed "How to Study Botany," "Notes on the Flora of the 49th Parallel," and other papers to the technical press. In 1896 he was elected Hon. Secy. for the Dom. of the Pan.-Am. Med. Congress, Mexico. He m. 1875, Jessie, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. Alex. Macpherson, of Whitby, Ont.—*Prot. Hospital for the Insane, Montreal.*

BURGIN, G. B., *litterateur*, was b. 1856. Emigrating to Can., 1876, he made his first appearance as an author in the Detroit *Free Press.* Subsequently returning to Eng., he accompanied Baker Pasha as Secy., through Asia Minor, after which with "Luke Sharp," and Jerome K. Jerome, he started the *Idler* mag. in London. He became known as a dramatic author and critic. His best known works are, "His Lordship," "Tuxter's Little Maid," "The Dance at the Four Corners," "The Judge at the Four Corners," and "Tomalyn's Quest." He is sub-ed. of the *Idler*, and until lately wrote "The Bookseller" in the weekly paper called *To-day.* His favourite residence in Can. is the Ottawa valley, to which he is a frequent visitor. He considers himself a Can. by adoption.—*New Vagabond Club, London, Eng.*

BURKE, Edmund, architect, was b. in Toronto, of Irish-Can parentage, 1850. Ed at U. C. Coll., he studied his profession with Messrs. Gundry & Langley, and was in partnership with Mr. Langley, 1872-92, then assuming the business of the late W. G. Storm, R.C.A. He was for some yrs. a mem. of the Council of the Ont. Assn. of Architects, and was elected Presdt., 1894. Is also a mem. of the Toronto Technical Sch. Bd. He designed McMaster Univ., and many of the largest churches and public buildings in Toronto, including the Simpson departmental store. He has written papers on technical and architectural subjects, and lectured to architectural students in their sketch club. He believes that Can. should be a united nation, free from sectarian or class distinctions, and for this reason is opposed to a dual

language and separate schs.—*23 Toronto St., Toronto.*

BURLAND, George Bull, Presdt. of the Brit. Am. Bank Note Co., is the s. of the late Benj. Burland, by his wife Belinda, dau. of Robt. Roe. B. at Loggan Hall, Wexford, Irel., 1829, he was ed. by private tutor, and came to Can. with his parents, 1840. For some yrs. he occupied a position in the office of his uncle, the late Geo. P. Bull, then prop. of the Hamilton *Gazette.* Returning to Montreal, where the family had settled, he associated himself with the late Geo. Matthews, bank note engraver, whose mangr. and partner he eventually became. Afterward he established the Brit. Am. Bank Note Co., becoming Presdt., a position he still retains. This co. for many yrs. executed the greater portion of the bank note printing and engraving work required by the Dom. Govt. He likewise established the Burland Lithographic Co., 1874, of which he was mangr. and presdt. up to 1886, when he was compelled to retire from the position owing to the absorbing character of his other duties. For several yrs. he published the *Can. Illustrated News*, together with other papers of a similar character. He is a life Gov. of the Montreal Genl. Hospital, of the Western Female Hospital, of the Montreal Dispensary, Boys' Home, Prot. Orphans' Asylum, etc.; a dir. of the Soc. for the Protection of Women and Children, V.-P. of the Windsor Hotel Co., and Presdt. of the Prot. Insane Asylum for the Province of Quebec. He is also Presdt., since 1896, of the Lachine Rapids Hydraulic and Land Co. He m., 1st, 1857, Clarissa, young. dau. of the late Geo. Cochrane, Quebec (she d. Dec., 1890); and 2ndly, Sept., 1894, Amelia Elizabeth, relict of the late F. H. Cowper-Cox, Ottawa. Politically, a Con.; in religious belief he is Cong. — *287 University St., Montreal.*

BURLAND, Lt.-Col. Jeffrey Hale, s. of the preceding, was b. in Montreal, Mch. 19, 1861, and received his education at the Montreal Acad. and McGill Univ. He graduated B.A.Sc. (with honors in Nat. Science) at McGill, 1882, and was for a time a fellow of that univ. He has been for yrs. associated with his father in business, and is now V.-P. of the Brit. Am. Bank Note Co. and Presdt. of the Can. Engrossing and Lithograp. Co. He is on the directorate of the Citizens' Light and Power Co., and of the Standard Light Co., and V.-P. of the Union Card and Paper Co. He is likewise a mem. of the Bd. of Trade, a life gov. of the Montreal Genl. Hospital and of the Western and Homœp. and of the Co. of Carleton Hospitals, Hon. Sec. of the Prot. Ho. of Industry and Refuge, a fellow of the Chemical Soc., London, of the Royal Geol. Soc.; of the Imp. Inst., and a mem. of the Brit. Assn. He holds a 1st-class r.s.i. cert., and succeeded to the command of the 6th Fusiliers, Dec. 16, 1892. He was elected Presdt. of the Montreal Amalgamated Rifle Assn., 1895, and Presdt. of the Montreal Mil. Inst., 1897. He is also a mem. of the Ex. of the Dom. Rifle Assn. Lt.-Col. B. was one of the originators of the movement for sending a Can. batt. to Eng. in connection with the celebration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee, 1897, and was one of the officers selected by the govt. to proceed to Eng. on that occasion. Politically, he is a Con. He is a mem. of the Cong. Ch., and stands high in the Masonic brotherhood. He m., June, 1896, Isabel May, dau. of Hy. Megarry, Mangr. of the Northern Bank, Lurgan, Irel. —*824 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Rideau Club.*

BURN, George, bank official, was b. at Thurso, Scot., Apl. 10, 1847, and obtained his first experience as a banker in the Royal Bank of Scot. Coming to Can., he joined the staff of the Royal Canadian Bank, Toronto, Aug., 1866, and, later, was accountant of the Exchange Bank, Montreal. He was apptd. Cashier of the Bank of Ottawa, his present office, Jan., 1880. He is a mem. of the Ex. Council of the Can. Bankers'

Assn., and likewise a mem. of the editing comte. of the *Can. Bankers' Journal.* He is also Presdt. of the Dist. Bankers' Assn., Ottawa. As a compliment to his musical abilities, he was elected Presdt. of the Ottawa Schubert Club, Apl., 1895. In addition to the above he is a dir. of the Lady Stanley Inst., Ottawa. In religious belief, he is an Ang.—*255 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

"One of the best and most popular and successful of Canadian bankers."—*Empire.*

BURNHAM, John Hampden, barrister, is the s. of Dr. Geo. Burnham, of Peterborough, Ont., by his wife Adeline H., dau. of John Spalding. B. at Peterborough, Oct. 14, 1860, he was ed. at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1883; M.A., 1886), and was called to the bar 1886. He practises his profession in his native place. Besides a series of papers in the *Week*, 1895, on "The Socialism of To-Day," he has published two volumes: "Canadians in the Imperial Naval and Military Service Abroad" (Toronto, 1891), and "Adeline Gray; a tale." Politically, he is a Con.; in religion, an Ang.—*Peterborough, Ont.*

BURNS, Rev. Alexander (Meth.), educationist, was b. at Castlewellan, Co. Down, Irel., Aug. 12, 1834. He is the s. of the late Jas. Burns, by his wife Eliza McAdam, who emigrated to Can. 1847, taking up their residence in Toronto. When 17 yrs. of age he joined the Meth. Ch., and subsequently entered Victoria Univ. (B.A., Prince of Wales gold med. and Valedictorian, 1861; M.A., 1867; LL.D., 1878). Ordained 1864, he spent his first year at Stratford, passing thence to Drayton. Declining the Vice-Presidency of Mount Allison Univ., N.B., he accepted the chair of Math. and Astronomy in the Iowa Wesl. Univ. Soon after, he became Presdt. of the Simpson Centenary Coll., where he remained for 10 yrs. In 1869 he was elected Presdt. of Iowa Wesl. Univ., but declined. While in the U. S. he did a great deal of lecturing, and was one of the three dels. from the Des Moines Conf. of the Meth. Ch. to the Genl. Conf. in Baltimore in the Centennial year, 1876. On the retirement of the late Dr. Rice from the Hamilton Ladies' Coll., 1878, the Bd. prevailed on Dr. B. to take the presidency of the institution, and its history ever since seems to have justified their choice. Dr. B. received the degree of S.T.D. from the State Univ. of Ind., 1870. He is a senator of Toronto Univ., and a mem. of the Bd. of Regents and a senator of Victoria Univ. For many yrs. he has been also an Exam. in Phil. in the Univ. He is well and favourably known as a lecturer, preacher and writer. His lectures have been principally in defence of free thought, free trade, Home Rule for Irel., etc. He is a pronounced Radical and a Home-Ruler; and was nominated as a del. to the Irish National Con. held in Dublin, 1896. He ran as one of the Lib. candidates for Hamilton at the g. e. 1887, polling 3402 votes to 3571 votes for his Con. opponent, Mr. McKay. His political views and position are thus defined: "A free trader; opposed to an Upper House; believes in the equality of all churches; opposed to exemptions; a Henry George man as far as practicable; opposed to Separate Schs., but believes that the curriculum of the Common Schs. could and should be made acceptable to all." He was tried for supposed heresy by the London, Ont., Conf., 1882, and unanimously acquitted on all the charges. In 1895 he became sole proprietor of Hamilton Ladies' Coll. In 1897 he headed a movement for establishing a Ladies' Univ. in Hamilton. He is V.-P. of the Grimsby Park Co., and was elected Presdt. of the Hamilton Ministerial Assn., 1896. He m. 1863, Miss Sarah Andrews, of Barnstable, Devonshire, Eng. —*Ladies' College, Hamilton, Ont.*

BURNS, Rev. Nelson (Meth.), is the s. of John and Deborah Burns, and was b. at Niagara, Mch. 22, 1834. Ed. at Niagara High Sch.

and at Toronto Univ. (M.A., and silver medal in Nat. Sciences, 1857), he studied for and was admitted to the ministry, having previously been head-master at Welland, St. Thomas, Port Dover and Milton High schs. He was also ed. and prop. of the Georgetown *Herald*. For the past 15 yrs. he has been Presdt. of the Can. Holiness Assn., and for 12 yrs. has been ed. and prop. of *The Expositor of Holiness*, a monthly mag. devoted to the discussion and elucidation of righteous living. The movement, which is undenominational in character, has created a stir in the religious world. In May, 1894, Mr. B. was tried before a comte. apptd. by the Guelph Conf. of the Meth. Ch., on certain charges of heresy growing out of his peculiar views, and the charges being found proven he was suspended from the ministry of the Ch. He is now pastor of the Christian Assn. Ch., Toronto. As a Can. he has great faith in the future of his country, and believes that it will become second to none. He m. Eleanor, dau. of the late Wm. Tyler, J.P., Erin, Ont.—*26 Homewood Ave., Toronto.*

BURPEE, Moses, C.E., is the s. of the late Geo. Burpee, by his wife Phœbe Burpee. B. at Sheffield, N.B., Feb. 25, 1847, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. there, and entered the Can. ry. service as a rodman on the European and North Am. Ry. (now the Atlantic div. of Can. Pac. Ry.), 1869. After passing through other grades in his profession, he was subsequently engaged on the location of the P.E.I. Ry. and the N. B. Ry. In Apl., 1879, he entered the service of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Ry., as a draftsman, and was afterward asst. engr. and engr. in charge of surveys, same road. He entered the service of the Can. Pac. Ry. on the construction of the Western div., 1883, and became Engr. in charge of surveys, Central and N. B. Ry. and the Short Line Ry., in Maine, 1884. In 1885 he was apptd. Chief Engr. in charge of maintenance of way, N. B. Ry., and in 1891, was apptd. to his present position, as chief engr. of the Bangor and Aroostook Ry. in charge of surveys and construction. Mr. B. was admitted a mem. of the Am. Soc. of C.E., 1884, and of the Can. Soc. of C.E., 1890. He is a mem. of the Bapt. ch.—*Houlton, Me.*

BURROWS, C. Acton, journalist, is the eld. s. of the late Alfred J. Burrows, of Bosbury, Herefordshire, Eng. B. at Bosbury, Sept. 18, 1853, he was ed. at Saham Coll., Norfolk, and came to Can. 1873. He was ed. Elora, Ont., *Standard*, 1874; ed. Guelph *Herald*, 1874-78; on staff of Winnipeg daily papers, 1879-82; Dep. Mr. of Agriculture, Statistics and Health, Man., 1882-87; Presdt. and Ed.-in-chief Winnipeg *Manitoban*, 1885-87; do. Winnipeg *Morning Call*, 1887-89. He has been Presdt. and Ed. *Nor'-West Farmer*, Winnipeg, since 1889. He founded the *Western World*, do. 1890; *Western Guide*, 1893; and *B. C. Guide*, 1894. He was one of the founders of the Winnipeg Industrial Exhn., of which he was a dir. from the commencement. Was joint secy. of the Lib.-Con. convention at Toronto at which the N. P. was adopted, 1878. Is now Managing Dir. of the Western Publishing and Advertising Co., Toronto, and is lessee of exclusive advertising privileges in stations and on the whole of the C. P. R. system. Mr. B. is the author of the "Annals of the Town of Guelph, 1827 to 1877" (Guelph, 1877). He m., 1883, Miss Agnes Helen B. Savigny (she d.); 2ndly, 1886, Emily Enjelbert, widow of Augustus Barwick. Politically, a Lib.-Con., and in favour of permanent Brit. connection; in religion, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng.—*33 Melinda St., Toronto, Ont.; Manitoba Club.*

BURROWS, Frederick N., M.D., was b. at Elora, Ont., Nov. 1856, and ed. at Collingwood Coll. Inst. He graduated in med. at McGill Univ., 1885, and has since obtained licenses as a med. man from Quebec, Ont., N. S., N. Y., Minnesota, Iowa, and

North Dakota. He now practises in North Dakota, where he has been elected 1st V.-P. of the State Med. Soc., and Presdt. of the State Bd. of Med. Examiners. He has been also elected the Supreme representative of the I. O. F. for North Dakota. He m. 1884, Miss Frances E. Otter. A republican in politics. —*Bathgate, N.D.*

BURTON, Hon. George William, judge and jurist, is the 2nd s. of the late Admiral Geo. Guy Burton, R.N., and was b. at Sandwich, Kent, Eng., July 21, 1818. Ed. at the Rochester and Chatham Proprietary Sch., under the late Rev. Dr. Whiston, he came to Can., 1836, studied law with his paternal uncle, the late Edmund Burton, of Ingersoll, Ont., and was called to the bar, 1842. He commenced practice in Hamilton, and became known from one end of the Province to the other as a sound and able lawyer. He was for many yrs. solicitor for the city of Hamilton, for the Can. Life Assur.. Co. and the Bank of Montreal. Nominated a bencher of the Law Soc., 1856, he was apptd. a Q. C., by Lord Monck, 1863, and was elected a bencher of the Law Soc., under the new system, 1871. He was apptd. a Judge of the Ct. of Appeal, Ont., May 30, 1874, and was for a lengthened period the senior Puisne Judge of that ct. In 1885 he served as chairman of the Comn., then apptd. for the revision of the Provl. Statutes. He was apptd. Chief-Justice and Presdt. of the Supreme Ct. of Judicature of Ont., Apl., 1897. Judge B. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. June, 1850, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of the late Dr. F. Perkins, of St. Ann's Bay, Jamaica, W.I., and niece and adopted dau. of the late Col. Chas. Cranstoun Dixon, H.M.'s 43rd Regt. His s., Warren F. Burton, was called to the bar, 1875, and is a mem. of the Hamilton bar. He was elected Presdt. of the St. George's Soc. there, 1897.—"*Oak Lodge,*" *Toronto; Toronto Club.*

BURTON, Rev. John (Presb.) is of joint Eng. and Scotch origin; his mother was descended from the Aytouns, whose name she bore. B. at Hailsham, Sussex, Eng., 1834, he received his sch. ed. in London, Eng. After his arrival in Can., he graduated at Albert Coll., Belleville (B.A., 1879; M.A., 1880), and he was 2 yrs. at McGill Univ. He studied Theol. at Knox Coll., Toronto, graduating 1864. Ordained the same year, he, in addition to his pastoral office, was for 2 yrs. Local Supdt. of schs. at Prescott. Subsequently, without severing his ecclesiastical connection with the Presb. Ch., he served for 13 yrs. as min. of the Northern Cong. Ch., Toronto. In 1894 he left that body, and accepted the pastorate of the Presb. ch. at Gravenhurst, which charge he still holds. He was Chairman of the Cong. Union, 1885, and Presdt. of the U. C. Tract Soc., 1890-92. He also served for one year as Presdt. of the Toronto Ministerial Assn. At present he is a V.-P. of the U. C. Bible Soc. Besides various contributions to the religious and secular press, he has published "Congregational Polity and Work" (1885); "The French-Canadian Imperium in Imperio, a Lecture on our Creed and Race Problem" (1887); "How to Read the Eng. Bible" (1891); "Social Reform" (1892). Mr. B. is a believer in the great brotherhood of man as children of the one All Father, and he accepts Leigh Hunts' "Abou ben Adam" as good theol. He preaches the unity of the Christian ch. and is in cordial sympathy with every instrumentality that will make manifest the work of reconciliation to God, and bind men together in concord and work. He m. 1858, Miss Mary A. Miller, of Brockville, Ont. (she d. 1893).—*The Manse, Gravenhurst, Ont.*

"A man of keen sympathies and of great breadth of thought."—*Globe.*

BURWASH, Rev. John (Meth.), educationist, is the s. of John Burwash (U. E. L. descent), by his wife, Anne Taylor, a sister of the late

Rev. Dr. Lachlan Taylor. B. near St. Andrews, P.Q., May 8, 1842, he was ed. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1863; M.A., 1872), and continued his studies at Harvard Univ. Ordained to the ministry, 1867, he was subsequently transferred to Mount Allison Univ., N.B. (D. Sc., 1888), where he became Prof. of Nat. Science. He also held the office of Provl. Assayer and Analyst in N.B. In 1891 he took up his present duties, as Prof. of Eng. Bible and Practical Theol., in Victoria Univ., Toronto. He is hon. Prof. of Chemistry. He m. 1867, Miss Eden Henwood, of Port Hope. Politically, he is a Con.—*695 Spadina Ave., Toronto.*

BURWASH, Rev. Nathaniel (Meth.), educationist, a brother of the preceding, was b. near St. Andrew's, P.Q., July 25, 1839. He was ed. at the local schs., and thereafter served for a time as a public sch. teacher. Entering Victoria Univ., Cobourg, where for a couple of yrs. he was a tutor, he graduated (B.A., 1859), and proceeded to M.A., 1867. After graduation he was received as a clergyman, and went on pastoral duty. Ordained 1864, he was still on circuit, 1867, when called to the chair of Nat. History and Geol. in his *Alma Mater*. Before entering on the duties of this position he underwent a course of study at Yale Univ., New Haven. Later, he attended Garrett Biblical Inst., Evanston (B.D., 1871; S.T.D., 1876). In 1873 he was chosen Prof. of Theol., and became also Dean of the Faculty of Theol., which position he still holds, conjointly with the chair of Civil Polity in the Arts dept. On the death of Dr. Nelles, 1887, Prof. B. was chosen to succeed him as Presdt. of Victoria Univ. He became a senator of Toronto Univ., 1891, and received the hon. degree of LL.D. from his own Univ., 1892. He was elected a mem. of each Genl. Conf. of the Meth. Ch. from 1874 to 1894, and was advanced to the presidency of the Conf., 1889. Dr. B. was closely identified with the movement, some yrs. ago, in favour of federating the Univs., and it was largely through his efforts that the scheme was consummated. He prepared the first draft of the federation scheme, which was discussed among the graduates of the Univs., and was finally submitted, with amendments, in 1885, to the authorities of the various seats of learning, by all of whom it was adopted, with the exception of those of Trinity, Queen's and McMaster. The removal of Victoria Univ. from Cobourg to Toronto is also due to him. He has written frequently for the religious press, and besides several pamphlets, is the author of a treatise on "Wesley's Doctrinal Standards," of a "Commentary on Romans," and of "Instructive Studies in Theology." He holds office in the Ont. Educational Assn., and was apptd. a mem. of the Educational Council of Ont., 1896. He is a V.-P. of the local branch of the Evangel. Alliance, and of the Burial Reform Assn. He m. Dec., 1868, Miss Margaret Proctor, of Sarnia, Ont.—*15 Linden St., Toronto.*

"A man of great power of mind and of administrative ability."—*Mail and Empire.*

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Thomas Page, Q.C., V. M. service, is the s. of the late Rev. John Butler, M.A., formerly Ang. rector of Kingsey, P.Q., and afterwards Principal of Lennoxville Grammar Sch., and of the Classical Sch., Hamilton, Ont., by his wife, Jane Page. B. in Kingsey, Aug. 3, 1845, he was ed. by his father, and matriculated at Toronto Univ., where he took honours in Classics and Math. He studied law under the late Sir John Abbott (whose private secy. he was in the latter's early political career), took the degree of B.C.L. at McGill Univ., 1865, and was called to the bar, 1866. He has since practised his profession almost uninterruptedly in Montreal, and is now a leading counsel at the metropolitan bar. He received the degree of D.C.L. (in course) from McGill, 1881, and was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1887. Dr. B. was for

some years a municipal councillor and sch. trustee at Longueuil, P.Q. In Masonry, he has held the exalted rank of Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Quebec. He was gazetted Lieut.-Col. of the 1st Batt., Prince of Wales Regt., Mch. 29, 1880, and retains that command. A Con. in politics, he is in religion a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and a del. to the Diocesan and Prov. Synods. He m. Aug., 1870, Mary Jane, dau. of the late Valentine Cooke, of Drummondville, P.Q.—*49 Shuter St., Montreal.*

BUTLER, Matthew Joseph, C.E., P.L.S., is of Irish parentage, and was born at Deseronto, Ont., Nov. 19, 1856. He received his ed. at the De La Salle Inst. and at the Univ. of Toronto; was licensed a P.L.S., Ont., 1878; elected a mem. of the Am. Soc. of C. E., 1885; elected an Assoc. of the Inst. of C. E., Eng., 1885, and a mem., 1895; and was elected a mem. of the Can. Soc. C.E., 1887. Mr. B. has led an active life in his profession. He was asst. on the Kingston and Pembroke Ry., 1882; Chief Eng. 1000 Islands Ry., 1883-86; do. Napanee, Tamworth and Quebec Ry, 1887-88; Asst. Eng. in charge building and water service of the Colorado div. of the Atcheson, Topeka and Sante Fe Ry., 1889-91; then Supt. and Mang. of the pulp mill; and since 1891 he has been Chief Eng. of the Bay of Quinte Ry. and Nav. Co. He has contributed an able paper on the lumber industry of Ont. to the Trans. of the Eng. Inst., and has also contributed papers for discussion to other learned bodies, as well as to the press. He was for 2 yrs. V.-P. of the Ont. Assn. of Land Surveyors, was elected Presdt., 1894, and was elected to the Council Soc. of Can. C. E., 1897. In the latter year he was also apptd. to the Forestry Comn., Ont. He m. Nov., 1880, Miss Loretto M. J. Shipley.—*Napanee, Ont.*

BYRNE, John J., railway service, was b. of Irish parents, in Hamilton, Ont., Jan. 16, 1859. He entered the service of the Gt. Western Ry., 1873, and after holding responsible positions on that and other roads, became Genl. Pass. and Ticket Agt. at Portland, on the Oregon Ry. and Nav. Co., 1885, and Auditor and Genl. Pass. Agt. at Los Angeles for the Southern California Ry., 1895, which latter position he still fills. Politically, he is a Dem. He believes in no religion as taught by any denomination, although he possesses religious views of his own. He m. June, 1892, Miss Mary Castle.—*2624 Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Cal.; California Club, do.*

CAHAN, Charles Hazlitt, barrister and legislator, is the s. of Charles and Theresa Cahan, of Yarmouth, N.S., and is of Irish origin. B. at Hebron, Yarmouth, Oct. 31, 1861, he was ed. at the Yarmouth Semy., where he became teacher of Math. and English. Subsequently, in 1882, at Dalhousie Univ., he took, in open competition with the Maritime Provinces, the Munro junior Exhn. of $200 a year for 2 yrs., and in 1884, the Munro senior Exhn of the same value. Graduating B. A., 1886, he followed the law course at the same institution, graduating LL.B., 1890, and was called to the bar, 1893. He is now a mem. of the legal firm of Harris, Henry & Cahan, practising in Halifax. Mr. C. was ed. of the Halifax *Evening Mail*, and also of the Halifax *Herald*, for a considerable period, resigning in Apl., 1894, to devote himself to law and politics. He was returned in the Con. interest to the N. S. Assembly for Shelburne at the g. e. 1890, and held the seat, being also leader of the opposition party in that chamber, until defeated at the g. e. 1894. He unsuccessfully contested Shelburne and Queens for the Ho. of Commons, Dom. g. e. 1896. He was for several yrs. hon. Secy. of the Halifax branch of the Imp. Federation League, and also hon. Secy. of the Lib.-Con. Assn. of N. S. He was elected Presdt. of the Alumni of Dalhousie Univ., 1893, and re-elected 1894. As a public man he is a moderate protectionist and is opposed to the seces-

sion movement, to commercial union and to annexation. Mr. C. m. Mch., 1887, Mrs. Mary J. Hetherington, of Halifax.—*Halifax, N.S.*

CALDECOTT, Robert Stapleton Pitt, merchant and capitalist, is the s. of Robt. Caldecott, of Chorlton Hall, Malpas, Cheshire, Eng., by his wife Elizabeth Pitt, of the White House, Bosbury, Herefordshire, Eng. He is descended from the ancient family of Caldecott of Caldecott in Cheshire. B. at Chester, Sept. 15, 1836, he was ed. under Dr. Isaac Gregory, of Manchester, and commenced his business career in that city, as an apprentice to the dry goods trade. From there he went to Glasgow, Liverpool and London, coming finally to Can., 1859. Having obtained an interest in the Montreal house of T. J. Claxton & Co., he became its representative in Western Can. In 1878 he entered into partnership with Messrs. Burton, Harris and Spence, opening an establishment in Toronto, under the firm name of Caldecott, Burton & Co., which it still bears. This firm now does business throughout the whole of the B. N. A. Provinces, from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Mr. C. is widely known for his active interest in beneficial and deserving works. While in Montreal he assisted in founding the Mercantile Lit. Soc., of which he became Presdt. He was also Presdt. of the Mercantile Lib. Assn., and V.-P. of the Y.M.C.A. In Toronto he either has been, or is, an hon. mem. of the Can. Temp. League, a dir. of the Prot. Churchman's Union, a dir. of the Toronto Sanitorium Assn., a dir. of the Toronto Coffee Ho. Assn., a leader and teacher in the Bible-class of the North End Ch. Hall Mission, Treas. of Wycliffe Coll., Chairman of the Industrial Sch. Assn., a mem. of Council of the Prot. Churchman's Union, and a dir. and trustee of the Y.M.C.A., of which body he was Presdt., 1887-89. He is also a dir. of Bp. Ridley Coll., St. Catharines. He was elected Presdt. of the Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1895; was a promoter of the Hudson's Bay and Yukon Ry. and Nav. Co., and is Presdt. of the Sault Ste. Marie and Hudson's Bay Ry. Co. As a young man he served in the Volunteers, and during the Fenian raid, 1866, went to the front to repel the invaders. His constant aim has been to serve his day and generation to the best of his ability, according to the will of God. He has written largely for the political, commercial and religious press. A Lib. in politics, with a decided leaning towards D'Alton McCarthy, he is in religion, a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., with decided Evanl. Ch. sentiments, and has served as a del. to the Prov. Synod. He m. Dec., 1867, Emma May, dau. of Principal Arnold, Montreal.—*155 Bloor St. E., Toronto.*

"An able man of business with the true commercial instinct, and also with the fine fibre which unmistakably marks the true gentleman, whatever his calling.—*Week.*

CALKIN, John Burgess, educationist, was b. in Cornwallis, N.S., 1829. Ed. at the Dist. Sch., at the Free Ch. Coll., Halifax, and under the Rev. Mr. Somerville, he subsequently attended the Normal Sch., Truro, and has since devoted his life to teaching. He has been successively Head Master of the Model Sch., Prov. Normal Inst., N.S.; Inspr. of Schs. for King's Co.; Prof. of Eng. in the Normal Sch., Truro; and since 1869, principal of the last-named institution. He received the hon. degree of M.A. from Acadia Coll., 1870. Mr. C., in addition to "Notes on Education," has published a "Geography of the World," and a "History and Geography of Nova Scotia."—*Truro, N.S.*

CALL, Lt.-Col. Robert Randolph, V.M., is the s. of Obadiah Call, a native of Maine, U.S., by his wife Margt. Burke, a native of Limerick, Irel. B. in Newcastle, N.B., Sept. 12, 1837, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. there, and entered on a commercial life. Apptd. U.S. Consular Agent at Newcastle, Nov., 1866, he has since filled many other important local positions, including that of

Secy.-Treas. of the Pilotage Comnrs. Miramichi Dist.; Chairman Northumberland Co. Alms-house; and agent at Newcastle of the Quebec Steamship Co. He is the owner and operator of the gas works in his native town; V.-P. of the Highland Soc., and Secy.-Treas. to the trustees of the St. James' Presb. Ch. In conjunction with J. C. Miller, he built, 1871, the side-wheel str., *New Era* and established the first line of steamers that ran on the Miramichi river. His connection with the V. M. force commenced Sept. 2, 1865, the date of his entering the 2nd Batt. Northumberland Co. Militia, as a lieut. On the organization of the Newcastle Field Batty. of Arty., Dec., 1868, he was gazetted its capt.; was promoted to the rank of maj., Dec., 1873, and became lt.-col., Feb., 1885. Col. C. was on active service with his corps during the Caraquet sch. riots, 1875, he being in command of the battery on the journey to and subsequent occupation of Bathurst, in the depth of winter. He retired from the command of the batty., 1897, and is now on the reserve of officers. He is a V.-P. of the Dom. Arty. Assn. He holds high rank in the Masonic order. A Presb. in religious faith, he m. 1862, Miss Annie Rankin Nevin, a native of Stonehaven, Kincardineshire, Scot.—*Newcastle, N.B.*

CALLAWAY, Samuel Rodger, railway service, is the s. of the late Fredk. Callaway, for many yrs. a prominent merchant in Toronto. B. in that city, Dec. 24, 1850, he entered the service of the Grand Trunk Ry., 1863. In 1865 he went as Secy. and Stenographer to the late Gilman Cheney, Mangr. of the Can. Express Co., and left there, 1869, to enter the service of the Gt. Western Ry., at London, Ont., and was subsequently Private Secy. to W. K. Muir, at Hamilton. Rising steadily, we next find him in the employment of the Detroit and Milwaukee Ry., of which Co. he was Supt., 1875-78. Upon the absorption of that road by the Gt. Western Ry., he was apptd. Genl. Supt. of the Detroit and Bay City Ry., becoming, later, 1880, Genl. Mangr. of the Chicago and Grand Trunk Ry., and Presdt. of the Western Indiana Rys. In 1884 he was offered, and accepted, the Vice-Presidency and Genl.-Managership of the Union Pacific Ry. and allied lines of nearly 6,000 miles. In 1887 he was elected Presdt. of the Toledo St. Louis and Kansas City Ry., an office he gave up, 1895, to become Presdt. of the N. Y., Chicago and St. Louis Ry., which he now holds. Mr. C. is regarded on all sides as a railroad man of the highest character and attainments. Politically, a Rep.; in religion, he is a Cong. He m. June, 1875, Miss Elizabeth J. Ecclestone, Hamilton, Ont. His brother, Wm. R. Callaway, was for some yrs. Dist Passenger Agent of the Can. Pacific Ry., Toronto, and is now Genl. Passenger Agent of the Minneapolis, St. Paul and Sault Ste. Marie Ry., with headquarters at Minneapolis. He was presented with a service of plate by the passenger agents of the Can. Pacific Ry., Toronto, on leaving there, Dec., 1895.—*Stillman House, Cleveland, Ohio; Union Club, do.*

"One who does everything well."—*Gazette.*

"His dealings with men, whether of high or low position, have invariably been based upon truth, justice and honour."—*Omaha Watchman.*

CALLENDAR, Hugh Langbourne, educationist, is the eld. s. of the late Rev. Hugh Callendar, rector of Hatherop, Gloucestershire, Eng. and a fellow and tutor of Magdalen Coll., Cambridge, and was b. at Hatherop, Apl. 18, 1863. Ed. at Marlborough Coll., Eng., he was head scholar there from Sept., 1880 to July, 1882; was elected to a minor scholarship at Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1881, and again, 1882. He was elected for a foundation scholarship, Dec., 1882; gained the Bell Univ. scholarship, 1883; 1st-class Classical Tripos in 1884, and graduated M.A. and 16th wrangler, Math. Tripos, 1885. In

Oct., 1886, Mr. C. was elected to a fellowship at Trinity Coll. for his attainments in physical work. His first appt. outside of his Univ. was that of Demonstrator in Physics at the Cavendish Laboratory, Jan., 1887. The yrs. 1887-91, inclusive, were mainly spent in the work of research. During this time Prof. C. was also active in literary work, contributing papers, chiefly on Thermometry, to the "Phil. Trans., R. S.," 1887; and 1891, to the "Prov. R. S.;" to the *Phil Mag.*, and other publications. That widely useful body, the Cambridge Univ. Extension Syndicate, in the furtherance of the work of education, next claimed his services, and during the session 1892-83 he lectured for the syndicate on the subjects of Astronomy, Electricity and Magnetism. In Jan., 1893, he was apptd. Prof. of Physics at the Royal Holloway Coll. for Women, resigning that position in the fall of 1893, to come to Montreal as W. C. McDonald Prof. of Physics in McGill Univ. He was elected a Fellow of the Royal Soc., 1894. Besides his eminence in the scientific world, he takes high rank in the field of athletics and sports, having represented his sch. in the rifle-shooting contests at Wimbledon during 3 yrs., and in gymnastic competition at Aldershot, 1882. He also represented his Univ. in the Cambridge and Oxford shooting contests, at Wimbledon, for 4 yrs., 1883-86, and played in the Cambridge lacrosse team against Oxford during 4 seasons, 1885-88. He m., May, 1894, Victoria Mary, eld. dau. of Alex. Stewart, of Saundersfoot.—*62 Hutchison St., Montreal.*

CALVIN, Hiram Augustus, merchant and legislator, is the s. of the late D. D. Calvin, who represented Frontenac in the Ont. Assembly for a considerable period, by his second wife, Marion Breck. B. at Garden Island, Ont., April 6, 1851, he was ed. at the public sch. there, at the Woodstock Lit. Inst., and at Queen's Univ., and commenced his business career under his father, whom he succeeded as a lumber merchant, ship-builder and forwarder. He has been Reeve of Garden Island continuously since 1884, and represented Frontenac in the Ho. of Commons, 1892-96, when he declined renomination. Although nominally a supporter of the Con. party, he was throughout perfectly independent in his parliamentary course, and voted against the Govt. on the tariff and on the Man. sch. question. Mr. C. was one of the promoters of the Kingston Foundry and Machinery Co., 1890. He is a gov. of the Kingston Hospital, a trustee of Queen's Univ., and Vice-Chairman of the Sch. of Mining and Agriculture, Kingston. A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. Apl., 1879, Annie W., dau. of Rev. D. Marsh, Quebec. —*Garden Island, Ont.*

CAMERON, Alexander, M.D., legislator, was b. in Pictou, N.S., 1834, and is descended from the Camerons of Lochiel. He was ed. principally at Glasgow Univ., and took his degree of M.D. there, 1863. He has practised his profession for many yrs. at Huntingdon, P.Q., of which village he has been Mayor almost uninterruptedly since 1870. He was elected Warden 1882. Dr. C. was first returned to the Quebec Assembly for Huntingdon May, 1874, as a Nationalist, and continued to hold a seat in that chamber up to the g. e. 1892, when he was defeated by Hon. G. W. Stephens. He was again defeated at the g. e. 1897. Formerly a Lib.-Con., he afterwards supported the late Mr. Mercier during his Admn. up to the time of his dismissal, when he returned to his former political relationship. He is a mem. of the Council of Pub. Inst. for P.Q., and was formerly Asst.-Surg. of the 50th Batt., V. M. A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. 1866, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of the late Rev. Alex. Wallace, A.M., of St. Andrew's Ch., Huntingdon.—*Huntingdon, P.Q.*

CAMERON, Rev. Archibald A. (Bapt.), is the young. s. of the late

Rev. D. Cameron, of Tiverton, Ont., and was b. at Breadalbane, Perthshire, Scot., 1841. Ed. at the Free Ch. sch. Lawers, and at the parish sch., Killin, he came to Can. 1857, and continued his studies at the Grammar schs. at Vankleek Hill and L'Orignal, Ont. After teaching sch. for 5 yrs., he entered Woodstock Coll., 1864, graduating 1867. He became pastor of the Bapt. Ch., Strathroy, the same year; was called to Ottawa, 1871; thence to Winnipeg, 1883, and thence to Denver, Col. Since Nov., 1893, he has been pastor of Calvary Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y. Mr. C. has published a number of pamphlets, chiefly on controversial subjects. His lectures on Bapt. received some attention while he was at Ottawa, and led to a controversy with the Evangel. Alliance in that city.—*Brooklyn, N.Y.*

CAMERON, Donald Ewen, auditor, was b. of joint Scotch and Irish parentage, at Beaverton, Ont., 1851. Ed. at the local schs., he entered the service of the Bank of Toronto at an early age, resigning, 1875, to accept the managership of the Exchange Bank of Can. at Parkhill. In 1878 he embarked in the business of private banking at Lucknow, Ont. This he successfully carried on until May, 1888, when he was apptd. Asst.-Treas. of the Province of Ont. He resigned this office Oct., 1894, to accept the Genl. Auditorship of the Mutual Reserve Fund Life Assn. of N.Y. In May, 1897, he was advanced to the position of Supdt. of the Western Dept. of this Co., with headquarters in San Francisco. While in Can. he was one of the most effective political speakers belonging to the Lib. party, and an active campaigner on that side of politics. He belonged to the advanced Lib. sch., was an uncompromising free trader, and favoured the idea of Independence as the ultimate destiny of Can. He was one of the founders of the Young Lib. movement, and at the convention in Montreal, 1885, was elected V.-P. for Ont. Mr. C. has written largely for the press, and has lectured frequently on temp., political and national subjects. He contributed to the *Advance*, 1888, a paper entitled "A Canadian Republic." He also takes an active interest in musical matters, and during his say in Toronto was Presdt. of the Haslam Vocal Soc., and of the Orpheus Soc., was Secy. of the Massey Hall Festival, and choirmaster of one of the leading Meth. churches in the city. He was also musical and dramatic critic for one of the daily newspapers. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch.; and m. 1885, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of R. G. Whitely, Lucknow. —*San Francisco, Cal.*

"As well known as an orator and diplomat as he is as a dramatic critic."—*Fourth Estate.*

CAMERON, Irving Heward, M.D., is the eld. s. of the late Chief-Justice Sir Matthew Crooks Cameron, by his wife, the dau. of Wm. Wedd, and was b. in Toronto. Ed. at U. C. Coll., he pursued his med. studies at the Univ. of Toronto (M.B., 1874), becoming a mem. of the Coll. of P. and S., Ont., the same year. Later, he was a mem. of the Bd. of Exam. of that body, of the Univ. of Toronto, and of the Univ. of Vic. Coll. Apptd. Prof. of the Principles of Surgery and Surgical Path. in his *Alma Mater*, 1887, he became a senator of the Univ., 1889. He is now in genl. practice, and takes high rank in his profession. A Con. in politics, he has already declined the party nomination for a seat in Parlt. He m. a dau. of Dr. H. H. Wright, of Toronto.—*307 Sherbourne Street, Toronto; Toronto Club; Primrose Club, London.*

CAMERON, James Chalmers, M.D., is the s. of the late Rev. Jas. Y. Cameron (Presb.), of Niagara Falls, Ont., and was b. 1852. Ed. at U. C. Coll., Toronto (Head Boy, 1870), he followed his professional studies at McGill Univ. (M.D., 1874), and afterwards in Great Brit. and on the Continent. He has since practised in Montreal, where his

reputation stands very high, especially in Obst. He was for some yrs. on the Med. staff of the Montreal Genl. Hospital. He was also Asst.-Surg. to the 6th Fusiliers. In 1886 he was apptd. Prof. of Midwifery and Diseases of Infancy in his *Alma Mater*, since when he has made some important additions to the museum of the Med. Faculty, besides contributing $5,000 to its endowment fund. Prof. C. has contributed some valuable papers to the Med. press, and has lectured on "The function of physical exercise in life," and on other subjects, with much acceptance. He has also written important sections in recent standard works on Obst. and Med. Jurisprudence. He was apptd. hon. Presdt. of the Sec. on Pediatrics at the 2nd Pan.-Am. Med. Congress, Mexico, 1896. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and politically, a Con.—*941 Dorchester St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

CAMERON, The Rt. Rev. John, Bp. of Antigonish, N.S., (R. C.) was b. at St. Andrews, Antigonish, N.S., Feb. 16, 1827. After attending for some yrs. the Normal Sch. at his native place, he was sent to Rome, where he underwent a thorough course in Literature, Science, and Theol., and was ordained there, July 26, 1853. Returning to N. S., 1854, he was apptd. Prof. in St. Francis Xavier's Coll., where he remained till 1863, and at the same time had pastoral charge of the parish of Antigonish. In 1863 he was apptd. to the parish of Arichat. In 1870 he was apptd. coadjutor Bp. of the diocese, being consecrated at Rome by H. E. Cardinal Cullen. Seven yrs. later, upon the resignation of his aged predecessor, Bp. McKinnon, he became Bp. of Arichat. On assuming the administration of the diocese he found a heavy debt remaining to be paid, which had been contracted in building the cath. at Antigonish. At present, and for some time past, the diocese owes nothing. His Lordship takes a deep interest in education, and has since 1877 collected many thousand dollars for St. Francis Xavier Coll., partly to improve the building and partly to form an endowment fund. Bp. C.'s jurisdiction extends over 72 priests and about 73,000 lay Catholics, the great majority of whom are Highland Scotch and Acadian French. In May, 1885, he was sent as papal del. to Three Rivers, P.Q., on the subject of the division of the diocese. In Augt., 1886, he transferred the seat of his diocese to Antigonish, since then it has been known by that name. He celebrated his golden jubilee at Antigonish, June, 1895, on which occasion he was presented with a purse of $2,000, from the clergy, and with one of $1,700 from the laity.—*Bishop's Palace, Antigonish, N.S.*

CAMERON, John, journalist, is of Scottish-Irish origin, his father having been a native of Argyleshire and his mother of the north of Irel. B. at Markham, Ont., Jan. 21, 1843, he was ed. at the local schs. and in London, Ont., to which city he removed when a boy. At an early age he was apprenticed to the printing business, and in Oct. 1863, started the London *Advertiser*, in the Lib. interest. In addition thereto, he in 1875, founded *The Liberal*, at Toronto, as the organ of the Blake wing of the Reform party, and continued to publish it until its discontinuance in the following year. After the death of Hon. Geo. Brown, 1882, he became ed. and Genl. Mangr. of the Toronto *Globe*, a position he retained till 1890. He has been Presdt. of the Can. Press Assn., and of the Ont. Temp. Alliance, and is a V.-P. of the London branch of the Ont. Lord's Day Alliance. He is the author of "A Canadian in Europe," and of other *brochures*. A Lib. in politics, he also believes in the prohibition of the liquor traffic, and favors an independent Canada and the closest possible trade relations between the Dom. and other countries. In religious belief, he is a Presb., and holds the office of elder in Park St.

Presb. Ch., London. He m. Sept., 1869, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Capt. D. Miller, Royal Can. Rifles. This lady successfully conducts a monthly paper, *Wives and Daughters*, which enjoys a large circulation both in Can. and the U. S.—*London, Ont.*

"A man of tact, shrewdness and resource."—*Rattray.*

CAMERON, Hon. John Donald, barrister and legislator, is the s. of John Cameron, of Woodstock, Ont., and is of Scottish Highland descent. B. in East Nissouri, Co. Oxford, Ont., Sept. 18, 1858, he was ed. at the Woodstock Coll. Inst., the Woodstock Coll., and at the Univ. of Toronto, (B. A., gold medal. in Classics and Math., and Prince of Wales prizeman, 1879). Called to the Ont. bar, 1882, he proceeded to Man., where he was also called to the bar the same year. He has since been in active practice at Winnipeg, and is a Bencher of the Law Soc. A Lib. in politics, he was elected, in that interest, to represent South Winnipeg in the Man. Assembly, Jan., 1892, and has since been re-elected to that position on 3 occasions. He became Provl. Secy. and Municipal Comnr. in Mr. Greenway's Admn., Jan., 1892, and in Mch., 1896, was selected as one of the Comnrs. for Man., to meet in conf. the delegates sent from Ottawa, on the Man. Sch. question. In Oct., 1896, he was sent to Ottawa as a del. from his Govt. on the same question. He was apptd. Atty.-Genl. of Man., *vice* Sifton, apptd. Min. of the Interior at Ottawa, Nov. 17, 1896. Mr. C. is a mem. of the Presb. Ch. Unm. —*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, Man.*

CAMERON, John Robson, journalist, is the 2nd s. of the late Alex. Cameron, merchant, of Perth and Bytown. B. in Perth, Ont., Apl. 19, 1845, he was ed. at Brockville and Quebec, and drifted early into journalism. He has been connected in Can. with the Sarnia *Canadian*, the Stratford *Herald*, the Guelph *Herald*, and the Winnipeg *Free Press*. He was one of the promoters of the *Commonwealth* (weekly newspaper), Toronto, 1880. It was too advanced in its views, and died after a brief struggle. Mr. C. has also been employed in several leading Am. newspapers. For 15 yrs. he has been connected with the Hamilton *Spectator*—first as city ed., then as mang. ed., and he became ed.-in-chief, on the retirement of A. T. Freed, Apl., 1894. He is a Lib.-Con. always. Believes that it is for the good of the party to point out, in party journals, where the managers of the party go wrong; is inclined to be independent of party influences and restive when he thinks the policy of the Lib.-Cons. wrong. He believes thoroughly in a protective tariff for Can. Is a great stickler for purity in elections, and advocates the registration system. He served for many yrs. in the V. M. He was at the Front, 1866, and took part in the affair at Ridgeway. Later, 1870, he accompanied Viscount Wolseley in the first Red River expedition, and served the year out in Fort Garry. Remaining in Man. for a time, he was elected to the Winnipeg City Council, and in 1872, went to the Front to repel the anticipated attack on the part of O'Donoghue and his Fenian allies. As a journalist Mr. C. has influenced a great change, both in the wonderfully improved appearance of the Can. newspapers, and in brightening up the formerly unusually heavy and ponderous editorial columns under his control. The Hamilton *Spectator* is quoted more often than probably any other paper in Can. A Presb. in religion, he m. 1st, May, 1866, Miss Sarah McCallum (she d. 1870); 2ndly, June, 1873, Miss Rebekah Macivor.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

"Perhaps the best paragrapher on the Can. press."—*Globe.*

"A man whose body is as big as his name, and whose heart is bigger than both."—*Can. Am.*

CAMERON, Capt. Kenneth Boswell, H. M.'s army, is the s. of the late Hector Cameron, Q.C., M.P., by his wife Clara, dau. of Wm. Boswell,

barrister. B. in Toronto, Jan. 8, 1863, he was ed. at Derby Grammar Sch., Eng., and at the Royal Military Coll., Kingston. He graduated, 1884, and was gazetted the same year, a lieut. in the Princess Louise Argyle and Sutherlandshire Highlanders. Promoted capt., 1893, he served with the Chitral Relief force, under Sir Robt. Low, 1895 (medal with clasp).—*Care Cox & Co., London, Eng.*

CAMERON, Ludwig Kribbs, Ont. civil service, commenced his newspaper experience as a reporter on his brother's paper, the London *Advertiser*, becoming afterwards city ed. of that journal. Later, he proceeded to Winnipeg where he founded *The Nor'-West Farmer*. A family bereavement compelled his return to London, where he became Mangr. and Presdt. of The *Advertiser* Printing and Publishing Co. He was still fulfilling the duties of this position when he received the appt. of Queen's Printer and Accountant to the Legislature of Ont., May 20, 1890. He is V.-P. of the Interocean Mining and Prospecting Co.—*390 Markham St., Toronto.*

"The most popular man in the public buildings."—*Mail and Empire.*

CAMERON, Malcolm Colin, barrister and legislator, is the s. of the late Hon. Malcolm Cameron, formerly a mem. of the Can. Govt., and a well-known Temp. advocate, and was b. at Perth, Ont., Apl. 12, 1832. Ed. at Knox Coll., Toronto, he was called to the bar 1860, and has for many yrs. successfully practised his profession in Goderich. He was for some time a mem. of the Town Council, and afterwards Mayor of Goderich. A Lib., he sat for South Huron in the Ho. of Commons, 1867-82; and for West Huron, 1882-87, when defeated. He unsuccessfully contested the same constituency, Feb., 1892 (*Vote:* Hon. J. C. Patterson, Secy. of State, *C.*, 2179; M. C. Cameron, *L.*, 2154), but was returned at another bye-election, Jan., 1896, and re-elected at the Dom. g. e. 1896. He is the author of a pamphlet, "A Vile Conspiracy Exposed—Mr. M. C. Cameron vindicated" (Goderich, 1892), which had reference to certain infamous charges brought against him by the Goderich *Star*, and for which charges he brought a criminal action against the *Star*, and secured a conviction, a withdrawal of the charges and an apology. He is a supporter of Provl. rights, and was opposed to the coercion of Man., though willing that any rights or privilege enjoyed by the Caths. of Man., prior to 1890 which have been encroached on, should be restored to them by the Province. In religion, a Presb.; he m. May, 1855, Jessie H., dau. of Dr. John McLean, late R.N.—"*The Maples,*" *Goderich, Ont.*

"One of the fathers of Canadian politics, and one who has upheld the banner of Liberalism in the darkest days of the party."—*Globe.*

CAMERON, Sir Roderick William, merchant and capitalist, is the s. of the late Duncan Cameron, for many yrs. an active partner in the old N.-W. Fur Co., and subsequently M.P. for Glengarry in the U. C. Assembly. B. at Williamstown, Glengarry, Ont., July 25, 1825, he was ed. at the Grammar schs. of Williamstown and Kingston, and commenced his business career as a commission agent and broker in N.Y. In 1852 he established a line of packet ships between N.Y. and Australia, which line continues to the present day. His firm, R. W. Cameron & Co., are large shippers of merchandise, both by their own vessels and by others. They have offices in London, Eng., and in Australia, as well as in N. Y. Sir R. served as a del. from Can. to Washington, 1849 and 1850, in connection with negotiations between those two countries touching the reciprocity treaty afterwards concluded, and he was an hon. Comnr. from Australia to the International Exhns. at Philadelphia, 1876, and at Paris, 1878. He represented Can. at the Exhns. at Sydney and Melbourne, in 1880 and 1881. For his services on the two occasions last mentioned, he received the

honour of knighthood, 1883. He occupies a prominent and influential position in the business world. He has done much, by his judgment and liberality, for the improvement of the thoroughbred horse in the U.S. He was the importer of "Leamington," the sire of "Iroquois," winner of the Derby and St. Leger, in Eng., and of many other well-known horses. An enthusiastic yachtsman, he in 1890, introduced for the first time, the blue ensign of the Royal Can. Yacht Club to various European ports, including Cowes, Christiania, Stockholm and Copenhagen. He is a fellow of the Geol. Societies of Am. and Eng., and during its existence was V.-P. of the Can. Club, N.Y. He is also an hon. V.-P. of the U.E.L. Asson., Ont. He m. 1st., 1846, Mary Anne, dau. of R. Cumming, of the Royal Ordnance Dept. (she d., 1858); and 2ndly, 1861, Anne Fleming, dau. of the late Nathan Leavenworth, N.Y.—*810, 5th Avenue, N.Y.; Junior Carlton, Turf and Wellington Clubs, London, Eng.*

CAMPBELL, Amos Wright, M.D., is a native of Brooklin, Ont., and commenced life as a teacher He graduated M.D., at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, 1880, and after practising in Toronto, Gravenhurst and Orillia, successively, went to Chicago, 1893, where he has remained. He was apptd. Prof. of Anatomy in the Phys. Med. Coll. there, 1895, and received the degree of D.C.L. from the Chicago Coll. of Law, 1897.—*358 West Adams St., Chicago, Ill.*

CAMPBELL, Archibald Hamilton, business man, is the s. of John Campbell, W.S., by his wife, Frances Allen Brown, and was b. at Carbrook, Stirlingshire, Scot,, Aug. 12, 1819, and ed. at the Edinburgh Acad. and Univ. Coming to Can., 1845, he entered the service of the Commercial Bank, M.D., of which he became cashier, a position he subsequently resigned to embark in lumbering at Peterborough. In 1874, having disposed of his mills and limits, he removed to Toronto, where he manages the Muskoka Mill and Lumber Co.'s business, and is Presdt. of the Brit. Can. Loan and Invest. Co. He is Presdt. also of the Toronto Electric Co.. and is connected with various other business organizations. A mem of the Ch. of Eng., he has served as a del. to the Diocesan and Provl. Synods of the Ch., and was one of the founders of the Ch. Assn. designed to check the spread of Ritualism. He is also a dir. of Bp. Ridley Coll. Politically, a Con., he nevertheless favoured the Commercial Union movement, some years ago. He m. 1856, Louisa, young. dau. of Hy. Fisher, of Hillhead, Dunkeld, Scot. — "*Carbrook,*" *Queen's Park, Toronto.*

CAMPBELL, Archibald William, Ont. public service, is the s. of J. C. Campbell, of Ekfrid, Ont., and was b. at Wardsville, Ont., 1863. Ed. on the local schs., he studied engineering in the office of the Co. Engr., Middlesex and Elgin, and under the City Engr. of St. Thomas, and graduated, 1885. Thereafter, he did an extensive business in municipal engineering, in partnership with Jas. A. Bell, St. Thomas. He was admitted to the Soc. of C. E's., 1888, became City Engr. of St. Thomas, 1891, and was, for some yrs. one of the editors of *The Municipal World.* He was a mem. of the Ont. Tax Roads Comn., and is now V.-P. of the Ont. Good Roads Assn. Is also a dir. of the Trusts and Guarantee Co. In June, 1896. he was apptd. by the Ont. Govt., Provl. Instructor in Roadmaking. The *Eng. News* (N.Y.) speaks in high terms of his official reports. Mr. C. is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and unm. Politically, he is a Lib.—*Parliament Buildings, Toronto.*

CAMPBELL, Clarence Thomas, M.D., is the s. of Thos. and Sarah Campbell, and was b. in London, Ont., Dec. 27, 1843, and ed. there. Studying for the med. profession, he graduated M.D. at the West Hom. Med. Coll., Cleveland, Ohio, 1865, and at the Hom. Coll., Penn., 1886. Returning to Can., he was licensed by the Hom. Med. Bd., 1866, and was

elected a mem. of the Bd. of Ex., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Ont., 1880-81; a mem. of the Med. Coun. of Ont., 1882; Presdt. of the Can. Inst. of Hom., 1891; V.-P. of the Can. Med. Coun. Phys. and Surg., Ont., 1892; and Presdt. of do., 1893. Dr. C. has served also as a mem. of the London Bd. of Education for many yrs.; was Chairman of the Bd., 1884; and was likewise Chairman of the Local Bd. of Health. He has attained high rank in the Masonic order, as well as in the Select Knights of Can., and the Royal Arcana. In the Oddfellows, he was elected to the office of Grand Sire, 1893. He has been a contributor to the mags. and has written a book; "A Round about Ride to Los Angeles and Back" (1888). He m. 1869, Miss E. A. Drake (she d. 1886).—*327 Queen's Ave., London, Ont.*

CAMPBELL, Francis Wayland, M.D., is the s. of the late Rollo Campbell, formerly publisher of the Montreal *Daily Pilot* (who was a native of Perthshire, Scot.), and was b. in Montreal, Nov. 5, 1837. Ed. at Dutton's Acad. and at the Bap. Coll., he graduated M. D. at McGill Univ., 1860, and has since practised his profession in Montreal. In 1872, he assisted in founding the Med. Faculty, Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and became its first Regr. Subsequently, for 10 yrs., he was Prof. of Physiol. there when he was unanimously elected Dean of the Faculty, a position he still retains, holding also the chair of Practice of Med. Dr. C. was for 10 yrs. Secy. of the Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Quebec, and he is now one of the physicians to the Montreal Genl. and Western Hospitals, besides being med. officer of the N. Y. Life Ins. Co., and chief med. officer of the Citizens Ins. Co., of Can. He was one of the editors of the *Can. Med. Journal*, 1864-72, when he established the *Can. Med. Record*, of which he remained ed. for 17 yrs., and is still on the editing staff, although no longer prop. Dr. C.'s connection with the V. M. dates from 1860, in which year he was gazetted asst-surg., 1st. Batt. Prince of Wales Rifle Regt.; promoted surg., 1866, he retained that rank till 1883, when he was apptd. Surg.-Major Royal Regt. of Can. Infantry (permanent corps) attached to the co. stationed at St. John's, P.Q. He was on active service with the Prince of Wales Rifles at Hemmingford and Ormstown, during the Fenian raid, 1866, and at St. John's and Pigeon Hill, during the raid of 1870. In 1894 he established the *V. R. I. Mag.* and became its first ed. He received the hon. degree of D. C. L. from Lennoxville, 1895. A Lib.-Con. in politics, he is also a strong supporter of the N. P., and of Brit. connection. He is a mem. of the Montreal Mil. Inst., and a P. M. of Victoria Lodge of Freemasons. Dr. C. m., 1861, Miss Agnes Stuart Rodger, Greenock, Scot. His s., Dr. Rollo Campbell, was apptd. Demonstrator of Anatomy in Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, 1897.—*1006 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

CAMPBELL, Miss Grace Sybranat, author, is the dau. of Chas. Fitz Henry Campbell, M.D., now practising his profession in N. S., but formerly an officer in the army, by his wife Charlotte Augusta, young. dau. of the late Thos. Nevins, Am. Consul in the South of Irel. B. at Birkenhead, Eng., she was ed. privately, and entered the profession of journalism at the age of 26, becoming special correspondent at Moncton, N.B. for the St. John *Progress*. Later, she became literary ed. of the same paper. At present, she is ed. of the woman's dept. of the *Progress*. She has also written under the pen-name of "Geoffrey Cuthbert Strange," a number of short stories, reviews and sketches. Miss C. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. She is opposed to the ballot as an evidence of the advancement of woman, and considers that "the best way for a woman to win her rights is to be as true and charming a woman as

possible, rather than an imitation man."—*Moncton, N.B.*

CAMPBELL, Isaac, Q.C. was b. in Morpeth, Kent, Ont., 1853, and is of Scotch-Can. parentage. Ed. at the public schs. and at the Woodstock Literary Inst., he was called to the Ont. bar 1878. After moving to Man., he was called to the bar of that Province, 1882, and in 1889, to the bar of the N.W.T. Created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1890, he was elected a bencher of the Man. Law Soc., and became Presdt. of that body, 1892. He is also solicitor to the City of Winnipeg; a dir. of the Genl. Hospital, and Presdt. of the Winnipeg Lib. Assn. He sat in the Man. Assembly, for South Winnipeg, from g. e. 1888 until the Dom. g. e. 1891, when he resigned, and unsuccessfully contested Winnipeg for the Ho. of Commons (*Vote:* H. J. Macdonald, C., 2131; I. Campbell, L., 1622). He is not enamoured of public life, and has upon several occasions declined appt. to a local cabinet position. He affords a general support to the Greenway Govt. in Man., though he took ground in opposition to it on one or two questions. He favors a revenue tariff, currency redeemable in hard money, non-sectarian public schs., and resident parliamentary suffrage—though as to this, would require previous residence of sufficient length to evidence intention of permanent interest in the country. Is unm.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club.*

CAMPBELL, James B., grain merchant, was b. at Sabrevois, P.Q., 1848. After being engaged in mercantile life in Montreal for some yrs., he left there for Chicago, 1871. In that city he devoted himself to the grain trade, and was a mem. of the Bd. of Trade. Since his return to Montreal, 1893, he has followed the same business. He is best known, however, as a writer on the subject of ocean and lake transportation in connection with the grain trade of Can. and the U. S. He favours the St. Lawrence river and great lake route as the channel of trade and commerce for the northern three-quarters of this continent. Among his publications are "Notes from a Car Window," and "Transportation the Problem of Canada." In 1896 he established a monthly paper called *The Can. Transportation Journal*, for the purpose of advertising in the United Kingdom the advantages of the St. Lawrence route. He has been a mem. of the Montreal Bd. of Trade since 1893.—*20 McTavish St., Montreal.*

CAMPBELL, Rev. James Fraser (Presb), is the s. of the Hon. Chas. J. Campbell, of "Duntulm," Baddeck, N. S., a well-known Can. public man, by his wife, Eliza Jane, 2nd dau. of the late S. Ingraham, and was b. in Baddeck, Oct. 16, 1845. Ed. at Sackville Acad. and at Glasgow Univ., he was ordained to the ministry, 1871, and was minister of Grove Ch., Halifax, till 1875. In that year he was apptd. mission. to India, was stationed at Madras, 1876, and Mhow, 1877-84, when he came home on furlough. Returning to India, he was apptd. to Rutlam, Central India, 1886, and in 1888-90 had charge of two, and for a time, three stations. In 1894 he again came to Can., on furlough, and lectured in various parts of the Dom. He established, 1891, *Gyan Patrika*, an Anglo-vernacular paper, which he continued to publish for some yrs. Mr. C. m. Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Alex. Forrester, D.D., formerly Supt. of Education, N. S.—*Rutlam, Central Ind.*

CAMPBELL, Rev. John (Presb.), is the s. of Donald Campbell, of Merigonish, Pictou, N.S., a native of Forres, Scot., by his wife, Mary McDonald. B. in Merigonish, 1841, he was ed. there and at the Pictou Acad., and, in 1859, graduated as a certificated teacher at the Provl. Normal Sch. Later, proceeding to Scot., he studied for the ministry at Glasgow Univ., and was ordained by the Presby. of Ayr, 1868. He was min. of St. Andrew's Ch., Halifax, (building a new ch. and manse dur-

ing his incumbency), 1869-75; do. of Oatlands Ch., Glasgow, 1875-79; and do. of Newark parish, Port Glasgow, 1879-80. In the latter year he was apptd. to his present charge over Buccleuch parish, Edinburgh. While in Newark, he was a mem. of the Sch. Bd., and while at Halifax he was ed. of the *Record of The Church of Scot.* He has been a regular contributor of articles to the *Scots Mag.*, both under his own name and under various *noms-de-plume.* He is senior Grand Chaplain of the Orange Brotherhood of Scot., and Chaplain to the Defensive Bd. Lodge of Freemasons, Edinburgh. Is also a trustee of the Edinburgh Provident Dispensary. In Halifax, he was chaplain of the North Brit. Soc. A unionist in ch. polity, he took part in the scheme of union in Can., 1875. Politically, he is a Con., and is strongly of opinion that the Colonies should be represented in the British Parlt., and also that the Ch. of Scot., and all the other Scottish chs. should be represented in the House of Lords. He is a life-long abstainer, and an advocate of public control of the liquor traffic. He m. Sept., 1871, Miss Margt. Johnstone Caie, of St. John, N.B.—*Buccleuch Parish, Edinburgh, Scot.*

CAMPBELL, Rev. John (Presb.), scholar and educationist, is the s. of the late Jas. Campbell, for many yrs. an eminent publisher in Toronto, who was a native of Edinburgh, Scot., and one of the Campbells of Cawdor, in Nairnshire. B. in Edinburgh, 1840, he was. ed. at Roxburgh House Proprietary Sch., London, and by private tuition on the continent. Designed for a commercial life, he followed a business occupation, first in N. Y. and afterwards in Toronto, till 1861. He then entered Toronto Univ., gaining there many scholarships and prizes (including 3 for prize poem), and graduated, 1865, as honor man of his year, with the Prince of Wales prize and two gold medals. Proceeding to the degree of M.A., 1866, he, at the same time, studied Theol. at Knox Coll., where he likewise took the Prince of Wales prize. During the last illness of the late Prof. Hincks Mr. C. taught the classes in Nat. History in Univ. Coll., and while at that institution presided over the Literary and Scientific, the Natural Science and the Metaph. Socs. connected therewith. He was sergt. of No. 6 Co., Queen's Own Rifles, and was present with his corps at Ridgeway, 1866. While also a student he established, conjointly with Robt. Baldwin, the Y.M.C.A. of Toronto. Mr. C. completed his Theol. course at the New Coll., Edinburgh, and after his ordination, 1868, became minr. of Charles St. Presb. Ch., Toronto. He served as a senator of Toronto Univ., and also as an exam. therein in History and Eng. and in Metaph., for several yrs. In 1873, he was apptd. to his present position, Prof. of Ch. History and Apologetics in the Presb. Coll., Montreal. A Can. writer thus speaks of his literary and scientific attainments: "Prof. C. is an indefatigable student. His private studies are chiefly in the line of history, ethnol. and philology, including palæography. And not only has he distinguished himself, but we may affirm with all safety that he has few, if any, who are his superiors in these departments. Although much of his time outside of class work is occupied with these subjects, his students suffer no loss thereby; the rather are their interests advanced, as his studies bear directly upon the subjects which he teaches. The results of his labor have been given to the public chiefly in the form of a large number of articles contributed, from time to time, in the *Brit. and Foreign Evangelical Review;* in *The Princeton Review;* in "The Trans. of the Can. Inst."; in the "Trans. of the Lit. and Hist. Soc., Quebec"; in the *Can. Naturalist*, and other publications. Besides these, many essays, lectures, etc., bearing marks of his eminent scholarship, have passed through the press. Many of his articles at-

tracted a good deal of attention, and excited considerable comment in the U. S., Eng., and various parts of the continent of Europe; and within the lapse of a brief period we find him in correspondence with a large number of writers of the highest scientific attainments from all parts of the world. In order to show how highly his labours have been appreciated, it will suffice to name the various learned socs. of which he has been made a mem. They are: The Can. Inst., Toronto; the Celtic Soc., Montreal; corres. mem. of the Lit. and Hist. Soc., Quebec; mem of the Soc. of Biblical Archæology, London; hon. local secy. of the Victoria Inst., London; delegue genl. de l' Inst. Ethnograph. de Paris; mem. titulaire de la Soc. Am. de France; hon mem. of the Lega Filellenica, Turin; and hon. corres. of the Anjuman-i-Punjab, Lahore. In addition to the honors we have named, certain special distinctions have been conferred upon him. He has received from l'Inst. Ethnograph. de Paris the insignia of delegue general in gold and silver. The bronze medal of honour of the French Republic, decreed by them to service in the cause of science, was awarded to him; he has also received from King Charles of Roumania the ribbon and medal of the order of merit of the 1st-class." He is also a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., and received from his *Alma Mater* the degree of LL.D., 1889. In 1895 he was included in the Comn. apptd. by the Ont. Govt. to enquire into the then condition of the Univ. of Toronto. A complete list of Prof. C.'s writings is given in the "Bibliography of the Royal Soc. of Can." His principal work is thought to be "The Hittites, their Inscription and their History" (Tor., 1890; 2 vols.). One of the latest of his public addresses was on the subject of "The Perfect Book and the Perfect Father." It was in reference to certain statements made in this address that Prof. C. was tried for heresy before the Presb. of Montreal, 1893, and condemned by a majority vote. His appeal to the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa, composed largely of his own graduates, was almost unanimously sustained, only 3 members siding with the Montreal majority. To save the Presb. from humiliation, a finding was adopted which granted the appellant a larger theol. liberty than he had claimed. He m. 1875, Mary Helen, eld. dau. of John S. Playfair, and a cousin of Lord Playfair.—*Montreal.*

"An ethnologist of note and a scholar of rare distinction and industry."—*Empire.*

CAMPBELL, Rev. John, (Presb.), is the s. of John Campbell, by his wife, Margt. Anderson, and is nearly related to the family of the late Lord Clyde, better known as Sir Colin Campbell. B. in Argyleshire, Scot., 1845, he was ed. at Stayner (Ont.) public sch., at Toronto Coll. Inst., at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1873; M.A., 1883), and at Knox Coll., Toronto (Ph.D., 1874). Ordained to the ministry, 1874, he has been pastor successively in the towns of Cannington, Harriston and Collingwood, Ont., and is now pastor of the 1st Presb. Ch., Victoria, B.C. In his early days he served as a public sch. teacher, and was an exam. of public sch. teachers. He has filled the office of Inspr. of Public Schs., and was an Exam. for Bloomington Univ. Dr. C. has written mag. articles on "The Constitution of Canada," on "Responsible Govt.," on "The Evidences of Christianity," etc. He is a freemason, an odd-fellow, a united workman, and a mem. of other social and benevolent organizations. In politics, he is a Lib., an Equal Righter, and Empire Confederationist. As to education, he is unsectarian, and favours a non-religious, national, public sch. system for all classes. He m. 1st, 1875, Miss Langton, Peterboro', Ont. (she d.); and 2nd, Agnes, dau. of John Forin, Belleville, Ont.—*Victoria, B.C.*

CAMPBELL, John, M.D., is the s. of Duncan Campbell, a native of Inverary, Scot., by his wife, Mary

Munro, a native of Glasgow. B. in North Sherbrooke, Lanark, Ont., Feb. 10, 1839, his early yrs. were spent on his father's farm. Afterwards, he was successively a dry goods clk. and a sch. teacher (2nd class grade "A" cert. from Normal Sch., 1862), and in 1869 he graduated M.D., C.M., at McGill Univ., being valedictorian of his year. Thereafter, he practised at Seaforth, where he was one of the leaders in his profession, till Apl., 1896, when he removed to Brooklyn, N.Y. Visiting Scot., 1882, he was admitted a L.R.C.P. and L.M. (Edin.), and in 1896 passed all examinations before the N. Y. Med. Bd. While in Scot., he made a tour through Ayrshire, visiting particularly the haunts of his favourite poet, Burns, as a result of which he published, 1884, a descriptive volume entitled, "The Land of Burns," a 2nd ed. of which he is now preparing for publication. Dr. C. has long been noted as a temp. advocate. He has filled various local positions, including the Presidency of the Mech. Inst., and of the Huron Med. Assn., and the Chieftainship of the Caledonian Soc., and has long been identified with the Odd-fellows, Foresters, Templars, Chosen Friends and Masons. He is a Lib. in politics, and at the Dom. g. e., 1887, unsuccessfully contested South Huron in that interest. He has written largely for the med., as well as for the general press, and in 1892, received the thanks of the Duke of Argyle for defending the memory of one of his ancestors through the press. In addition to being a Lib., he is a pronounced free trader. In religion, he is a Presb. He m. May, 1872, Jane, dau. of John Laird, Haysville, Ont.—*669 Leonard St., Brooklyn, N.Y.*

CAMPBELL, Rev. John L. (Bapt.), is the s. of Peter Campbell, by his wife, Flora McLean, and was b. at Dominionville, Glengarry, Ont., Jan. 14, 1849. Ed. at Woodstock Coll., and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883), he was ordained to the ministry, Aug., 1868. He was for some yrs. Secy. to the Bapt. Foreign Mission. Soc. of Ont. and Quebec, and, after declining re-election to that office, was unanimously elected Secy. of the Bapt. Home Mission Soc. of Ont., which he continued to hold up to his leaving Can., Feb., 1884, to become pastor of his present charge, the Lexington Av. Bapt. Ch., N. Y. city, one of the largest and most prosperous congregations in the U.S. He is is also a mem. of the Bapt. Home Mission. Soc., of the N. Y. City Bapt. City Mission Soc., of the Bapt. Orphanage Soc., of the Bapt. Home for the Aged, and a trustee of Rutger's Female Coll. Besides various contributions to the periodical press, he is the author of a volume: "Heavenly Recognition, and other Sermons" (1895). He received the degree of D.D., from Central Univ., Iowa, 1894. Dr. C. m. 1868, Miss Maggie C. McIntyre, of Dominionville, Ont.—*20 East 120th St., New York.*

CAMPBELL, Capt. Kenneth Jeffrey Rankin, late Suffolk Regt., is the s. of Archibald Campbell, Prothonotary, Quebec, by his wife, the late Isabella Campbell Prior, authoress of "The Inner Life," "Rough and Smooth," and other works. B. in Quebec, Aug, 17, 1863, he was ed. at the High Sch. in that city, and at the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston. Leaving the latter institution, without completing his course, he enlisted in the army, 1883. He was gazetted lieut., Lancaster Regt., Aug. 18, 1886, was transferred to the 7th Dragoon Gds., July, 1887, and, later, to the 6th Dragoon Gds., ("Carabiniers"), and was promoted capt., Aug. 28, 1895. Capt. C. was seconded in his rank, and apptd. Adjt. to the Gold Coast Constabulary, 1891. Later, in the same year, he became Depty. Comnr. and Vice-Consul at Bonny River, Niger Coast Protectorate. In 1894 he was mentioned in Admiral Bedford's despatches in connection with the operations before Benin, and in recognition of his gallant conduct, received the Distinguished Service

Order, 1896. He had been previously awarded the medal of the Royal Humane Soc. for an act of bravery in Africa. In 1896 he exchanged into the Suffolk Regt., and retired from the Imp. service, 1897. — "*Thornhill,*" *Quebec.*

CAMPBELL, Rev. Robert (Presb.), was born in the Tp. of Drummond, Lanark, Ont., June 21, 1835, and is the s. of Peter Campbell, who came to Can. from Scot., 1817. Ed. at the local sch. and at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1856; M.A., 1858; D.D., 1887), he was for a time Head Master of Queen's Coll. Preparatory Sch. Ordained 1861, he was apptd. min. of St. Andrew's Cong., Galt, Ont., and after 5 yrs., was called to old St. Gabriel's Ch., Montreal. He was the last pastor of this the oldest Presb. Cong. in Can., and was the first pastor of the new St. Gabriel's Ch., in St. Catherine St., same city, which was opened for divine service, Sept., 1886, and has continued to fill the pastorate there up to the present time. Dr. C. is also a trustee of Queen's Univ., and Chairman of the Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund. Much of his time has been given to literary work. He was joint ed. of *The Presbyterian*, 1867-70, and, in the latter year, took the prize for the best essay on the subject of the Presb. Union in Can. In 1887 he published the "History of St. Gabriel St. Church, Montreal," a volume displaying much historical research. He was Presdt. of the Natural His. Soc., Montreal, 1895. He m. Dec., 1863, Margt., dau. of the late Rev. Geo. Macdonnell, and sister of the late Rev. D. J. Macdonnell, B.D., Toronto, whose life she has written (1897).—*68 St. Famille St., Montreal.*

CAMPBELL, Rt. Rev. Thomas W. (Ref. Ep. Ch.) is the s. of Rev. Thos. Campbell (Meth.), by his wife, Harriet C., dau. of Geo. Burrell, of Quebec. B. at Three Rivers, P.Q., he was ed. at Victoria Univ., and ordained in the Meth. Ch., June, 1879. For the next 2 yrs. he was associate ed. of the *Christian Guardian*, a position he left to become pastor of the Woodgreen Ch. It was while he was minister of the Parkdale Meth. Ch., 1885, that after a severe course of study, he joined the Reformed Epis. Ch. He at once took charge of Christ Ch., Toronto, the attendance at which increased from 30 to ten times as many. In 1891 he was elected to the Episcopate, and consecrated at Cleveland, May 31. In June, 1894, he presided at the 14th Genl. Council of the Ref. Ep. Ch., held at Chicago, and in Jan., 1895, he received and accepted a call to the Ch. of the Reconciliation, Brooklyn, N.Y. He established and ed. *Acta Victoriana*, at Victoria Coll., 1878; later, he ed. *The Can. Prohibitionist*; and in 1894, he published and ed. *The Prot. Churchman*, the official organ of the Ref. Ep. Ch. in Can. and Nfd. He resigned the Bishopric, and was succeeded by Bp. Fallows, June, 1897. He m., Nov., 1879, Sarah A., dau. of the Rev. Hilton Cheesbrough, Supdt. of Wesl. missions in the Bahamas.—*Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.*

CAMPBELL, William Wilfred, poet, is the s. of the Rev. Thos. Campbell (Ch. of Eng.), by his wife, Matilda Frances Wright, and was b. at Berlin, Ont., June 1, 1861. Ed. at the Univ. of Toronto and at Cambridge, Mass., he was ordained to the Ch. of Eng. ministry, 1885, by the Bp. of New Hampshire, and soon afterwards undertook the toils of a parish in New Eng. Returning to Can., 1888, he became Rector of St. Stephen, N.B. In 1891 he retired from the Ch., and removed to Ottawa, where he secured a position in the C. S. Though the literary spirit was strong in him at an early age, he had none of the advantages necessary to develop genius. He began to write short poems in a village paper, after which he became a contributor to the *Atlantic Monthly*, the *Century*, and *Harper's Mag.* It was not until after his ordination that his poems on the lake region, which have earned for him the title

of the "Poet of the Lakes," began to appear. His first volume was "Lake Lyrics and other Poems" (1889), and, since then, there have appeared: "The Dread Voyage" (1893), and "Mordred" and "Hildebrand," two tragedies (1895). One of his poems, "The Mother," published in *Harper's Mag.*, Apl. 1891, is said to have received more notice than any single poem that ever appeared in the Am. press. The Chicago *Inter-Ocean* placed it among the gems in Eng. literature, and pronounced it the nearest approach to a great poem which had cropped out in current literature for many a long day. Mr. C. is a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can. He m. 1884, Mary Louise, dau. of the late Dr. Mark Debelle, Woodstock, Ont.—*Rideau St., Ottawa.*

"Mr. Campbell's title as laureate of the lakes is not to be questioned. He is their interpreter, and knows their every secret."—*N. Y. Critic.*

"He has not the serenity of Mr. Scott, nor his power of accurate portrayal, nor has he Mr. Carman's faculty of sustained flight in the higher air of poetry. His gift is the power of giving utterance to the emotions and passions. "The Mother" is a grand poem."—*John Reade.*

CAMPEAU, Rev. Léon Napoleon (R. C.), is the s. of Joseph Amable Campeau, by his wife Marie Louise Lefaivre. B. at Rigaud, P.Q., Aug. 27, 1847, he was ed. at the Coll. Bourget, was ordained priest, and was apptd. vicar of Rigaud and a prof. in his *Alma Mater*, 1871. In 1873 he was transferred to St. Janvier, where he remained until 1886, when he was called to Ottawa as *procureur* to Archbp. Duhamel. In 1888 he accompanied that prelate to Rome and the Holy Land. He was apptd. Archdeacon, 1890, and, later, officiated as Adminr. of the diocese during the absence of the Archbp.—*Archbishop's Palace, Ottawa.*

CANNIFF, William, M.D., author, is the young. s. of Jonas Canniff, of Thurlow, Hastings, Ont., by his wife, Letta Flagler, a descendant of the Knickerbockers of N. Y. (U.E.L. descent). B. in Thurlow, 1830, he was ed. at the local schs. and at Victoria Univ. He studied med. at the Toronto Sch. of Med. and at the Univ. of N. Y. (M.D., 1854). After serving as House Surgeon at the N. Y. Hospital, he went to Eng., and was admitted a mem. of the Royal Coll. of Surg., 1855. He served also in the Army Med. Dept. towards the close of the Crimean war. Returning to Can., he practised his profession at Belleville, for 5 yrs., and was called to the chair of Genl. Path. in the Med. Faculty of Victoria Coll., with which was afterwards united the Professorship of Surgery in the same institution. During the Am. civil war, he visited the hospitals at Washington, and was for a time with the army of the Potomac. Subsequently, he took up his residence in Toronto, where, owing to the declining health of the late Dr. Rolph, he became Sub-Dean of the Med. Sch., and was apptd. on the staff of the Toronto Genl. Hospital. He was also City Health Offr. In 1867 he was apptd. a del. to the Intern. Med. Congress at Paris, and read a paper before that body, on the B. N. A. Indians, in connection with consumption. In the same year he took part in organizing the Can. Med. Assn., and was elected first Secy. of the Assn. for Ont. He has been Presdt. of the Victoria Med. Alumni Assn., Presdt. of the Genl. Alumni Assn. of the same Univ., Presdt. of the Med. Soc. of the Can. Inst., and Presdt. of the N.-W. Emigration Soc. He was for many yrs. corresp. ed. of *The Can. Med. Journal.* He contributed to the London *Lancet* an able paper on "The Surgery of the Am. War," and he has written largely for the general press, including: "Early Steam Navigation in Canada," for Tackaberry's Dom. Atlas; and "Fragments of the War of 1812-14," for *Belford's Mag.* Of separate works from his pen there have been: "A Manual of the Principles of Surgery, based on Pathology, for Students" (Philadelphia, 1866); "A History of the Early Settlement of Upper Canada" (Toronto, 1869);

"Canadian Nationality: its Growth and Development" (do. 1875); and "The Medical Profession in Upper Canada: an Historical Narrative, including some brief Biographies" (do, 1894). It should be added that Dr. C. originated the U. E. Loyalist Centennial celebration held in Toronto, 1884. In religion, a Meth; politically, he is a Con. He m. 1st, Miss Hamilton (she d.); 2ndly, 1859, Eliza, dau. of Jas. Foster, Toronto. —*42 Grange Ave., Toronto.*

"A profound student and a close observer."—*Dr. Thomas Moffatt, N.Y.*

CANNON, Lawrence John, Quebec civil service, is the s. of the late L. A. Cannon, City Clk., Quebec, and was b. there, Nov. 18, 1852. Ed. at the Quebec Semy., he graduated LL.L., at Laval Univ., and was called to the bar, 1874. Mr. C. practised for 15 yrs. at Arthabaskaville. In 1891 he was apptd. Asst. Atty.-Genl. P.Q., an office he still retains. He was an unsuccessful candidate, in the Lib. interest, for Drummond and Arthabaska, Dom. g. e. 1882. In 1897 he appeared for the Province before the Privy Council in Eng., in the Fisheries case. He is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and was m. Aug., 1876, to Miss Aurelie Dumoulin, of Arthabaskaville.—*5 Collins St., Quebec.*

CANTLIE, James Alexander, merchant, is the s. of the late Francis Cantlie, of Mortloch, Banffshire, Scot., by his wife Mary Stuart, and was b. at Mortloch, June 5, 1836. Ed. there, he entered an Aberdeen wholesale dry-goods house, and has since been more or less connected with that branch of commerce. Coming to Can. 1863, in the employment of Wm. Stephen & Co, Montreal, he remained with their successors, Robertson, Linton & Co., up to 1868, when he established the well-known firm of Jas. A. Cantlie & Co., his partners, who have since retired, having been Alexander Ewing and Wm. Stephen. Mr. C. was elected Presdt. of the Dom. Commercial Travellers' Assn., 1880, and Presdt. of the Montreal Bd. of Trade, Jan. 1895. He is also Presdt. of the Dom. Transport Co., Mang-Dir. of the Almonte Knitting Co., V.-P. of the Cobourg Woollen Co., a gov. of the Montreal Genl. and Western Hospitals, and a gov. of the Royal Vic. Hospital, Montreal. Politically, he is a Con.; in religious faith, a Presb. He m., May 1866, Eleanora Simpson, 2nd dau. of the late Wm. Stephen, and sister of Lord Mount Stephen. His s. Wm. Hy. Northcote Cantlie, graduated from the R. M. Coll., Kingston, and was apptd. Lieut. R. A., 1896.—*1151 Dorchester St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

CAPEL, Rev. Edgar Tracy (Ch. of Eng.), was b. in Montreal, and ed. at St. John's sch., in that city. After serving as a clk. in the Bank of Ontario, he entered the Montreal Diocesan Coll., as a student for the ministry. Ordained to the priesthood 1888, he was successively curate at Sorel and asst. at Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal. In 1893, he was apptd. rector of Sutton, and, in 1897, was elected Presdt. of the Quebec S. S. Union.—*The Rectory, Sutton, P.Q.*

CAPPER, Stewart Henbest, educationist, is the 2nd surviving s. of Jasper John Capper, by his wife, Harriet Millington Jackson, and was b. in London, Eng., Dec., 1859. He received his primary education at the Royal High Sch., Edinburgh ("Dux"). In 1875 he entered the Univ. of Edinburgh, passed through the complete Arts course and in 1890 graduated as M. A., with 1st class honors in Classical Literature, obtaining the Pitt Club Scholar. in classics. He also studied at the Univ. of Heidelberg. From 1879 to 1884, Prof. C. resided in Portugal and Spain, as a mem. of the household of the British Minister, Sir Robt. Morier, and spent much time in studying the architecture of these countries. In 1884 he became a student at the *École des Beaux Arts*, Paris, and entered the studio of Mons. J. L. Pascal, architect, mem. of the Inst. of France. He also travelled for

study in France and Italy, and in 1887 entered upon the work of practical architecture in Edinburgh. For 10 yrs. he carried out numerous works, among which may be mentioned, Whiteinch Orphanage, Glasgow; Univ. Hall Buildings, Edinburgh; Model Workmen's Dwellings, Edinburgh, Blainhoyle, Perthshire, etc. He is an Associate of the Royal Inst. of Brit. Architects. In 1891, he was admitted a Univ. Extension Lecturer in connection with Edinburgh Univ., and, in 1896, he was apptd. additional Exam. in Archaeology and Art for the M. A. degree. In July, 1896, he was apptd. to the newly founded McDonald chair of Architecture, in McGill Univ.. and in Nov., delivered the annual McGill Univ. lecture on "Architecture in the University." Prof. C.'s elder brother is assist. ed. of *The Times*, (London); his younger bro. is Prof. of Mech. Engineering at King's Coll., London (England). He is unm.—*McGill University, Montreal.*

"A gentleman inspired by high ideals and a determination to impart, as far as possible, those ideals to his students."—*Can. Architect.*

CAPPON, James, educationist, is the s. of T. Cappon, formerly a shipowner at Dundee, Scot., and was b. there, Mch. 8, 1855. Ed. at Dundee High sch., and at Glasgow Univ., where he chiefly distinguished himself in phil. studies under Prof. Caird (M. A., 1881), he went to Italy, where he spent two yrs. studying modern languages and lecturing on Eng. writers. Returning to Scot., he was for some yrs. a tutor exam. and extra-mural lecturer in connection with Glasgow Univ. Besides various essays on literary and educational subjects, Prof. C. is the author of a work on Victor Hugo (1885), containing an account of that author's life and writings, a work which an English reviewer declares, "proves him a master of Eng. style as well as a vigorous and instructive critic." Apptd. to the chair of Eng. Literature and Language in Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1888, he came to Can. the same year, and has since established for himself a high reputation as a lecturer, both at the Univ., and in different cities in Ont. in connection with the Univ. Extension Soc. Prof. C. is ed. of the literary section of *Queen's Quarterly Mag.* He m. May, 1895, Mary Elizabeth, eld. dau. of the late Jas. Macnee, Kingston.—*Kingston, Ont.*

CARBRAY, Felix, merchant and legislator, is the s. of the late Niall Carbray, a native of Tyrone, Irel., by his wife, Catharine Connolly. B. at Holland Farm, St. Foye, Quebec, Dec. 23, 1835, he was ed. at the local schs., and devoted himself to a mercantile life. He is now, and has been for many yrs., senior partner in the firm of Carbray, Routh & Co., genl. comn. merchants, Quebec and Montreal. He is also Consul for Portugal at the port of Quebec, and was until recently a mem. of the Bd. of Harbour Comnrs. A R. C. in religion, he is a trustee of St. Patrick's Ch., and of St. Bridget's Asylum, Quebec, and enjoys, very largely, the esteem and confidence of all classes of the population in Quebec. He sat for Quebec West in the Quebec Assembly, 1881-86, when defeated on the Riel question, but was again returned without opposition at g.e. 1892, and again returned at g. e. 1897. While previously in the Legislature, he moved a resolution favouring Home Rule for Irel., which was adopted. In 1896 he was apptd. a del. to the Irish National Convention, at Dublin. Mr. C. m. May, 1854, Margt., dau. of Wm. Carbery, formerly of Carrick-on-Suir, Irel. (she d. May, 1895). His 3rd s., the Rev. Paul Carbray, is a distinguished mem. of the Redemptorist Order, at present stationed at Brooklyn, N.Y.—*1 Hamel St., Quebec.*

"His whole career has been one of fruitful and useful labour..—*Cath. Reg.*

CAREY, David A., labour leader, was b. in Dublin, Irel., Jan. 2, 1859. Coming to Quebec with his parents, 1861, he attended one of the separate schs. in that city. By

occupation he is a machinist. He joined the Knights of Labour, 1880, was Dist. Master Workman for 5 yrs., and afterwards chairman of the organization comte. of the Trades and Labour Council. He has now lived for some yrs. in Toronto, where he is a reporter for the *Evening Telegram*, and a trustee of the Separate Sch. Bd. He was elected Presdt. of the Dom. Trades and Labour Congress, Sept., 1896.—*95 Markham St., Toronto, Ont.*

CAREY, Rev. George Montgomery West (Bapt.), was b. in Belfast, Irel., Mch. 10, 1829. He received his education at the Moravian village, Gracehill, near Belfast; came when a small boy to Can. with his parents; attended the Grammar sch. at Vankleek Hill; entered the Univ. of Rochester, N.Y.; took the degree of B.A. there; proceeded to graduation in Theol., and to M.A., in course. He was admitted M.A. *ad eund.* in Acadia Coll. N.S., and to the same standing in the Bapt. Coll., Toronto. He holds the cert. of Presdt. Harper, of the Univ. of Chicago, for having completed successfully the advanced course in Hebrew, and in 1894 was made D.D. by Acadia Univ. Dr. C. was ordained to the ministry after his graduation and became pastor of the Queen St. Bapt. Ch., St. Catharines, Ont. Subsequently, for 15 yrs., he was pastor of the Germain St. Bapt. Ch., St. John, N.B. Having been called to Liverpool, Eng., by Princess Gate Bapt. Ch., he remained there nearly 4 yrs., after which he returned to Can., and had pastorates in Brantford and Ottawa. He then went back to St. John, N.B., having received a unanimous and urgent call from the Brussels St. Bapt. Ch., of which he is now pastor. Dr. C. finds time to enter the lecture field occasionally. His lectures on "James Montgomery the Moravian Poet," "John Bunyan and His Times," "Saint Patrick," "Conditions of Success," "The Making and the Ministry of Money," are still called for, though they have been frequently delivered. In politics, he is an Optimist. He believes in the development and progress of the country. He looks forward to a Confederation of the Eng. speaking people of the globe to promote religion, learning, commerce and peace. He m. Mary, youngest dau. of the late John Killmaster, Port Rowan. Ont., where Dr. C.'s permanent home is.—*St. John, N.B.*

CARGILL, Henry, manufacturer and legislator, is the s. of the late David Cargill, who came to Ont. from the Co. Antrim, Irel., 1824. B. in Nassagaweya, Halton, Ont., Aug. 13, 1838, he was ed. at the local schs. and at Queen's Univ., Kingston. Entering the lumber business, 1861, he removed to Guelph, 1878, and in the following year to Greenock, Co. Bruce, where he has since resided. There he continued the manufacture of lumber, established a flour mill and carried on a genl. mercantile business. More recently he has become a stock raiser. His residence and place of business is at Cargill, a town named after him by the Grand Trunk Ry. After having served as Reeve of the Tp. of Greenock, he was elected to the Ho. of Commons for East Bruce, g. e. 1887, and has continued to represent that constituency almost uninterruptedly since that time. Mr. C. is a dir. of the Dom. Life Ins. Co.; V.-P. of the Can. Mutual Mining and Develop. Co.; V.-P. of the Ont. Trotting and Pacing Horse Breeders' Assn.; Presdt. of the Saugeen Valley Ry. Co., and Presdt. of the Irish Prov. Ben. Soc., of Walkerton. Politically, he is a Con., and is a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Lib.-Con. Union, Ont. In religion, he is a Presb. He m., Mch., 1864, Margt., dau. of Wm. Davidson, Halton.—*Cargill, Ont.; Rideau Club; Albany Club*

CARLING, Hon. Sir John, senator, is the young. s. of the late Thos. Carling, a native of Yorkshire, Eng., who came to Can., 1818, and settled in Middlesex, Ont. B. in the Tp.

of London, Middlesex, Ont., Jan. 23, 1828, he was ed. at the local schs., and joined his father in business as a brewer. He is now, and has been for many yrs., Presdt. of the Carling Brewing and Malting Co., which controls a large share of the Can. trade. A Con. in politics, he sat for London in the old Can. Assembly from 1857 to the union of 1867. Thereafter, he sat for some time in both the Ont. Legislature and the Ho. of Commons at Ottawa. He was Receiver-Genl. for a short period in the Cartier-Macdonald Govt., 1862, and held the office of Comnr. of Agriculture and Public Works in Sandfield-Macdonald's Provl. Admn. throughout its existence. He entered Sir John Macdonald's Govt. as Postmaster-Genl., May 23, 1882, becoming Mr. of Agriculture, Sept. 25, 1885, an office he continued to fill under Sir John Abbott, but ceased to hold under Sir John Thompson. He remained a mem. of the Cabinet without portfolio until the close of the latter's administration, Dec. 12, 1894. Mr. C. was called to the Senate, Apl. 27, 1891, but resigned, Feb., 1892, to stand again as a candidate for the Commons. He was created a K.C.M.G., June 3, 1893, and called a second time to the Senate, Apl. 23, 1896. In 1893 he declined appt. as Hon. Comnr. for Can. at the World's Fair. In Mch., 1893, the Comte. of the Ho. of Commons on Agriculture and Colonization, adopted a resolution expressing its appreciation of the services rendered by him to the agricultural interests of the Dom. When occupying the position of Mr. of Agriculture for Ont. in the Sandfield-Macdonald Govt., he undertook the work of establishing the Agricultural Coll. and Experimental Farm, and laid the foundations of the present provl. institution, which has proved so useful to Ont. The resolution went on to declare in terms of the highest praise that the system of experimental farms, embracing all the climates of the Dom. from the Atlantic to the Pacific which he established as Mr. of Agriculture, has proved of very great practical advantage to the agricultural interests of Can., and it also gave him credit for what he had done towards the promotion of the cattle trade, the establishment of the quarantine system, and the advancement of the dairy interests. Politically, he is a Con.; in religious faith, a Meth. He m., early in life, Hannah, eld. dau. of the late Hy. Dalton, London, Ont.—*London, Ont.; Rideau Club; Albany Club.*

CARLISLE, Lt.-Col. George Clark, merchant, is the eld s. of the late Hy. Carlisle, by Elizabeth Swinton, his wife, and was b. at Niagara, Ont., Aug. 3, 1847. Ed. at the old Grantham Acad., he early gave himself to a business career. He has filled various positions of responsibility and importance in his city and dist., among which may be mentioned that of Ald., Water-Works Comnr., mem. of the Public Free Library Bd., Secy. of the Bd. of Trade, V.-P. of the Lincoln Agricultural Soc., Presdt. of the Lib.-Con. Assn. of Lincoln and Niagara. He joined the V. M. force, 1860, as a bugler, and has filled every grade in the service. In May, 1887, he was apptd. Lt.-Col. commanding the 19th Lincoln Batt. of Infantry. An Ang. in religion, he is a Con. in in politics. He favours Brit. connection and the N. P. Unm.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

CARLYLE, Miss Florence, artist, is the dau. of Wm. Carlyle, Public Sch. Inspector, of Woodstock, Ont., and a grand-niece of the "Sage of Chelsea." B. in Can., she early evinced a taste for art, and long before she had any artistic training had attracted the attention of the Princess Louise. This led to her being sent to Paris, 1890, in company with the late Paul Peel, where she prosecuted her studies at the Julian *Atelier* under Tony, Robt. Fleury and Jules Lefebvre. Julian acknowledged her to be his most promising pupil. Miss C. first ex-

hibited at the Paris *Salon*, 1893, her picture, the portrait of a Dutch lady, eliciting most favourable comment. At the Exhn., 1894, two of her pictures were accepted and hung "on the line." One of these works, "Victorine," was considered strong and effective, and there have been numerous requests sent to the young artist for its exhibition in other places. In 1895 the *Salon* contained several of her productions, all evincing growing strength and power. She afterwards entered the studio of L'Hérmété, the celebrated group painter. She was elected an Assoc. of the R. C. Acad. of Art, 1897.—"*Englewood*," *Woodstock, Ont.*

CARLYLE, Miss Margaret, who was apptd. Female Inspr. of Factories for Ont. by the Provl. Govt. July 1, 1895, is a native of Glasgow, Scot., where she was employed in one of the large manufacturing establishments for some yrs. After coming to Can. she was similarly employed in Toronto for 5 yrs., when she entered business on her own account. She is described as an intelligent, active Christian woman, who will bring to the duties of her office strength of character, good judgment, sound discretion and a sympathetic disposition. — *Parliament Bdgs., Toronto.*

CARLYLE, William A., mineralogist, bro. of Miss F. C., was b. in Hamilton, Ont., 1862. He was ed. at the Woodstock Grammar Sch., and afterwards at McGill Univ., where he graduated, 1887, as mining engineer, with 1st rank honors in Nat. Science, and winning the Brit. Assn. gold medal. In 1891 he was apptd. special Lecturer of Mining and Metallurgy at his *Alma Mater*, and received the degree of Ma.E. In Nov., 1895, he was advanced to the chair of Mining and Engineering, but resigned the same year to accept the position of Provl. Mineralogist and Dir. of the Dept. of Mines, B.C., which he still retains. His lectures on mining, etc., were published in the B. C. *Mining Record*, 1896. He m. the dau. of Robt. Spiers, Lindsay, Ont. —*Victoria, B.C.*

CARMAN, Rev. Albert, General Supt. of the Meth. Church, is the s. of the late Philip Carman, of Iroquois, Ont., for many yrs. reeve of his village, also, for a time, Warden of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry, by his wife Emmeline. dau. of Col. Peter Shaver, long a mem. of the U. C. Legislature. On both sides he is descended from U. E. Loyalists. B. at Iroquois, Ont., June 27, 1833, he was ed. at the Dundas Co. Grammar Sch. and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1855; M.A., 1860). On graduating, he became Head Master of the Dundas Co. Grammar Sch., remaining in that position until 1857, when he was elected Prof. of Math. in Belleville Semy. (Albert Coll.). In 1858 he was elected Principal of the Semy., holding, also, the chairs of Math. and Physics. He was ordained deacon in the Meth. Ep. Ch., in the following year, becoming an elder, 1863. He took a warm interest in promoting the advancement of the institution, over which he presided. Through his instrumentality, the Coll. was affiliated with Toronto Univ., 1860; received a Univ. charter in Arts, as Albert Coll., 1866; and received a Univ. charter in all the faculties, as Albert Univ., 1868. Apptd. first Chancellor of Albert Univ., he maintained his active and official connection with the institution until 1874, when he was elected Bp. of the Meth. Ep. Ch. in Can. by the Genl. Conf. of that body. From 1876 to 1886 he was active in originating and establishing Alma Coll. (Ladies'), St. Thomas, Ont., of whose Bd. of Management he has been chairman from its beginning. After the union of the Meth. bodies, in 1883, he became Genl. Supt. or Chief Executive officer of the Meth. Ch. in Can. This position he still retains after two re-elections, and it was in that capacity that he represented the important body over which he presides at the Ecumenical Meth. Conf. held at Washington, 1891.

Presdt. C. received the hon. degree of D.D. from Victoria Univ., 1891, and has been elected a senator both by Vict. and Toronto Univs. His reputation stands high, not only as an educationist and a preacher, but also as a writer. His writings have been mainly mag. articles and journalistic correspondence, though he has issued some *brochures* and a little book, "The Guiding Eye." Dr. C. m. July, 1860, Mary, eld. dau. of Capt. Jas. Sisk, by whom he has had 4 children, the eldest of whom is now on the staff of the Montreal *Star.—53 St. Vincent St., Toronto.*

"His ability as a presiding officer of great ecclesiastical bodies is a specially distinguishing characteristic. He is a stalwart prohibitionist, and his utterances against the evils of political partisanship, and national corruption, have been most scathing."—*Witness.*

CARMAN, Bliss, poet and journalist, is the s. of the late Wm. Carman, barrister, by his wife, Sophia Mary Bliss, and is descended on both sides from Loyalist stock. One of his father's family was an original grantee of Parrtown (St. John, N.B.), while his mother was great grand-dau. of Danl. Bliss, the Tory lawyer, of Concord, Mass. B. at Fredericton, N.B., April 15, 1861, he was ed. at the Coll. Sch., in that city, under Dr. Geo. R. Parkin, and at the Univ. of N.B. (B.A., and Alumni gold medal., 1881; M.A., 1884). He afterwards spent some yrs. in private reading and study at Edinburgh and Harvard Univs., and, for 2 yrs. read law. In 1890 he became literary ed. of *The Independent* (N.Y.). He was also connected with the *Cosmopolitan* and *Atlantic Monthly* mags., and, in 1894, established the *Chap Book* (Chicago). Besides a number of poems which have appeared in the mags., he has published in book-form: "Low Tide on Grand Pré" (N.Y., 1893; 2nd ed., 1894); "Songs from Vagabondia," in conjunction with R. S. Hovey (Boston, 1894), and "Behind the Arras: a book of the Unseen" (Boston and N.Y., 1895). In religion, Mr. C. is an Ang.; politically, he is a Con. and an Imp. federationist. He is unm.—*Independent Office, 114 Nassau St., New York.*

"A poet of very considerable power, a poet's poet, like Keats, and he possesses a lyric voice of extraordinary sweetness."—*Globe.*

"He has that lyrical note and that power of imagination which lend to his poetry a haunting quality—a trait sure to secure a clientele."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

CARMAN, His Honour Robert Baldwin, Co. Ct. Judge, is a s. of the late Philip Carman, of Iroquois, Ont., and a bro. of the Rev. Dr. Carman (*q.v.*). B. at Iroquois, Oct. 23, 1843, he was ed. at Albert Coll., Belleville (B.A., 1867; M.A., 1868), and attended afterwards the Lawrence Scientific Sch., in affiliation with Harvard Univ. He was Prof. of Chemistry in Albert Univ. for 4 yrs. He then studied law, was called to the bar, 1873, and practised in Cornwall in partnership with Jas. Leitch, Q.C. A Freemason, Orangeman, and a Son of Temp., he has been also connected with the V. M., and was on active service during the Fenian invasion, 1866. Apptd. Depy. Judge, Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry, Nov., 1879; he became Junior Judge of said counties, Mch. 23, 1883, and R. O. under the E. F. Act, 1887. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. June, 1872, Miss Cecilia L. Halet.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

CARMICHAEL, The Very Rev. James, Dean of Montreal, Prolocutor of the General Synod, and Prolocutor of the Provl. Synod of Can., is the 2nd s. of the late Jas. Carmichael, Clk. of the Crown, Co. Tipperary, Irel., and was b. and partly ed. in Dublin. Coming to Can., in company with the present Bishops Sullivan and Dumoulin, he was ordained by the Bp. (Cronyn) of Huron, 1859, and apptd. to the mission—afterwards the rectory—of Clinton, Ont. He became asst. min. of St. George's, Montreal, 1868, labouring there with much acceptance for 10 yrs., when he was called to Hamilton to accept the rectorship of the Ch. of the Ascension, in that city. From this position he was

chosen in 1882, to succeed Dr. Sullivan as rector of St. George's, his old parish, in Montreal. There he has since remained. In 1892 he became Prolocutor of the Provl. Synod, and in 1893, at the first session of the Genl. Ang. Synod of the whole Dom., he also received the appt. of Prolocutor. He was apptd. a canon of the Hamilton Cath., 1880, and Dean of Montreal, 1883. He received the degree of M.A. from———, and that of D.C.L. from Lennoxville, 1885, and from Trinity Coll., Toronto, 1893. The Dean has been nominated for a bishopric upon several occasions. His name was voted on for the Bishopric of Niagara, 1885; for the Bishopric of Niagara, 1896; for the Bishopric of Columbia, and for the new Bishopric of Ottawa, in the same year. He usually receives a strong lay support. Outside of his regular ministerial life, he is a busy man. He has lectured for 10 yrs. on Apologetics and Patristics in the Diocesan Coll., and identifies himself fully with the ch. work of the city. A practical microscopist, and a student of Natural History, he has twice filled the office of Presdt. of the Montreal Microscopical Soc., and twice that of Presdt. of the Natural History Soc. He has published a volume of sermons following the Christian year; a book on Ch. union; a series of sermons on the Prayer-Book; a work on Design and Darwinism; a monograph in connection with the Higher Criticism; a review of Plymouth Brethrenism; and his Sunday courses of lectures to men from October to April, in each year, which have mainly been on scientific subjects that touch religion. His course in 1895, was on the Pentateuch in connection with the Higher Criticism. The Dean has also written the words of a new sacred cantata, "Ruth." He was one of the founders of the Citizen's League, Montreal; is a mem. of the Comte. of Management of the Ch. Home, a dir. of the Prot. Hospital for the Insane; V.-P. of the Robt. Jones Convalescent Hospital; and Presdt. of the Diocesan Sch. Assn., Montreal. In 1895 he was chosen, with others, by the Genl. Synod of Can., to convey the greetings of the Can. Ch. to her Am. sister.—*St. George's Rectory, Montreal.*

"An eloquent orator, an able administrator, a faithful friend."—*Can. Churchman.*

CARMICHAEL, Rev. John A. (Presb.), is the s. of Alex. Carmichael, by his wife, Catherine McNaughton, and was b. in the Tp. of London, Middlesex, Ont., June 4, 1848. Ed. in the public schs., he filled the office of teacher for 3 yrs., then studied at Knox Coll., Toronto, and afterwards at Princeton, N.J., where he graduated 1875. Ordained to the ministry, at Washington, D.C., May, 1875, he was pastor of the Presb. Ch. at Manassa, Va., from that time till May, 1877; pastor of the ch. at Columbus, Ont., 1877-90; and since then has been in charge of Knox Ch., Regina. He was elected moderator of the Man. and N.W.T. Synod, Nov., 1894. Mr. C. m. Feb., 1876, Miss Cornelia Rowse.—*Regina, Assa., N.W.T.*

"Mr. C., in addition to pulpit eloquence, possesses powers of govt., weight of character, and theol. knowledge.—*R. Leader.*

CARNOCHAN, Miss Janet, author, comes of old Scottish Covenanting stock. The 2nd dau. of Jas. Carnochan, by his wife Mary Milroy, she was b. at Stamford, Ont., Nov. 14, 1839, and was ed. at Niagara, where she has resided since childhood. Miss C. has been engaged for some yrs. in tracing the history of the Niagara frontier, and has been a valued contributor to various Can. mags., both in prose and verse. Among her best known poems are: "Fort George's Lonely Sycamore," "Golden Rod," and "Has Canada a History?" Her prose works and contributions include: "Two Frontier Churches," "The Early Schools of Niagara," "Niagara Library," "Niagara One Hundred Years Ago," "Centennial of St. Mark's Episcopal Ch.," and "The Centennial of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Ch." Miss

C. has been elected Presdt. of the newly organized Historical Soc. at Niagara. By occupation she is a sch. teacher.—*Niagara, Ont.*

"The Canadian people have come to recognize her as the poet and historian of this quaint and eventful spot."—*Thos. O'Hagan.*

CARNWATH, The Right Hon. ROBERT HARRIS DALZELL, Earl of, is the eld. s. of the late Lt.-Col. Hon. Robt. Alex. Geo. Dalzell, C.B., Hon.-Col. of the Grenadier Gds., by his wife Sarah Bushby, eld. dau. of the late John Harris, of Eldon House, London, Ont., and was b. in Can. July 1, 1847. He entered the army May, 1886, became Major Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, Nov., 1881, and retired as hon. Lieut.-Col., Dec., 1886. He succeeded to the title as 12th Earl, 1887, and m. Aug., 1873, Emily Sulivan, dau. of Hy. Hippisley, Lamborne Place, Berks. He is an hon. V.-P. of the U.E.L. Assn., Ont.—*Carnwath House, Fulham, London S.W.; Naval and Military Club.*

CARON, Hon. Sir Joseph Philippe Rene Adolphe, politician, is the eld. surviving s. of the late Hon. R. E. Caron, LL.D., for many yrs. a mem. of the Quebec judiciary and subsequently Lt.-Gov. of that Province. by his wife, Josephine, dau. of Germain De Blois, of Quebec. B. in the city of Quebec, Dec. 24, 1843, he was ed. at the Semy. there, and graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., 1865. Called to the bar the same year, he entered into partnership with the Messrs. Andrews (one of whom is now an occupant of the bench), and for some yrs. devoted himself zealously to his profession. He was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne, 1879. Attaching himself to the Con. party in politics, he unsuccessfully contested Bellechasse, in that interest, for the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1872. He sat for Quebec Co. continuously from Mch., 1873 up to the close of the 6th Parlt., 1891, when he was returned for Rimouski. At the g. e., 1896, he was elected for Three Rivers and St. Maurice. After serving for some yrs. as a party "whip" he entered Sir John Macdonald's Govt. as Mr. of Militia, Nov. 9, 1880, and was continued in that office under Sir John Abbott, until Jan. 25, 1892, when he became Postmaster-Genl. He remained at the head of the P. O. Dept. under Sir John Thompson and Sir Mackenzie Bowell, and retired from office with the latter, Apl. 27, 1896. For his services while at the head of the Militia Dept. during the Riel rebellion, 1885, he was apptd. a K.C.M.G. He is now Presdt. of the North Star Mining and Develop. Co. Sir A. is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and m., June, 1867, Alice, only dau. of the late Hon. François Baby, a successful contractor.—*251 Daly Av., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal; Toronto Club; Quebec Garrison Club; Union Club, do.*

CARON, Hon. Louis Bonaventure, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Bonaventure Caron, of l'Islet, P.Q., and was b. at that place, Nov. 16, 1828. Ed. at the Colls. of Ste. Anne, Nicolet and St. Hyacinthe, he was called to the bar 1855, and practised his profession in Quebec. A Lib. in politics, he was returned in that interest for his native co. to the Can. Assembly, g. e. 1857, but was unseated on petition. Again returned g. e. 1863 he sat until the close of the Parlt. 1867, and voted against Confederation with his leader, Mr. Dorion. He was raised to the bench as a Puisne Judge of the S. C., P.Q., by the Earl of Dufferin, Nov. 4, 1874. A R. C. in religion, he m. the dau. of E. L. Pacaud, Arthabaskaville.—*53 St. Louis St., Quebec.*

CARREL, Frank, journalist, is the s. of the late Jas. Carrel, founder of the Quebec *Daily Telegraph* and of the *Saturday Budget.* B. in Quebec, Sept. 7, 1870, he was ed. at the Stanstead Wesl. Coll., and early devoted himself to the newspaper business. He was for some yrs. on the staff of the *Daily Telegraph,* and succeeded to the chief editorship

on the death of his father, 1891. He is a mem. of the Irish National League, and, in Can., an Ind. Lib. —*17 St. John St., Quebec.*

CARRITTE, Miss Nita, vocalist, was b. in Halifax, N.S., and is of Eng. and French origin. Her first appearance in public was made at a ch. concert in St. John, N.B., she being then a child 5 yrs. old, and her first appearance in opera took place in the same city when she was 14. On this latter occasion she created the *role* of "Patience" in Gilbert & Sullivan's opera of that name. She first went to Paris to finish her education. She then began vocal study with Mad. Lagrange. She was her favourite pupil, and while with her attracted the notice of Gounod. Although she had no intention of entering the musical profession, and although her parents endeavoured to dissuade her from so doing, she was soon busy singing on the concert platform in Paris. Sir Augustus Harris paid a special visit to Paris to hear her, and at once engaged her to sing in Eng. She made her first appearance there in opera at Convent Garden as *Michaela*, 1890, and repeated the *role* till the end of the season. She then sang the principal prima donna *roles* of grand opera with the Carl Rosa Opera Co. Then she had a good offer from Mr. Carte to take Miss Palliser's part in "The Gondoliers," but, after 3 months' service at the Savoy, her voice failed, and she was obliged to break the 15 months' engagement and get back to France in order to recover. When her voice returned she began to study under Mad. Marchesi, and received the benefit of Massenet's advice. She studied acting at the Grand Opera, Paris, under the finest masters, made herself proficient in several languages, and diversified her studies with lessons in dancing. In 1893 she accepted an offer to join Duff's Eng. Opera Co. in Am. She sang the prima donna parts in "Faust," "Cavalleria Rusticana," "Pagliacci," and "Carmen," throughout the 2 seasons' tours in the principal cities of the States. In 1895 she joined the Carl Rosa Co. again, and appeared in Eng. as *Carmen*. Later in the same year, she appeared in London, where she received a cordial reception. She is now touring in the U. S. Mdlle. C.'s voice is what the French call *forte legère*, dramatic in quality, but with *coloratura* power. Her performance of *Carmen* was pronounced by the Edinburgh *News* "almost flawless."—*553A Munroe St., Brooklyn, N.Y.*

CARROLL, Henry George, barrister and legislator, is the s. of Michael Burke Carroll, by his wife Marguerite Campbell. B. at Kamouraska, P.Q., Jan. 31, 1866, he was ed. at the Coll. of Ste. Anne, and graduated LL.B. at Laval Univ., 1889. Called to the bar the same year, he has since practised in the city of Quebec. A Lib. in politics, he has sat in that interest for Kamouraska, in the Ho. of Commons, since g. e., 1891. He is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and m. June, 1891, Amazelie, dau. of L. Boulanger, Ste. Agathe, P.Q.—*12 St. Peter St., Quebec.*

"A thinker and a logician."—*Toronto Telegram.*

CARSCALLEN, Hon. J. D., merchant and banker, is a native of Newburg, Ont., where he was ed. Leaving home, 1852, he has since risen to a high position in the commercial life of N. J., and was recently elected Presdt. of the 3rd National Bank, Jersey City.—*Jersey City, N.J.*

CARSLEY, Samuel, merchant, is the s. of the late Wm. Carsley, of Bishop's Castle, Shropshire, Eng., and was b. there, 1835. Apprenticed to the dry goods trade in Ellesmere, he spent some yrs. in business in Manchester, Liverpool and London, before coming to Can., 1857. From 1862 to 1871, when he removed to Montreal, he was in business in Kingston, Ont. He is now at the head of the S. Carsley Co., one of the most extensive wholesale and retail dry goods firms existing in

the Dom. In 1893 this house erected buildings for its use in St. James' St., Montreal, at a cost of $300,000. The wholesale branch has offices in St. Peter St., and there is a London branch at 18 Bartholomew Close, in that city. Mr. C. is an active mem. of the Montreal Bd. of Trade, and has held office as Presdt. of the United Prot. Workingmen's Soc., and of the Soc. for the Protection of Women and Children. He continues to take a deep interest in the latter assn., and has been instrumental in obtaining some beneficent reforms in connection with its objects. He is also a dir. of the Lachine Rapids Hydraulic and Land Co. He is one of the few business men in Can. who will not permit the insertion of his name in mercantile agency publications. His eld. s., Wm. Francis Carsley, is a partner in the firm. —*114 Mackay, St., Montreal.*

CARSON, Joseph Hugh, temperance reformer, is the s. of Hugh Carson, by his wife, Anne Miner. B. in Montreal, 1854, he was ed. at St. John's (P. Q.), High Sch. He has been for yrs. prominently identified with the temp. cause and has held for a considerable period the office of Recording Secy. of the Dom. Council of the Dom. Alliance, and of Gen. Secy. of the Quebec Provl. Alliance. He is also a prominent mem. of the Meth. Ch., and has attended its annual and genl. confs., he was likewise a del. to the Ecumenical Conf., held at Washington, 1891. He is a trustee, official and supt. of the Sherbrooke St. Ch. and Sunday Sch., Montreal, and Secy. of the Montreal Meth. Sunday Sch. Assn. He was formerly an officer in the St. John's Garrison Arty. He believes the suppression of the liquor traffic is the greatest national issue before the country, and on the proper settlement of this question the whole future of the country depends.—*162 St. James' St., Montreal.*

CARSWELL, Edward, public lecturer, is the s. of John and Sarah Carswell, the former of whom was an early watchmaker in York, now Toronto. B. at Ware, Eng., Feb. 19, 1832, he was brought to Can. in infancy and received his education in Toronto. By profession he is a scenic artist. Mr. C. holds high rank in the Temp. order in Can., and is also a V.-P. of the National Temp. Soc. and Publication House, N. Y. He was a del. to and a speaker at the World s Temp. Congress, Chicago, 1893, and enjoys a wide reputation as a lecturer on Temp. and other subjects. He has addressed audiences in all parts of the U. S. and Can., frequently in company with such leaders of opinion as Wendall Phillips, W. Lloyd Garrison, Horace Greeley, Rev. H. W. Beecher, J. B. Gough, Hy. Wilson and Rev. Dr. Cuyler. Among his best-known lectures are those on "Personal Influence," "Moderation," "Prohibition," "Let it alone, and it Won't Hurt You," "Is Alcohol as a Beverage a Good Creature of God?" "Fashion, Avarice and Appetite," and "Laughing." He is also the author of many songs and stories for children. Politically, he is an old Reformer, but he has recently supported the Lib.-Con. party. He is for the old flag, now and forever, and no separation from the Mother Country. He m. May, 1856, Miss Rebecca Thomas, Oshawa.—*Oshawa, Ont.*

"The most entertaining and eloquent speaker since the days of Gough.—*Baltimore News.*

"One of the most effective advocates of Temperance who has stood in my pulpit.—*Rev. Dr. Cuyler.*

CARTER, Christopher Benfield, Q.C., is the s. of the late Dr. Christopher Carter, of Montreal, by his wife Amelia Jane Coward, of Tiverton, Devonshire, Eng. B. in Montreal Nov. 30, 1844, he was ed. at the High Sch. there, and with Mr. E. C. Allan, of Sorel. He was called to the bar, 1866, was created a Q.C. by the Earl of Derby 1889, and was elected *Bâtonnier* of the Montreal bar, 1897. He is also Treas. of the Canadian Bar Assn., Presdt. of the People's Mutual Building Soc.

of that city, and was Presdt. of the Montreal and Sorel Ry. Politically, a Con., he is a believer in the unity of the empire, and in a vigorous immigration policy. Unm.—*82 Crescent St., Montreal; City Club.*

CARTER, Frank, educationist, was b. at Great Crosby, nr. Liverpool, Eng., and ed. at Uppingham Sch., under the late Edward Thring. He passed from there with high honours to Oxford, entering at Balliol Coll., where he graduated B.A., 1883, with a 1st class in Classical Moderations, and a 1st class in the Final Classical Schs., and proceeded to the degree of M.A., 1895. On leaving Oxford, he taught for a short time at King's Sch., Ely, and in 1885 became a master at St. Paul's Sch., London. He was apptd. Prof. of Classics in McGill Univ., July, 1896. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng.—*500 Guy St., Montreal.*

CARTER, The Hon. Sir Frederic Bowker Terrington, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Peter Weston Carter, sometime Chief Stipendy. Magistrate for Nfd., by his marriage with Sydney, 3rd and young. dau. of the late John Livingstone, formerly of Clogher, Co. Tyrone, Irel. B. at St. John's, Nfd., Feb. 12, 1819, he received his education in his native town. He was called to the Nfd. bar, 1842, and was apptd. a Q. C., by Royal Letters Patent, 1859. From 1855 to 1878, when he was elevated to the bench, he was a mem. of the Nfd. Assembly, having represented several of the most important dists. in succession therein. He was Speaker of the Ho. of Assembly, 1861-65, and held the joint office of Premier and Atty-Genl., 1865-70, and again 1874-78, when he retired, and was created a K.C.M.G., in recognition of his services as a mem. of several important delegations on treaty questions. Sir F. C. was a mem. of the Quebec Union Conf., 1864, and was a del. to Ottawa, 1869, for the admission of Nfd. into the Dom. He was apptd. Chief-Justice of Nfd., 1880, and has since served as Admr. of the Govt. of the colony (by royal comn.) on several occasions. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. 1846, Eliza Walters, 4th dau. of the late Geo. Bayly, Controller of H. M.'s Customs, Nfd. (she d. Jan., 1895). Sir F.'s legislative achievements include an Act for the representation in the legislature of that part of the coast where the French exercise fishing rights, and the appt. of resident public officials there, an Act for the exclusion of "placemen" from the Assembly, and an Act for the suppression of able-bodied pauper relief.—*St. John's, Newfoundland.*

CARTER, Rev. John (Ch. of Eng.), is the eld. surv. s. of John Carter, of Toronto, by his wife, Matida McNab, and was b. in Toronto, Nov. 7, 1861. Ed. at U. C. Coll., at Trinity Coll., Toronto (M.A., 1882), and at Exeter Coll., Oxford, he was ordained deacon by the Bp. of London, at St. Paul's Cath., 1887, and priest the following year. He was curate of St. Anne's, Limehouse, 1887-88, and became resident at Pusey House, Oxford, 1889. From 1890 to 1895 he was Chaplain of Exeter Coll., Oxford, and is now catechist there. He is hon. Genl. Secy. of the Christian Social Union, of which the Bp. of Durham is Presdt. He is also ed. of the *Economic Review*, a quart. journal devoted to economic science and sociology. Mr. C. was nominated for the Bishopric of Zanzibar by the Archbp. of Canterbury, 1894, but declined the preferment. His bro., Rev. Wm. Carter, b. 1867 (M.A., Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1889), was apptd. rector of Kingstown, St. Vincent, W.I., Mch., 1896. — *Pusey House, Oxford, Eng.*

CARTER, Robert Wishart, V.S., is the eld. s. of the late John Carter, J.P., of Puslinch, Ont., by Margt., his wife, young. dau. of John Wilson, of Peak Hill, Aberdeenshire, Scot. B. at Salem, Ont., Nov. 21, 1860, he was ed. at Guelph, Toronto and Hamilton, and graduated at the Ont. Vet. Coll., Toronto, 1883. Not long afterwards he was apptd. Genl.

Mangr. of the famous Rancocas stock farm, owned by Mr. Lorillard, at Jobstown, N.J., where he still is. In religion, a Presb.; politically, he is a Dem. He still preserves his allegiance to Gt. Britain. He m. Miss Eliza Stuart, of Long Island.—*Jobstown, N.J.*

CARTWRIGHT, Capt. George Strachan, R.E., is the s. of the Rev. Conway Cartwright (Ch. of Eng.), Kingston, by his wife, Marie Letitia, dau. of Edward Johnson, of Ballymacan, Irel. B. at Kingston, Aug. 29, 1866, he was ed. at the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, where he graduated, 1885. Gazetted a lieut. in the R.E., June, same year, he was promoted capt., 1894. He served with the Isazai expedn., 1892, and is now at the Sch. of Mil. Engineering, Chatham, Eng. — *Care Cox. & Co., London, Eng.*

CARTWRIGHT, John Robison, Ont. public service, is the 3rd s. of the late John S. Cartwright, Q.C., M.P., by his wife, Sarah Hayter Macaulay. B. at Kingston, Ont., Feb. 28, 1842, he was ed. at Rugby and at Oxford (B.A., 1866). Called to the bar, 1871, he was apptd., 1878, Clk. of the Process, Osgoode Hall, and in 1889, Depty. Atty.-Genl. of Ont., an office he still retains. In 1885 he was named one of the secys. to the comn. then apptd. for the revision of the Provl. Statutes. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. June, 1868, Emily, dau. of Lt.-Col. D'Arcy E. Boulton, Cobourg, Ont.—*63 Avenue Rd., Toronto, Ont.*

CARTWRIGHT, The Hon. Sir Richard John, statesman, is the only s. of the late Rev. R. D. Cartwright, Chaplain to the Forces, Kingston, Ont., by his wife Harriet, dau. of Conway Edward Dobbs, of Dublin, Irel., and is the grands. of the Hon. Richard Cartwright (U. E. L.), formerly a Judge of the Common Pleas in U. C., and afterwards a mem. of the Leg. Council of that province. B. at Kingston, Dec. 4, 1835, he was ed. at Trinity Coll., Dublin, and after his return to Can., became Presdt. of the Commercial Bank of Can., an institution now defunct. He entered public life as mem. for Lennox and Addington in the Can. Assembly, g. e. 1863, and continued to sit for that constituency until the Union of 1867. Under the B. N. A. Act Lennox and Addington was divided into two constituencies, and from 1867 to 1878 Mr. C. sat for Lennox. Being then defeated, he was returned for Centre Huron, which he represented up to the close of the Parlt. He was then elected for South Huron. Since the g. e. of 1887 he has sat for South Oxford. He belongs to one of the old Tory families of U. C., and in the early days of his public life gave an ind. support to Sir John Macdonald. Since the period of the "Pacific Scandal" he has acted with and been a mem. of the Reform party. On the resignation of the Macdonald Admn., Nov., 1873, he became Finance Minister in the cabinet then formed by Mr. Mackenzie, and continued in that office up to the defeat of the Govt., Sept., 1878. Subsequently, while in opposition, he became the chief spokesman for his party on all fiscal subjects, and developed in debate powers of oratory superior to all the public men of his time, save only the Hon. William Macdougall. His speech in seconding the vote of thanks to the volunteers who had served in the N.-W. rebellion, 1885, is regarded as one of the masterpieces of Can. parliamentary eloquence. On Sir W. Laurier's accession to power, July, 1896, Sir Richard (he was created a K.C.M.G., 1879) became Mr. of Trade and Commerce in the new Govt., and as such was engaged for some months in framing a new fiscal policy for the Dom. In Feb., 1897, he undertook, with Sir L. H. Davies, a trade mission to Washington. He is a large property owner in Kingston and vicinity, and has given largely in land and money to charitable and deserving undertakings. He was elected Presdt. of the Women's Med. Coll., Kingston, 1887, is a V.-P. of the Trusts Corporation of Ont.,

one of the three trustees in Can. for the Equitable Life Ins. Co., and Presdt. of the Frontenac Loan and Invest Co. During its existence he was Presdt. of the Ont. Reform Club, Toronto, and he is now Presdt. of the Eastern Ont. Lib. Assn. He is, *ex officio*, a mem. of the Internal Economy Comte., Ho. of Commons, and during Sir W. Laurier's absence from Canada, 1897, he was temporarily leader of the Govt. in that chamber. He was promoted a G.C.M.G., on the completion of the 60th year of H. M.'s reign, 1897. Sir Richard is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1859, Frances, eld. dau. of Col. Alex. Lawe, H.E.I.C.S., of Cork, Irel. Lady C. is a V.-P. of the Local Council of Women, Kingston. Their eld. s., Maj. ROBT. CARTWRIGHT, is an offir. in the Can. Permt. Mil. Force.—*Ottawa ; King St., Kingston, Ont.; "The Maples," Co. Frontenac, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A master of finance."—*Herald.*

"A very able man, a man unsurpassed in political ability, in political knowledge, unsurpassed for sound thinking, unsurpassed in the expression of his views in a forcible and elegant manner."—*Sir Oliver Mowat.*

"One of the very few examples in this new country of a man of means making statecraft his profession, and devoting himself for 30 years entirely to politics—giving his time and means to a cause from which he cannot hope in case of success for anything more than an opportunity to serve his country.—*Globe.*

CARUS-WILSON, Charles Ashley, is the young. s. of the late Rev. Chas. Carus-Wilson, Vicar of St. Mark's, Leamington, and grands. of the late Rev. Wm. Carus-Wilson, of Casterton Hall, Westmoreland, well known for the religious work he instituted among Brit. soldiers and for the Clergy Daughters' Sch. which he built on his own estate. B. at Eastry, Kent, Eng., he was ed. at Haileybury Coll. and at the Royal Indian Engineering Coll., at Cooper's Hill, near Windsor. He graduated B.A. (Nat. Science Tripos) at the Univ. of Cambridge, 1887, and M.A., 1891. He then devoted his attention to electrical engineering, and after much practical work at Paris, Vienna, Bucharest, Antwerp and Brussels, took charge of one of the laboratories at Cooper's Hill. In 1890 he was elected to the Professorship of Mech. Engineering and Thermodynamics at McGill Univ., Montreal, and was subsequently apptd. to the newly endowed chair of Electrical Engineering at that institution, whose fine laboratories were fitted up under his supervision. He is a mem. of the Physical Soc. of London, and of the Inst. of Electrical Engrs., and an assoc. mem. of the Inst. of C. Engrs., and a frequent contributor to their journals and to other scientific publications. —*66 McTavish St., Montreal.*

CARUS-WILSON, Mrs. Mary Louisa Georgina, wife of the preceding, is the dau. of Col. Martin Petrie, late H. M.s 97th Regt., by Eleanora Grant, his wife, one of the Macdowalls of Gartland, Scot., who were lineal descendants of the ancient kings of Galloway. B. at Yorktown, Surrey Eng., she was ed. at Univ. Coll., London (B.A., 1883), and has since devoted herself to a life of usefulness. Besides giving many lectures in London and elsewhere on the history of Christian missions, the systematic study of Holy Scripture, General Lit. and Education, she became the founder and Presdt. of the "College by Post," which gives gratuitous instruction by correspondence to girls unable to avail themselves of professional teaching. Over 250 teachers have been enrolled on its staff, and nearly 4,000 students have availed themselves of its classes. Mrs. C.-W. is the author of several works, among them "Clews to Holy Writ" (1892); "Medical Education of Women" (1895); "Towiwa, and other Poems" (1896), and "Thara, Memoirs of a 19th Century Woman" (1897). In Can. she has been elected V.-P. of the Montreal branch of the National Council of Women, and has lectured on Browning and other subjects before the Women's Art. Assn. of Montreal. She m.

Aug., 1893, Prof. C. A. Carus-Wilson, of McGill Univ. (*q.v.*). It should be added that she is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., in politics is a Con., and is much interested in Temp.—*66 McTavish St., Montreal; Hanover Lodge, Kensington Park, London, Eng.*

"Inheriting traditions of piety and loyalty, as well as of culture, she belongs to the latter part of the nineteenth century. For she has been one of the first of women graduates, and is chiefly known as the author of a remarkably successful book, as a speaker, and as the founder of the 'College by Post.'"—*The Queen.*

CASAULT, Hon. Sir Louis Napoleon, judge and jurist, is descended from an ancient family, now almost extinct, which came originally from Granville, in Normandy. He is the s. of the late Louis Casault, and among his bros. were the late Very Rev. L. J. Casault, founder of Laval Univ., Quebec, and the late Lt.-Col. Casault, C.M.G., formerly in the French army, then an officer in H. M.'s 100th Regt., and at the time of his death, Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Mil. at Quebec. B. at St. Thomas, July 10, 1823, he was ed. at the Quebec Semy., and was called to the bar, 1847. He practised throughout at the Quebec bar, where the firm of which he was principal, Casault, Langlois & Angers, long enjoyed an extensive and lucrative business. He was Prof. of Commercial and Maritime Law in Laval Univ. (LL.D., 1865), 1858-91, and was created a Q. C. by Viscount Monck, 1867. While at the bar he was counsel for the Province of Quebec in the arbitration for the div. and adjustment of the debts, credits, liabilities, etc., of the late Provinces of Upper and Lower Can., and since his elevation to the bench, he has been apptd., with the approval of the Govts. of Can. and Ont., one of the three arbitrators charged with the settlement of accounts between the Dom. and the Provinces of Ont. and Quebec, and likewise between the two Provinces named. Mr. C. sat for Montmagny in the Can. Assembly, 1854-57, and for Bellechasse, in the Ho. of Commons, from g. e. 1867 until elevated to the bench as a Puisne Judge of the Sup. Ct., P.Q., May 27, 1870. Politically, he was always a Con. He received the honour of knighthood June 25, 1894, and became Chief-Justice of the Sup. Ct., Oct. 3, the same year. He received the hon. degree of D.C.L. from Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1895. His Lordship is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and was m. July 7, 1870, to Elmire Jane, eld. dau. of the late Hon. John Pangman, Seigneur of Lachenaye, near Montreal. Lady C. holds the office of Presdt. of the Quebec branch of the National Council of Women of Can., founded by the Countess of Aberdeen. In Feb., 1897, the fiftieth anniversary of the admission to the bar of Chief-Justice C., and of Mr. Justice Plamondon, and Mr. J. Malouin, Q.C., was celebrated by the bar of Quebec.—"*Londésir,*" *9 De Salaberry St., Quebec.*

"As a jurist, in one of his judgments at least, he has stood out for the civil authority as against ecclesiastical pretensions."—*Mail.*

CASAVANT, Joseph Claver, organ manufacturer, is the s. of the late Joseph Casavant, organ builder. B. at St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., Sept. 16, 1855, he was ed. at the Coll. in that city (where he was joined by his bro., Joseph Casavant, b. at St. Hyacinthe, Apl. 4, 1859). Devoting themselves to the same trade as their father, the bros. acquired a knowledge of organ-building under a prominent firm in Can. At the expiration of their apprenticeship, they went to Europe with a view of studying the more recent improvements introduced there in connection with their business. On their return to Can., 1880, they established the manufactory at St. Hyacinthe, which bears their name, and from that time commenced to turn out a large number of first-class instruments, composed principally of ch. organs. They paid a second visit to Europe, 1886, and since then have introduced the electric action in their organs. The Messrs. Casavant

have supplied organs to a large number of chs. and religious institutions throughout the country. Among the largest and best known of their productions are the organs in St. George's (Ep.) Ch., Montreal; the 1st Meth. Ch., London, Ont.; in the Basilica and in the Ch. of the Sacred Heart, Ottawa; in the R. C. Cath., St. Hyacinthe; in the R. C. Cath., Pembroke; in Notre Dame Ch., and in St. James's Cath., Montreal. Touching the organ in Notre Dame Ch., Montreal, Frederic Archer, the Eng. organist, has pronounced it "the best and most fully equipped instrument on the American continent."—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

CASEY, George Elliott, legislator, is the s. of the late Wm. Casey, a native of Mullingar, Westmeath, Irel., by his wife, Sarah, dau. of Geo. Elliott, of a border Scotch family settled in Omagh, Tyrone, Irel. B. in Southwold, Elgin, Ont., Mch., 1850, he was ed. at the St. Thomas Grammar Sch., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., with honours in Classics, 1871), and was returned to the Ho. of Commons for West Elgin, in the Lib. interest, in the following year, continuing to hold that seat up to the present time. Mr. C. has taken a conspicuous part in all the more important debates, and is now regarded as one of the most practised speakers in Parlt. During the Mackenzie *régime* he was chief Govt. "whip," and was succeeded in that office by the late Jas. Trow. In 1875 he began agitating for the reform of the Civil Service on Brit. lines, and in 1877 was chairman of a comte., which reported in favor of competition and promotion for merit. Sir John Macdonald's Comn., 1881, acknowledged the work of this comte. and approved and extended its findings. Unfortunately the thirst for patronage prevented the adoption of much beyond the improved entrance examination. Mr. C. held that the indoor service should be managed on business principles by a non-political comn., as in Eng., and introduced a bill outlining his views. The general principle involved was endorsed by the Lib. party in the Ho. of Commons, on a motion by him a few years ago. In 1897 he introduced a bill to compel ry. companies to carry bicycles as baggage free of charge. The bill carried in the Commons, but was thrown out by the Senate. He was one of the promoters of the Elgin Transportation Co., 1873. Mr. C. has served in the volunteers, and was Adjt. of the Can. Wimbledon team, 1877. He is also a mem. of the Council of the Dom. Rifle Assn. He was elected Presdt. of the Star Loan Co., 1890, and, later, became Presdt. of the Can. Press Assn. During the session he writes racy letters, descriptive of parliamentary life and work, to the St. Thomas *Journal*, and was previously an editorial contributor to the London *Advertiser*. A mem. of the Ang. Ch., he m. Dec., 1877, Sarah Isabella, dau. of the late Jas. L. Biggar, M.P.—*Fingal, Ont.*

CASGRAIN, Hon. Charles Eusebe, physician, senator, is the s. of the late Hon. Chas. E. Casgrain, a well-known Can. public man, by his wife Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. Jacques Baby. B. in Quebec, Aug. 3, 1825, he was ed. at the Coll., Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere, and graduated M.D., C.M. at McGill Univ., 1851. He commenced the practice of his profession in Detroit, but in 1856, removed to Sandwich, Ont., and now resides at Windsor. He is a coroner for Essex, and was surg. to the mil. force stationed on the Western (Ont.) frontier, 1861-64. Dr. C. sat for 2 terms in the Windsor town council, and was for 18 yrs. a mem. of the local Bd. of Education. He has held the office of Presdt. of the St. Jean Bap. Soc., of Essex, and that of Genl. Presdt. of all the French-Can. Socs. in the co., and while occupying the last-named position, presided at the French Can. Convention, Windsor, 1883. Politically, a Con.; in religion, he is a R. C. In acknowledgment of special services rendered to his Ch.,

he was created a Knight of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, 1884. In Jan., 1887, he was called to the Senate of Can., by the Marquis of Lansdowne, and was the first French-Canadian from Ont. to be thus honoured. He m. 1st, 1851, Charlotte Mary, dau. of Thos. Chase, Detroit (she d., Mch., 1886); and 2nd, 1891, Mary Ann, eld. dau. of R. P. Street, banker, Hamilton, Ont.—*Windsor, Ont.*

CASGRAIN, Rev. Henri Raymond (R. C.), author, bro. of the preceding. B. at Rivière Ouelle, P.Q., Dec. 16, 1831, he received his education at the Coll., Ste. Anne, P.Q., and studied theol. at the Quebec Semy. Ordained to the priesthood, 1856, he became a prof. in his *Alma Mater*, and was subsequently vicar of Beauport and priest at the Basilica, Quebec. He visited Europe in 1858, 1867 and 1873, in quest of historical material, and was successful in obtaining access to many valuable manuscripts relating to the early history of Can., among which were the journal and papers of the Marechal de Lévis, as well as personal papers of Genl. Montcalm, none of which had previously been given to the public. In 1874 he was compelled, owing to a serious affection of the eyes, to give up active ministerial work. In 1877 he received from Laval Univ. the hon. degree of *Lit. D.*, and in 1889 he was elected Presdt. of the Royal Soc. of Can. Among the best known of his works are "Légendes Canadiennes" (1861), "Histoire de la Mère Marie de l'Incarnation" (1864; new. ed. 1886), "Vie des Saints" (1867), "Légendes et Variétés" (1884), "Biographies Canadiennes" (1885), "Histoire de l'Hôtel Dieu de Québec" (1888), "Un Pélerinage au Pays d'Evangéline" (do.), which was crowned by the French Acad. 1888, and "Montcalm et Lévis" (1891). Dr. C. likewise assisted the late Abbé Laverdière in the preparation of Desbarats' ed. of the "Œuvres de Champlain," and the "Journal des Jesuites," and he wrote the introduction to the "Œuvres Complètes d'Octave Crémazie." For some some yrs. he was Chap. to the 9th Batt. V. M.—*Pension au Bon Pasteur, 78 Lachevrotière St., Quebec.*

"Chief of French-Canadian biographers."—*John Lesperance.*

"French-Canadian literature has no brighter ornament, and the field of historic research no more earnest worker."—*Gazette.*

CASGRAIN, Joseph Philippe Baby, D.L.S., is the s. of P. B. Casgrain, ex-M.P. (*q.v.*), and was b. in the city of Quebec, 1856. Ed at the Quebec Semy., he was admitted a P.L.S., P.Q., 1878, and a D.L.S., 1881. He is also a P.L.S. for Ont. and Man. Mr. C. served as Asst. Secy. of the Can. Dept. at the Centennial Expn., Philadelphia, 1876. Afterwards, removing to Montreal, he became Chief Engr. of the Montreal and Pacific Junction Ry. He is a dir. of that Co., and likewise of the Automatic Telephone Co., and Chief Engr. of the Montreal Turnpike Trust. Politically, he is a Lib., and has been Presdt. of the Montreal Lib. Club since its organization. He is also V.-P. of the Club National, Montreal. He m. 1885, Ella, only dau. of the late Jas. W. Cook, at one time M.P. for Dundas, Ont. —*1154 Dorchester St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

CASGRAIN, Philippe Baby, Quebec public service, bro. of the Abbé Casgrain, was b. in the city of Quebec, 1827. Ed. at Ste. Anne's Coll., he was called to the bar, 1850, and was for 13 yrs. Depty. Prothy., Sup. Ct., P.Q. He was created a Q.C. by the Quebec Govt., 1879. Mr. C. sat for L'Islet in the Ho. of Commons, in the Lib. interest, 1872-91, when defeated. Thereafter, he was apptd. to the office he now holds, Clk. of the Circuit and Revision Ct., P.Q. He is the author of "Letellier de St. Just et son Temps" (1885). In religious faith, he is a R. C. He m. 1854, Matilde, dau. of the late Col. Perrault.—*4 Collins St., Quebec.*

CASGRAIN, Capt. Philippe Henri du Perron, R.E., is the 3rd s. of P. B. Casgrain (*q.v.*), and was b. in

the city of Quebec, May 31, 1864. After graduating at the R. M. C., Kingston, 1883, he was employed on Can. Govt. surveys in the N.W.T., and on the outbreak of the rebellion there, 1885, was apptd. Capt. and Acting-Adjt., 9th Batt. V. M., and served throughout the campaign (medal). Apptd. a lieut. in the R. E., June 30, 1885, he joined his corps at Chatham, and proceeded to India, 1887. He served 5 yrs. in India, where he was employed on various public works, chiefly in the construction of a cantonment for native troops in the Himalayas, for which he received the thanks of H. E., the Commander-in-Chief. He also served during the Manipur expedition, 1891, on the north-east frontier of India, with the field force, under Genl. Sir Hy. Collet, K.C.B. (medal and clasp). His linguistic attainments are described as most creditable. While in India he passed the final exam. in Hindustani, and secured the prize awarded for a thorough knowledge of that language, and in 1894, having proceeded to Moscow for that purpose, he passed an exam. in the Russian language, obtaining 135 points out of 150, for which he received the prize awarded by the Govt. for that purpose. He was promoted capt. Sept., 1894, and is now on the Ordnance Survey, Bedford. Unm. —*Care Cox & Co., London, Eng.*

CASGRAIN, Hon. Thomas Chase, statesman, is the s. of Hon. Chas E. Casgrain, senator (*q.v.*). B. in Detroit, Mich., July 28, 1852, he was ed. at the Quebec Semy., and graduated LL.L. at Laval Univ. *(avec grande distinction)*, taking also the Dufferin gold medal, 1877. Called to the bar the same year, he has since practised in Quebec, and is now senior partner in the firm of Casgrain, Angers & Lavery. Mr. C. declined appt. as a Stipendiary Magte., N.W.T., 1883, and was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1887. He became a Crown Prosecutor for the Dist. of Quebec, 1882, and was retained as junior counsel for the Crown at the trial of Louis Riel for high treason, 1885. He was apptd. Prof. of Criminal Law in Laval Univ., Oct., 1883, and received the hon. degree of LL.D. from that institution. He was elected *Bâtonnier* of the Dist. bar, 1894, and was subsequently elected *Bâtonnier-Genl.* of the Provl. Bar the same year. He sat for Quebec co. in the Quebec Assembly from g. e. 1886 (defeating the Hon. P. Garneau), until the close of the Legislature, 1890, and for Montmorency from g. e. 1892 to the Dom. g. e. 1896, when he was returned for the same constituency to the Ho. of Commons. He was Atty.-Genl. in Mr. de Boucherville's Govt., and also in that of Mr. Taillon, and in Jan., 1894, was apptd. a mem. of a comn. to revise and amend the code of civil procedure, which comn. recommended many important changes and modifications in the code. In 1896 he was apptd. a V.-P. of the Can. Bar Assn. As Atty.-Genl. he introduced and carried legislation for the prevention of corrupt practices at elections, which was declared to be the most advanced and thorough enactment of the kind ever adopted in Can. Politically, he is a Con.; in religion, a R. C. He m. May, 1878, Marie Louise, dau. of the late Alex. Le Moine, Quebec.—*25 Rampart St., Quebec; Union Club; Garrison Club; St. James's Club; Rideau Club.*

"One of the most brilliant lawyers at the Quebec bar."—*Dom. Illd. Monthly.*

"He has fine oratorical powers, combined with plenty of wit, readiness of repartee and refined sarcasm."—*Star.*

CASSELS, Allan, barrister, is the 5th s. of the late Robt. Cassels, banker, by his wife, Mary Gibbons McNab. B. in the city of Quebec, Mch. 9, 1847, he was ed. at the High Sch. there, at U. C. Coll. (Gov.-Genl's. prizeman), and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A. and gold med. in Classics, 1868). Called to the bar, 1871, he was for some yrs. a mem. of the firm of Beaty, Hamilton & Cassels, but is now senior partner in the firm of Cassels & Standish. He was elected Presdt. of the St. Andrew's

Soc. of Toronto, 1894-95. He m. Dec., 1885, Maude, dau. of Hon. G. W. Allan, Senator, Toronto.—*7 Wellesley Place, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

CASSELS, Hamilton, barrister, bro. of the preceding, is the 7th s. of the late Robert Cassels, banker. B. in Quebec, Apl. 2, 1854, he was ed. at the High Sch. and at Morrin Coll. in that city, and took his degree of B.A. at the McGill Univ., 1873. Called to the bar, 1877, he was up to 1888 a partner in the firm which is now Blake, Lash & Cassels; since then he has been a partner of his bro., R. S. Cassels. In 1896 he was recommended by the Tupper Govt. for appt. as a Q. C. A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he was for some yrs. Secy. of the Foreign Mission Comte. (W.D.), and is now convener of that body. In 1896 he was elected a del. to the Pan Presb. Conf., Glasgow. Mr. C. takes no active part in politics. He m. Sept., 1879, Mary Yarwood, 2nd dau. of the late W. W. Baldwin, "Larchmere," Co. York, and grand-dau. of the Hon. Robt. Baldwin, C.B.—*34 Cecil St., Toronto.*

CASSELS, Col. John, capitalist, was b. in Montreal, 1835, and ed. in that city. After leaving sch. he entered the office of the Montreal *Herald*, and became a practical printer. Moving to the U. S., 1853, he worked at his trade until 1856, when failing eyesight compelled him to give it up. He served in the Federal army during the Am. civil war, and rose from private to colonel. He has never held public office, but is a dir. of several ry. cos. and other corporations, both at Washington and in Penn. He has throughout been very successful. Politically, he is a Con. in Can., and a Rep. in the U.S. He favours protection to home industries always, and is opposed to free coinage of silver.—*1907 F. St., Washington, D.C.; Metropolitan Club, do.; Army and Navy Club, do.*

CASSELS, Robert, Q. C., Registrar of the Supreme Ct. of Can., the 3rd s. of the late Robt. Cassels, banker, was b. in Quebec, Apl. 27, 1843. Ed. at the High Sch., and at Morrin Coll., Quebec, affiliated with McGill Univ. (B. A., with 1st rank honours in Mental and Moral Phil., 1866), he was called to the L. C. bar, 1864, and to that of U. C., 1866. He followed the practice of his profession successively in Toronto, Ottawa and Peterborough, and was apptd. Regr. of the Supreme Ct. of Can., on its organization, Oct. 8, 1875. He is also ed. and publisher of the Supreme Ct. Reports, and a Master of the High Ct. of Justice of Ont. He has published "A Manual of Procedure in the Supreme and Exchequer Cts. of Can." (1877); "A Digest of all Cases reported and unreported by the Supreme Ct. of Can." (2nd ed. 1893), and "The Practice of the Supreme Ct. of Can., embracing the Rules and Statutes relating thereto" (1888). He was apptd a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1885. Was one of the founders of St. Luke's Hospital, Ottawa, 1897. A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. 1st, Mary, only dau. of Rev. Canon Mulock (she d.); and 2ndly, Emma, dau. of John A. Torrance.—*102 Lisgar St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

CASSELS, Walter Gibson Pringle, Q.C., bro. of the preceding, is the 4th s. of the late Robt. Cassels. B. in the city of Quebec, Aug. 14, 1845, he was ed. at the High Sch., Quebec, and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1865). He was called to the bar, 1869, and became a partner in the law firm of Blake, Kerr & Boyd, with which firm, and its successors, he has remained up to the present time. Mr. C. was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1883. He was elected Presdt. of the Toronto Golf Club, 1895. He is a mem. of the Ang. Ch., and a mem. of the Comte. of the Toronto Ch. Sch. He m. Sept., 1873, Susan, 2nd dau. of Robt. Hamilton, "Hamwood," Quebec.—*70 Grosvenor St., Toronto, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

CASSIDY, John Joseph, M.D., is the s. of Jas. Cassidy, a native of

Maguire's Bridge, Co. Fermanagh, Irel. B. in Toronto, July 4, 1843, he was ed. at St. Michael's Coll. and at the Coll. de Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere, P.Q. After attending 4 courses of lectures at the Toronto Sch. of Med., he graduated with honours at the Univ. of Toronto, M.B., 1868, and M.D., 1869. He has throughout followed the practice of his profession in Toronto. He was surgeon, House of Providence, 1868-75; surgeon, Toronto Genl. Hospital, visiting staff, 1869-84; Presdt. Toronto Med. Soc, 1885; Exam. in Med. and Therap., Toronto Univ., 1886-88; mem. of Provl. Bd. of Health of Ont., 1882-96, and has been chairman of the Bd. He was a mem. of the city Sep. Sch. Bd. for 3 yrs., of the Public Library Bd., 3 yrs., and of the License Comnrs. Bd., 3 yrs. He represented the Ont. Health Dept. at the Intern. Congress of Hygiene and Demog., London, 1891, at which he read a paper in Sec. IX. State Hygiene; he was subsequently apptd. a mem. of the Hon. Council of the British Empire of that Congress. In Jan, 1893, at a Conf. held at Ottawa between the Provl. and Federal public health authorities on cholera and vital statistics, he was one of the representatives of Ont., and was chosen Chairman of the Comte. that prepared the resolutions which were subsequently submitted to the Congress and adopted. Dr. C. has been an occasional contributor to the *Can. Lancet* and the *Can. Practitioner*, and in 1892-93 wrote regularly for the *Ont. Med. Journal*. He is at present one of the editors of the *Dom. Med. Monthly* and of the *Can. Journal of Med. and Surgery*. In association with three confreres of the Provl. Bd. of Health, Ont., he wrote the "Manual of Hygiene," which is now used in Normal and High Schs. and in Colls. in Ont. Politically, a Lib., in religious faith he is a R. C. He m. 1878, Miss Messner, Formosa, Ont. —*69 Bloor St., East, Toronto.*

CASSILS, William, capitalist, was b. at Denny, Stirlingshire, Scot., June 25, 1832. Ed. at Renton, he came to Can., 1851, and had charge for some yrs. of the Quebec agency of the Montreal Telegraph Co., becoming later, Eastern Div. Supt. While in Quebec he was also Secy.-Treas. of the Bd. of Prot. Sch. Comnrs. From 1866 to 1876, he was in business in Montreal. He was then elected Presdt. of the Can. Central Ry. Co., retaining that position till 1881, when the line became a part of the Can. Pac. Ry. Subsequently, he was apptd. Receiver of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Ry. Co., and, more recently, he has become Presdt. of the Dom. Transport Co., of the Can. Dist. Telegraph Co., of the Electro Mech. Clock Co., and of the Federal Telephone Co. Politically a Lib.; in religion, he is a Presb. He m. June, 1856, Agnes Simpson, dau. of the late Wm. Hossack, of Quebec. —*209 University St., Montreal.*

CAVEN, Rev. William (Presb.), educationist, is the s. of the late John Caven, a sch. teacher and supdt., and was b. in the parish of Kirkcolm, Wigtonshire, Scot., Dec. 26, 1830. He began his ed. under his father, a man of high mental endowments. In 1847 the family came to Can., and lived for several yrs. in the Tp. of South Dumfries, Ont. Choosing the ministry for a profession, he studied Theol. in the Semy. of the United Presb. Ch., London, Ont., conducted by the late Rev. Wm. Proudfoot, where in his work he gave indications of the special lines in which he has since distinguished himself. Licensed to preach, 1852, he was inducted the same year, pastor of the cong. of St. Mary's, Ont., remaining there until 1866. He was then apptd. by the Synod of the Can. Presb. Ch. (of which body the United Presb. Ch. to which he had previously belonged became a constituent part at the Union, 1861), to the chair of Exegetical Theol. in Knox Coll., Toronto, and, in 1873, he was chosen to succeed the late Dr. Michael Willis.

as Principal of the coll. This position he still fills. In conjunction with Dr. Gregg, he succeeded in procuring funds for the erection of the new coll. buildings, which were completed in 1875. He was always an earnest advocate of union in the Presb. Ch., and was elected Moderator of the Genl. Assembly, 1875, the year in which the re-union of Can. Presbyterianism was consummated. He was also Moderator of the Presb. Ch. in Can., 1892. He received the hon. degree of D.D. from Queen's Univ., 1875, and also from Princeton Univ., 1896, and that of LL.D. from Toronto Univ., the same year. He is also a Senator of the latter Univ. Dr. C. took an active interest in the formation of the Presb. Alliance, generally known as the Pan. Presb. Council, and has been a mem. of the several councils held since 1877, being appointed Chairman of a Sederunt of the Council held in Edinburgh, in that year. He is at present Chairman of the Western or Am. Sec. of the Alliance. In 1887 he was elected Presdt. of the Ont. Teachers' Assn., in succession to Prof. Goldwin Smith. Besides positions of a similar character, he is a prominent mem. of the Ont. Lord's Day Alliance, and a V.-P. of the Toronto branch of the Evangel. Alliance. He takes a deep interest in all questions affecting the public welfare, and was one of the leaders of public opinion in Ont., who opposed the passing of the Jesuits Estates Act, 1889, and who subsequently successfully opposed any interference with the Man. Sch. Act. He m. July, 1856, Margt., dau. of the late John Goldie, of Ayr, Ont., the distinguished Naturalist. —*76 Spadina Ave., Toronto.*

"The dominant figure in Can. Presbyterianism."—*Mail and Empire.*

"In no other man has the Can. Church greater confidence. He has all the astuteness, foresight and caution necessary to leadership, and his grasp of great questions is statesmanlike."—*Witness.*

CAYLEY, Rev. Edward Cartwright (Ch. of Eng.), is the eld. s. of Rev. J. D. Cayley (*q.v.*), and was b. in Toronto, Feb. 13, 1864. Ed. at Trinity Coll., Toronto (M.A., Wellington Sch., Burnside Sch., Bp. Strachan Sch., 1885), he entered the ministry, 1889, and was subsequently apptd. Prof. of Divinity in his *Alma Mater.* He is also an exam. and a mem. of the Council of the Univ. He m. Sept., 1895, Georgina Alice, young. dau. of Rev. A. J. Broughall, rector of St. Stephen's Ch., Toronto. —*238 Crawford St., Toronto.*

CAYLEY, Rev. John D'Arcy (Ch. of Eng.), is the eld. son of the late Hon. Wm. Cayley, formerly Insp.-Gen. of Public Accounts (Finance Min.) of Can., by his wife, Emma Robinson, dau. of D'Arcy Boulton, of "The Grange," Toronto. B. in Eng., Mar. 15, 1837, he was ed. at U. C. Coll., and at Trinity Univ., Toronto (M.A., 1858), was ordained priest by the Bp. of Chichester, 1861, and remained in Eng. for some yrs., being curate at Cowfold, and afterwards at Firle, West, Diocese of Chichester. Returning to Can., he was rector at Whitby, Ont., 1863-74, since when he has been rector of St. George's, Toronto. He is a mem. of the Council of Trinity Univ., and a Canon and Precentor of St. Alban's Cath., Toronto. He m. June, 1861, Mary Magdalene, dau. of John S. Cartwright.—*205 John St., Toronto.*

CHADWICK, His Honour Austin Cooper, Co. Ct. Judge, is the 4th s. of the late John Craven Chadwick, of Guelph, Ont., formerly of Tipperary, Irel., by Louisa, his wife, dau. of Jonathan Bell, of London, Eng. B. at "Cravendale," Ancaster, Ont., Nov. 18, 1842, he was ed. at Guelph Grammar Sch., and at Clapham, Eng. He studied for and was called to the bar, 1862, and practised his profession for some yrs. in Toronto. Apptd. Junior Co. Ct. Judge, Wellington, Ont., Jan. 10, 1873; local Judge High Ct. of Justice, Mch. 14, 1882; R. O. under E. F. Act for Centre Wellington, Oct. 26, 1885; do., do., South Wellington, July 17, 1891; and Judge Co. Ct., Wellington, Dec. 8, 1891. His Honour is a

mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. Dec., 1867, Caroline Christie, dau. of R. C. Nicholson, of Toronto.—"*The Bungalow*," *Guelph, Ont.; Priory Club, do.*

CHADWICK, Edward Marion, barrister and genealogist, bro. of the preceding, is the 3rd s. of the late John Craven Chadwick, of Guelph, Ont. (See Burke's "Col. Gentry.") B. at "Cravendale," Tp. of Ancaster, Ont., Sept. 22, 1840, he was called to the bar, 1863, and has since practised in Toronto in partnership with W. H. Beatty and confreres, the firm being one of the largest and one of the most important in Ont. Otherwise, Mr. C. is known as a herald and genealogist, he being the author of a copious history of his own family, and of a work entitled, "Ontarian Families: being the Genealogies of United Empire Loyalist and other Pioneer Families of Upper Canada," the first volume of which appeared in 1894, and the second volume being now in course of publication. Mr. C. was for some yrs. an officer in the Queen's Own Rifles, and retired with the rank of major, 1882. Politically, a Con., but not an active politician; in religious belief, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and has served as a del. to the Synod. He is also a mem. of the Chapter of St. Alban's Cath., and a mem. of the Comte. of the Toronto Ch. Sch. He m. June 1, 1864, Ellen Byrne, dau. of Jas. Beatty, Toronto (she d. Feb., 1865); and 2ndly, Feb., 1868, Maria Martha, dau. of Alex. Fisher, same city.—*99 Howland Ave., Toronto; Albany Club.*

CHAFFEE, Azro Buck, journalist, was b. of Am. and Can. parentage, in Bedford, P.Q., May 12, 1861. Ed. at the High Sch., Montreal, at the late Dr. P. P. Carpenter's select sch., and at McGill Univ., he has since become widely known in Can. as an ed. and publisher of ry. literature and other publications. While a student at McGill, he joined the staff of the *McGill Univ. Gazette*, and also brought out a collection of students' songs, the first ever published in Can. Since then, he has embarked in other enterprises. For some yrs. he was in the ry. passenger business, but, in 1891, he went exclusively into publishing. He is Mang. Dir. of the Perrault Pub. Co., and of the International Ry. Pub. Co., and ed. of the *International Ry. Guide.* He is likewise a mem. of the Bd. of Trade, and of the Province of Quebec Press Assn.—*Westmount, Montreal.*

CHAFFEY, George, colonizer, is the eld. s. of the late Geo. Chaffey, of Brockville, Ont., by his wife, Anne Leggo. B. and ed. in Brockville, he was trained to the calling of a mech. engr. While still a youth, he did important work in shipbuilding, and subsequently commanded a propeller on the Can. lakes. Proceeding to Southern Cal., 1881, he with his bro., William Benjamin Chaffey, founded the colonies of Etiwanda, Riverside and Ontario, in San Bernardino Co., in that country, which have had each a prosperous history. Before San Francisco had emerged from its gas and coal-oil age, the first-named town was brilliantly illuminated by electric lights, private telephone lines were erected, and many miles of cement pipe laid. Ontario, which is regarded as the model colony on the Pacific slope, was supplied with water, by tunnelling thousands of feet into the mts. An agricul. coll. was likewise established, and endowed with land valued at £20,000. The success attending this new system of irrigation led the Govt. of Victoria, Australia, to invite the Chaffey Bros., to visit that colony, with the object of founding similar settlements there. They accordingly proceeded to Australia, 1886, and secured from the Govts. of Victoria and South Australia the sites for two irrigation colonies on the banks of the Murray, the combined area totalling 500,000 acres. These settlements are situated at Mildura in Victoria, and Renmark, 140 miles lower down the river, in

South Australia, the former being the first transferred to them, having made the most headway. The Mildura settlement consists of 250,000 acres, of which 50,000 acres are, in the first instance, being practically dealt with, this area including the site of a town and surrounding residential or suburban villa blocks. A co. has been floated to provide the needful capital, and a most satisfactory and superior class of settlers has been attracted. The cultivation carried on is that of the grape, orange, olive, prune, with other fruit or vegetables found suitable. The establishment of an agricultural college, similar to that in Ontario, was also provided for in the contracts with the Govts, the stipulation having been inserted at the suggestion of the firm, and in April, 1891, the foundation-stone of the Chaffey Coll. of Agricul., at Mildura, was laid by H. E. the Earl of Hopetoun, Gov. of Victoria, with appropriate ceremonies. As an evidence of the energy and good faith of the Chaffeys, it is stated that their expenditure in connection with this scheme, up to June 30, 1891, had reached £183,833.—*Mildura, Victoria; Renmark, New South Wales, Australia; Chaffey Bros., Limited, Cornwall Building, 35 Queen Victoria St., E.C., London, Eng.*

CHAMBERLAIN, Alexander Francis, educationist, is the s. of Geo. Chamberlain of Kenninghall, Norfolk, Eng., by his wife, Maria Anderton, of Burton-Dasset, Warwickshire. B. at Kenninghall, Jan., 12, 1865, he was ed. at the Peterborough (Ont.) Coll. Inst., at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1886; M.A., 1889), and at Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass. (Ph.D., 1892). He was successively exam. in Mod. Languages in the Univ. of Toronto, Trinity Univ., and in the Educational Dept. of Ont., 1886-91; Fellow in Mod. Languages in Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1887-90; and Fellow in Anthrop. in Clark Univ., 1890-92. Since 1892 he has been lecturer on Anthrop. in the latter institution. Dr. C. has become widely known for his anthrop. and philol. studies. In addition to many articles on these subjects contributed to the *Proceed. of the Can. Inst.*, *The Journ. of Am. Folk-Lore*, the *Am. Anthropologist*, *Mod. Language Notes*, *Am. Ur-Quell*, etc., he has published "Modern Languages and Classics" (1891); "Report on the Kootenay Indians" (1892); "Language of the Missisaga Indians" (1892); "The Mythology of the Columbian Discovery" (1893); and "The Child and Childhood in Folk-Thought" (1896), the latter being an exhaustive study of child-thought in all ages, and which was declared to be one of the most remarkable books of the season. In 1891 he was selected by a comte. of the Brit. Assn. to carry on researches among the Indians of South Eastern B.C. He is a mem. of the Can. Inst., of the Am. Anthrop. Soc., the Am. Folk-Lore Soc., the Mod. Lang. Assn. of Am., and the Am. Acad. of Political and Social Science, and is also a Fellow of the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science. The degree of Ph.D. from Clark Univ. was the first ever conferred in Am. in the dept. of Anthrop. Dr. C. has been recently elected Secy. of the sec. on Anthrop. of the Am. Assn. for the Advance of Science, and Secy. of the same sec. of the Brit. Assn.—*Worcester, Mass.*

"A scientist of distinction, whose works have long commanded the attention of students of ethnology."—*Phil. Bulletin.*

CHAMBERLAIN, Edson J., railway manager, is a native of Lancaster, N.H. Ed. at the Montpelier Meth. Semy., he commenced his ry. service at St. Albans, Vt., 1871. He was subsequently successively Corresp. Secy. to the Genl. Supt.; Genl. Mangr's. Private Secy., Vermont Central Ry; and Supt. of the Ogdensburg and Lake Champlain Ry., and Central Vermont line of steamers, running between Chicago and Ogdensburgh. On Sept. 1, 1886, he was apptd. to his present office as Genl. Mangr. of the Can. Atlantic Ry. He is also a dir. of the Mont-

real, Portland and Boston Ry. Mrs. C. was elected Prest. of the Ottawa Decorative Art Soc., 1897.—*333 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club do.; St. James's Club.*

CHAMBERLAIN, Montague, ornithologist, is the s. of Saml. M. Chamberlain, by his wife, Catherine Wiley Stevens (U. E. L. descent). B. in St. John, N.B., Apl. 5, 1844, he was ed. at the St. John Grammar Sch. At 14 he left sch. and entered a merchant's office, and later, joined the staff of the *Morning Journal*, St. John. Leaving N. B., 1888, he was apptd. Asst. Secy. in the office of Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass., 1889; Recorder of Harvard Coll., 1890; and Secy. of Harvard Scientific Sch., 1893. Mr. C. gave the first pledges of his future labours and services as an ornithologist in the "Trans. of the N. B. Nat. His. Soc." Fuller assurance was given in his contributions to *The Auk*, the organ of the Am. Ornithol. Union, of which paper he was for several yrs. associate ed. He was one of the founders of the Union, and afterwards a mem. of its Council. Was also V.-P. of the N. B. Nat. His. Soc., and ed. of the Nuttall Ornithol. Club, Cambridge, in connection with which latter office he has edited and revised "Nuttall's Handbook of the Birds of Eastern North America" (2 vols., Boston, 1892). Among his other productions are: "Catalogue of Birds of N. B.," "Catalogue of Mammals of N. B.," "Catalogue of Birds of Can.," "Systematic Table of Birds of Can.," "Birds of Field and Grove," and a revised and annotated edition of Hagerup's "Birds of Greenland." Of lectures, written and delivered by him, there have been the following: "Birds of N. B.," "Song Birds of Eastern Can.," "Song Birds of New Eng.," "The Study of Bird-life," "Birds' Nests," "The Language of the Maliseet Indians," "Mental and Moral Characteristics of the Indians," "Past, Present and Future of the Indians," "The Abenaki Nation." In 1890 he originated and helped to organize, the Can. Club of Harvard Univ. A Freemason 32°, and an Oddfellow, he is also a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and when in St. John held important positions in connection with St. Paul's Ch. Sunday Sch. He is now a dir. of the Boy's Guild, Christ Ch., Cambridge. Unm.—*Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Colonial Club, do.*

"He writes with thorough knowledge and keen appreciation of his subject, and a graceful literary touch that makes his work particularly attractive."—*Week.*

CHAMBERLAIN, Theodore F., M.D., Ont. civil service, is the only s. of the late Dr. Asher A. Chamberlain, of Farmersville, Ont., by his wife, Eliza Ann Toffy, and was b. at Harlem, Ont., July 6, 1838. Ed. at Perth High Sch., he graduated M.D. at Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1862, and practised his profession at Morrisburg. He was admitted to the Royal Coll. P. and S., Ont., 1871. He has held a variety of municipal and other offices, including the Reeveship of Morrisburg; that of Supt. of Public Schs., and the Wardenship of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. A Freemason, he has taken the 95° in the Supreme Rite of Memphis, and has held the D.D.G.Mship for the St. Lawrence Dist. A Lib. in politics, he sat in that interest for Dundas, in the Ont. Legislature, 1886-88, when unseated. He was apptd. one of the Inspectors of Prisons and Public Charities of Ont., an office he still holds, Sept. 11, 1889. A mem. of the Meth. Ch., he m. July, 1862, Annettie Jane, 3rd dau. of Arza Parish, of Farmersville, Ont.—*615 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

CHAMBERLIN, Lt.-Col. Brown, late Dom. civil service, is the s. of the late Brown Chamberlin, M.D., and was b. at Frelighsburg, P.Q., Mch. 26, 1827. Ed. there, at St. Paul's Sch., Montreal, and at McGill Coll. and Univ. (B.C.L., 1850; M.A., hon., 1857, D.C.L., 1867), he was called to the bar, 1850. After practising his profession for 2 yrs. he became one of the conductors of

the Montreal *Gazette*, and in addition, was one of the publishers of the same journal, 1853-67. He became a fellow and a mem. of the senate of McGill Coll., 1854, and was subsequently Presdt. of the McGill Graduates Soc. He was Secy. of the Bd. of Arts and Manufactures, L.C., 1857-62, and Presdt. of the same body, 1862-65. In 1862 he was apptd. a Comnr. on behalf of Can. to the London Univ. Exhn. In 1867 he was returned to the Ho. of Commons for Missisquoi, and continued therein, as a supporter of Sir John Macdonald, till apptd. Queen's Printer for Can., June 7, 1870. He retired from this office after organizing the dept. of printing and stationery and the new printing bureau at Ottawa, Oct., 1891. Lt.-Col. C. commanded the 60th Missisquoi Batt., V. M., for some yrs., and was apptd. a C.M.G. by the Queen for his services in connection with the repulse of the Fenians at Eccles Hill, 1870. In recognition of his gallantry on the same occasion, he was presented through H. E. Lord Lisgar, with a sword of honour from the citizens of Ottawa the same year. He retired from the force, 1871, being allowed to retain his rank as a special case. Col. C. m. 1870, Agnes, 2nd dau. of the late Sheriff Moodie, of Belleville, and relict of Charles FitzGibbon, Toronto. As the author of "Canadian Wild Flowers," and other works, Mrs. C. has well sustained the literary traditions of her family. She is known also as a gifted artist. Miss Sanford (*Godey's Mag.*, July, 1897), records that Mrs. C.'s "Canadian Wild Flowers" was the first illustrated book of its kind published in Can. With the exception of the actual printing of the letter-press and the lithographs from the stone, it was the work of one pair of hands. Each illustration had to pass through her hands not less than 16 times, and when the three editions were completed she had colored 15,000 plates. Copies of these editions are now rare. Mrs. C. also drew on the lithographing stone the set of Can. Fungi (edible) recently published by the Geol. Survey of Can. She was the illustrator of Mrs. Traill's "Studies of Plant Life." Her drawings were exhibited at the Centennial Expn., Philadelphia. Col. C. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and a Freemason.—*Lakefield, Ont.*

CHAMBERS, Edward Thomas Davies, author and journalist, was b. at Saffron Walden, Sussex, Eng., 1852, and came to Can., 1870. Devoting himself to teaching, he was successively Principal of the Model Sch. at St. Andrews, and of the Acad. at Granby, P.Q. He established the *Progress* at St. Andrews, 1872, the first newspaper ever printed in the co. of Argenteuil or in that dist., and later, adopting altogether the profession of journalism, joined the editorial staff of the Quebec *Daily Chronicle*, with which he has remained for over 20 yrs. On the retirement of Dr. Stewart from the chief editorship of the paper, May, 1897, he succeeded him in that position. Mr. C. has been a frequent contributor to many journals and mags., including *The Week*, *The Can. Mag.*, *Harper's Weekly*, *Forest and Stream*, *Shooting and Fishing*, *Am. Sportsman*, and *The Land We Live In*, the subjects of his contributions relating either to the early history of Can., to the scenery and natural resources of northern Quebec, or to matters pertaining to hunting and fishing in the eastern and northern portion of Can. He contributed to the article on "Sports and Pastimes" in Baedeker's "Canada," 1894. His published works include: "The Port of Quebec: Its Facilities and Prospects" (1890), "The Haunts of the Ouananiche" (1891), "Quebec, Ancient and Modern" (1892), "Quebec, Lake St. John and the Saguenay" (1893), "Chambers' Guide to Quebec," (1895), which has been specially mentioned by Baedeker, and "The Book of the Ouananiche and its Canadian Environment" (1896). Mr. C. served as a war correspon-

dent during the outbreak in the N.W.T., 1885, and in that connection was referred to in complimentary terms in the account of the rebellion published in the *United Service Mag.* He was an ald. of Quebec, 1884-94, and during a portion of the time pro-mayor. He retired from municipal politics in order to give his whole attention to literary matters. He has had much to do with Freemasonry in Quebec, and holds exalted rank in the order, being now Grand Master of the Provl. Grand Lodge and Past Grand 1st Principal Z of the Royal Arch Masons. He is also a K. T. and an officer of the Scottish rite. An Ang., he m. 1872, Margt., dau. of the late Jas. Jamieson, J.P., Stoneham, P.Q.—*274 Grande Allée, Quebec; Union Club.*

CHAMBERS, Rev. James (Presb.), is the s. of the late Maj. Robt. Chambers, of "Kennevar," near Woodstock, Ont., a native of Scot., by his wife, Catherine Lucas Nesbitt, formerly of Tyrone, Irel. B. at Holbrook, Ont., Mar. 1, 1851, he was ed. at Queen's Univ., Kingston, and at Princeton Coll. and Semy. (B.A., 1872; M.A., 1875). Licensed by the Presby. of New Brunswick, N.J., Oct., 1874, he was ordained, Aug., 1875, and immediately afterwards took charge of the 1st Cong. Ch., Sherbourne, N.Y., where he remained until 1882. The reputation he there acquired led to his appt. in the last-mentioned year to the pastorate of Calvary Presb. Ch., 111th St., N.Y., a new organization whose influence has since been widely felt among Presbs. in the metropolis. On Oct. 26, 1890, the cong. took possession of their new chapel in 116th St., between Lennox and 5th Av., occupying property valued at $100,000. Mr. C. has been Presdt. of the Presb. Club., N.Y., Presdt. of the Ministers' Assn., Presdt. of the Italian Evang. Mission, and Moderator of the N. Y. Presbytery. He was also one of the founders of the Presb. Union, one of the most influential social organizations in N. Y. As ed. of *Church Work*, he has published many articles in the interest of the Ch. and of society at large. Active in furthering the interests of reform, he was one of the first to call attention to the need of change and improvement in municipal affairs in N. Y. In Can. a Con., he has, since his removal to the U. S., been to a large extent politically ind. in opinion, but has acted sometimes with the Republican party. He received the degree of D.D. from Chicago Univ., 1890. In addition to his other claims, Dr. C. is widely known as the inventor of the "Invalid Chair." He m. 1877, Miss Jessie Irene Buell, Sherbourne, N.Y.—*97 East 116th St., New York; Presbyterian Club, do.*

CHAMBERS, Rev. Robert (Presb.), is the eld. bro. of the preceding, and was b. in the Tp. of Nth. Norwich, Oxford, Ont., May 1, 1849. Ed. at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1866), he studied Theol. at Princeton Theol. Semy., N.J., and was ordained to the ministry, 1870. He was pastor, first at Nairn, and after the union of the Presb. Chs., at Whitby, Ont. In July, 1879, he became a mission. under the Am. Bd., and rendered important evang. and educational work in Erzeroum, Turkey. He aided in the organization of several chs., in the establishment of several schs., and in the training of many teachers and preachers. Seeking rest and relief from the severe strain put upon him, he returned to the U. S., July, 1888, and up to Nov., 1891, laboured among the Cong. churches in that country. His heart, however, was more fully in the mission field, and going back to Turkey, he has since had sole charge of an extensive dist. in Bithynia, and is Principal of the High Sch. at Bardezaz, near Constantinople, an institution which has greatly prospered under his administration. During the recent troubles in that country, he rendered distinguished service to the cause of humanity, in assisting the persecuted people of Armenia. In 1897 he received the hon. degree of D.D. from

Queen's Univ., Kingston. Mr. C. has written largely for the press of the U. S. on the subject of missions, and besides editing several works, has prepared leading articles for the "Missionary Encyclopædia" (N.Y.). He has an intense love for his native land, taking a just pride in her progress, and mourning over her disabilities. He hopes some day to see a Brit. Imp. Federation, or, if not that, for Can., then political Ind. He m. Dec., 1872, Miss Bessie Lawson, Dereham, Ont.—*Bardezaz (Ismidt), Turkey in Asia.*

CHAMBERS, Rev. William Nesbit, (Presb.), a bro. of the two preceding, was b. in Nth. Norwich, Ont., Feb. 22, 1853. Ed. there and at Princeton Semy. and Coll., N.J. (B.A., 1876; M.A., 1879), he was ordained, 1879. In the same year he became a mission. at Erzeroum, Turkey, and has since done heroic work in that country in helping wounded and dying Armenians. In acknowledgment of his services in distributing $45,000 worth of relief among the Armenians, he received the thanks of the Brit. and Am. Consuls at Erzeroum, 1897. The influence of both he and his brothers is very great in Turkey.—*Erzeroum, Turkey.*

CHANDLER, Amos Henry, M.D., is the s. of the late Hon. E. B. Chandler, at the time of his demise Lt.-Gov. of N. B. B. at Dorchester, N.B., Aug. 8, 1837, he was ed. at Fredericton Grammar Sch. and at Mount Allison Univ. He graduated M. D., at the Univ., of Penn., and for some time practised his profession in his native province and elsewhere. Conjointly with the late Rev. C. P. Mulvany, he published, 1880, "Lyrics, Songs and Sonnets." His contributions to this volume, as well as his other poetical productions, have given him high rank among the sweet singers of his Province.—*Dorchester, N.B.*

CHANDLER, George Henry, educationist, was b. at Brome, P.Q., Jan. 15, 1854. Ed. at McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in Math. and Phy., 1875; M.A., 1879), he afterwards continued his studies at Cambridge Univ., Eng., giving special attention to Math. On the foundation of the faculty of Applied Science at McGill Univ., 1878, it was felt that no better choice could be made for the chair of Practical Math. than by appointing Mr. C. thereto, which was done. He m. 1878, Emmeline, dau. of the late Dr. J. C. Butler, Waterloo, P.Q.—*32 Lorne Ave., Montreal.*

CHANNELL, Leonard Stewart. journalist, is the s. of Chas. E. Channell, by his wife, Emily Benton, and was b. at Stanstead, P. Q., Apl, 8, 1868. Ed. at the Stanstead Wesl. Coll., he has devoted himself entirely to the press, his first labours being in connection with newspapers in Quebec and the U. S. He was for a time part proprietor of the Coaticook *Observer*, and afterwards prop. of the *Compton County Chronicle*, a paper he established. In 1897 he established *The Daily Record* at Sherbrooke, of which he is ed. and mangr. He published, 1896, "The History of Compton County and Sketches of the Eastern Townships, District of St. Francis and Sherbrooke County, Supplemented with the Records of 400 families." Politically, he is a Con. He m. Sept., 1891, Winnie, only dau. of Chas. S. Buckland, of Barnston, P.Q.—*Cookshire, P.Q.*

CHAPAIS, Hon. Thomas, journalist and legislator, is the youngest s. of the late Hon. J. C. Chapais, formerly a mem. of the Dom Govt., by his wife, Henriette Georgina, dau. of the late Hon. A. Dionne. B. at St. Denis de la Boutellerie, P.Q., Mch. 23, 1858, he was ed. at Ste. Anne's Coll., and graduated LL.L. (*avec distinction*) at Laval Univ, 1879. Called to the bar the same year, he practised his profession in Quebec, and was Private Secy. to the Lt.-Gov. of that province, 1879-84. In Mch., of the latter year, he became ed. of *Le Courrier du Canada* (Quebec), a position he still occupies. He was apptd. a mem. of the Leg.

Council, P.Q., Mar. 18, 1892; a mem. of the Taillon Govt., without portfolio, Feb. 1893; Speaker of the Leg. Council, Apl., 1895; Presdt. of the Ex. Council, May, 1896 and Min. of Colonization and Mines, Jan., 1897. He retired from office, with Mr. Flynn, after the defeat of the latter's Admin., May, 1897. He is the author of a *brochure*: "Les Congregations enseignantes et le brevet de Capacite" (1893), and is regarded as one of the ablest writers on the French Con. Catholic press. A mem. of the R. C. Ch., he thinks "the name Catholic, is the finest title to glory of the French race in Can." He m. Jan., 1884, Marie Sophie Justine Hectorine, eld. dau. of Sir H. L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B.—*73 St. Louis St., Quebec.*

CHAPLEAU, Hon. Sir Joseph Adolphe, politician, is the s. of the late Pierre Chapleau, by his wife, Zoe Sigouin. B. at Ste. Thérèse de Blainville, P.Q., Nov. 9, 1840, he was ed. at the coll. there and at St. Hyacinthe. Called to the bar, 1861, he practised in Montreal, and was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Dufferin, 1873. He entered the Quebec Legislature, as mem. for Terrebonne, at the union of the Provinces, 1867, became Sol.-Genl. in the Ouimet Admn., Feb., 1873, and was subsequently Provl.-Secy. under Mr. de Boucherville. After the dismissal of the latter by Lt.-Gov. Lettellier de St. Just, 1878, he was chosen leader of the Con. opposition in the Quebec Assembly, and acted as such up to the period of his appt. as Provl. Premier, Oct., 1879. In July, 1882, he exchanged places with the late Mr. Mousseau, who was then Secy. of State at Ottawa. After Sir John Macdonald's demise, June, 1891, he was continued in the Abbott ministry, first as Secy. of State, and afterwards, for a brief period, as Min. of Customs. He was apptd. to his present office, Lieut.-Governor of Quebec, Dec. 7, 1892. In 1884 he served as a Comnr. for the purpose of investigating and reporting on the subject of Chinese immigration into Can. His Honour received the Roman decoration of St. Gregory the Great, 1881, that of the Legion of Honour of France, 1882, and was apptd. a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1896. He is also an LL.D. of Laval Univ., of whose Law Faculty, he was for some yrs. a mem., and of whose council he is still a mem. He is a dir. of the Montreal City and Dist. Savings Bank and of the Crédit Foncier Franco-Canadien. In religion, a R. C.; he m. Nov., 1874, Marie Louise, dau. of Lt.-Col. Chas. King, Sherbrooke, P.Q. [See "L'Hon. J. A. Chapleau. Sa biographie, suivie de ses principaux discours, manifestes, etc.," Mont., 1887.]—"*Spencerwood,*" *Quebec; St. James's Club; Quebec Garrison Club; Rideau Club.*

CHARLAND, Hon. Alfred Napoléon, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Joseph Charland, by his wife, Elmire Duquette. B. at Iberville, P.Q., May 28, 1842, he was ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll., graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., and was called to the bar, 1863. He commenced the practice of his profession at St. John's, P.Q., where he also for a time edited *Le Franco-Canadien*, in the Lib. interest. He distinguished himself more particularly as a criminal lawyer, and was for several yrs. Crown Prosecutor for the dist. In 1878 he declined appt. as Judge of the Sessions of the Peace, Montreal; was apptd. a Q. C., by the Quebec Govt., the same year, and received a similar honour from Lord Lansdowne, 1887. He was raised to the bench as a Puisne Judge of the Sup. Ct., P.Q., Nov. 12, 1887. In religious faith he is a R. C. He m. 1st, 1865, Miss Aglaë Ouimet, (she d.); and 2nd, Marie, eld. dau. of L. Lareau, St. John's, P.Q.—*St. Johns, P.Q.*

CHARLTON, Benjamin Ernest, manufacturer and capitalist, is the s. of the late Michael Charlton, who emigrated to Can. from Northumberland, Eng., 1825, by his wife,

Maria M. Bowerman. B. in the Co. Brant, Ont., Apl. 12, 1835, he was ed. at the local schs. Later, having obtained a 1st class cert. at the Toronto Normal Sch., he became a master in the Hamilton Central Sch. He retired from the teaching profession to establish the Hamilton Vinegar Works and Distillery, which are now operated by a co. of which he is the Presdt. He is also Presdt. of the Hamilton St. Ry. Co. and a dir. of the Hamilton Steamboat Co. Mr. C. has sat 10 yrs. in the Civic Council, as councillor and ald., and has thrice been chosen mayor of the city of Hamilton. He has likewise held office as Presdt. of the Hamilton Assn., and as Presdt. of the Hamilton Bd. of Trade. He was one of the promoters of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce and the Hamilton and North Western Rys., and was on the directorate of the latter. A Reformer in politics, he presided for years over the Hamilton Reform Assn., but has declined all invitations looking to higher political honours. He was apptd., 1896, one of the Comnrs. for the management of the Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park. He m. 1854, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of the late Edward Barber, Hamilton.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

CHARLTON, John, statesman, bro. of the preceding, was b. at "Wheatlands," near Caledonia, N.Y., Feb. 3, 1829. Ed. at the McLaren Grammar Sch., of Caledonia, and at Springville Acad., N.Y., he spent one year as a clk. in a country store in Ellicottville, N.Y., afterwards read law, and also tried his hand at newspaper work in the same place. Removing to Can. with his parents, 1849, he gave himself up to farm life for a time, working for 4 yrs. on his father's farm, near the village of Ayr, Tp. of Dumfries. In 1853 he went to Lynedoch, where he opened a genl. country store, in company with Geo. Gray. In 1859 he was placed in charge of the Can. business of the extensive lumber firm of Smith & Westover, of Tonawanda, N.Y., and in 1861 he embarked in the same business on his own account. In this business, in which he is still actively engaged, he has been successful, and he is now counted one of the "lumber princes" of the province. A Lib. in politics, he was returned in that interest to sit for North Norfolk in the Ho. of Commons, at the g. e. 1872. He has continued to hold the seat up to the present time, his majority at the last g. e. over Wm. McGuire, his Con. opponent, being 544. Mr. C. has not always been in complete accord with his party. He advised an increase of duties, in 1876, from 17½ to 20 or 22 per cent. to provide for deficiency in revenue and to satisfy the demands of the protectionist element of the Lib. party. He voted against his party leader and with the Macdonald Govt. on the Riel question, and he was one of the "Noble 13" who supported Col. O'Brien's resolution in opposition to the Jesuit Estates bill. He is probably best known as a public man as the promoter of moral legislation. For many yrs. he wrought in Parlt. for the passage of a law affording protection to women and girls, and at last succeeded in securing the adoption of "The Charlton Act," which made the seduction of a girl under 16 yrs. of age a penal offence; the seduction of a girl between the age of 16 and 18 under promise of marriage, a penal offence; and which provided other salutary safeguards on the same lines. He also took up the subject of the better observance of the Lord's Day, believing that while the law cannot properly require men to go to ch. or obey divine commands in respect to religious observances, it can and should provide that men should be secured in the right to go to ch., and have respect for religious duties if they desire to do so, and that any legislation calculated to secure rights of conscience and religious liberty is not only proper but desirable. After three sessions, his bill, with many modifications, was adopted in the

Commons, 1894, but it failed to command a majority in the Senate. Mr. Charlton considers rest from labour on Sunday a civil right, and bases the advocacy of the bill upon that assumption, and upon the further assumption that the State may properly seek by legislation to promote the moral, physical and intellectual interests of the people, and take measures to secure the stability of its institutions by putting influences into operation that will improve the moral standard and the general character of its citizens. Among the provisions of the bill is one prohibiting the publication and sale of Sunday papers. He was one of the founders of the Dom. Lord's Day Alliance, having for its purpose the securing of the better observance of the Lord's Day, organized in 1888, and held office therein as V.-P., and he has repeatedly received the thanks of various ch. authorities for his efforts to promote the aims and objects of that important body. Mr. C. has great faith in the future of his adopted country, and aims to make of it a model Christian nation. In a speech lately delivered in Toronto he called upon his auditors to assist in the work of laying the foundation of Canada's welfare in justice, and to build up the superstructure in honesty and truth; to believe in its possibilities and labour for its future, and to consecrate the high privileges of citizenship to the cause of patriotism, to enmity of political baseness and corruption, and to lofty and pure political ideals. He believes that our position on the Am. continent renders the cultivation of friendly political and commercial relations with the U. S. of prime importance, not only to ourselves but to Gt. Brit. as well. He is in favour of the reduction of custom duties to the lowest point consistent with securing revenue for necessary requirements; of the Govt. being economically administered; and he believes that extensive reciprocity of trade with the U. S., whereby the free admission of our natural products into the markets of that country could be secured, would greatly benefit the agricultural, mining and lumbering interests of Can., and make this country a participant in the numberless advantages conferred upon the various States of the Am. Union by the system of absolute free trade that exists between those commonwealths. He also favours strict regard on the part of the Dom. Govt. for provl. rights and provl. autonomy, and a careful avoidance of interference with provl. legislation enacted within the limits of the constitutional rights of the Province. He was apptd. chairman of the Ont. Royal Mining Comn., 1888, and in the prosecution of his duties as such he visited the mineral regions of Ont., as well as the principal mining centres of the U. S. He again visited the U. S. early in 1897 for the purpose of sounding public opinion at Washington regarding more extended trade relations between the two countries, and of seeking to impress Am. statesmen with the advantages that a reciprocity treaty, based upon fair and equitable conditions, would confer upon both countries. He is a newspaper and mag. writer of extensive experience, and is the author of many popular lectures on political, literary and historical subjects. In religious faith, he is an adherent of the Presb. Ch., and in 1896 was sent as a del. from Can. to the Pan-Presb. Conf., sitting at Glasgow. He m. Nov., 1854, Ella, dau. of the late Geo. Gray, Charlotteville, Ont. —"*Twin Oaks,*" *Lynedoch, Ont.*

"The most logical speaker and reasoner in the House."—*Sir John Macdonald.*

"As a speaker he takes high rank, and he has been a power for good in the Ho. of Commons."—*Globe.*

"It is doubtful whether any public man in Canada is better informed upon tariff and trade questions."—*Sir Wilfrid Laurier.*

"Few men in Parlt. could be so ill spared by the Liberal party as John Charlton."—*Sir R. J. Cartwright.*

CHARLTON, Miss Margaret Ridley, is the young. dau. of the late John

Charlton, of Laprairie, a native of Eng., who was a descendant of the celebrated Bp. Ridley. Miss C. was engaged for some yrs. in educational work in Montreal, but inheriting from her parents, and especially from her mother, a woman of strong individuality, literary culture and ability, she was not long in discovering a proper field for the exercise of her talents. During the existence of the *Dom. Illustrated* she became connected with its editorial and literary staff, and contributed to its pages numerous historical sketches. After that, in addition to articles written under a *nom de plume* to various mags., she brought out conjointly with the late Miss C. A. Frazer, two volumes of fairy tales, the first ever published in Can., viz: "A Wonder Web of Stories," (1892), and "With Printless Foot" (1894), both of which were much praised by the press and met with an extensive sale. Miss C. is a graduate in Library economy, and has filled successfully a position as librarian in Montreal.—*11 Essex Ave., Montreal.*

CHARTRAND, Capt. Joseph Demers, late French army, was b. at St. Vincent de Paul, P.Q., Nov. 22, 1852, and belongs to a family that has produced many French soldiers. In his younger days he was connected with *Le National* and *L'Opinion Publique,* two newspapers published in Montreal. Entering the V. M., he was apptd. Capt. 65th Batt., 1876; but leaving Can. in the following year, he enlisted as a private in the Legion Etrangere of the French army in Algeria. Promoted 2nd lieut. in the 3rd Zouaves, he was the same year apptd. Prof. of Topography and Fortification at the Military Sch., St. Hippolyte du Fort, and in Oct., 1886, became 1st lieut. in the 27th Batt., Chasseurs Alpins. In Apl., 1894, he attained the rank of capt. in the same corps, shortly after which he returned to Can. and retired from the service. Capt. C. became a naturalized French citizen, Feb., 1881. In July, 1889, he was decorated with the legion of honour for services rendered during the Tonquin war. He is a mem. of the Soc. les gens de lettrés of France, and has written several works under the *nom de plume* of "Ch. des Ecorres," viz: "Expeditions autour de ma tante," "Souvenirs d'Ecole Militaire," "Au pays des Etapes." In Feb., 1895, he founded in Montreal, La Rev. Nationale; Recueil Mensuel de lectures Can-Françaises, of which he became dir. He m., in France, Mdlle. de Latour-Laton.—*St. Vincent de Paul, P.Q.*

CHAUVEAU, Hon. Charles Alexandre, judge and jurist, is the 2nd s. of the late Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau, 1st Premier of the Province of Quebec after Confederation, and was b. in Quebec, Feb. 23, 1847. Ed. at the Jesuit's Coll., Montreal, and at Laval Univ. (LL.D., 1891), he graduated B.C.L. at McGill, 1867, and was called to the bar, 1868. He practised his profession at Quebec, in partnership with the late Judge Alleyn, was returned to the Quebec Assembly in the Con. interest, May, 1872, and continued to hold a seat in that body, for a portion of the time as an Ind. mem., up to his appt. as Judge of the Genl. Sessions of the Peace, P.Q., *vice* Holt, deceased, Jan. 16, 1880. He was created a Q. C., by the Quebec Govt., 1878; was elected Presdt. Genl. of the Soc. St. Jean Baptiste, 1885-86; and a dir. of the Banque Nationale, May, 1895. He held office as Sol.-Genl., and afterwards as Provl. Secy. and Regr., in Sir Henri Joli de Lotbinière's Admn., Quebec, 1878-79. His Honour was for some yrs. Prof. of Criminal Law in Laval Univ. He inaugurated the movement in favour of the Champlain monument, Quebec, 1891, and was Presdt. of the comte. apptd. to secure the erection of the monument. In religious faith, he is a R.C. He m. Aug., 1871, Adéle, eld. dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Tessier. His bro., Pierre, has earned repute in the world of letters, as the author of "Fredéric

Ozanam, sa vie et ses œuvres" (1887).—*70 St. Louis St., Quebec.*

CHERRIER, Rev. Alphonsus Avila, (R. C.), is the s. of Leon T. Cherrier, of Laprairie, P.Q., by his wife, Lena F. Viaudit L'Espérance. B. at Laprairie, Sept. 26, 1849, he was ed. at the Coll. of Ste. Thérèse de Blainville, and graduated B.Sc. at Laval Univ., 1871. Ordained to the priesthood, 1874, he filled the chair of Literature and afterwards that of Nat. Science at Ste. Thérèse for some yrs. Proceeding to Man., 1878, he became *curé d'office* at St. Boniface Cath., and, in 1881, assumed the duties of Presdt. of the new Coll. of St. Boniface, being also a dir. of the Semy. connected therewith. Apptd. to the Provl. Bd. of Education, 1878, he remained a mem. of that body till it was abolished, 1890. He has been a mem. of the Council of the Univ. of Man. since 1878, and Presdt. of the Bd. of Studies since 1883. Ill-health compelled him to resign his professional duties and the direction of the Coll, 1884. Since then he has had charge of the parish of the Immaculate Conception, Winnipeg, where he has erected a new ch., in keeping with the wants of that growing and influential parish. In 1890, while on a visit to Europe, he was accorded a private audience with the Pope. On the death of Mgr. Taché he was the nominee of the secular clergy for the vacant archbishopric.—*Winnipeg.*

CHESLEY, Mrs. Mary Russell, controversialist, is the dau. of Nathaniel Russell, by his wife, Agnes Bissett, and is of Quaker and French Huguenot descent. B. at Dartmouth, N.S., Sept. 4, 1847, she was ed. at her native place, and m. Saml. A. Chesley, barrister. It is only within a period of 4 yrs. that she has taken any interest in public questions. Up to that time her life was an extremely domestic one. At the time mentioned the W. C. T. U. of N. S., with which she had a short time previously connected herself, petitioned the Legislature for the enfranchisement of N. S. women. This petition has been repeated every year, with the exception of 1896, and Mrs. C. has worked and written, to the best of her ability, for the promotion of the "cause." In defence of her views she has broken a lance with some of the leading minds of the U. S. and Can., "and in every instance," says Dr. O'Hagan, in the *Catholic World*, "has done credit to her sex and the cause she has espoused." Perhaps her reply to Atty.-Genl. Longley's elaborate address in opposition to the second reading of the Bill, has received the widest notice. Mrs. C. is now Presdt. of the W. C. T. U. of N. S. She is an adherent of the Meth. Ch., but in the matter of belief holds herself free. She believes that "righteousness exalteth a nation," but that no nation or state has its foundations in righteousness which excludes the best half of its citizens from a voice in its Govt. She also believes in the "single tax," the legal prohibition of the liquor traffic and kindred abominations, the settlement of national difficulties by arbitration, and in co-operation as opposed to competition—*Lunenburg, N.S.*

CHICOYNE, Jérome Adolphe, advocate, journalist and legislator, was b. at St. Pie, P.Q., Aug. 22, 1844, and is descended from Pierre Chicoyne, who came to New France during the time of Maisonneuve. Ed. at the Coll. of St. Hyacinthe, he was called to the bar, 1868, and followed the practice of his profession at St. Hyacinthe. In 1872 ill-health compelled him to turn his attention to other pursuits. He entered the service of the Provl. Govt. as a Colonization Agent, and through his efforts, did much to settle the waste lands of the Crown in the E. T. He paid no less than 4 visits to Europe in conection with his various schemes in this regard, and lectured frequently on the capabilities and resources of Can. in Eng., France, Belgium, Switzerland and Italy. He also wrote largely in the press on the objects of his

missions. His connection with the newspaper press dates almost from his boyhood. After being connected in an editorial capacity with the *Courrier de St. Hyacinthe*, *L'Opinion Publique*, and other journals, he became mang. dir. and ed.-in-chief of *Le Pionnier*, Jan.. 1886. These positions he still fills. In January 1889, he was elected to the Sherbrooke City Council, holding a seat therein until January, 1895. During his six years' services he served 2 yrs. as Mayor of Sherbrooke, viz., for the yrs. 1890 and 1892, and always devoted a special attention to the financial part of the civic administration. A Con. in politics, he was elected in that interest for Wolfe, in the Quebec Assembly, at the g. e. 1892. He was re-elected at the g. e. 1897, by a majority of 705. A R. C. in religion, he m. Jan., 1868, Dame Caroline Perreault.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

"A strong and graceful writer, and has few superiors as a platform speaker."—*Dom. Illustrated.*

CHINIQUY, Rev. Charles Paschal Telesphore (Presb.), is the s. of the late Chas. Chiniquy, by his wife, Marie Reine Perrault. B. at Kamouraska, P.Q., July 30, 1809, he was ed. at the Quebec Semy., and was ordained to the R. C. priesthood, 1833. After serving as vicar or curate at St. Roch de Quebec, at Beauport and at Kamouraska, he established the first Temp. soc. that existed in his native province. From that time he became the apostle of Temp. in L. C., travelling from parish to parish in that interest. In 1851 he was invited to proceed to Chicago, with the view of turning the tide of French, Belgian, German and Can. immigration towards Illinois, and he shortly afterwards founded a R. C. colony at Ste. Anne, Kankakee. In Sept., 1858, he seceded from the Ch. of R., taking his cong., numbering over a thousand souls, with him. He was received into the Presb. Ch., and ordained as one of its ministry. He is now on the retired list. In his younger days he was a contributor to the *Melanges Religieux* and to *L'Avenir*. Among his published works are a Temp. Manual, "Fifty Years in the Church of Rome," "The Priest, the Woman and the Confessional," "Papal Idolatry," "The Church of Rome, the Enemy of the Virgin Mary and of Jesus Christ," and "The Perversion of Dr. Newman in the Light of History, the Scriptures, Common Sense and of His Own Declarations." Of these, the second and third have run through no less than 70 editions, and have been translated into 9 different languages. He received the hon. degree of D.D. from the Presb. Coll., Montreal, 1893, and in 1896 went to Eng. on a lecturing tour. He m. Jan., 1864, Miss Eupheunè Allard, of Ste. Anne, Kankakee.—*65 Hutchison St., Montreal.*

"I never saw a better preserved man. He is almost as great a marvel of physical endurance and intellectual activity as the 'Grand Old Man.'"—*J. S. Brierly, 1893.*

CHIPMAN, Clarence Campbell, Hudson's Bay Co., is the s. of the late John Allan Chipman, for many yrs. postmaster of Amherst, N.S., by his wife, Abbie Brown. B. at Amherst, May 24, 1856, he was also ed. there. He entered the Can. C. S., 1867, and became Private Secy. to Sir Chas. Tupper, then Mr. of Rys. and Canals, 1882. In 1884 he accompanied Sir Chas. to Eng., on the latter's appt. as High Comnr. of Can. in London, and, concurrently with his other duties, performed those of official asst. secy. and accountant. In 1887 he was entrusted with the supervision of the expenditure in connection with the management of the Can. sec. at the Ind. and Col. Exhn. He is the author of a treatise on the fisheries of Can., 1891. He was appt. Chief Comnr. of the Hudson's Bay Co., his present position, 1891. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and has served as a del. to the Provl. and the Genl. Synod. He m. the eld. dau. of R. Borradaile, late Inspr. of Inl. Rev., Halifax.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club.*

CHIPMAN, His Honour John Pryor,

Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of the late Rev. Wm. Chipman (Bapt.), by Eliza Chipman, his wife. B. at Pleasant Valley, Cornwallis, N.S., Mch. 31, 1848, he was ed. at Horton Acad. and at Acadia Coll., Wolfville. Graduating LL.B. at Harvard Univ., he was called to the bar of N. S., 1869, and thereafter practised at Kentville, where he was the first Stipend. Magte. and Recorder. He was also elected to the Mayoralty. Created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1884; he was raised to the bench, as Judge of the Co. Ct. for Dist. No. 4, N. S., June 18, 1890. A Past D.D.G.M. of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons, he is also an Oddfellow, a mem. of Royal Arcanum, and a Forester. In religious faith, His Honour is a Bapt. He m. June, 1875, Susan Mary, dau. of Robt. Brown, Halifax.—*Kentville, N.S.*

CHIPMAN, Warwick William Lawrence, bank official, was b. at Dartmouth, N.S., Oct. 29, 1846, and is descended from a loyalist family from Massachussetts, U.S, which was represented in N. B. by the two Chief-Justices, Ward Chipman (father and son), of Fredericton, and in N. S. by Chief-Justice Jared Ingersoll Chipman, of Halifax, whose grands. he is. Ed. in Halifax, he entered the service of the Merchants' Bank of Can., 1865, as a junior clk. He became Mangr. of the Montreal branch, 1875, and, subsequently, Chief Inspector of Agencies, retiring in 1881 to assume the management of the Ontario Bank, Montreal, and assist in the bank's reorganization. In 1890 he left the Ontario Bank, and was apptd. first Secy.-Treas. of the Can. Bankers' Assn. at its formation, 1891, and Mang. of the Montreal Clearing Ho., the same year. These appts. he still holds, as well as that of Secy.-Treas. of the Bankers' Sec. of the Montreal Bd. of Trade. In 1895 he was apptd., along with A. L. de Martigny, to examine into the affairs of La Banque du Peuple. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he has been also a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Synod of the Diocese of Montreal for some yrs. He was apptd. a lay reader by the late Bp. Oxenden. Mr. C. was on the Council of the Soc. for Historical Studies (Montreal), and contributed papers on Sir Wm. Alexander and Sir Jas. Kempt to its proceedings. He was also a charter-mem. of the Soc. for Study of Can. Literature, same city. He has likewise written on financial and economic subjects in Can. and Am. journals, both in the editorial columns and over his own signature. He m. Kathleen Anne, eld. dau. of Col. J. F. Sweeny, for many yrs. staff officer of Pensioners at Montreal, and formerly of H. M.'s 12th and 83rd regts., who came to Can. during the *Trent* affair. Mrs. C. is the author of "A Few Thoughts on the Subject of Loyalty" (1896), which was submitted in the prize competition of the Montreal Local Council of the National Council of Women.—*957 Dorchester St., Montreal.*

"An earnest and conscientious literary student."—*Mail and Empire.*

CHIPMAN, Willis, C.E., is the s. of Lewis Chipman, Town Treas., Brockville, and grands. of Jesse Delong, ex-M.P. B. at South Crosby, Ont., he was ed. at the Athens and Weston High Schs., and pursued his studies in Civil and Mech. Engineering at McGill Univ. (B.A. Sc. and 1st rank honours in Nat. Science, 1876). He was for 3 yrs. a High Sch. teacher in Ont. In 1876 he joined the staff of the Geol. Survey, and was afterwards Asst. Engr. on the Toronto Water-Works. He is now in general practice as a civil, sanitary and hydraulic engr. He has been engr. in the construction of water or sewerage works at many places, including Brockville, Cornwall, Pembroke, Gananoque, Galt, Orangeville, Petrolia, Barrie, Brantford, Berlin, and Toronto Junction, and designed both water-works and sewerage for Fredericton, London, Ont., Arnprior, Renfrew, Lindsay, etc. He was admitted a P.L.S., 1881, a mem. of the Soc. of C. E., 1887, and

a mem. of the Am. Soc. of C. E., 1888. He was the founder of the Ont. Land Surveyors' Assn., and is now Presdt. of that body. He has proposed to reach the North Pole by exploration from Can. Politically, Mr. C. is a Lib.; in religious faith, an Ang. He m. 1st, 1880, Miss Denison, Napanee (she d. 1883); and 2nd, 1886, Miss E. B. Finlayson, Brockville.—*103 Bay St., Toronto.*

CHISHOLM, His Honour Duncan, Ct. Ct. Judge, is the s. of Wm. Chisholm, by his wife Mary Gallie. B. in the royal burgh of Tain., Scot., Augt., 1836, he was ed. at the Royal Acad. there, and after coming to Can., was called to the Ont. bar, 1866. He took the degree of LL.B. at Toronto Univ., 1872. Elected to the Town Council, Port Hope, he served therein for several yrs., as well as on the High Sch. Bd., and he was likewise Chairman of the Harbour Bd., for a considerable period. Created a Q. C, by the Earl of Derby, 1890, he was apptd. Junior Judge of the Co. Waterloo, July 23, 1894, and Senior Judge of the same Co., Dec., 1896. He m. Mary, dau. of the late Wm. Craig, of Port Hope.—*Berlin, Ont.*

CHISHOLM, Joseph Andrew, barrister, is the s. of Wm. Chisholm, J.P., by his wife, Flora Mackintosh, and was b. at St. Andrews, Antigonish, N S., Jan. 9, 1863. Ed. at St. Francis Xavier's Coll., Antigonish (B.A., 1883), he studied law under D. C. Fraser, M.P., and at Dalhousie Coll. (LL.B., 1886), and was called to the bar the same year. He practised at Antigonish until 1889, when he removed to Halifax and became a mem. of the firm of Borden, Ritchie, Parker and Chisholm. He was formerly ed. and mangr. of the Antigonish *Casket* newspaper; was the first Stipend. Magte. and Recorder for Antigonish (resigned 1889); was U. S. Consular agent at Antigonish, 1888; and a mem. of the Ex. of the Alumni Assn. of St. Francis Xavier Coll., 1893. He was elected V.-P. of the North Brit. Soc., 1894; and Presdt. of branch 132, of the C.M.B.A. of Can., 1895. A Con. in politics, he was offered nomination by the party for Antigonish, in the N. S. Assembly, in 1886, and again, 1890, but declined on both occasions. On the death of his bro.-in-law, Sir John Thompson, he unsuccessfully contested Antigonish for the Ho. of Commons, 1895. He is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and m., Nov., 1891, Frances Alice, dau. of the late Capt. John Affleck, of Halifax.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

CHOQUETTE, Phillipe Auguste, advocate and legislator, is the s. of Joseph Choquette, by his wife, Marie Thais Audet. B. at Belœil, Jan. 6, 1854, he was ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll., graduated LL.B. at Laval Univ., and was called to the bar, 1880. While a student at law he acted as Private Secy. to the late Mr. Mercier, then Sol.-Genl., P.Q., and he was also a frequent contributor to the political press. He established *La Sentinelle* newspaper, at Montmagny, 1883. More recently he assisted in founding *Le Soir*, and was one of its editors. He entered active political life at the Dom. g. e. 1882, when he unsuccessfully contested Montmagny, in the Lib. interest, being defeated by a majority of 120. He was returned for the constituency, g. e. 1887, and has since remained its representative at Ottawa. He has throughout taken a leading part in the debates in the Ho. of Commons, and while Sir W. Laurier was in opposition, accompanied him on several of his political tours in the Provinces. He is now Chairman of the Select Standing Comte. of the Ho. of Commons on the Debates. An earnest Lib., Mr. C. formerly favoured commercial union and annexation. In religious belief, he is a R. C., but strongly objects to mixing up religion with politics. He asks to be judged by his acts as a man, rather than by his religious faith. He m. Aug., 1883, Marie, dau. of A. Bender, Proty., Montmagny.—*Montmagny, P.Q.*

CHOUINARD, Ernest, advocate

and journalist, is the s. of Pierre Chouinard, by his wife Obeline Marquis. B. at Lèvis, P.Q., 1856, he was ed. at the Quebec Semy. and graduated LL.M., *avec distinction*, at Laval Univ. Called to the bar, 1883, he has never practised, having given all his attention to journalism. Becoming ed. of *L'Evénement* (Quebec), he had control subsequently of *La Justice*, which he conducted throughout Mr. Mercier's Admn., when it ceased to exist. In 1895 he was called to the chief editorship of *L'Electeur*. He holds the highest record in oratory at Laval's Baccalaureate. Politically, a Lib.; in religion he is a R. C. He m. 1890, Georgiana, dau. of D. Pouliot, St. Laurent, Orleans, P.Q.—*17¼ St. Famille St., Quebec.*

CHOWN, Rev. Samuel Dwight (Meth.), is the s. of Samuel Chown, and was b. in Kingston, 1853. Ed. at Kingston Coll. Inst. and at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, he was ordained to the ministry, 1879. After serving successively at Melbourne, Lancaster, Kemptville, Spencerville, Almonte and Montreal, he was apptd. to Toronto, 1894. He is now pastor of Wesley Ch., Dundas St., in that city. He was Secy. to the Montreal Conf., 1893-94, and also Secy. to the National Prohibition Convention held there, 1894. Mr. C. has made his influence felt especially in moral reform movements. He m. 1879, the dau. of Rev. R. M. Hammond.—*953 Dovercourt Rd., Toronto.*

CHURCH, Hon. Charles Edward, legislator, was b. at Tancook Island, N.S., Jan. 3, 1835, and is of English-German origin. He can also claim descent from some of the Pilgrim fathers, and from U. E. Loyalists. Ed. at Chester, he afterwards graduated at the Truro Normal Sch., and first entered public life at the g. e. 1872, as mem. for Lunenburg in the Ho. of Commons. Defeated at the g. e. 1878, he was returned for the same constituency to the N. S. Assembly at the local contest, 1882, and has continued to sit in that chamber up to the present time. He entered the N. S. Govt., under Mr. Pipes, as Provl. Secy., Aug. 3, 1882, was Comnr. of Works and Mines in Mr. Fielding's Admn., and holds the same office in Mr. Murray's Admn. He has always been an active temp. worker and has held official positions in both the Good Templars and the Sons of Temp. He desires an increased subsidy from the Dom. Govt. for the efficient maintenance of local works. He m. June 1884, Miss Henrietta Pugsley, Halifax.—*Halifax, N.S.: Chester, N.S.*

CHURCH, Clarence Ronald, M.D. is the young. s. of the late Dr. Basil R. Church (U. E. L. descent), who represented North Leeds and Grenville in the Can. Assembly, 1854-58, by his wife, Mary Anne Hayden. B. at Merrickville, Ont., Sept. 26, 1846, he was ed. at U. C. Coll., and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg. He graduated M.D. at McGill Univ., 1868, and commenced practice at Ashton, Co. Carleton. Removing to Ottawa, 1873, he has there become one of the leaders in his profession. He has held office as surgeon of the Carleton Co. prison, and as a con. physician to the Co. Carleton Prot. Hospital. He was one of the founders of the St. Luke's Hospital, Ottawa, 1897, and is a life gov. of that institution. He was elected Presdt. of the Ottawa Branch of the Brit. Med. Assn., 1896. Dr. C. is a Freemason of high degree, being a mem. of the Scottish Rite, 33°, and a K. T. He was for some years D.D.G.M. of the Grand Lodge of Can. for the Ottawa Dist. In religion, an Ang.; politically, he is a Con. He m. 1866, Margt. Louise, dau. of the late Andre La Rue, N.P., Aylmer, P.Q.—*202 Elgin St., Ottawa.*

CHRISTIE, Mrs. Annie (Annie Rothwell), author, was b. in London, Eng., 1837. When 4 yrs. old she removed to Can., with her father, the late Danl. Fowler, R.C.A., and thereafter lived with her family on Amherst Island, near Kingston. She m. a gentleman named Rothwell, but was early left

a widow. She m. 2nd, April, 1895, the Rev. I. J. Christie (Ch. of Eng.), now rector of North Gower. She contributed many short prose stories to Am., Can. and Eng. mags., and some of her best poems have appeared in the *Mag. of Poetry*. She is the author of 4 novels: "Alice Gray" (1873), "Edge Tools" (1880), "Requital" (1886), and "Loved I Not Honour More" (1887). "The best war-songs of the Half-breed Rebellion were written," says Sir Edwin Arnold, "by Annie Rothwell."—*The Rectory, North Gower, Ont.*

CHRISTIE, Thomas, M.D., legislator, is the 3rd s. of the late John Christie, by his wife, Elizabeth Nichol, both of whom emigrated to Can., from Stirlingshire, Scot., and settled at Lachute, P.Q., 1827. B. in Glasgow, Scot., Mch. 8, 1824, he pursued his med. studies at McGill Univ., graduating 1848. While a student he acted as asst. surgeon at Point St. Charles during the prevalence of the great ship fever, 1847-48. He has since resided at Lachute, where, and throughout the surrounding dist., he has been for many yrs. the principal med. practitioner. He has been Secy. of Lachute Acad., Chairman of the Bd. of Sch. Comnrs., V.-P. of the Quebec Branch of the Dom. Alliance, and Presdt. of the Argenteuil Co. Alliance. He has likewise filled the office of Warden of the Co. of Argenteuil. He was first returned to Parlt. for Argenteuil, Dec. 31, 1875, by acclamation. At the g. e. 1878, he defeated the late Sir John Abbott (*Vote*: Dr. Christie, L., 919; Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, C., 830), but was unseated on petition, Jan., 1880, and at new election, defeated (*Vote*: Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, C., 936; Dr. Christie, L., 869). Mr. Abbott being unseated, 1881, a new election followed, Dr. C. being again a candidate (*Vote*: Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, C., 948; Dr. Christie, L., 827). He did not again contest the co. until the g. e. 1891, when he was returned. (*Vote*: Dr. Christie, L., 1050; W. Owens, C., 848.) He sat throughout the 7th Parlt., and was again returned at the g. e. 1896. Dr. C. is a mem. of the Presb. Ch. He m. 1849, Catherine, dau. of the late Peter McMartin, St. Andrews, P.Q. —*Lachute, P.Q.*

"He has never been known to sacrifice principle for party, and is therefore one of the most reliable men who sit in the Ho. of Commons."—*Witness.*

CHRYSLER, Francis Henry, Q.C., is the s. of the late G. H. Chrysler, by his wife, the dau. of Capt. Jas. Mackenzie, R.N. B. in Kingston, Ont., May 28, 1849, he was ed. at Bath Acad., at Port Hope Union Sch., and at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1866). Called to the bar, 1862, he has since practised in Ottawa, where he has attained a prominent position in his profession. He was created a Q. C. by the Ont. Govt., 1890, and has been Presdt. of the Carleton Law Assn. In 1875 he published, conjointly with Hon. J. D. Edgar, an edition of the Insolvent Act. Politically, he is a Lib., and has been Presdt. of the local Y. M. Lib. Assn. He was also the Reform candidate in Ottawa for the Ho. of Commons, at a bye-election, 1890. He is a trustee of Queen's Univ., and in 1896, was apptd. Legal Agent for the Dom. Govt., Ottawa. In religion, a Presb. He m. 1876, Margt. Isabella, dau. of Donald A. Grant.—*87 Catharine St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

CIMON, Hon. Marie Honorius Ernest, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Cleophe Cimon, N.P., formerly a mem. of the Can. Assembly, by his wife, Marie Caroline Langlois. B. at Murray Bay, P.Q., Mch. 30, 1848, he was ed. at Ste. Anne's Coll., P.Q., and at the Que. Semy. He graduated LL.L., at Laval Univ., and was called to the bar, 1871. In addition to having a large private practice, he acted as Crown Prosecutor at Chicoutimi, 1873-82. In 1882 he was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lorne. He represented Chicoutimi and Saguenay, in the Con. interest, in the Ho. of Commons, 1874-82, and, while occupying that position, was instru-

mental in securing a subsidy for the Quebec and Lake St. John Ry., the deepening of the River Saguenay, the extension of the telegraphic system to Chicoutimi, and the establishment of a marine hospital at that town. He was mayor of Chicoutimi, 1881-82. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the S. C., P. Q., July 20, 1882, he received the hon. degree of LL.D. from Laval Univ., 1890. His Lordship m. 1st, Jan., 1880, Marie Delphine, only dau. of the late Judge Doucet, of Quebec (she d. 1890); and, 2nd, 1891, Stella, dau. of the Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., Quebec.—*Rivière du Loup, en bas., P.Q.*

CLAIRE, Miss Attalie, vocalist, was b. in the city of Toronto, her father being the grands. of a well-known Scottish musical composer, R. A. Smith. She received her early musical education under F. H. Torrington, Toronto, and afterwards studied with Alberto Lawrence and Mme. Fursch Madi, N.Y. She developed a bright mezzo-soprano voice of great flexibility, sweetness and expressive power. Her artistic attainments, together with her personal beauty, made her much sought after, and she finally accepted an engagement with the National Opera Co., singing parts in support of Emma Juch, Pauline L'Allemand and Zelie de Lussan. Her success in these roles led to her engagement by Mr. Abbey to support Mme. Adeline Patti on her great tour through the U. S. and Mexico, and later in the same season, she supported Mme. Albani in an Am. tour. Miss C. was then engaged as Prima Donna in Eng. Opera at the Grand Opera House, N. Y., where her performances attracted the attention of the agent of the Carl Rosa English Opera Co., and she was engaged by Sir Augustus Harris to create the title-role in Planquette's Opera, "Captain Thérèse." Her success in Eng. was all that her friends could desire, and she was again engaged to return to Am. to sing with Lilian Russell in "La Cigale," in which the usual success attended her. She appeared in her native city, Apl., 1892, and received a cordial reception at the hands of her fellow-townsfolk. Since then she has m. Alfred Kaine, N. Y. —*New York.*

CLANCY, James, legislator, is the s. of the late Patrick Clancy, a native of Roscommon, Irel. B. in Mosa, Middlesex, Ont., July 21, 1844, he was ed. at the local sch. and became a farmer. After sitting in the Town Council, Dresden, Ont., he was returned to the Legislature, 1883. Defeated, g. e. 1894, he remained out of public life till the Dom. g. e. 1896, when he was returned for Bothwell to the Ho. of Commons, defeating the Hon. D. Mills, the Lib. candidate, by 59 votes. Politically, a Con.; in religion, he is a R. C. He m. July, 1868, Emily, dau. of the late Alex. McIntosh.—*Wallaceburg, Ont.*

"A man of high character, possessing frank, honest and statesmanship views."—*London Free Press.*

CLANCY, Rev. James Franklin (Meth. Ep.), is the s. of the late Rev. Jacob Clancy, and was b. near Newburg, Ont., Sept. 7, 1862. Ed. at the High Sch. and at the North-Western Acad. and Univ., he studied Theol. at the Garrett Bib. Inst., Evanston, Ill., and entered the ministry, 1891. He spent 2 yrs. in missionary work in Chicago, and is now paster of the Meth. Ep. Ch., Lemont, Ill. Mr. C. has shown himself active as a political reformer, and during his short stay in Lemont, has been instrumental in breaking up a corrupt and immoral political ring that had previously existed in that place. As a public man he supports free trade and favours a total abolition of the liquor traffic. He m. May, 1891, Miss Eliza A. Holmes.—*Lemont, Ill., U.S.A.*

CLARK, Rev. Francis Edward (Cong.), is the s. of the late Chas. C. and Lydia Clark Symmes, and was b. at Aylmer, P.Q., Sept. 12, 1851. Losing his parents early in life, he was adopted by a maternal uncle, the Rev. E. W. Clark (Cong.),

of Auburndale, Mass., with whom he went to live. Ed. at Kimball Union Acad., and at Dartmouth Coll. (A.M., 1873), he studied Theol. at Andover Semy., and was ordained, 1876. Apptd. pastor of the Willis-ton Ch., a new mission station in a growing part of the city of Portland, Me., it was whilst labouring there that he founded, Feb. 2, 1881, the Young People's Soc. of Christian Endeavour, of which he has since been at the head. This Soc. now numbers over 2,000,000 mems., and its badge girdles the earth. In addition to his other duties, Dr. C. edits *The Golden Rule* (Boston), a weekly paper with a very large circulation. He is the author of various religious works, including "The Children and the Church" "Ways and Means"; "Danger Signals"; "World-Wide Endeavour," and "Our Journey Around the World." His degree of D.D., was received from Dartmouth Coll., 1889. He m. Oct. 3, 1876, Miss Harriet Abbott, Andover, Mass., who, like her husband, is a pleasing and effective speaker, and is also rich in organizing ability.—*646 Washington St., Boston, Mass.; Auburndale, Mass.*

CLARK, Daniel, M.D., Ont. public service, was b. at Granton, Inverness-shire, Scot., Aug. 29, 1835, and is the s. of the late Alex. Clark, a native of Morayshire, by his wife Anne McIntosh. Accompanying his parents to Can., 1841, his early yrs. were spent upon his father's farm. In 1850 he went to Cal., during the prevalence of the gold fever. On his return to Can., in the following year, he attended the Simcoe Grammar Sch., and, subsequently, studied Classics, Math. and Phil. in Toronto. His med. studies were followed at the Toronto Sch. of Med. and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, where he graduated, 1858. Later, the Univ. of Toronto bestowed on him the degree of M.D., *ad eund.* After leaving coll. he went to Europe, followed a course of lectures at Edinburgh Univ., and visited the London and Paris hospitals. Returning to Can., 1859, he commenced the practice of his profession at Princeton, Ont. Before the close of the Am. civil war he joined the Federal Army of the Potomac, under Genl. Grant, as a volunteer surgeon, and acquired considerable experience in that capacity. In 1872 he was elected a mem. of the Ont. Med. Council for 4 yrs., and, in 1874, was re-elected for a second term. He has been twice elected Presdt. of the Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., Ont., and besides other positions occupied by him at various times, has filled the following: Exam. in Chemistry for the Ont. Med. Coll., Exam. in Obstetrics and Med. Jurisprud. for Toronto Univ., Presdt. of a number of home med. assns., V.-P. of the Intern. Med. Congress, Washington, V.-P. of the Medico-Legal Soc. of N. Y., Presdt. of the Am. Instit. for the Insane, Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc., Toronto, Presdt. of the Caledonian Soc., Toronto, and Presdt. of the Scottish Home Rule Assn. of Ont. Besides frequent contributions to periodical literature, both med. and general, he is the author of a work, "Pen Photographs" (1873); of a novel called "Josiah Garth," dealing with the Can. Rebellion of 1837; of "An Animated Molecule and its nearest relations" (1878); of "The Public and the Doctors in relation to the Dipsomaniac" (1888); and of "Mental Diseases," a synopsis of 12 lectures delivered at the Hospital for the Insane, Toronto, to the graduating med. classes (1894). In Dec., 1875, in accordance with the general desire of the med. profession, as expressed by the Med. Council and other organizations representing that body, he was apptd. Supdt. of the Provl. Lunatic Asylum, Toronto, an office which he still retains. He m. 1859, Miss Jennie E. Gissing, Princeton.—*Provl. Lunatic Asylum, Toronto.*

"To-day Dr. C. enjoys a more than continental reputation as an authority and expert on the treatment of the insane, and his testimony in courts of law, to which he is frequently called to give evidence, is always received with the deference due to

his profound investigation and matured and experienced judgment.—*Mail and Empire.*

CLARK, George Mackenzie, Q.C., is the eld. s. of the late Chas. Clark, by his wife, Helen Macnab, and was b. at Belleville, Ont., Apl. 14, 1828. Ed. at U. C. Coll., he was called to the bar, 1850, and practised his profession at Cobourg. During the temporary absence of the late Judge Boswell, Aug., 1857, he was apptd. to the office of Co. Ct. Judge, Northumberland and Durham; he resigned May, 1858. On Dec., 1858, he was apptd. Junior Judge of the same court, and became Senior Judge on the retirement of Judge Boswell, Dec., 1882. He was also Local Master and Regr. Ct. of Chancery, at Cobourg, but resigned all judicial offices, Oct. 1887, and in Nov. following, was apptd. chief solicitor of the Can. Pacific Ry., an office he still retains. Judge C. was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1889. He was at one time a mem. of the Co. Council of Northumberland and Durham. No mem. of the long robe in Can. has served on more commissions of enquiry. Among these may be mentioned the Royal Comn., of which he was chairman, apptd., 1881, to enquire into all transactions connected with the contracts and construction of the Can. Pac. Ry., up to that time; the Royal Comn., apptd., 1883, of which he was also chairman, to report on the liability of the Crown in respect of claims arising out of the building of the Intercol. Ry.; and the Royal Com., apptd., 1887, to report on the further prosecution of the Trent Valley Canal system. He was also a Comnr. in 1885, to report on claims arising out of the construction of the ry. through N. B. and N. S., known as the Short Line Ry. Politically, he is a Con.; in religious belief, a Presb. He m. Nov., 1850, Eliza, young. dau. of Wm. Weller, Cobourg.—*200 St. Mark St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Rideau Club.*

"A gentleman of marked ability, who has won the highest respect in the discharge of his judicial duties, not only of the profession of these counties, but of Ontario, as well"—*His Honour Judge Benson.*

CLARK, James Maitland, merchant and legislator, is the s. of Alex. Clark, by his wife, Mary B. Maitland. B. at Smith's Falls, Ont., he was ed. at the public schs., at the High Sch., Montreal, and at McGill Univ. Devoting himself to a mercantile career, he has remained in business on his own account up to the present time. The estimation in which he is held by his fellow-citizens is evinced in the many public positions to which he has been elected, including a seat in the town council, the Mayoralty, the chairmanship of the Bd. of Education, the Presidency of the Bd. of Trade and the representation of South Lanark in the Ont. Assembly. Politically, he is an Ind. Lib. He m. the eld. dau. of John Meikle, Merrickville, Ont.—*Smith's Falls, Ont.*

CLARK, John Murray, barrister, was b. of Scotch parentage, at St. Mary's, Ont., July 6, 1860. Ed. at St. Mary's Coll. Inst. and at the Univ. of Toronto, he won at the latter institution the prize in Logic awarded by the late Prof. G. P. Young; the Blake scholarship in Constitutional Law, Economics and Jurisprudence; the McMurrich medal in Nat. Science; the gold medal in Math. and Physics; and the prize for essay on "Minority Representation," and graduated B.A., 1882. Becoming Math. Master in St. Mary's Coll. Inst., he subsequently read law with the Messrs. Edward and S. H. Blake, and was called to the bar, 1886, with honors, and awarded the Law Soc.'s gold medal. He had taken his M.A. degree at the Univ., 1884, and in 1891 was graduated LL.B. Mr. C. took at once a prominent position at the bar. He has practised throughout at the Toronto bar, where he is now a mem. of the firm of McPherson, Clark, Campbell & Jarvis. He has been retained as counsel in a number of *causes celebres, e g.*, Dorland *v.* Jones, known as "The Quebec Case"; many of

the cases arising out of the winding up of the Central Bank, the Collingwood Dry Dock Co., and the Ont. Express and Transportation Co.; Vigeon *v.* Northcote; the Arbitration *re* disputed accts. between the Govts. of the Dom., Ont., and Que.; Atty.-Genl. of Can. *v.* Atty.-Genl. of Ont., a case arising out of the Huron and Superior Indian treaties; and the Provl. Fisheries jurisdiction case in the Sup. Ct. of Can., and before the Privy Council in Eng. Notwithstanding his busy professional career, his interest in education remains as strong as ever. For several yrs. he was an Exam. in Physics for the Univ. of Toronto, and since 1892 he has been one of the Senators of that institution. His address before the Univ. Coll. Lit. and Sc. Soc., on "The Functions of a Great University," was printed by the Soc. in pamphlet form. Among his other publications are "Thermotics," "Energy," "History of the Theory of Energy," and "Commercial Law in Can." He was Presdt. of the Math. and Phys. Soc., 1886-87, and was Presdt. of the Univ. Coll. Lit. and Sc. Soc., 1894-95. He was one of the original dirs. of the Ont. Mining Inst., and represented that body at the first Intern. Waterways Convention, Toronto, 1893. A Presb. in religion; he is in politics a Lib., and was for 2 yrs. Presdt. of the Toronto Young Men's Lib. Club. As regards future policy, he favors Can. remaining an integral portion of the Brit. Empire, the utmost practicable extension of the principle of free trade, and the development of a vigorous Can. national sentiment. Mr. C. was one of the believers in Imp. Federation, and held the vice-presidency of the Toronto branch of the Assn. for many yrs. He is now a mem. of the Council of the Brit. Empire League. He m. 1890, Greta Helen, only dau. of the Rev. D. Gordon (she d., 1894). —*27 Wellington St. E., Toronto, Ont.*

CLARK, Malcolm Sinclair, educationist, is of Highland-Scotch parentage, his father and mother having come from Islay. B. at Cheltenham, Ont., Dec. 20, 1848, he was ed. at Boston Mills Public Sch., and at Brampton High Sch. He became a public sch. teacher, and later taught in Woodstock Coll., where he also prepared for the Univ. Matriculating into the Univ. of Toronto, 1871, he took a double scholarship, and graduated 1876. He proceeded to the M.A. degree, 1894. Upon graduation he proceeded to Germany, where he spent 3 yrs., chiefly in the Univ. of Berlin, for the further study of French and German. On his return to Can. he was Modern Language Master in Strathroy Coll. Inst., and then opened Georgetown High Sch., where he taught 4 yrs. He was apptd. Prof. of French and German in McMaster Univ., 1890. Prof. C. has been mang. ed. of *McMaster Univ. Monthly* since Oct., 1895. He is a mem. of the Bapt. Ch., and belongs also to the Home Circle and Select Knights of Can. Politically, he is a Lib., but no partisan. He favours Brit. connection, federation, if practicable, but deprecates any jingo policy in regard to the U. S. He would like closer trade relations with the latter, but does not desire to go begging for such. He m. 1886, Adelaide Louisa, only dau. of the late Lawrence M. Laughlin, M.D., Iona, Ont.—*88 Yorkville Ave., Toronto.*

CLARK, Michael Johnson, railway service, was b. in Hamilton, Ont., Sept. 20, 1841. He entered the service of the Great Western Ry. Co., 1863, with which he remained, filling various positions of trust and responsibility until 1880. In that year he was apptd. Auditor of the Detroit, Grand Haven and Milwaukee Ry. Here he remained until Mch., 1885, when he became Secy. and Auditor of the Chicago and Western Ind. Ry., and the Belt Ry. of Chicago.—*Chicago, Ill.*

CLARK, Rev. William (Ch. of Eng.), educationist, is the s. of the Rev. Jas. Clark, M.A. B. at Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, Scot., Mch.

26, 1829, he was ed. at the Univ. of Aberdeen (M.A. with honours, 1848) and at Hereford Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1863; M.A., 1866). Ordained deacon 1857, and priest 1858, by the Lord Bp. of Worcester, he was successively curate of Birmington, and curate and vicar of Taunton, Eng., and was frequently selected to preach in St. Paul's Cath. and Westminster Abbey. Coming to Can., 1882, he was apptd. to the chair of Mental and Moral Phil. in Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1883, which he still fills. Since then he has declined many calls to clerical and professional work in the U. S., where he is well known. Apart from his professional position and duties he is widely known as a writer and as a public speaker and lecturer. Among the best known of his lectures are: "Books and Reading," "Kingsley's Water Babies," "Tennyson (7 lectures)," "Dante (6 lectures)," "Burns," "Coleridge," "Formation of Opinion," "Conduct and Manner," "William the Silent," "Gustavus Adolphus." His published works include: "The Redeemer, a series of sermons on the Person and Work of Our Lord Jesus Christ" (1863); "The Comforter; sermons on the Holy Ghost" (1864); "The Four Temperaments and occasional sermons" (1874); "The Sin of Man and the Love of God: sermons" (1870); "Hefele's History of the Councils. Translated and edited," 5 vols. (1886): "Witnesses to Christ, Baldwin sermons in the Univ. of Michigan" (1888); "Savonarola: His Life and Times" (1892); and Hagenbach's "History of Christian Doctrine," translated and edited. He has also written largely for the native press. He was apptd., 1887, by Bp. Harris, Baldwin lecturer at the Univ. of Michigan, and in fulfilment of the trust delivered an able and thoughtful series of sermons there. In 1888 he was chosen orator at Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., and was at the same time apptd. to an hon. lectureship and given a position on the coll. staff. He has served as a del. to the Genl. and Provl. Synods of the Ang. Ch., and was a del. to the Pan. Am. Congress of Religion and Education, at Toronto, 1895. In 1896 he was apptd. a mem. of the Educational Council of Ont. In the Provl. Synod, 1895, he moved for authority to permit the reading of the revised version of the Holy Scriptures within the several churches of the Ecclesiastical Province. In 1891 he was elected a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can. Prof. C. received the hon. degree of LL.D. from Hobart Coll., N.Y., 1888, and that of D.C.L. from Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1891. For some yrs. he has been ed. of the *Can. Churchman*. He has been twice married.—*193 Crawford St., Toronto.*

"A man of wide reading and generous views."—*Can. Ch. Mag.*

"Possesses an exquisite literary taste and sentiment, and as a popular teacher, or better, interpreter of literature, stands first in the estimation of Canadians."—*Mail and Empire.*

CLARK, Major William, V. M. service, was b. in Perthshire, Scot., Dec. 12, 1841, and ed. at Perth. Before coming to Can., 1876, he was engaged in farming and in the milling and grain trade. After settling in Winnipeg, 1880, he was for some time ed. of *The Nor'-West Farmer*, became a mem. of the Provl. Bd. of Agriculture, and held the appt. from the Can. Govt., of Inspr. of Grain for Man. and the N.W.T. He subsequently rendered useful services to the Dom. in connection with the agricultural exhibit in the Can. section of the Col. and Ind. Exhn., London, 1886, which exhibit was placed in his charge; and also in a similar capacity, in connection with the Intern. Exhns. at Liverpool and at Glasgow, 1887-88. At present, and for some yrs. past, he has been connected with a comprehensive scheme looking to the colonization of B. C., and the development of the resources of that Province. He took a prominent part in furthering the

volunteer movement in the mother country, 1863-80, and after taking up his residence in Can. raised the "Scotch co." of the 90th Batt., which co. he commanded during the N.-W. campaign, 1885 (medal). He was wounded at Fish Creek. The same year he was apptd. Adjt. of the Can. Rifle team sent to Wimbledon. Promoted major, Apl., 1890, he was in the same year transferred to the "special list," with same rank. He holds a 1st class v. b. cert. A Fellow of the Royal Coll. Inst., he has no political record, but is a supporter of the movement for closer relations between the mother country and her colonies. He m. Margt., dau. of Wm. Sinclair, merchant, Leith, Scot.—*Winnipeg.*

CLARK, William Mortimer, Q.C., is the s. of the late John Clark, the founder of the Caledonian Bank, Scot., and until his death, at the early age of 28 yrs., Mangr. of the Scottish Provl. Ins. Co. B. in Aberdeen, Scot., May 24, 1836, he received his primary education at the West End Acad., afterwards attending Marischal Coll., Aberdeen. He studied law at Edinburgh Univ., became a life-mem. of its Genl. Council, and was admitted as a Writer to H. M.'s Signet. Coming to Can., 1859, he was called to the Ont. bar, 1861, and has since followed the practice of his profession in Toronto. He was created a Q. C. by the Ont. Govt., 1887. Since 1880 he has been Chairman of the Bd. of Management of Knox Coll., Toronto. He is a Senator of Toronto Univ., is a mem. of the Bd. of Management of the Home for Incurables, and has also been prominently identified with the Can. Inst., the St. Andrew's Soc., and other local bodies. Politically, he is a supporter of D'Alton McCarthy. During the agitation attending the passing of the Jesuit Estates Bill, he was elected V.-P. of the "Equal Rights" Assn. Mr. C. is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. Nov., 1866, Helen, sister of the late John Gordon, Presdt. of the Toronto, Grey and Bruce Ry.—*303 Wellington St., Toronto.*

"Scholarly in his tastes, and widely read in many lines of literature."—*Globe.*

CLARK, Rev. William Warner (Meth.), is the s. of Orange Clark, by his wife, Ann Warner, and was b. in the Tp. of London, Ont., Mch. 16, 1838. Ed. at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, he entered the ministry, 1856, and was ordained, 1860. He removed to the U. S., 1870, where he joined the N. Y. East Conf. of the Meth. Ep. Ch. Since then he has filled pastorates in N. Y. city and Brooklyn, and has achieved a high reputation as a preacher. At present he is pastor of the 6th Ave. Meth. Ep. Ch., Brooklyn. He is also Supdt. of the Deaconess Home, Brooklyn. He received the hon. degree of D.D. from the Ill. Wesl. Univ., 1880. Dr. C. has been m. twice: 1stly, to Miss Mary Jane Parker, Woodstock, Ont., (she d.); and 2ndly, to Miss Emily E. Pawson, Montreal.—*423 7th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.*

CLARKE, Lt.-Col. Charles, Ont. civil service, was b. in Lincoln, Eng., Nov. 28, 1826. Ed. privately, and at Waddington, Lincolnshire, he came to Can., 1844, and was engaged in farming in the Niagara dist. Removing to Hamilton, he commenced his connection with the press by becoming sub-ed. of the *Journal and Express.* This paper he afterwards (1849-50) conducted as chief ed. He likewise contributed to the *Mirror* and to the *North American* (Toronto), and other Reform organs. His "Planks in the Platform," in the *North American,* were widely read. In 1852 he became ed. of *The Backwoodsman* (Elora), established under his auspices, and was elected reeve of the town. He entered the V. M. force as lieut., in the Elora Rifle Co., 1861, and subsequently saw service during the Fenian raids. Gazetted senior Major of the 30th Batt., on its formation, Sept. 14, 1866, he was promoted Lt.-Col., June 28, 1871, and remained in command of the

regt. up to his retirement from the active list, Feb., 1893. Col. C. sat for Centre Wellington in the Ont. Assembly, 1871-87; and for East Wellington, 1887-91, when he resigned. He was Speaker of the Assembly, 1880-86; and Chairman of Public Accounts Comte, 1886-91. In the latter year he was apptd. to the office which he at present holds, Clk. of the Leg. Assembly. He is the author of "The Members' Parliamentary Practice and Manual of Procedure." He has been twice m., 1stly, June, 1852, to Emma, dau. of Jas. Kent, Selkirk, Ont.; and 2ndly, 1881, to Rose Helen, dau. of Jas. Halley, Ponsonby, Ont.—*Parliament Buildings, Toronto; Elora, Ont.*

"Possesses unusual knowledge of parliamentary procedure and practice."—*G. M. Adam.*

CLARKE, Charles Kirk, M.D., Ont. public service, s. of the preceding, was b. at Elora, Ont., Feb. 16, 1857. Ed. at Elora High Sch., he graduated at Toronto Univ. M.B., 1878, and M.D. 1879. Entering the Ont. public service as Clinical Asst. under the late Dr. Jos. Workman, Toronto Lunatic Asylum, Jan., 1874, he became afterwards Asst. Physician there. In 1880 he was apptd. Asst. Med. Supdt. of the Hamilton Asylum, then Asst. Supdt. of the Rockwood Asylum for the Insane, and, in 1885, Med. Supdt. of the latter institution, a position he still retains. He is also Prof. of Mental Diseases in Queen's Univ. Dr. C. has been regarded for many yrs. as one of the most experienced among Can. experts on mental diseases, and his opinion is frequently sought in such cases in courts of law. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. Oct., 1880, Miss Margt. Deveber Andrews, St. Andrews, N.B.—*The Asylum, Rockwood, Ont.*

CLARKE, Edward Frederick, journalist and legislator, is the 3rd s. of the late Richard Clarke, merchant, of Bailieboro', Co. Cavan, Irel., by his wife Ellen, dau. of the late Chas. Reynolds, of Belturbet, same co. B. at Bailieboro, Apl. 24, 1850, he was ed. at the same place, and came to Can., 1864. He served his time as a printer in the *Globe* office, Toronto, was one of the leaders in the printers' strike, 1872, and was arrested at that time for alleged intimidation. In 1877 he was chosen managr. and ed. of *The Sentinel*, and subsequently became sole proprietor of that journal, a relationship that still exists. He is also Depty. Grand Master of the Orange Order in B.A., having held that office continuously since his first election thereto, May, 1887, and is Grand Treas. of the Grand Orange Lodge of Ont. Mr. C. was Mayor of Toronto, 1888-89-90-91, and presided over the Ont. Municipal Conf., 1889. He sat in the Ont. Legislature as one of the mems. for Toronto from the g. e. 1886 to the g. e. 1894, when he retired from provl. politics. At the Dom. g. e. 1896, he was returned for Toronto West to the Ho. of Commons, as an Ind. Con., pledged to oppose all efforts of any Govt. to coerce the Province of Man. by remedial legislation on the sch. question. In 1892 he served as a mem. of the Royal Comn. on the liquor traffic. He is a High Sch. trustee, and Presdt. of the Gold Ring Consolidated Mining Co., and of the Excelsior Life Ins. Co. He was chairman of the Macdonald Monument Comte., Toronto, 1894, and was elected V.-P. Toronto Western Hospital, 1896. He opposed Federal interference with the Jesuit Estates bill. He is a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Lib.-Con. Union of Ont. An adherent of the Ref. Ep. Ch., he m. Dec. 1884, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of Dan. Scott, Toronto.—*397 Markham St., Toronto.*

"There are few men more astute than E. F. Clarke."—*Ottawa Journal.*

"He has always shown himself an honest, straightforward public official, and even in political life has displayed none of that bitterness which too often characterizes the actions of politicians."—*Empire.*

CLARKE, James Bond, Q.C., is the s. of Capt. Duncan Clarke, of Islay, Scot., and subsequently of

Oro, Simcoe, Ont. B. in Oro, he was ed. at Prescott High Sch., and graduated LL.B., at Toronto Univ., 1880. He was called to the bar, 1876, and was for some yrs. a law partner in Toronto of the present Chief-Justice, Sir W. R. Meredith. He unsuccessfully contested East Simcoe, for the Ont. Assembly, in the Con. interest, g. e. 1886. He was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1889.—*50 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club.*

CLARKE, John Duncan, journalist, was b. in Aberdeenshire, Scot., Aug. 13, 1854, and ed. at Belbelvie parish sch. and at Arbroath. He has been connected with newspapers from boyhood. He served on the Arbroath *Guide* and on the Dundee *Courier* and *Argus* as a reporter. In 1875 he joined the reportorial staff of the London, Ont., *Free Press.* In 1878, became city ed. of the Hamilton *Spectator.* On the death of Mr. Tyner, 1879, he was apptd. asst. ed. of the Hamilton *Times*, holding that position till 1889, when, on the retirement of Hon. David Mills from the London *Advertiser*, he succeeded him as ed. A Radical, he is also an adherent of Brit. free trade and woman suffrage and is a believer in, and worker for, the re-union of the Anglo-Saxon race.—*London, Ont.*

"One of the most experienced journalists in the Province."—*Globe.*

CLAY, Rev. William Leslie (Presb.), was b at Bedecque, P.E.I., Nov. 14, 1863, and was ed. at McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med., 1887). He subsequently followed the Theol. course at the Presb. Coll., Montreal, where he obtained the gold medal for best in pass and honour Theol. of his final year. Ordained Nov., 1890, he laboured at Moose Jaw, N.W.T., up to Apl., 1894, when he was called to St. Andrew's Presb. Ch., Victoria, B.C.—*Victoria, B.C.*

CLEARY, The Most Rev. James Vincent, Archbishop of Kingston (R. C.), is the s. of Thos. and Margt. Cleary, and was b. in Dungarvan, Waterford, Irel., Sept. 18, 1828. Ed. in his native town, he studied Theol. first at Rome, and afterwards at the Royal Coll., Maynooth, Irel., where he highly distinguished himself. Ordained to the priesthood, 1851, he took a further course of study at the Univ. of Salamanca, Spain, and in 1854, was apptd. Prof. of Dogmatic Theol. and Scriptural Exegesis in St. John's Coll., Waterford. At the request of the bishops of Irel., 1862, he made a public thesis, or three days' open "welcome all opponents" defence of a series of printed propositions, embracing all the distinctive truths of the Christian revelation, before the Irish Hierarchy, the Senate of the R. C. Univ. of Irel., and the learned representatives of all the colls. in the country, and at its conclusion was presented with the diploma of D.D., and invested with the insignia thereof. Dr. C. was apptd. Presdt. of St. John's Coll., Waterford, 1873, and two yrs. later was selected consulting Theol. to his Bp. in the National Synod held in Maynooth Coll. In 1876 he was called to the living of his native parish, and he was still exercising the duties thereof, when raised to the Episcopate as Bp. of Kingston, 1880. His consecration as such took place at Rome, Nov. 21, 1880, H. E. Cardinal Simeoni, Prefect of the Propaganda, officiating on the occasion. His Lordship arrived in his diocese in the following spring, meeting with a most cordial reception from the highest dignitaries in the R. C. Ch., as well as from people of all creeds. A new ecclesiastical province having been created, of which Kingston was to be the Metropolitan See, with the Bps. of Peterboro' and Alexandria for suffragans, Dr. C. was apptd. to the charge of the same as Archbp. of Kingston, July 28, 1889. His Grace has displayed great activity and earnestness in administering the affairs of his diocese. He has built numerous chs., presbyteries, schs., convents and other religious edifices, many of which are models of architectural

excellence. One of the most important of his undertakings was the reopening in 1896, of Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, for the purpose of supplying the diocese with a native Canadian clergy, and for the education of Cath. boys for the liberal professions. He contributed $5,000 from his private purse towards a scholarship fund for this institution. In all, he has during the period of his Episcopate, given no less a sum than $50,000 for religious purposes in his diocese. In 1894 he erected a handsome monument over the remains of 1700 Irish immigrants who died of ship-fever at Kingston, 1847-48, and whose last resting place was previously unmarked.—*The Palace, Kingston, Ont.*

"An energetic and able administrator, a clever speaker and a scholar of high attainments."—*Can. Gazette, Lond.*

CLEGHORN, James Power, merchant, is the s. of the late Robt. Cleghorn, of Montreal, and was b. in that city, Oct. 3, 1830. Ed. at Howden and Taggart's Acad., where he had for schoolmates, Senators Hamilton and Ogilvie, and others who have since distinguished themselves in public life, he entered the mercantile firm of J. G. Mackenzie & Co., as a junior clk., 1853; he was admitted a partner, 1864, and has since for many yrs. been invested with the bulk of the management of that long established house. Notwithstanding the cares of business, he has found time to interest himself in many public enterprises, and his counsel has been sought in many directions. As Presdt. of the Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1889-90, he did not a little to promote the erection of the fine pile of buildings for the Bd. which were opened for occupation, 1893. He is a J. P. for Montreal, and on the directorate of the Intercl. Coal Co., of the Sun Life Assur. Co., of the Merchants' Manf. Co., of the Can. Accident Co., and of Molson's Bank, is a trustee of Mount Royal Cemetery Co., a gov. of the Montreal Genl. Hospital, and of the Montreal Dispensary, and Presdt. of the Intercl. Coal Co. In politics, a staunch Con., he has never sought political or other preferment, although his name has been more than once mentioned in connection with positions of honour and dignity. He regards himself, and is proud to do so, as a simple private in the ranks, who has always upheld the party, in adversity as well as in success; and has stood for the N. P., Brit. Connection, and the general welfare of the people. In religious belief, a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he is also a del. to the Synod. He m. 1864, Miss Anna Spalding, Port Hope, Ont.—*185 University St., Montreal.*

CLELAND, James, merchant and legislator, was b. in Glasgow, Scot., June 10, 1839, and came to Can., 1857, since when he has been engaged in business as a hardware merchant. He has been Reeve and Mayor of the town of Meaford, and, in 1886, unsuccessfully contested North Grey, in the Lib. interest, for the Ont. Assembly. He was returned at the g. e. 1890, and re-elected at the g. e. 1894.—*Meaford, Ont.*

CLEMENT, William Henry Pope, barrister and historian, is the s. of the late Rev. E. Clement (Meth.); and, on his mother's side, is connected with the Popes of P. E. I. Born at Vienna, Ont , May 13, 1858, he was ed. at the public schs., and, in 1873, won a scholarship at U. C. Coll. In the next year he matriculated in Arts at Toronto Univ. with 1st class honours in Classics, Math. and Mod. Languages. He graduated B. A., 1878. Whilst pursuing his Arts course, he studied law, having entered the Law Soc. U. C., 1875, and was called to the Ont. bar, 1880, standing first in his class. He also took the law course at Toronto Univ., winning a scholarship in each year and the gold medal on receiving the LL.B. degree from that institution, 1881. Mr. C. was for 7 yrs. a mem. of the well-known Toronto firm of McCarthy, Osler, Hoskin & Creelman, but since then he has

been at the head of his own firm, now known as Clement & Spence, and is recognized as a successful mem. of the junior bar. He has served as an exam. in Law and Const. History, Toronto Univ. After contributing on constitutional subjects to the *Week*, he published "The Law of the Can. Constitution" (1892), a work which has been adopted on the curricula of Toronto Univ., the Law Sch., and Trinity Coll., as the standard work on the subject of which it treats. The late Sir John Thompson pronounced it as "being far in advance of anything that has yet appeared on the subject, and as being full of thoughtful and efficient labour, and full of the best information bearing on constitutional questions." *The Can. Ed. Monthly* likewise declared it "the most comprehensive work in existence on the subject." In July, 1896, Mr. C. was declared winner of the first prize offered by the Educational authorities of the Dom., in the competition opened by them in connection with a text-book on Dom. history. The prize consisted in a royalty of ten per cent. on the retail price of the book after publication. In religion, a Meth.; he is politically, a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested West York, in that interest, for the Ho. of Commons g. e. 1891 (*Vote:* N. C. Wallace, C., 3434; W. H. P. Clement, L., 2628). He m. 1889, Elsie Lulu, dau. of J. W. Main, Brampton, Ont.—*84 Jameson Ave., Toronto.*

CLENCH, Miss Nora, violinist, is the dau. of the late Leon M. Clench, barrister, of St. Mary's, Ont., in which town she was b. She commenced her musical studies at Hellmuth Coll., London, Ont., and at 15 yrs. of age went to Germany, entering the Leipsic Conservatory, where she was a pupil of Brodsky, the Russian violinist. Before she graduated she obtained a special prize, which is given, not annually, but only when some particularly brilliant pupil has attained to an exceptionally high standard of excellence. Just before returning to Can. she visited Eng., and gave a concert at Oxford Univ. The Eng. papers spoke most highly both of her technique and artistic feeling. Her tone is broad, pure and resonant and her style severely classical and correct. Miss C. was for a time 1st violinist and leader of an orchestra in Buffalo, N.Y. Later, she made a concert tour in Europe, and had the honour of playing before the Queen at Osborne. In remembrance of the occasion Her Majesty presented the artist with a handsome diamond and ruby brooch. She was still in Europe in 1897, and after playing at an orchestra concert, in Glasgow, was spoken of by the press as an artist "who is accomplished in a rare degree and whose style affords promise of real distinction."—*44 Langridge Road, South Kensington, London, Eng.*

CLIFF, Pennington E., educationist, is the s. of Wm. and Mary Cliff, and was b. in Queensbury, York, N.B., 1858. Ed. at the Coll. Sch., Fredericton, and at the Univ. of N. B. (B.A., 1883), he was apptd. Principal of York St. Sch., Fredericton, 1884; Principal of of East Centre Sch., Hartford Conn., 1888, and Principal of Newton Academ., Conn., 1889. He was city ed. of the Fredericton *Daily Gleaner* for 2 yrs., and mang. ed. of the Hartford *Journal* for a similar period. Unm.—*72 Morrison St., West Somerville, Mass.*

CLORAN, Henry Joseph, barrister, is the s. of Joseph Cloran, a native of Galway, by his wife, Ann Kennedy, a native of Limerick, Irel. B. in Montreal, May 8, 1855, he was ed. in Classics at the Montreal Coll. under the Sulpicians, and in Phil. and Theol. at the Semy. of the same order in Paris. He subsequently followed the law course at Laval and McGill, and graduated B.C.L., at the latter institution, 1882. Called to the bar, 1887, he was shortly afterwards apptd. a Comnr. by the Provl. Govt. to investigate and report upon the various jury systems

in so far as they are connected with the administration of criminal justice in the several Provinces of the Dom. and of the different States of the Am. Union, and prepared a report in the premises, which was highly commended by the Govt. He was also called upon to fill the office of Crown Prosecutor for the city and dist. of Montreal. He was ed.-in-chief of the two Irish Catholic organs, the *Daily Post* and the *True Witness*, 1882-87, and held various positions in local societies and organizations, including the Presidency of the Shamrock Lacrosse and Athletic Assn., of the Cath. Y. M.'s Soc., of the St. Patrick's Soc., of the Irish National League, and of the Press Assn. of Quebec. Later, he became one of the founders of the Montreal Trades and Labour Council. As a politician, he joined in the national movement started in Montreal, Nov., 1885, in consequence of the execution of Louis Riel, and was apptd. Joint Secy., with the late Hon. L. Duhamel, of the National Comte., organized on that occasion. During the ensuing campaign he addressed French and Eng. meetings in over 50 electoral divisions in the Province. He unsuccessfully contested Montreal Centre for the Ho. of Commons, in the Lib. interest, at the g. e. 1887 (*Vote:* J. J. Curran, Con., 3116; H. J. Cloran, Lib., 2185), and was offered the candidature in Prescott, at the g. e. 1891, but declined for party reasons. Subsequently, he removed to Hawkesbury, Ont., where he became identified with the agricult. and industrial interests of the Co. of Prescott, and stood as the Patron candidate for that constituency, g. e. 1896 (*Vote:* I. Proulx, Lib., 1334; H. J. Cloran, P., 996; D. Sabourin, Con., 902). He does not believe in the principle of protection. He holds that foreign markets, particularly the nearest to hand, are necessary for the prosperity and progress of the farmers, who are the main wealth producers of Can. He believes that as long as Can. remains a colony, and is regarded as such by Europeans, the flow of immigration will be slow and small, as it has been in the past, notwithstanding the many millions spent to encourage it. We have the game of independence, but we want the name of a free country to make Can. attractive to European immigrants, as well as progressive to her own people. He believes it is criminal to introduce questions of race and creed into public affairs and to attempt legislation or administration according to racial and religious prejudices or ignorance. He considers the present Senate an expensive nullity, and that it should be made to depart this life. He regrets that Can., although young in yrs., is already in sore need of many reforms in its constitution, its laws and its administration of public affairs. He was apptd. advocate for the Provl. Revenue, P.Q., June, 1897. Mr. C. is a mem. of the R. C. Ch. He m. Oct., 1882, Agnes, dau. of the late Michael Donovan, of Montreal (she d. Aug., 1896).—*235 St. Antoine St., Montreal.*

CLOUSTON, Edward Seaborne, bank manager, is the s. of the late Jas. S. Clouston, Chief Factor of the Hon Hudson's Bay Co. B. at Moose Factory, N.W.T., he was ed. at the High Sch., Montreal, and entered the service of the Bank of Montreal as a junior clk., Mch. 8, 1865. After passing through the various grades of service, he became asst. genl. mangr., 1887, acting genl. mangr., 1889, and genl. mangr. of the bank, a position he still fills, Nov., 1890. Mr. C. had the advantage of serving under, or of acting with, six of the ablest financiers Can. has known, viz: The late E.H. King, the late C. F. Smithers, R. B. Angus, W. J. Buchanan, Lord Mount-Stephen and Sir D. A. Smith. He is known as a man of few words, and as being exceedingly accurate and cautious in his transactions. His business skill and tact were well displayed in the conf. held between the bankers and the Mr. of Finance

(Mr. Foster), in connection with the renewal of the bank charters under the Act of 1890. To his efforts and those of Mr. Walker, of the Bank of Commerce (*q.v.*), at that time, the banks are mainly indebted for the privileges gained by them under that measure. On the organization of the Can. Bankers' Assn., 1893, he was chosen first Presdt. of that body, but was unable to accept the position, owing to other engagements. He was apptd. a gov. of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, the same year, and subsequently of the Fraser Inst. He is also a mem. of the Council of the Art Assn. of Montreal, and a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the local branch St. John's Ambulance Assn. He is on the directorate of the Guarantee Co. of North Am., of the Cumberland Ry. and Coal Co., and of the Liverpool and London and Globe Ins. Co., and is a trustee in Can. for the N. Y. Life Ins. Co. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. Nov., 1878, Annie, young. dau. of Geo. Easton, formerly Collr. of Customs, Brockville, Ont. Mrs. C. was V.-P. of the comte. of ladies apptd., 1895, to concert measures for the preservation of Mount Royal Park, Montreal.—*362 Peel St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

CLUT, The Rt. Rev. Isidore (R. C.), was b. at St. Rambert, Valence, France, Feb. 11, 1832. Joining the order of Oblats, he came to Can., and was ordained to the priesthood, 1857, from which time he was a mission. in the Mackenzie River dist., N.W.T. Apptd. Bp. of Arindel *in partibus*, 1867, he became asst. to the late Bp. Farand at Athabaska, and occupies the same relation to that prelate's successor, Mgr. Grouard.—*St. Bernard, Petit lac des Esclaves, N.W.T.*

COCHRANE, Hon. Matthew Henry, cattle importer and breeder, is the s. of the late Jas. Cochrane, who came to Can., from the north of Irel., and was for many yrs. a merchant, farmer and cattle-breeder in the Province of Quebec. B. in Compton, P.Q., Nov. 11, 1823, he devoted himself in early life to farming, but at 18 went to Boston, where he embarked in the leather business. Returning to Can., 1854, he laid the foundation of the business, subsequently carried on by Cochrane, Cassils & Co., Montreal, which now furnishes employment to over 300 hands, and does business as boot and shoe manfrs. to the extent of half a million dollars a year. It is, however, as a successful breeder of improved grades of cattle, that Mr. C. has become best known. In this respect it may be said his reputation has grown to be world-wide. At the period when he began his enterprise in Compton, 1864, little had been accomplished in stock-raising in the Province of Quebec. He was the pioneer in that field of industry, and everything that has since been achieved, it is felt, is due to him. He set out determined on securing the best specimens of short-horns that money could purchase from leading cattle breeders in Britain. Commencing, 1867, with the purchase of the famous cow "Rosedale"—an animal that had no peer in the Eng. prize-rings—he also imported a choice lot of South-down, Cotswold, Leicester and Lincoln sheep, together with a number of Suffolk horses and Berkshire pigs. "Rosedale" was crossed with the 11th "Duke of Thorndale," imported at a cost of $3,000, and their first calf, a heifer, was sold to an Illinois stock-breeder for $3,500. The next year Mr. C. paid 1,000 guineas for another cow, "Duchess 97th," belonging to the noted Wetherly herd, which was the highest price ever paid for a female short-horn up to that time. In 1870, he gave a further proof of his enterprise and public spirit, by bringing into Can., no less than 40 head of short-horns, which together with 20 more, a flock of Cotswold sheep and some Berkshire pigs, cost in the aggregate $60,000. He has since gone on adding to his stock at "Hillhurst," E.T., and in addition to

that establishment, has now, in the N.W.T., a ranche for the breeding of high-class cattle. Of late, he has paid a good deal of attention to the equine race, and it is predicted that he will be as successful in this dept. as he has been with his cattle and sheep. Mr. C. was called to the Senate of Can., by the Earl of Dufferin, Oct. 17, 1872. Besides being Presdt. of the Cochrane Ranche Co., he is V.-P. of the Eastern Townships Bank, a gov. of the Sherbrooke Prot. Hospital, and a trustee of Lennoxville Univ. He was for some yrs. a mem. of the Council of Agriculture, P.Q. A Con. in politics, he is, in religious faith, a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1849, Cynthia Maria, dau. of the late Luke Whitney, Lowell, Mass.—"*Hillhurst," Compton, P.Q.; St. James's Club, Montreal; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

COCHRANE, Rev. William (Presb.), is the s. of Wm. Cochrane, of Paisley, Scot., and was b. there, Feb. 9, 1831. Ed. at Glasgow Univ., he subsequently entered Hanover Coll., Ind., U.S. (M.A., 1857; D.D., 1875), and completed his Theol. course at Princeton Semy., N.J. Ordained to the ministry, N.Y., 1859, he was pastor of the Scotch Ch., Jersey city, 1859-62. In the latter year he was called to Brantford to assume charge of Zion Presb. Ch. in that city, where he has since remained. In 1874 he founded Brantford Ladies' Coll., of which he is Gov. and Lecturer in Phil. Dr. C. has filled a variety of other positions, both in and out of the Ch. For over 25 yrs. he has been Presdt. of the Mech. Inst. and Public Library in his adopted town. He was Moderator of the Genl. Assembly, 1882, and has been sent as a del. to all the great councils and confs. of the Presb. Ch., including the Pan-Presb. Alliances held in Belfast, London and Glasgow, respectively. He has declined calls from Boston, New York, Chicago, Detroit, etc. Always an industrious writer, he has produced several religious works of more than ordinary interest, chief among which are: "The Heavenly Vision (1873), "Christ and Christian Life" (1875), "The Church and the Commonwealth" (1887), "Memoirs and Remains of the Rev. Walter Inglis" (do.), "Future Punishment" (1888). He has been twice m., 1st, to Miss Mary N. Hovatover (she d.); and, 2nd, Oct, 1873, to Miss Jeanette E. Balmer.—*Zion Manse, Brantford, Ont.*

COCKBURN, Alexander Peter, merchant, forwarder and legislator, is the 2nd s. of the late Peter Cockburn, a native of Berwickshire, Scot., by his wife Mary McMillan, and was b. in the Tp. of Finch, Stormont, Ont., Apl. 7, 1837. Ed. at the local schs., he commenced his business career in Eldon, Victoria, Ont., of which tp. he was subsequently elected reeve. At the Confederation of the provinces, 1867, he was returned to the Provl. Assembly for North Victoria, and, while there, aided the late Hon. John Sandfield Macdonald in maturing and carrying into effect a liberal land and ry. policy for Ont. He first visited the Muskoka dist., with the development of which he has had so much to do, Sept., 1865. He subsequently took up his permanent residence there, and laboured zealously to bring the resources of the Muskoka and Parry Sound region to the notice of the outside world. From 370 in 1865, the population increased to 36,874 in 1891, mainly through his efforts. He founded the Muskoka Settlers' Assn., 1867, and wrote largely in furtherance of his purpose, his "Few Weeks in the North" (for the production of which he was specially complimented by the late Hon. T. D. McGee, then Mr. of Agriculture), "The Settlers' Guide" and "The Tourists' Guide" being among the most noted of his publications in this direction. But perhaps the most direct means of bringing Muskoka to the notice of intending settlers was by the establishment of a large and magnificent fleet of steam vessels which he

owned and controlled on the Northern lakes for many yrs. Mr. C. sat for Muskoka, in the Ho. of Commons, 1872-82, and for North Ontario, 1882-87, when defeated, and he was also again defeated at the g. e. 1891. He also unsuccessfully contested Muskoka for the Ont. Assembly, g. e. 1894. He has throughout his political career been a consistent Reformer. He m. Sept., 1864, Miss Mary Helen Proctor, of Beaverton, Ont. In Dec., 1894, his friends in the dist. of Muskoka and Parry Sound entertained him at a public banquet, and presented him with valuable testimonials in acknowledgment of his many services to the dist. Mr. C. has been strongly recommended to the new Govt. for a Senatorship, and it is generally supposed he will attain that position in the near future.—*Gravenhurst, Ont.*

COCKBURN, George Ralph Richardson, public man, is the s. of Robt. Cockburn, of Edinburgh, Scot., and was b. in that city, Feb. 15, 1834. Ed. at the Edinburgh High Sch. and University (M.A. and Stratton prizeman, 1857), he continued his classical studies in Germany and France. The celebrated Dr. Schmitz, Rector of Edinburgh High Sch., said of him that he was no ordinary scholar, but a thorough philologist, possessing a remarkable insight into the structure, the relation and affinities subsisting between the ancient and modern languages of Europe, and characterized him as one of the best Latin scholars that Scot. had produced. He commenced his Can. career 1858, as Rector of the Model Grammar Sch. for U. C. He was shortly afterwards commissioned to inspect the higher educational institutions of the Province, and as the result of his investigations, which extended over a period of 2 yrs., presented two comprehensive reports to the Executive, in which the condition and needs of the service were ably set forth. After visiting a number of the principal institutions of learning in the U. S., in order to familiarize himself thoroughly with their methods, he was apptd., 1861, Principal of U. C. Coll., and a Senator of Toronto Univ. These positions he continued to hold for over 20 yrs. On the termination of his connection with the Coll., he devoted 2 yrs. to extensive foreign travel; and, at the g. e. 1887, was returned to the Ho. of Commons, in the Con. interest, for Centre Toronto. He held this seat up to the g. e. 1896, when he suffered defeat. While in Parlt. he gave an independent support to Sir John Macdonald, and the other leaders of his party, and was a warm supporter of Imp. Federation. He was one of the "Noble 13" who voted against the principle of the Jesuit Estate Act, 1889. Mr. C. was Chairman of the Banking and Commerce Comte. of the Ho. of Commons for some yrs. He represented Can. at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, as Chief Comnr. He has been for some time a prominent figure in commercial and banking life. He is a dir. of various corporations, and has held the Presidency of the Toronto Land and Invest. Corporation, and is V.-Pres. of the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co. In 1894 he was elected Presdt. of the Ontario Bank, succeeding Sir W. P. Howland, therein. This office he still fills. He is also V.-P. of the St. Andrew's Soc. of Toronto. A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. 1866, Mary, dau. of Hampden Zane, Ky. —*619 Sherbourne St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

"Few men have done more for the cause of Canadian education."—*Rattray.*

CODY, Rev. Henry John (Ch. of Eng.), educationist, is the s. of J. E. Cody, and was b. at Embro, Ont., Dec. 6, 1868. Ed. at Galt Coll Inst., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., gold medal. in Classics, and 1st class honours in Mental and Moral Phil. and Civil Polity, 1889) he was ordained deacon, 1893, and priest, 1894, by the Bp. of Toronto. Mr. C. was for some yrs. Classical Master in Bp. Ridley Coll., St. Catharines. He is now evening

preacher at St. Paul's Ch., Toronto, and was apptd. Prof. of Old Test. Exegesis and Ch. History, in Wycliffe Coll., 1893. He m. 1894, a daughter of the late H. E. Clarke, M.P.P., of Toronto.—*603 Jarvis St., Toronto.*

COLBY, Hon. Charles Carroll, statesman, is the s. of the late Dr. Moses F. Colby, who came to Stanstead from New Hampshire, 1832, and afterwards represented that co. in the Parlt. of L. C. B. at Derby, Vt., Dec. 10, 1827, he was ed. at Dartmouth Coll., N. H., where he graduated, 1847. Called to the Quebec bar, 1855, he practised his profession at Stanstead for some yrs., but has now long since abandoned it as an active pursuit. He became Presdt. of the Library Assn. and Mech. Inst., a dir. of the Massawippi Ry. Co., of the Crown Mining Co., and of the Waterloo and Magog Ry., and his name is also connected with that of the late Sir John Abbott and others, as one of the founders, in 1890, of the General Phosphate Corporation, with a capital of £1,000,000, which was wound up in 1893. Mr. C. was V.-P. of the Quebec Temp. and Prohibit. League, 1872. He sat for Stanstead in the Ho. of Commons, in the Con. interest, from g. e. 1867 until his defeat at the polls, 1891. On his return, Oct., 1893, from a visit to Europe, he announced at a public dinner given in his honour at Stanstead Plain, that "he had laid aside the public harness for good, and desired, hereafter, to dwell among his friends only as a private citizen, in good-will and good-fellowship with all." As a public man he possessed the reputation of being one of the ablest debaters ever heard in the Ho. of Commons. He was one of the first to advocate the principle of Protection, and gave an able exposition of the system in a speech delivered in 1878. He is the author of "Parliamentary Government in Can." (1886), an outline, which the late Dr. Alpheus Todd declared "was drawn with great fidelity and insight by one who was a close observer and an earnest student in the region of political knowledge." Mr. C. was Depty. Speaker of the Ho. of Commons from Apl. 13, 1887 to Nov. 28, 1889, when he was called to the Privy Council, and became Presdt. of that body, an office he resigned after his defeat, Apl. 30, 1891. He declined a seat in the Bowell cabinet, 1896. In religious faith he is a Meth. He m. Dec., 1858, Miss Harriett Child, of Waybridge, Vt.—*Stanstead, P.Q.*

COLBY, Charles William, educationist, eld. s. of the preceding, and a native of Stanstead, was ed. at McGill Univ., where he graduated B.A., 1887, and took the highest honours in Eng. and History, including the Shakspeare gold medal. He followed a post-graduate course at Harvard Univ., where he was awarded the Morgan scholarship, graduated A.M., 1889, and Ph.D., 1890. After spending some time in foreign travel, he returned to Can. and was apptd. lecturer in Eng. Lang. and History in McGill Univ., 1893. Two yrs. afterwards he was made Prof. of History therein. He has served as an exam. in History for the Univ. of Toronto, and has written a History of McGill Univ. for the McGill "Year Book." He m. June, 1897, Emma Frances, only dau. of the late W. B. Cobb, Stanstead.—*Montreal.*

COLCLOUGH, John George, barrister, is the eld. s. of John G. Colclough, of Bic., P.Q., and was b. at that place Jan. 8, 1869. Ed. at the Semy. Rimouski, and at Laval Univ. (B.A., 1888), he studied law in Dublin, and was called to the Irish bar, 1893, he being the first Can. to be called to that bar by examination. He lived for 7 yrs. alternately, in Dublin and London and is well-known in both cities as a journalist and as a writer in the reviews. At the time of the Parnell crisis in Irish affairs, he joined the staff of the *National Press*, which was started in opposition to the Parnellite *Freeman's Journal*, in the

capacity of leader writer. An article which he published in the *Contemporary Rev.*, in 1893, on the Ulster question, was much discussed and commented upon, and was afterwards republished as a pamphlet by the Lib. Publication Dept. of the Lib. Federation and circulated broadcast throughout the United Kingdom by the agents of the Federation. After the amalgamation of the *National Press* with the *Freeman's Journal* Mr. C. left Dublin for London, where he joined the staff of the London Chamber of Commerce. He continued, nevertheless, to write for reviews, and articles from his pen can be found in the *Contemporary Rev.*, the *Month*, *La Nouvelle Revue*, *La Revue Intern.*, *La Revue du Monde Catholique*, etc. One of his latest articles, in 1896, which has been republished in pamphlet form, deals with the Man. Sch. question. In 1895, in collaboration with Mr. Ullah, an Indian barrister, he published a text-book on "The Law of Contract." In the following year he was apptd. Secy. of the Brit. Chamber of Commerce, Paris, and has since lived in that city.—*Paris, France.*

COLDWELL, Albert Edward, educationist, is the s. of Ebenezer Coldwell, by his wife, Mary Stevens. B. at Gaspereau, N.S., Sept. 18, 1841, he was ed. at Horton Coll. Acad., and at Acadia Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1869; M.A., 1872). In 1877 he, won the Vaughan prize of £20 stg., for the best essay on Acadia Coll., and, later, travelled in Europe. He was apptd. instructor in Math., in Horton Coll. Acad., 1871; instructor in Nat. Science in Acadia Coll., 1882; and became Prof. in the same dept. in that institution, 1884. This position he still retains. In religious belief, he is a Bapt. He m. Jessie, dau. of W. J. Higgins.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

COLE, Lt.-Col. Frederick Minden, V. M. service, is the s. of the late Major Fredk. Cole, Montreal, and is a native of that city. Ed. at the Montreal High Sch., he commenced his business career in his father's office, and succeeded him as agent in Can. of the Commercial Union Assur. Co. He commenced his mil. career as a mem. of the High Sch. cadets. Later, he joined the 51st Hemmingford Rangers as a private, and he was also a trooper in the Huntingdon cavalry. He was gazetted 2nd lieut., in the Montreal Garrison Artilly., 1878, became adjt. 1880, capt. 1882, major 1889, and succeeded to the command of the batt., as lt.-col., Apl. 1892. Lt.-Col. C. served with his regt. during the Orange riots, 1878, the ry. riots, 1879, and throughout the N.-W. rebellion, 1885 (medal). In 1896 he was chosen Commandant of the Can. team which represented the Dom. Artilly. Assn. at Shoeburyness, Eng., and which won the Queen's prize and the Londonderry cup. On his return to Can., he was entertained at a public banquet in Montreal. He possesses a first-class r. s. a. cert., and was elected Presdt. of the Dom. Artilly. Assn., 1896. This office he still fills. His batt., in 1897, won for the 3rd time first place for efficiency, in competition with the other gar. artilly. regts. of Can. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and unm.—*23 Victoria St., Montreal.*

COLEMAN, Arthur Philemon, educationist, is the s. of the Rev. Francis Coleman (Meth), by his wife, Emmeline Maria Adams, a descendant of John Quincy Adams. B. at Lachute, P.Q., Apl. 4, 1852, he was ed. at Cobourg Coll. Inst., and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., and Prince of Wales gold med., 1876; M.A., 1880). Later, he matriculated in the Univ. of Breslau, where he studied Geol., Mineral., Botany, Histol., Chemistry, etc., (Ph.D., 1882). His dissertation was on the "Melaphyres of Lower Silesia," and required some months geologizing in the Giant Mts., on the border between Silesia and Bohemia. While in Europe he undertook numerous geol. expeditions in Germany, Aus-

tria, Switzerland, Italy and Scandinavia, most of one summer being devoted to Norway. On his return to Can., he was apptd. Prof. of Geol. and Nat. History in Victoria Univ. He remained in this position till 1891, when he was chosen to fill the chair of Assaying and Metall. in the Sch. of Practical Science, Toronto, where he still is. Dr. C. is also a mem. of the Council of this institution. He remains an hon. prof. of Victoria Univ. He is a mem. of the Meth. Ch., and, politically, a Lib.—*476 Huron St., Toronto, Ont.*

COLLINS, George, railway service, is the s. of Irish and German parents, and was b. July 20, 1860. Ed. at Trenton High Sch., he entered the Central Ont. Ry Co.'s service 1882; became genl. freight and passenger agent 1884, secy. and treas. 1892, and genl. supdt. and secy., his present office, 1894. A Meth. in religion, he is a Lib. in politics. He m. Sept., 1889, Miss Annie Snook.—*Trenton, Ont.*

COLMER, Joseph Grose, Dom. public service, was b. in London, Eng., 1856, and ed. at the City of London Sch. After several yrs. of commercial training in London and in the provinces, he proceeded to Can. to a position in the Merchants' Bank, Montreal. Subsequently, he was apptd. private secy. to the Hon. (afterwards Sir John) Abbott. In 1880 he was apptd. private secy. to Sir Alex. Galt, the first High Comnr. for Can., and the same year, Secy. of the Emigration branch of the High Comnr.'s Dept. In 1881, Mr. C. was apptd. Secy. to the office of the High Comnr. for Can., which position he has since held. He is Secy. of the Imperial Royal Comn. on Colonization, and Hon. Secy. to the Comte. of Can. Govs. at the Imperial Inst. He has read papers on Can. subjects before the Royal Col. Inst., the Soc. of Arts, the Royal Statistical Soc., the Imperial Federation League Conf., and the Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the Brit. Empire. He has contributed articles to various mags. in relation to Can. affairs, and is a frequent contributor to the press on commercial and general subjects. Is author of the articles on Can. in Chambers' Encyclopædia, and of "Across the Canadian Prairies," a reprint of a series of articles contributed to a London paper. He was a mem. of the Genl. Comte. of the Intern. Health Exhn., and of the Intern. Fisheries Exhn., which preceded the Col. and Ind. Exhn., 1886. He was also one of the jurors apptd. in connection with the Antwerp Exhn., 1885, and was apptd. a del. to the 3rd Commercial Congress, London, 1896. In the same year he competed for the prize of 1000 guineas offered by the *Statist* newspaper, London, for the best essay on the subject, "A Commercial Union of the Empire," with the result that the prize was divided by the judges between Mr. C. and another. The competition was open to the whole world. Mr. C. m. 1886, Margaret, dau. of the late Peter Young Black, Advocate, Glasgow, and grand-dau. of Prof. McCulloch, the well-known writer on political economy. He was apptd. a C.M.G., 1888.—*17 Victoria St., London, S.W.; Constitutional Club, do; St. George's Club, do.*

COLQUHOUN, Arthur H. Urquhart, journalist, is the s. of the late Walter Colquhoun, of Dumbartonshire, Scot., by his wife, Jane Clark. B. in Montreal, Dec. 2, 1861, he was ed. at the High Sch. there, graduating, 1880, with the Murray medal for proficiency and the Gov.-Genl.'s medal for Lit. and History. He matriculated in McGill Univ., 1880, graduating B.A., 1885, with first-class honours in Eng. Lit. and History, and the Shakespeare gold medal. Mr. C. joined the Montreal *Star* editorial staff, 1881, becoming ed. of the *Weekly Star*, 1883. He was also ed. of *McGill Univ. Gazette*. Apptd. ed. of the Ottawa *Journal*, May, 1886, he remained with that paper till Dec., 1887, when he was called to Toronto as asst. ed. of the

Empire, and became chief ed. of that paper, then the principal organ of the Con. party in the Province of Ont., 1891. He edited "Memoir of Senator Gowan, C.M.G.," 1894. He was apptd. ed. of the *Printer and Publisher*, and the *Dry Goods Review*, 1895. He is chairman of the Press Comte. for the Brit. Assn. meeting to be held in Toronto, 1897. He organized McGill Graduates Soc., Toronto, 1895. He has advocated in mag. and newspaper articles the cause of Imperial Unity. —*59 Borden St., Toronto; Albany Club.*

"Has made a high mark in journalism."—*Ottawa Journal.*

CONANT, Thomas, so well known in connection with his notes of travel and other writings in the Toronto *Globe*, is descended from Roger Conant, who came to Ont. from Mass., 1786, obtaining grants of land from the Crown, some of which are still in the possession of the Conant family. S. of Danl. Conant, by his wife Mary Shipman, he was b. at Oshawa, Ont., Apl. 15, 1842. Ed. at the Grammar Schs. of Oshawa and Whitby, and at Eddytown Semy., near Geneva, N.Y., Mr. C. afterwards privately acquired a knowledge of most of the modern languages, a mental equipment which has been of considerable service to him in his journeyings in foreign lands. Although he has published no book, Mr. C. is probably better known to the people of Ont. by his writings than many of our voluminous authors. His contributions to literature have so far taken the form of historical sketches, critical essays, and notes of travel, nearly all of which have appeared, from time to time, in the Toronto *Globe*. Among these may be specially mentioned, notes of a camping journey of 550 miles through the Holy Land; sketches of the War of 1812; and articles on the Canadian poets; on Man. and the N.-W.; on early settlers in Ont.; and on the experiences of the refugees from Mass. in the last century. No doubt a collection of his various writings will be presented to the public in book form at some future day. In Sept., 1896, he left Can., intending to visit Australia and India. Mr. C. is an extensive land owner and capitalist. Politically, he is a Lib., with distinctively Can. aims and sentiments.—*Oshawa, Ont.*

CONMEE, James, contractor and legislator, is the s. of the late Matthew Conmee, by his wife, Rosanna O'Shaughnessy. B. at Sydenham, Ont., Oct. 13, 1848, he was ed. at Owen Sound Grammar Sch., and thereafter, up to the close of the Am. civil war, served in the 8th N. Y. Cavalry, under the late Genl. Custer. After returning to Can. he became a ry. contractor. He built a considerable portion of the C. P. Ry., as well as some important works in the U. S. He is now largely interested in the lumber trade, and in developing the mineral resources of Algoma. He was one of the founders of the Ont. Mining Inst., 1894, and became its first Presdt., and was elected Presdt. of the Ont. Mines Development Co., 1886. As a public man, he has held office as Mayor of Port Arthur, and has represented West Algoma in the Legislature almost uninterruptedly since June, 1885. He was a. del. to the Deep Waterways Convention, Sept., 1894, and was an unsuccessful candidate in the Lib. interest for Nipissing (Ho. of Commons), g. e. 1896. Politically, a Lib; in religious belief, he is a R. C. He is also a Freemason. He m. 1875, Emily Florence, dau. of Joseph Cox, St. Vincent, Ont.—*Port Arthur, Ont.*

CONNING, Rev. John Stuart (Presb.), is the s. of the late Jas. Conning, of Whithom, and was b. at Glasserton, Wigtonshire, Scot., June 4, 1862. Ed. at Oberlin Coll., and at Univ. Coll., Toronto, he pursued his theol. studies at Knox Coll., same city, where he graduated and was ordained, 1891. In the same year he accepted a call to Caledonia, where he still is. Mr. C. is a prominent Christian Endeavour worker.

In Feb., 1895, he assumed the editorship of *The Christian Endeavour Herald* (Toronto). He has also published for some yrs. "The Canadian Christian Endeavour Handbook."—"*The Manse*," *Caledonia, Ont.*

CONYBEARE, Charles Frederick Pringle, Q.C., is a s. of Hy. Conybeare, C.E., and was b. at Little Sutton, Middlesex, Eng., May 19, 1860. Ed. at Westminster Sch., he came to Can., and was called to the bar, 1885. In May, 1888, he was appt. Crown Prosecutor of the Jl. Dist. of Southern Alberta, and in 1894 he was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Aberdeen. He m. June, 1890, Miss Ida Attwood.—*Lethbridge, lb., N. W. W.*

COOK, Frederick, journalist, was b. in Leeds, Eng., July 4, 1858. Ed. there, he came to Can., 1882, and after serving as a reporter on the Montreal *Star*, joined the staff of the Toronto *Mail*. In 1886 he was sent by that journal to be its regular correspondent at Ottawa. On the establishment of the *Empire* by the Con. party, he transferred his services to that paper, and remained its Ottawa correspondent till its absorption by the *Mail*. Since Feb., 1895, he has been Ottawa correspondent for the Toronto *World*. He fills a similar office for several other papers, and has, since 1892, been a regular contributor to the columns of the London *Times*. In Aug., 1894, he was given full charge of the Can. news service for *The Times*, and authorized to employ sub-correspondents in the leading cities of the Dom. Mr. C. was Presdt. of the Ottawa Press Gallery, 1893. He served on the Ottawa Sch. Bd. for 4 yrs., and has been a city ald. since 1894. He is also past Presdt. of the Sons of Eng. He was elected Presdt. of the St. George's Soc., 1897. He holds exalted rank in the Masonic body. A mem. of the Meth. Ch., he m. 1886, the eld. dau. of Wm. Rea, Secy. of the Ottawa Public Sch. Bd.—*212 O'Connor St., Ottawa.*

COOK, Hermon Henry, manufacturer and legislator, is the young. s. of the late Capt. George Cook, of Co. Dundas, Ont., who served during the war of 1812 (medal), by Sarah Castleman, his wife (U. E. L. descent). The family has furnished many representatives to the public life of the country. B. in Williamsburg, Dundas, Ont., Apl. 26, 1837, he was ed. at Iroquois Grammar Sch., and entered the lumber business, 1858. He secured extensive lumber tracts in the Georgian Bay region, and built at Midland City the largest saw mill which up to that time had ever been erected within the Dom. More recently, Mr. C. has become Presdt. of the Ont. Lumber Co. In 1880, he formed one of the syndicate, headed by Sir W. P. Howland, that offered to construct the C. P. Ry. A Lib. in politics, he represented North Simcoe, in that interest, in the Ho. of Commons, from 1872 to 1878, when he was defeated in a contest with D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C. He sat in the Ont. Assembly from 1879 to 1882, and then resigning, was returned to the Ho. of Commons for East Simcoe, which he continued to represent from that time up to the g. e. 1891. In Feb., 1897, he was again an unsuccessful candidate for East Simcoe. Mr. C.'s name is now frequently mentioned in connection with a Senatorship. In religious belief he is a Meth. He m. 1861, Lydia, dau. of Jas. White.—"*Ardnacloich*," *20 Dowling Ave., Toronto.*

COOK, William, Q.C., is the 2nd s. of the late Rev. John Cook, D.D., Principal of Morrin Coll., Quebec, and was b. in that city, Jan. 31, 1843. Ed. at the High Sch. there, at Queen's Coll., Kingston, and at Morrin Coll., he was called to the bar, 1864, and has since practised in his native city, being now in partnership with his bro., A. H. Cook, B.C.L. He was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne, 1880. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and politically, a Lib. In 1897 he was apptd. a Comnr. to enquire into and report upon the nature and

extent of the losses sustained in consequence of the Quebec landslide, 1889. He m. 1874, Jessie, eld. dau. of the late Robt. Cassels, of Holland House, Quebec. — *Quebec; Union Club, do.*

COOKE, Alanson, merchant and legislator, is the s. of the late Asa Cooke, by his wife, Christina Barron, and was b. at L'Orignal, Ont., Sept. 23, 1811. Ed. at L'Origna and at Grenville, he was for many yrs. largely engaged in the lumber business. He sat in the old Parlt. of Can., for the Co. of Ottawa, 1854-58, and was subsequently Warden of the Co. Council. In 1860 he was an unsuccessful candidate for Inkerman div., Leg. Council, Can. (*Vote:* Hon. J. Hamilton, C., 2676; A. Cooke, L., 1240). He has been Lt.-Col. 1st Batt. Ottawa Co. Militia, since Mch., 1860. He m., Feb., 1832, Miss E. Conor (she d. 1887). His s., Sydney P. Cooke (M.D., McGill Univ., 1869), is a successful practioner in Ottawa.—*North Nation Mills, P.Q.*

COOKE, Joseph Peter, Q.C., legislator, is the s. of the late Valentine Cooke, merchant, and was b. at Drummondville, P.Q., May 18, 1858. Ed. at St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., he graduated B.C.L., at McGill Univ., 1880, and was called to the bar in the following year. He was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1893, and follows the practice of his profession in Montreal. Elected in the Con. interest to the Quebec Assembly, for Drummond, at the g. e. 1892, he afterwards endeavoured to live up to the principles and traditions of the party by taking a stand in that Chamber against certain financial operations of the Taillon Admn. which could not, in his opinion, be defended. He supported his party up to the period of the Taillon loan, 1893, when finding the transaction to be one that "could not be defended or endured," he went over to the Lib. party. He supported Mr. Laurier at the Dom. g. e. 1896, and became the candidate of Mr. Marchand in St. Lawrence div. (Montreal), at the Provl. g. e. 1897, but was defeated by Mr. Atwater by a majority of 281. While a mem. of the Legislature he carried the bill prohibiting the sale or use of tobacco or of opium to and by minors, and he moved twice for the abolition of the Leg. Council. He is senior Maj., and next in command of the 1st. Batt. Prince of Wales Rifle Regt., Montreal. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. Apl., 1880, Helen Grace, dau. of the late Capt. Peter Burnett, of Crosby, Eng., and niece of Bp. Bond, of Montreal.—*44 Shuter St., Montreal; Union Club, Quebec.*

COOPER, The Venerable Alfred William Francis (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the Rev. Canon Cooper, M.A., rector of Killane, Wexford, Irel., by Rosetta Louise, his wife. B. in the town of Carlow, Irel., Mch., 1848, he was ed. at Trinity Coll., Dublin (B.A., with honours, 1870; divinity test., with honours, 1873; M.A., 1873). Ordained deacon by the Bp. of Cashel, 1873, and priest, 1874, he held curacies in Irel., and was rector of Glenealy in the archdiocese of Dublin, 1880-85. In the latter year he came to Can., and served as mission. priest in the diocese of Qu'Appelle, 1885-87; became rector of the Ch. of the Redeemer, Calgary, 1887; Secy. of the Diocesan Synod, 1889; was R. D. of Calgary, 1889-95, and was apptd. Arch-deacon of Calgary, 1895. Unm.—*Calgary, Alb., N.W.T.*

COOPER, John A., journalist, is the s. of W. Cooper, of Clinton Ont., and was b. at that place, 1868. He was ed. at the Clinton Coll. Inst., and at Toronto Univ. (B.A. with 1st class honours in Political Science, 1892). His attention to Political Econ. and Can. History during his univ. course secured him first place in the exams. in these subjects. In 1893 he passed for the degree of LL.B., being one of three students who took honours in the examination. At the same time he passed the first exams. in the Law

Sch., and in 1894, passed the second exams., but has not yet gone up for call to the bar. He was apptd. Mackenzie fellow in Const. History at Toronto Univ., 1895. Before leaving the Univ. he had done some meritorious newspaper work, and in 1892 became connected with the MacLean Publishing Co., as ed. of 3 of their monthly trade papers. This position he resigned on his appt., Sept. 1895, to the editorship of the *Can. Magazine* (Toronto) where he still is. Since 1893 Mr. C. has been Secy.-Treas. of the Can. Press Assn. He holds a lieutenancy in the Queen's Own Rifles. He m. June, 1896, Agnes M. (B.A. Queen's Univ., 1895), eld dau. of Capt. J. Massie, R.C.A., Kingston.—*20 Nanton Crescent, Toronto.*

"A man of ability and force."—*A. H. U. Colquhoun.*

CORBY, Henry, distiller and legislator, is the s. of the late Hy. Corby, M.P.P., a native of Hanwall, Middlesex, Eng., and was b. at Belleville, Ont., May 2, 1851. Ed. at the public schs., and at Rockwood Acad., he took a commercial course at Toronto, and subsequently entered his father's office. On the death of his father he succeeded to his business as a miller, distiller and importer of wines. In his hands the business and works have grown considerably, and they are now among the largest and most prosperous existing in that line in the Dom., a village of considerable extent having been built up about the works at Corbyville in the Tp. of Thurlow. Mr. C. is Asst. Chief of the Belleville Fire Dept., a dir. of the Dist. Agrl. Exhn. Co., V.-P. of the Bay of Quinte Bridge Co., Presdt. of the Cricket Club, Presdt. of the Yacht Club, Presdt. of the Bicycle Club, Presdt. of the Forest and Stream Club, Presdt. of the Natural Gas Co., and Presdt. of the Belleville branch of the St. John Ambulance Assn. He is also the owner of Massassaga Park, and has erected a hotel and a number of cottages for the public convenience, and is a prominent Freemason, Oddfellow and Son of Eng. He has represented West Hastings in the Ho. of Commons, in the Con. interest, since Mch., 1888, and is Presdt. of the Con. Assn. of the 6th Dist. He m. Sept., 1872, Maria, dau. of the late John Courtney.—*Belleville, Ont.; Rideau Club; Albany Club.*

"A popular and honorable man."—*Mail and Empire.*

COREY, Rev. Charles Henry (Bapt.), educationist, was b. at New Canaan, N.B., Dec. 12, 1834, and is of U.E.L. descent, his ancestors having come from R. I. at the time of the Am. revolution. Ed. at Acadia Coll. (B.A., 1858; M.A., 1861), he pursued his Theol. studies at Newton, Mass., graduating, 1861, and was ordained pastor of the 1st Bapt. Ch., Seabrook, N.H. This position he resigned, 1864, to enter the service of the U. S. Christian Comn., and he remained in that service until the close of the Am. war. After 2 yrs. of mission. service in S. C., Dr. C. was apptd. Presdt. of the Augusta Inst., Augusta, Ga., an institution existing under the auspices of the National Theol. Inst. and Univ. In the following year he was transferred to Richmond, Va., as the Presdt. of an institution for the training of coloured preachers and teachers. In this work he has been eminently successful. He is now Presdt. of Richmond Theol. Semy. Dr. C. has travelled much, and not long since returned from a tour through Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Greece and Italy. He is the author of "A History of the Richmond Theol. Semy., with Reminiscences of 30 Years' Work" (1895). He has recd. the degree of D.D. from Richmond Coll., Richmond, Va., from McMaster Univ., Toronto, from Acadia Univ., N. S., and from Baylor Univ., Texas. He m. 1865, Fannie, dau. of Hon. Jas. Sanborn, of Seabrook, N.H.—*1823 East Main St., Richmond, Va.*

"A man of the finest intellectual qualifications and attainments, as well as of high Christian character and pleasant personality. He has practically devoted his life to educa-

tional work among the coloured people of the South."—*N. Y. Mer. and Financial Times.*

CORNISH, Rev. George Henry (Meth.), is the s. of the late John Cornish, of Toronto, Ont., by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Jas. Hellins, of Exeter, Eng., and was b. in Exeter, June 26, 1834. He obtained his early education at the Toronto Acad., of which the late Rev. Alex. Gale was Principal. Subsequently, he pursued his studies at Victoria Univ., Cobourg. He entered the ministry, 1858, and was admitted to ordination, 1862. The following are among the important charges he has successfully filled: Norwich, Grimsby, Burlington, Wingham, Stratford (Central), Mitchell (Main St.), Hespeler, Port Elgin and Niagara, where he now labors. He is the author of the "Hand-book of Canadian Methodism" (1867), "The Cyclopædia of Methodism in Canada" (Vol. I., 1880; Vol. II., now in press), "The Pastor's Pocket Record" (1883), "The Pastor's Pocket Ritual" (1884). He was Journal Secy. of Meth. Conf., 1872-77, Secy. of London Conf., 1879, and of Guelph Conf., 1884. He has been 3 times elected to the chair of his District, viz.: Wingham, Markdale and Stratford. He has been elected 4 times as a del. to the Genl. Conf., and, in 1886, was chosen as its Statistician, which office he still holds. The degree of LL.D. was conferred upon him, in 1887, by Rutherford Coll., N.C. He m. June, 1862, Elizabeth Frances, dau. of Capt. Reynell, of Ballinalack, Westmeath, Irel.—*Niagara, Ont.*

CORNWALL, Hon. Clement Francis, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of the Rev. Alan G. Cornwall, M.A., rector of Newington, Bagpath and Beaverstone, Gloucestershire, Eng., and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen, by Caroline, his wife, dau. of Thos. Kingscote, of Kingscote Park, Gloucestershire. B. at Ashcroft, Gloucestershire, Eng., June 18, 1836, he was ed. at a private sch., and at Trinity Coll., Cambridge (B.A., 1858), and was called to the bar of the Inner Temple, Eng., 1862. Emigrating to B. C. he became a barrister there, 1865, and was elected to the Leg. Council, 1864-65, and again, in 1871, when the terms of union with Can. were agreed upon. On the Province entering the Dom., he was apptd. to the Senate, and continued to sit in that chamber, as a supporter of Sir John Macdonald, up to his appt. as Lt.-Gov. of B. C., July 20, 1881. In Sept., 1889, he was apptd. Judge of the Co. Ct. of Cariboo, an office he still retains. He was elected a Senator of the Univ. of B. C., 1891. His Honour is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1871, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Rev. A. G. Pemberton, Rector of Kensal Green, London, Eng.—*Ashcroft, B.C.*

COSBY, Alfred Morgan, capitalist, is the eld. s. of the late John Cosby, of Pelham, co. Welland, Ont., by his wife, Sarah Morgan (U. E. L. descent), and was b. in Pelham, Sept. 11, 1840. Ed. in Toronto, he entered the service of the Bank of Toronto, 1861, and was promoted Mangr. at Port Hope, but resigned, 1876, on his appt. in that year as Mang. Dir. of the London and Ont. Investment Co., a position he still retains. He was one of the charter dirs of the Gooderham and Worts Co., 1882. Besides being a mem. of the U. C. Coll. Bd., he is hon. Treas. of the Toronto Conservatory of Music, Presdt. of the Toronto Cricket Club, Presdt. of the Can. Cricket Assn., Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc., and Presdt. of the Western Hospital. He was also for many yrs. Presdt. of the Victoria Club, but resigned 1896. In 1891 he assisted in raising the 48th Batt., Highlanders, Toronto, of which he has been since its formation, senior Major. He holds a 1st class, Roy. Sch. of Inf. certificate. Major C. m. Apl., 1870, Clara Agnes, 3rd dau. of the late J. G. Worts, Toronto. Politically, he is a Lib.; in religious belief, a Presb. —"*Maplehyrn,*" *200 College St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

COSTIGAN, Hon. John, politician, was b. of Irish parents, at St. Nicholas, P.Q., Feb. 1, 1835. Ed. at Ste. Anne's Coll., he not long afterwards removed to N.B., where he subsequently became Regr. of Deeds for the Co. of Victoria, and a Judge of the Inferior Ct. of Common Pleas. A Con. in politics, he was returned, in that interest, to the Legislature, for Victoria, in 1861. He continued to sit there up to 1866, when he met with defeat on the question of Confederation. After the Union, 1867, he was elected to the Ho. of Commons, where he has continued to sit till the present time. In that chamber he, with the late Mr. Anglin, became an earnest and uncompromising advocate of the cause of the Catholics of N. B., in reference to the sch. question in that Province. After repeated efforts to secure the disallowance of the obnoxious act, he finally succeeded in having the anti-Catholic provision in it expunged. At a later period, he identified himself prominently with the question of Home Rule for Irel., and submitted a series of resolutions on the subject. He entered Sir John Macdonald's Cabinet as Mr. of Inland Revenue, May 23, 1882. This office he continued to hold under Sir John Abbott until it was abolished by act of Parlt., 1892. In the succeeding Admin. of Sir John Thompson, commencing Dec. 5, 1892 and ending Dec. 12, 1894, he was Secy. of State. Under Sir Mackenzie Bowell, and later, under Sir Charles Tupper, he held the portfolio of Marine and Fisheries, and continued to be a mem. of the Govt. up to the retirement of the Con. party from office, July, 1896. Mr. C. was the chief promoter of the Tobique Valley Gypsum Mining and Manufacturing Co., 1893, and its first Presdt. He is now Presdt. of the Kootenay Cariboo Mining and Invest. Co. In 1885 he was presented with a homestead in Ottawa by his friends in that city, and elsewhere. He was a del. to the Irish National Convention held in Dublin, 1896. In religion, he is a R. C. He m. 1885, Harriet, dau. of J. R. Ryan, of Grand Falls, N.B. Mrs. C. is one of the V.-P.s of the local Council of Women of Can. Their s., John R. Costigan, Q.C., was for some yrs. a Crown Prosecutor in the N.W.T. Although classified as a Con. and apptd. a mem. of the Advisory Bd. of the Lib.-Con. Assn. of Can., Mr. C. has declared his politics to be "loyalty to the Empire, loyalty to the country we live in and loyality to its institutions."—*232 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

COTÉ, Louis, inventor and manufacturer, was b. at St. Dominique de Bagot, P.Q., Mch., 1836, and is the s. of Geo. Coté, by his wife, Julie Langelier. Ed. in St. Hyacinthe and at the Jacques Cartier Normal Sch., Montreal, he early turned his attention to mechanics, for which he had a natural inclination. In partnership with his bro. and Guillaume Bresse, he established the extensive boot and shoe factory, bearing the latter's name, since existing in Quebec. Later, his attention being drawn to the special advantages possessed in this direction by the city of St. Hyacinthe, led to his erecting there the boot and shoe manufactory and other works, which have made St. Hyacinthe what she is called to-day, "The New Lowell of Eastern Can." Possessed of considerable talent as an originator, Mr. C. has patented many inventions of a useful and desirable character in connection with his business. Several of these inventions have been adopted and are in use in the shoe factories of Can., Eng., France and the U. S., and have been of benefit both to the trade and to their inventor. Mr. C. has instilled into the people of St. Hyacinthe and the surrounding dist. much of his ardent and progressive spirit, with the result that that city is now not only a busy, industrial centre, but one claiming consideration on other grounds. He holds office as a Sch. Comnr.; he is also Chairman of the

Water Works Co., and Presdt. of La Comp. des Pouvoirs Hydrauliques. In 1887-88 he served as a Royal Comnr. to enquire into the Labour question. He m. 1868, Louise, dau. of Chas. Pigeon, of St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. In politics, a Lib.; in religion, he is a R. C.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

COTÉ, Stanislas, journalist, was b. at St. John's, P.Q., 1846, and received his ed. at the High Sch. there, and at the Montreal and St. Mary's Colls. Graduating B.C.L., at Vict. Univ., he was called to the bar, 1869. Later, he became Secy.-Treas. of the St. John's Town Council. He entered journalism, 1880, on *Le Monde* (Mont.). This paper he left to join *Le Moniteur du Commerce*, of which he has been chief ed. for some yrs. He likewise holds the office of Secy. of the Chambre du Commerce, Montreal. He is an active mem. of L'Union Catholique. — *Montreal; Longueuil, P.Q.*

"A painstaking, intelligent official."—*Star.*

COTES, Mrs. Sarah Jeannete, author, is the eld. dau. of Chas. Duncan, Brantford, Ont., and was b. in that city, 1862. Ed. at the Coll. Inst. there, she fitted herself for a public school teacher, but gave up the occupation after a short trial. As a child she was an insatiable and omnivorous reader of every book and mag. she could obtain. From her Irish mother she inherited both wit and brilliancy and a keen sense of humour. Her first venture in the journalistic field was a series of letters descriptive of the Cotton Centennial in New Orleans, written for the Toronto *Globe*, the Memphis *Appeal*, etc. After this she became a mem. of the editorial staff of the Washington *Post*, but later returned to the Toronto *Globe*, where she wrote under the *nom de plume* of "Garth Grafton." After serving as parliamentary correspondent for the Montreal *Star* at Ottawa, 1888, she, in company with Miss Lily Lewis (now Mrs. Rood), went on a journey around the world, writing letters during her absence for a syndicate in the Am. and Can. press. Her book of travels, entitled "A Social Departure; or, How Orthodocia and I went Round the World by Ourselves," published 1890, gained her immediate notice. This was followed by "The American Girl in London" (published originally in the *Ladies' Pictorial*), and this, afterwards, in quick succession, by "A Daughter of To-day," "Vernon's Aunt," "The Simple Adventure of a Mem Sahib," "The Story of Sonny Sahib," and "His Honor and a Lady"—the three latter being stories of Anglo-Indian life. In 1896 she was a mem. of the staff of the *Daily News*, Calcutta, and was about to produce "The American Girl Abroad," being a sequel to "The American Girl in London." Miss D. m. 1891, Everard Charles Cotes, of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.—*Calcutta, India.*

"Her sense of humour is as keen as Sam Slick's, and as artfully expressed."—*Citizen.*

"Some of her stories are fitted to take rank with Kipling's graphic sketches."—*Empire.*

"As a novelist she maintains a good standard, and succeeds in writing a very charming book."—*Globe.*

COLIN, The Very Rev. Frederic Louis (R. C.), was b. at Lignièrs. Dept. du Cher, France, Jan. 14, 1835, being the s. of François Colin, by his wife, Marthe Guitton. Ordained to the priesthood in Paris, 1859, he came to Can., 1862, to become a Prof. in the Sulpician Semy., Montreal, and was apptd. Superior of the Order in Can., 1881. This position he still holds. He received the degree of D.D. from Laval Univ., 1878. Father C. is well known, both as a writer and speaker. One of the ablest of his lectures, from a R. C. standpoint, is that on Modern Liberty (1896). Mainly through his efforts the Can. Coll. at Rome was established 1888. *Semy. of St. Sulpice, Montreal.*

COTTON, Francis Carter, journalist and legislator, was born in Yorkshire, Eng., 1847. In 1886 he founded the *Daily News-Advertiser*

(Vancouver), of which he is ed. He was returned for Vancouver to the Provl. Legislature g. e. 1890, at the head of the poll, and was re-elected g. e. 1894. A Con. in politics, he is also a strong advocate of Imp. Federation, or of some other scheme looking to the same end.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

COTTON, Lt.-Col. William Henry, Can. Permanent Mil. force, is the eld. s. of the late Hy. Cotton, formerly Chief Clk., office of the Gov.-Genl.'s Secy., Ottawa, by Eleanor, his wife, 3rd dau. of the late David Ross, Q.C., Montreal. B. in Montreal, Jan. 7, 1848, he was ed. in Toronto and Quebec, and obtained a 1st class cert. from the Mil. Sch., Quebec. In the same year, Jan., 1865, he was gazetted Lieut. Quebec Garrison Arty. On the removal of the seat of Govt. to Ottawa, the same year, he was transferred to the Ottawa Brigade Gar. Arty., and was subsequently given a co. therein. On the organization of the Sch. of Arty., 1871, he was apptd. capt. of "A" Baty., Reg. C.A. He was promoted major by brevet, June, 1872, and lt.-col., June, 1877. In Aug., 1882, he succeeded Lt.-Col. Irwin, as Asst. Insp. of Arty., and Commandant Royal Sch. of Arty. In Aug., 1893, he was apptd. Deputy Adjt.-Genl. of Mil. Dist. No. 4, and in Nov., 1895, Insp. of Arty. for Ont. He was also in command of Mil. Dist. No. 3. Col. C. twice accompanied the Can. Wimbledon rifle team to Eng. In 1878 he won the second prize awarded by the Dom. Arty. Assn., for an essay on the organization, equipment, etc., of Arty. for the Dom. of Can. For a short period in 1897 he was acting Adj.-Genl. during the absence in Eng. of Col. Hon. M. Aylmer. He is an Ang. in religion; and m. Apl., 1876, Jessie, dau. of the late John Penner, Montreal.—*Ottawa, Ont.*

COTTON, William Lawson, journalist, is the s. of Richard Cotton, and was b. at New London, P.E.I., July 23, 1848. Ed. there, he became a journalist in the office of the Halifax *Citizen*. In June, 1873, he became ed. and mangr. of the P. E. I. *Examiner*, a newspaper which he subsequently purchased. In 1877, he organized a co. and established the *Daily Examiner*, the first daily newspaper issued in the Province. Politically, he is a Con., and believes in and hopes for closer Imp. unity. He m. June, 1874, Margt. Ellen, eld. dau. of W. C. Harris, Charlottetown.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

COULSON, Duncan, bank manager, is the s. of the late Saml. Coulson, Bank of B. N. A., Toronto. B. in that city, he was ed. at the Toronto Grammar Sch., and commenced his business career in the Bank of Toronto. After serving as mangr. successively at Cobourg and Montreal, he was recalled to Toronto, 1876, to become Cashier, or Genl. Mangr., of the bank. This office he still fills. He was elected V.-P. of the Can. Bankers' Assn., 1896. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and was m. to the dau. of the late Francis Leys, Toronto.—*186 Beverley St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

COURTICE, Rev. Andrew Cory (Meth.), journalist, is the s. of Thomas Courtice, of Port Perry, Ont., by his wife, the only dau. of the late Andrew Cory, and was b. at Prince Albert, Ont., Oct. 17, 1856. Ed. at Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold medal. in Phil., 1880), he pursued his Theol. studies at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.D., and Sandford gold medal., 1885), and was ordained to the ministry, 1885. His abilities as a pastor and preacher were speedily recognized, his services being sought by several large congregations. He occupied the pulpit of Parliament St. Ch., Toronto, and during his pastorate there impressed his influence for good on the community so signally that his removal to Dundas St., London, in 1886, was regretted by all classes and creeds. In London he easily took the lead, and when his term there ended, 1892, he was installed in the Dominion Square

Ch., Montreal, the pulpit of which had been occupied by not a few of the most distinguished of the Meth. fathers, such as Drs. Douglas, Antliff, Stafford, Rose, and Henderson. The interest he manifested in social questions, and the earnest outspokenness of his preaching in this field, attracted wide attention. Leaving Montreal, he accepted an appointment to the Sydenham St. Ch., Kingston, and remained there up to his election by the Meth. Conf. to the editorship of the *Christian Guardian*, the chief organ of the Ch., Sept. 18, 1894 (*Vote:* Rev. A. C. Courtice, 123; Rev. Dr. Dewart, 87). While at Kingston he was Presdt. of the Dist. Ministerial Assn. Mr. C. has won note as a literary worker, his contributions to the magazines of his Ch., to other periodicals, and to the general press, having a merit beyond the average. Among his recent papers is: "Some Problems in Current Journalism," the general basis of the paper being that the Kingdom of Heaven or the Kingship of Jesus should dominate the press as much and as truly as the platform or the pulpit. Mr. C. strongly favours prohibition of the liquor traffic, and was the chief spokesman of the delegation that waited on the Ottawa Govt. on the subject, June, 1897. He is a Senator of the Wesl. Coll., Montreal. He m. 1888, Ada Mary, dau. of S. K. Brown, Toronto. Politically, he is Ind.—*80 Bedford Rd., Toronto, Ont.*

"A man of distinctive character, of most genial, kindly disposition, and fearless in his advocacy of his well matured opinions."—*Mail and Empire.*

COURTNEY, The Rt. Rev. Frederick, Bp. of Nova Scotia (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of Rev. Septimus Courtney, M.A., Fellow of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, Vicar of Charles Ch., Plymouth, Eng., and was b. at Plymouth, Jan. 5, 1837. He received his preparatory ed. at Christ's Hospital and graduated from King's Coll., London, 1863. Ordained deacon, 1864, and priest in the following year by the Archbp. of Canterbury, he was curate of Hadlow, Kent, 1864-65; perpetual curate of Charles Chapel, Plymouth, 1865-70; and incumbent of St. Jude's, Glasgow, 1870-76. In the latter year he came to Am. as asst. minr. of St. Thomas's Ch., N. Y. In 1880 he became rector of St. James', Chicago, and in 1882, rector of St. Paul's, Boston. He was unanimously elected Bp. of N. S., Feb. 1, 1888, and was consecrated at Halifax, Apl. 25, same year, by the Bp. of Fredericton (Dr. Medley), assisted by several other prelates. His Lordship attended the Lambeth Conf., 1888, the Union Conf. at Winnipeg, Aug. 1890, and the Lambeth Conf., 1897. He received the degree of S.T.D. from Racine Coll., Wis., 1881, and has since received the following hon. degrees: D.D. (King's Coll., Windsor), 1888; D.C.L. (Trinity Coll., Toronto), 1889; D.C.L. (Lennoxville), 1895. He m. 1865, Caroline Louisa, dau. of Philip Nairn, of Warren House, Northumberland. Mrs. C. is V.-P. of the Local Council of Women, Halifax. In theol. His Lordship has described himself as "high, low and broad," or, in other words, he is a churchman, without belonging to any party, though sympathizing with all three.—"*Bishopthorpe,*" *Halifax, N.S.*

"An admirable executive officer, an interesting preacher, and a man of great force of character.—*Boston Herald.*

COURTNEY, John Mortimer, Can. civil service, is the 2nd s. of the late John Sampson Courtney, of Alberton House, Penzance, Eng., and was b. there, July 22, 1838. Ed. by private tuition, he was subsequently, for some yrs., in the service of the Bank of Agra, India. Coming to Can., under the auspices of the late Sir John Rose when Mr. of Finance, he entered the C. S., and was Chief Clk. and Asst. Secy. of the Treasury Bd. from June, 1869 to Aug., 1878, when he was apptd. Depty. Mr. of Finance, his present office. He is *ex officio* Depty. Receiver-Genl. and Secy. of the Treasury Bd. He is a mem. of the Comte. of Management of the Associated Charities of Otta-

wa; and was for a considerable period Mang. Dir. of the C. S. Building and Savings Soc., his services to which were acknowledged by the presentation to him by the shareholders of a handsome service of plate. He was sent on a trade mission to Washington, 1883, and has served on other public missions to Washington and London. He was Treas. of the Can. Indian Famine Fund, 1896-7, and in the latter year, in acknowledgment of his official services, was apptd. a C.M.G. A mem. of the Ch of Eng.; he m. Oct. 1870, Mary Elizabeth Sophia, 2nd dau. of the late Fennings Taylor, Depty. Clk. of the Senate of Can. —*460 Wilbrod St., Ottawa.*

COURTNEY, Walter, M.D., was b. in Moore, Lambton, Ont., Sept. 18, 1855, and was ed. at the Strathroy Coll. Inst., and at the Univ. of Michigan. Graduating M.D., 1883, he commenced the practice of his profession at Brainerd, Minn., the same year. He is a mem. of the Am. Med. Assn., of the National Assn. of Ry. Surgeons, of the Minn. Med. Soc., and an hon. mem. of the N. D. State Med. Soc. In 1888 he was apptd. Chief Surg. of the Northern Pacific Ry., an office he still holds. He m. Feb. 1885, Miss Hildegarde von Jasmand, St. Clair, Mich.—*Brainerd, Minn.*

COUSSIRAT, Rev. Daniel (Presb.), educationist, was b. at Nérac, France, Mch. 5, 1841. He graduated bachelier ès lettres at Toulouse, 1859, and bachelier en Théol., at Montauban, 1864. Ordained in the Ref. Ch. of France (the Ch. of the Huguenots), 1864, he came to Can., and was apptd. Prof. of Divinity, Montreal, 1867. Returning to France, he served as pastor of the Ref. Ch. at Orthez, Basses-Pyrénées, from 1875, but was called back to Can., 1880, to become French Prof. of Divinity at the Presb. Coll., Montreal. In 1882 he was apptd. lecturer, and in 1887, Prof. of Hebrew and Oriental Lit. in McGill Univ. These three positions he still retains. He has contributed many articles and papers to the *Revue Théol.*, Montauban, to the *Revue Chrétienne*, Paris, and to the Can. press, and he was one of the revisers of the Old Testament apptd. under the auspices of the Soc. Biblique de France (edition 1881). In recognition of his services in this latter work, he was apptd. an *Officier d'Acad.* of France, 1885. He received the hon. degree of D.D. from Queen's Univ., 1893. Dr. C. m. Sept. 1868, Miss Sarah Quinn-Moret, Montreal (she d. 1891). —*171 Hutchison St., Montreal.*

"A scholar and literary man who has thought profoundly on the philosophy of religion."—*Witness.*

COUTURE, Guillaume, musician, was b. in Montreal, Oct. 23, 1851. At 13 yrs. of age he became organist at St. Bridget's Ch., and, at 16, at the Ch. of St. James, Montreal. Apptd. *Maître de Chapelle* at the latter, he remained in that position for a considerable period. Proceeding to Paris, he was admitted there to the National Soc. of Music, after undergoing exams., under St. Saëns, Massenet, Bizet and Franck, and he is the only Can. whose works have been accepted and executed by this Soc. Subsequently, he passed the requisite examination for admission to the *Conservatoire.* In all, he spent 5 yrs. in Paris, where, in addition to winning other professional honours, he was apptd. organist at Ste. Clotilde. After his return to Can., 1878, he founded, in Montreal, the *Soc. des Symphonistes.* He was apptd. Dir. of the Philharmonic Soc., 1880; Prof. of Musical Theory in the Girls' High Sch., 1885; Prof. of the same to the Ladies' Ed. Assn., 1886; Prof. of Music in the Cath. Schs., 1892; Chapel Master at the R. C. Cath., 1893, and he is also Dir. of the Amateur Operatic Club, and of the Montreal Symphony Orchestra. He is the author of a large number of musical works, and, as a conductor, has produced successfully several of the great oratorios.—*58 University St., Montreal.*

COWIE, Capt. Charles Stuart, Royal

Scots, is a s. of Andrew J. Cowie, M.D., by his wife, Margt. Stewart, dau. of the late W. S. More, of "Groveside," Halifax, N.S. B. at Halifax, Aug. 3, 1867, he was ed. at a private sch., and at the R. M. Coll., Kingston. Gazetted lieut., the Royal Scots, Sept. 2, 1885, and promoted capt., Oct., 1895, he served with the 1st Batt. of his regt. in Cape Colony, Natal, Zululand, St. Helena, and Eng. He is a mem. of the Royal Scottish Geog. Soc. Unm. —"*Glencorse,*" *Milton Bridge, N.B.*

COX, George, engraver, is the s. of the late Jas. Cox, formerly Sergt.-Maj. H. M.'s 24th Regt., and afterwards in the service of the Bank of B. N. A., by Mary Ann Pugh, his wife. B. in Montreal, Nov. 17, 1834, he was ed. at the High Sch. in that city, and adopted the trade of engraver and lithographer. Moving to Ottawa, 1855, he was elected to the City Council, 1882. He continued to hold a seat therein for many yrs., and was Chairman successively of all the important standing comtes. An unsuccessful candidate for the Mayoralty 1892, he was elected to that office, Jan., 1894, and sat until the close of his term. During his Mayoralty he created discussion over his desire to impose a tax upon bachelors, which, however, simply meant the enforcement of a clause in the Consolidated Assessment Act providing for the imposition of a poll tax in lieu of statute labour. Mr. C. was for some yrs. Presdt. of the Ottawa Lib.-Con. Assn. In religion, he is a Meth. He is also a Freemason and Oddfellow.—*110 Lisgar St., Ottawa.*

COX, Hon. George Albertus, Senator, capitalist, is of Eng. descent, his family having come to the U. S. from Eng., 1810. In 1818 they removed to Can., first taking up land in Prince Edward, and afterwards in Northumberland Co., Ont. He is the s. of Edward W. Cox, by his wife, Jane Tanner, and was b. at Colborne, Ont., May 7, 1840. Ed. there, he commenced life as an operator in the service of the Montreal Telegraph Co. After two yrs. spent in its office in his native town, he was sent, May, 1858, to take charge of its Peterboro' office. In Peterboro' he lived for 30 yrs., and he is still largely interested in its prosperity. He continues to exercise unabated interest in everything that contributes to the welfare of his old home, which now is one of the most prosperous and progressive towns in Ont., and he takes an active part in the direction of the Can. Gen. Electric Co., the Peterboro' Lock Manfg. Co., and other local organizations. The young agent speedily asserted his individuality, and took an active part in the municipal, educational and commercial interests of Peterboro'. For no less than 7 yrs. he was Mayor; 3 times he was successful in contested elections, and 4 times he was elected by acclamation. In 1871 Mr. C. stepped from the municipal into the political field, and contested the riding of West Peterborough with the late W. H. Scott for the Legislature. He won the fight, but the election was set aside, and in the following year he was defeated by Mr. Scott, by a majority of one. In 1887, Mr. C. contested the same riding for the Ho. of Commons, with Jas. Stevenson. He was again defeated, but the majority was only 16. Mr. C. soon became interested in enterprises of interest to the country at large, and in 1878 he became Presdt. of the Midland Ry. of Can., holding that position until 1884, when he resigned. During his term of office a great amalgamation took place; the Grand Junction, the Whitby and Port Perry, the Victoria and the Toronto and Nipissing Rys., all being consolidated, the system thus created being sold to the Grand Trunk. In 1881 he was one of the Howland syndicate that offered to build the C. P. Ry. In 1884 he became Presdt. of the Central Can. Loan and Savings Co. In 1885 he became a dir. of the Can. Bank of Commerce, in 1888 V.-P., and in 1890, Presdt. of that institution,

and still retains this important position. He has been prominently identified with the Can. Life Assur. Co. since 1861, and is now on the directorate. In 1881 he became a dir. of the Western Fire and Marine Insurance Co., and upon the death of A. M. Smith, 1894, succeeded to the presidency of that Co., a position he still holds. He is also Presdt. of the Brit. Am. Fire and Marine Ins. Co. He was one of the first dirs. of the Toronto Genl. Trusts Co., organized in 1884, and still retains a position upon the directorate and executive comte. of that Co. He has to do with a large number of other institutions, including the projected James' Bay Ry., of which he is one of the chief promoters. He has lived in Toronto since 1888. Mr. C. is a strong temp. man, and an ardent supporter of the Meth. Ch. In conjunction with Rev. Dr. Potts, he is Bursar of Victoria Univ., in which institution he has established a gold medal in Nat. Science and a bursary in Theol. He is also Presdt. of the Ladies' Coll., Whitby, a mem. of the Council of the Toronto branch of the Evanl. Alliance, one of the founders of the Dom. Sanitarium, and a V.-P. of the Ont. Prohib. Alliance. Politically, a Lib., he was apptd. to the Senate of Can., by the Earl of Aberdeen, Nov., 1896. He m. 1862, Margt. Young, dau. of Daniel Hopkins, Peterboro'. — *439 Sherbourne St., Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club.*

"A Canadian of the very best type."—*Telegram.*

"Possesses a continental reputation as a safe and successful financier."—*Globe.*

COX, John, educationist, was b. in London, Eng., 1851. Ed. at the City of London sch., under Dr. Abbott, where he remained for 8 yrs. and obtained a scholarship, 1859, he then went to Trinity Coll., Cambridge, where he graduated 8th wrangler, math. tripos, 1874, and took honours in the classical tripos, same year. In 1876 he was elected to a Fellowship of Trinity Coll., and in 1887 was apptd. Warden of Cavendish Coll., Cambridge, holding the latter position 10 yrs. Prof. C. studied Physics at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, under Prof. Clerk Maxwell, and at King's Coll., London, under Prof. Adams. After spending 2 yrs. upon the Univ. Extension movement, he came to Montreal, 1889, where he has since filled the position of W. C. McDonald Prof. of Physics at McGill Coll. He was elected a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., 1897.—*28 Hutchison St., Montreal.*

COX, Palmer, author and artist, is the s. of Michael Cox, by his wife, Mary Miller, and was b. at Granby, P.Q., Apl. 28, 1840. Ed. at the Granby Acad., he subsequently resided in Springfield, Mass., and Lucknow, Ont., until 1863. At sch. he drew pictures instead of doing his arith. lesson. The fly-leaves of his books, the walls of his room, even the fences, as well as slate and paper, showed signs of his tell-tale pencil. When he became a man, although he still kept his love for drawing and books, he did not follow his inclination. Realizing the struggles to be met by artists or authors, and having a livelihood to make, he devoted himself to mercantile pursuits. After leaving Ont., he drifted to Cal., where an artist who saw his work advised him to place himself under instructors, and to seek a market for his drawings. From 1863 to 1875 he wrote stories for the periodicals in San Francisco, and drew cartoons, which were copied by the Eastern papers. Returning East, he settled in N. Y., where he follows artistic and literary pursuits. He has distinguished himself chiefly by illustrating his own writings with characteristic drawings, as shown in the "Brownie Stories," the first of which was written and published in *St. Nicholas*, 1881. The 5 published Brownie volumes are: "The Brownies, their Book;" "Another Brownie Book;" "The Brownies at Home;" "The Brownies Around the World;" "The Brownies Through the

Union." Among other works by Mr. C. are: "Squibs of California" (1874), "Hans Von Pelter's Trip to Gotham" (1878), "How Columbus Found America" (do.), "That Stanley" (do.), "Comic Yarns" (1888), "Queer People," 3 vols. (do.), a cantata for children, called "The Brownies in Fairyland," and a spectacular play for the stage, called "Palmer Cox's Brownies." — *658 Broadway, New York.*

"A courtier in the kingdom of Hans Christian Andersen, Eugene Field, Kate Greenway and Mother Goose. He has created more marvels of entertainment and infantile excitement than any picture maker or story teller of the age."—*Amy Leslie, in Chicago News.*

COYNE, Arthur, soldier, is the young. s. of the late Thos. G. Coyne, and was b. in London, Ont., Mch. 21, 1866, and ed. there. He was for some yrs. a commercial traveller in Ont., but, abandoning that employment, he went to Honolulu to fill a position of trust, 1889. Having served as a non-com. offr. in the 32nd Huron Batt., V. M., in Can., his services as a mil. man were of some value to the authorities in Hawaii during the two recent rebellions in that country. During the outbreak of 1893, he was placed in command of a co. of the regular forces, and rendered excellent service. But it was in the rebellion of Jan., 1895, that he most distinguished himself. On that occasion he served at the head of an independent div. of the national army, and it was his arty. that shelled Diamond Head, put the rebels to flight, and thus put an end to the rebellion. He now holds the rank of 1st lieut. in Co. E. Honolulu Nat. Gds. He still claims Can. as his country, and will return at any time his services may be required to fight for her defence. A Lib. in politics.—*Honolulu, H.I.*

COYNE, James Henry, Ont. public service, is the s. of the late Wm. Coyne, who was a resident of the Co. Elgin, Ont., from 1817, and was b. in that co., Oct. 3, 1849. Ed. at St. Thomas Grammar Sch., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., and gold medal. in Mod. Languages, silver medal. in Classics and Prince's prizeman, 1870), he was called to the bar, 1874, passing first without an oral as a barrister and solicitor. He practised his profession at St. Thomas, and was, for some yrs., a partner of Colin Macdougall, Q.C. As a young man he, for a time, devoted himself to teaching, and he was Head Master of the Cornwall High School, 1871. He was Presdt. of the St. Thomas Reform Assn., and, in 1882, of the East Elgin Reform Assn., and unsuccessfully contested West Elgin for the Ont. Assembly, in the Lib. interest, g.e. 1886. In Jan., 1889, he was apptd. Regr. for Elgin, and, in 1892, Local Master of Titles for same co., including St. Thomas. These offices he still holds. In 1884 he was elected a Senator of Toronto Univ. Among other positions filled by him at various times, have been the Presidency (the first elected) of the Elgin Hist. and Scient. Inst., Presdt. of the St. Thomas St. Andrew's Soc., and first Presdt. of the Children's Aid Soc. He was also a mem. of the Central Comte., organized in connection with the Centennial Celebration of U. C., 1892. He is now a dir. of the Farmers' and Traders' Assur. Co., a trustee of the Elgin Law Library, a mem. of the Bd. of Management of Alma Coll., and was elected Presdt. of the Pioneer and Hist. Soc., Ont., 1897. Besides various papers read before the Can. Inst. and other literary and scientific bodies, he is the author of "The Country of the Neutrals, from Champlain to Talbot" (St. Thomas, 1895). In religion, he is a Meth. He m. Matilda, 3rd daughter of the late John Geo. Bowes, formerly M.P.P. and Mayor of Toronto. A Lib. in politics, he also believes that every public question should be looked at from the standpoint of the interests of Can. as a nation.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

CRAIG, John, horticulturist, was b. in Lakefield, Co. Argenteuil, P.Q., 1864. He received his first

impressions in horticulture on the experimental farm of the late Chas. Gibb, at Abbotsford. After completing his public sch. course he attended the High Sch., Montreal, and, later, became secy. and asst. to Mr. Gibb. At that gentleman's suggestion he became a student at the Iowa Agricul. Coll. in horticulture and economic botany. He remained there 3 yrs., and was awarded a diploma, 1887. During the last year of his course there he was asst. to Prof. Budd in the branches of hybridizing, propagating and testing varieties. On the organization of the Iowa Experiment Station, he was apptd. asst. to the dir., having special charge of the dept. of Horticulture. While there he was sent on a botanical expedition for the purpose of making a collection of the wild and cultivated grasses. In the pursuit of this work he made an extended tour through Dakota, Montana, Washington, Oregon, Utah and Colorado. In Jan. 1890, he was apptd. Horticulturist of the Govt. Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa. Among some of the more immediate lines of work which he pursues at Ottawa are: (1) Testing fruits for the North; (2) crossing and developing new varieties; (3) systematic study of the methods of propagation; (4) fungous diseases, and the best way to destroy them. Mr. C. is Presdt. of the Ottawa Horticultural Soc., an hon. mem. of the Fruit Growers' Assns. of Ont., Que., N. S. and B. C.; a mem. of the Am. Assn. for the Advance. of Science, a V.-P. of the Am. Forestry Assn., a V.-P. of the Am. Pomological Soc., and a V.-P. for Can. of the World's Horticultural Soc. In religion, he is a Meth.—*Ottawa, Ont.*

CRAIG, Thomas Dixon, legislator, is the s. of the late Wm. Craig. B. in London, Eng., Nov. 20, 1842, he accompanied his parents to Can. when an infant. He was ed. at the Port Hope Grammar Sch. and at Toronto Univ., where he won a scholarship and graduated B.A. and gold med. in Methaph. and Ethics, 1864. Entering the firm of Wm. Craig & Son, wool pullers and leather mftrs., Port Hope, he afterwards, in 1868, removed to Toronto, and was for 14 yrs. engaged in the wholesale leather business in that city. Returned for East Durham to the Ont. Assembly in the Con. interest at the g e. 1886, he remained a mem. of that body up to Dom. g. e. 1891, when he resigned, and was elected to the Ho. of Commons for the same constituency. He was re-elected at the g. e. 1896. As a politician he has throughout maintained an independent position in reference to certain questions, more especially in connection with French schs. in Ont., the dual language question, prohibition of the liquor traffic, and the Man. sch. question. While in the Ont. Legislature, he introduced a motion on the subject of French schs. in the Province, which caused the Mowat Govt. to appoint a comn. of enquiry in the premises. In Sept., 1896, he moved a resolution in the Ho. of Commons prohibiting the sale of liquor within the precincts of that House. In religious belief, he is a Bapt. He m 1865, Annie, dau. of Jas. Gervern, Toronto.—*Port Hope, Ont.*

"Thoroughly versed in public affairs."—*J. P. Edwards.*

CRAIK, Robert, M.D., is descended from an old Scottish border family, and was b. in Montreal, Apr. 22, 1829, his parents having come to Can. from Edinburgh, Scot, 1818. He received his earlier education at a public sch., conducted by John Bruce, afterwards Govt. Inspr. of Schls., P.Q. He obtained his professional education at McGill Univ., Montreal, beginning 1850, and graduating, with the highest honours of his year, 1854. From the Univ., Dr. C. went directly to the Montreal Genl. Hospital, as House Surg., among his first experiences being his attendance upon the large number of patients admitted with Asiatic cholera during the epidemic of that year. He had the satisfac-

tion of knowing that although hundreds of patients were received into the Hospital, suffering from Asiatic cholera, with the usual large percentage of deaths, the disease was not allowed to spread in a single instance, to any of the other patients or inmates. In 1856, his official connection with McGill Univ. as a teacher began, when he was made Demonstrator of Anatomy with entire charge of Practical Anatomy, then a separate dept. with a single demonstrator; a position which he retained until 1860. In 1859 he also became Curator of the Museum. In 1860 he resigned the House Surgeoncy of the Hospital, and was made a mem. of its Med. Bd., beginning at the same time the private practice of his profession. In the same year he became Prof. of Clinical Surgery, continuing in that chair until 1867, making a name for himself in the resection of joints, and as a successful ovariotomist, at a time when success in such operations was a rare event in this country. In 1866, owing to the illness of Prof. Sutherland, Dr. C. was asked to undertake, at a few weeks' notice, the work of the chair of Chemistry, a task which, though arduous, he was able to carry through with success; and finding the teaching of chemistry more to his taste than that of surgery, he was apptd. to the chair of Chemistry, on the permanent retirement of Dr. Sutherland, in 1867, continuing in it until 1879. In 1869, in addition to his other duties, he became Regr. of the Faculty, the onerous work of which office he continued to perform until relieved by Prof. Osler, 1877. In 1875 also he succeeded the late Prof. G. W. Campbell as Treas. of the Faculty. In 1879, Dr. C. resigned the chair of Chemistry, becoming Emeritus Prof., but continuing his duties as Treas., and his active interest in all the affairs of the Faculty, including its representation on the Provl. Med. Bd., and in other ways. Dr. C. became Dean of the Faculty in 1889, after the death of the late Dean, the much lamented Dr. R. Palmer Howard, and has continued in that office up to the present time. In the same year he also became Prof. of Hygiene and Public Health, and was named by the Quebec Govt. a mem. of its Provl. Bd. of Health. During his administration as Dean many and important changes have occurred in the Faculty, and its progress has been phenomenal. A chair of Path. has been created, and a prof. brought from Eng. to fill it. The med. buildings have been practically doubled in size, and equipped in a manner second to none on the Am. continent. The length of the session has been increased to nine calendar months; the fees from the students have been increased and consolidated; the number of professors and teachers has been nearly doubled, and, thanks to the munificence of Sir D. A. Smith, the late John H. R. Molson, and other friends of the Faculty, endowments amounting in the aggregate to upwards of $184,000 have been added to its capital. During the same period also the Royal Victoria Hospital has been erected and opened for the reception of patients; and the Montreal Genl. Hospital has been remodelled and practically rebuilt. With all of these changes Dr. C. has been more or less actively identified, and, notwithstanding the increased tax upon the students both in time and money, the gratifying result is to be seen in the great increase in their number, from 233, in 1889, to 414, in 1896. In 1896 he was apptd. Consulting Physician to the Royal Victoria Hospital. In 1895 his Univ. conferred upon Dr. C. the hon. degree of LL.D., for the following reasons, as taken from the records of the Univ.: "Because of his long connection with the Univ. as an eminently successful teacher, his distinguished position as a leader in the med. profession in this city and this Province, his valuable services in the interest of public health, and the prominent part he has taken

in advancing med. education, especially in this Univ. and this Province for a long term of years." Dr. C. has not been a voluminous writer on med. subjects. He is better known as a teacher and lecturer, and by his addresses at coll. and hospital openings and other semi-public occasions. His style is described as forcible and clear rather than fluent, and when thoroughly in earnest in advocating a cause or a reform, he rarely fails of success. His graduation thesis, written in 1854, while he was still an undergraduate, attracted much attention, and was published *in extenso* in the Sept. number of the Montreal *Med. Chronicle* of that year. In it he was, so far as known, the first writer to claim for the class of infectious diseases an origin in a specific cell or germ for each disease, using convincing arguments in support of his opinion, predicting with confidence the early discovery of these specific germs, and pointing out the direction in which the search would probably be successful. The now universally accepted germ theory of infectious diseases has so completely verified these predictions, that his forecasts of 42 yrs. ago seem almost like prophetic inspirations. In his busy life, and more particularly during the last 20 yrs., he has found time to be an enthusiastic farmer, fox-hunter and breeder of fine stock. His fine herd of Polled Angus cattle has never been excelled in this country, and won many prizes at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893. Thoroughbred horses of his breeding have been among the best in Can. He has won more than one Queen's Plate, and the Hunt Cup of 1887, and other trophies, are familiar objects in his dining-room. "Craikstone," his well-known country house and farm, is on the northern outskirts of the city and within a half-hour's ride of his town residence. Dr. C. m. 1856, Alice, eld. dau. of the late Alex. Symmers, of Dublin, Irel , Solicitor in Chancery. (She d. without leaving issue, Feb., 1874.)—*887 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

CRANKSHAW, James, barrister and legislator, is the s. of Wm. Crankshaw, of Manchester, Eng., by his wife, Mary Ann Farrell. B. in Manchester, July 20, 1844, he was ed. at St. Andrew's and Mayfield schs., in his native city. He passed the preliminary law exam. before the Eng. Law Soc., and had a practical experience in civil and criminal cases, in gathering and marshalling facts and preparing briefs for counsel in many important assize cases in the Lancashire div. of the northern circuit. Coming to Can., 1876, he followed the law course at McGill Univ. (B.C.L., with honours, 1882), and was called to the bar, 1883. He has since practised successfully in Montreal. He acted as returning offr. at the Provl. g. e. 1892, was apptd. R. O., under the Dom. E. F. A. for St. Lawrence div., Montreal, 1894, and a reviser of electoral lists for Montreal, by the Provl. Govt., 1897. Mr. C. became a certificated teacher of Isaac Pitman's system of shorthand, 1878, and from that time to 1881 taught the system at the Mechs.' Inst., Montreal. In 1883 he helped to introduce a system of exams. of law reporters in the Montreal Civil Cts., and passed the first of these exams. himself, at a test speed of 165 words per minute. He is the author of an annotated edition of "The Criminal Code of Canada, 1892, and The Canada Evidence Act, 1893" (Mont., 1894), and of "A Practical Guide to Police Magistrates and Justices of the Peace" (do., 1895), both of which have been commended by the legal and general press. In 1896 he was recommended for appt. as a Q. C. by the Tupper Govt. A Lib.-Con. in politics, he is a mem. of the Junior Con. Club and of the Macdonald Club, Montreal, and has been V.-P. of the latter. He is also a mem. of the Can. Order of Foresters, of the A.O.U.W., the Sons of Eng. Ben. Assn., the Select Knights of Can., the Knights of Pythias, and holds

high rank in the Masonic order. He has been twice married.—*37 Shuter St., Montreal.*

CRAWFORD, Rev. Angus, (Presb.), educationist, is the s. of the late Angus Crawford, of Hamilton, Northumberland, Ont., by his wife, Isabella Lawrie, and was b. at Cobourg, Ont., June 5, 1850. Ed. at Toronto Univ. (B.A. and silver medal in Nat. Science, 1874; M.A., 1884), he studied Theol. at the Epis. Semy., Philadelphia, and at Princeton Semy., N.J., and became asst. at the Memorial Chapel, Philadelphia. Ordained, 1877, he was apptd. the same year rector of Mount Holly, N.J., and became, subsequently, Prof. of Hebrew, Oriental Learning and Apologetics in the Epis. Semy., Fairfax, Va., a position he still retains. He m. Miss Brown, of Mount Holly, N.J.—*1343 21st St., N. W., Washington, D.C.*

CRAWFORD, Rev. Edward Patrick (Ch. of Eng.), is the eld. surviving s. of the late Hon. George Crawford, of Brockville, Ont., a senator of the Dom. of Can., by his wife, Caroline, dau. of Adiel Sherwood, (U. E. L. descent). B. at Brockville, July 27, 1846, he was ed. at the Brockville Grammar Sch., at U. C. Coll., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1866; M.A., 1870). Ordained deacon, 1869, and priest, 1870, by Archbp. Lewis, his first charge was the mission of Hillier and Wellington, Ont., and he was subsequently rector of Hawkesbury, 1870-75; rector of Trinity Ch., Brockville (which he established), 1875-89, and rector of the Ch. of the Ascension, Hamilton, 1889-92. Since then he has been rector of St. Luke's Cath., Halifax, N.S. He declined a call to Winnipeg, 1883. Mr. C., while at Brockville, was Chairman of the High Sch. Bd. He was apptd. chaplain to the Bp. of Ont., 1885, and commissary in Ont., for the Bp. of Algoma, in the same year. He was originally intended for the army, and while at the Univ. served with the Queen's Own, during the first Fenian troubles and was present at Ridgeway, 1866. He was nominated as a candidate for the Bishopric of Algoma, 1896. Although a mem. of a Con. family, he favours the political Ind. of Can. He m. Jan., 1871, Annie, 4th dau. of the late Dr. Jas. A. Henderson, Q.C., Kingston, Ont. —*St. Luke's Rectory, Halifax, N.S.*

"A powerful preacher, a hard worker, and a churchman of broad views and genial and sympathetic disposition." —*Can. Churchman.*

CRAWFORD, John, capitalist, is the s. of the late Walter Crawford, Ballievey House, Banbridge, Co. Down, Irel., and was b. there, 1814. Coming to Can., 1829, he commenced his business career as book-keeper in the house of Jones, Murray & Co., Quebec. Subsequently, he entered the service of Gillespie, Moffatt & Co., Montreal, and was afterwards for some yrs. paying teller in the City Bank. More recently his time has been almost wholly given to the management of his private business interests. He is a large stockholder in the Bank of Montreal, and in other Can. financial institutions, is a dir. of the Montreal Gas Co., a trustee of the Montreal Turnpike Trust, and has been V.-P. of Molson's Bank, and Presdt. of the Montreal Street Ry. Co. Mr. C. has also sat in the Municipal Council. He was for some considerable time Master of the Montreal Fox Hounds. Politically, a Con. all his lifetime, he yet broke away from party affiliations at the Dom. g. e. 1896, and gave the weight of his influence to Mr. Laurier—principally on the ground that the Dom., under Con. rule, was fast drifting into a public expenditure totally incompatible with its growth and resources, aggravated by the natural concomitants, extravagance and corruption. Mr. C. is opposed to a promiscuous European immigration. He would encourage only farmers of a good type, giving them judicious land grants in Man. and the West, on favourable conditions. He entertains a strong objection to the proposed yearly subsidy to secure a 20-

knot Atlantic mail service. He m. 1st, Miss Molson, of Montreal (she d.); and 2nd, the young. sister of the Rev. Canon Ellegood. In religious faith, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and has served as a del. to the Ch. Synod.—*Verdun House, near Montreal, P.Q.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

CREASE, Hon. Sir Henry Pering Pellew, retired judge, is the eld. s. of the late Capt. Hy. Crease, R.N., of Flushing, by Mary, heiress of Ed. Smith, Ince Castle, Cornwall, Eng. B. in Eng., 1825, he was ed. at Clare Coll., Cambridge (B.A., 1847); became a barrister of the Middle Temple, 1849; went to B. C., 1858, and was the first practising barrister in V. I. and B. C.; sat as M.P. for Victoria dist. in the V. I. Assembly, 1860-61; was Atty. Genl. for B. C., and a mem. of the Legislature of that colony, 1861-66; and Atty.-Genl. and M. L. C. of the united colony of B. C., 1866-70; was Chairman of Royal Comn. for the revision of the laws of B. C., 1870, and Chairman of Comn. for the consolidation of the B. C. statutes, 1877; apptd. a Judge of the Supreme Ct., B.C., May 13, 1870, he held office until Jan. 1, 1896, when he received the honour of knighthood on his retirement from the bench. Sir Hy. C. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1853, Sarah, eld. dau. of the late Dr. John Lindley, F.R.S., and sister of the Rt. Hon. Sir Nathaniel Lindley, a Lord Justice of Appeal.—"*Pentrelew,*" *Victoria, B.C.*

CREASOR, His Honour John, Co. Ct. Judge, was b. in the Tp. of Vespra, Co. Simcoe, Ont., Jan. 21, 1833. Ed. at the Barrie Grammar Sch., he studied law under the late Hon. Jas. Patton, Q.C., and the late John McNab, Co. Crown Atty. for York, and was called to the bar, 1854. Entering on the practice of his profession at Owen Sound, he eventually became leader of the local bar. He was Co. Crown Atty., Co. of Grey from Feb., 1858 to Feb., 1874, when he resigned. Created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1881; he was apptd. Judge of the Co. of Grey, Apl. 15, 1891. His Honour formerly saw service in the V. M. He raised the Owen Sound Infantry Co., during the *Trent* affair, Oct., 1862, and commanded it at Sarnia during the Fenian raids. Subsequently, 1866, on the formation of the 31st Batt., he was apptd. to a majority in that corps, and continued to hold that rank until his retirement from the force some yrs. afterwards. He has been for many yrs. a mem of the Bd. of Education, Owen Sound. He is a mem. of, and an elder in, the Presb. Ch. He m. June, 1856, Miss Mary Rickey, Augusta, Grenville, Ont.—*Owen Sound, Ont.*

CREED, Herbert Clifford, educationist, is the 6th s. of the late Geo. J. Creed, a native of Faversham, Kent, Eng., who was formerly a clk. in the R. E. Dept., at Halifax, N.S., by Susan, dau. of the late John Wellner, B. at Halifax, Sept. 23, 1843, he was ed. at the High Sch., in his native place, at Dalhousie Coll., and at the Univ. of Acadia Coll. (B.A., 1865; M.A., 1869). While carrying on his studies, he was teacher of French in Horton Acad., and at the Ladies' Semy., Wolfville. Subsequently, having chosen the profession of teaching, he was apptd., 1869, Head Master of the Co. Acad., Sydney, C.B., where he remained 4 yrs. Afterwards he was Principal of Yarmouth Semy., 1869-72; and do., Eng. High Sch., Fredericton, 1872-73. In 1874 he was apptd. Instructor in Math. in the Provl. Normal Sch., Fredericton, a position he still occupies. Concurrently, he has been called to other prominent positions connected with his profession. He was during several yrs. one of the exams. at his *Alma Mater*, and for a considerable period a mem. of the Bd. of Governors of Acadia Coll. He was also, for some yrs., a Senator, and Secy. of the Senate, and from 1877 to 1892, Secy. of the Educational Inst., N.B. Mr. C. is a mem. of the Mang. Comte. of the Fredericton Inst. for

the Deaf and Dumb, and an Exam. for the Med. Council, N. B. In religion, a Bapt., he has filled the offices of Secy., V.-P. and Presdt. of the Bapt. Convention of the Maritime Provinces. He is also a dir. of the Maritime Bapt. Pub. Co. Mr. C. has written largely for the press, often anonymously, on educational topics, the temp. question, matters of Christian doctrine and practice, etc.; and has also prepared a variety of matter for school texts and other books. He has taken an active part in the work of fraternal orders and societies, and has reached the highest offices and rewards in their gift to bestow—Freemasonry, Oddfellowship, Temp., United Workmen, and Forestry, being all included in the list. In Forestry especially, his services have marked him out for special honour at the hands of his brethren. For 5 yrs. he was the head of the order (H.C.R.) in N.B.; he was Supreme Vice-C.R. for 2 yrs., and he finally received the Grand Cross of Merit at the close of his official career. He m. 1867, Miss Jessie S. Masters, of St. John, N.B. —*Fredericton, N.B.*

CREELMAN, Adam Rutherford, Q.C., is the s. of Jas. R. Creelman, of Stewiacke, by his wife Isabella C., dau. of the late John Patterson, of Pictou, N.S. Born at Richibucto, N.B., Sept. 21, 1849, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. there and at the Presb. Acad., Chatham, N.B. Called to the Ont. bar 1875, he entered the firm of Crooks, Kingsmill & Cattanach, Toronto; but in 1877, joined a new firm formed by D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., which now bears the name of McCarthy, Osler, Hoskin & Creelman. He was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby 1889. He is a dir. of the Can. Landed and Natl. Invest. Co. Mr. C. takes great interest in athletics and all manly sports. He is a mem. of the R.C.Y. Club, the Ont. Jockey Club, the Country and Hunt Club, the Athletic Club, the Toronto Cricket Club and the Toronto Golf Club, and was for some yrs. Presdt. of the latter body. Politically, a Lib.; in religious faith, he is a Presb. He m. Nov. 1878, Margt., dau. of the late Rev. John Jennings, D.D.—*13 Queen's Park, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

CREELMAN, George Christie, educationist, is the s. of Jas. Rutherford Creelman, by his wife Isabella, and was b. at Collingwood, Ont., May 9, 1869. Ed. at the Coll. Inst. there, he entered the Ont. Agrl. Coll., Guelph, Oct. 1885, took assoc. diplomas 1887, and graduated B.S.A. 1888, at Toronto Univ. Since then he has taken special courses in Biology at Cornell Univ., 1891; at Univ. of Wisconsin, 1892; and at Mich. Ag. Coll., 1893. He was apptd. Asst. Prof. of Biology at the Mississippi Agr. and Mech. Coll., Jan. 1, 1889, and was elected Prof. of Biology therein, July 1892. He was V.-P. of the State Teachers' Assn., 1892-93, and was largely instrumental in having Botany introduced into the public schs. of Miss. As a mem. of the faculty of Peabody Normal Sch., 1894, he delivered a series of lectures on Botany and Physiol. to the public sch. teachers of the State. Prof. C. m. 1892, Ada, eld. dau. of Jas. Mills, Presdt. of the Ont. Agr. Coll., Guelph, Ont.—*Agricultural Coll., Starkville, Miss., U.S.A.*

CREELMAN, James, newspaper correspondent and *litterateur*, is the s. of the late Matthew Creelman, for many yrs. an officer of the Steam Inspection Assur. Co., Montreal. B. in Montreal, 1858, he ran away from home when 12 yrs. of age. He started to walk to N. Y., a feat he successfully accomplished by virtue of a ride now and then on a ry. train. Attracting the attention of the Rev. Dr. Muhlenberg, he obtained employment in the office of *Church and State*, then the official organ of the Prot. Ep. Ch. in Am. He learned the business of a printer thoroughly in various establishments, finally drifting into the office of the Brooklyn *Eagle*, where he met Thos. Kinsella, who encouraged him to write, and to whom he submitted

his first poem. He next undertook a course in Theol. in Dr. Talmage's lay theological coll., but not with any intention of ascending the pulpit. In 1878 he went on the New York *Herald* as a reporter. In the winter, 1878, Capt. Paul Boyton arrived in N. Y. with his famous life-saving suit, then a much doubted novelty. C. was assigned by the paper to test the efficacy of the suit, and one night he and Boyton donned the life-saving armour, and jumping into the river at the Battery allowed themselves to drift down into the bay. The night was very cold and the river full of ice, so that when the swimmers wished to reach the shore they found themselves unable to do so. Mr. C. wrote the account of this night's adventure and the publication created a veritable sensation, and made Boyton's life-saving suit famous. As a consequence of this C., later, as special correspondent for the same paper, accompanied Boyton on his well-known trip from Oil City, Pa., through the Alleghany, Ohio and Mississippi rivers to the Gulf of Mexico. In 1879, Mr. C. was sent to Montreal to accompany Prof. C. H. Grimley in the first ascension of Page's iron air-ship. The aeronauts nearly lost their lives in this adventure. The ship burst and dragged its occupants for many miles before they were rescued. Mr. C. escaped with a broken arm and a few painful bruises, but Grimley was more seriously injured. After this Mr. C. was called on to investigate the death of Gen. Custer, and inteviewed Sitting Bull and all the fighting chiefs of that day. He also was sent to write up the Hatfield-McCoy feud, and was frequently shot at by the Hatfields, who refused to allow him to approach their rendezvous, compelling him to sleep in the woods or where he could. Called to Paris, 1889, and thence sent to London to assume the Mang.-Editorship of the London edition of the New York *Herald*, he afterwards occupied positions of trust on the Paris *Herald*, and was in charge there for several yrs. In the course of his employment in the foreign offices of the paper, Mr. C. was sent to Rome, where he obtained an interview with the Pope, and also an exclusive interview with H. M. Stanley on the latter's return from the Emin Bey trip. He visited Louis Kossuth at Turin, and explained his aims and mode of life. He was sent to write up the reception of Ericsson's body in the harbour of Stockholm, and to Russia, to investigate the so-called persecution of the Jews. He visited Count Tolstoi at Yasnia Poliania, in the heart of Russia, and wrote an account of the famous Russian's life-work. Mr. C. severed his connection with the *Herald*, Nov., 1893, and went to Eng. to found and manage the Brit. ed. of the *Cosmopolitan Mag.* He remained there, however, but a few months, and on his return accepted an offer to proceed to Japan as war correspondent for the N. Y. *World* in Corea, China and Japan. He served throughout the struggle, being the only Am. correspondent at the front. At one time he was taken prisoner by the Japanese, but was liberated by Eng. intervention. After his return to Am., he was sent to Cuba, at the outbreak of the rebellion in that country, but being expelled from the island, saw little of the struggle there. More recently he has been in Greece and Turkey. While in Paris, 1891, he m. Miss Buel, of Ohio, a noted beauty.—*Press Club, New York.*

CREIGHTON, David, Dom. civil service, was b. in Glasgow, Scot., of Irish parentage, Apl. 1, 1843. Coming to Can., with his parents, 1855, he was ed. in this country. He was long engaged in journalism, having been ed. and prop. of the Owen Sound *Times* from 1864 up to his final retirement from that field of labour, Jan. 1, 1896. In 1887 he was entrusted by the late Sir John Macdonald with the task of forming a stock co. for the purpose of publishing a daily official organ in To-

ronto, the result being *The Empire*, the first number of which appeared Dec. 27, 1887. This paper continued to be published until the arrangement, in Feb., 1895, by which it and *The Mail* both ceased publication that a new paper, *The Mail and Empire*, might take its place. Always Con. in politics, Mr. C. sat in that interest for North Grey, in the Ont. Assembly, from Oct., 1875 up to the g. e. 1890, when he was defeated by Mr. Cleland, the Reform candidate. He was apptd. Asst. Receiver-Genl. at Toronto, May 10, 1895. Mr. C. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. Oct., 1873, Miss Jane Elizabeth Kramer.—*Spadina Road, Toronto; Albany Club.*

"A thoroughly upright man, with a high sense of duty and great capacity for hard work."—*Globe.*

CREIGHTON, James Edwin, educationist, is the s. of John Creighton, by his wife Mary C. O'Brien, and is of mixed Scotch and Scotch-Irish parentage. B. at West River, Pictou, N.S., 1861, he was ed. at Pictou Acad., at Dalhousie Coll. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Phil., 1887). Subsequently, he took a post-graduate course at Cornell Univ., where he was awarded a fellowship and took the degree of Ph.D., and was afterwards at the Univ. of Berlin. He was apptd. Inst. in Phil. at Cornell Univ., 1888, Asst. Prof. in Phil., 1892, and since 1895 has been Sage Prof. of Modern Phil. in that institution. Conjointly with Presdt. Schurman, he is ed. of the *Philosophical Rev.* He has contributed also to *Philos.* and other journals. In Can., a Lib.; in the U. S., he is a Dem. He m. 1892, Catherine F., dau. of Roderick MacLean, Pictou. —*151 East Seneca St., Ithaca, N.Y.; Town and Gown Club, do.*

CRERAR John, Q.C., is the eld. of 5 sons, and was b. at Creiff, Perthshire, Scot., 1836. Ed. in his native place and at the Madras Sch., St. Andrews, he entered the service of the old Perth Bank, and was afterwards employed in the ill-fated City of Glasgow Bank. Coming to Can., 1857, he joined the Bank of Montreal, but resigned, 1866, to enter on the study of law. He carried off the first Law Scholarship at Osgoode Hall in each year of his course, was called to the bar, 1871, and has since practised his profession in Hamilton, in which city he was an ald. for some yrs. He was apptd. Co. Crown Atty. and Clk. of the Peace for the Co. of Wentworth, *vice* B. B. Osler, Jan. 15, 1881. He was created a Q. C. by the Ont. Govt., 1890. Politically, he is a Lib. in his views. He founded the Garrick Theatrical Club, 1875. Outside of his profession, he is most widely known in connection with his advocacy of free trade from a non-party political standpoint. He m. 1864, the eld. dau. of the late Hon. Adam Hope, of Hamilton, Ont.—"*Merksworth,*" *Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club.*

CRIDGE, The Rt. Rev. Edward (Ref. Ep.), was b. at Bralton Fleming, Devonshire, Eng., 1818. He commenced his career as 3rd Master of Oundle Grammar Sch., after which he entered St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge, where he was Gisborne Sch. and graduated B.A., 18—. After his ordination to the priesthood of the Ch. of Eng., he became curate at North Walsham, and 2nd Master of the Grammar Sch. at that place. Subsequently, 1851-54, he was incumbent of Christ Ch., Stratford, Essex. In 1855, he was apptd. Chaplain to the H. B. Co. and dist. clergyman at Victoria, B.C., whither he at once proceeded. He was rector of the Victoria Dist. Ch. (which till 1859 was the only ch. in the colony), up to 1874, and filled the office of dean, 1865-74. In the latter year he seceded from the Ch. of Eng. and joined the Ref. Ep. Ch., becoming rector of the Ch. of Our Lord, Victoria. In 1875 he was elected a Bp. of the Ref. Ep. Ch., his diocese including B. C. and all States and Territories west of the Rocky Mts. He received the hon. degree of D.D. from the Presb. Coll., Montreal, 1895. — *Victoria, B.C.*

"A man of sound views and full of benevolence and energy."—*Alex Begg, C.C.*

CROCKETT, Thomas, railway supt., is the s. of Wm. and Mary Crockett, and was b. at Passekeag, King's Co., N.B, June 18,1854. Ed. at the Grammar Sch., Hampton, he commenced his ry. career at St. John, N.B., 1873, and was subsequently for some yrs. chief despatcher on the Intercol. Ry., Rivière du Loup, P.Q. Apptd. Genl. Supdt. of the Temiscouata Ry., 1889, he continued as such until 1893, when he was chosen genl. mangr. This office he still holds. He constructed the St. Francis branch of the Temiscouata Ry. In religion, a Presb., he m. Jan., 1878, Elizabeth Dean, dau. of Thos. Seaton, of Bathurst, N.B.—*Rivière du Loup, en bas, P.Q.*

CROFTON, Francis Blake, author and librarian, is the young. s. of the Rev. Wm. Crofton, rector of Skreen, Sligo, Irel., by his wife, a dau. of Rev. Hy. Woodward. B. at Crossboyne, Co. Mayo, 1842, he was ed. at the Royal Sch., Dungannon, and at Trinity Coll., Dublin (B.A., with honours in Eng. Lang. and Lit., and in Classics, 1862). Coming to Can., he filled the chair of Classics for a year at Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville. Subsequently, he lived for 10 yrs. in N.Y., where he was a contributor to the *Round Table*, the *St. Nicholas*, the *National Quarterly* and the *Evening Post*. He has also written literary, political, social and critical articles for Eng. periodicals and newspapers, and for the *Week* and the *Dom. Illustrated* in Can. He was specially distinguished for his warm advocacy of Imp. Federation, his articles in reference thereto being frequently quoted by the Eng. press. In 1897, under the title, "For Closer Union," he published in pamphlet form a number of these articles. Mr. C. was Cor.-Secy. of the N. S. Hist. Soc., 1888-94, and since Jan., 1883, has been Provl. Librarian of N. S. He has published in book form several humorous works: "The Bewildered Querists and other Nonsense" (1875); "The Major's Big Talk Stories," illustrated (1881); and "Hair-Breadth Escapes of Major Mendax," illustrated (1889). Mr. C. is also the author of a study of "Haliburton, the Man and the Writer" (1889), the latter being the first of a series of papers published by the Haliburton Club, of N. S. As a supplement to his previous appreciation of the author of "Sam Slick," he has written quite recently "The Imperialism of Haliburton." He assisted Baedeker with his Dom. Hand-Book, 1894. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and was m. Dec., 1872, to Emma Katherine, dau. of the late Jas. F. Bradshaw, Quebec.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; Royal N. S. Yacht Club.*

"In 'Sam Slick,' Nova Scotia gave to humour a writer racy of the soil. In Mr. Crofton she has given to Eng. literature another humorist, his peer in story-telling."—*Can. Monthly.*

CROIL, James, author, journalist and administrator, is the 3rd s. of the late James Croil, a W. I. merchant in Glasgow, Scot., and was b. in that city, Sept. 4, 1821. Ed. at the New Acad., Edinburgh; at the Grange Semy., Sunderland, and at Glasgow Univ., he, after 2 years' apprenticeship to a farmer, came to Can., 1841, and some yrs. later purchased the historic Chrysler's farm, Williamsburgh, Ont., the scene of the famous battle of 1813. Here he followed a farming life for 23 yrs. At a somewhat critical period in its history, Mr. C. accepted an appt. as Genl. Agent for the Ch. of Scot. in Can., and entered on the duties of that office, 1865, visiting during that year and part of 1866, the 120 congregations of the Ch., imparting to them sound advice, and receiving from them a fund of valuable information, subsequently published in the form of a historical and statistical report. In order to the better prosecution of the work, Mr. C., in 1869, sold his farm, removed with his family to Montreal, and was regularly installed in "The Church Agent's Office," which, from that

time became as well the office of publication of *The Presbyterian*, a monthly ch. mag., dating from 1848, and of which Mr. C. was apptd. ed., 1872. In 1876, the four several newspaper organs of the Presb. Ch. were united and merged into one, named *The Presbyterian Record*, of which Mr. C. was apptd., by the Genl. Assembly, the first Managing Ed. In 1891, when he had reached the plenitude of yrs. indicated by three score and ten, he relinquished this dept. of his work, handing over to his successor in office, a dispatch list of 46,000 monthly, by far the most extensive circulation of any denominational mag. in Am. In the meantime, work and responsibility of another kind had been increasing upon him. To other duties were added the secretariat of the Church's Temporalities Fund and of the Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund, involving the management and administration of large sums of money. For a short time he was a dir. of the ill-fated Consolidated Bank. Mr. C. served as Supdt. of St. Paul's Sunday Sch., Montreal, and as Presdt. of the Sabbath Sch. Assn. of Montreal, each 7 yrs.; for a similar period he represented in this country (in which he was ordained to an eldership half a century ago) the Scottish Provident Inst. of Edinburgh. His services to the Presb. Ch. have been acknowledged in a variety of forms. He was a del. to the Genl. Assembly of the Ch. of Scot., 1875; to the same, and to the Genl. Assembly of the Free Ch. of Scot., 1879; to the Genl. Assembly of the Presb. Ch. in the United States of Am., and that of the United Presb. Ch. in the U. S., 1876; to the Pan-Presb. Council, Edinburgh, 1877, at Philadelphia, 1880, and at Belfast, 1884; at the Genl. Conf. of the Evangel. Alliance at Copenhagen the same year; to the Raikes Centenary Sabbath Sch. Convention, London, 1880; and at different times to the Ang. and Meth. Churches of Can. Mr. C. has travelled extensively in Europe and Am., and is regarded as a man of keen observation and reflection. Besides numerous contributions to mission. publications in the U. S. and elsewhere, he is the author of "Lectures on Agriculture" (1855); "Dundas, a Sketch of Canadian History" (1861); "Historical and Statistical Report of the Church of Scotland in Can." (1867); "Life of Alexander Mathieson, D.D." (1870); "Story of the Kirk in the Maritime Provinces" (1875); "The Missionary Problem" (1883); "The Noble Army of Martyrs" (1894). He m. 1847, Christina Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Richardson, merchant, of Halifax, N.S.—*106 Crescent St., Montreal.*

CRONIN, Patrick Francis, is a journalist of an Irish sch. which has given the press of Eng. and of Am. a number of able men. He was trained on the staff of the Cork *Examiner*, and came to Can. in 1887. After some 6 months' connection with the Montreal *Herald*, he joined the first staff of the Toronto *Empire*. He remained on the latter paper for a number of yrs. as editorial writer until its amalgamation with the Toronto *Mail*. He then took the editorial charge of the *Catholic Register*. Mr. C. was b. in 1865, and m. 1892, Miss Frances Charlotte Boulton, of Toronto.—*134 Lakeview Ave., Toronto, Ont*

CROSS, Alexander Selkirk, Q.C., is the eld. s. of the late Hon. Alex. Cross, formerly a judge of the Ct. of Queen's Bh., P.Q., by Julia, his wife, dau. of Wm. Lunn, Montreal, and is grands. of Robt. Cross, of Monklands, Lanarkshire, Scot. B. in Montreal, July 3, 1852, he was ed. at the High Sch., in that city, and at McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold medal. in Mental and Moral Phil., 1879). He took also the degree of B.C.L. at that institution, and was called to the bar, 1878. He has practised his profession throughout in Montreal, and was for some yrs. a partner in business with the present Mr. Justice Davidson, and subsequently with the late Hon. R. Laflamme, Q.C. He was created a

Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1893. While Presdt. of McGill Univ. Literary Soc., he read some able papers before that body. He obtained a 1st class cert. from the V. Bd., and commanded a co. in the 5th Royal Scots, 1881-84. Politically, he is a Lib.; in religious faith, a Presb. His bro., Geo. H. Cross, was elected a State senator for Wyoming, U.S., 1894.—*151 Côte des Neiges Rd., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

CROSSBY, Peter Alfred, business manager, is the s. of Wm. Ewbank Crossby, of Sunderland, Eng., by his wife, Marguerite Fraser, of Montreal. B. in Montreal, Feb. 23, 1842, he was ed. at Beauharnois, and soon after leaving sch., entered a printing office. He became asst. ed. of the Montreal *Transcript*, and later, of the Montreal *Daily News*. In 1873 he edited Lovell's "Gazetteer of Brit. North America" (new ed., 1895); and in May, 1879, he was apptd. Mangr. of the Dom. Type Founding Co. Mr. C. served in the V. M. during the Fenian troubles, 1866-67. He holds high rank in the Masonic order, being a P.D.D.G.M. He is also Grand Representative in the Grand Lodge of Quebec, of the Grand Lodge of the Indian territory. He is V.-P. of the Internal. Typograph. Union, and Sec.-Treas. of the Lorne Fish and Game Club. He belonged formerly to the R. C. Ch., but in 1856 joined the Ch. of Eng. In politics he is a Con., and a firm upholder of British connection. He m. 1st, June, 1883, Miss Ellen W. Carruthers (she d. Jan., 1888); 2ndly, June, 1894, Emma, eld. dau. of Wm. Harvey.—*40 Hutchison St., Montreal.*

CROSSLEY, Rev. Hugh Thomas (Meth.), is of Eng. and Irish origin, and was b. in the Co. York, Ont., Nov. 19, 1850. Ed. at the local schs., he afterwards attended the Toronto Normal Sch., from which he obtained a 1st class cert. After teaching sch. for a time, he entered Victoria Univ., Cobourg, to prepare for the ministry, and was ordained, 1880. He spent 10 yrs. in pastoral work, then volunteering for duty as an Evangelist. Becoming associated in this work with the Rev. J. E. Hunter, they have, together, held revival services in many portions of the Dom. and in some portions of the U. S. Mr. C., in addition to being a good speaker, possesses excellent gifts as a singer, and, in this way, lends peculiar attraction to the revival efforts of Crossley and Hunter. He is the author, among other works, of "Practical Talks on Important Themes" (Tor., 1895). Unm.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

CROTHERS, Rev. William John (Meth.), is the s. of Thos. C. Crothers, and was b. at Philipsburg, P.Q. Ed. at the local sch. and at McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in Logic, Mental and Moral Phil., 1872; M.A., 1875), he entered the ministry, 1872, and was received into full connexion and ordained, 1876. From that time up to June, 1892, he was a mem. of the Montreal Conf., filling several important appts. with success. In the last-named year he accepted a call to Port Hope, where he remained until 1897, when he was apptd. to Napanee. He was a mem. of the Meth. Genl. Conf., in 1890 and 1894, and has held various offices in the gift of the Ch. He is also a gov. of the Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, from which he received the degree of D.D., 1896—*Napanee, Ont.*

CROZIER, John Beattie, M.D., author, is the s. of the late John Crozier, by his wife Agnes Beattie, both natives of Liddlesdale, Roxburgshire, Scot. B. in Galt, Ont., Apl. 23, 1849, he received his ed. at the Galt (Tassie's) Coll. Inst., and subsequently followed for a time the Arts course in the Univ. of Toronto, where he had taken a scholarship. After graduating in Med. at the same institution, 1872, he went to Eng., was admitted to the Royal Coll. of Phys., and commenced practice in London. Dr. C. early manifested a strong bent towards philosophical literature. His first work was called "God or Force." This

was followed by "The Religion of the Future" (1880), since when he has published: "Lord Randolph Churchill: a study of Eng. Democracy" (1887), "Civilization and Progress" (1885), and "The History of Intellectual Development on the Lines of Modern Evolution" (1897). His fame rests chiefly upon "Civilization and Progress," which has now reached three editions. Of this work the Rev. H. R. Haweis has said that "it is the most remarkable and important work of the last 20 years," and that "it is not too much to say that Dr. C. can enter the lists with men like Carlyle, Comte, Herbert Spencer and John Stuart Mill, all of whom he treats sympathetically, and holds his own." To assist him in continuing the series, of which "Civilization and Progress" was the first instalment, Lord Rosebery, in 1894, in compliance with the terms of a memorial addressed to him by the Rt. Hon. John Morley, M.P., Mr. Lecky, Herbert Spencer, Frederic Harrison, Sir Walter Besant, Sir Charles Tupper, Saml. Laing and others, bestowed upon him a civil list pension of £50 a year for life. Dr. C. m. 1877, Miss Katherine Augusta Anderson, a niece of Dr. Robt. Miller, Islington, London. In 1889 he was elected a mem. of the Soc. of Arts. [See "What a Canadian can do in England," by Hon. Jas. Young, Toronto *Globe*, June 12, 1897.]—*9 Elgin Ave., Westbourne Park, London W., Eng.; New Vagabonds' Club, do.*

CRUICKSHANK, Major Ernest Alexander, military writer, is the s. of Alex. Cruickshank, a native of Peterhead, Aberdeenshire, Scot., by his wife Margt. Milne. B. in the Tp. of Bertie, Welland, Ont., June 29, 1854, he was ed. at St. Thomas Grammar Sch. and at U. C. Coll., and is a journalist by profession. He was Reeve of Fort Erie, 1878-82, 1885-87, 1889-94, and Warden of Welland, 1886. He has been also chairman of the Mang. Comte. and Insp. of the Fort Erie House of Industry. In 1893 he was apptd. Clk. 3rd Div. Ct., Welland. He holds 2nd class V. B. and a 1st class R. S. I. cert., and is Major 44th Welland Batt. V. M. Major C. has rendered valuable service to Can. annals as a writer on Can. mil. and other events connected with the history of the Niagara frontier. Besides many mag. articles, he is the author of the following monographs: "Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the Co. of Welland" (1886); "Battle of Lundy's Lane" (3rd ed., 1894); "The Fight in the Beechwoods" (1890); "Battle of Queenston Heights" (1891; 2nd ed., 1892); "A Century of Municipal History," Co. of Welland (Pt. 1, 1892; Pt. 2, 1893); "The Story of Butler's Rangers, and the Settlement of Niagara" (1893); "Battlefields of the Niagara Peninsula, 1812-14" (1891); "The Administration of Governor Simcoe" (do.); "Early Traders and Trade Routes" (1892); "Journal of Capt. Walter Butler, with Memoirs" (1893); "Robert Dixon, the Indian Trader" (do.); "Record of the Royal Newfoundland Regiment in the War of 1812" (1895); "Record of the Services of the Glengarry Light Infty. in the War of 1812" (do); "Drummond's Winter Campaign, 1813" (1896); "Battle of Fort George" (do.); "Documentary History of the Campaign on the Niagara Frontier, 1814" (do.). He is a mem. of the Can. Inst., the Can. Mil. Inst., the Buffalo His. Soc., and the Am. Hist. Soc. Politically, he is a moderate Lib., a free trader and an Imp. Federationist.—*Fort Erie, Ont.*

"As a painstaking and just writer Mr. C. ranges with Parkman."—*Globe.*

CRUMMY, Rev. Eber (Meth.), educationist, was b. of north of Irel. parentage, near Athens, Ont., Mch. 15, 1862. Ed. in the local schs., at Cobourg Coll. Inst., and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1887; B.Sc., 1887), he was admitted on probation for the ministry, 1882, and ordained 1887. He went to Japan the following year to engage in mission work without Bd. connexion.

He was upwards of 3 yrs. Instructor of Eng. in the Imp. Govt. Coll., Kamamoto, after which he accepted appt. under the Meth. Mission Bd., to the Mission. Theol. Coll., in which in 1893, he became Dean of Theol. He was likewise Secy. of the Japan Conf. from 1893 and chairman of the Japan Mission. Council of the Meth. Ch. from 1894. During his ministry in Can. he took much interest in social reforms, and engaged actively in the work of the Sons of Temp., in connection with which order he was G. W. P. in the Grand Div., Quebec, 1883-84, and Grand Scribe, 1885-86. Politically, he was formerly a Con., but latterly he has favoured rather the policy of the Lib. party. He also favours Imp. Federation, both for its own sake and as a means of possibly settling Irish Home Rule. In general, he is alive to the practical value of Lib. principles, is a friend of clean govt., and believes that legislation should keep well abreast of the sentiments of the more intelligent and moral portions of the community. In May, 1896, he returned to Can. from Japan, and is now attached to the Montreal Conf. of his Ch.—*Methodist Book Room, Montreal.*

CUMBERLAND, Frederic Barlow, business man, is the s. of the late Lt.-Col. F. W. Cumberland, a well-known engr. and architect, who was for many yrs. Mang.-Dir. of the Northern Ry., Ont., and represented Algoma in Parlt., by his wife, Wilmot Bramley. B. in Portsmouth, Eng., 1846, he was brought to Can. when a baby in arms, and pursued his early studies at the Model Grammar Sch., Toronto. Thence he proceeded to Cheltenham Coll., Eng., and he completed his education at Trinity Univ., Toronto (M.A., 1867). After studying law for some yrs., he entered the service of the Gt. Western Ry., and became, subsequently, freight and passenger agent of the Northern Ry., an office he retained for 6 yrs. From 1885 to 1892 he was Traffic Mangr. of the Lake Superior line of steamships, which was afterwards fused with the the C. P. Ry. He also organized the Niagara Navigation Co., of which he is V.-P. Mr. C. is chairman of convocation and a Senator of Trinity Univ. As a business man he is a mem. of the council and chairman of the Marine sec. of the Toronto Bd. of Trade. He has held the Presidency of the St. George's Soc., and of the National Club, Toronto, and he organized the "National Evenings," at the latter. He was for some yrs. a capt. in the Royal Grenadiers, a regt. raised and commanded by his father. In Mch., 1897, he was elected Grand Presdt. of the Supreme Grand Lodge of the Sons of Eng. in Can. He has written several hand-books of travel and has contributed to the *Can. Magazine.* Politically, he is a Con. and believes in Inter-Empire Preferential Trade and in an alliance between "the men of the Northern Zone" and their brethren around the world. An Ang. in religion, he has served as a del. to the Provl. Synod. He m. 1871, Seraphina, dau. of Wm. Fraser, Port Hope, Ont.—*11 Walmer Road, Toronto; National Club; Toronto Club.*

"A man of pronounced strength of character, endowed with pleasing social qualities, and inheriting the strong business instincts and enterprise which distinguished his father."—*Mail and Empire.*

CUMBERLAND, His Honour Thomas Dickey, Co. Ct. Judge, is the young. s. of John Cumberland, by his wife, Mary Dickey, and was b. in the Co. Simcoe, Ont., Sept. 3, 1853. Ed. at the Weston Grammar Sch., and at Queen's Univ., Kingston, he afterwards studied law, and was called to the Ont. bar, 1881. Removing to Man., he was admitted to the bar there in 1882, and practised his profession in Winnipeg until apptd. Judge of the Co. Cts. comprised within the Western Jl. Dist. of Man., June 2, 1893. In 1894 he was apptd. R. O., under the E. F. A., for Brandon, and in 1895 a Local Judge of the Ct. of Queen's Bh. of Man. He is a mem.

of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1884, Helen, dau. of A. T. Wallace, St. Catharines, Ont.—*Brandon, Man.*

CUMMINGS, Mrs. Emily, journalist, is the dau. of the late Rev. Jonathan Shortt, D.D., for over 30 yrs. Ang. rector of Port Hope, Ont., by his wife, —— Harper. B. and ed. at Port Hope, she, at an early age, contributed articles to newspapers and mags., becoming afterwards, during the World's Fair, special correspondent in Chicago for the Toronto *Globe.* During the existence of the *Empire* she wrote for that paper a series of articles entitled, "Our Indian Wards," prepared while making an extended tour through the Indian reserves in Man., the N. W. T. and B. C. She likewise wrote: "A Trip Through Our Mission Fields," for the *Church Mag.* She has now been for 4 yrs. a mem. of the editorial staff of the *Globe*, Toronto. Her contributions are unsigned, but for some time she wrote articles of a general character under the *nom de plume* of "Sama" (the Japanese word for lady). Mrs. C. is a mem. of the Soc. of Woman Journalists, London, Eng., and of the Ex. Comte. of the Woman's Can. Hist. Soc.; V.-P. of the Toronto Local Council of Women; Secy. of the diocese of Toronto of the Ch. of Eng. Women's Auxiliary; Chairman of the Ladies' Comte. of the Toronto Technical Sch., and Secy. for the Dom. of the National Council of Women of Can. In Dec. 1896, she represented the Countess of Aberdeen at the National Council of Women of the U. S., sitting at Boston, Mass., and conveyed thereto the greetings of the Nat. Council of Women of Can. She m. Willoughby Cummings, of Toronto (he d. 1892). —*44 Dewson St., Toronto.*

CUOQ, Rev. Jean Andre (R. C.), philologist, is the s. of Jean Pierre Cuoq, by Rosalie Delholme, his wife, and was b. at Puy-en-Vélay, Haute Loire, France, June 6, 1821. He pursued his classical studies at the Royal Coll., and studied Theol. at the Grand Semy. of that town. Ordained priest, 1845, he came to Can. Nov. 1846, and was apptd. in the following year a mission. to the Indians at the Lake of Two Mountains, P.Q., where he remained for many yrs. He is best known as the author of various works touching the structure and grammatical system of the Indian languages. The list of his works includes, besides his well-known reply to the late Ernest Renan on the Indian languages (1864), the "Livre des Sept Nations, ou paroissien Iroquois" (1865); "Le Catechisme Algonquin avec Syllabaire et Cantiques" (do); "Etudes Philologiques sur quelques langues sauvages de l'Amerique" (1866); "Lexique de la langue iroquoise" (1882); "Lexique de da langue algonquine" (1886); "Grammaire de la langue algonquine" (1891-92); "Anotc-kekon" (1893). He is a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., and was apptd. Prof. de Linguistique Sauvage, in Laval Univ., 1887.—*Semy. of St. Sulpice, Montreal.*

CURRAN, Hon. John Joseph, judge and jurist, was b. in Montreal, Feb. 22, 1842. His father, Chas. Curran, a well-known citizen of Montreal, was a native of Co. Down, Irel.; his mother, Sarah Kennedy, was b. in the Co. Wexford, Irel. He was ed. at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, at the Univ. of Ottawa (LL.D., 1891), and at McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1862). In 1863 he was called to the bar, and thereafter successfully practised in his native city. In 1876 he was made a Q. C. by the Govt. of Quebec, and received the same honour from the Marquis of Lorne in 1882. Mr. C. took an active interest in politics, and was elected Presdt. of the Junior Con. Club. He unsuccessfully contested Shefford with the late Hon. L. S. Huntingdon, for the Ho. of Commons at the g. e. 1874, but was returned for Montreal Centre at the g. e. 1882, and continued to represent that constituency at Ottawa up to the time of his elevation to the bench as a Puisne Judge of the Sup. Ct., P.Q., Dec. 5, 1892. Mr.

C. was apptd. Sol.-Gen. in the ministry of Sir John Thompson, and continued to hold that office after the accession to the premiership of Sir Mackenzie Bowell. On the occasion of his appt. His Lordship was congratulated by the press without distinction of party, both on public and personal grounds. In acknowledgment of "his indefatigable efforts to promote the interests of his constituents," he was presented, in 1890, chiefly by citizens of Montreal, with a purse of $7,000. On the organization of a Law Faculty in connection with the Univ. of Ottawa, 1892, Mr. C. was apptd. to one of the legal chairs and elected Vice-Dean. He is also a mem. of the Senate of that Univ., and Presdt. of the Alumni Assn. In addition to winning distinction as an orator, His Lordship has won a high rank as a lecturer, and his address on the "Life and Labours of Sir John Thompson," before the Cath. Summer Sch., at Plattsburgh, N.Y., July, 1896, was considered an able and eloquent tribute to the memory of one of the Dominion's greatest statesmen. Though a fervent Cath., Judge C. yields to none in breadth of sympathy and generous desire for the union of all denominations for the best and noblest objects. In replying to an address from the ladies of St. Ann's, Montreal, after his elevation to the bench, he said, "That as a public man, it had been his constant aim to bring about a union of hearts and minds amongst all creeds and classes," and he "was satisfied that if we desired to have a prosperous country, with a happy and contented people, we could only secure those blessings by all creeds and classes uniting together for one common end—the advancement and welfare of Canada and the Empire." In Aug., 1896, he was elected a del. to the Irish Race Convention, which met in Dublin during the ensuing month. He has been Presdt. of St. Patrick's Soc., Montreal, and was until his elevation to the bench, one of the dirs. of the *True Witness* Publish. Co. It is known that he wields a facile pen, and has contributed largely to the mag. and newspaper press on legal, historical, and other subjects. Among offices that he filled before entering public life may be mentioned that of Secy. to the Crown for the consolidation of the Genl. Statutes of Quebec, and that of Fire Comnr. for the city and dist. of Montreal. By the Irish community of Montreal he is regarded as one who has stood the test of devotion to their common fatherland, but it is to Can. that he has given his best service, and by his fellow-Canadians, without distinction of origin or creed, he is held in the highest esteem and honour. He m. 1865, Mary Elizabeth, young. dau. of the late Patrick Brennan, Montreal. His 3rd s., Francis Joseph Curran, after graduating at Manhattan Univ., N.Y., and McGill Univ., Montreal, has been called to the bar of his native Province.—*109 Hutchison St., Montreal.*

"Bears a character without reproach, and is as popular in legal and political circles as he is respected."—*Citizen.*

"No constituency in Canada has ever had a representative who gave up more of his time, his talent and his energy to the promotion of its interests than did Mr. Curran during the thirteen years he has enjoyed the confidence of the electors . . . . His genial kindly nature, his large-heartedness, his conspicuous liberality of mind, absolutely free from every trace of bigotry, and his splendid oratorical powers, caused him to be in constant requisition wherever men were gathered together in the promotion of worthy objects, for the discussion of public affairs or the advancement of the material and social welfare of the country." —*Gazette*

CURRIE, George Graham, poet and journalist, is the s. of F. P. Currie, a native of Scot., by his wife Ellen Hanna, a native of Irel. B. in the E. T., June 6, 1867, he was ed. at the High Sch., Montreal. After holding a clerkship in the service of the Grand Trunk Ry. for 5 yrs., he went to B. C., and became connected with the press of that Province. He is now part prop. of the Columbia Commercial Coll., Vancouver. In 1893, he published a volume of verse entitled, "How I

once Felt: Songs of Love and Travel," which has been spoken of as being full of promise. Mr. C. has travelled extensively on the North Am. continent. In 1891, he paddled from Juneau, Alaska to Skeena River, B.C., in a dug-out canoe. He is Treas. of the Vancouver Liberal Assn., and believes in free trade, compulsory education, free immigration, woman suffrage and universal franchise. He hopes some day to see Can. a nation. Unm.—*P. O. Box 228, Vancouver, B.C.*

CURRIE, Rev. John (Presb.), educationist, was b. at Tatamagouche, N.S., Dec. 22, 1828. His father, who occupied the position of teacher in the Grammar Sch. at Tatamagouche, for about 40 yrs., was a native of Dumfriesshire, Scot. His mother was a dau. of Thos. Waugh, who also was an emigrant from Dumfriesshire. Dr. C. was ed. at the Grammar Sch. of his native place, and at the West River Semy., Pictou, N.S., an institution under the management of the Presb. Ch. of N. S. In connection with this ch., he entered upon the study of Theol., 1851, receiving part of his professional training in the institution at Pictou, and part in Edinburgh, in the United Presb. Hall, the Free Ch. Coll., and the Edinburgh Univ. He was licensed to preach, July, 1856, and, after several mths.' work in the home mission field, was, in the year following, settled as pastor over the 2nd Presb. cong. of Maitland and Noel, Co. of Hants. Here he laboured for upwards of 14 yrs. In July, 1871, he was apptd. Prof. of Hebrew and Old Testament Lit. in the Presb. Coll., Halifax, where he still labours. The work now assigned the chair he occupies is Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis. The local press has published all the lectures delivered by Mr. C. at the opening of the Coll. sessions. Articles from his pen have appeared in several of the leading Am. periodicals. An article on the Value of the Study of Hebrew to theol. students and ministers was published in an extra of Dr. Harper's periodical *The Hebrew Student*, and at the time, attracted considerable attention. Dr. C. has also given some assistance in the perfecting of a valuable edition of the Hebrew Bible published in Eng., and in the correction of a popular Hebrew Grammar and Reader. More recently he was a mem. of an Advisory Comte. in connection with the editorial staff of Funk & Wagnall's "Standard Dictionary of the Eng. Language." He has always taken a warm interest in educational matters, having been a teacher in the public schs. for 8 yrs. For several years he has been a mem. of the Bd. of Exam. for Teachers' Licenses for N. S., and also one of the Matriculation Exams. apptd. by the Prov. Med. Bd. In 1885 Queen's Univ., Kingston, conferred upon him the degree of D.D., "in recognition of his scholarly attainments and his work as a professor." Dr. C. has been twice married, 1stly, 1859, to the only dau. of the late David Frieze, Maitland, N.S.; and, 2ndly, 1871, to the 2nd dau. of the late Capt. Wm. Douglas, same place.—*3 Bland St., Halifax, N.S.*

CURRIE, John Zebulon, M.D., is the s. of Thos. Gilbert and Patience Currie, and is descended on both sides from U. E. L. families. B. at Keswick, N.B., Jan. 3, 1847, he was ed. at the local schs., and took a teacher's certificate at the Provl. Normal Sch. Subsequently, he attended the Bapt. Semy., Fredericton, and the Univ. of N. B. (B.A., with honours in Eng. Lang. and Lit., 1890; B.Sc., 1890; Ph.D., 1895). Studying Med. at Harvard Univ. (M.D., 1873), he was admitted a Fellow of the Mass. Med. Soc., the same year, and completed his professional ed. at the Univ. of Edin. and the Coll. of P. and S., in that city. At the Univ. he was awarded the first medal in Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, having attained the highest standard taken in those branches up to that time. Dr. C. practised successfully at Fredericton from 1874 up to his re-

moval to Cambridge, Mass., 1893. He was Regr. of the Council of P. and S. of N. B. from its first organization, 1881 to 1893; was apptd. Coroner, 1882; Surgeon of 71st Batt. York Co. V. M., 1883; Chief Health Offr. and Secy. of Provl. Bd. of Health, 1887. In 1891 he was selected by the N. B. Govt. to represent the Province at the Intern. Congress of Hygiene and Dermography held in London, Eng. He has contributed largely to the Med. press. Dr. C. takes no part in politics. He is a mem. of the Bapt. Ch., and was m. June, 1877, to Helen M., dau. of the late Harris S. Estey, Frederiction.—*907 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass; Colonial Club, do.*

CURRIE, Rev. Walter Thomas (Cong.), was b. in Toronto, and received his ed. at McGill Coll. (B.A., 1885). Ordained to the ministry, 1885, he was the first mission. sent out to Africa by the Can. Cong. Foreign Miss. Soc. In Sept., 1888, he established the mission station at Cisambra, Bihe, West Central Africa. Here he remained alone until 1889, when he was joined by the Rev. Wilberforce Lee. The mission has a sch. for young people, which is well attended, and there is a large attendance at the preaching services on Sunday. Cisambra is in Portuguese territory, and a military force having been sent thither to punish the authors of an alleged rebellion, Mr. C. acted as arbitrator, and secured peace, which raised him in the estimation of the natives, with whom he has since had great influence. His letters, descriptive of his explorations and journeys, have been published in book form (Mont., 1888). He m. 1st, 1885, Miss Clara Wilkes, a niece of the late Rev. Dr. Wilkes, of Montreal (she d. in Africa, 1886); and 2ndly, 1894, Miss Amy Johnson, of Brandon, Man. — *Cisambra, Bihe, Angola, West Central Africa.*

CURZON, Mrs. Sarah Anne, author, was b. near Birmingham, Eng., 1833, and with the exception of three or four yrs. spent at a girl's sch., at Birmingham, received the usual education given at ladies' schs., taking languages and music from private tutors. In addition, she owes much intellectual aid to her parents. M. 1858, to Robt. Curzon, of Norfolk (now deceased), she came with him to Can., 1862, and has since resided in Toronto. In early yrs. she wrote little stories and hymns for the home circle, and sent various competitive pieces, in prose and verse, to the popular family periodicals of the day. On the founding of the *Can. Monthly*, by Prof. Goldwin Smith, 1872, her attention was drawn to Can. Literature, and she contributed to that mag. several papers of a simple character, as also a little verse. Later, becoming deeply interested in the status of woman, she took up the question of a woman's right to all Coll. and Univ. privileges in Arts, Science and Med., and as a mem. of the then Toronto Woman's Literary Club, contributed industriously to the discussions thereon in the daily press. She was also a strong advocate of Woman Suffrage, writing in support of it in Can., Eng. and Am. newspapers, and editing a woman's page on the same lines in the *Canada Citizen* (Toronto). For two yrs. she was sub.-ed. of that paper. Not finding it convenient to assume regular press duties, Mrs. C.'s literary work has continued in its old form of occasional contributions of fiction, essay and verse to periodicals of high standing published in Can., among them being *The Week, The Dom. Illustrated, Grip, The Evang. Churchman, The Can. Mag.* Her pen, however, has always been at the service of the public, and she has consequently done a good deal of unclassified writing. In 1887, she brought out "Laura Secord, the Heroine of 1812," a drama, illustrating a striking episode in Can. history. This book aroused a very general feeling of interest in all the events of the campaign of 1812-14, and led to the formation of several

historical societies and organizations having for their object the prosecution of original research and investigation. Since 1887, the greater part of her contributions to Can. literature has been on historical subjects, to which have been added translations into Eng. from Le Moine, Sulte, and other well known writers in the Province of Quebec. Mrs. C. has written pamphlets and papers for the Lundy's Lane Hist. Soc., and she has read papers before the York Pioneer and Hist. Soc., and before the National Council of Women, presided over by the Countess of Aberdeen. She is an hon. mem. of the two societies first named and of the Woman's Art Assn. of Can., and in 1895, was elected Presdt. of the Woman's Can. His. Soc. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., she is in politics, a Lib.-Con. Protection she considers a necessity to Canada's commercial security, and she supports Imperial Federation, as the best hope of colonial development and national status.—*15 Grenville St., Toronto.*

"Writes poetry with power and spirit."—*Sir Edwin Arnold.*

"Stands alone among women as representing the patriotism of old Upper Canada."—*Mrs. Mary L. Campbell.*

CUSHING, William Channing, C.E., is the s. of Geo. Byron Cushing, by his wife, Annie T. S. Cammel. B. at Carleton, St. John, N.B., Mch. 18, 1863, he was ed. at St. John public schs., and at the Univ. of N. B. (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1886). He pursued his professional studies at the Mass. Inst. of Tech. (S.B.), and commenced practice as a mem. of the Engr. corps on the Jeffersonville, Madison and Indianapolis Ry. In 1888 he was apptd. Engr. maintenance of way on the Cincinnati and Muskingum Valley Ry., and in 1890, do., do., on the Indianapolis div. of the Penn. lines west of Pittsburg. In 1894 he was called to his present position as Engr. Maintenance of Way, Pittsburg div. of same system. He is an assoc. mem. of the Am. Soc. of C. E. He m. Feb., 1894, Miss Marie Bacon Dye, of Indianapolis.—*2 Carson St., Pittsburg, Pa.*

DADSON, Rev. Ebenezer William (Bapt.), was b. of Eng. parentage in Cranbrook, Kent, Eng., 1845. Coming to Can. with his parents, 1849, he attended the Model Sch., Toronto, and took a full course at the Woodstock Coll., under the late Dr. Fyfe, and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1873). He pursued his theol. studies at Woodstock, and after admission to the ministry, became pastor at Denfield, Ont., where he remained 6 yrs. Thence he was sent to Strathroy, but was not permitted to stay there long, as after a few months, he was apptd. ed. of the *Can. Baptist*, the official organ of the Bapt. Ch. After 6 yrs. of editorial labour, he accepted the pastorate of the Ch. in Claremont, and became subsequently pastor at Woodstock, 1888. Here he remained till 1896, when he accepted a unanimous call to Olivet Ch., Montreal. He was elected Presdt. of the Bapt. Convention of Ont. and Quebec, 1892. He is a Senator and one of the Bd. of Govs. of McMaster Univ., from which institution he received the degree of D.D., 1895.—*1136 Dorchester St., Montreal.*

"A man of lofty aims."—*Star.*

"As a preacher he stands second to none in the denomination."—*Globe.*

DAFOE, John Wesley, journalist, is the s. of C. W. Dafoe (U. E. L. descent), now of Killarney, Man. B. in Bangor, Co. Hastings, Ont., Mch. 8, 1866, he was ed. at the Arnprior High and Public schs. After serving as a sch. teacher, he joined the Montreal *Star*, Mch., 1883, and was its Parly. correspondent at Ottawa. In the autumn of 1885 he resigned from the *Star*, and accepted the editorship of the newly founded *Evening Journal*, Ottawa. In May, 1866, he went West and was on the editorial staff of the Man. *Free Press* up to Mch. 1892. He was then called to Montreal to accept the chief editorial chair of the *Daily Herald*, then, as now, the

leading Eng. organ of the Lib. party in the Province of Quebec. On leaving Winnipeg, he was presented with numerous testimonials, one of which came from his newspaper *confreres*, and another from the Winnipeg Lacrosse Club, of which he was Presdt. He remained with the *Herald* until after the change of management, Aug. 1895, since when he has been on the editorial staff of the *Star*. Mr. D. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. June, 1890, Alice, 2nd dau. of W. G. Parmelee, Depty. Mr. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa.—*Star Office, Montreal.*

"One of the ablest journalists in the Dom."—*Week:*

DALBY, Henry, journalist, is an Englishman by birth, and became connected with the Montreal press about 1877, as a reporter of the *Daily Witness*. He joined the *Daily Star* there, 1880, as reporter, and has since been in turn city ed., leader writer and managing ed., his appt. to the last-named position dating from 1887. Soon afterwards he commenced the publication of *The Index of Current Events*, which enjoyed but a brief existence.—*29 Metcalfe St. Montreal.*

DALE, William, educationist is the s. of Wm. Dale, farmer, Tp. of Blanchard. B. in Yorkshire, Eng., he was ed. at U. C. Coll. (Head Boy) and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Classics, Math., and for Genl. Prof., 1871; M.A., 1873), and was apptd. Lecturer in Lat. Lit. and Roman History, 1884, and Associate Prof. of Latin, in Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1892, and was a mem. of the Coll. Corporation. He held these positions up to Feb., 1895. He was dismissed from his position by the Govt. of Ont., in consequence of a severe criticism on some of the Univ. appointments, a criticism which he published in order to put an end to the quarrel which had sprung up between the students and the faculty of the Univ. In Oct., 1895, he was elected a Senator of Toronto Univ., by a vote of 763, having already served in the Senate one term of 3 yrs. In Oct., 1895, he assumed the duties of his present position as *pro tempore* Prof. of Latin in Queen's Univ., Kingston, Prof. Fletcher, who previously held that appt. having gone to Toronto Univ. Previous to his appt. to Univ. Coll. he had held positions in U. C. Coll. and the Quebec High Sch., of which latter institution he was rector for 3 yrs., 1876-79. He is spoken of as a most able and efficient lecturer, and is highly respected both for his mental attainments and his manly character. He is a mem. of the Meth. Ch., and politically, a Lib.—*Kingston, Ont.*

DALY, His Honour Malachy Bowes, Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, is the s. of the late Sir Dominick Daly, formerly a well known public man in Can., and afterwards prominent as Gov. and Administrator in the Imp. Col. service, by Caroline Maria, his wife, dau. of Col. Ralph Gore, of Barrowmount, Kilkenny, Irel. B. at "Marchmount," Quebec, Feb. 6, 1836, he was ed. at St. Mary's Coll., Oscott, Eng., and was called to the bar, N. S., 1864. He had previous to this event filled the office of Private Secy. to his father, when Lt.-Gov. of P. E. I., and was afterwards Private Secy. to Sir R. G. Macdonnell and Sir Hastings Doyle, Lt.-Governors of N. S., and Provl. A.D.C. to Gen. Sir F. W. Williams, when holding the same office. Returned to the Ho. of Commons, for Halifax, in the Lib.-Con. interest, g. e. 1878, he continued to sit in that body (of which for some yrs. he was Depty.-Speaker) up to the close of the 5th Parlt., 1887. A R. C. in religion, he was for some time Presdt. of the Charitable Irish Soc. of Halifax, and also Presdt. of the Genl. Council of the Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul, same city. He served for a considerable period in the Halifax Brig. of Militia Arty. He is a V.-P. for N. S. of the Brit. Empire League in Can. Apptd. Lt.-Gov. of N. S., July 15, 1890, he was reapptd. to that office, July 29, 1895, and officiated as such at

the unveiling of the Louisburg historical monument in that year. His Honour m. July, 1859, Joanna, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Edward Kenny. Mrs. D. is V.-P. of the Local Council of Women for N. S.—*Government House, Halifax, N.S.*

"Few men possess better knowledge of Nova Scotia."—*Can. Gazette.*

DALY, Hon. Thomas Mayne, Q.C., is the 2nd s. of the late Thos. Mayne Daly, a well-known Con. politican who sat in the old Can. Assembly, and also in the Ho. of Commons after the union, by his wife, Helen McLaren, dau. of the late Peter Ferguson, of Stratford, Ont. B. at Stratford, Aug. 16, 1852, he was ed. at U. C. Coll., was called to the bar, 1876, and removed to Man., 1881. He was one of the first residents of the present town of Brandon, and was its first Mayor, being elected 1882. He had previously sat in the Stratford Town Council, and was Chairman of the Public Sch. Bd. Mr. D. was apptd. Chairman of the Western Jl. Dist. Bd., was a Bencher of the Law Soc. of Man., a mem. of the Bd. of Education of Man., and Presdt. of the Brandon Lib.-Con. Assn. He was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1890. Returned for Selkirk to the Ho. of Commons at the g. e. 1887, he continued to hold a seat in that body up to the g. e. 1896, when he declined renomination. He entered Sir John Thompson's cabinet as Mr. of the Interior and Supdt. Genl. of Indian Affairs, Dec. 5, 1892, and continued to hold that portfolio up to the retirement of the Bowell Administration, Apl., 1896. In May, 1896, he was sent on a mission to Eng. and France in connection with a scheme for a complete reorganization of the Can. immigration system. Previous to leaving he was presented with a handsome testimonial to mark the Western stockmen's appreciation of his management of the Dept. of the Interior. While in Eng. he served as a del. to the Third Commercial Congress held in London, 1896. Towards the close of that year he opened an office in Rossland, B.C., for the practice of his profession. Politically he is a Con.; in religious faith, a member of the Ch. of Eng. He has always favoured Imp. Federation. He m. June 4, 1879, Margt. Annabella, dau. of P. R. Jarvis, of Stratford, Ont.—*Brandon, Man.; Rideau Club; Manitoba Club.*

DANA, George Augustus, legislator, is the s. of the late Alonzo B. Dana, formerly of Rensem, N.Y., who came to Brockville, Ont., 1809, and was thrice elected Mayor of that town. B. and ed. at Brockville, he has served as an ald. and as a water comnr. there, and has been twice elected to the mayoralty. Mr. D. held a comn. in the 42nd Batt. V. M., 1866-70, and he was on the directorate of the Can. Central Ry. previous to its incorporation with the Can. Pac. Ry. At present he is a contractor. A Lib. in politics, he was returned to the Legislature in that interest for Brockville, g. e. 1894. He is the author of "County Luck" and other plays.—*Brockville, Ont.*

DANDURAND, Raoul, barrister, is the s. of the late Œdipe Dandurand, merchant, Montreal, by his wife, Marie Marguerite Roy. B. in Montreal, Nov. 4, 1861, he was ed. at the Montreal Coll., and graduated B.C.L. at Laval Univ., 1882. In Jan., 1883, he was called to the bar, and became a partner of his cousin, the late Joseph Doutre, Q.C., Montreal. He still practises in that city, and is at present head of the firm of Dandurand & Brodeur. Conjointly with Chas. Lanctot he has published a treatise on criminal law, and manuals for justices of the peace and for police officers. He was apptd. a Dist. Magte., by the Mercier Admn., 1888, and was created a Knight of the Legion of Honour by the French Govt., 1891. A Lib. in politics, Mr. D. has served as Presdt. of the Club National, and has taken an active part in all political contests in Quebec during recent yrs. He has had the main responsibility in the organization of his party since

1889, having acted all the time as Genl. Secy. of the Ex. Comte. for the Dist. of Montreal. The success of the Lib. party in that dist. at the provl. g. e. 1897, was due almost entirely to his efforts. He m. Jan., 1886, Josephine, 2nd dau. of the Hon. F. G. Marchand, now Premier of Quebec. Mad. D. is a V.-P. of the local branch of the National Council of Women of Can., founded by the Countess of Aberdeen, and has read several valuable papers before that body. She is also a V.-P. of the Women's Hist. Soc. of Montreal, and hon. French Secy. of the Montreal Comte., organized in connection with the Victorian Order of Nurses. She founded a monthly literary review, *Le Coin du Feu*, which is in its 4th year, and has published "Les Contes de Noël," a vol. of essays, and 3 comedies: "Une Rancune," "La Carte Postale," and "Le Langage des Fleurs," which were played in Montreal and Quebec.—*704 Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*

"As a clear-sighted politician and organizer he has no superior."—*Herald.*

DANIEL, Rev. François (R. C.), was b. at Contance, France, Sept. 6, 1820. Ordained to the priesthood, 1847, he joined the Sulpician Order, and came to Can. the same year. He has throughout been connected with the Ch. of Notre Dame, Montreal, his principal work being to attend to the religious training and instruction of the pupils at the different girls' schs. (R. C.) in Montreal. In his moments of leisure he has prepared for publication, in addition to several educational and religious tracts, a work entitled, "L'Histoire des Principales Familles du Canada" (1867). —*Semy. of St. Sulpice, Montreal.*

DANSEREAU, Clement Arthur, Dom. civil service, is the eld. s. of the late Clement Dansereau, by his wife, Louise Fiset. B. at Contrecœur, P.Q., July 5, 1844, he was ed. at Verchères and at L'Assomption Coll. He studied law with the present Mr. Justice Girouard, at the same time following the law course at McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1865), and was called to the bar the same year. While a student he contributed both in prose and verse to the press, and lectured before the Inst. Canadien and other bodies. Subsequently, he devoted his entire attention to journalism, and he was for 13 yrs. one of the eds. of *La Minerve*, the leading organ of the French-Can. wing of the Con. party. He eventually succeeded to the proprietorship of the paper, and was of great assistance to his political friends, chief among whom was and is Sir Adolphe Chapleau. After leaving *La Minerve*, he assumed the editorship of the Chapleau organ, *La Presse.* He was apptd. a mem. of the Bd. of Arts and Manf., P.Q., Jan., 1880, and Joint Clk. of the Crown and Peace, Dist. of Montreal, Aug. 3, 1880. In 1884 he was commissioned by the Mousseau Govt. to proceed to Europe for the purpose of purchasing books for the Legislative library. In Jan. 1891, he was apptd. to his present office, Postmaster of Montreal. He is the author of an unfinished work: "Annales Historiques du Coll. de l'Assomption" (1864). Mr. D. is a mem. of the R. C. Ch. He m. 1st, Marie Cordelie, dau. of the late J. Hurteau (she d. Aug. 1879); and 2ndly, 1880, the dau. of Stephen Mackay, St. Eustache (she d. Mch., 1897).—*600 Dorchester St., Montreal.*

DARNELL, Rev. Henry Faulkner, (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Rev. Jas. Darnell, M.A., rector of Pentlowe and Cavendish, Co. Essex, Eng., and was b. in London, Eng., 1831. Ed. at Trinity Coll., Dublin, and at Queen's Coll., Cambridge, he held for a time the Math. and Classical professorships in the Royal Sch., Raphoe, Irel., which he resigned to enter the ch. He was ordained deacon, 1858, and priest, 1859, by Dr. Musgrave, Archbp. of York, and was curate of Strensall and Bossall, 1858-9. Coming to Can., he was apptd. curate of Trinity Ch., Quebec, 1860; incumbent of Christ Ch., Stanstead, 1861; rector of St. John's, P.Q., 1861: and asst.

at St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont., 1874. For several yrs. he was Principal of Hellmuth Ladies' Coll., London, was Principal subsequently of Dufferin Coll., same city. Since 1883 he has been rector of the Episcopal Ch., Avon, N.Y., where as in Can. he devotes his leisure to literary work. During the existence of the *Brit.-Am. Mag.* (Tor., 1863-4) he was one of its constant contributors, and since then has written numerous essays, poems and articles on religious, literary and social subjects for the Am. and Eng. mags. Among these are: "The Pilbury Portfolio," a series of papers of the *Spectator* class, which have achieved a marked success. Of separate works Dr. D. is the author of the following: "The Cross Roads," an allegory (1856); "Songs by the Way" (1862); "Verses in memory of Bishop Mountain" (1863); "Songs of the Seasons" (1885); "A Nation's Thanksgiving: A Psalm of Praise" (1886), "Philip Hazlebrook; or, the Junior Curate," a story of English social and clerical life (1887); "Flossy; or, a Child of the People," a sequel to the above (1889); "The Craze of Christian Englehart," a tale for the times (1890); "Kindesliebe; a Poetical Romance" (1891); "Memorabilia of the Presidents of the United States" (1893); "A Four-leaved Clover" (1894); and "Songs of the Season" (1895). He is a D.D., of Kenyon Coll., Ohio; and m. Augusta, dau. of Rev. J. Balfour, B.D., Cheltenham, Eng.—*The Rectory, Avon, N.Y.*

"Has a happy faculty of drawing quiet characters, and his artistic work has a rare charm."—*Buffalo Sunday News.*

DART, The Rt. Rev. John, Ang. Bp. of New Westminster, was b. in Devonshire, Eng., 1837. Ed. there, he was ordained deacon, 1860, and priest, 1861, by the Bp. of Colombo. He subsequently entered at St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, graduating B.A., 1867, and M.A., 1871. He has held the following positions: Vice-Principal of St. Peter's Coll., Peterborough, Eng.; Warden of St. Thomas' Theol. Coll., Colombo, Ceylon; Examining and Private Chaplain to the Bp. of Colombo; Presdt. of the Univ. of King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. and Canon of Halifax Cath. (1876-85); and Organizing Secy. of the S. P. G. for the diocese of Manchester. Selected by the Archbp. of Canterbury for the Bishopric of New Westminster, which had been made vacant by the death of Dr. Silletoe, he was consecrated in St. Paul's Cath., by the Archbp. of Canterbury and the Bishops of London and St. Alban's, June 29, 1895, and enthroned in his Cath., Nov. 20, same year. Bp. D. m. 1880, Frances Helen, dau. of Colin Campbell, of Weymouth, N.S., and is the father of 4 sons. He received the degree of D.C.L. from King's Coll., Windsor, 1877, and that of D.D., from Oxford Univ., 1895, and attended the Lambeth Conf., 1897.—*Bishop's Court, New Westminster, B.C.*

DARTNELL, His Honour George Henry Frewen, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of the late Edward T. Dartnell, a native of Limerick, Irel., who was for some yrs. Co. Atty. and Clk. of the Peace, Prescott and Russell, Ont., by his wife, Catherine Coote Flemyng, of Dublin. B. in Limerick, Feb. 14, 1834, he was ed. in King Coll. Sch., London. Coming to Can., 1850, he was called to the Ont. bar, 1858. He was apptd. Master in Chancery, Whitby, Ont., Dec. 1858; Junior Judge of the Co. Ct. of Ont., Oct., 1873, and Senior Judge of do., Dec. 12, 1896. His Honour, who is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., m. 1st, 1857, Maria Louisa, dau. of the late A. B. Hawke, Chief Emigrant Agent for Ont. (she d. 1870); and 2ndly, 1873, Caroline, dau. of G. C. Gross, Whitby. Mrs. D. is the author of a volume entitled, "Random Thoughts" (Tor., 1894).—*Whitby, Ont.*

DARTNELL, Major John George, retired officer, is the s. of the late Dr. George Russell Dartnell, Depty. Inspr.-Genl. of Army Hospitals, and formerly Surg. of the 1st Royals. B. in London, Ont., 1838,

he entered the army as ensign 86th Regt., 1855, and was subsequently Adjt. of the regt. and served with it with the Central India Field Force, 1857. He was present at the storm and capture of Chundaree, and led the only successful attack on the fortress of Jhansi (severely wounded, mentioned in dispatches, medal with clasp and bt. o Major). Subsequently, he served in the Bhootan expedition as A.D.C. to Major.-Genl. Tombs, and was present at the recapture of Dewangiri. He retired from the army, 1864, and in 1874 became Major-Comdt. of the Natal volunteers and mounted police forces. He led the left flanking force of Lord Chelmford's column from Isandhlwna, and is mentioned by name in Rider Haggard's novel "The Witches' Head." In 1881 he received from H. M. the decoration of a C.M.G.—*Natal.*

DARVEAU, Charles, Q.C., is the s. of Joseph Darveau by his wife, Madeline Pageot, and was b. at St. Ambroise de la jeune Lorette, P.Q., Feb. 9, 1847. Ed at the Quebec Semy. and at Laval Univ., he was called to the bar, 1871. He practised for some yrs. in partnership with I. N. Belleau, and afterwards with C. A. Lemay, and was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1887. Mr. D. has occasionally been attached to the newspaper press, and he still writes on political topics. He has held the presidency of various benevolent socs., including the C. M. B. A., Foresters, etc., and he is now V.-P. of the Assn. Conservatrice de Levis. He was an unsuccessful candidate for Levis in the Con. interest, Dom. g. e. 1887. In religious faith, a R. C., he m. 1st, 1875, Mdlle. Marie Louise Delisle, (she d.); and 2ndly, 1882, Mdlle. R. E. Laure La Rue.—*Lévis, P.Q.*

DAVID, Laurent Olivier, author and journalist, is the s. of the late Major Stanislas David, Sault au Recollet, P.Q., by his wife, Elizabeth Tremblay. B. at Sault au Recollet, Mch. 24, 1840, he was ed. at the Coll. of Ste. Thérèse, and was called to the bar, 1864. While a student he assisted in founding *Le Colonisateur* newspaper, to which he was a contributor. After his admission to the bar, he became the law partner of Mr. Mousseau, afterwards Premier of Quebec and a Judge. In 1870, in conjunction with Messrs. Mousseau and Desbarats, he established *L'Opinion Publique*, an illustrated weekly. Of this paper he was the chief ed. He retired from this position owing to his disapproval of the course taken by his associates in reference to the Can. Pac. Ry. transaction. In 1874, he joined Mr. Beausoleil, M.P., in founding *Le Bien Public*, which enjoyed a prosperous existence up to the time of his advocacy of the principle of protection, and his entering on a crusade against the Cath. clergy for their interference in political elections. Owing to the combined influences of the Lib. party and the Ch., the paper succumbed. After this, he became a translator to the Ho. of Commons at Ottawa, being apptd. thereto by the Mackenzie Govt. On Sir John Macdonald's return to power, 1878, he offered to continue Mr. D. in his official position, but that gentleman declined, preferring to return to his law practice in Montreal. At the same time he published a weekly paper called *La Tribune.* Mr. D. commenced political life as a Con., but left that party to join *L'Union Nationale*, an organization of young men pledged to oppose the Confederation of the Provinces. Later, he became a regular mem. of the Lib. party under Dorion, Holton, and Laflamme, and was in full accord with their policy on all questions, save that of protection to native industries, to which he has always been favourable. For many yrs. he has been a personal friend and follower of the present Prime Minister, Sir W. Laurier, and it is believed that he enjoys the confidence of that statesman in an especial degree. Mr. D. unsuccessfully contested Hochelaga, for the Legislature, at the g. els. of 1867 and 1875,

and for the Commons, at the g. e. 1878. He stood also for the Ho. of Commons in Montreal East at the g. e. 1891. He was elected to the Legislature for the last-named constituency (defeating Atty.-Genl. Taillon) at the g. e. 1886, and sat throughout the Parlt. Declining renomination in 1890, because he could not accept absolutely the policy of the late Mr. Mercier, he has since remained out of public life. While a mem. of the Legislature he was instrumental in introducing measures for the protection of the wages and furniture of the workingmen, and for the reduction of law costs. In 1888 he was apptd a del. from the Assembly to the French-Can. National Convention, at Nashua, N.H. In May, 1892, he was elected City Clerk of Montreal, a position he still retains. Mr. D. has done much to foster and strengthen the national spirit in the Province of Quebec. He was Presdt. of the St. Jean Baptiste Soc., Montreal, 1887-8, and laboured for over 12 yrs. towards securing the creation of the national building which it now possesses, and of establishing in connection therewith courses of public lectures for the instruction of the French-Can. people. His published works include: "Biographies et Portraits" (1876), "Les Héros de Chateauguay" (1883), "Les Patriotes de 1837-38" (1884), "Mes Contemporains" (1894), "Les deux Papineau" (1896), "Le Clergé Canadien: sa mission et son œuvre" (do.). In the last-named work the author took strong ground against certain of the R. C. clergy in the Province of Quebec for undue intervention in political matters. The book, though approved by many eminent theologians, was, nevertheless, condemned by the Congregation of the Index at Rome. He is a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can. In religion, he is a R. C. He m. 1st, 1868, Miss Albina Chenet (she d. July, 1887); and 2nd, 1892, Miss Ludivine Garceau.—*43 Cherrier St., Montreal.*

"Known as one of the most graceful and vigorous writers that French-Canada has produced."—*John Reade.*

"M. David possède un talent littéraire des plus brillants. Son style facile et chaleureux entraîne le lecteur aussi bien que le ferait la parole. Il écrit éloquemment. Il est difficile de résister au charme de sa prose. Il touche, il émeut, il enlève."—*Hon. Hector Fabre.*

DAVIDSON, Hon. Charles Peers, judge and jurist, is the eld. s. of the late Capt. Alex. Davidson, of Montreal, a vol. mil. offr. in 1837, by his wife Marion, dau. of Jas. Peers, H. M's. 16th Light Dragoons. B. at Huntingdon, P.Q., 1843, he was ed. at the Huntingdon Acad. and at McGill Univ. (B.A., 1863; M.A., 1867). He likewise followed the law course at McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1863; D.C.L., 1875), and was called to the bar, 1864. He practised in Montreal, where he was for some yrs. in partnership with the late Mr. Justice Cross, and became one of the Crown prosecutors for the Dist. Created a Q.C. by the Quebec Govt., 1876, he received a similar honour from the Marquis of Lorne, 1880. He was the first Presdt. of the Junior Con. Club, Montreal, and also Presdt. of the McGill Univ. Lit. Soc., and subsequently wrote a book on "The Banking Laws of Canada." He unsuccessfully contested Montreal Centre for the Quebec Assembly g. e. 1881, and Huntingdon, for the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1882. His Lordship when a young man was an enthusiastic volunteer. He entered the Victoria Rifles, Montreal, on their formation, at the time of the *Trent* affair, 1862, and passing through the various grades was apptd. Lt.-Col. commanding the Batt., Apl. 7, 1887. In June of the same year he was raised to the bench, as a Puisne Judge of the S.C., P.Q. Since then he has served on two Royal Comns., 1st in 1891, in the Mercier case; and 2nd in 1894, to revise and amend the Code of Civil Procedure. In religion, he is a Presb. He m. 1867, Alice, 2nd dau. of the late Wm. Mattice, ex-M.P., Cornwall, Ont. His s., Peers Davidson, M.A., B.C.L., is a mem. of the Montreal bar, and m. June, 1897,

Harriet Louise, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir W. V. Whiteway, G.C.M.G. (*q.v.*)—*6 Place Ste. Sophie, Montreal; St. James's Club.*

"A diligent and faithful judge, whose decisions have been legally found and gracefully expressed."—*Star.*

DAVIDSON, Col. Henry Edward, retired, is the s. of the late Hy. Edward Davidson, barrister, and a partner of the late Atty.-Genl. Ogden, Quebec, by his wife Susan, dau. of the Hon. John Stewart, M. L. C. of L. C. B. in the city of Quebec, Aug. 16, 1838, he was ed. as a boy in Hamilton, and later attended King's Coll., London, Eng. He joined H. M.'s 100th Prince of Wales Royal Can. Regt. on its formation in Can., as ensign; served with it in Eng., Irel., Gibraltar, Malta and Can., during which time he was selected for adjt. of the Royal Meath Militia, which appt., on account of his being promoted major, he was obliged to resign, after having held it for 2½ yrs. In Apl., 1878, he exchanged as a major to the 19th Regt., now known as the Princess of Wales Own Yorkshire Regt. He commanded the 2nd Batt. for 4 yrs., was promoted Lt.-Col. July 1, 1881, Col., July 1, 1885, and was apptd. to the command of the 19th Regt. dist., Richmond, Yorkshire, Jan. 5, 1888. He held this appt. for 5 yrs., retired on half pay, Jan., 1893, and retired on a pension, Aug., 1897. Col. D. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. July 9, 1860, Ellen Juliet Ashton, 3rd dau. of John Ashton Case, of Thingwall Hall, Lancashire.—*Richmond, Yorkshire, Eng.; United Service Club, London, Eng.*

DAVIDSON John, educationist, is the s. of Wm. Davidson, produce broker, Leith, Scot., and was b. in Edinburgh, 1869. He was ed. at the Royal High Sch., Edinburgh, and at Edinburgh Univ., where in 1890 he graduated with 1st class honours in Phil; was Rhind Sch. in Phil. 1890; and Vans Dunlop Sch. in Ethics 1891; Dickson Travelling Sch. 1897; Lord Rector's prizeman, 1891; Danl. Stewart's prizeman in Pol. Economy, 1890; and London Edinburgh Univ. Club essayist, 1891. Thereafter, he studied at the Univ. of Berlin Constitutional Law under Prof. Hubler and Phil. under Prof. Paulsen (Ph.D., 1897). He was apptd. Alumni Prof. of Phil. and Pol. Economy in Univ. of N. B., 1891, a position he still fills. He has published in *Annals of Am. Acad. of Social and Pol. Science*: "The growth of the French-Canadian Race in America" (1896). This monograph contains statistics of great interest, showing a study of the French-Can. population of the U. S. as well as of Can.. The writer observes that in spite of the high birth-rate, the French-Can. family averages little larger than the English-Can., owing to the great infant mortality caused probably by careless feeding of children in summer. Prof. D's. conclusion from various census reports is that the French-Can. population has doubled itself every 27 yrs. He m. 1895, Helen, daughter of T. Watt, Edinburgh.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

DAVIDSON, Rev. John Cheyne (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Rev. Canon Davidson, of Colborne, Ont., by his wife, Susanna Ferrar, dau. of Capt. Cheyne, R.N., and was b. at Newboro', Ont., 1861. Ed. at Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and at Trinity Univ., Toronto, (M.A., English Essay and Bp. of Toronto prizeman, 1882), he was ordained to the priesthood in St. Paul's Cath., London, Eng., by the Bp. of London (in whose diocese he received 2 years' ministerial training), 1886. Returning to Can. he was two yrs. incumbent of Colborne, Ont., curate in charge of St. John's, Peterboro', 1887, and was apptd. in the following year to the rectory of that city. Mr. D. has taken a warm interest in the St. Andrew's Brotherhood and other movements for reviving church life and bringing it to bear upon the needs of the community. He is the author of "The Porch of the Temple" (1896), and was apptd. hon.

Chaplain 57th Batt. V. M., 1897. He m. Dec., 1896, Frances Maude, eld. dau. of F. J. Lewis, Bank of Montreal.—*The Rectory, Peterboro', Ont.*

DAVIDSON, Lt.-Col. John Irvine, merchant, is the 6th s. of the late Dr. Saml. Davidson, of Wartle, Aberdeenshire, Scot., by his wife, Margt. Watson. B. in Aberdeenshire, Nov. 17, 1854, he was ed. at the Parish Sch. and at Aberdeen, and came to Can. in early life. He is now head of the firm of Davidson & Hay, Toronto, wholesale grocers and lumber manftrs. which was organized as a co. with a capital of $100,000, Aprl., 1896. He was Presdt. of the Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1890-91, and has declined nomination to the mayoralty of that city. He is also Treas. of the Toronto Humane Soc., a V.-P. of the St. John Ambulance Assn., V.-P. of the Can. Bank of Commerce, V.-P. of the Toronto Citizens' League for Civic Reform, Presdt. of the Ont. Rifle Assn., and Presdt. St. Paul Gold Mining Co. He was one of the promoters of the Toronto and Montreal Steamboat Co., 1895. He obtained a R.S.I. 1st class cert., organized the 48th Batt., Highlanders, Oct., 1891, and was apptd. to the command of the same with the rank of lt.-col., Nov. 20, 1891. This corps was the first kilted batt. established in the Province of Ont. At the Royal Mil. Tournament held at Islington, London, Eng., June, 1897, a team from this regt. won in three of the entries: 1st, in the colonial competition; 2nd, in the bayonet competition with picked teams from the entire Brit. army; and 3rd, in the individual bayonet to bayonet competition for the Empire Prize. Col. D. was a del. from Toronto to the 2nd Congress of the Chambers of Commerce of the Empire held in London, 1892. He is a Con. in politics, and served on the *Empire* syndicate, 1894-95. In religious faith, he is a Presb. He m. Mary, dau. of the late Robt. Hay, formerly M.P. for Centre Toronto.—*53 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

DAVIDSON, Leonidas Heber, Q.C., is the 5th s. of the late Rev. John C. Davidson, for many yrs. Ang. rector of Cowansville and Sweetsburgh, P.Q., by his wife, Ann Elizabeth Burrows. B. in Toronto, July 3, 1842, he was ed. by his father and at the St. John's and Cowansville High schs. He commenced his coll. course at Lennoxville, proceeding afterward to McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A., 1863; B.C.L., 1864; M.A., 1867; D.C.L., 1887), and was called to the bar, 1864. Following the practice of his profession in Montreal, he has now attained a foremost position at the bar in that city. He was one of the first counsel from the Quebec bar to appear before the Supreme Ct., Ottawa, after its organization, and he has personally, and without the aid of Eng. counsel, appeared before and conducted appeals to H. M.'s Privy Counsel in Eng. He is especially regarded as an authority upon Ch. or Canon Law, and has delivered lectures thereon in the Mont. Theol. Coll. He was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1887. He received the hon. degree of D.C.L. from Lennoxville, 1884. He was apptd. Prof. of Commercial Law in his *Alma Mater*, 1881, and in 1896 was chosen to succeed Dr. Trenholme as Dean of the Law Faculty. This office he resigned 1897. He became widely known in Can. as one of the leaders in the agitation against the passing of the Jesuits' Estates Bill, 1889, and was Chairman of the Montreal Citizens' Comte. formed in connection therewith. He was apptd. a mem. of the Montreal Sch. Comn., 1882. He was one of the originators of the Citizens' League, and of the Good Govt. Assn. of Montreal, and has taken a leading part generally towards securing political and municipal reform in his adopted city. Among other institutions with which he is now connected are the Prot. Hospital for the Insane, of which he is a dir., and the Mont. Genl. Hospital, of which he is a life gov. He is probably the

most active lay mem. of the Ch. of Eng. within the Dom. He was ed. and prop. of the *Church Guardian*, 1884-95, and was Lay Secy. to the Provl. Synod of Can., 1886-97. He now holds the office of Ch. Advocate for the diocese of Montreal, is a mem. of the Council of Bishop's Coll. Univ., and is ed. of the *Can. Ch. Mag.* He was Hon. Lay. Secy. to the Conf. held at Winnipeg, Sept. 1890, for drafting a scheme for the consolidation of the Ch. in Can. He took a leading part in the formation of the Genl. Synod of the Ch. in Can. at Toronto, 1895, and was apptd. the same year a mem. of the Comte. of the Can. Synod to report on the subject of the restoration of the unity of the Ch. Dr. D. m. June, 1865, Eleanor Crowther, young. dau. of John Pawson, Montreal.—*30 St. Mark St., Montreal.*

DAVIDSON, Nicholas Ferrar, barrister, bro. of the preceding, was b. at Woodbridge, Ont., 1865. Ed. at Uxbridge High Sch., at Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope (Gov. Genl.'s medal), and at the Univ. of Trinity Coll., Toronto (M.A., Prince of Wales prizeman for Math.; Gov.-Genl.'s medal, Wellington Sch. and Burnside Sch., 1884), he was called to the bar, 1888, and has since followed the practice of his prof. in Toronto, in the firm of Henderson & Small, and subsequently in partnership with Elmes Henderson. Mr. D. has been connected from the first with the young men's organization in the Ch. of E. known as the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, and was re-elected Presdt. of its council for the 6th term, 1896. He m. June, 1895, Amelia Penfold, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Justice Osler, Toronto.—*26 Grenville St., Toronto, Ont.*

DAVIE, Hon. Theodore, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late John Chapman Davie, physician, who came to B. C., 1862, and afterwards sat in the Legislature of the then colony. He retained his seat in the Legislature until his death, which occurred in 1869. B. at Brixton, Surrey, Eng., Mch. 22, 1852, he was ed. there and at Victoria, was admitted an atty., 1873, and called to the bar, 1879. He practised his profession in Victoria, was elected a bencher of the Law Soc., 187–, and was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1888. Elected to the Legislature, g. e. 1882, he retained a seat in that body up to his appt. to the Chief-Justiceship of the Province, Feb. 23, 1895. He entered his brother's (the late Hon. A. E. B. Davie's) Admin., Jan. 7, 1888, and after that statesman's death, Aug., 1889, succeeded him as Atty.-Genl. Later, in 1892, on the death of Mr. Robson, he was called to accept the Premiership, and continued therein while he remained in political life. In addition to being Chief-Justice, he is Local Judge in Admiralty. He is a member of the Law Faculty of Ottawa Univ. (LL.D., 1895). His Lordship served as Admintr. of the Govt. during the absence of the Lt.-Gov. from the Province, 1896. He has been for some yrs. a mem. of the Ch. of Rome. He m. Jan., 1884, Alice Mary, only dau. of the late Gregory Yorke, of Galway, Irel. (she d. Mch. 21, 1896). —*Victoria, B.C.*

"A lawyer to his finger tips."—*Can. Gazette.*

DAVIES, Acton, who enjoys the distinction of being the youngest dramatic critic in N. Y., is the eld. s. of the late Lieut. E. Whitacre Davies, Royal Can. Rifles, and was b. at St. John's, P.Q., 1870. Ed. at the High Sch., in his native place, he, when 17 yrs. of age, left there for N. Y. in search of employment. Obtaining a position under Mitchell, Vance & Co., he devoted his spare time to writing short stories. One of these stories, "Little Tot's Message," was accepted by *Current Literature.* On the strength of this story Mr. D. obtained a position on the reportorial staff of the N. Y. *Evening Sun.* After 3 yrs. of general work, he was promoted to the position of dramatic ed., which he still holds. In addition to his dra-

matic criticisms, Mr. D. writes a daily bulletin on theatrical affairs, which is one of the most popular features of *The Evening Sun*, and one of the most widely copied columns in the country. Among the most successful of his short stories have been: "Dimple and Dompling," "Flip-Flop, "Sawed Off—A Tragedy in Inches," "What Mrs. Johnnie Did," and a Newfoundland Tale, "In God's Own Country." A French-Canadian story from his pen, called "The Return of Jean Baptiste," and a novel, "The Grand Finale," are to appear very shortly. —"*Evening Sun" Office, New York.*

DAVIES, Hon. Sir Louis Henry, Q.C., statesman, is the s. of the late Hon. Benj. Davies, formerly Colonial Secy. of P. E. I., by his wife, Kezia Attwood Watts, and is of Huguenot descent. B. in Charlottetown, May 4, 1845, he was ed. at the Central Acad. and at Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown. He completed his professional education at the Inner Temple, London, and was called to the bar, 1866, thereafter practising in his native city, where he speedily won a foremost place among his professional brethren. He was apptd. a Q. C., 1880, and was elected a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Can. Bar Assn., 1896. Mr. D. was the leading counsel for the tenantry before the P. E. I. Land Comn., 1875-76, presided over by the late Rt. Hon. H. C. E. Childers, which successfully settled the land question of the Province, and he was also employed as one of the Brit. counsel before the Intern. Fisheries Comn. apptd. under the Treaty of Washington, that met at Halifax, 1877, and, with the other counsel associated with him, received the thanks of H. M.'s Govt. for his services on that occasion. He entered public life, as a mem. of the Local Assembly, 1872, remaining a mem. of that body up to 1879, when he was defeated. During the major portion of this period he was leader of the Opposition. In Sept., 1876, he became Premier and Atty.-Genl. While in office he passed the Free Sch. Act, which has done so much for education in P. E. I., and besides effecting many reforms in the public service, placed the Province in a good position financially. Returned to the Ho. of Commons, in the Lib. interest, at the g. e. 1882, for Queen's, P.E.I., he has since continued to hold his seat therein, and after his appt. to the Laurier cabinet, as Mr. of Marine and Fisheries, July 13, 1896, was re-elected by acclamation. Besides other positions of a similar character closely associated with financial and industrial undertakings now held by him, he is Presdt. of the Merchants' Bank of P. E. I. He is also Presdt. of the Charlottetown Club. He was elected Presdt. of the Maritime Provinces Lib. Assn., and to him was entrusted almost the whole work of organization on behalf of his party in that section of the Dom. prior to the Lib. triumph of 1896. Since his appt. to office he has undertaken two political missions, one in 1896, to Washington, in reference to reciprocal trade; and the other in 1897, to London, in connection with the Behring sea seal controversy, the question of the control of the internal fisheries of Can., and the Belgian and German trade treaties. In 1897 he was, on the completion of the 60th year of H. M.'s reign, apptd. a Knight Commander of the Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George. Sir Louis is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. July, 1872, Susan, 4th dau. of the late Dr. A. V. G. Wiggins.—*270 Cooper St., Ottawa; "Riverside," Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Rideau Club.*

"Of eloquent tongue and rare personality."—*Globe.*

"The ablest and most brilliant member of the P. E I. bar."—*Herald.*

"His untiring zeal and industry have stamped him a leader among men."—*Empire.*

DAVIES, Capt. Robert Watts, R.N., bro. of the preceding, was b. in Charlottetown, Oct. 23, 1843. He entered the R.N., as a naval cadet, July 4, 1857, was promoted sub.-

lieut, 1863; lieut., 1864, and commander, 1878. He commanded the gunboat *Canada*, on the St. Lawrence during the Fenian troubles, 1866, and H. M. S. *Griffon*, on the coast of Nfd. in 1882 and 1884, and for his services in connection with the fisheries on that coast during those seasons he received the thanks of the Admiralty. After a constant and varied service afloat, he retired from the navy with the rank of captain, 1891. Capt. D. m. 1872, the 2nd dau. of James Ramsbotham, Crowborough Warren, Sussex, Eng., and formerly of Old Hall, Stand, Lancashire. In Eng. he is a Con. in politics.—*Bloxham, Oxfordshire, Eng.*

DAVIN, Nicholas Flood, Q.C., journalist and legislator, is the s. of the late N. F. Davin, M.D., by his wife Eliza, youngest dau. of Richard Lane, of Bally Scanlan, Irel. B. at Kilfinane, Co. Limerick, Jan. 13, 1843, he was ed. by private tuition, at Queen's Coll., Cork, and at a coll. affiliated to the London Univ. Thereafter, he was called to the bar at the Middle Temple, London, 1868. His connection with journalism began as a reporter in the gallery of the Ho. of Commons. He served afterwards as war correspondent for the Irish *Times* and the London *Standard* during the Franco-German war, and was wounded at the siege of Montmedy. Being thrown from his horse while hunting in Eng., he came to Can., July, 1872, on sick leave and without any intention of staying. Growing fond of the country, he accepted an offer to join the staff of the Toronto *Globe* as leader writer on European, literary and social questions. After he became interested in politics he left the *Globe*, and devoted a whole year to lecturing in various portions of the Dom. He then joined the staff of the Toronto *Mail*, the chief organ in Can. of the Con. party. He was called to the Ont. bar, 1874, and subsequently to the N.-W. bar, and was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1890. As a barrister he conducted an enquiry into certain irregularities existing in the management of the Normal Sch., Toronto, 1876; defended Bennett for the murder of Hon. Geo. Brown, 1880; and defended Macdonald also for murder, securing a verdict of "manslaughter," 1894. Mr. D. took part in the "N. P." campaign of 1876-77-78, and was Sir John Macdonald's candidate in Haldimand at the ensuing g. e. After the Con. triumph, 1878, he was sent to Washington by the new admn., to enquire into and report on the system of Indian schs. in the U. S., and he afterwards went to Man. to take evidence on the best locations for such schs. in that Province. In 1880 he was apptd. Secy. of the Royal Comn. respecting the C. P. Ry., and, in 1884, Secy. of the Royal Comn. on Chinese immigration. Mr. D. first went to the N.-W., 1882, on a visit. He liked the country, and determined to settle there. In Mch. of the following year, he established the *Leader* at Regina, the first newspaper ever issued in Assiniboia. The *Leader* became a power in the land, and remained under Mr. D.'s control for many yrs. Mr. D. has sat for West Assiniboia in the Ho. of Commons since the granting of representation at Ottawa to the Territories, 1887. He has throughout laboured strenuously for the promotion of a vigorous immigration policy, the adoption of "Tariff Reform," the encouragement of a national sentiment, scientific protection, and a free court for talent. In May, 1895, he moved a resolution declaring that the principle of voting for members of the Commons should be extended to women possessing the qualifications which now entitle men to the electoral franchise (*Vote*, 47 to 101). He is one of the most scholarly men in Parlt., being not only a master of the Eng. language, but also well acquainted with Hebrew, Greek, Latin, German, and French. He has sometimes addressed the House in French. It was he who bestowed the nickname "Cabinet of An-

tiques," on the Bowell Admn. In 1897 he was chosen Presdt. of the Lib.-Con. Assn. for the N.W.T. In the same year he represented Can. at the Queen's Diamond Jubilee celebration, Boston, Mass. Of his literary works, not including his public lectures, the best known are: "The Irishman in Canada," "Eos, an Epic of the Dawn" (the first purely literary work published in the N.-W.), "Culture and Practical Power" (which Mr. Gladstone pronounced "a blow struck for Civilization"), "The Fair Grit," "British *vs.* American Civilization," "Ireland and the Empire," and "The Earl of Beaconsfield." He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. July, 1859, Eliza Jane, 2nd dau. of Jas. Reid, Ottawa —*Regina, N.W.T.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"No more thorough type of the Irish *litterateur* has Canada been favoured with." —*John Lesperance.*

"Known from one end of the Dominion to the other for his scholarly attainments and his wit."—*Colonies and India.*

"One of the comparatively few men in our public life who combine political sagacity with broad literary culture."—*Week.*

DAVIS, Hon. Elihu James, manufacturer and legislator, is of U.E.L. descent, his grandfather, Ashel Davis, having come from one of the Carolinas, 1770, and settled in Halton, Ont. B. in Tp. of King, Dec. 2, 1851, he was ed. at the public schs., at Waterdown Grammar Sch., and at Hamilton Commercial Coll. He is a practical mechanic, and head of the firm of A. Davis & Son, of King City, the most extensive tanning manfrs. in Can. After serving successively as Councillor, Deputy Reeve, and Reeve of his Tp., Mr. D. was elected Warden of York, 1884, he being at the time the youngest person ever elected to the office. He entered the Legislature as mem, for North York at a bye-election, 1888, and has continued to hold the seat in the Lib. interest up to the present time. He was elected Chairman of the Public Accounts Comte., 1895; was sworn of the Ex. Council, July 21, 1896, and was in the ensuing month called to succeed the late Mr. Balfour, as Provl. Secy. of Ont. In addition thereto, he was apptd. Regr.-Genl. of Ont., Dec., 1896. Mr. D. belongs to the Meth. body, is a teacher in the Bible-class of his church, and has served as a representative at the Annual and Genl. Confs. of the same denomination. He is also a total abstainer, a mem. of the Toronto Bd. of Trade, a Forester, a Mason and a wheelman. He m. Oct., 1874, Margt., dau. of David Johnston, of King.—*Toronto; King City, Ont.*

"An able debater, his industrial, commercial and business experiences have fitted him to fill an honourable and responsible position in the Councils of the Province."—*Globe.*

DAVIS, The Venerable Evans, Archdeacon of London, Ont. (Ch. of Eng.), is a younger s. of the late Rev. W. Davis, and was b. in Irel., May 20, 1848. Coming to Can., while a child, he received his earlier education in Quebec and Toronto, and subsequently attended the London Grammar Sch. He took his divinity course at Huron Coll., and was ordained to the priesthood, 1871. After having had charge of Bayfield Mission, he was called to London, Ont., 1873, and became rector of the Ch. of St. James in that city, which appt. he still holds. Apptd. a canon of London Cath., and Private Chaplain to the Bp. of Huron, he was advanced to the Archdeaconry of London, 1894. He is a mem. of the Executive of the Ch. Missionary Soc., V.-P. of the Western Ont. Bible Soc., and a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods of the Ch. He m. Oct., 1892, Miss Louisa Victoria Greenwood, St. Catharines.—*St. James's Rectory, London, Ont.*

DAVIS, Hon. Robert Atkinson, capitalist, is the s. of Thos. Davis, Dudswell, P.Q. B. there, Mch. 9, 1841, he was ed. at St. Francis Coll., Richmond. Proceeding to Man., 1870, he entered the Legislature, Apl., 1874, and was called the same year to the Provl. Executive as Treas. In Dec. following, he suc-

ceeded to the Premiership, remaining in office till 1878. According to Begg, he pursued a policy of rigid economy, and as one means to that end abolished the Leg. Council. He has now lived for some yrs. in South Chicago, where he is a large property owner. He m. Mch., 1870, Miss Susan A. Trew (she d. Nov., 1872).—*South Chicago, Ill.*

DAVIS, Lt.-Col. Robert Henry, V. M. service, was b. in Enniskillen, Irel., and received his education at the Royal Sch., Portora. Coming to Am., he studied Med. at the Univ. of N.Y. (M.D., 1856), and 2 yrs. later took the same degree at Queen's Coll., Kingston. He practised his profession in Halimand, and was apptd. Sheriff of that co., Sept., 1878. He entered the V. M. service, Dec., 1861, and at the time of the *Trent* affair, 1862, was apptd. capt., and was promoted lt.-col. commanding 37th Batt., Haldimand Rifles, Sept. 28, 1866. This command he still holds. Lt.-Col. D. possesses a 1st class mil. sch. cert. He was on active service on the Western Ont. frontier, 1864-65, after the St. Alban's raid, and likewise during both Fenian raids, 1866 and 1870. He was also present at Ridgeway, and is a V.-P. of the Veteran Assn., 1866. He has written on the "State and Condition of the Rural Battalions of Infantry Mil." Politically, he is a Reformer, and favours Imp. Federation, together with free trade as far as possible with Eng., and her colonies. He m. Mary C., dau. of Alex. Mitchell, York, Ont.—*York, Ont.*

DAVIS, Rev. Thomas (R. C.), is the s. of the late Jas. Davis, of Kingston, Ont., by Mary MacArrow, his wife, and was b. in Kingston, Feb. 5, 1845. Ed. in the local schs., he pursued his theol. studies at Regiopolis Coll., and at Laval Univ., and was ordained to the priesthood, 1868. Apptd. parish priest of Madoc, July, 1869, a charge he still retains, he has been instrumental up to the present time in having new chs. erected at Madoc, Marmora, Queensboro', and Tweed. He is the author of "The Claims of Anglicanism; being an Examination of the Articles of the Ch. of England" (1888), and was formerly an editorial contributor to the Kingston *Freeman.—The Presbytery, Madoc, Ont.*

DAVIS, Thomas A., M.D., is of Eng. and Scottish origin, B. at Ingersoll, Ont., Dec. 22, 1858, he was ed. at Gale Coll., Wis. Subsequently, he taught sch., and after that followed commercial pursuits at New Richland, Minn. He pursued his med. studies at Rush Coll., and at the Coll. of P. and S., Chicago, graduating with honours at the latter, 1885. He was afterwards senior phys. and surg. at Cook Co. Hospital, and is now Prof. of Surg. in the Chicago Clinical Sch. He practises in the same city. He m. 1893, Jennie, dau. of Hon. J. L. McKee, Three Oaks, Mich.—*Chicago, Ill.*

DAVIS, William Richard, journalist, was b. at Barna Kyln, Co. Kildare, Irel., and was ed. in Kilkenny. Coming to Can. in early life, he became a practical printer in the office of the Quebec *Mercury.* Proceeding west, he established the Mitchell *Advocate* newspaper, Apl., 1860, which he has ed. for the past 20 yrs, and of which he is now sole proprietor. Mr. D. has served on the High and Public Sch. Bds. of Mitchell, has been chairman of the High Sch. Bd., has served 24 yrs. in the town council, and has held the office of Mayor for a lengthened period. He ran for South Perth in the Ont. Assembly, in the Con. interest, on two occasions, but was defeated. He m. 1862, Miss Tabitha L. Worth.—*Mitchell, Ont.*

DAVISON, John Lorenzo, M.D., is the s. of John McKay Davison. B. at Yarker, Ont., Nov. 20, 1853, he was ed. at Newburgh Grammar Sch., and graduated subsequently at the Provl. Normal Sch. (McCabe gold med.). While serving on the staff of the Provl. Model Sch., he entered Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1880), and pursued his med. studies at

Trinity Med. Coll. (M.D., with 1st class honours, 1884). Dr. D. continued his studies in Edinburgh and London, and was admitted a mem. of the Royal Coll. of Surg., Eng., 1885. In the same year he was apptd. to the chair of Path. in the Women's Med. Coll., Toronto, (in which city he has throughout followed the practice of his profession), and in the following year to that of Mat. Medica and Therapeu. in Trinity Med. Coll. He is also one of the props. and eds. of the *Canada Lancet.* Since 1887 he has been a visiting phys. at the Toronto Genl. Hospital, and holds the chair of Clinical Med. in Trin. Med. Coll. Politically, he is a Con.; in religion, an adherent of the Presb. Ch. He is unm.—*20 Charles St., Toronto, Ont.; National Club.*

DAWSON, George Mercer, geologist, dir. of the Can. Geol. Survey, is the eldest surviving s. of Sir J. W. Dawson (*q.v.*), and was b. in Pictou, N.S., Aug. 1, 1849. He received his early education in Montreal, where he studied in McGill Univ. as a partial student. In 1869 he entered the Royal Sch. of Mines, London, taking its full course of study, extending over 3 yrs., and passed as an associate, being first in his class, and taking the Edward Forbes medal and prize in Palæont. and Natural History. He had previously taken the Duke of Cornwall's scholarship in his second year. Returning to Can., he was engaged for a year in mining surveys in N. S., and in lecturing in Morrin Coll., Quebec. In 1873 he was apptd. Geologist and Botanist to H. M.'s North American Boundary Comn., engaged in fixing the boundary line from the Lake of the Woods to the Rocky Mts. In this capacity he served for 2 yrs., and prepared an elaborate report, with plates and maps, on the Geol. and Resources of the Country in the vicinity of the 49th parallel. In connection with this work he also prepared a report on the Lignite Tertiary Formation, a memoir on the Superficial Deposits of the Great Interior Plains of Am., and papers on the Locust Visitation, on the Fresh-water Sponges of Can., and on the Fluctuations of the Great Am. Lakes. On the termination of his labours on the boundary survey, he was apptd., July, 1875, to the staff of the Geol. Survey of the Dom. He became Asst. Dir. July, 1883, and Dir. and Depty. Head of the Dept. of the Geol. Survey, Jan. 1, 1895. While attending the Sch. of Mines, he devoted special attention to Geol. and Palæont., under the tuition of Ramsay, Huxley and Etheridge; and to Chemistry and Metal., in the laboratories of Frankland and Percy. His work on the Geol. Survey has been chiefly in B. C. and the N. W. T., and in the discharge of his official duty he has explored a large portion of the western country, including a boat journey of 1,300 miles, with one portage of 50 miles, from the basin of the Liard River to that of the Yukon. One of the most important of his public services was in connection with the Behring Sea arbitration. As one of the Brit. Comnrs., he spent the summer of 1892 in the Behring Sea region, for the purpose of inquiring into the conditions and facts of seal life. The report of the Comnrs. constituted the case of Her Majesty's Govt. on this branch of the subject, and was of great service. For his services on this occasion he received the thanks of H. E. the Gov.-Genl. in Council, and the C.M.G. from Her Majesty. In addition to his official reports, he is the author of a large number of notes and papers on geol., geograph, and ethnol. subjects, of which a list is given in the "Bibliography of the Royal Soc. of Can." He received the degree of LL.D. from Queen's Univ., 1890, and from McGill Univ., 1891. In the same year he was awarded the Bigsby gold medal by the London Geol. Soc., for his services to the science of geology, and he was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society. In 1893 he was elected Presdt. of the Royal Soc. of Can.; in 1894 he was elected a corr. mem. of the Zoo-

logical Soc. of London; in 1895, a Fellow of the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science; in 1896 he was apptd. by the Council of the Brit. Assn. Presdt. of the Geol. Sec. for the Toronto meeting of the assn.; and, in 1897, he was awarded the yearly gold medal of the Royal Geograph. Soc. for his work as a whole. He is unm. — *28 Victoria Chambers, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

"A sterling and unostentatious worker in the public service."—*Can. Gazette.*

DAWSON, Sir John William, educationist, geologist and naturalist, is the s. of the late Jas. Dawson, of Pictou, N.S., and was b. at that place, Oct. 13, 1820. At the age of 12 yrs. the instinct for science, inherited from his father, had begun to assert itself, and he began making a collection of the fossil plants of the N. S. coal formation. His education was begun at Pictou Acad. and completed at the Univ. of Edinburgh. After a winter spent at the latter institution, he accompanied Sir Charles Lyell on his tour through N. S., finished his collegiate course in 1846, and returned home, having already contributed something of importance to the geol. knowledge of his province. In 1850 he was apptd Supt. of Education for N. S., an office which he held for 3 yrs. He had already made himself prominent by the publication of many papers, reports and lectures, on a variety of subjects, characterized by original and valuable research. From this time he became chiefly distinguished in his own province as an indefatigable promoter of educational progress, and a founder of educational institutions. He took an active part in the establishment of a Normal Sch. in N. S., and in the regulation of the affairs of the Univ. of N. B. About 1852 he re-examined in company with Sir Chas. Lyell the Joggins section, and visited the Albertite deposits at Hillsborough, N.B. He published after his trip papers on the "Structures in Coal" and the "Mode of Accumulation of Coal." A few yrs. after this, McGill Univ. was looking for a head, and Dr. D. was secured as Principal and Prof. of Natural History. He took up his task in 1855, and saw the institution grow slowly but surely, from small beginnings to its present important position as a Univ. among the great seats of learning in Am. and Europe. It has been stated that when he took charge, the Coll. management was at the lowest. The Arts and Law courses were highly unsatisfactory, but in a short time there was a great change for the better. Enterprising and influential men of means aided him in his efforts, with the result already described. At the time of his appt. as Principal of McGill, one of the great drawbacks to the success of the Univ. was the want of efficient and superior schs. to prepare pupils for matriculation. To meet this, he secured, in 1857, the establishment of the McGill Normal Sch., for the training of Prot. sch. teachers. He became Principal of the sch., and laboured in that position with success for 13 yrs. He also succeeded in 1858 in establishing a Sch. of Civil Engineering. Later, this branch of science was placed on a more comprehensive basis as the Dept. of Practical and Applied Science in the Univ. His reputation in the scientific world rests mainly on his geol. investigations and discoveries, more especially in relation to the carboniferous and post-pliocene formations, to fossil plants and the fossils of the Laurentian rocks. On these subjects he has written a number of memoirs, to be found in the proceedings of the various learned socs., in scientific journals, and in official reports to Govt. He is the author of a number of standard works, covering a large field of scientific investigation and elucidation. In 1841 he contributed to the Wernerian Soc. of Edinburgh his first scientific paper, on the species of field-mice found in N. S. In 1843 he communicated a paper on the rocks of Eastern N. S. to the Geol. Soc. of London; followed in 1844 by

another paper on the newer coal formation. In 1845, he published a paper on the coal formation plants of N. S., and explored the Londonderry mines. During the winter of 1846-7, while studying in Edinburgh, he contributed papers to the Royal Soc. of that city on the "Occurrence of Gypsum" and on the "Boulder Formation," and an article to Jameson's *Edinburgh Phil. Journal* on the "Renewal of Forests Destroyed by Fire." The most important of his other memoirs are: "On the Triassic Red Sandstone of N. S. and P. E. I.," "On the Colouring Matters of Red Sandstone," and on "The Metamorphic Rocks of N. S." It was during his trip to the Joggins with Sir Chas. Lyell that the remains of *Dendrerpeton Acadianum* and *Pupa vetusta* were found, the former the first reptile found in the coal formation, and the latter the first known palæozoic land snail. These were followed by other discoveries of the first carboniferous millipede. During the summer of 1858 he made a tour of Lake Superior, and made an elaborate report on the copper regions of Georgian Bay and Maimanse, in which he discussed the geol. relations of the then little known copper-bearing rocks of the north shore of Lake Superior, and the origin of deposits of native copper. About 1860, he enlarged and revised his book on "Acadian Geology," which is a complete account up to date of the geol. formation of the maritime provinces of the Dom. A second edition, published in 1868, and illustrated, still remains a standard work in geol. for this part of the Dom. Some 3 yrs. later appeared "Archaia, or Studies of Creation in Genesis," in which the author shows himself to be not only an accurate scientist, but a profound and reverent student of the Bible. This work was afterward re-written and modernized, and published in 1877, under the title of "The Origin of the World." In 1863 he published "Air Breathers of the Coal Period"—the collected result of many years' study devoted to the fossil reptiles and other land animals of the coal of N. S. A year later he discovered the now celebrated "*Eozoon Canadense*"—the only animal remains in the Laurentian rocks, which had hitherto been considered azoic. In 1865 Dr. D. lectured before the Brit. Assn. at Birmingham; and in 1870 before the Royal Inst. and Geol. Soc. In the latter year appeared "Hand-Book of Canadian Zoology"; and in 1872 "Notes on the Post-Pliocene of Canada," which raised the number of species of known post-pliocene fossils from 30 to over 200. In the meantime he had been continually occupied in the management of his Univ. and of the Prot. Normal Sch., both requiring his constant attention and the best of his labour, not only as a principal, but as a lecturer. In 1870 he withdrew from his active duties in the Normal Sch., still, however, remaining chairman of its managing comte. His later works have been of a general and comprehensive character and very valuable. "The Story of Earth and Man" is a popular view of the whole of the geol. ages; "Science of the Bible" and "The Dawn of Life," an illustrated work on *Eozoon* and other ancient fossils, "The Chain of Life," "The Origin of the World," "Salient Points in the Science of the Earth," "Science in Bible Lands," "The Meeting Place of Geology and History," "The Historical Deluge," "Eden Lost and Won," and "Ethics of Primeval Life," are all of them profound and interesting works, open to the general reader as much as to the scientist. In 1881 he was awarded the Lyell medal of the Geol. Soc., London, for original geol. researches. On the formation of the Royal Soc. of Can., 1882, he was selected by the Marquis of Lorne to be its first Presdt. In the same yr. he was elected Presdt. of the Am. Assn. for the Advan. of Science, and became

Presdt. of the Brit Assn., 1886. In 1893 he was elected Presdt. of the Am. Geol. Soc. In special acknowledgment of his eminent services to science and education he was created a C.M.G., 1881, and was made a Knight Bach., 1884. Sir Wm. is a Fellow of the Royal Soc., a Fellow of the London Geol. Soc., a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Edinburgh, an LL.D. of Edinburgh Univ., an LL.D. of McGill Univ., a D.C.L. of Lennoxville Univ., and a D.L. of Columbia Coll., N.Y. He retired from the office of Principal of McGill Univ., July 31, 1893, and was thereupon apptd. Emeritus Principal and prof. and governor's Fellow as well as hon. curator of the Peter Redpath Museum, and given a handsome allowance for his lifetime. Sir Wm. m. Mch., 1847, Margt. A. Y., dau. of G. Mercer, of Edinburgh. In Mch., 1897, the golden wedding of Sir Wm. and Lady D. was celebrated in Montreal, on which occasion they were made the recipients of several addresses of congratulation, accompanied by souvenirs of the interesting event. —*293 University St., Montreal.*

"To him Canada owes much more than can be expressed."—*Can. Gazette.*

"He has been for more than a third of a century recognized by all competent judges as one of the few great masters of that wonderful science which seeks to read the handwriting of God on the face of the rocks. There was a considerable period of time when Prof. Dawson's special distinction among geologists was partly derived from his maintenance of a religious view of his science rather than of the rationalistic or agnostic view which found favour in well-known quarters. The eminent Can. geologist has always contended that geology rightly understood and the Bible rightly interpreted do not conflict."—*Boston Advertiser.*

DAWSON, Samuel Edward, Dom. public service, is the 2nd s. of the late Rev. Benj. Dawson, a native of P. E. I., who came to Montreal, 1847, where, towards the close of of his life, he took holy orders, and was ordained a deacon in the Ref. Ep. Ch., by his wife. Miss Gardner, of Halifax. B. in Halifax, June 1, 1833, he was ed. at McCulloch's sch., in that city, and commenced his business career in partnership with his father, trading as B. Dawson & Son, booksellers and stationers, Montreal. The firm name, after the retirement of his father, became Dawson Bros., Mr. S. E. D. being the senior partner in association with one of his bros. Mr. D. was one of the founders of the Dom. Bank Note Co., 1879, and one of the promoters of the Montreal News Co., 1880. Apptd. a mem. of the Bd. of Prot. Sch. Comnrs., Montreal, 1878, he became also a member of the Bd. of Arts and Manufactures, P.Q., and was subsequently for some yrs. Presdt. of that body. He was likewise Secy. to the Art Assn. He was one of the earliest contributors to the *Can. Monthly.* He has written also on literary and historical subjects for the Montreal *Gazette*, the Montreal *Star*, the Toronto *Week*, and other journals. Of separate works from his pen, the most important are: "A Study of Lord Tennyson's Poem, 'The Princess'" (2nd ed. 1884), which W. D. LeSueur has pronounced the best and most appreciative study of the poem that has anywhere appeared; and two monographs on the voyages of the Cabots and the Land-Fall of 1497, which were read before the Royal Soc. of Can., of which body he was elected a Fellow, 1893. He received the hon. degree of Lit.D. from Laval Univ., 1890; and was apptd. Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery of Can., Nov. 7, 1891. This office he still fills. In 1881 he was apptd. a del. to Washington on the subject of Intern. copyright. Dr. D. is a mem. of the Ang. Ch. He m. 18—, Annie M., dau. of Gilbert Bent, of St. John, N.B.—*277 Cooper St., Ottawa.*

DAWSON, William Bell, C.E., is the s. of Sir J. W. Dawson (*q.v.*). B. in Montreal, May 2, 1854, he was ed. at McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in Nat. Science and Logan gold med., 1874; M.A., 1879), he also studied Engineering there (B.A.Sc., with cert. of special merit,

1875; Ma.E., 1880). In Nov., 1875, he was admitted to the Ecole des Ponts et Chaussees, Paris, and passed as the first of his class, 1878. In the same year he was admitted a P. L. S., and in 1879 he was elected an associate mem. of the Inst. of C. E., obtaining also a "Miller Scholarship" from that body, for an essay on the Paroy Reservoir and on the Canal de l'Est. In 1882 he became an exam. in the Faculty of Applied Science in his *Alma Mater*. Mr. D. has been employed in a professional capacity on the Intercol. Ry., the Louisburg Ry., the Occidental Ry. and the Can. Pac. Ry. He was asst. engr. under Walter Shanly in making preliminary surveys in connection with the projected South Shore Ry. and Tunnel Co. In 1881 he conducted a topograp. survey of a portion of the gold field in N. S., and, later, was in the employment of the Dom. Bridge Co. His most important work for the C. P. Ry. was in connection with the arbitration between the Co. and the Dom. Govt. relative to the quality of construction of the western sections of the Ry. in B. C. This occupied the greater part of 3 yrs., and required a thorough investigation of the methods of construction in a mountain country, and also the examination of the Northern Pacific and other western roads for comparison with the sections in dispute. Subsequently among other work, he organized a testing laboratory for the co. Apptd. an Asst. Engr. in the Marine Dept., Ottawa, Sept., 1894, he has since been engaged in conducting a tidal survey in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. He m. 1883, Florence Jane Mary, eld. dau. of Asst. Comy.-Genl. Elliott.—*436 Gilmour St., Ottawa.*

DAY, Forshaw, R.C.A., educationist, was b. in London, Eng., Nov. 7, 1837. Ed. at Dublin, Irel., he studied Art under the auspices of the Royal Dublin Soc., and, subsequently, at Gore House, South Kensington, London. Coming to Can., 1862, he gave instruction in Art in Halifax, and was for some yrs. draughtsman of the first-class at H. M.'s Naval Yard. Apptd. Prof. of Freehand Drawing and Painting in the R. M. Coll., Kingston, Mch. 14, 1879, he remained in that position up to June, 1897. On the formation of the Royal Can. Acad. of Arts, 1880, he was apptd. an Academician by the Marquis of Lorne. His diploma picture was a "Scene on the Nouvelle River, N.B." His specialty is landscape and figure subjects, and he paints both in water-colours and oils. Among his best-known works are: "The Grand Pré" and "Louisburg, C.B.," both exhibited in Paris, bringing him prominently into notice. He has exhibited in most of the Intern. Exhns.—Philadelphia Centennial, Paris, Col. and Ind., and Chicago Exposition. Ernest Hecht, the eminent French critic, published in Paris a very favourable notice of his exhibit at the latter place. Mr. D. was originally intended to be an architect, having studied Architecture and Design under Ferguson, of the Royal Dublin Soc., which enabled him to take the position of Draughtsman in the Dept. of Engineering and Architectural Works of the Navy, at Halifax, N.S. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. the widow of Alex. Zwicker, Halifax—*Halifax, N.S.*

DAY, George Bosworth, consular service, is the s. of John J. Day, Q.C., of Montreal, by his wife, Cybella Ann Eastman, and is of Eng. descent. B. in Montreal, Dec. 28, 1836, he was ed. at the High Sch. in his native city, and has followed a mercantile career throughout. He established trade relations between the St. Lawrence and the River Plate, 1867, and was the first Can. to make direct shipments to Rio De la Plata, since when an important and extensive trade has sprung up between the two countries. He was Consul for the Argentine Republic at Montreal, 1875-88, and, subsequently, for Peru. In Oct., 1871, he was apptd. Consul-Gen. for Chili in Can. Mr. D. m. Mary Ann

Frances, dau. of the late Hon. Justice Chas. Mondelet, of Montreal.—*221 Stanley St., Montreal.*

DEACON, His Honour John, Co. Ct. Judge, is the eld. s. of the late John Deacon, a native of Kilkenny, Irel., who came to Can., 1816, and for many yrs. thereafter carried on lumbering operations in the old Bathurst dist., by his wife, Mary Harper. B. near Perth, Ont., Jan. 1, 1823, he was ed. there, and was called to the bar, 1849. He practised his profession at Perth, and was for some yrs. a partner of the late Hon. Alex. Morris, Q.C., afterwards Chief-Justice of Man. He became Mayor of Perth, and was apptd. Judge of the Co. Ct. of Renfrew, Aug. 27, 1866. In religious belief he is a Meth.—*Pembroke, Ont.*

DEACON, His Honour Thomas, jr., Co. Ct. Judge, bro. of the preceding, was b. at Perth, Nov. 7, 1832. Ed. at the Grammar Sch. there, he was called to the bar, 1862, and practised for many yrs. at Pembroke, Ont. He was apptd. a Q. C. by the Ont. Govt., 1876, and received a similar distinction from the Marquis of Lorne, 1881. He became a Grammar Sch. Trustee, a mem. of the Town Council, Official Assignee, a dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Ry., and Presdt. of the Pembroke Lumber Co. He held high rank in the Orange Order, and represented North Renfrew in the Ont. Assembly, in the Con. interest, 1871-79, when defeated. A Meth., he m. 1864, Caroline Rebecca, eld. dau. of John Dunlop, Pembroke. He was apptd. Junior Co. Ct. Judge of Renfrew, Jan. 3, 1895.—*Pembroke, Ont.*

DEAN, Rev. George Walter (Meth.), is of Scottish origin. He is the s. of the late John Dean, formerly of H. M.'s 79th Highlanders, by his wife, Hannah Blair (U. E. L. descent). B. at Georgetown, Ont., 1854, he was ed. at a common sch., where he obtained a 2nd class cert. Admitted to the ministry, 1877, he was stationed successively at Elmira, Delhi, Zimmerman, and at Emerald St., Hamilton. In 1889 he accepted a call to mission work, going to Banff, N.W.T., thence he proceeded to Calgary and Edmonton, and finally to Portage la Prairie. In June, 1896, he was elected Presdt. of the Man. and N.-W. Conf. Born a Tory, he is by conviction a Lib., politically. He m. 1881, Sara E., 2nd dau. of the late Jas. Williams, London, Ont.—*Portage la Prairie, Man.*

DEAN, Henry H., educationist, was b. of Can. and German parentage, at Waterloo, Ont., Nov. 12, 1865. Ed. at Burford Public Sch., and at the Ont. Agr. Coll. (B. S. A.), he spent some yrs. in farming, until apptd. Jan. 1, 1891, Prof. of Dairy Husbandry in his *Alma Mater*, a position he still retains. Prof. D. has now become an accepted authority on the subjects coming under his special dept. all over Ont. The Dairy Sch. at the Agr. Coll. has been under his supervision since its establishment, and it was he who organized and took charge of the Travelling Dairy which has been productive of so much good throughout Ont. Previous to his appt. he had charge of the Dairy Dept. at the N. Y. Experimental Station. Prof. D. has written largely for the agricul. press on the subject of dairying, and he was the ed. during his student days of the *O. A. C. Review.* Politically, he is a Reformer.—*Ont. Agricultural Coll., Guelph, Ont.*

DEAN, His Honour William Warren, Co. Ct. Judge, is the 5th s. of the late Rev. Horace Dean (Meth.), by his wife, Ruth Tisdale, both of U. E. L. descent. B. in London, Ont., Oct. 25, 1830, he was ed. at the Barrie Grammar Sch., and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1854). He studied law under the late Hon. Lewis Wallbridge, Q.C., afterwards Chief-Justice of Man., and was called to the bar, 1858. He practised in Belleville, where he became Master in Chancery. For a short period he was acting Depty. Mr. of Justice under Hon. Edward Blake, but gave up that position on his appt., Sept. 9, 1874, to be Judge

of the Co. Ct. of Victoria. His Honour is a mem. of the Meth. Ch., and has attended the Genl. Confs. of that body. He is also a mem. of the Bd. of Regents of Victoria Univ. He m., early in life, the eld. dau. of the late Gilbert Bogart, Belleville. —*Lindsay, Ont.*

DEANE, John H., counsellor at law, is a native of Can. He entered Rochester Univ., but in 1862 left coll. and enlisted as a private soldier in defence of the Am. Union. He afterwards served in the U. S. Navy. After the war he studied law, was admitted to the bar and began practice in the city of N. Y. He has been especially distinguished for his gifts to benevolent institutions under the control of Baptists. To Rochester Univ. he has given $100,000, besides considerable sums to the Rochester Theol. Semy. and to Vassar Coll. —*New York.*

DEARNESS, John, educationist, is the s. of parents who came to Can. from the Orkney Islands. B. in Hamilton, Ont., 1852, his early yrs. were spent on a farm near St. Mary's. Ed. at the local schs., he graduated at the Provl. Normal Sch., 1871, with the highest certificates and honours. After teaching in village, town and high schs., he was apptd. Public Sch. Inspector for Co. Middlesex, Nov., 1874, an office he still retains. He is also Prof. of Botany and Zoology in the Med. Dept., and of Botany in the Arts Dept., of the Western Univ. In 1896 he was apptd. a mem. of the first Educational Council of Ont. He was one of the eds. of *The Royal Can. Readers*, and has been an occasional contributor to the educational mags. He has held the office of Presdt. of the Entomol. Soc. of Ont., and also that of Presdt. of the Ont. Teachers' Assn. In religious belief he is a Presb.—*London, Ont.*

DE BELLEFEUILLE, Edouard Lefebvre, Q.C., author, is the eld. s. of the late Joseph Lefebvre de Bellefeuille, *Seigneur* of Mille Isles and Cournoyer, by his wife Caroline, dau. of Edouard Martial Leprohon, and was b. at St. Eustache, P.Q., June, 1840, and ed. at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal. Called to the bar, 1861, he has since practised his profession in Montreal, and was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1887. In 1879 he appeared before the Privy Council, Eng., on behalf of the Province of Quebec, in the case of the Queen *vs.* Bourgouin, and was successful in his appeal. Commencing in 1859, as a contributor to *L'Ordre*, of which he was afterwards one of the editors, Mr. de B. has since written largely for the press on historical, legal and religious topics. He was one of the founders of *La Rev. Canadienne*, in which many of his more lengthy and more ambitious contributions have appeared. Among his published works are: "Thèse sur les Mariages Clandestins" (1860); a translation of "Le Manoir de Villerai," by Mrs. Leprohon (1861); "Le Code Civil annoté" (3rd ed., 1891); "Le Canada et les Zouaves Pontificaux" (1868). In addition to other honours received, Mr. de B. is a Chevalier of the Order of Pius IX., and a Commander of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre. He was an unsuccessful candidate for Joliette in the Legislature, 1871. He takes an interest in the repatriation movement, and is V.-P. of the Colonization Soc. founded with that object. In religious faith, a R. C., he m. 1st, 1874, Miss Almandine Beaudry (she d.); and 2nd, 1879, Miss Agnes Macdonell.—*34 Cherrier St., Montreal.*

DE BILLY, Louis Adolphe, judge and jurist, is descended from Jean François de Billy and his wife, Catharine de Lamarre, who came to New France, from Paris, 1674, and is the s. of Solomon Billy, of Gentilly, P.Q., by his wife, Theoliste Beaufort dite Brunelle. B. at Gentilly, Oct. 13, 1834, he was ed. at the Coll. Nicolet, and called to the bar, 1859. He served as Stipy. Magte., Rimouski, 1873-82, when he resigned and was returned for the co. to the Ho. of Commons, in the Con. inter-

Western Canada Loan and Savings Company

INCORPORATED 1863

Paid-up Capital, - - -	$1,500,000
Reserve Fund, - - - -	770,000

DEPOSITS

Received and Interest Allowed Thereon—Compounded Half-Yearly.

DEBENTURES

Issued for Terms of Two to Five Years, Interest Paid Half-Yearly. Trustees are Legally Empowered to Invest in these Securities.

LOANS

Granted on Improved Farm and Productive City Property.

OFFICES:

No. 76 Church Street, TORONTO, Ont.

Main Street, WINNIPEG, Man.

DIRECTORS:

Hon. George W. Allan, *President.*

George Gooderham, *Vice-President.*

Thomas H. Lee,

Alfred Gooderham,

George W. Lewis,

George F. Galt,

Walter S. Lee, Managing Director.

. . THE HOME . .
Savings and Loan Co.

LIMITED

No. 78 Church Street, Toronto.

Capital - - - $2,000,000

The Hon. Sir Frank Smith, *President.*

Eugene O'Keefe, *Vice-President.*

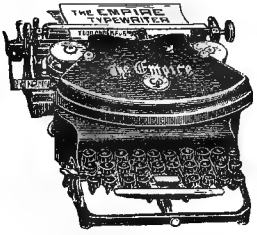
James Mason, Manager.

Deposits received, small and large sums.

Interest at best current rates allowed.

Loans on mortgages, and on bank and other stocks—small and large amounts.

Do You Need a Writing Machine?



If so it will pay you to investigate the merits of the

Empire

We combine in this machine

Visible Writing.
Perfect and Permanent Alignment.
Strength and Durability.

For **$55.00 CASH** it is yours with the fullest **GUARANTEE.**

Send for Testimonials.

The Williams Mfg. Co., Limited,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED
NEW WILLIAMS SEWING MACHINES

Montreal, Que.

est. Retiring from political life, at the close of the Parlt., 1887, he resumed his place at the bar, and was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lansdowne. He was apptd. to the bench as a Puisne Judge, S. C., P. Q., Feb. 25, 1888. His Lordship is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and has been Presdt. of the St. Jean Baptiste Soc., Rimouski. He served also as a del. to the National Convention at Quebec, 1880. He m. July, 1864, Adèle, dau. of the late Pierre Gauvreau, N.P. (she d., 1890). By Act of the Legislature, he resumed, 1893, the prefix of "de" to his surname, as borne by his ancestors.—*New Carlisle, P.Q.*

DE BLAQUIERE, The Rt.-Hon. William, Baron, is the 2nd s. of the late Chas. de Blaquiere, of Woodstock, Ont., by his wife Agnes, relict of W. Lawson, and is the grands. of Hon. Peter Boyle de Blaquiere, a mem. of the Leg. Council, Can., and Chancellor of Toronto Univ. B. in Can., Sept. 3, 1856, he was ed. at the local schs., and was afterwards, for some yrs., a clk. in the service of the Bank of Montreal. He m. Jan., 1888, Lucianne, dau. of the late Geo. E. Desbarats, Montreal, and succeeded to the peerage as 6th Baron de Blaquiere, of Ardkill, Co. Londonderry, Irel., 1889. He is also a baronet, great alnager of Irel., a magistrate of the Co. of Somerset and city of Bath, and an officer in the North Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry. Although now of necessity residing in Eng., Lord de B., we believe, considers himself a loyal Canadian, and is much attached to the land of his birth. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and politically, a Con.—*Brockworth Manor, Gloucestershire, Eng.; Woodborough House, near Bath, Eng.; White's Club, London, Eng.*

DE BLOIS, Rev. Austen Kennedy (Bapt.), is the s. of the Rev. S. W. de Blois, D.D., by his wife, Mary S. de Blois, and was b. at Wolfville, N.S., Dec. 17, 1866. At 14 he entered Acadia Coll. (A.B., 1886; A.M., 1888); studied Phil. and History at Brown Univ. (A.M., 1887; Ph.D., 1888); Theol. at Newton Theol. Inst., 1880-90; and Phil. at London and Berlin, 1890-91. Being ordained to the ministry, he was apptd. Vice-Principal of the Union Baptist Semy., St. Martin's, N.B., 1891; and principal, 1892. In 1894 he was chosen to fill the presidency of Shurtleff Coll., Ill. He m. June, 1890, Miss Ermine Day, of Upper Sheffield, N.B.—*Upper Alton, Ill., U.S.A.*

DE BURY, Miss Jeanne Visart, artist, the eld dau. of Count de Bury, of Portland, N.B., was b. Jan. 31, 1871. She devoted herself at an early age to the study of art. She attended the classes of the St. John Acad. of Art and the Owens Art Sch., studied one term at Brussels, and 5 yrs. at Florence, in Italy; passed successfully before a jury of the Royal Acad. of San Luca, in Rome, in May, 1893; was granted the diploma of teacher of design for the Technical and Normal Schs. of the kingdom of Italy by the Ministry of Public Instruction at Rome, in Aug., the same year. She returned to Can. in July, 1896, and was apptd. Supdt. of the Art Dept. of the Provl. Exhn., held in St. John, N.B., Sept., 1896. Miss de B. has obtained her greatest success in portrait and genre painting, and has been awarded numerous prizes at different exhns. She is described as a brilliant colourist and correct designer, but her landscapes are wanting in feeling, and have the defects of the modern Italian sch.—*Portland, N.B.*

DE CAZES, Paul, Quebec civil service, is the s. of the late Chas. de Cazes, an extensive land-owner in the E. T., who sat in the old Can. Assembly, and who was the first Frenchman by birth returned to the Can. Parlt. B. in Brittany, France, June 17, 1841, he studied at L'Institution Loriol, and at the Polytechnic, Paris. Coming to Can., 1858, he joined the press, and was ed. successively of *Le Messager de Joliette* and *Le Courrier de St. Hyacinthe.* Later, he owned and edited

La Nation, and he was for 5 yrs. a contributor to *Le Monde*, Paris. Called to the bar, 1869, he practised from that date to 1874 at St. Hyacinthe, in partnership with his brother-in-law, the late Hon. H. Mercier. In 1874 he was sent to Paris on behalf of the Dom., remaining in that city till 1879. While there he took part in the Exposition of 1878. He joined the public service in Quebec, Apl., 1880, as an officer in the Dept. of Public Instruction, and succeeded to the Secretaryship of the Dept., which position he still holds, Apl., 1886. Mr. de C. was apptd. a mem. of the Geograph. Soc. of France, 1875, and a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can. on its formation. He was V.-P. of the 1st sec. of the last-named soc., 1884-86, and Presdt. of the same sec., 1886-87. He received from the French Govt. the decoration of L'Ordre de l'Ins. Publique, 1888, and had the hon. degree of D.L. conferred upon him by Laval Univ., 1891. Besides several essays and monographs published at various times in France and Can., he is the author of "Notes sur le Canada," of which 4 editions have appeared. His contributions to the "Trans. of the Royal Soc. of Can." embrace the following papers: "Deux points d'histoire," "La frontière nord de la prov. de Québec," "La langue que nous parlons," "Les points obscurs du voyage de Jacques Cartier," and "L'Épisode de l'Ile-de Sable. In religion, Mr. de C. is a R. C. He m. Nov., 1869, Mdlle. Hermine St. Denis, St. Hyacinthe.—*8, Brebeuf St., Quebec; Garrison Club, do.*

DE CELLES, Alfred Duclos, author and librarian, is the s. of the late A. D. de Celles, N. P., by his wife, Sarah A. Holmes. B. at St. Laurent, P.Q., Aug. 15, 1842, he was ed. at the Quebec Semy., which he left, Feb., 1867, in order to take editorial charge of *Le Journal de Québec* during the absence in Europe of the responsible ed. of the paper, the late Hon. Joseph Cauchon. He remained connected with *Le Journal* until 1872, when he became ed. of *La Minerve*, the leading French-Can. Con. organ in the city and dist. of Montreal. He was still occupying this position when called, Feby., 1880, to succeed the late A. Gerin-Lajoie, as asst. Librarian of Parlt., at Ottawa. Subsequently, in Aug., 1885, on the reorganization of the dept., consequent on the death of Dr. Alpheus Todd, its former head, Mr. de C. was promoted to the General Librarianship, by comn. under the great seal. Since 1882, he has been also a mem. of the Bd. of C. S. Exams. Was formerly Presdt. of the Club Cartier, Montreal, and ed. of *L'Opinion Publique* there, 1881-83. He is a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., and has received from Laval Univ. the hon. degree of Lit.D. (1890), and from the French Govt. the hon. distinction of Officier de l'Inst. Publique (1896). Among his published writings are: "Persécutions et Réparations" (1881), "Une paroisse Can. au dix-septième siècle" (1882), "Oscar Dunn" (1886), "Notre avenir" (1887), "La crise du régime parlementaire" (1888), "A la Conquête de la liberté en France et au Canada" (1890), "L'Hon. Juge Routhier" (1890), "Sir Alexandre Lacoste" (1891), "L'Hon. John Molson" (1891), "Papineau: Extraits de sa correspondence" (1891), "Les Etats Unis: Origine, institutions, developpements" (1896). This latter work was crowned with the highest prize in the gift of the French Acad. of Political and Moral Sciences, Paris, viz., 500 francs, 1897. In the same year Mr. de C. proceeded to London as a del. to the World's Congress of Librarians.—*171 Daly Ave., Ottawa.*

"De Celles wields a vigorous pen, and is master of a broad style. He has many of the qualities of Veuillot."—*John Lesperance.*

DE CELLES, The Rt. Rev. Maxime, Coadjutor Bishop of St. Hyacinthe, (R. C.), is the s. of François de Celles, by his wife Appolline Coderre, and was born at St. Damase, P.Q., Apl. 30, 1849. Ed. at the Coll., St. Hyacinthe, he was

ordained priest, July 21, 1872, and became vicar of St. Denis, river Chambly. In 1873 he was transferred to Belœil, and in 1875 became *curé d'office* at the Cath., St. Hyacinthe. There he was apptd. one of the first canons of the diocesan chapter. Having resigned these honours and duties, he was, in 1880, placed in charge of the parish of St. Roch de Richelieu, and in 1889, of that of Sorel. His eminent talents and services received a fitting recognition in Jan., 1893, by his appt. to be coadjutor to Bp. Moreau of St. Hyacinthe, with the title of Bp. of Druzipara, *cum futura successione.—Bishop's Palace, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

DECHENE, Hon. François Gilbert Miville, barrister and legislator, is the s. of the late Alfred M. Dechene, merchant, St. Roch des Aulnais, P.Q., by his wife, Luce Talbot, and was b. at that place, Aug. 18, 1859. Ed. at Coll. Ste. Anne, he graduated LL.L., *avec grande distinction*, at Laval Univ., and was called to the bar, 1883. He practises in the city of Quebec, where he is a mem. of the firm of Bedard & Dechene. A Lib. in politics, he represented L'Islet, in that interest, in the Quebec Assembly, from 1886 to 1891, being re-elected for the same constituency, 1897, and has attained a prominent and influential position in the councils of his party. He was one of the Secys. of the Ottawa Reform Convention, 1893, and has been, since May, 1897, Comnr. of Agriculture in the Marchand Admn., Quebec. Mr. D. is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and is unm.—*54 St. Louis St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"One of the most brilliant men in public life in Quebec."—*Herald.*

DEEKS, William Edgar, M.D., is the s. of Wm. Deeks, of North Williamsburg, Ont., and was b. there Apl. 23, 1866. Ed. at Morrisburg High Sch., and McGill Univ. (B.A., and Logan gold medal., 1889), he graduated in Med. at same Univ. (primary prizeman and Holmes gold medal., 1893). Dr. D. was an asst. on the Geol. Survey, 1890-91, and more recently has been employed as Biologist with the Can. Govt. Tidal Survey party. Apptd. Demonstrator in Zool., McGill Univ., 1892, he became Lecturer in do., and Asst. Demonstrator of Anatomy the same year. He was house sur. to the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, from its opening until May, 1894. He now practises med. on his own account. He is the author of a paper on "The Eye in Lower Animals," and of other contributions to the scientific press.—*46 Park Avenue, Montreal.*

DE FAUCONVAL, Bernard, consular service, is a native of Belgium, and by profession a civil and mining engr. After serving on the Govt. ry. system in the Province of Luxembourg, he was sent as Consul for Belgium to various countries, including Brazil and the Argentine Republic. He is also credited with having been entrusted with delicate commercial and industrial missions in Morocco and Algeria. He was apptd. Consul-Gen. for Belgium to Can., in succession to Ferdinand Van Bruyssel, Oct., 1894.—*251 Metcalfe St., Ottawa.*

DE LONGUEUIL, Charles Colmore Grant, 7th Baron, is the eld. s. of Chas. Irwin Grant, 6th Baron de Longueuil, by his wife Harriet, 4th dau. of Frind Cregoe Colmore, of Moor End, Co. Gloucester, Eng., and was b. at Cheltenham, Eng., Apl. 13, 1844. Ed. at Bromsgrove, he succeeded his father, 1879, and m. 1878, Mary Jones, 3rd dau. of the late Thos. Wayne, of Glendare, Aberdare. He professes the Prot. faith, and is a Con. in politics. The title was granted by King Louis XIV. of France, by letters patent, dated Jan. 26, 1700, and was recognized by Her Majesty Queen Victoria, Dec. 4, 1880. The first Baron was a distinguished mil. commander.—"*Birchwood," Pitlochry, Perthshire, Scot.; Conservative Club, London, Eng.*

DE LORIMIER, Hon. Charles Chamilly, judge and jurist, is the s.

of the late J. B. C. de Lorimier, advocate, by his wife, Rachel Cadieux de Courville, and was b. at Dubuque, Iowa, Sept. 13, 1842. Ed. at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, he was called to the bar, 1865, and up to the time of his appt. to the bench, practised his profession with his late bro., T. C. de Lorimier, Q.C., and also with the present Mr. Justice Girouard. Having served as Crown prosecutor for the Dist. of Terrebonne, 1873-75, he became 1880, and still is, Prof. of Criminal Law in Laval Univ. (LL.D., 1882), and was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne the same year. He was a mem. of the Council and Syndic of the Bar for several yrs., and was apptd. a Puisne Judge of the S. C., P. Q., Apl. 15, 1889; R. O. under the E. F. Act for L'Assomption, 1894; and a mem. of the Bd. of Cath. Sch. Comnrs., 1895. While at coll. he wrote a pamphlet, "Trois Jours de Fête au College Ste. Marie." He was one of the founders of *La Themis*, and assisted the late Judge Loranger in the editorship of that journal. Later, in 1870, he commenced the publication of his monumental work: "Bibliotheque de Code Civil," now complete, and comprising 21 volumes. He has also produced another valuable legal work: "Cours de Droit Criminel," and is the sole dir. of *La Revue de Jurisprudence*, a monthly publication issued under the patronage of Lord Aberdeen, and which is the acknowledged judicial organ of the rural districts of the P. Q. Judge de L., in his early years was Presdt. of L'Union Cath. (Montreal); he was also joint Atty. for the Credit-Foncier Franco-Canadien. His Lordship m. 1865, Delle Ste. Jean, Montreal.—*532 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

"An able juristconsult, as well as an amiable and cultured gentlemen.—*Mail and Empire.*

DE MONTIGNY, His Honour Benjaman Antoine Testard, Recorder of Montreal, is the s. of the late Lt.-Col. Casimer Amable Testard, Chevalier De Montigny, ex-M.P., and was b. at St. Jerome, P.Q., Oct. 6, 1838. Ed. at the Coll. Joliette, he was called to the bar, 1859, and not long afterwards left for Europe, where he was the first French-Can. to take service in the Pontifical Zouaves, organized for the defence of the Pope. He served as a private for two yrs., refusing the promotion which was offered him for his gallantry and good conduct. Returning to Can., 1863, he resumed the practice of his profession, was apptd. Dist. Magte. for Terrebonne, 1872, and Recorder of Montreal, 1880. His Honour has been a frequent contributor to periodical literature. He is also the author of several works, among them: "Histoire du Droit Canadien," "Catechisme Politique," "Etude sur la Colonization," "Des Arrestations," "Le Nord," and "Manuel d'Economie Domestique." He takes great interest in the colonization movement in his native province, and is V.-P. of the Repatriation Soc. In May, 1884, by a Papal decree, he was apptd. a Chevalier of the Mil. Order of Pius IX., and in July, 1897, was elected Presdt. Genl. of the Union Allet. He loves Eng. rule and has a profound veneration for the Brit. constitution, which he considers the "grandest in the whole world." A R. C. in religion, he m. May, 1869, Mdlle. Marie Louise Hetu.—"*Montée du Zouave," Montreal.*

DEMPSEY, Rev. John (Bapt.), was b. of Presb. parentage, near Rasharkin, Co. Antrim, Irel., Dec. 28, 1822, accompanying his parents to Can. in 1831. He subsequently embraced Bapt. principles, and was ed. for the ministry in the Bapt. Coll., Montreal, graduating 1848. He was ordained in the same year, and settled in St. Andrews, P.Q., where he raised up a Bapt. Ch., and remained its pastor for 16 yrs. In 1864 he went to Port Hope, and afterwards was stationed at Ingersoll, Kincardine, Port Rowan, Denfield and Ailsa Craig, in all of which places he left traces of his active

and persevering spirit in the work of the Ch. He was for 15 yrs. Secy. of the Ottawa Bapt. Assn. and of the Mission. Convention, East, from its formation in 1858 to 1864; was also Secy. of the Superannuation Soc., 31 yrs. For many yrs. he was a trustee of the Can. Literary Inst., Woodstock, and also of the Theol. Bapt. Coll., Toronto. Failing health compelled his withdrawal from the constant work of the ministry, 1889. He was elected Presdt. of the Bapt. Convention of Ont. and Quebec, 1895, having previously received the degree of D.D., from McMaster Univ.—*Ingersoll, Ont.*

DENISON, Lt.-Col. George Taylor, Ont. public service, comes of a family which has won a high place in the annals of Can. His greatgrandfather, Capt. John Denison, of the 2nd West York Regt., Eng., was one of the pioneers of Toronto, where he settled in 1796. His grandfather, Lt.-Col. Geo. Taylor Denison, served as a volunteer officer in the war of 1812, and in the rebellion of 1837 commanded a volunteer cavalry troop, which he had himself organized, and which is now known as the Gov.-Genl's. Body Guard. He was also prominent in city politics, being a mem. of the first City Council. He m. the only child of Capt. Richard Lippincott, a U. E. Loyalist officer from New Jersey, and by this marriage he had a s., b. at Bellevue, Toronto, 1816. This s., the father of the subject of this sketch—also Geo. Taylor Denison—though a lawyer by profession, gave his chief energies to the Can. volunteer service. In 1838 he was apptd. lieut. in the Body Guards, then commanded by his father, and in 1846 he obtained command of the troop. He may be regarded as the father of Toronto's militia, since he organized cavalry, artillery, and rifles. The Queen's Own was one of the corps raised by him. Like his father, he was also prominent in civic affairs, and was for a long time ald. for St. Patrick's Ward. The subject of this sketch was b. in Toronto, Aug. 31, 1839. He was ed. at U. C. Coll., and graduated LL.B. at Toronto Univ., 1861. Called to the bar the same year, he practised his profession in his native city, being for some yrs. in partnership with his bro., the late Lt.-Col. F. C. Denison, C.M.G., M.P. Elected to the city council, he sat therein as ald. for St. Patrick's Ward, 1865-67, when he declined re-election. In 1872, and again in 1873, he was sent to Eng. by the Govt. of Ont. as a special Comnr. in behalf of immigration. In 1877 he was apptd. Police Magistrate for the city of Toronto, an office he still retains. His military service commenced 1855, he being then gazetted cornet in the Gov.-Genl's. Body Guard. He became capt. of his troop, Apl. 22, 1857, was promoted maj., 1862, and lt.-col., 1866. Lt.-Col. D. holds a 1st class Cavalry certificate. He was on active service during the Fenian raid, 1866, and commanded the outposts on the Niagara river, under Col. (now F. M. Lord) Wolseley, in the autumn of that year. He was again on active service during the N.-W. rebellion, 1885 (mentioned in despatches and medal). He has been a frequent contributor to the newspaper and periodical press on subjects of national and military importance, and has likewise appeared on the lecture platform in advocacy of Canada's rights and of the preservation of the unity of the Empire. He has published separately: "The National Defences; or, Observations on the Best Defensive Force for Canada" (1861); "Canada, is She Prepared for War?" (do.); "A Review of the Militia Policy of the Present Administration" (1863); "Manual of Outpost Duties" (1866); "The Fenian Raid at Fort Erie" (do.); "Cavalry Charges at Sedan" (1872); "A Visit to Genl. R. E. Lee" (do.); "Modern Cavalry" (Lon., 1868; in German, 1869; in Russian, 1872; in Hungarian, 1881); "Canada and Her Relations to the Empire" (Re-

printed from the *West. Rev.*, 1895). In 1877 he won the first prize offered by the Emperor of Russia for the best "History of Cavalry." On this occasion he proceeded to St. Petersburg, where he remained for two months, and was presented to the Emperor and Empress. The work was published in London the same year, and in Russian and German later, and is now being translated into Japanese by order of the Minister of War of Japan. This achievement was very highly regarded, not alone by Canadians, but by British subjects everywhere. To mark his sense of the author's pluck and ability, the Marquis of Dufferin, at that time Gov.-Genl. of Can., presented him with a medal suitably inscribed. Among the most important of his public lectures and addresses have been the following: "The Importance of Maintaining the Unity of the Empire" (delivered before the Imp. and Fed. League, Lon., 1890); "The United Empire Loyalists" (1891); "The Opening of the War of 1812" (do.); "National Spirit: its Influence upon Nations" (do.). Lt.-Col. D. has been connected with a large number of national, mil. and patriotic societies in his native country. He was one of the founders of the "Canada First" party, an organization that did much to shape the destinies of the great North-West, as well as of the Dom. at large. Later, he assisted at the birth of the Hist. Soc. of Ont., and is an hon. mem. of the Women's Can. Hist. Soc. He is also Presdt. of the Dom. Cav. Assn., and has been Presdt. of the Can. Mil. Inst. On the formation of the Royal Soc. of Can., 1882, he was selected by its founder, the Marquis of Lorne, to be a mem. of the sec. on Eng. Literature and History, and he was subsequently elected Presdt. thereof. In 1894 he was apptd. a mem. of the Bd. of Trustees of U. C. Coll. In 1893 he was elected Presdt. of the Impl. Federation League in Can., and in the fall of that year the Council of the parent League dissolved. At the next annual meeting of the Can. Branch at Ottawa, Col. D., the Presdt., and a deputation of the League were apptd. to proceed to Eng. in 1894, to urge the reorganization of the League. The mission was very successful. On the 20th July, 1894, the deputation met a number of friends of the cause, Sir John Lubbock in the chair, and the conf. decided upon the constitution of a revived League, under the name of the Brit. Empire League. It is now a powerful organization, with the Duke of Devonshire as Presdt., the Lord Mayor of Lon., the Gov. of the Bank of Eng., the Dukes of Fife and Rutland, Lords Dufferin, Jersey, Onslow and Brassey, the Rt. Hon. A. G. Balfour and Sidney Buxton as V.-P's. The Can. branch last year adopted the name of the Brit. Empire League in Can., and Col. D. was elected Presdt. In 1895 the Govt. of the day paid him the compliment of requesting him to unveil the monument erected in commemoration of the battle of Lundy's Lane, 1814. Col. D. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He has been twice m.: 1st, Jan., 1863, to Caroline, dau. of the late Oliver J. Macklem, Chippewa, Ont. (she died Feb., 1885); and 2nd, Dec., 1887, to Helen, young. dau. of the late Jas. Mair, Perth. Politically, he was b. a Con., but, dissatisfied with the conduct of the Govt. at the time of the first Red River rebellion, following the principles of the Can. First party, he left the Con. body, contested Algoma in the Reform interest in 1872 for the Ho. of Commons, and was defeated by the late Hon. J. B. Robinson, by a majority of 80 votes. He has never been a party man, but always a Can. First man; and in 1891, when the Reform party were coquetting with the U. S. in trade matters, he was vehemently opposed to Com. Union, and advocated with intense earnestness the tightening of the bonds with the Empire by a system of Imperial preferential tariffs. In the last

election, 1896, as both parties stood on equally loyal platforms, he was neutral and took no part.—*Heydon Villa, Toronto ; National Club.*

"The watch-dog of the Empire."—*R. G. Haliburton.*

"An officer and a gentleman."—*Toronto Telegram.*

"The never failing advocate of Imperial unity."—*Colonies and India.*

"A continental reputation for loyalty to Queen and country."—*Buffalo Express.*

"Her Majesty's most loyal colonial born subject."—*Douglas Sladen in "The Queen."*

"As a public speaker, and a writer of terse vigorous English, Col. D. would be an effective advocate of any cause."—*Star.*

DENISON, Mrs. Grace Elizabeth, author, is the dau. of the late Ven. Archdeacon Sandys, of Chatham, Ont., where she was b. and ed. In addition to having written many bright clever articles and sketches, which have appeared in *Outing, Saturday Night, Massey's Mag.*, and other periodicals, she is the author of a volume entitled, "A Happy Holiday ; a Tour Through Europe" (1891). She represented the Women journalists of Can. at the World's Fair, Chicago, and is now one of the eds. of *Saturday Night*, Toronto, and the writer of the column in that paper signed "Lady Gay." She m. some yrs. ago Albert Ernest, s. of the late Lt.-Col. R. L. Denison, of Dovercourt, Toronto.—*703 Ontario St., Toronto.*

DENISON, Captain John, R.N., bro. of Lt.-Col. G. T. D., was b. at Rusholme, Toronto, May 25, 1853. Ed. at U. C. Coll., and on the *Britannia* training ship, he entered the R. N. as a cadet, Apl., 1867, was promoted midshipman, June, 1869, sub-lieut., Dec., 1873, lieut., Apl., 1878, commander, Dec., 1891, and capt., May, 1896. He commanded H.M.S. *Firebrand*, in the China fleet, for 4 yrs., and subsequently the *Gossamer* and the *Anson.* In May, 1893, he was apptd. commander of the royal yacht *Victoria and Albert*, and in May, 1897, capt. of the *Laconia*, a 1st class cruiser. Capt. D. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. Miss Florence Ledgard, of Ellerclose, Roundhay, near Leeds, Eng.—*United Service Club, London, Eng.*

DENNIS, William, journalist, is the s. of John Dennis, by his wife, Mary, dau. of H. G. Parnall, founder of the firm of Parnall & Sons, scale and machinery manftrs., Bristol, Eng. B. in Cornwall, Eng., 1856, he came to Can. 1873, and at once took a position on the ed. staff of the Halifax *Herald.* About 1881 he accepted a position on the Winnipeg *Sun*, and on leaving that paper to rejoin the *Herald*, July, 1883, was presented by citizens of Winnipeg with an address, accompanied by a gold watch and silver tea service. He has since then been news ed. of the *Herald*, and also N. S. correspondent for a number of leading Eng. and Am. journals. His articles in the *Herald* on the "Antiquities of Halifax," showed much research, and will, at some future time, be reproduced in a permanent form. He has sat as an ald. in the Halifax City Council for upwards of 10 yrs., and in that body has filled the chairmanship of the comtes. on Public Accounts and Public Charities. He has served also as a mem. of the Sch. Bd. In religious belief a Presb.; politically, he is a Con. He m. 1878, Agnes dau. of Alex. Miller, of Truro, N.S.—*Halifax, N.S.*

DERICK, Miss Carrie M., educationist, is a native of Clarenceville, P.Q., where she received her early education. She subsequently entered McGill Univ., and is conceded to have attained "the first place in the Univ." as a student. On graduating, 1890, she won the Logan gold medal for Nat. Science, with an average of 94 per cent. throughout—the highest average taken in the Univ. in that year, or perhaps, in any other. Thereafter, notwithstanding many offers of employment from large educational institutions elsewhere, Miss D. remained in Montreal, where, in addition to being on the teaching staff of Trafalgar Inst., she is Demonstrator in Botany in her *Alma Mater.* She is an active mem. of the Montreal Women's Club, and has

lectured before it on "The Ethics of Labour," and other subjects. She is also Secy. of the Montreal branch of the Am. Folk Lore Soc., and V.-P. of the McGill Univ. Graduates' Soc.—*Montreal.*

DES BRISAY, Mather Byles, retired Co. Ct. Judge, of Huguenot descent, is the s. of the late Thos. Belcher Des Brisay, M.D., of Dartmouth, N.S., by Lucretia his wife, dau. of Jesse Woodward, of Halifax. B. at Chester, N.S., Mch. 19, 1828, he was ed. at Dartmouth and in Halifax, was called to the bar, 1851, and later was created a Q. C. He was Secy. of the first Provl. Industrial and Agricultural Exhn., Halifax, 1854; a Comnr. for the consolidation of the Statutes of N. S., 1876, and Immigration Agent for N. S., proceeding to Gt. Brit. on a mission in connection with his appt., 1872-76. He sat for Lunenburg in the N. S. Assembly, in the Lib. interest, 1867-76, and was Speaker of that body, 1875-76. He was apptd. by Lord Dufferin, Co. Ct. Judge for Lunenburg, Queen's and Shelburne, N.S., Aug. 21, 1876; resigned Jan. 1897. He is the author of a "History of the Co. of Lunenburg" (Toronto, 2nd ed., 1895; 585 pages, illustrated with maps and views). He m. Sept., 1876, Ada A., eld. dau. of John Harley, Collr. of Customs, Bridgewater, N.S.—*Bridgewater, N.S.*

DESJARDINS, Hon. Alphonse, statesman, was b. at Terrebonne, P.Q., May 6, 1841, and belongs to a family long settled in the country. Ed. at Masson Coll., Terrebonne, and at Nicolet Coll., he was called to the bar, 1862, and practised his profession in Montreal. In 1868 he gave up law for journalism. After serving on the editorial staff of *L'Ordre* for some yrs., he became chief ed. and one of the dirs. of *Le Nouveau Monde*, and while occupying that position was created a Knight of the Order of Pius IX., in acknowledgment of his services to the Ch. of R. He took an active part in organizing the Papal Zouaves sent by the Province of Quebec to the assistance of the Holy Father, 1868. He was also one of the framers of the "Programme Catholique," 1871. A Con. in politics, he sat for Hochelaga in the Ho. of Commons, in that interest, 1878-92, when he was called to the Senate. He was Mayor of Montreal, 1893, and in that capacity received the dels. attending the annual convention of the Christian Endeavour Soc. held that year in Montreal. In the same year he refused to give official recognition to the officers of the Italian warship *Etna.* He entered Sir Mackenzie Bowell's Govt., as Mr. of Militia, Jan. 15, 1896, and in Mch. of that year was one of the official dels. sent to Winnipeg respecting the Man. Sch. question. On the formation of Sir Charles Tupper's Admn., May 1, 1896, he took office under him as Mr. of Public Works, and retired with his leader and colleagues after their defeat at the polls same year, he being himself defeated as a candidate for Richelieu. Mr. D. is Presdt. of the Banque Jacques Cartier, and V.-P. of the Can. Accident Assur. Co. He was formerly Presdt. of Le Credit Foncier du Bas Can. He m. 1st, May, 1864, Virginie, eld. dau. of the late Hubert Pare (she d. Feb., 1879); and 2ndly, May, 1880, Hortense, dau. of Joseph Barsoleau.—*71 Dubord St., Montreal; Maisonneuve.*

DESNOYERS, His Honour Mathias Charles, Judge of the Ct. of Sessions, Montreal, was b. at St. Vincent de Paul, P.Q., Apl. 23, 1835. Ed. there and at Montreal, he followed the law course at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and was called to the bar, 1860. After practising successfully during the intervening time in Montreal, he was apptd. Police Magte. for that city, 1876, and became, two yrs. later, Judge of the Ct. of Sessions for the Dist. of Montreal. He also fills the office of City License Comnr. and Revisor of Provl. Electoral Lists, and from 1868 to 1892, was Treas. of the

Cath. Sch. Comnrs., Montreal. In religion, he is a R. C.; and m. a dau. of the late Sheriff Le Blanc — *788 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

DE SOLA, Rev. Meldola (Jewish), is the eld. s. of the late Rev. Abraham de Sola, LL.D., Montreal, in his lifetime one of the most scholarly exponents of orthodox Judaism in Am., and was b. in Montreal, May 22, 1853. He early displayed a love for Hebrew and Theol. studies, which were prosecuted under the direction of his father. Following commercial pursuits for a few yrs., his father's failing health redirected his attention to the work of the ministry, and from 1876 to 1882, he officiated regularly as voluntary lay assist. at the Spanish and Portuguese synagogue, Montreal, the senior Jewish cong., by nearly a century, in that city. Here his father had ministered for a lengthened period, and upon his death, June, 1882, the cong. urged the son to accept the vacant charge. He acceded to their wishes, and thus became the first Jewish min. of Can. birth. In his opening sermon the new pastor expressed in the most explicit manner his determination to uphold the principles of orthodox Judaism, and his subsequent career has proved the sincerity of his words. He is recognized as the leader of the orthodox majority of the community, and as a steadfast opponent of innovation and reform, so-called. In 1885 a number of Am. reform mins. held a convention at Pittsburg for the purpose of defining the principles of reformed Judaism. His sermon upon the occasion led a portion of the ordinary press to denounce his opinions as "Ingersollism with a vengeance," but he is content to take as his motto, "*Delenda est Carthago,*" and he never misses an opportunity of attacking the reform movement. Mr. de S. has frequently preached in N. Y. and in London. During his last visit to Eng. he was invited by the Chief Rabbi to occupy his pulpit, and his sermon then delivered created a most favourable impression. Another sermon, in N. Y., was subsequently published in pamphlet form, and its copious notes and references were declared by the Jewish press in Eng. to be a valuable contribution to the history of Jewish reform in Am. He has often been subjected to bitter attack, both in the U. S. and in Eng., but he seems quite indifferent to his assailants. Having a cause to plead, he pleads it apparently without fear or favour. He has received several calls to positions that would be more remunerative to him, but he has so far steadfastly refused to leave his father's old cong. While he assumed his present position for the purpose of protecting the cong. against the inroads of radicalism, his pulpit work has been by no means confined to this one line of duty, and many of his sermons upon other subjects have been given to the public in separate form. Nor have his synagogue labours been limited to the pulpit. An accomplished musician, he has instructed the cong. choir for more than 20 yrs., and, under his guidance the numerous responses are sung by the cong. and choir. He m. 1887, Katie, dau. of the Rev. I. Samuel, senior min. of the Bayswater Synagogue, London, Eng. Mrs. de S. has established a useful soc. in connection with the cong. free sch., and has organized a series of free entertainments for the poor. She is V.-P. of the Montreal branch of the National Council of Women of Can., and Presdt. of the Montreal Soc. of the National Council of Jewish Women.—*65 Victoria St., Montreal.*

DE SOYRES, Rev. John (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of Rev. Francis de Soyres (Ch. of Eng.), and is of Huguenot descent. B. at Bilbrook, Somersetshire, Eng., Apl. 26, 1849, he was ed. at Brighton Coll. and at Caius' Coll., Cambridge, where he obtained the mem.'s prize, 1870, 2nd class Law Tripos, 1872, and Hulsean prize, 1877. He graduated B.A., 1876, and M.A., 1879. He

is also a mem. of the Soc. of the Inner Temple. Ordained 1877, he held an asst. rectorship in Eng., and was apptd. select preacher at Cambridge, 1855, and Hulsean divinity lecturer of the same Univ., 1886. He was also one of the first univ. extension lecturers in Eng., 1875-76, preached at Westminster Abbey and at St. Paul's Cath., and held the chair of History at Queen's Coll., London, 1881-87. He was apptd. to his present charge, rector of St. Mark's, St. John, N.B., 1888. He has published "The Montanists and the Primitive Church" (1878), "Pascal's Provl. Letters" (edited, 1881; 2nd ed., 1890), "Word-book of Eng. History" and "Christian Reunion" (1888). While at Cambridge, Mr. de S. was elected Presdt. of the Union Debating Soc., and was afterwards Chaplain to the Embassy at St. Petersburg.—*105 Union St., St. John, N.B.*

DESSAULLES, George Casimir, bank president and legislator, is the s. of the late Hon. Jean Dessaulles, M.L.C., *Seigneur* of St. Hyacinthe, by Rosalie, sister of the Hon. L. J. Papineau, the famous patriot of '37. The family, paternally, is of Swiss origin. B. at St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., Sept. 29, 1827, he was ed. at the Coll. in his native city, and while a young man, read for the bar. Elected to the city council, he became afterwards Mayor of St. Hyacinthe, a position which he has continued to fill, with but slight interruption, for a period of 25 yrs. He is also Presdt. of La Banque de St. Hyacinthe, to which office he was elected 1878; a sch. commr., and Presdt. of a local manufacturing co. A Lib. in politics, like his bro., the late Hon. L. A. Dessaulles, M.L.C., he has been frequently invited to enter public life, but always declined until the Provincial g. e. 1897, when he stood for St. Hyacinthe, and was elected by a majority of 840 over his Con. opponent. He has also held the Presidency of the St. Jean Bap. Soc. Mr. D. is a R. C. in religion. He m. 1st, 1857, Emilie, 3rd dau. of the late Mr. Justice D. Mondelet (she d. 1864); and 2nd, 1869, Frances Louise, dau. of the late D. S. Leman, M.D., Buckingham, P.Q.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

DEVILLE, Edouard Gaston, Can. civil service, was b. at La Charité sur Loire Nievre, France, Feb. 21, 1849. Ed. at the Naval Sch., Brest, he served for several yrs. in the French navy, retiring therefrom on his arrival in Can., 1874. While in the navy he had charge of extensive hydrographical surveys in the South Sea Islands, in Peru and other countries. Mr. B. entered the public service, Quebec, 1873, as a scientific explorer and Inspr. of Surveys. He was commissioned a P. L. S. and a Dom. Topographical Surveyor, 1878. Apptd. Inspr. of Dom. Land Surveys, 1881, he became Chief Inspr. of Surveys, 1882, and Surveyor-Genl. of Dom. Lands, Jan. 1, 1885. He is a mem. of the Royal Soc. of Can. and of the Royal Astron. Soc. of Eng., and has published several scientific papers. He is Chairman of the Bd. of Examiners of D. L. Surveyors. Is also a gov. of St. Luke's Hospital, Ottawa. A mem. of the R. C. Ch., he m. 1881, Josephine, dau. of Hon. G. Ouimet, LL.D., Quebec. — *60 Lisgar St., Ottawa.*

DEWART, Rev. Edward Hartley (Meth.), author, was b. in the Co. Cavan, Irel., 1828, and is of mingled Scotch and Eng. origin. When 6 yrs. of age he accompanied his parents to this country, the family settling in the Co. Peterborough, Ont. Ed. at the local schs., he subsequently attended the Provl. Normal Sch., Toronto, and became a sch. teacher. Called to the work of the Meth. ministry, 1851, he commenced his pastoral duties on the St. Thomas circuit as a junior preacher, and was ordained, 1855. His first station was Dundas, and he subsequently laboured successively at St. Andrews, Odelltown, Montreal (West), St. John's, Collingwood (Elm St.), and Ingersoll. In 1869

he was chosen ed. of the *Christian Guardian*, the principal organ of the Meth. Ch. in Can., and continued to hold that position up to Sept., 1894. Since then he has occupied a superannuated relation. Throughout his long career Dr. D. (he received the degree of D.D. from Victoria Univ., 1879) has rendered important and valuable services to his Ch. and country. In 1873 he was elected, in conjunction with the late Rev. Dr. Nelles, to arrange with the parent conf. in Eng. terms of settlement arising from the union of the Wesl. Meth., New Connexion and chs. of the Eastern Brit. Am., Conf. In 1881 he was a mem. of the great Ecumenical Meth. Conf. in London, and also of a similar conf. held in Washington, 1891. He advocated a new hymn book, and took a leading part in compiling and editing the same, his poetical taste being of especial value. He has always been an ardent prohibitionist, and in 1880 was elected Presdt. of the Ont. branch of the Dom. Alliance. He is still a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of that body. Two yrs. afterwards he became Presdt. of the Toronto Conf. In 1889 he was chosen Presdt. of the Can. Press. Assn. He strongly advocated Meth. Union in the *Guardian*, and though dissenting from some provisions in the basis, has heartily and loyally laboured to make the union a success. Believing that the cause of higher education in the Meth. Ch. and throughout the country would be benefited by the federation of Victoria Univ. with the Univ. of Toronto, he strongly advocated that union, in season and out of season. His first literary attempt of importance was an essay against the use of tobacco by Christians, which won for him a gold watch against a number of competitors. He has at different periods published volumes and pamphlets, some of which are: "The True Church," "Broken Reeds," "Way Marks," "Priestly Pretensions Disproved," "Spurious Catholicity," "The Development of Doctrine," "Jesus the Messiah," "Storm Signals," "Misleading Lights," and "Living Epistles." He edited a volume entitled, "Selections from Canadian Poets," and, subsequently, published "Songs of Life," being a collection of original verse. Dr. D. is one of the regents of Victoria Univ., an hon. mem. of the Can. Temp. League, and V.-P. of the Ontario Ladies' Coll., Whitby. Politically, he is a Lib. and a McCarthyite. He m. 1856, Miss Matilda Hunt, Hamilton, Ont. — *515 Sherbourne St., Toronto.*

"A very Rupert in debate."—*Rev. Dr. Withrow.*

"His opinions while in process of formation are like the molten metal, susceptible to pressure, but when once formed, like the hardened steel."—*Rev. J. S. Ross, D.D.*

DEWART, Herbert Hartley, barrister, s. of the preceding, was b. at St. John's, P.Q., Nov. 9, 1861. Ed. at Toronto Coll. Inst., and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883), he was called to the bar, 1886, and practised his profession in Toronto. He was one of the founders of the Young Men's Lib. Club, Toronto, and was its Presdt., 1887-88. In Aug., 1891, he was apptd. Co. Crown Atty. for York, *vice* Badgerow, deceased. He has been for many yrs. an exam. in Eng. in Toronto Univ. He is V.-P. of the Sun Savings and Loan Co. of Ont., and was elected Presdt. of the Smuggler Gold Mining and Milling Co., 1896. A Meth. in religion; he is a Lib. in politics. He m. Feb., 1891, Miss D. E. Smith, Sparta, Ont. Thoroughly Canadian in sentiment, he is an advocate of all measures tending towards national development.—*5 Elmsley Pl., Toronto; National Club, do.*

DEWDNEY, His Honour the Hon. Edgar, Lieut.-Governor of British Columbia, was b. in Devonshire, Eng., 1835, and ed. there. Coming to B. C. 1859, to practise his profession of Civil Engr., he was at once employed by Mr. (afterwards Sir) Jas. Douglas, the Gov. of the colony, and by Col. Moody, R.E., to take charge of the survey party selected

to lay out the town of New Westminster. For many yrs. subsequent to the completion of this work, he was employed in a professional capacity, devoting much of his time to the exploration of those portions of the Province which were at that time comparatively little known. Almost from the time of his arrival he took an active interest in public affairs; he became a leader among the people, and in 1869, without his knowledge or solicitation, was elected to the Legislature. In 1872, after the entry of the Province into the Dom., he was returned to the Ho. of Commons. He sat there as a supporter of Sir John Macdonald, being one of his "Old Guard" during the 5 yrs. he was in opposition, up to 1879. In the early part of that year he was apptd. Indian Comnr. for the N.W.T. In Dec., 1881, he was apptd. Lt.-Gov. of the North-West, and held the office conjointly with that of Indian Comnr. until called to the Cabinet, as Mr. of the Interior and Supdt. of Indian Affairs, in succession to the late Hon. Thos. White, Aug. 3, 1888. It was during his stay in the N. W. T. that the Riel Rebellion, 1885, occurred, and it has been stated by one or more of his biographers that his personal influence over certain of the Indian tribes, at that momentous period, held them in check and made them strong allies of the Federal Govt. After Sir John Macdonald's death, he was continued in office under Sir John Abbott, up to Oct. 16, 1892, when he retired from the Cabinet. In Nov. following, he was apptd. Lt.-Gov. of B. C., a position he still fills. He is V.-P. for B. C. of the Brit. Empire League. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng.; and m. Mar. 28, 1864, Jane Shaw, eld. dau. of Stratton Moir, tea planter, Colombo, Ceylon. — *Government House, Victoria, B.C.*

DEWEY, Rev. Finlay McNaughton (Presb.), is the s. of the late Alex. Dewey, a native of New York State, by his wife, Jane McFee, and was b. at St. Remi, P.Q., Sept. 21, 1851. Ed. at McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in Mental and Moral Phil., 1874; M.A., 1882), he pursued his theol. studies at Princeton, N.J., graduating 1877, and was ordained the same year. Called to the cong. of Richmond and Windsor Mills, P.Q., he remained there until he accepted his present charge over Stanley St. Ch., Montreal, 1886. He was elected Presdt. of the Prot. Ministerial Assn., Montreal, 1894, and Presdt. Montreal branch of the Evangel. Alliance, 1896. He m. 1889, Elsie Gordon, eld. dau. of Rev. Geo. Coull, M.A., Montreal.—*16 Stanley St., Montreal.*

DICKEY, Hon. Robert Barry, Q.C., Senator, is the s. of the late Robt. McGowan Dickey, a native of the north of Irel., by his wife, Eleanor Chapman, from Yorkshire, Eng. B. at Amherst, N.S., Nov. 10, 1811, he was ed. at Truro Grammar Sch. and at Windsor Acad., N.S., and was called to the bar both in N. S. and N. B., 1834. He practised his profession at Amherst (but is now retired), was made Judge of Probate for Co. Cumberland, and was created a Q. C. 1863. A Con. politically, he was called to the Leg. Council, N. S., Jan. 1858, and sat in that body until the accomplishment of Confederation, 1867, when he was apptd. to the Senate of Can., by royal proclamation. Mr. D. served as a del. from the Govt. of N. S. to the Colonial office, London, in 1858, and again in 1865, respecting the Intercol. Ry. He was also a del. to the Charlottetown and to the Quebec Confs. on Confederation, 1864. He declined to subscribe to the Quebec resolutions, on the ground that the financial terms were inadequate to the Maritime Provinces, owing to insufficient subsidies. When this objection was partly removed by the substantial additional subsidies conceded at the London Conf., 1866, he voted in the Legislature for Confederation, trusting to get "better terms" afterwards, which were granted in 1869. He yielded a general support to the Con. party

while in office, but has occasionally opposed their measures when he could not conscientiously approve of them, his objections being upheld by subsequent events. In religion, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. Oct. 1844, Mary Blair, dau. of the late Hon. Alex. Stewart, C.B., Judge of the Admiralty, Halifax (she d. Apl., 1895).—*Amherst, N.S.*

"A scholarly and cultured man of high legal acumen."—*Faith Fenton.*

DICKEY, Hon. Arthur Rupert, statesman, is the 2nd s. of Hon. R. B. Dickey, senator, (*q.v.*). B. at Amherst, N. S., Aug. 18, 1854, he was ed. at the Coll. Sch., Windsor, N.S., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1875), and was called to the bar of N. S., 1878. He practised at Amherst, in partnership with the present Justice Townshend, and was returned to the Ho. of Commons for Cumberland, on the resignation of Sir Chas. Tupper, July, 1888. He continued to hold that constituency in the Con. interest up to the g. e. 1896, when he was defeated (*Vote:* H. J. Logan, L., 3462; Hon. A. R. Dickey, C., 3307). Mr. D. is a V.-P. of the Dom. Prohibitory Alliance, and when in Parlt. identified himself closely with that movement, moving a resolution in that behalf, 1891. He became Secy. of State, under Sir Mackenzie Bowell, Dec. 21, 1894; was transferred to the Dept. of Militia and Defence, Mch. 26, 1895; and to the Dept. of Justice, Jan. 15, 1896, continuing head of the latter dept. under Sir Chas. Tupper, until the retirement of the Conservatives from power, 1896. He was one of the "nest of traitors," so-called by Sir Mackenzie Bowell, Jan. 1896, and later in that year as a mem. of the Govt. was apptd. a del. to Winnipeg on the Man. Sch. question. As Mr. of Justice he prepared and introduced the remedial measure on the Sch. question, which was debated at such length during the 6th Session of the 7th Parlt. Mr. D. was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1890, and was called to the Ont. bar, 1896. In 1895 he was elected a Senator of Toronto Univ. He is Presdt. of the Can. Electric Co., and was one of the promoters of the New Eng. and N. S. Navigation Co., 1891. In 1896 he embarked largely in lumber property. In religion, he is an Ang. He m. Aug., 1878, Myra, young. dau. of Richard B. Boggs.—*Amherst, N.S.; Rideau Club.*

"An able lawyer, a thoughtful and honest statesman."—*Mail.*

"A man of unimpeachable integrity and most winning personality."—*Herald.*

DICKEY, Samuel, educator and temp. advocate, was b. in the Co. Oxford, Ont., June 6, 1851, his parents being Wm. Dickie and Jane McNab, both from Scot. In 1858 the family removed to Lansing, Mich., and there in the public schs. young D. secured the groundwork of his education, afterwards entering Albion Coll. (M.S., 1872). For 4 yrs. he was Supt. of the City Schs. at Hastings, Mich., and from 1877 to 1888 was Prof. of Astron. and Physics at his *Alma Mater.* He attained great popularity as a teacher, and had a strong hold on all students whose privilege it was to listen to his instruction. When in 1872 he reached his majority, and a choice of political affiliations was to be made, he was compelled by the resolution incorporated as the 16th plank of the Rep. platform of that year, to side with the Prohibitionists, with which party he has since voted on all national and state issues. During the session of the National Prohibition Convention held in Pittsburg, 1884, he occupied the chair, and, in 1886, he was the Prohibition candidate for Gov. in Michigan, polling a third more votes than were polled by St. John as Presidential candidate 2 yrs. previous. In 1887 he managed the campaign on the question of placing an amendment in the Michigan Constitution prohibiting the manufacture and sale of liquor in the State. His conduct of that campaign fixed the eyes of the Prohibition party of the U. S. upon him, and they showed their

high appreciation of his ability by electing him Chairman of the National Comte. of the party to succeed John B. Finch, at the Convention held in Chicago, Nov., 1887. For 5 yrs. he had his headquarters in the city of New York, but in 1893 removed them to Albion. Mr. D. m. Dec., 1872, Mary, dau. of Hon. Wm. H. Brockway, Albion.—*Albion, Mich, U.S.A.*

"Prof. Dickie is a man of method and untiring energy, a pleasant companion, a strong and convincing speaker, and thoroughly devoted to the cause he has espoused."—*Nath. Cy. of Am. Biography.*

DICKSON, Mrs. Emma Wells, author, is a native of Truro, N.S., and is the dau. of Stanford Wells. While an infant, she accompanied her parents to the State of Maine, and, after spending some yrs. there, removed with them to P. E. I., where she obtained an ordinary common sch. education. Later, the family returned to N.S., and she continued her studies at her native place. In 1872 she m. Wm. J. Dickson. In addition to the novel, "Miss Dexie, a Romance of the Provinces," published by her, 1895, under the *nom de plume* of "Stanford Eveleth," she has written a large number of short stories, which she purposes collecting some day for publication in a permanent form. Mrs. D. likes particularly to write for the "Children's column," and considers that some of her most successful stories have been those prepared for the little ones.—*Truro, N.S.*

"Her book has won a permanent place in the fiction literature of Can."—*Mail and Empire.*

DICKSON, George, educationist, is of Scotch parentage, and was b. at Carrick Mills, Markham, Ont., 1846. Ed. at Richmond Hill and Whitby Grammar Schs., and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1872; M.A., 1878), he adopted the teaching profession, and was successively 1st Asst. Master Chatham High Sch., 1868-69; Master Woodstock Coll., 1870-71; Asst.-Master Hamilton Coll. Inst., 1872-73; Head Master, do. 1873-85; and Principal of U. C. Coll., Toronto, 1885-95. Besides being the author of a valuable work on chemistry, Mr. D. has contributed to literature, with G. M. Adam, "The History of Upper Can. Coll." (Toronto, 1893). Many yrs. ago he, with others, established *The Can. Educational Monthly*, still in existence. He was also one of the founders, and sometime the ed., of *The School Mag.* Politically, he is a free trader. He m. 1882, Mary H., dau. of Capt. Thos. Flett, Hamilton, Ont. (See a review of his career as an educationist in the *Can. Ed. Monthly*, Aug.-Sept., 1895).—*50 Rose Ave., Toronto.*

DICKSON, Rev. James A. R. (Presb.), is the s. of David Dickson, and was b. in Tranent, Scot., Oct. 22, 1839. Coming to Can., 1857, he attended the Brantford Grammar Sch., and subsequently, Univ. Coll., Toronto, and McGill Univ., Montreal. He studied Theol. at the Cong. Coll., graduated 1865, and was called to the Cong. Ch., London, Ont. In 1871 he was called to the Northern Ch., Toronto, and became chairman of the Cong. Union of Ont. and Que. After 8 yrs. he joined the Presb. Ch., and received a call to Galt, where he has remained. He recd. the degree of B.D. from the Presb. Coll., Montreal, 1883, and that of Ph.D. from Wooster Univ., Ohio, 1891. Dr. D. was formerly ed. of the *Gospel Message*, has written much for the religious press, and is the author of many books and tracts. He originated the Y.M.C.A. in Brantford, 1860, and became Presdt. of the Christian Endeavour Union, 1892. He m. 1867, Isabella E., dau. of Walter Fairbairn, London, Ont.—*The Manse, Galt, Ont.*

DIGBY, James Winnett, M.D., is the s. of the late Dr. Alfred Digby, M.R.C.S. (Irel.), a native of Co. Meath, Irel., who practised for some years before his death at Brantford, Ont., by his wife, Caroline Busby. B. in Brantford, 1842, he was ed. at Galt Coll. Inst., and at Toronto Univ., and graduated M.D. at McGill Univ., 1863. On the completion

of his studies Dr. D. served, for a time, in the N. Y. hospitals. During the Am. rebellion he gained considerable experience, first as acting asst. surg. at Point Lookout Hospital, Md., then as hospital surg. through the Western States, and afterwards in the field hospital, Chatanooga, and as regimental surg. of the 16th U. S. Infty. Regt. Returning to Can., 1866, he has since followed the practice of his profession in his native city. He is known also as one experienced in municipal and political life. He sat for a considerable period in the town council, and was, upon several occasions, elected to the Mayoralty. Dr. D. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and was m. Dec., 1888, to Lucy C., dau. of Wm. M. Jarvis, St. John, N.B. Politically, he is a Con.—*Brantford, Ont.*

DIGNAM, Mrs. Mary Ella, artist, is the dau. of Byron Williams, by his wife, Margt. Ellinor Ferguson (both of U. E. L. descent), and was b. in Ont. Jan. 13, 1870. Ed. mostly by private tutors, she pursued her artistic studies at the Art Students' League, N.Y., and in Holland and France. She has exhibited as a professional painter at the Royal Can. Acad. since 1882, and at the National Acad. of Design, N.Y., since 1884. She is regarded as a clever artist, her pictures, and especially her landscapes, being always strong features in the local exhns. She became Presdt. of the Associated Artists' Sch. of Art and Design, Toronto, 1889, and in the following year, was apptd. dir. of the Moulton Coll. Art Dept., a position she still retains. On the organization of the Woman's Art Assn. of Can., 1893, she was elected to the Presidency. The objects of this institution, over which she continues to preside, are the encouragement and promotion of more general interest in original art in Can., and more especially for the mutual help and co-operation of women who are either artists or lovers of art. Mrs. D. is *ex officio* a V.-P. of the National Council of Women of Can., and is Secy. of the Toronto Local Council. Besides her regular work, she finds time to write for *Wives and Daughters*, the *Quarterly Illustrator*, etc. One of her ablest literary productions "On the Development of National Art Feeling in Canada," was read before the National Council of Women some yrs. ago. She m. 1880, John Sifton, eld. s. of the Rev. Wm. Dignam.—*250 Rusholme Road, Toronto.*

DIMOCK, Wilbert David, legislator, is the s. of the late Rev. D. W. C. Dimock, M.A. (Bapt.), of Truro, N.S., and is of mixed Eng. and Irish origin. B. at Onslow, N.S., Nov. 27, 1846, he was ed. at the Model Sch., Truro, and at Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1867). Adopting the teaching profession, he became successively principal of the North Sydney Acad., and of the Model Schs. at Truro. In 1883, he was called upon to fill the office of Secy.-Treas. of the Can. Dept. at the Intern. Fisheries Exhn., London, since when he has been afforded an opportunity of rendering valuable services to the Dom. in connection with various other displays. He was agent for N. S. at the Ind. and Col. Exhn., London, 1886; Manager of the Maritime Provinces Exhn., Moncton, N.B., 1889; Supdt. of the Can. sec. at the Jamaica Exhn., 1891, and Secy. of the Can. sec. at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893. For his services at the Fisheries Exhn. he received a special diploma of honour, and he subsequently received other acknowledgments and rewards for his work. He sat as a Con. for Colchester in the N. S. Assembly from g. e. 1894 to June, 1896, when he resigned and was returned for the same constituency to the Ho. of Commons (unseated 1897). In 1894 he succeeded to the editorship of the Truro *News*. He is a mem. of the Bapt. Ch., and unm. Mr. D. advocates the closest possible ties between the motherland and the colonies; and an intercol. trade against the world so far as

may be consistent with protection to Can. interests and industries.—"*Forest Lawn*," *Truro, N.S.*

"A man of ability and energy."—*Citizen.*

DIONNE, Charles Eusébe, naturalist, is the s. of Eusébe Dionne, by his wife, Emilie Lavoie, and was b. at St. Denis de la Bouteillerie, P.Q., July 11, 1846, and ed. privately. He early developed a marked taste for the study of Can. ornithology and mammalogy and became a practical taxidermist. His two works, "Les Oiseaux du Canada"; and "Catalogue des Oiseaux de la Province," confirmed his reputation, and led to his election as a mem. of the Am. Ornith. Union. For some yrs. he has filled the position of Curator of the Zoological Museum, Laval Univ. He m. 1879, Miss Marie Emilie Pelletier, Quebec.—*Zoological Museum, Laval Univ., Quebec.*

DIONNE, Narcisse Eutrope, author and librarian, is the s. of Narcisse Dionne, by his wife, Elizabeth Bouchard. B. at St. Denis de la Bouteillerie, P.Q., May 18, 1848, he was ed. at the Coll. of Ste. Anne, and studied Theol. at the Grand Semy., Quebec, and at Lévis Coll. At a later period he studied Med. at Laval Univ. (B.M., 1872; M.D., 1874). He entered on the practice of his profession at Stanfold, P.Q., but, subsequently, removing to Quebec, gave up all his attention to literature and journalism. He was ed. on two occasions of *Le Courrier du Can.*, and was also ed. of *Le Journal de Québec.* He assisted in founding the *Cercle Cath.*, and the Press Assn. of Quebec, and was an office-bearer in each. In 1879 he won two prizes offered by the Count de Premio Real, for an essay on a series of questions relating to Can. history. Among his other publications are the following: "Le Tombeau de Champlain" (1880); "Les Cercles Agricoles dans la Province de Québec" (1881); "Etats Unis, Manitoba et Nord Ouest. Notes de Voyage" (1882); "Histoire de l'église de Notre Dame des Victoires" (1888); "Jacques Cartier" (1889); "La Nouvelle France—De Cartier à Champlain" (1891); "Samuel Champlain: Sa vie et ses œuvres" (Vol. I., 1891); "Vie de C. F. Painchaud" (1894). Dr. D. is a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., and has contributed to the Trans. of that body as well as to the *Rev. Can.*, and other periodicals. In 1884 he was apptd. Librarian to the Legislature of Quebec, a position he still retains. In religious faith, he is a R. C. He m. Oct., 1873, Marie Laure, 2nd dau. of the late P. V. Bouchard, Quebec (she d. July, 1895).—*22 Garneau St., Quebec.*

"One of the most prolific, yet finished writers in French Can."—*Empire.*

DIXON, The Venerable Alexander, Archdeacon and Rector of Guelph (Ch. of Eng.), is the eld. s. of the late Alex. Dixon, of Toronto, and was b. in Longford, Irel., about 1820. Accompanying his parents to Can., he was ed. at King's Coll., Toronto (B.A., 1848), and after passing through the divinity course, was ordained deacon, 1848, and priest, 1849. Apptd. curate at St. Catharines, he was in 1850 placed in charge of the parish of Louth and Port Dalhousie. In 1866 he was named a canon of St. James' Cath., Toronto, became Rector of Guelph, 1875, and afterwards Archdeacon of Guelph, 1883. He was for some yrs. joint ed. of the *Church* newspaper, and also special Can. correspondent of the *Ch. Guardian*, London. He received the degree of D.C.L. from Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1892. The Archdeacon m., in early life, Miss Laura E. Goldsmith, of Toronto. Politically, he is a Con.—*The Rectory, Guelph, Ont.*

DIXON, Benjamin Homer, consular service, is the 2nd s. of the late Thos. Dixon, Knight of the Order of the Netherlands Lion and of the order of the Lily, France, by Mary Bethia, dau. of Benj. P. Homer, of Boston, Mass., and is of Scotch descent on his father's side. B. in Amsterdam, Holland, Mch. 10, 1819, he was created a Knight of the Netherlands Lion, 1858, and apptd.

BANK OF OTTAWA.

Head Office, Ottawa, Canada.

Capital Subscribed - -	*$1,500,000*
Capital Paid-up - .	*1,500,000*
Rest - - - -	*1,065,000*

Directors

CHARLES MAGEE, President. GEORGE HAY, Esq., Vice-Pres.

Hon. Geo. Bryson. Jr., Fort Coulonge. **Alex. Fraser,** Westmeath.

Denis Murphy, John Mather, David Maclaren.

Branches

Arnprior, Carleton Place, Hawkesbury, Keewatin, Mattawa, Pembroke, Parry Sound, Kemptville, Rat Portage, Renfrew, Toronto, in the Province of Ontario; and Winnipeg and Portage la Prairie, Manitoba; also Rideau St., and Bank St., Ottawa.

GEORGE BURN, General Manager.

THE QUEBEC BANK

Incorporated by Royal Charter A.D. 1818

Authorized Capital = = =	**$3,000,000**
Paid-up Capital = = =	**2,500,000**
Rest = = = =	**500,000**

Board of Directors

JOHN BREAKEY, President. J. T. ROSS, Esq. Vice-President.
W. A. Marsh, Esq. Gaspard Lemoine, Esq.
Veasu Boswe l, Esq.
THOS. McDOUGALL, Esq., General Manager.

Branches and Agencies in Canada

Quebec, Que.	Ottawa, Ont.
" St. Roch, Que.	Toronto. Ont.
" Upper Town, Que.	Pembroke Ont.
Montreal, Que.	Thorold, Ont.
" 1555 St. Catherine St. E.	Three Rivers, Que.

Agents in New York:—Bank of British North America.
Agents in London:—Bank of Scotland.

"The Citizen"

OTTAWA

The Leading Conservative Paper of Canada.

MORNING

EVENING

AND : :

SEMI-WEEKLY

THE Morning and Evening CITIZEN covers the field of Ottawa, Hull, Hintonburg, Janeville, Carleton Place, Arnprior and surrounding towns more thoroughly than any other paper in Canada.

ADVERTISING RATES

LOW.

Subscription Rates. . . .

MORNING CITIZEN	-	**$6.00** per year
EVENING CITIZEN	-	**3.00** "
SEMI-WEEKLY CITIZEN		**1.00** "

The Ottawa Citizen Company, LIMITED

OTTAWA

Consul-Genl. of the Netherlands in Can., 1862. He retired from this office, 1895, on which occasion, in recognition of his long services, he received from the Queen Dowager Regent of the Netherlands the hon. title of Consul-Genl. of the Netherlands. He is a dir. of the Toronto Genl. Trusts Co., and Presdt. of the Deer Park Sanitarium. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he is also a dir. of the *Evangel. Churchman* Publishing Co., and a mem. of the Provl. Churchman's Union and Tract Soc. He was formerly Secy. of the Ch. Assn., and has published, in addition to other works: "The Bible and Prayer Book, illustrations and mutilations and errors with reference to Paganism" (1895). He m. 1stly, 1858, Kate McGill, dau. of the late Chief-Justice Sir J. B. Macaulay, C.B. (she d. Dec., 1865); 2ndly, 1866, Frances Caroline, dau. of W. B. Heward, Toronto (she d. Sept., 1889); and 3rdly, Sept., 1891, Emilie Henrietta Maud, young. dau. of the late Geo. Caston, banker, of Caston, Norfolk, Eng.—"*Homewood Place*," *Toronto*.

DIXON, Frederick Augustus, Dom. civil service, was b. in Eng., May 7, 1843. Ed. there, he came to Can. in the early seventies, and was employed as a writer on the Toronto *Mail* staff, under T. C. Patteson. Later, he was apptd. tutor at Rideau Hall, Ottawa, during the Dufferin *régime*. After the departure of the Earl of Dufferin, 1878, he was apptd. to the C. S., and is now Chief Clk. of Correspondence, Dept. of Rys. and Canals. Mr. D. was an early contributor, both in prose and verse, to the *Can. Monthly* under the editorship of Prof. Goldwin Smith, and wrote sonnets for the *Rose-Belford Mag.*, and the *Week*. He has written also for the Eng. periodical press. He assisted Principal Grant in the preparation of "Picturesque Can.," and Baedeker, with his "Hand-book of Can." Several stage productions have likewise come from his pen, including "The Mayor of St. Brieux," and "A Masque of Welcome," the latter in honour of the arrival in the Dom. of the Marquis of Lorne and the Princess Louise. Mr. D. was one of the founders of the Ottawa Art Assn., and secured for that institution both a local habitation and a name. In Dec., 1896, he was presented with the bronze medal of the Royal Can. Humane Assn., for an act of bravery. He m. 188–, Amelia Louisa, dau. of the late Alfred Patrick, C.M.G. (she d. Aug., 1889).—*Victoria Chambers, Ottawa.*

DIXON, Lt.-Col. Henry George Smith, commanding 86th Three Rivers Batt. V. M., is the eld. s. of Jas. S. Dixon, forwarder, Berthier, *en haut*, P.Q., and belongs to a family with marked military instincts. B. at Berthier, Dec. 18, 1857, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. at that place, and subsequently followed a course at the Montreal Business Coll. On leaving there he was apptd., Aug., 1887, to a position in the Inland Revenue Dept., Montreal, and remains in that service. Lt.-Col. D., who is one of the most active officers in the V. M., entered the force when a mere lad, 1872. Commencing as a private, he rose through the various grades of the service to the command of the regt., his several commissions bearing date as follow: Lieut., June, 1880; capt., May, 1887; major, June, 1888; lt.-col., Feb., 1893. He holds a 1st class m. s. cert., and takes great pride in his corps, which has been declared to be one of the strongest, best equipped and most thoroughly efficient of the rural battalions existing in the Province of Quebec. It has had the honour of being twice called out for active service, and during the Riel rebellion of 1885 was ready at any moment to proceed to the scene of hostilities. In 1895, it won the Sir D. A. Smith Challenge Cup, as the most efficient rural batt. in P. Q. Lt.-Col. D. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., a Forester, and unm. He is Presdt. of the 86th Rifle Assn., and was one of the founders of the Mont-

real Mil. Inst.—*59 Park Avenue, Montreal.*

DIXON, Rev. John (Presb.), is the eld. s. of Jas. Dixon, and was b. at Galt, Ont., Jan. 25, 1847. Ed. at the Galt Coll. Inst., under the late Dr. Tassie, he studied Theol. at Princeton Semy., N.J. Ordained by the Boston Presby., 1873, he was called to the 1st Ch., Providence, R.I., where he remained till 1877. He then became pastor of Westminster Ch., Yonkers, N.Y., and in 1844, was called to his present charge over the 1st Ch., Trenton, N.J. He was apptd. a trustee of Princeton Semy., 1888, and received the degree of D.D. from Lafayette Coll., Pa., 1889. Dr. D. is regarded as an excellent preacher and pastor. He m. Miss Hughston, Indianapolis.—*Trenton, N.J.*

DOBELL, Hon. Richard Reid, merchant and legislator, is the s. of the late George Dobell, Liverpool, Eng., and was b. in that city, 1837. Ed. at the Liverpool College, he came to Can., 1857, to embark in the lumber trade. Together with his bro.-in-law, Thos. Beckett, he founded the firm of R. R. Dobell & Co., Quebec, having a branch in London, Eng., and he has been at the head of this house throughout. Elected to the Presidency of the Quebec Bd. of Trade, he was subsequently apptd. one of the Harbour Comnrs. for that city. While occupying these positions, he took an active part toward securing the construction of the Princess Louise Dry Docks at Quebec. He was likewise instrumental in promoting the adoption of the "cold storage" principle on transatlantic steamers, and has been, since 1895, Presdt. of the Cold Storage Co., Quebec. He is also a dir. of the Quebec Ry. Bridge Co. He was a del. to the Congress of the Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, held in London in 1892, and to that held in the same city, 1896; and in 1892, went to Cape Town to speak there in behalf of the commercial interests of Can. In 1894 he was elected Presdt. of the Deep Waterways Convention meeting in Toronto. Mr. D. is known as the projector of the new Atlantic cable, which it is proposed shall be extended from near Clew Bay, in Irel., to Greenly Island in the Straits of Belle Isle. He was long prominently identified with the Imp. Federation movement, and in 1896 assisted Lord Rosebery in founding the Brit. Empire League, to the council of which he has been elected. He was formerly on the Council of the Dom. Bd. of Trade, and was again elected Presdt. of the Quebec Bd. of Trade, 1895-6. He contested Quebec West for the Ho. of Commons, as an Ind. candidate, June, 1895, and secured a majority of 7 votes, but subsequently lost the election on a recount. At the g. e. 1896, he appeared as the regular candidate of the Lib. opposition, and was returned by 231 majority. In his address to the electors he announced himself to be strongly in favour of Tariff Reform, of Intercolonial Trade, and also of fair Reciprocal Trade with the U. S. He has throughout favoured preferential trade with Gt. Brit. On the formation of the Laurier cabinet, July, 1896, he was called to the P. C., and apptd. a mem. of the Govt. without office. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he is also a V.-P. of the Quebec Bible Soc., and a trustee of Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville. He m. 18—, Elizabeth Frances, eld. dau. of Sir D. L. Macpherson, K.C.M.G., of Toronto, by his wife, Elizabeth Sarah Molson. Their s., Chas. Macpherson Dobell, graduated from the R. M. Coll., 1890. Apptd. lieut. in the Royal Welsh Fusiliers, he saw service with his regt. during the Burmese war, and was mentioned in despatches for bravery in the field. More recently he has been serving in Crete. "*Beauvoir Manor,*" *Quebec,; Union Club; St. James's Club; Rideau Club; Constitutional Club, London, Eng.*

"One of the leading merchants of Can., who is proud of his abilities and of his unswerving zeal in the commercial affairs of the Dom."—*Sir Chas. Tupper (1892).*

DOBSON, Hon. John, Senator, is the s. of the late John Dobson, by his wife, Mary Henry, and was b. in Fermanagh, Irel., Sept. 8, 1824. Ed. at the local schs., he came to Am., 1852, and lived for some yrs. at Rochester, N.Y., moving thence to Toronto, 1860. Two yrs. afterwards he took up his residence at Lindsay, Ont., where he was long engaged in business as a grocer and liquor merchant. Elected Mayor of Lindsay, 1874, he has held the office during several terms, and has been also Presdt. of the Mechanics' Inst., Presdt. of the Lindsay Bd. of Trade, Presdt. of the South Victoria Agricultural Soc., and Chairman of the Bd. of Ed. A Con. in politics, he became a prominent organizer for his party in the dist. in which he lives, and was called to the Senate, by the Earl of Derby, Feb. 23, 1892. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. 1846, Miss Catharine Graham (she d. May, 1896).—*Lindsay, Ont.*

DODD, His Honour Murray, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of the late Hon. Edmund Murray Dodd, a judge of the Supreme Ct., N. S., by his wife Caroline Maria, dau. of John Ritchie, Sydney, and a grands. of Chief-Justice Dodd, of Cape Breton. B. May 23, 1843, he was ed. at Sydney and at Sackville, N.B., and was called to the bar, 1865. He was Regr. of the Ct. of Probate, Cape Breton, 1867-72, when apptd. Judge of Probate of said co. He resigned this appt., Oct., 1879, to contest Cape Breton for the Ho. of Commons. He was returned for that constituency, g. e. 1882, and sat therefor, in the Con. interest, till the close of the Parlt., 1887. He was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1880, and was apptd. Co. Ct. Judge for Dist. No. 7, N. S., June 21, 1888. His Honour is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. Dec., 1879, Laura Isabel, 2nd dau. of Blowers Archibald, Sydney Mines. —*Sydney, N.S.*

DOHERTY, Hon. Charles Joseph, judge and jurist, is the s. of Hon. Marcus Doherty (*q.v.*). B. in Montreal, May 11, 1855, he was ed. at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., where he graduated, 1873. Following the law course at McGill Univ. (B.C.L., and Elizabeth Torrance gold medal., 1876; D.C.L., 1893), he was called to the bar, 1877, and during his professional career was engaged in many important cases. He conducted successfully the defence of J. P. Whelan in the McNamee libel case; was counsel for Mr. Lynam in the sensational proceedings brought by Alfred Perry for the release of Rose Lynam from the Longue Pointe Asylum; represented the *Post* in the libel suit brought against it by the Montreal Amateur Athletic Assn.; acted as counsel in the proceedings for prohibition against the Royal Comn., and in connection with the statute labour and water tax litigations displayed great ability as an expert in municipal law. Mr. D. appeared also before the Privy Council in London. He was one of the lawyers for the Soc. of Jesus in its libel suit against the Toronto *Mail*. Elected a mem. of the Council of the Montreal bar, he was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1887. Subsequently, on the reorganization of the McGill Law Sch., he was called to the chair of Civil Law in that body. In connection with McGill, he was also Presdt. of the Univ. Lit. Soc. A devoted Irishman, he was for several yrs. Presdt. of the Montreal branch of the Irish National League, and has lectured "On the duty of Irishmen to the land of their birth and of their adoption." In 1883 he was chosen a mem. of the Royal Comn. apptd. to investigate the working of the Cath. and Prot. Sch. Bds. of Montreal. He formerly held a comn. as capt. in the 65th Batt. V. M., and served with that corps throughout the rebellion in the N.W.T., 1885 (medal). He received the hon. degree of LL.D. from the Univ. of Ottawa, 1895. A Con. in politics, he unsuccessfully contested Montreal West, in that

interest, g. e. 1881, and Montreal Centre, g. e. 1886, for the legislature. He was raised to the Bench as a Puisne Judge S. C., P. Q., Oct. 19, 1891. In Oct., 1894, he delivered judgment in the *cause célèbre* of the *Canada Revue* Pub. Co. against Archbp. Fabre, of Montreal. This case was an action brought by the proprietors of a newspaper against the R. C. Archbp. of Montreal for the recovery of damages caused by the issue of a circular forbidding the mems. of the Ch. to read or support the plaintiffs' newspaper under pain of deprivation of the sacraments. Of Judge D.'s judgment dismissing the action—which has since been confirmed by the Ct. of Review—the *Legal News* (Mch. 15, 1895) said: "This case is an interesting and important addition to the jurisprudence on the subject of religious denominations in this province....Mr. Justice Doherty's treatment of the question is extremely able, and applying but one, though not an unimportant, test to the judgment, it may be said that there is not a single position taken by the learned judge in laying down the principles of law which serve as the basis of the decision, to which an enlightened mem. of any religious denomination, be he Roman Catholic or Anglican, Presbyterian or Methodist, Congregationalist or Jew, can reasonably take exception.....The absolute equality before the law of all religious denominations in this province, is clearly recognized throughout the judgment, and their right to maintain discipline among their members is distinctly asserted. The limitations are that the rules must be consistent with the law of the land, and that the tribunal or duly constituted authority of the body must not act in an unfair or malicious manner. .. It may be added, that the authorities cited by the Court are exceedingly apposite, and show that the decision is in harmony with English jurisprudence." His Lordship was apptd. a del. to the Irish National Convention, Dublin, 1896. He is a mem. of the Ch. of R., and m. 1888, Catherine Lucy, dau. of Edmund Barnard, Q.C., Montreal.—*282 Stanley St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

DOHERTY, Hon. Marcus, retired judge, is the s. of the late Thos. Doherty, by his wife, Bridget McClosky, and was b. at Dungivin, Derry, Irel., 1818. Ed. at Hamilton's Grammar Sch., Dungivin, at the Coll. St. Hyacinthe, and at the Univ. of Vermont (B.A., 1842; M.A., 1845), he was called to the bar, 1848, and enjoyed for many yrs. an extensive practice in Montreal. He became *Bâtonnier* of the Montreal bar, 1872, and was created a Q. C., by Lord Dufferin, the same year. He was a Comnr. 1862, to enquire into certain charges brought against the then Clerk of the Crown, Montreal, and was upon two occasions an unsuccessful candidate for the Mayoralty of Montreal. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the S. C., P. Q., Sept. 22, 1873, he afterwards served as an Asst. Judge of the Queen's Bh., and retired with a pension, 1891. In religious faith, he is a R. C. Mr. D. was formerly Presdt. of the St. Patrick's Soc., Montreal, and was apptd. a del. to the Irish National Convention, Dublin, 1896. He m. 18—, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph O'Halloran (she d. Nov., 1884).—*24 St. Famille St., Montreal.*

DOHERTY, Rev. Robert (Ep.Ch.), educationist, is the s. of John Doherty, by his wife, Elizabeth Harman. B. in Belturbet, Cavan, Irel., 1844, he was ed. at the Brantford High Sch., and at Trinity Univ., Toronto (M.A., 1873). Ordained deacon, 1872, and priest, 1873, by the Bp. (Bethune) of Toronto, he laboured as a mission. in Maryborough, Ont., 1872-74, proceeding to Nebraska in the latter year, owing to broken health. He was at first rector of St. Stephen's Ch., Grand Island, and in Mch., 1875, was apptd. asst. at Trinity Cath., Omaha, and Prof. of Science, in Brownell Hall, with the title of Bishop's Chaplain. Declining the

office of Dean of the Cath., 1876, he accepted the rectorship of Brownell Hall, and was made a canon residentiary of the Cath. the same year, and also apptd. examining chaplain. He represented the diocese in the Genl. Conventions of the Ch. on four different occasions, and served as Secy. of the Joint Comte. of the Genl. Convention on Christian education. Canon D. represented the State of Nebraska at the National Conf. of Charity and Correction, at St. Paul, Minn., 1886. He was apptd. one of the V.-Ps. of the Dept. of Secondary Education at the World's Fair, 1893. He is Chairman of the Bd. of Exams. of the Diocese, has served as R. D. and Archdeacon, and was administrator of the diocese, 1889. In 1886 he procured a site for a new hall and raised the money to build the latter. The hall and grounds are valued at $160,000, and the furniture and apparatus at $220,000. 1,600 girls have been educated at Brownell Hall since he has been in charge. Canon D. is a S.T D. of Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y. He m. Emma, dau. of the Rev. Hy. Windsor.—*Brownell Hall, Omaha, Neb.*

DOMVILLE, Lt.-Col. James, merchant, is the s. of the late Lt.-Genl. Jas. W. Domville, R.A., by his wife Frances, dau. of the Hon. William Ussher, a descendant of the celebrated Archbp. Ussher. B. in Eng. Nov. 29, 1842, he was ed. there, and when quite young went to Barbadoes, where he entered the mercantile firm of Michael Cavan & Co., a branch of the house of Cavan, Lubbock & Co. In 1866 he came to St John, N.B., and commenced business as a merchant, establishing a direct trade between N. B. and the Brit. West Indies. He was Presdt., during its existence, of the Maritime Bank of Can., of the North Shore and Salisbury Junction Ry., and of the King's Co. Bd. of Trade. He holds a 1st cav. sch. cert., and became Lt.-Col commanding the 8th Princess Louise N. B. Hussars, July 2, 1881. This regt. volunteered for service in the Soudan, both in 1884 and 1896. In his military capacity, Col. D., who is also V.-P. of the Dom. Cav. Assn., accompanied Sir W. Laurier to Eng. in connection with the Queen's Diamond Jubilee celebration, 1897. Sat for King's, N.B., in Ho. of Commons, in the Con. interest, 1872-82, when defeated by Hon. G. E. Foster. He was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at the g. els. of 1887 and 1891, but was returned at the g. e. 1896. He left the Con. party 1882, on their trade policy, and has since then acted with the Lib. party. Col. D. belongs to no ch. He m. 1867, Isabel, dau. of the late Wm. Hy. Scovil, of St. John, N.B.—"*The Willows,*" *Rothesay, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

"A man of decided originality and force of character."—*Prof. Goldwin Smith.*

DONALD, James Thomas, chemist, assayer and mining geologist, is of Scotch and Eng. origin, and was b. at St. Catharines, Ont., Oct. 30, 1856. Ed. at the High Sch., Montreal, and at McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Nat. Science, 1878; M.A., 1882), he commenced practice in mining and practical chemistry, and enjoys a *clientele* in all parts of the Dom. He lectures frequently before scientific institutions, and also contributes to the scientific press on subjects within his own depts. of science, more particularly to the *Eng. and Mining Journal* (*N.Y.*); *Popular Science Monthly;* the *Can. Rec. of Science;* and the *Can. Mining Record*, etc. He is a Fellow of the Chemical Soc.; and was apptd. Prof. of Chemistry in the Med. Faculty of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, July, 1894. Prof. D. m. 1888, Miss Evelyn Bellias, Wellington, Shropshire, Eng. — *156 St. James' St., Montreal.*

DONALDSON, Morley, C.E., Can railway service, is the only surviving s. of the late Maj. Robt. Donaldson, for some yrs. H. M.'s Staff Offr. of Pensioners at Ottawa. B. near Edinburgh, May 1, 1851, he was ed.

in France and Can. He commenced his professional career under the Messrs. Shanly, and was with them during the construction of the Hoosac tunnel. He entered the service of the Can. Atlantic Ry., as chief draughtsman, 1881, and is now Supdt. of the Traffic and Supdt. of the Mech. Depts. of that road as well as of the Ottawa and Parry Sound Ry. He was admitted a mem. of the Can. Soc. of C.E., 1889. Mr. D. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and unm. —*Albert St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

DONLY, Hal Beauregard, journalist, is the s. of A. J. Donly, a native of Irel. and Regr. of the Co. Norfolk, Ont. B. at Simcoe, Ont., Jan. 4, 1862, he was ed. in the Public and Grammar Schs. of that place. He entered his father's newspaper office, May, 1879, and has since devoted himself to journalism. In 1881 he succeeded his father as ed. and prop. of *The Norfolk Reformer*, and remains in that position. Mr. D. is on the magistracy, and has held and still holds a variety of local offices. He is a mem. of the Bd. of Education and Secy.-Treas. of the Bd. of Trade. He is also an office-bearer of the Can. Press. Assn., and of the Can. Wheelman's Assn. A Lib. in politics, he has been Secy. of the North Norfolk Reform Assn. since 1884. His opinions on political and national questions, apart from the excessive savagery of feeling therein displayed towards the Irish, are embodied in Prof. Goldwin Smith's three books: "Can. and the Canadian Question," "Outline His. of the U. S.," and "Political and Other Essays." Mr. D. looks forward to Anglo-Saxon reunion as the most glorious hope of the future, and the healing of the Saxon schism on this continent as the first step to it. He m. Nov., 1892, Emma, 2nd dau. of Joseph Brook, prop. Brook Woollen Mills. Simcoe.—*Simcoe, Ont.*

D'ORSONNENS, Lt. Col. Louis Gustave Count d'Odet, Can. permanent mil. force, belongs to an old Swiss patrician family, the first mem. of which to come to Can. was his grandfather, Prothais d'Odet d'Orsonnens, who served as a capt. in Meuron's regt., during the war of 1812. He is the eld. s. of the late Dr. T. E. d'Odet d'Orsonnens, Dean of the Med. Faculty Victoria Univ. in Montreal, and a Knight of the Roman order of St. Gregory, and was b. at L'Assomption, P.Q., Apl. 17, 1842. He was ed. for the army, but afterwards studied law, and was called to the bar, 1863. His connection with the Can. V. M. service commenced with his appt. as ensign in the 1st Batt. Prince of Wales Rifles, Nov. 17, 1859. Subsequently, he commanded the 2nd troop of Cavalry. In 1865, he joined the Can. Chasseurs, and, in the following year, served on the Niagara frontier; was promoted capt., 1867; major, 1868; lt.-col., 1869. He was apptd. brig.-maj. Jan. 3, 1868; and took the temporary command 6th Mil. Dist., 1871. In 1883 Col. d'O. was sent to Eng. by the Can. Govt. to study the organization of H. M.'s regular army, and on his return in Dec., was apptd. Commandant, Royal Sch. of Infy., then established at St. John's, P.Q. He was apptd. Dep. Adgt. Genl. No. 6, Mil. Dist., June 20, 1889; retired 1897. He is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and claims to have been the first to suggest the sending of mil. aid to the Pope from Can. His titles to nobility were recognized by Pius IX., who also conferred upon him the title of count. He is the author of a pamphlet, "Considérations sur l'organisation militaire de la Confederation Canadienne" (1874), and is a V.-P. of the Quebec Rifle Assn. He m. 1870, Marie Louise Adele, dau. of the late G. E. Desbarats, Montreal.—*St. John's, P.Q.*

DOUGALL, John Redpath, journalist, is the eld. s. of the late John Dougall, a native of Paisley, Scot., who founded the Montreal *Witness*, 1846, by his wife, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of John Redpath, and was b. in Montreal. Ed. at the High Sch., Montreal, and at McGill Univ.

(B.A., 1860; M.A., 1867,) where he is also senior representative Fellow in Arts, he acquired his business training under his father, and succeeded him in the management of the Montreal *Daily* and *Weekly Witness*, on the departure of the latter for N. Y., 1870. He was for some time a business partner of his father, and is still a mem. of the firm of John Dougall & Son, though now the sole owner and publisher of the *Witness*. "Perhaps," says the Ottawa *Journal*, "one hardly goes too far in saying that no other newspaper in this country, even it may be on this continent, has been conducted from the beginning with more resolute honesty, independence, and desire to be just and right than the Montreal *Witness*. The success of the paper is an evidence of the fact, that character counts for success in journalism. The paper has always refused advertisements of theatres, hotels, operas, lotteries, doubtful medical schemes, and other announcements which usually pay well. In its career it has been excommunicated, or at least placed under the ban, by the R. C. Ch. Most dangerous of all, there has been in competition in Montreal with the *Witness* for 25 yrs. another evening journal, probably as shrewd and well managed a newspaper enterprise as there is in Can. Nevertheless, the *Witness* has prospered steadily, nor is it too much to say that the mainspring of its prosperity has been public confidence in its motives and character." Like his father, Mr. D. has been prominently identified with the Temp. cause, and has been for several yrs. the V.-P. for Quebec of the Dom. Alliance and Presdt. of the Quebec branch of the Dom. Alliance. He was also a mem. of the business Comte. of the National Prohibition Convention, 1894. He is a V.-P. of the Montreal branch of the Evangel. Alliance, a gov. of the Montreal Dispensary, and is closely connected with other local socs. and institutions, including the Citizen's League, organized for the promotion of good govt. in the administration of municipal affairs. Mr. D., politically, is an Ind. Lib.; in religious belief, a Cong., and, in 1895, succeeded the late Rev. Dr. Cornish as Presdt. of the Bd. of Dirs. of the Cong. Coll., Montreal. Unm.—*294 Drummond St., Montreal.*

DOUGALL, Miss Lily, author, sister of the preceding, was b. at Ivy Cottage, Upper Drummond St., Montreal. She spent her childhood in Montreal, and her girlhood in N.Y. Of late yrs. she has travelled much, living occasionally at Edinburgh, in Scot., or in Derbyshire and other portions of Eng. When at Cheltenham, 1888, she met Miss M. S. Earp, of Melbourne, Derbyshire, who has since helped her in her literary work. Can. usually furnishes the background for her tales. Of these the best known are: "Beggars All" (1891), "What Necessity Knows" (1893), "The Mermaid; a Love Tale" (1895), "The Zeist Geist" (do.), "A Question of Faith" (do.), and "The Madonna of a Day" (1896). The latter appeared originally in *Temple Bar*. All her books have been well received by the press and public, and she may be now regarded as one of the popular novelists of the day. "Beggars All" has been pronounced by the *Academy* as the most startlingly original story that has been published within recent yrs. "The Mermaid" is said to take rank with Crockett's "Lilac Sunbonnet," while "The Madonna of a Day" is said to be unequalled as a picture of the "New Woman,"—*67 Braid Road, Edinburgh, Scot.*

"She has earned a standing in the literary world that should be a matter of pride to every Canadian."—*Week.*

DOUGHTY, Arthur George, poet and essayist, was b. at Maidenhead, Eng., Mch. 22, 1860, and ed. at Lord Eldon Sch., London, at New Inn Hall, Oxford, and at Dickinson Coll., Carlisle (M.A., 1890). He was at one time, with a view of entering the

Ch., associated with All Hallows' Mission, Southwark, London, S.E., under the Rev. Geo. Berkeley and the Sisters of St. John Baptist, Clewes. Since his residence in Montreal he has been engaged in literary work, especially in musical and dramatic criticism, besides contributing occasional short stories and poems to the local press. He published, 1887, a shorthand version of Tennyson's "In Memoriam," and in 1889 an elaborate edition of the "Idylls of the King," in shorthand, illustrated with 7 original drawings by H. Sandham, R.C.A. This work was sold for $10 per copy, and obtained a silver medal at Jamaica, 1891. In 1893 he published, through the Chiswick Press, London, a volume entitled, "Tennyson, his Life and Works," containing a biographical sketch, an analysis of "In Memoriam," the "Idylls of the King," and "The Foresters," together with a short review of the "Death of Œnone. In 1894 he wrote the libretto of the comic opera "Bonnie Prince Charlie," the music of which was composed by R. F. Liebich, and produced at the Queen's Theatre, Montreal, May 26, 1894, 8 performances being given. In June, 1894, he published, through the Chiswick Press, a volume of simple verse entitled, "Rose Leaves," and in 1896 he published, beautifully illustrated, "The Song Story of Francesco and Beatrice." He has also published several songs in conjunction with M. Liebich, the latest being a lullaby in honour of the birth of a son to the Duke of York, June 23, 1894. It may be added, that the lines on Sir John Macdonald, read on the occasion of the unveiling of the Montreal monument to that statesman, June 6, 1895, were written by Mr. D. He has 3 new works now ready for the press, one of which is a history of Vancouver, B.C. He is a Fellow of the Royal Col. Inst., a mem. of the Ch of Eng., and m. June, 1886, Miss Bertha Van Kehrwinder, Berlin, Germany.—*142 St. Luke St., Montreal.*

"A graceful writer, both of prose and poetry."—*Week.*

DOUGLAS, Rear Admiral Archibald Lucius, R.N., is the s. of the late Dr. Geo. Mellis Douglas, Inspecting Physician of the Port of Quebec, by his wife Charlotte, dau. of the late Archd. Campbell, Queen's Notary, Quebec. B. in Quebec, Feb. 8, 1842, he was ed. at the High Sch., in that city, and entered the R. N. as a cadet, on the nomination of Sir E. W. Head, Gov.-Genl. of Can., Apl., 1856; was promoted sub-lieut, Oct. 18, 1861; lieut., May 23, 1862; commander, May 1, 1872; capt., July 19, 1880; and rear-admiral, Nov. 9, 1895. He was apptd. also a naval A.D.C. to the Queen, Jan. 1, 1893. Admiral D.'s services are set forth in "Lean's Royal Navy List," as follows: "Served as mid. and lieut. of the *Arrogant*, present at all the engagements of her boats and naval brigade up the rivers Congo and Gambia during her comn. on the coast of Africa; gunnery lieut. of the *Aurora*, and commanded a gun-boat on the lakes of Can. during the Fenian invasion, 1866; senior staff officer of H. M. S. *Cambridge* for three yrs. and six mths., promoted to rank of commander; Instructor in the use of Harvey's Torpedo to the channel and reserve fleets of 1872; selected by the Admiralty to proceed to Japan as Commander of the naval mission to instruct the Japanese navy, 1873; served as dir. of the Imperial Japanese Naval Coll., Yeddo. for 2 yrs.; received the thanks of the Emperor of Japan and approval of his services from the Admiralty while holding that appt.; Capt. of *Serapis* during the naval and military operations in the Soudan, 1884 (Egyptian medal; Khedive's bronze star); mem. of Ordnance comte., 1887-90." Subsequently, he commanded the *Edinburgh* in the Mediterranean under the late Sir George Tryon; the *Cambridge* training sch. at Devonport; and the *Excellent* training sch. at Portsmouth. He m. Constance E., dau. of Rev. W. Hawks, Bath.

Eng.—*United Service Club, Pall Mall, London, Eng.*

DOUGLAS, Surgeon-Col. Campbell Mellis, V.C., an eld. bro. of the preceding, was b. at Grosse Isle, below Quebec, 1841. Ed. at the High Sch. in that city, he pursued his med. studies at the Univ. of Edinburgh (M.D., 1861) and became a licentiate Royal Coll. of Sur., Edin., the same year. Entering the army as asst. surg., Oct. 1, 1862, he was promoted surg. Mch. 1, 1873, surg.-maj., Apl. 28, 1876, and retired from the service on half pay, Oct. 1, 1882. Returning to Can., he practised his profession for some yrs. at Lakefield, Ont., where his wife (Eleanor Anne, dau. of the late Col. J. Burmester, R.E.) d. Feb., 1894. Dr. D. was decorated with the Victoria Cross, together with four privates of the 24th Regt., under the circumstances detailed in "Hart's Army List": "For the very gallant and daring manner in which, on the 7th May, 1867, they risked their lives in manning a boat and proceeding through a dangerous reef to the rescue of some of their comrades, who formed part of an expedition which had been sent to the island of little Andaman, by order of the chief Comnr. of Brit. Burmah, with the view of ascertaining the fate of the commander and 7 of the crew of the ship *Assam Valley*, who had landed there, and were supposed to have been murdered by the natives. The officer who commanded the troops on the occasion reports: 'About an hour later in the day, Dr. Douglas, 2nd Batt. 24th Regt., and the 4 privates referred to, gallantly manning the second gig, made their way through the surf almost to the shore, but finding their boat was half filled with water, they retired. A second attempt made by Dr. Douglas and party proved successful, 5 of us being safely passed through the surf to the boats outside. A third and last trip got the whole of the party left on shore safe to the boats.' It is stated that Dr. Douglas accomplished these trips through the surf to the shore by no ordinary exertion. He stood in the bows of the boat and worked her in an intrepid and seamanlike manner, cool to a degree, as if what he was then doing was an ordinary act of every-day life. The 4 privates behaved in an equally cool and collected manner, rowing through the roughest surf, when the slightest hesitation or want of pluck on the part of any one of them, would have been attended by the gravest results. It is reported that 17 officers and men were thus saved from what must otherwise have been a fearful risk, if not certainty of death." Dr. D. holds also the silver medal of the Royal Humane Soc., and the cross of the Order of Knights Templar of Jerusalem.—*Quay Wall, Berwick-on-Tweed, Eng.*

DOUGLAS, James, mining engineer, is the eld. s. of the late Dr. Jas. Douglas, M.R.C.S., Edin. and Lond., a native of Brechin, Scot., who was for many yrs. one of the props. of the Beauport Lunatic Asylum, Quebec. B. in Quebec, he was ed. in Edinburgh and at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1858). Ordained to the Presb. ministry, he laboured in that calling for some yrs., but finally withdrew from it in favour of other pursuits. He held the office of Presdt. of the Lit. and Hist. Soc., Quebec, at two different periods and contributed several interesting papers to the Trans. of that body. He has likewise contributed papers to the "Proc. of the Am. Geo. Soc.," the "U. S. Geo. Survey Reports," the London *Quart. Journ. of Science*, and to the "Proc. of the Am. Inst. of Min. Eng." One of his published works deals with "Canadian Independence, Imperial Federation and Annexation" (N. Y., 1894). Mr. D. was Prof. of Chemistry in Morrin Coll., Quebec, for some yrs. He is now Presdt. of the Copper Queen Con. Mining Co., of the Commercial Mining Co., and of the Arizona and S. E. Ry. Co.—*99 John St., New York; Engineers' Club, do.*

DOUGLAS, James Moffatt, legisla-

tor, was b. at Linton, Bankhead, Roxburgh, Scot., May 26, 1839. Ed. there, at Toronto Univ., and at Queen's Univ., Kingston, he studied Theol. at Knox Coll., Toronto, and at Princeton Semy., and was ordained to the ministry, 1865. After having served as pastor at Uxbridge and Cobourg, he went as a mission. to India, and was Chaplain to H. M.'s troops at Mhow, 1876-82. On his return to Can., he accepted a call to Brandon, Man., whence he proceeded to Moosomin, N.W.T. Retiring from the ministry, 1896, he devoted himself to farming, and at the Dom. g. e. 1896, was returned to the Ho. of Commons for East Assiniboia as the Patron candidate. He gives a general support to the Laurier govt. Mr. D. has held various offices in Can. He has been a mem. of the Ont. Bd. of Public Instruction, Inspr. of Common Schs., Chairman of High Sch. Bd. and Presdt. of the Evangel. Alliance. He m. 1861, Jane, dau. of Geo. Smith, of Darlington, Ont.—*Dongola, Moosomin, N.W.T.*

DOUGLAS, Robert Chambers, C.E., of Scotch descent, is the s. of B. L. Douglas, J. P. of Amherst, N.S., by his wife, Catherine Chambers. B. at Amherst Jan. 6, 1847, he was ed. at Wolfville Acad., at Acadia Coll., and at Glasgow Univ. He became the pupil of Messrs. Bell & Miller, hydraulic and bridge engrs., Glasgow, and on completing his course with them, 1870, was apptd. an asst. engr. on their works. Returning to Can., 1871, he was apptd. an asst. in the Chief Engr.'s branch, Dept. of Public Works, Can., 1871, where he remained until apptd. Asst. Engr., Dept. of Railways and Canals, 1879. In 1882, he was promoted Hydraulic Engr., and in 1893, Hydraulic and Bridge Engr., same dept. Mr. D. took the 1st prize in the competition for plans for Dufferin bridge, Ottawa. He was Secy. to the Royal Comn. apptd. to enquire into the leasing of water-power on the Lachine Canal, 1886, and a mem. of the Royal Comn. of investigation *re* the Wellington or Curran bridge, Lachine Canal, 1893. Besides contributions to the scientific press, he is the author of two valuable reports, one on the hydraulic powers of the Can. canals, and the other on the deepening of the Welland Canal, and on transportation, commerce and canal tolls. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and unm.—*9 Lyon St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

DOUGLAS, William, Q.C., was b. at Halkirk, Caithness, Scot., Sept. 1, 1836. Ed., first, in his native village, and afterwards (his parents having emigrated to Can., 1848), in Ont., he graduated LL.B. at the Univ. of Toronto, and was called to the bar, 1861. In the same year he entered on the practice of his profession at Chatham, Ont., where he has since become one of the leaders of the bar. He was apptd. Co. Crown Atty. and Clk of the Peace for Kent, 1868, was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1885, and was elected a bencher of the Law Soc., 1891. In religion, Mr. D. is a Presb. Politically, he is a Con., and during the existence of the old *régime* at Ottawa, his name was frequently mentioned there in connection with a seat on the judicial bench. — *Chatham, Ont.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

DOUVILLE, Rev. Joseph Antoine Irénée (R.C.), is the s. of Pierre Michel Douville, by his wife, Marie Anne Charest, and was b. at Ste. Anne de la Pérade, P.Q., Dec. 21, 1838. Ed. at Nicolet Coll., and Laval Univ. (M.A., 1866), he was ordained to the priesthood, 1862, and for a considerable period filled the chair of Math., and afterwards that of Physics and Chemistry, at Nicolet Coll. In 1882, he was named *Préfet des études*, and in June, 1895, was advanced to the Superiorship of the coll.—*The College, Nicolet, P.Q.*

DOWLING, The Rt. Rev. Thomas Joseph, Bishop of Hamilton (R.C.), was b. in the Co. Limerick, Irel., Feb. 28, 1840, and came to Can., 1851. Ed. in Hamilton, at St.

Michael's Coll., Toronto, where he subsequently taught classes, he completed his theol. course in the Grand Semy., Montreal. Ordained to the priesthood, Aug., 1864, he became parish priest at Paris, Ont., where he remained for 22 yrs. Here the young priest took upon himself the burden of a great undertaking. The ch. in Paris was unfinished, its completion having been delayed by serious financial difficulties. He visited Chicago and the oil districts of Penn., lectured and collected funds, and in two yrs. by these efforts and by the aid of his cong. and friends, the debt of the ch. was paid off. The ch. has since been enlarged and decorated at an expense of $20,000. It was dedicated Feb. 6, 1881, and on the same day Mr. D. was apptd. V.-G. of the diocese of Hamilton. In 1883 he was apptd. admr. of that diocese, holding the office until the appt. of Bp. Carbery, and on the death of Bp. Jamot, he was apptd. Bp. of Peterboro', the late Archbp. Lynch performing the ceremony of consecration in Hamilton, May 1, 1887. Among the other incidents of his career, it may be mentioned that in 1877 he purchased the property on which stands the Paris Separate Sch. and residence for the Sisters of St. Joseph, and in 1880 he was instrumental in the building of St. Patrick's Ch., Galt. He accompanied the Can. Pilgrims to Rome, 1877, assisted at the Golden Jubilee of Pope Pius IX., and presented that dignitary with an offering on behalf of the clergy and laity of the diocese of Hamilton. On the death of Bp. Carbery, he was transferred to the bishopric of Hamilton, Jan. 11, 1889. In 1893, he visited Rome a second time, assisted at the Golden Jubilee of Leo XIII., and had an interview with the Holy Father. He afterward visited Egypt, Greece and the Holy Land. In 1896 his Lordship was apptd. a del. to the Irish National Convention at Dublin. — *Bishop's Palace, Hamilton, Ont.*

DOWNING, George Miller, educationist, was b. at Westchester, Penn., 1868, and is the s. of Saml. Rhodes Downing, a farmer and mem. of the State Bd. of Agrl., Penn. He was ed. at Worrall's Acad., Penn. State Coll., where in 1888 he took the degree of B.S. He afterwards took post-graduate course at Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1890; was apptd. Instr. in Physics and Elect. Engin. in Penn. State Coll., and studied in Polytechnic Inst., Brooklyn, where he received post-graduate degree E.E. (Elec. Engr.), 1893. He was apptd. Prof. of Physics and Elec. Enging. in the Univ. of N. B., Oct., 1892, and took M. S. degree from State Coll., Penn., 1893. He has published in conjunction with Dr. Sheldon, B.P.I., in *Phy. Review*, "Determination of the Velocity of Migration of Copper Ions." He m. 1894, Ida, dau. of G. W. Righter, Mech. Engr., Radnor, Pa. — *Fredericton, N.B.*

DOYLE, His Honour Bernard Louis, Co. Ct. Judge, of Irish parentage, is the s. of Nicholas Doyle, by his wife, Ann Shannon, and was b. in Matilda, Co. Dundas, Ont., Dec. 9, 1840. Ed. partly by private tuition and at the Goderich Grammar Sch., he was called to the bar, 1865, and practised at Goderich, where he was a License Comnr., a mem. of the Town Council and subsequently Mayor. In 1875 he declined the Con. candidature in South Huron for the Ho. of Commons, and was apptd. Junior Co. Ct. Judge for Huron, Jan. 12, 1883, and later, R. O., under the E. F. Act, for East and West Huron. In religion, a R. C., he m. Nov., 1871, Caroline L. G., sister of the Very Rev. Dean Northgraves. — *Goderich, Ont.*

DRAKE, Hon. Montague William Tyrwhitt, judge and jurist, is a mem. of the family of Tyrwhitt Drake, of Shardelves, Co. Bucks, Eng., and of St. Donat's Castle, Glamorganshire (see "Burke"). B. at King's Walden, Hertfordshire, 1830, he was ed. at the Charter-house sch., and was admitted as a solicitor

and atty.-at-law, by the Eng. courts, 1831. Coming to B. C. 1859, he took up his residence and practised law in Victoria. He was called to the bar, 1873, became a Bencher of the Law Soc., and was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1883. Mr. D. was elected to the Leg. Council, B. C., 1868, and continued to sit in that body till 1870. He was a mem. of the Bd. of Education, B. C., 1872-79, and Mayor of Victoria, 1877. Returned to the B. C. Assembly, at g. e. 1882, he retained his seat until the close of the Parlt., 1886, when he retired, having, before that event, held office as Presdt. of the Ex. Council, under Mr. Smithe, 1883-84. He was apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Sup. Ct., B. C., Aug. 14, 1889; and was selected, 1894, to conduct an enquiry into the administration of the B. C. Penty. His Lordship is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and is Chancellor of the Diocese of Columbia. He m. Johanna, dau. of the late Jos. Tolmie, of Ardersin, Inverness-shire, Scot.—*Point Ellice, Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.*

DRESSER, John Alexander, educationist, is the s. of Geo. F. Dresser, by his wife, Alzina M. Healy. B. at Richmond, P.Q., June 28, 1877, he was ed. at St. Francis sch. and Coll., at McGill Univ. (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1897), and at Harvard. He obtained a 1st class cert., and has since devoted himself to teaching. He was apptd. Principal of the Shawville Acad., 1888; Principal of the Aylmer Acad., 1889, and, in 1895, became Principal of St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q. He m. June, 1895, Miss Florence M. McLean, Aylmer, P.Q. He is a Fellow *ex officio* of McGill Univ.—*Richmond East, P.Q.*

DRINKWATER, Charles, railway service, was b. at Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancashire, Eng., Nov 17, 1843. Ed. there, he entered the ry. service as a clk. on the Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire Ry., 1859, and was subsequently, for 3 yrs., in the service of the Gt. Northern Ry. at London, Eng. In 1864 he was apptd. Private Secy. to the late Sir John A. Macdonald, and accompanied that statesman to Can. He served in that capacity up to 1874, and was with Sir John Macdonald in London, during the sittings of the Col. Conf., which completed the terms under which the B.N.A. Colonies were confederated, and also in Washington during the sittings of the Joint High Comn. that concluded the Treaty of Washington, 1871. In 1874 he became chief asst. to the mang. dir. of the Grand Trunk Ry. This position he retained till Feb., 1881, when, on the organization of the Can. Pac. Ry., he was chosen first Secy. of that Co. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m., 1868, the dau. of the late Duncan Graham, Collr. of Customs, Ottawa. — *184 Mansfield St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Rideau Club.*

DROLET, Lt.-Col. Gustave Adolphe, barrister, is the s. of the late Lt.-Col. Chas. Drolet, by his wife, Hélène Chicon-Duvert. B. at St. Pie, P.Q., Feb. 16, 1844, he was ed. at the Coll., St. Hyacinthe, and at Masson Coll., Terrebonne, was called to the bar, 1866, and practised for some yrs. in Montreal, in partnership with the late Joseph Duhamel, Q.C. Having a fondness for mil. life, he commanded a co. of volunteers on the frontier, 1864-65, and was afterwards in the Pontifical Zouaves in Italy. He was apptd. Lt.-Col. Verchères Regt. Div., June 22, 1894. He served on the Jury of Awards, Centennial Exhn., Philadelphia, 1876, was a comnr. from Can. to the Paris Exhn., 1878, and was apptd. on the Jury of Awards connected therewith, at the special instance of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. He was apptd. a Knight of St. Gregory the Great (civil), 1876; a Knight of the Legion of Honour, France, 1878; and a commander of the mil. order of St. Gregory, the latter at the request of Genl. de Charette, 1888. He also wears the mil. medal—known as the *Béné Mer-*

cuti medal—for the campaign at Rome when in the Zouaves. Besides being the author of a large number of miscellaneous contributions to the press, he has published an historical novel, and a volume: "Zouaviana Etape de Vingt Cinq Ans," 1868-93 (Mont., 1893). He is a V.-P. of the Genl. Colonization and Repatriation Soc., P.Q., and was for some yrs. Presdt. of *L'Union Allet.* A Reformer in politics, he is also a personal friend of Sir W. Laurier, and at his instance undertook a political mission to Rome in connection with the Man. Sch. question, 1896. In religious faith, he is a R. C. He m. 1868, Elisa, dau. of the late G. A. Mussüe, *Seigneur* of St. Aimé.—*Manor House, St. Aimé, P.Q.; 55 Dubord St., Montreal.*

"One of the most accomplished men of the day."—*A. D. De Celles.*

DRUMMOND, Andrew, retired bank official, is the s. of the late Geo. Drummond, a contractor and mem. of the city council, Edinburgh, Scot., by his wife, Margt. Pringle. B. in Edinburgh, Feb. 13, 1811, he was ed. at Edinburgh Univ., and came to Can., 1834. Two yrs. afterwards he accepted a position as clk. in the Commercial Bank, Kingston. In 1843 he was apptd. Mang. of the branch at Bytown (Ottawa). In 1846 he retired from this position, and was apptd. Mangr. of the Bank of Montreal, at the same place. He was subsequently mangr. of this institution at Kingston and London, respectively, and in 1866 returned to Ottawa. He continued as mangr. there (the seat of Govt. having been removed thither in the previous year) up to 1885, when he retired from the service of the bank with a pension. On the occasion of his retirement he was presented, by leading citizens of Ottawa, with an address enclosed in a casket of oxidized silver. Mr. D., in religious belief, is a Presb., and he has been an elder in the Ch. ever since 1839. He was formerly a trustee and Treas. of Queen's Univ., Kingston. He m. July, 1838, Margt. Traill Sinclair, an adopted dau. and niece of John Mowat, father of Sir Oliver Mowat (she d. Jan., 1895).—*364 Cooper St., Ottawa.*

DRUMMOND, Andrew Thomas, financial agent, s. of the preceding, was b. at Kingston, Ont., July 18, 1843. He was ed. at Queen's Coll. Sch., and at Queen's Univ. in that city, and after being twice elected a Fellow graduated B.A., 1860. Later, he took the degree of LL.B. at the same institution, and was called to the Ont. bar, without an oral exam., 1865. He practised for some yrs. in Kingston, but increasing deafness compelled him to withdraw from the legal profession. He has since entered mercantile life, devoting himself more particularly to finance and rys. He is one of the trustees of Queen's Univ., and V.-P. of the Trafalgar Inst., Montreal for the higher education of women. He is also a dir. of the Montreal and Western Land Co., and of the Kingston, Smith's Falls and Ottawa Ry., and was for many yrs. a dir. of the Man. and North-Western Ry. and N.-W. Nav. Co., all of which he was chiefly instrumental in founding. Mr. D. has found many ways of contributing to the public advantage. He was one of those who initiated the forest protection movement, and was Secy. of the first Forestry Congress, and contributed various articles on the subject to the "Forestry Congress Reports," and to various other publications. He was one of the chief movers in securing Govt. interference and supervision of geogr. nomenclature, and he was the chief mover in the action taken by the different Bds. of Trade in regard to postal changes as regards Govt. insurance of registered letters, improvements in the parcel post, etc. His miscellaneous contributions to the press would fill several volumes. They have appeared mainly in the *Can. Naturalist*, the *Can. Monthly*, "The Brit. Assn. Reports," the *Queen's Quarterly*, in the *Record of Science*, and in *Nature*. Politically, Ind.; in religion, he is a Presb., and

took part in the struggle for Presb. union, 1875. He received the hon. degree of LL.D. from his *Alma Mater*, 1896. He m. Aug., 1881, Florence C., dau. of W. R. Wonham, of Montreal.—*265 University St., Montreal.*

DRUMMOND, Hon. George Alexander, Senator, bro. of Andrew D., was b. in Edinburgh, Scot., 1829. He was ed. at Edinburgh High Sch. and Univ., and came to Can., 1854, for the purpose of assuming the practical and technical management of the extensive sugar refinery then established in Montreal by the late John Redpath. The enterprise was a successful venture from the first, but had to be closed down in 1874, owing to the tariff changes of the Mackenzie govt. Before resuming operations in 1879—in which year Mr. D. founded the Can. Sugar Refining Co., of which he became Presdt.,—he spent 5 yrs. abroad in travel, study and recreation. He became a dir. of the Bank of Montreal, 1882, and has been V.-P. of that institution since 1887. He joined the Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1884, was V.-P. that and the following year, and Presdt., 1886-88. Owing to his efforts the port of Montreal was freed from the burden contracted by the deepening of the St. Lawrence channel. He became, also, Presdt. of the co. owning and developing the coal and iron mines at Londonderry, N.S., and is connected with various other commercial and industrial enterprises. A lover of art, he is Presdt. of the Art Assn., of Montreal, and owns one of the finest galleries of paintings on the continent. He was elected Presdt. of the Can. Golf Assn., 1895, and became one of the provisional trustees of the Victoria Order of Nurses, 1897. A Con. in politics, he unsuccessfully contested Montreal West for the Ho. of Commons with the late Hon. John Young, g. e. 1872, and was called to the Senate of Can., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1880. He was one of the originators of the Citizens' League, Montreal, founded some years ago for co-operation with the civic authorities towards securing the municipal well-being of the city. Mr. D. is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and has been twice m., 1st, 1857, to Helen, dau. of the late John Redpath (she d.); and 2ndly, 1884, to Grace Julia, relict of the late Geo. Hamilton, and dau. of the late A. Davidson Parker, Montreal. Some yrs. ago Mr. D. founded the Home for Incurables, Montreal, which was opened 1894, under the charge of the sisters of St. Margaret. Mrs. D. bestowed much thought and care to the preparation of the interior portion of this institution. She has been closely connected with various other benevolent undertakings, is a dir. of the Women's Hist. Soc., and was the first Presdt. of the Montreal branch of the Women's National Council of Can., presided over by the Countess of Aberdeen. In *Upward and Onward*, Oct., 1896, the Countess of Aberdeen pays this tribute to Mrs. D.: "Amongst the many able women in Canada who are inspiring their sisters, there is none who comes before Mrs. George Drummond, wife of Senator Drummond, of Montreal. She has been the President of the Montreal Local Council from its foundation, and her voice is ever eagerly listened to both in the national and local councils. She unites with a most distinguished presence and great personal charm gifts of rare eloquence and the power of clothing her thoughts in most expressive language. She has read much, and her conclusions are the result of long and earnest reasoning, and yet she is possessed with burning enthusiasm for all that is true, and just and beautiful, and a consuming hatred for unrighteousness in every form. But with all these endowments she is most essentially first and foremost a home woman, and one who will never lend the weight of her influence to any movement which will tend to make women forget or minimize their first and holiest duties. No wonder, then, that the Canadian Council

ever hang with eagerness on her words."—*874 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Reform Club, London, Eng.; Manhattan Club, N.Y.*

DRUMMOND, George Edward, merchant and manufacturer, was b. in Irel., and ed. in Montreal. He founded, 1881, in conjunction with Jas. T. McCall, the well-known firm of Drummond, McCall & Co., iron and steel merchants, and founders of the Montreal Car Wheel Co., the Can. Iron Furnace Co., and the Drummond-McCall Pipe Foundry Co. He is V.-P. of the Mining Assn. of Quebec, and 1st V.-P. of the Manufacturers' Assn. of Can. Mr. D. is regarded as a high authority on the iron industry of Can., and has written for *Hardware and Metal* and other journals on the subject. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he is also Secy. of the Robt. Jones Convalescent Hospital, and V.-P. of the Ch. Home, Montreal, He is likewise a gov. of the Montreal Genl. Hospital. Politically, he is a protectionist, and supports the Con. party on commercial grounds, although formerly in sympathy with the Lib. party. He is strongly in favour of Brit. connection, but with the right to make our own commercial treaties and appoint our commercial agents abroad. He m. Feb., 1890, Lillie Foster, dau. of Ignatius Cockshutt, Brantford, Ont.—*874 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

DRUMMOND, Rev. Lewis Henry (R. C.), is the s. of the late Hon. L. T. Drummond, formerly Judge of the Ct. of Queen's Bench, P. Q., by Elmire, dau. of Hon. P. D. Debartzch. B. in Montreal, Oct. 19, 1848, he was ed. in that city at the Coll. Sch., and at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., graduating at the latter at the head of his class. He studied Surveying and Geol., 1865-68, and then entered the Jesuit Order. He taught Classics in St. Mary's Coll., 1870-72; spent a year in France to recruit his health; studied philosophy, etc., at Woodstock Coll., Md., 1873-76; taught in the Jesuit Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, N. Y., and St. John's, Fordham, 1876-80; spent several yrs. in Eng.; and was ordained priest, Sept. 23, 1883. Father D. first went to Man., 1885, and up to 1890, during which time he taught Rhetoric and Phil. at St. Boniface Coll., he was a mem. of the Bd. of Studies and of the Council of the Univ. of Man. He was rector of St. Mary's Coll., and of the Gesu Ch., Montreal, 1890-92, resigning then only on account of ill-health. In 1891 he was elected Presdt. of the Mang. Council of Montreal Night Schs., which Council was composed of representative Prot. and Cath. clergymen and laymen. In 1892 he returned to Man., where he resumed his Coll. duties, and seat on the Bd. and Council of Man. Univ. Father D. enjoys a high reputation in the Cath. Ch. for learning and eloquence. He has both lectured and preached in many parts of Eng., in Irel., in N. Y., and throughout the U. S. and Can. He was on the staff of *The Month* (London), 1881-84, has contributed sonnets to mags. and newspapers, and has written two coll. plays: "The Conversion of Ireland" (1871), and "Moïse en Egypte" (1872). Among his published lectures and writings are: "The Catholic Element in the Can. North-West" (1887), "True and False Ideals in Education" (1888), "The Jesuits" (1889), "Controversy on the Constitution of the Jesuits between Dr. Littledale and Father Drummond" (1889). He is of opinion that "No man is a true Can. who is unfair to Catholics and French-Canadians. The typical Can. is fully in touch with the French element, and just to all nationalities. We Canadians ought to be the fairest and most enlightened people in the world. Near enough to Europe to have its culture and depth, near enough to the U. S. to share their activity and breadth, we have all the advantages of political union with an Imperial race and yet none of the insularity of that race. The two greatest na-

tions of modern times, France and Eng., have contributed to mould our national character into a rare combination of cheerfulness and gravity, of urbanity and power, of intellect and will."—*St. Boniface, Man.*

DRUMMOND, William Henry, M.D., is the s. of the late Geo. Drummond, an offr. in the Royal Irish Constabulary, by his wife, Elizabeth Morris Soden, and was b. at Currawn House, Co. Leitrim, Irel., Apl. 13, 1854. Ed. at Mohill, Co. Leitrim, and at Montreal High Sch., he studied Med. at Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, graduating 1884, and has been for some yrs. in general practice in Montreal, holding at the same time the chair of Med. Jurisprudence in the Med. Faculty of Bishop's Coll. Dr. D. has a tendency to literature, and likewise takes considerable interest in fish culture, and the propagation and preservation of game. He is V.-P. of the Laurentian Club and Presdt. of the St. Maurice Club, both being fish and game assns., and is also Presdt. of the Montreal Kennel Club. He is best known, however, to the general public by his contributions to dialect poetry, "The Papineau Gun," and the "Wreck of the *Julie Plante*," having attained an immense success and popularity all over Can. and in the U. S. as well, and are now included in every standard collection of Am. humorous verse. For the Queen's Diamond Jubilee he wrote "The Habitant's Jubilee Ode," and he wrote also for Albani a song, "Le Grand Seigneur," which was sung by that artist during her last Am. tour. Dr. D. has also written some satirical Eng. verse, which indicates exceptional talent. He has quite recently prepared a new poem of considerable length in the French-Can. patois, which his friends pronounce the author's best. It is likely a complete edition of his poems will be published before long. He m. Apl., 1894, May Isabel, only dau. of Dr. O. C. Harvey, M.R.C.S., of Savanna la Mar, Jamaica, W.I.—*249 Mountain St., Montreal.*

DRURY, Capt. Charles Carter, R.N. is the s. of Le Baron Drury, of St. John, N.B., by his wife, Miss Poyntz (U. E. L. descent). B. at Fredericton, Aug. 27, 1846, he received his ed. there, and on board H. M. S. *Britannia* (training ship for naval cadets). He entered the R. N., Dec., 1859; was promoted sub-lieut., Dec., 1865; lieut., Augt., 1868; commander, May, 1878; capt., June, 1885. Apptd. Capt. of H. M. S. *Bellerophon*, flagship of Vice-Admiral Watson, on the N. A. and W. I. stations, Mch. 11, 1889, he was transferred to the *Hood*, twin-screw battle ship of the 1st class, on the Mediterranean station, Oct., 1895. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. Augt., 1886, the eld. dau. of R. Whitehead, of "Paddock Hurst," Worth, Sussex, and Friune, Austria, Hungary. —*United Service Club, Pall Mall, London.*

DRYDEN, Hon. John, farmer and legislator, is the s. of the late Jas. Dryden, who emigrated from Sunderland, Eng., and settled in the Tp. of Whitby, Ont., 1820. B. at "Maple Shade Farm," Whitby, June 5, 1840, he was ed. at the local schs. and thereafter went into farming. This occupation he has continued to follow, adding to it the breeding of cattle and sheep of a high-class character. His farm and herds now rank among the finest in Can. In 1863, he was elected to the municipal council, and for 7 yrs. subsequently served as depty. reeve and reeve, retiring voluntarily at the end of that period. He has represented South Ontario in Ont. Assembly since 1879, and since Sept., 1890, has been Mr. of Agriculture in the Provl. Admn. In addition to being Presdt. of the Reliance Loan and Savings Co. of Ont., he is Presdt. of the Intern. Shropshire Sheep Breeders' Assn. of the U. S. and Can., the largest stock assn. in the world; and he was for many yrs. Presdt. of the

Dom. Shorthorn Breeders' Assn., and a dir. of the Am. Clydesdale Assn. He was Chairman of the Dehorning Comn. apptd., some yrs. ago, and during his admn. has enlarged the Agricul. Coll., established in connection with it a Dairy Sch., as well as like institutions at Strathroy and Kingston, and in addition to the Travelling Dairy, has organized 12 Fruit Experiment Stations throughout the Province. In 1896, he was apptd. one of the Comnrs. for the revision of the Ont. Statutes. A mem. of the Bapt. Ch., he has been from the first on the Bd. of Govs. of McMaster Univ., and is now Chairman of the bd. He m. 1867, Mary Lydia. dau. of Thos. Holman, publisher, N. Y.—*Toronto, Ont.; "Maple Shade Farm," Brooklin, Ont.*

"An admirable, some think an ideal, representative of the farmers of Ont.—*Gazette.*

DRYSDALE, William, publisher, is the s. of the late Adam Drysdale, a native of Dunfermline, Scot., and was b. in Montreal, Apl. 17, 1847. Ed. there at the sch. conducted by the present Principal Hicks, he commenced his business career under the late John Dougall, Montreal *Witness*, who placed him in charge of the book dept. in his establishment. He commenced business on his own account, 1874, and is now, and has been for yrs., at the head of one of the most extensive book and publishing houses in the Dom., with connections and ramifications extending from Gaspe to B. C. He was one of the founders and promoters of the Can. Railway News Co., 1883, and has had to do with other enterprises of a similar character. He has been prominently identified with the Soc. for the Protection of Women and Children, the Boys' Home, the Numismatic and Antiq. Soc., the Montreal Dispensary and the Prot. Hospital for the Insane. In religion, Mr. D. is a Presb. and an elder in the Ch., and has served as a Comnr. to the Genl. Assembly of the Ch. He m. 1st, 1888, Mary Mathie Wales, dau. of the late Chas. Wales, St. Andrews, P.Q. (she d.); and 2nd, Apl., 1893, Mary, dau. of John McIntosh, Sherbrooke, P.Q.—*952 Dorchester St., Montreal.*

DUBUC, Hon. Joseph, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Joseph Dubuc, by his wife Phebée Euphémie Garand, and belongs to a family that has been established at Longueuil, P.Q., since 1682. B. at Ste. Martine, P.Q., Dec. 26, 1840, he was ed. at Montreal Coll., and graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ, 1869. Called to the Quebec bar, same year, he took up his residence in Man., 1870, and was there called to the bar, 1871. Becoming ed. of *Le Metis*, he was returned to the first Legislature of Man., Dec., 1870, and continued to hold a seat in that body until g. e. 1878, when he was returned, by acclamation, to the Ho. of Commons for Provencher. Apptd. Supt. of the Catholic sec. of the Bd. of Education, Man., Mch., 1872, he became a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.W.T., Dec., same yr., and its legal adviser, 1874. He entered Mr. Girard's Admn. as Atty.-Genl., July 8, 1874, retiring in Dec. same yr. He was Crown Counsel in criminal cases, 1875-78; and Speaker of the Man. Assembly, 1875-78. His Lordship has been a mem. of the council of Man. Univ. since its foundation, 1877, and its Vice-Chancellor since 1888. He was Presdt. of the St. Jean Baptiste Soc., 1875; and Presdt. of the Colonization Soc. (whose existence he promoted), 1879. He was apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Ct. of Q. B., Man., Nov. 13, 1879. In religion, a R. C., he m. June, 1872, Maria Anna, 3rd dau. of the late H. B. Henault, St. Cuthbert, P.Q.—*Notre Dame St., St. Boniface, Man.*

DUCHESNAY, Lt.-Col. Theodore Juchereau, Can. mil. service, belongs to a fighting stock, many of its mems. having served with distinction both under the French and Eng. *régime.* The family originated in La Terte, Vidaume, Normandy, and came to Can., 1634. He is the

s. of the late Narcisse Juchereau Duchesney, *Seigneur* of Beauport, by his wife, Suzan Lindsay. His father at the early age of 16, served in the Can. Voltigeurs under De Salaberry at Chateauguay and subsequently was present with a detachment of his regt. at Chrysler's Farm. He had the medals for Chateauguay and Chrysler's Farm. As a youth he exhibited a taste for the mil. profession and joined the volunteers as a private, 1855. In 1858 he was gazetted lieut. in H. M.'s 100th or Prince of Wales Royal Can. regt. and exchanged into the 25th King's Own Borderers, in 1860. During his period of service he was stationed in Eng. and Gibraltar. He was apptd. Brigade-Maj. of Active Mil., 7th Div. 7th Mil. Dist. Rivière du Loup, *en bas*, Nov. 21, 1862. On the demise of Lt.-Col. Casault, C.M.G., May, 1876, he was apptd. in command of Mil. Dist. No. 7; this position he held up to July, 1897, when he was retired. Lt.-Col. D. is a R. C. He m. 1867, Miss Marie Louis Perret, Neufchatel, Switzerland (she d.); and 2ndly, 1882, Emma, dau. of late Hon. U. J. Tessier, a Justice of the Ct. of Appeals, P.Q. In addition to the other positions filled by him, he was one of the Bd. of Visitors of the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Ont. For some years he has been Presdt. of the Quebec Garrison Club.—*19 St. Louis St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

DUFF, Alexander Wilmer, educationist, is the s. of Alex. and Lucy A. Duff. B. in St. John, N.B., he was ed. there and at the Univ. of N. B., (B.A., 1884). In the same year he distinguished himself by winning the Gilchrist scholarship. Entering Edinburgh Univ., he won there the Tyndall Bruce bursary, 1886, the Mackay Smith scholar. in Phy., 1887, and the Vans Dunlop scholar. in Phys., 1889. He graduated B.A. at Lon. Univ., 1887, and M.A. at Edinburgh Univ., with 1st class honours in Math. and Phys., 1888 (B.Sc., 1893). He spent one *semester* at Berlin, and in 1889, was apptd. to the chair of Phys. in Madras Univ. In 1890-93 he occupied a similar chair in the Univ. of N.B. He was the organizer and secy. of Univ. Extension in St. John, N.B., and in 1893 was called to his present position, Prof. of Phys. in Perdue Univ., Ill. He is the author of "Phys. Laboratory Notes," published by Perdue Univ., of the article Electricity in "System of Elec. Therap." (Phil.), and of other papers presented to the Ind. Acad. of Science.—*Perdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.*

DUFF, Rev. Archibald (Cong.), educationist, is the s. of the late Rev. Archibald Duff, D.D., of Sherbrooke, P.Q., by Catherine Hamilton, his wife. B. in Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, Scot., Sept. 26, 1845, he came to Can., 1846, and was ed. chiefly by his father and at McGill Univ. (B.A., and gold medal. in Math. and Physics, 1864; M.A., 1867; LL.D., 1881). On graduation he was licensed by McGill Normal Sch., Montreal with Acad. diploma, and taught successively at Dunham Acad., St. Francis Coll., Richmond and Montreal High Sch. In 1869, he entered Andover Theol. Semy., and after graduating there, 1872, proceeded to Germany, and studied at Halle and Göttingen. He was lecturer on Biblical Theol. in the Cong. Coll., Montreal, 1875; lecturer on Math. and Nat. Phil., and also *pro tem.* prof. of Hebrew at McGill, 1876-8. In the latter year he was apptd. Prof. of Old Testament Theol. in Airedale Coll., Eng., which, since its amalgamation with Rotherham Coll., is now the United Ind. Coll. He was elected Chairman of the Yorkshire Cong. Union, and Ch. Aid Soc., 1893, and as such presided at the meetings in Sheffield, Apl., 1893. Prof. D. has published various articles in the *Bibliotheca Sacra*, to the co-editorship of which he was elected, 1874. He has also published an inaugural address: "On the use of the O. T. in the study of Doctrine," (1879); a graduation thesis:—"On the History

of Atonement Before Christ," (1880), and a volume: "Old Testament Theology," (1891), the first of a series to be continued. Politically, he has steadily voted Lib., Gladstonian, Radical, and Reformer in all lines, and is steadily opposed to Toryism in all ranks, even if they be called Lib. He m. 1877, Elizabeth, dau. of Alex. Craigmill, Aberdeen, Scot.—*51 St. Mary's Road; The United College, Bradford, Yorks., Eng.*

"The greatest, grandest preacher I have ever sat under."—*Dr. Joseph Parker, London.*

DUFF, Rev. Charles (Cong.), is the s. of Chas. Duff, a native of Perth, Scot., by his wife, Ann Lindley, of Newstead, Notts, Eng. B. in Papplewick, Notts, Nov. 21, 1832, he was ed. at Hucknall-Torkard, afterwards studying Arts at Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., and at Toronto. He also studied Theol. in Toronto, graduating, and being ordained, 1862. Settled for 4 yrs. at Meaford, Ont., he went, in 1866, to Yarmouth, N.S., and besides attending to his pastorate there, was Inspr. of the Public Schs. of Queen's Co., and twice chairman of the Cong. Union of the Maritime Provinces. From Yarmouth he was transferred to Speedside Cong. Ch., near Guelph, 1875, and in 1883 went to Toronto to take charge of the Brock Avenue Ch., then organized. Mr. D. was prominent in temp. work, and an active mem. of the Ont. Alliance. He became chairman of the Cong. Union of Ont. and Quebec, and, on the establishment of *The Congregationalist*, 1894, was apptd. ed. of that paper. He is the author of various sermons and of papers on religious subjects; also of a number of poems. A Lib. in opinion, he yet holds his politics, like his religious denominational position, in subserviency to liberty and righteousness—essentially united for the efficient and proper use of both. In Nov., 1896, he was transferred, at his own request, from Toronto to Brooklyn, N. S., where he now is. He received the hon. degree of A.M. from Acadia Univ., 1872. He m. Isabel, dau. of Jas. Johnston, J.P., Bolton, Ont.—*Brooklyn, N.S.*

"For many yrs. a central figure in Can. Congregationalism."—*Congregationalist.*

DUFF, Capt. George Mowat, R.E. is the s. of Lt.-Col. John Duff, Kingston, Ont., by his wife, Jessie Bower, young. dau. of the late John Mowat, and was b. in that city, Oct. 31, 1862. Ed. at Kingston Coll. Inst., he graduated from the R. M. Coll., Kingston, 1882. Gazetted lieut. R. E., Jan., 1886, he studied at the Sch. of Military Engineering, Chatham, Eng., and, in 1887, volunteered for service in India. Subsequently, the same year, he volunteered for active service in Upper Burmah, and was there during the occupation and annexation of that country, 1887-88 (medal with clasp). Returning to India, 1888, he was employed on certain works there, and received the thanks of the Govt. of India for his services in connection with the defences of Attock, Punjaub. In 1891-92 he was executive engr. in charge of the special defence div. at Rangoon, Lower Burmah, and superintended and carried out the extensive and important defence works there. In Mch., 1894, he was stationed at Peshawur, until ordered, Mch., 1895, to join the expedition for the relief of Chitral, as Asst. Field Engr. (medal with clasp). He was afterwards employed planning and superintending the erection of the defence works at Chakdara, Swat river, and is now on the mil. works, Simla. He was promoted capt. July, 1895. Capt. D. is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and unm.—*Care of Cox & Co., London, Eng.*

DUFFY, Hon. Henry Thomas, advocate and legislator, was b. in the Tp. of Durham, Co. Drummond, P.Q. Ed. at St. Francis Coll., Richmond, and at McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in Eng. Lit., 1876), he followed the law course at the same institution (B.C.L., 1878), and was duly called to the bar. He has practised throughout in Sweetsburg, of

which town he was elected Mayor. A Lib. in politics, he has also been prominently identified with the Brome Co. Temp. Alliance. Mr. D. unsuccessfully contested Brome for the legislature, g. e. 1888. He was returned at the g. e. 1897, and on the formation of Mr. Marchand's cabinet in May, was called thereto as Comnr. of Public Works. In religious faith, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. Miss Mountain. *Sweetsburg, P.Q.*

"One of the most effective campaign speakers in the Province."—*Herald.*

DUGAS, His Honour Calixte Aimé, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Adolphe Dugas, M.D., a "patriot" of 1837, by his wife, Clotilde Oligny. B. at St. Remi, P.Q., Feb. 11, 1845, he was ed. at the Montreal (St. Sulpice) Coll., studied law under the late Chief-Justice Dorion, the late Sir J. J. C. Abbott and others, and was called to the bar, 1868. He practised in Montreal, at first in partnership with the present Justice Girouard, and afterwards with the late A. B. Longpré, and was apptd. Police Mgte. and Judge of the Sessions of the Peace, and Chairman of the Quarter Sessions, Montreal, Oct. 16, 1878. He is also an Extradition Comnr. His Honour when in private life was a Lib. in politics, and was the candidate of his party in Hochelaga at the Provl. g. e. 1878. He entered the V. M. service, 1879 (1st class m. s. cert.), and was successively maj. and lt.-col. commanding the 65th Batt. With this corps he served throughout the Riel rebellion, 1885 (medal). In religion, he is a R. C. He m. Miss Susan Harkin, sister of the late Rev. Peter Harkin.—*148 Berri St., Montreal.*

DUGGAN, George Herrick, C.E., is the only s. of the late John Duggan, Q.C., and was born in Toronto, 1862. Ed. at U. C. Coll., he graduated 1883 from the Sch. of Practical Science in his native city. After the completion of the C. P. Ry. across the continent, in which work he was engaged, he accepted a position in the Dom. Bridge Co., and has been their Chief Engr. since 1891. He is a mem. of the Can. and the Am. Socs. of Civil Engrs., and has been a mem. of the council of the former since 1894. Mr. D. is a most enthusiastic yachtsman, and has designed a number of fast boats for himself and others in Toronto and Montreal. He was instrumental in organizing the Toronto Yacht Club and the Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, and was capt. of the former, 1883-84, and commodore of the latter, 1890-91. He was also one of the promoters of the Lake Yacht Racing Assn. In July, 1896, his half-rater yacht *Glencairn*, won the cup for small boats in the intern. race against the Am. yacht *El Heirie*, on the Sound, N.Y. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. 1888, Mildred Scarth, 2nd dau. of P. S. Stevenson, Montreal.—*Montreal.*

DUGRÉ, Rev. Alexandre (R.C.), is the s. of the late Joseph Dugré, of Three Rivers, P.Q., by his wife, Marie Reine Turcotte, and was b. at Three Rivers, June 4, 1854. Ed. at the Semy. of his native place, he was called to the bar, 1879, but subsequently gave up that profession and entered the priesthood, being ordained by Bp. Lafleche, 1886. Since then he has laboured in the New Eng. States, and has rendered excellent service in the repatriation movement. As a public speaker, his services are frequently sought on occasions in connection with religious or national festivals. He is now Ind. in politics, but was previously allied to the Lib. party in Can.—*Springvale, Me., U.S.A.*

DUHAMEL, The Most Rev. Joseph Thomas, Archbishop of Ottawa (R. C.), is the s. of the late François Duhamel, by his wife, Marie Joseph Audet Lapointe, and was b. at Contrecœur, P.Q., Nov. 6, 1841. His parents moving to Ottawa shortly after his birth, the future prelate was ed. at St. Joseph's Coll., in that city. He followed his theol. studies at the same institution, and

was ordained to the priesthood, 1863. He was successively curate at Buckingham, and parish priest at St. Eugene, Co. Prescott, and accompanied the late Bp. Guiges to Rome, on the occasion of the Œcumenical Council. Later, 1873, he accompanied that prelate, as a theologian, to the meeting of the Council of Bishops at Quebec. On the death of Mgr. Guiges he was apptd. to succeed him as 2nd R. C. Bp. of Ottawa, his consecration taking place in Ottawa, Oct. 28, 1874. In May, 1886, he was raised to the dignity of Archbp., and in May, 1887, he was made Metropolitan of the ecclesiastical province of Ottawa. His Grace has throughout taken the warmest interest in the spread of education, and in 1889, secured for the Coll. of Ottawa the powers of a Cath. Univ. Through his instrumentality he secured, in 1882, the erection of the vicariate apostolic of Pontiac. He has also had his cath. raised to the dignity of a minor basilica, has established a chapter in connection therewith, and has likewise established Les Conférences Ecclesiastiques, for the better management of the affairs of the diocese. To his other honours have been added the hon. degree of D.D., asst. to the Pontifical Throne, Knight Grand Cross of the order of the Holy Sepulchre, Roman Count, and Chancellor of the Univ. of Ottawa.—*Archbishop's Palace, St. Patrick St., Ottawa.*

DUMBELL, Rev. George William (Ch. of Eng.), is the eld. s. of Geo. Wm. Dumbell, banker, Douglas, Isle of Man. B. at Douglas, he was ed. at Rugby and Cambridge. Coming to Am., he studied for the ministry at Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn., and was admitted to holy orders, 1868. His first charge was that of Chatanooga, Tenn., where he remained for twelve yrs. He was then apptd. rector of St. Mary's Ch., New West Brighton, N.Y. In Jan., 1897, he was called to Sherbrooke, P.Q., to become rector of St. Peter's Ch. there. He received the degree of D.D. from Trinity Coll., Hartford, 1892, and m. 18—, Georgina Mary, eld. dau. of Hon. Austin Cox, Ryde, Isle of Wight.—*The Rectory, Sherbrooke, P.Q.; Clergy Club, N.Y.*

DUMOULIN, The Rt. Rev. John Philip, Bishop of Niagara (Ch. of Eng.), was b. in Dublin, Irel., 1836, and received his ed. at Trinity Coll., in that city, though he did not proceed to a degree. Coming to Can., through the influence of Dr. Cronyn, first Bp. of Huron, he was made a deacon, 1862, and ordained to the priesthood, 1863, by that prelate. Apptd. curate to the late Archdeacon Brough, rector of St. John's, London Tp., he afterwards went to Galt, Ont., and in 1866 to Trinity Ch., Montreal, where he was asst. to the then rector, Dr. Bancroft. In 1870 he was transferred to the Ch. of St. James the Apostle, Montreal, as asst. min. to the Rev. Canon Ellegood, and in the following year was called to the rectorship of St. Thomas' Ch., Hamilton. In 1875 he was chosen first rector of St. Martin's Ch., Montreal, where he remained until 1882. In that year he was apptd. to the rectorship of St. James' Cath., Toronto, being apptd. a Canon of the Cath. at the same time. He received the degree of M.A., by examination, from Lennoxville, 1878, and that of D.C.L. (*hon. causa*), from Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1889. On the organization of the Bishopric of Algoma, 1872, Dr. D. was elected thereto by the Provl. Synod, but declined the preferment. In May, 1896, he was elected third Bp. of Niagara by the Synod of that diocese on the 7th ballot, the vote in his favour being 55 clerical, with 47 lay votes. His Lordship was consecrated in St. James' Cath., Toronto, by Archbp. Lewis, on June 24. He m. 1863, Frances, 5th dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Brough. He attended the Lambeth Conf., 1897. His s., Rev. Frank Dumoulin, is at present rector of Emmanuel Ch., Cleveland, O.—*See House, Hamilton, Ont.*

"Probably the most eloquent preacher in Toronto."—*Week.*

"Possesses an eloquence, a fearlessness, and a forcefulness which will be an example and an aid to every minister in his diocese." *Globe.*

DUNBAR, James, is the s. of the late Fergusson Dunbar, an offr. in H.M.'s 74th Highlanders, and was b. in Irel., 1833. Ed. at the Gosport Naval Acad., and at the High Sch., Quebec, he studied law under the late Chas. Secretan, and was called to the bar, 1856. He has since practised his profession in Quebec, and is now the leader of the bar in that dist. He was apptd. Regr. of the Vice-Admiralty Ct., at Quebec, 1873; created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, same year; was elected *Bâtonnier* of the Quebec bar, 1875; and *Bâtonnier-Général* of the Province, 1895. He was counsel prosecuting for the Crown for the dist. of Quebec, 1878-81, 1883-86, and again 1890-96, and was engaged for the Crown in the Mercier-Pacaud case, 1892. Mr. D. is a mem. of the Provl. and Genl. Synods of the Ch. of Eng. and received the hon. degree of D.C.L. from Bishop's Coll. Univ., 1895, and was apptd. Chancellor of the Diocese of Quebec, 1897. He is a P.G.M. of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Quebec, and a Past Grand Principal of the Grand Chapter of the Royal Arch Masons of Can. In his younger days he won distinction for himself and his paper, as ed.-in-chief of the Quebec *Daily Chronicle*, 1854-57. Politically, he is a Con. He m. 1862, Emma Amelia, dau. of the late Jas. Poole, H. M.'s Commissariat.—*1 St. Louis St., Quebec; Garrison Club.*

"An eloquent pleader."—*Davin*

"As an exponent of the principles of maritime law he is admitted to have few equals at the bar of Can."—*Rose.*

DUNCAN, David Hunter, bank manager, was b. at Brechin, Scot., Jan. 6, 1843. Ed. at the High Sch., Arbroath, Scot., he entered the service of the Royal Bank of Scot., at that place, 1860. Three yrs. afterwards he received an appt. in the Lon. and Co. Bank, London, and in 1869 he came to this country in the employ of the Bank of B. N. A. After serving in their branches at Halifax, St. John, and N. Y., he was apptd., 1872, accountant of the Merchants' Bank of Halifax. In 1882 he succeeded to the Cashiership, which he still fills. Mr. D. was elected a V.-P. of the Can. Bankers' Assn., 1894. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. 1878, Amy L., dau. of J. Wild Taylor, Scone, Scot.—*40 Inglis St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

DUNLOP, A. F., architect, is a native of Montreal, and completed his professional studies in the U. S. Returning to Montreal, 1874, he established himself in an independent practice. Among the edifices which have been planned, designed and erected by him, are the St. James' Meth. Ch., St. Catherine St., the Temple building, the Queen's Hotel, the Standard Ins. building and Hugh Graham's residence, all in Montreal. Mr. D. is a mem. of the Bd. of Trade, Montreal, a mem. of the Architects' Assn. and a mem. of the Royal Can. Acad. of Art.—*92 St. Famille St., Montreal.*

"A recognized expert in designing the best class of heavy structures and the larger class of residential work."—*Herald*

DUNN, The Rt. Rev. Andrew Hunter, Ang. Bishop of Quebec, is the s. of Hannibal Dunn, of Saffron Walden, Essex, Eng., by his wife, Mary Ann, eld. dau. of the Rt. Hon. Wm. Hunter, Ald. and Lord Mayor of London. B. at Saffron Walden, 1839, he received the earlier portion of his education at certain private schs. in Eng., after which he was sent to Heidelberg, Germany. Returning to Eng., he had a year's experience of business life, but feeling drawn to the Ch., he entered at Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, where he obtained a Mawson scholarship, 1860, and a Manners scholarship, 1861, and eventually graduated as 29th wrangler in Jan. 1863, when he also obtained his B.A. degree. He became an M.A., 1866, and in May, 1893, his Univ. honoured him with the

degree of D.D. He is also an hon. D.D. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville. He was ordained deacon in St. Paul's Cath., London, by Dr. Tait, Bp. of London, 1864, and advanced to the priesthood in the following year. Mr. D. was apptd. curate of St. Mark's, Notting Hill, London, West, 1864, and held this post until 1870. During the whole time that he remained there he was also engaged, in conjunction with the Rev. H. A. D. Surridge, scholar of Hertford Coll., Oxford, in preparing candidates for the various depts. of the home C. S., from which he derived a very handsome income; but he gave up all this in 1871 to accept, at the invitation of the rector of Acton, the charge of the large and rapidly growing mission among the Jews in the dist. of South Acton, in which self-denying work he was for 7 yrs. greatly assisted by his friend, the Rev. Canon McLean, D.D., now Warden of St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, and then Head Master of King's Coll. Sch. In 1872 Mr. D. was apptd. vicar of All Saints', South Acton, which he retained till he was, in June, 1892, unanimously elected by the Diocesan Synod to be the 5th Bp. of Quebec. During the 20 yrs he was at South Acton he laboured incessantly to meet the wants of a great working-class population, and with this view he promoted the erection of 2 handsome permanent chs., and also one large temporary ch., 6 mission chs., besides schs. and a parsonage. While there he on several occasions declined preferment, and when, in 1886, he was offered the important living of Great Yarmouth, his parishioners and other friends gave him a handsome testimonial, amounting in value to several hundred pounds. He was also, 1888, offered by the Archbp. of Canterbury, the Bishopric of N. S., but felt called on to decline the offer. Bp. D. arrived in Can. Sept. 11, 1892, and was consecrated in Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, on the 14th of that month. Besides being V.-P. of the S. P. G., S. P. C. K., and the Ch. of Eng. Waifs and Strays Soc., His Lordship was a mem. of the comte. of the London Diocesan Lay-Helpers' Assn. He is also a citizen of London, and a mem. of the Livery of the Worshipful Co. of Grocers. In Can. he is *ex officio* a mem. of the Cl. of Public Instruction of Quebec. He is the author of the following, among other works: "Our Church Manual," "Holy Thoughts for Quiet Moments," "Helps by the Way, or Prayers for Children," and "Our Only Hope." He m. 1866, Alice, only dau. of Wm. Hunter, of Purley Lodge, near Croydon, Sussex. Mrs. D. has been active in all manner of good work since her arrival in Can., and has been elected a V.-P. for the Province of the Local Council of Women, a branch of the National Council, founded by the Countess of Aberdeen. One of their sons, the Rev. Edward Arthur Dunn (B.A., Pembroke Coll., Cambridge), was apptd. domestic chaplain to the Bp., July, 1895, and assumed the editorship of the *Quebec Diocesan Gazette.*—"*Bishopsthorpe,*" *Quebec.*

"By his zeal and activity in the cause of the Ch. he has well sustained the name which he had made for himself before coming to Can."—*Can. Churchman.*

DUNSMORE, Rev. Hiram Charles (Cong.), is of Eng. and Scot. descent; grandparents on both sides came to Can. in the twenties. B. in Co. Huron, Ont., Mch., 1860, he was obliged to leave home at an early age, and since then has made his own way in the world. He found employment in the U. S., and, in his 20th year m. Miss Kate Overholt, of South Cayuga, Ont. From his earliest boyhood he felt a call to the gospel ministry, but was unwilling to heed it. The death of his wife and two children, 1883, decided his future course. He entered the Theol. Semy. at Bangor, Me., and in due time was admitted to the priesthood, his first pastorate being at Douglas, Mich. Here he again m., his second wife being Miss Florence Parsons (she d. Nov., 1891). After a ministry of 5 yrs. spent in

and near the city of Kalamazoo, Mich., he received and accepted a call to the Cong. Ch., Anthony, Kans. In May, 1895, he accepted the call to the 1st Cong. Ch. in Garnett, Kans., in the eastern part of the State. At this time he had just completed a post-graduate course of study with the Philander Smith Coll., of Little Rock, Ark., and was granted the degree of D.D. He commands large congregations, preaching on live, practical subjects, using neither manuscript nor notes. He has been prominent in the Christian Endeavour movement, both in Michigan and Kansas, and is usually in request at the State and District conventions.—*Garnett, Kans., U.S.A.*

DUPUIS, Nathan Fellowes, author and educationist, is the s. of the late Joseph Dupuis, formerly of Quebec, who, after the war of 1812, settled in the country, then a wilderness, in the rear of Kingston, Ont., by his wife, the dau. of a U. E. Loyalist from N. S. B. in the Tp. of Portland, Apl. 13, 1836, his early education was self acquired. Subsequently, following in the footsteps of his bro., the late Prof. T. R. Dupuis, he entered Queen's Univ., Kingston, and graduated there B.A., 1866, and M.A., 1868. He has been a prof. in his *Alma Mater* for 28 yrs., holding at first the chair of Chemistry and Natural Science, and, since then that of Math., and has thus been contemporaneous with all the modern growth of Queen's Univ. Formerly a mem. of the Central Comte. of Education for Ont., Prof. D. was also for some yrs. Public Inspector of Schs. for the city of Kingston. He is now and has been for some yrs. on the Examination Comte. of the Dept. of Education and Chairman of the Bd. of Trustees of the Kingston Coll. Institute. He has earned the highest distinction as a math., both in his professional capacity and as an author. His works, apart from papers contributed to the "Trans. of the Roy. Soc. of Can." (of which he is a Fellow), include: "Elements of Geometrical Optics" (1868), "Junior Algebra" (1882), "Geometry of the point, line, and circle in the plane" (1889), "Principles of Elementary Algebra" (1893), and "Elements of Synthetic Solid Geometry" (1893). Prof. D is also ed. of the Math. Dept. of the *Can. Educational Monthly*. He has never taken an active part in politics, but nevertheless, believes in free trade and direct taxation. In religion, a Meth., he m. Miss Amelia Ann Macginnis, a descendant of Irish parents who settled in Watertown, N.Y., three generations ago.—*University Place, Kingston, Ont.*

DURAND, Miss Laura B., journalist, is one of the younger of the Can. writers. The dept. entitled "Books and Authors" in the Saturday issue of the Toronto *Globe* is in her hands, and she also edits the children's page, and writes special articles in the *Globe*, the latter under the pen name "Pharos." Of her Miss Sandford writes (*Godey's Mag.*): "She has a well balanced mind, a fine critical faculty and aptitude for analysis, and a sympathy of the imagination that enables her to take the view point of the author whose work she is considering." — *237 Huron St., Toronto.*

DURIEU, The Rt. Rev. Paul, R. C. bishop, was b. at St. Pal-de-mons, diocese du Puy, France, Dec. 3, 1830. Ed. at the Manistroe Semy., he studied Theol. at Marseilles, and was ordained to the priesthood, 1854. Coming to Can., the same year, as a mem. of the Cong. of Oblats, he laboured for many yrs. as a mission. in B. C. He was apptd. V.-G., 1868, and titular Bishop of Marcopolis (as asst. to Mgr. d'Herbomez, of B. C.), June, 1875. In Sept., 1890, he was apptd. first Bp. of New Westminster, having jurisdiction over the whole of B. C., with the exception of Vancouver Island. St. Peter's Cath., St. Louis Coll., an acad. for girls, St. Mary's Hospital, and many other institutions and chs. in his diocese owe their existence

largely to his Lordship's efforts.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

DUSTAN, Rev. John Francis (Presb.), was b. in Glasgow, Scot., Mch. 13, 1856. Ed. at Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, he studied Theol. at Princeton, N.J., and at Edinburgh Univ., and was ordained to the ministry, 1884. Inducted as pastor of St. Paul's, Truro, N.S., he accepted a call to Knox Ch., Brandon, Man., 1887, and in the following year, went to St. John's, Bridgewater, N.S. In 1891 he was apptd. to his present charge over Grove Ch., Halifax.—*Grove Church Manse, Halifax, N.S.*

DU VERNET, Rev. Frederick Herbert (Ch. of Eng.), is of Huguenot descent, and is the s. of the late Rev. Canon DuVernet, of Montreal, by his wife Frances Eliza, sister of Canon Ellegood, same city. B. at Hemmingford, P.Q., he was ed. at King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., at Toronto Univ., and at Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, and ordained to the ministry by the Bp. of Montreal, 1883. For two yrs. he was mission preacher to the diocese of Montreal. He has also been Secy.-Treas., and is now Editorial Secy., of the Can. branch of the Ch. Mission. Soc. of Eng., has conducted parochial missions in the principal cities and towns of Can., from St. John, N.B. to Vancouver, B.C., some of the missions lasting for 15 days. Mr. D. was one of the first to take the degree of B.D. under the Bd. of Exams. apptd. by the Provl. Synod of Can., the degree being conferred by Archbp. Lewis, 1893. He has been a mem. of the Editorial Comte. of *Parish and Home* since its formation. Is ed. of the *Can. Church Missionary Gleaner.* He was apptd. Prof. of Practical Theol. in Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, 1885, and was elected Presdt. of Wycliffe Coll. Alumni Assn., Oct., 1895. Apptd. rector of St. John's Ch., Toronto Junction, May, 1895. He m. 1885, Miss Stella Yates, Kingston.—*Toronto Junction.*

DWIGHT, Harvey Prentice, telegraph supdt., was b. of New Eng. parentage, at Belleville, Jefferson Co., N.Y., Dec. 23, 1828. Ed. in Oswego Co., he left home at 14, and obtained employment in a country store. Here he learned telegraphy, and coming to Can., 1847, secured a position as an operator in the service of the Montreal Telegraph Co. He was first stationed in Montreal under O. S. Wood. In 1850, he was removed to Toronto, where through the whole of that year he was the sole operator. As the business increased in Western Can., Mr. D. became Western Supdt. In 1881, when the Montreal and Dom. Telegraph Cos. were merged in the Great Northwestern Telegraph Co., Mr. D. was apptd. Genl. Mangr., and in 1892 he was apptd. Presdt. of the combined cos. Under his direction lines have been built in every portion of the country, where the roads made it at all practicable to establish them. At the present time, as we have observed elsewhere, Can. stands second to no country in the world with regard to the cheapness and efficiency of its telegraph system. This fact is due in a great measure, if not wholly, to the farsightedness and executive ability of Mr. Dwight and Mr. Hosmer. But Mr. D. has not confined his business abilities exclusively to the telegraphic system. He has taken a very active part in a number of other important enterprises, and is one of the best known men in Can. The Great Northwestern Telegraph Co. now controls over 2000 offices and over 40,000 miles of wires, extending over the Provinces of Ont., Que., N. B. and Man., as well as portions of the States of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont and N. Y. During the N.-W. rebellion, 1885, he rendered signal service to the Govt., which was duly acknowledged in Parlt. by the Mr. of Militia. Mr. D. was one of the dirs. of the Midland Ry. Co. of Can., and he now is, in addition to his other positions, a V.-P. of the Can. Mining Trust Co., V.-P. of the Can. Genl. Electric Co. and Presdt. of the Birkbeck Invest. Co., of To-

ronto. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and has been twice married, 1st, to Miss Sarah Hutchinson, Port Robinson, Ont. (she d.); and 2ndly, to Mary Margt., dau. of Wm. Helliwell, Toronto. His s., Clarence P. Dwight, is the author of a popular book of adventure: "Life in the North-West Mounted Police and Other Sketches" (1892).—*107 St. George St., Toronto.*

"To great fidelity, Mr. D. adds a clear and sturdy judgment, which gives him great weight in executive management, and which has led to perfect confidence in his administrative prudence and sagacity."—*Herald.*

DYDE, Samuel Walters, educationist, is the s. of the late Samuel Dyde, Ottawa, by his wife, Jane Wardrope, of Berwick, Scot. B. at Ottawa, Mch. 11, 1862, he was ed. at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., and gold med. in Classics, 1868; M.A. and gold med. in Phil., 1884; and D.Sc., 1887), he became Prof. of Mental and Moral Phil. and of Pol. Economy in the Univ. of N. B., 1886; and Prof. of Mental Phil. at Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1889. This chair he still retains. He published, 1896, a translation of Hegel's "Philosophy of Right." He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. Sept., 1888, Jane, dau. of the late J. W. Farrell, Detroit, Mich.—*Kingston, Ont.*

DYER, Rev. William Pirritte (Meth.), educationist, was b. at Orono, Ont., 1854, and received his primary education at that place. Subsequently, he was sent to Albert Coll., Belleville (B.A., with honours in Phil. and Nat. Science, 1877; M.A., 1889). He also studied Divinity at that institution, and was admitted to the Meth. Ep. ministry, 1875. Subsequently, Mr. D. was apptd. Prof. of Nat. Science in his *Alma Mater*, and became Principal on the retirement of Presdt. Jacques, 1885. The coll. has since prospered greatly. Mr. D. took the degree of B.Sc. at Victoria Univ., 1892, and received from it the hon. degree of D.D., 1894. He is *ex officio* a Senator of Toronto Univ. He m. Huldah, dau. of the late Theodore L. Spafford, Belleville.—*Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont.*

DYMOND, Alfred Hutchinson, Ont. public service, was b. at Croydon, Surrey, Eng., Aug. 21, 1827, and ed. there. Early in life he was engaged in commercial pursuits, which he relinquished in order to advocate the abolition of the Death Punishment, with which movement he was long identified. He became the secy. and representative of the soc. formed to carry out this object, and in that capacity lectured in many of the principal towns and cities of Gt. Brit., and, besides writing several pamphlets on the question, was the author of a book entitled, "The Law on its Trial; or, Recollections of the Death Penalty." He joined the *Morning Star* (Lond.), 1857, becoming ultimately genl. mangr. of that paper, which position he resigned shortly before its amalgamation with the *Daily News*, in order to come to Can. He arrived here Oct., 1869, and from that time till Oct., 1878, was one of the eds. and political writers of the Toronto *Daily Globe.* Mr. D. was also closely identified with the union and emancipation movement in Eng. during the Am. civil war. He sat in the Ho. of Commons for North York, in the Lib. interest, from g. e. 1874 to g. e. 1878, when defeated. While in Parlt. he took an active part both in the debates and the work of comtes. He assisted materially in the adoption of the Can. Temp., or "Scott," Act, introduced a bill giving defendants in criminal cases the privilege of being witnesses in their own behalf, which is now the law, and successfully carried another measure applying the principle to trials for common assault. In 1880 he was apptd. a mem. of the Ont. Agricultural Comn., and as Ex. Comnr. compiled the very voluminous report of the evidence taken by it. In the following year he was apptd. Principal of the Ont. Inst. for the Education of the Blind, which he now fills. A mem. of the Ang.

Ch., he has been for yrs. a del. to the Genl. and Provl. Synods, in which bodies he is frequently heard. He has strongly advocated the use of the laity in connection with the work and services of the ch., and is chairman of the Huron Lay Workers' Assn. As a public man he advocates a lib. extension of the franchise; the limitation of import duties to purposes of revenue, as opposed to protection; a prohibitory liquor law; the abolition of death punishments; and a most lib. immigration policy. He m. June, 1852, Helen Susannah, dau. of John Henderson, London, Eng. (she d. 1896).—*Brantford, Ont.*

DYMOND, Allan Malcolm, barrister, s. of the preceding, was b. at Brixton, Surrey, Eng., Sept. 25, 1864. Coming to Can. with his parents, Oct., 1869, he was ed. at U. C. Coll., studied law with the Hon. Ed. Blake, and subsequently with the Hon. A. S. Hardy, and was called to the bar, 1885. He practised his profession in Toronto until Apl., 1889, when he was apptd. Law Secy. to the Govt., and since 1870 has been Law Clk. to the Legislature. He compiled a municipal index and alphabetical digest of the statutory provisions in Ont. affecting municipalities, and has assisted in various other legal publications. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and has served as a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods. In politics a Lib., he favours the single tax, maintenance of Brit. connection, and reforms in prison system and in educational methods, and is opposed to capital punishment. He m. Nov., 1890, Emma Staunton, Mus. Bac., dau. of Rev. Hy. F. Mellish, Caledonia, Ont.—*430 Markham St., Toronto.*

EARLE, Thomas, merchant and legislator, is the s. of Irish parents, and was b. in Co. Leeds, Ont., Sept. 27, 1837. Ed. at the local schs., he went West, eventually settling in Victoria, B.C., where he embarked in commerce. He is now one of the principal wholesale grocers in that city. Mr. E. has been a mem. of the Council of Victoria Bd. of Trade, and has likewise served in the city council. He has represented Victoria in the Ho. of Commons, in the Con. interest, since Oct., 1889. A Prot., he m. 1875, Miss Elizabeth Mason. — *Victoria, B.C.; Rideau Club.*

EATON, Adoniram Judson, educationist, is the s. of Thos. W. Eaton, Annapolis, N.S., and was b. there, 1850. Ed. at Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1873; M.A., 1877), he took a post-graduate course at Harvard Univ. (B.A., 1876), and at Yale and Leipzig (Ph.D., 1885). Mr. E. was Head Master of Amherst Acad., 1877-79, and, subsequently, Principal of Woonsocket High Sch., Providence, R.I. He was apptd. associate Prof. of Classics in McGill Univ., his present position, 1886. He was elected a mem. of the Am. Oriental Soc., 1886, and of the Am. Philol. Assn., 1894. He took a leading part in the formation of the Dom. Educational Assn., and has edited several text-books for coll. and sch. use, and been a frequent contributor to educational journals, both in the U. S. and the Dom. He m. Miss Adelia Woodmann, Wolfville, N.S. — *21 Durocher St., Montreal.*

EATON, Rev. Arthur Wentworth Hamilton (Epis.), author, was b. at Kentville, N.S., and is the s. of the late Wm. Eaton, a gentleman well known in connection with the educational system of N. S., and as holding many public positions, by his wife, Anna Augusta Willoughby Hamilton, a descendant of a well known mil. branch of the famous Scottish Hamiltons. Mr. E. was ed. at first under his father's direction, and afterwards in the U. S., where the greater part of his active life has been spent. He graduated from Harvard Univ., in the class of 1880, and after a thorough course of theol. study, during which he was much engaged in literary work, he was admitted, June 1884, to deacon's orders in the Prot. Ep. Ch., by Bp. Knickerbocker, of Indiana, in whose

diocese he had previously done 6 months of clerical duty. Ordained to the diaconate, he returned to Mass., and for the summer took charge of St. Paul's Ch., Stockbridge, the rector being absent in Europe. From Stockbridge he went to N. Y. city, was apptd. rector's asst. to the Rev. Dr. Rylance, at old St. Mark's-in-the-Bowery, and in Apl., 1885, at Christ Ch., 5th Av., received priest's orders from the Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter, D.D., Bp. of N. Y. Late in the spring he accepted a call to a new parish at Chestnut Hill, Mass., the most exclusive suburb of Boston, and in this position remained for over a year, when, being unable longer to endure the Boston climate, he returned to N. Y., where he gave himself energetically to literary work, taking Sunday duty, however, constantly, in important parishes in or near the city. About this time a new impulse was given, chiefly by Harvard Coll., to the teaching of Eng. in preparatory schs., and Mr. E., who had always had much enthusiasm for Eng. study, and who had already become known as a writer, was requested by Dr. A. H. Cutler, the head of the most important private sch. in N. Y., to take charge, in advanced Eng., of the boys in his sch. who were about to enter the various colleges, especially Harvard. So successful has Mr. E. been in this work, and so strongly attached has he become to the sch., that he has continued his connection with it to the present time, gradually assuming the direction of the whole Eng. dept., which he has quite re-organized. In Ch. work he likewise continues to be deeply interested; his ability as a preacher is freely recognized, his sermons being said to show much of the poet's penetration of character and life, as well as insight into the truth at the heart of all dogma. Much of Mr. E.'s most laborious and most lasting work has been done in the field of literature. From the outset of his career he has written much for newspapers and periodicals, and long before any published volume of his had been given to the world, he had been known as the author of prose articles and poems of merit. A careful student of religion, having thought deeply from his boyhood, it is not strange that his first published book should be a volume of connected theol. essays. This book, known as "The Heart of the Creeds; Historical Religion in the Light of Modern Thought," was first published, 1888, and at once gave the author a foremost place among the young religious thinkers of the country. From such men in the Ep. Ch. as the late Bp. Phillips Brooks it received high commendation, and it now ranks as a standard book in Broad Ch. popular theol. The Eng. of the book was regarded as especially fine, and was praised unstintedly by literary critics like E. C. Stedman. Mr. E.'s second published work was a volume of poems, entitled "Acadian Legends and Lyrics," which showed a wide range of poetical feeling, and a fine control of musical speech. The book contains some legendary poems of interest, and many beautiful lyrics, and has had a steady sale. This volume, which first appeared, 1889, was followed, 1890, by a little book on letter writing; in 1891, by a valuable historical work, known as "The Church of England in Nova Scotia, and the Tory Clergy of the Revolution," and in 1892, by a volume of short stories, "Tales of a Garrison Town," collaborated with C. L. Betts (*q.v.*). Mr. E.'s poems have gone into several anthologies, like "Poets of the Great Dominion," "Younger American Poets," and "Poems of Wild Life." In his introduction to "Younger American Poets," Douglas Sladen says: "Eaton, I think, has been the most happy of the Canadians in treating their national legends. There are few writers in the U. S. who equal him in this respect. This volume, "Acadian Legends and Lyrics," though only recently issued, is one of the best yet produced by a Cana-

dian, with a fine Longfellow-like vein running through it." Mr. E.'s name is to be found in Stedman's "Library of American Literature," though only in a subordinate way. A sketch of his life is there given, and he is represented by one or two of his poems. The reason for his not occupying a more prominent place is that he is a Can. by birth, and that, although most of his life has been spent, and all his work done, in the U. S., Can. literature claims him. A great deal of his leisure time has been spent by Mr. E. on local history and genealogy. In the field of family history he has been known as one of the most patient and accurate students in the U. S., and in this dept. he has published much, both in book form and in periodicals. He has been a mem. of both the New Eng. and N. Y. Genealogical Societies, and at one time he held the honorary office in the N. Y. Soc. of "Registrar of Pedigrees." In private life Mr. E. is favourably known. He has unusual personal magnetism, and his life in N. Y., and indeed his whole life, has been singularly rich in friendships. In the social and literary world of N. Y. he holds a prominent place; with many of the leading Am. authors he is on terms of close friendship, and his acquaintance in the ministry of his Ch. is naturally very large. He has never m. It is understood that he has now in preparation, among other literary works, a "History of the People of Nova Scotia."—*20 East 50th St., New York.*

EATON, Brenton Halliburton, was b. at Cornwallis, N.S., Aug. 8, 1837, and ed. at Acadia Coll. (B.A., 1859; M.A., 1862). Called to the bar, 1864, he has since practised his profession at Halifax, and was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1884. In 1885 he was apptd. R. O. for Co. of Halifax under the E. F. Act. He is a gov. of Acadia Coll., and was Presdt. of the Bapt. Convention of the Maritime Provinces, 1886-87.—*Halifax, N.S.*

EATON, Rev. Charles Aubrey (Bapt.), is descended from the old Eaton family which has lived in Mass, since 1640, and in N. S. since 1755. B. at Lakeville, Co. Cumberland, N.S., Mch. 29, 1868, he was ed. in the local schs., and at Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1890; M.A., 1893). He pursued his theol. studies at Newton Theol. Inst., and began to preach at the age of 18. He has preached in every large city in Eastern Can. and throughout New Eng. Mr. E. was ordained pastor of the 1st Bapt. Ch., Natick, Mass., June, 1893. He spent the summer of 1894 in Europe, and the summer of 1895, preaching in London, Eng. At the age of 22 he was called to lecture and write in Boston in the historical struggle for unsectarian schs. In Sept., 1895, he was called to Toronto to succeed Chancellor Wallace, as pastor of Bloor St. Bapt. Ch. While at coll., he was ed. of the Univ. paper; since then he has been a frequent contributor to the press, a series of articles from his pen for a Boston paper descriptive of his visit to Eng., drawing much favourable comment. In Toronto he has lectured on a variety of topics, including "Our Kith and Kin beyond the Sea," "The Reign of the Common People," and "Can. Independence." While in Eng., 1896, he wrote for the Toronto *Globe* a series of letters describing the present aspect of affairs in the Mother Country. He was one of the founders and first Presdt. of the New Eng. Alumini Assn. of Acadia Univ. Mr. E. was b. and bred a Lib.; and he is an advocate of Temp. and other reforms. He is a firm believer in the common destiny of the Eng. speaking world; and of the ultimate political independence of Can. He m. June 1895, M. Winifred, dau. of Capt. W. D. Parlin, Natick.—*83 Czar St., Toronto, Ont.*

"One of the most gifted of the younger ministers of the Baptist Ch., or of any other church in the country."—*Globe.*

EBERTS, Hon. David MacEwen, Q.C., statesman, is the s. of the late

Wm. Duncan Eberts, of Chatham, Ont., and was b. there, Apl. 22, 1850. Ed. at Chatham Grammar Sch., and at Hellmuth Coll., London, he was admitted a solicitor, B.C., 1880; called to the bar, 1882; elected bencher of the Law Soc., 1884; and created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1892. Succeeding to the practice of the late Hon. A. R. Robertson, on his appt. to the Bench, he has long held a leading position at the Provl. bar. He is now associated in business with W. J. Taylor, the firm name being Eberts & Taylor. He has represented the Victoria Dist. in the B C. Assembly since the g. e. 1890; and was re-elected by acclamation, on his appt. as Atty.-Genl., Mch., 1895, an office he still retains. In 1896 he was recommended for a judgeship by the Tupper admn. Politically, a Lib. Con.; in religious belief, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. June, 1884, Mabel Hope, eld. dau. of Wm. Charles, late Inspecting Chief Factor, H. B. Co.—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do,*

EBY, Rev. Charles Samuel (Meth.), is the s of Jonas Eby, of Waldensian blood, by his wife, Hannah Fessant, a native of Eng. B. at Goderich, Ont., Nov. 4, 1845, he was ed. at the Guelph High Sch., at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1871), and at Halle, Germany. Entering the ministry, 1867, he was ordained, 1871, and from that time until 1876 was engaged in German mission work. Proceeding to Japan in the latter year as head of the Can. Meth. mission, he successfully established a conf. in connection with Can. Methodism in that country and secured the erection of a Central Tabernacle at Tokio, for the services of the mission, which is acknowledged to be the largest and finest Prot. Ch. in Japan. While in that country, he also lectured in their language to the educated youth of the capital, wrote pamphlets, and edited for 2 yrs. the *Chrysanthemum Mag.* Returning to Can., invalided, 1894, he accepted a call to Homer St. Meth. Ch., Vancouver, B.C., in succession to the Rev. Coverdale Watson, May, 1896, where he still is. He received the hon. degree of D.D. from his *Alma Mater*, 1886. While in Germany he ed. and published for a short period a German paper called *The Evangelist.* Among his published works are: "The Eastern Pioneer of Western Civilization, and the Recognition Her Efforts Receive," "Methodism and the Missionary Problem," "Christianity and Civilization," "Christianity and Humanity—a Course of Lectures Delivered in Tokyo." Dr. E. m., in Brooklyn, N.Y., June, 1871, Miss Ellie Keppel.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

EDDY, Ezra Butler, manufacturer, is the s. of the late Saml. Eddy, whose ancestors came originally from Scot., by his wife, Clarissa Eastman, a direct descendant of Miles Standish. B. on his father's farm near Bristol, Vt., U.S., Aug. 22, 1827, he was ed. at the Dist. Sch., and commenced his business career in N. Y. city. Removing to Burlington, Vt., he embarked in the manufacture of friction matches, 1851. In 1854, he came to Hull, P.Q., where he erected extensive shops and warehouses and became the largest manufacturer of matches in the Brit. Provinces. In 1856, he added to his business the manufacture of woodenware, and more recently (1892) the manufacture of paper. His combined establishment is now among the very largest and most flourishing in the world, and furnishes employment to over 2000 hands. In 1886, Mr. E. found it desirable to form a joint-stock co., since when the various branches of his business have been carried on under the name of "The E. B. Eddy Co.," of which organization he is the Presdt. Mr. E. sat for Ottawa Co. in the Legislature, 1871-75, when he was defeated by Dr. Duhamel. He has likewise been Mayor of Hull, and has held high rank in the Masonic order. A Presb. in religion;

politically, he is a Con. He m. 1st, Dec., 1846, Zaida Diana, dau. of U. F. Arnold (she d. Sept., 1893); and 2ndly, June, 1894, Jennie G. H., dau. of the late John Sheriff, Chatham, N.B.—*Hull, P.Q.*

"The local 'Bryant & May' of Canada." —*Colonies and India.*

EDGAR, Hon. James David, statesman, is the only s. of the late James Edgar, of Lennoxville, P.Q., by Grace, his wife, dau. of the Rev. David Fleming, M.A., Min. of Carriden, Linlithgowshire, Scot. He represents the elder branch of the Edgars of Keithock, Forfarshire, one of whose mems., James Edgar, was for 50 yrs. private secy. to Prince Charlie's father, the Chevalier, known by the Jacobites as King James III. Secy. Edgar's acts of devotion and constancy to his royal master are matters of history. Mr. E. has in his possession a large collection of priceless heirlooms, consisting of portraits and miniatures of the Stuarts, and a gold snuff box, the gifts of the Chevalier, a locket containing Prince Charlie's hair, two brace of pistols and the ribbon of the garter worn by the Prince in the rising of 1745, and all given by him or by his bro., the Cardinal Duke of York, to their father's faithful secy. (See "The Scottish House of Edgar," edited by a Comte. of the Grampian Club, London, 1873.) B. at Hatley, P.Q., Aug. 10, 1841, he received his ed. at Lennoxville and at the city of Quebec. Moving West, he read with Rev. G. D. Mackenzie, at Georgetown, for a year, and then studied law under the late Hon. John Hillyard Cameron, Q.C., and was called to the bar 1864. He practised in Toronto in partnership with the present Chief-Justice of Can., Sir Henry Strong, and afterward with the late Fred. Fenton, Co. Atty. At present, he is head of the law firm of Edgar and Malone. He was created a Q.C. by the Ont. Govt., 1890. While a young man, he served as legal ed. of the Toronto *Globe* and of the Montreal *Trade Review*—he also published an annotated edition of the Insolvent Act, 1864, with decisions—as well as several other law publications, and wrote on general questions for the public press. He was early elected Presdt. of the Ont. Literary Soc., an assn. which included in its membership the flower and promise of western Can. manhood. A Lib. politically, he was nominated in that interest to stand for the representation of Monck, in the Prov. Legislature, at the g. e. 1871, and was defeated by 4 votes. In the following year he was returned for the same constituency to the Ho. of Commons and sat in that body until the close of the Parlt. At his first session he was apptd. chief Lib. "Whip," and it was he who marshalled the hosts of the opposition during the political crisis of 1873-74, culminating in the downfall of Sir John Macdonald's first Dom. cabinet. At the ensuing general elections he met with defeat on going back for re-election—but although out of Parlt. he was not allowed to remain idle. He was offered and accepted a political mission to B. C. in connection with the question of the construction of the Can. Pac. Ry., and acquitted himself, as history records, "with rare diplomatic skill." Defeated again in Monck, at the g. e. 1882, by a majority of 1, he remained out of Parlt. until Aug., 1884, when at a bye-election he was returned for West Ontario by acclamation. At this time he had been for some yrs. on the directorate of the Toronto *Globe*, the principal organ of the Reform party in Can., and was one of its leader writers. He was also an effective organizer for his party, both under Mr. Blake and Sir W. Laurier, and no doubt much of its success at the polls in 1896, was due to his counsel and efforts. At the meeting of the new Parlt., Aug. 19, 1896, he was proposed as Speaker of the Commons, and elected by acclamation. On Mch. 24, 1897, he was sworn of the Queen's Privy Council, together with the preceding speaker,

Peter White. As a legislator Mr. E. has had to do with a number of questions of the first importance, chief among which may be mentioned Can. Copyright, the discussion on which was opened by him in 1885. He introduced the question again 1886, moving on that occasion that an address be presented to the Queen embodying a statement of the grievances of the local publishers, and it was principally owing to his continued efforts and agitation that the Can. Copyright Act was finally brought in and passed 1889. In 1894 he took up the question of Intern. Arbitration with a view of securing a permanent state of peace in the great Eng.-speaking world. His speech on this occasion was regarded as "one of the most eloquent and suggestive ever heard in Parliament," and led at once to the adoption by acclamation of the resolution prepared by him. As a party man, he acted with Mr. Tarte, in the session of 1891, in conducting the Connolly-McGreevy investigation. Afterward he was given charge of the impeachment of Sir Adolphe Caron, and also of the prosecution of the charges against Mr. Turcotte, M.P. In the discussion of the trade question he took an active part in exposing the operations of the cotton combine. In addition to his other literary efforts, he has published a volume of poems: "This Canada of Ours and Other Poems," (Toronto, 1893), and has been declared by Frechette to be "a poet of exceptional merit who captivates by his elevation of thought, charm of expression and faultless good taste." In 1897 he was elected a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can. Mr. E. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. Sept., 1865, Matilda, 2nd dau. of the late Thos. G. Ridout, formerly cashier of the Bank of Upper Canada. Mrs. E., who is an active mem. of the Women's Can. Historical Assn. and is V.-P. of the U. E. Loyalist Assn., has gained distinction in the literary field as the author of "Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1805-1815," (Toronto, 1895), a volume that has received and earned the special commendation of Mr. Gladstone and of the principal Eng. and Can. reviews. Mr. E. has a family of 5 sons and 3 daughters. The eldest, James Frederic, is a mem. of his father's law firm; the second son, Pelham, has devoted himself to the study of Eng. literature, and after winning the highest honours in Toronto Univ., has taken his degree of Ph.D. at Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, having carried off both a scholarship and a fellowship in his course. In July, 1897, he was apptd. lecturer in French in Victoria Univ. Maud C., the eldest dau., graduated from the Toronto Univ. at the head of her class in 1896, having also taken the Governor-General's medal in Moderns.—*Speaker's Chambers, Ottawa; Huron St., Toronto; "The Pines," Lake Simcoe, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

"Fair and firm, he brings to the office of Speaker courtesy, dignity and a thorough knowledge of the rules of procedure."—*Globe.*

"His services to his party have been great; his services to his country have been as large. A cultured and courtly man, he would grace the highest positions."—*Telegram.*

EDWARDS, Rev. Charles (Presb.), is the s. of Wm. Edwards, Secy of the Dept. of Public Works, Toronto (*q.v.*), and was b. in Toronto, Mch. 19, 1863. Ed. at Toronto Coll. Inst., and by private tuition, he pursued his Theol. studies at Auburn Semy., N.Y., graduating, 1891, and while there served for a time as asst. min. at the 13th St. Presb. Ch., N. Y., under the Rev. Chas. S. Robinson, D.D., the well known Am. hymnologist. Ordained, Mch., 1892, he was installed pastor of the historic Franklin Av. Presb. Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., where he still is. Mr. E. has delivered lectures on "The Holy Land" (which he visited while on foreign travel, 1891) and a series of papers entitled "Mental Philosophy in Familar Terms." A Can. always, he believes that the Dom. should continue to maintain her present

Imp. relations and local Confederation status, having a protective tariff against the world. He. m. June, 1894, Miss Abbie Eldridge Boker, Brooklyn, N.Y.—*284 Skillman St., Brooklyn, N.Y.*

EDWARDS, William, Ontario civil service, was b. at Brister, Norfolk, Eng., May 4, 1818, and ed. there. Coming to Can., 1836, he has resided in Toronto since Jan., 1837. For 22 yrs. of his life he was engaged in manufacturing and commercial pursuits, and he was for 5 yrs. a mem. of Toronto city council. Of other positions filled by him, it may be mentioned that he was during 30 consecutive yrs. elected to the Secretaryship and intermediate positions up to the Presidency of the Toronto Mech. Inst.; for 10 yrs. he was Secy.-Treas. and ed. of the published journal of the Bd. of Arts and Manufactures, U. C.; for 14 yrs. he was Secy.-Treas. of the Toronto Elec. Dist. Soc.; for 15 yrs. he was Secy. of the Arts and Manufactures Dept. of the Provl. Assn.'s annual exhn.; for 19 yrs. he was Secy.-Treas. of the Ont. Assn. of Mech. Insts., and he filled several official positions in the old Richmond St. Meth. Ch., of which he was for 40 yrs. a mem. While a mem. of the city council he was charged with the duty of revising, consolidating and printing the civic by-laws, 1866. His connection with the Ont. public service dates from Jan., 1868, he being then apptd., on the organization of the Dept. of Public Works, to be Secy. of the Dept.—a position he still fills. One of the first duties entrusted to him was the preparation of an Act for submission to the Legislature, having reference to the several societies existing under the Agricul. and Arts Act. Under the new Act were incorporated the Bureau and the Bd. of Agriculture, the Provl. Exhn. Assn., the Co. and Township Agricul. and Hort. Societies, the Artists, Entomological, Fruit Growers', Dairyman's and Poultry Assns., and the Mech. Insts. He likewise took an active part in the efforts resulting in the establishment of the Sch. of Tech. (now the Sch. of Practical Science), and for sustaining it as a separate institution. In addition to his other official duties, he was, from 1869 to 1873, Secy. of Immigration, and, in the latter year, was apptd., under the Great Seal, Chief Comnr. of Immigration for the United Kingdom, to investigate and report upon the system existing in the Mother Country. Mr. E. m. early in life, a lady of Irish birth, who is still living.—*242 Huron St., Toronto.*

EDWARDS, William Cameron, lumber manufacturer and legislator, is the s. of the late Wm. Edwards, a native of Portsmouth, Eng., who came to Can., about 1820, settling in the Tp. of Clarence, Co. Russell, Ont., by his wife, Martha Ann Cameron, a native of Fort William, Scot. B. in Clarence, May 7, 1844, he was ed. at the Ottawa Grammar Sch., and when quite young, entered the lumber business at Thurso, P.Q. In 1868 he commenced business on his own account, subsequently establishing the firm of W. C. Edwards & Co., whose saw-mills at Rockland and at New Edinburgh, on the Ottawa river, are now among the most extensive and prosperous in the whole Dom. The combined establishments employ many hundreds of men, and the total yearly output in sawn lumber from them is estimated at 65,000,000 to 70,000,000 ft. He is a dir. of the Trusts Corporation, of Toronto, and was one of the promoters of the Temiscamingue Steamboat Co., and of the Can. Lumber Co. Mr. E. also takes a practical interest in agriculture and stock farming. He has been for many yrs. Presdt. of the Russell Agricul. Soc., and as owner of one of the largest stock farms in the Ottawa Valley, has secured a greater number of prizes for improved breeds of cattle than any other exhibitor in Central Can. In religion, he is a Bapt. Politically, he is a Lib., in every sense of the word, and believes in "equal rights and equal

liberties in all things," and "in such legislation as will be of the greatest benefit to the greatest number." He was an unsuccessful candidate for the representation of Russell in the Ho. of Commons g. e. 1882, but was returned g. e. 1887, and has since then held the seat by largely increased majorities at each succeeding g. e. He is also a mem. of the Council Eastern Ont. Lib. Assn. He m. Jan., 1885, Catherine M., eld. dau. of the late Wm. Wilson, of Cumberland, Ont. Mrs. E. accompanied Sir W. and Lady Laurier to Eng., in connection with the celebration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee there, 1897.—*Rockland, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"A man of substance, and of great practical experience in business affairs."—*Herald.*

EGAN, The Very Rev. John Joseph (R.C.), was b. in Co. Clare, Irel., Mch. 19, 1847. Ed. in the Diocesan Coll., Ennis, Irel., and at St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, he pursued his Theol. studies at the Grand Semy., Montreal. Ordained to the priesthood, 1873, he became parish priest at Caledon, was apptd. rector of St. Paul's, Toronto, 1880, and later, of Thornhill. In 1893 he assumed the duties connected with his present charge, as Dean of Barrie. "A man of enlightened capacity," he has been elected by his fellow-citizens to the directorate of the Barrie Coll. Inst., and of the Mech. Inst. He is also known as the author of "What do the Jesuits Teach?" and as a frequent contributor to the national and religious press. In 1877 he visited Rome, with the famous Irish Can. pilgrimage of that year, and was accorded an audience with Pope Pius IX.—*The Presbytery, Barrie, Ont.*

ELGIN AND KINCARDINE, The Right Honourable VICTOR ALEXANDER BRUCE, Earl of, Governor-General of India, is the eld. s. of Jas., 8th Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, the eminent diplomatist and statesman, who was Gov.-Genl. of Can., 1847-54, by his 2nd wife, Lady Mary Louisa, eld. surviving dau. of John George, 1st Earl of Durham. B. at "Monklands," near Montreal, May 16, 1849, he was ed. at Oxford (M.A., 1877), and succeeded his father as 9th Earl of Elgin and 13th Earl of Kincardine, Nov. 20, 1863. His Lordship held office as Treas. of H. M.'s Household and 1st Comnr. of Works, 1886, and was apptd. to the Governor-Generalship of India, succeeding the Marquis of Lansdowne therein, Oct., 1893. He is Lord-Lieut. of Fife, and had the freedom of the royal burgh of Dunfermline conferred upon him, just previous to his departure for the seat of his Govt. He is an LL.D. of St. Andrew's Univ., and a Knight Grand Cross of the orders of the Star of India and of the Indian Empire. His Lordship m. Nov. 9, 1876, Lady Constance Mary Carnegie, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Southesk, K.T. In his own words, he "has never failed to reckon himself a Canadian."—*Government House, Calcutta, India; Broomhall, Dunfermline, Scot.*

ELLEGOOD, Rev. Jacob (Ch. of Eng.), was b. at Fredericton, N.B., 1823, and ed. at King's Coll., in that city (B.A., 1849), and in Eng. Ordained deacon, 1848, and priest in the following year, by Bp. Fulford, Montreal, he has laboured in the same field ever since. Appointed. asst. at Christ Ch. Cath., Notre Dame St., 1849, he was almost immediately placed in charge of St. Anne's Chapel, Griffintown, remaining there during the prevalence of the ship-fever in that place, and also, subsequently, during the fire, which destroyed nearly the whole of that portion of Montreal, including his ch. Rebuilding upon the old site, Mr. E. may be said to have been the founder of that parish, as well as of several others in the same mission, including that of which the fine Ch. of St. James the Apostle, with its rectory and sch.-house (all of which buildings were erected through his efforts), is now the centre. Of the Ch. of St. James the Apostle he has

been the rector for many yrs. He was apptd. a canon of Christ Ch. Cath., 1872, and is Chaplain to the 3rd Batt. V. M. Victoria Rifles of Can. He m. 1849, the sister of the late Fennings Taylor, Ottawa (she d. 1868).—*2559 St. Catherine St., Montreal.*

"As a missionary, he exhibited courage, devotion and self-sacrifice in the performance of duties which might have made the stoutest heart to quail."—*Star.*

ELLIOT, Major Henry George, is the eld. s. of the late Maj. J. F. Elliot, for many yrs. Collector of Customs, Windsor, Ont., and was b. at Perth, Ont., Dec. 25, 1826. Removing to Western Can., 1835, he went to Eng., 1845, and was admitted a cadet on H. M. S. *Excellent*, at Portsmouth. In 1847 he received his commission as 2nd lt. in the Rl. Marine Lt. Infy. Proceeding to the Crimea, he served as adjt. to the 1st Batt. during the siege and fall of Sebastopol, 1854-55, at the battle of Balaklava and at the surrender of Kinbourn. He was present at the bombardment of Odessa, Apl. 22; commanded companies of H. M. S. *Albion* and *Vesuvius* on Sept. 25 and 26, 1854, when they were employed in removing wounded Russians from the battle-field of the Alma, and covered the embarkation of the unarmed parties on the latter day when they were obliged to retire in consequence of the advance of a strong force of the enemy's cavalry. For his conduct on this occasion he received the thanks of Sir S. Lushington (medal with clasp, 5th class of the Medjidie and Turkish medal). Promoted capt., 1859, and major, 1870, he retired from the army in the latter year on full pay, and went to the Diamond Fields in South Africa. In 1877 he received the appnt. of Chief Magistrate of Tembuland, Cape of Good Hope, and, during the Basuto war, 1879, acted as Major-Commdt. of the Tembu levies (medal and C.M.G.). More recently, in 1894, he was entrusted by the govt. with a mission to the Pondo chiefs, and through his pacific measures secured the annexation of Pondoland. Major Elliot has been twice m., 1st, 1865, to Miss Emily Frances Drummond (she d. 1877); and 2nd, 1879, to Miss Emily Claridge Gardner.—*Umtata, Tembuland, Cape of Good Hope.*

ELLIOTT, David Hugh, cattle exporter, was b. in Kingston, Ont., Nov. 7, 1858, and is the s. of John Elliott, of that city. As a young man he was associated with Fred. Lingham, of Belleville, Ont., as an exporter to Europe of Can. cattle, and he subsequently operated in the Baltimore and Chicago markets. He established himself in Liverpool, Eng., 1886, and has now built up a business on his own account, whose "turn-over" amounts to over £1,000,000 stg. per annum, his wages account aggregates £10,000 per annum, his dues account with the Mersey Dock and Harbour Bd., £10,000, while his annual payment to the Woodside Ferry for ferriage, is not less than £1,000. Mr. E.'s transactions are principally in livestock, and are conducted on a commission. At the present moment he may be considered the largest operator in his line in the transatlantic trade. In addition to the cattle trade, Mr. E. has established a large business in Am. and Can. horses, which he carries on at his repository, Prescot Road, Stanley, near Liverpool, where he has accommodation for 500 horses, with all the necessary appurtenances. He also represents the Swift Beef Co., of Chicago, in Liverpool. He is a dir. of the Liverpool Cold Storage and Ice Co. Ltd., and it may be stated in connection herewith that it was through his instrumentality that the depot of the Liverpool Pure Ice Co., which had previously existed at Canning Dock, was transferred to Williamson Square, Liverpool, and there converted into an enormous cold storage concern, capable of accommodating 150,000 carcases of mutton, and of turning out 50 tons of ice per day. Mr. E. was elected to the Birkenhead Town

Council, Nov. 1895.—*17 James St., Liverpool, Eng.; Shore Road, Birkenhead, Eng.* (*branch*).

ELLIOTT, His Honour Edward, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of the late John Elliott, who emigrated to Can. from Irel., 1818, by his wife, Rebecca Taylor. B. in North Elmsley, Co. Lanark, Ont., June 29, 1844, he was ed. at the public and Grammar schs., Perth, and was called to the bar, 1869. He practised his profession in Perth, and in 1882 was called to the Man. bar. For some yrs. a mem. of the town council, he was afterwards elected Mayor of Perth. Mr. E. was also for some time a mem. of the Bd. of Education and became chairman thereof. In 1879, and again in 1882, he was an unsuccessful candidate in the Con. interest for the representation of South Lanark in the Legislature. He was apptd. Junior Judge for the Co. Middlesex, Sept. 25, 1893, and R.O. under the E. F. A. for the city of London, May 21, 1894. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng.; he m. 1870, Harriet, young. dau. of John Rudd, Perth.—*782 Wellington St., London, Ont.*

ELLIOTT, James Rupert, public writer, is of Eng. and Am. loyalist origin, and was b. in Clarence, Annapolis Co., N.S., Apl. 30, 1844. Ed. there, he entered commerce and served for 5 yrs. in the Annapolis Municipal Council. As a writer, besides publishing "The Trade Relations of the Farmers of N. S." (St. John, 1887), a pamphlet directed against commercial union, he has contributed to Putnam's "Questions of the Day Series," an essay on American farms (1889). He has now ready for the press a work on the social problems of the times. Mr. E., who since the Pacific scandal, has been an Ind. Lib. in politics, is a free trader in principle and in favour of direct taxation. He also advocates the political enfranchisement of women. He has been a prominent advocate of prohibition upon the platform and in the press. He m. Miss Mary Hutcheson Betts, Supdt. of Franchise in the W.C.T.U. —*Lawrencetown, N.S.*

ELLIOTT, Rev. John Henry (Cong.), is the s. of Wm. Elliott, farmer, and was b. in Trafalgar, Halton, Ont., Mch. 4, 1853. Ed. at Brampton High Sch., his early yrs. were spent on the farm. At 18, he entered upon a business life in Chicago, but soon became interested in Bible study, and, in conjunction with S. R. Briggs, published in 1877, "Notes and Suggestions for Bible Readings," one of the earliest books of its kind, and which has had an enormous sale. Since then, he has produced several other works of a similar character, including "Outline Bible Studies and Bible Readings." "Suggestive Teaching Outlines for Workers' Training Classes," "The Workers' Weapon," etc. It was also, in 1877, that Mr. E. was apptd. Genl. Secy. of the Y.M.C.A., beginning in Augusta, Ga., with a salary of $500, and advancing to $2,400. After a most successful experience, he resigned this position, 1893, to take up work with Mr. Moody, as an evangelist, in connection with the World's Fair meetings; and, in Mch., 1894, he was ordained to the Cong. ministry. He still conducts evangelistic services wherever desired, and is everywhere regarded as an instructive and interesting exponent of Christian truths. It was at his instigation that the Act was passed by the State Legislature, Georgia, excluding the sale of vicious literature from trains and bookstores. Mr. E. m. June, 1877, Miss Beulah Clemence, Augusta, Ga.—*Lock box 474, Clifton Springs, N.Y.*

"Mr. E. is in many respects one of the strongest men I know. He has wonderful familiarity with the word of God, and a marvellous influence over men."—*Dr. Chapman, Evangelist.*

ELLIOTT, Rev. Joseph Nichol, (Presb.), was b. in Ont., Dec. 25, 1866. Ed. at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1889), he pursued his theol. studies at Knox Coll., and at Princeton, N.J., and was ordained 1891. He was pastor of Bethany Ch., South

Chester, Pa., 1891-92, since when he has been pastor of 16th St. Ch., Chicago.—*Chicago, Ill.*

ELLIOTT, Thomas, contractor, is the s. of John Elliott, contractor, a native of Yorkshire, Eng., by his wife, Sarah Presho, a native of Irel. B. at Brantford, Ont., Dec. 1850, he was ed. at the public schs., and thereafter devoted himself to contracting. Either as supt. or builder he has had charge of some important works, including the erection of the new Post-office and the Central Prison, Toronto, and the construction of the B. W. and L. E. Ry.—the latter an undertaking originally promoted by him. Mr. E. has held various local offices. He has been census comnr., sch. trustee, ald., and is now Mayor of Brantford. Of the Sons of Eng. he was elected Supreme Grand Presdt., 1893. A Con., politically, he was for some yrs. V.-P. and afterwards Presdt. of the Brantford Con. Assn. He is a firm believer in Imperial Federation. He m. Nov. 1874, 1da Jane, dau. of M. D. Baldwin.—*Brantford, Ont.*

ELLIS, Alexander George, temperance reformer, is the 2nd s. of Alex. Ellis, of Elgin, Scot., but was b. in Kingstown, Irel., May 9, 1851. Ed. in Monkstown Sch., near Dublin, he resided there until he was 28, when he entered the dry goods business in Belfast. He came to Can., 1886. He has been identified principally with the temp. movement, and has been a very successful organizer for the I.O.G.T., of which he is a grand electorial supdt. for P.Q. He founded the Temp. Volunteers Soc., and afterwards established *The Temp. Volunteer*, an independent monthly devoted to the cause of tempt., of which he is the ed. Mr. E. has held also important offices in the Can. Order of Foresters and in the Orange order, and, in June, 1894, organized "The Irish Prot. Assn. of Can." in Montreal. A fluent platform speaker, he is ever ready to give his services in behalf of any beneficent cause. Politically, a Con., he also believes that all men should be taxed in equal proportions, and that chs., schs. and religious establishments should be taxed as ordinary real estate. He likewise is in favour of compulsory education, and believes that every man should learn a trade and every man be taught the art of war, the same as in Germany. He m. Harriet Matilda, 2nd dau. of Capt. J. D. Strick, Portsea, Eng.—*369 A St. Dominique St., Montreal.*

ELLIS, John Valentine, journalist and legislator, is the s. of Michael and Margt. Ellis, both natives of Irel., and was b. in Halifax, N.S., 1835. After a common sch. education, he entered a publisher's house, and learned the printing business. In 1854 he went to Montreal, and in 1857 to St. John, where he became a newspaper reporter. Five yrs. later, he, with the late Christopher Armstrong, bought out the St. John *Globe*, of which he has ever since been the proprietor as well as ed. In 1882 he was elected to the Provl. Assembly as the representative of the city of St. John, and was re-elected in 1886. In the following year, when the g. e. to the Ho. of Commons took place, he resigned from the local House, in order to run as the Lib. candidate for the city. He was triumphantly returned, his election being regarded as a great victory, inasmuch as it was the first Federal success of the Liberals in St. John since the year 1874. In 1891 he again ran in the Lib. interest, but was defeated. Mr. E. has always taken a great interest in municipal and sch. affairs, as well as in Provl. and Dom. politics. For yrs. he was one of the sch. trustees of St. John. He is also a Freemason of high standing. For some yrs. he held the office of Postmaster of St. John. Reference having frequently been made to the contempt of court case in which Mr. E. figured, we subjoin an account of the circumstances taken from the Toronto *Globe*. "It will be remembered," says the *Globe*, "that after the

Dom. g. e. of 1887 trouble arose out the return of G. F. Baird, for Queen's, N.B. Mr. Baird had received 60 votes less than were polled for his opponent, yet the returning officer, on the plea that Mr. King, the Lib. candidate, had made his election deposit personally instead of through an agent, declared Mr. Baird elected. Nobody now defends the conduct of the official. He accepted Mr. King's candidature, he received his money, he held an election, but he did not discover until the polls were closed and Mr. King had scored a majority that there had been an informality, so far as the proceedings were concerned. When he found that Mr. King was elected, he assumed judicial powers, and returned, instead of the choice of the people, the minority candidate. The matter was discussed in Parlt., and eventually Mr. Baird resigned and secured re-election. But prior to this an appeal was taken to the courts by the Liberals, who sought a recount. When the co. judge was about to make the recount, Judge Tuck, of the Supreme Ct., issued, in conformity with an appeal made to him to that end, a writ of prohibition preventing the local judge from adding up the vote. There can be no doubt as to what the result of a recount would have been; the candidate who had received the majority of votes would have been declared elected. The action of Judge Tuck in issuing the writ led to loud protests, and among those who objected resolutely and strongly was Mr. E., in his newspaper. Proceedings were instituted against Mr. E. for contempt of court, exception being taken to such expressions as these: 'But it is not justice that is wanted, and therefore Judge Tuck intervenes.' 'The returning officer, who appears to be restrained by no moral considerations, and who appears to be incapable of judging between right and wrong, has selected Mr. Baird to sit in the Hb. of Commons of Can., although a majority of the electors rejected Mr. Baird.' 'Can partisan judges give it vitality by degrading the ermine in its interest?' 'But the assumption of power by officials, and the prostitution of judicial authority for the purposes of party, are sufficient to weaken the foundations of the strongest faith in freedom.' These extracts were made by Mr. E.'s opponents, and he contended that they did not in all cases represent the general tenor of the articles from which they were taken. It was contended on his behalf, also, that there was no contempt of court, inasmuch as in reality no action was pending, Mr. Baird having been confirmed in the possession of the seat in Parlt. to which Mr. King had been elected. Mr. E. was nevertheless condemned to pay, in addition to a fine of $200, all the costs of the suit, and to suffer imprisonment in the common jail for 30 days. An appeal to the Supreme Ct. at Ottawa on Mr. E.'s behalf having failed, the N. B. judges inflicted the severe penalties named. He spent the 30 days in prison, and on his release was accorded one of the most enthusiastic receptions on the part of the people of St. John, ever accorded to a public man in that Province. In addition, many friends and sympathizers subscribed to a fund for defraying the heavy expenses Mr. E. was condemned to pay." Mr. E. has held the Presidency of the Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. In 1897 he received the hon. degree of LL.D. from N. B. Univ. For many yrs. he has favoured the annexation of Can. to the U. S. He is a pew-holder in the Ang. Ch.; and was m. 1864, to Mary Caroline, eld. dau. of the late Saml. Babbitt. Mrs. E. is much interested in all that pertains to the good of humanity, and her active co-operation in good works, as well as her marked ability, was the cause of her election not long since as a V.-P. of the Local Council of Women of St. John.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club, do.*

ELLIS, William Hodgson, M.D., educationist, is the s. of the late

John E. Ellis, an Eng. physician of note, and grands. of the Rev. Wm. Ellis, the famed mission. to Madagascar. B. in Derbyshire, Eng., Nov. 23, 1845, he came to Can. when a young man, and was ed. at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1867; M.A., 1868). He pursued his med. studies at the same inst. (M.B., 1870), and proceeding to Eng., obtained the diploma of Licentiate of the Royal Coll. of Phys. He was apptd to the chair of Chemistry in Trinity Med. Sch., and lecturer of Chemistry in Trinity Coll., Toronto, 1871. Later, he was apptd. by the Ont. Govt., instructor of Chemistry in the Provl. Coll. of Tech., now the Sch. of Practical Science, Toronto. In 1887 he resigned his connection with Trinity Coll., and was apptd. to his present position, Prof. of Applied Chemistry in the Sch. of Practical Science. He was also apptd. a Public Analyst for the dist. of Toronto, by the Dom. Govt. In 1895 he was elected a Senator of Toronto Univ. Dr. E., while a young man, joined the Univ. co. of the Queen's Own, and was present at Ridgeway with that corps, 1866. He became, afterwards, capt. of the co. He is a Fellow of the Chemical Soc. of London, a Fellow of the Soc. of Public Analysts of Gt. Brit., a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., and he was Presdt. of the Can. Inst., Toronto, 1885-86 (again elected 1897). His reputation as a chemist and analyst is of the highest. A mem. of the Ang. Ch., he m. 1875, Ellen Maud, dau. of Chas. Mickle, Guelph. —*74 St. Alban St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

ELLISON, William Bruce, counsellor and atty.-at-law, is of Eng. origin and was b. at St. Thomas, Ont., July 17, 1857. Ed. at the public schs., he was called to the Ont. bar, 1880, and removed, in the same year, to N. Y., where he was admitted as a counsellor and atty.-at-law, 1882. He has since practised successfully at the N. Y. bar, and has been named by the Supreme Ct. of that State as a comnr. in many proceedings to condemn property for public purposes, notably in the Fort Washington Park and Water Front expropriations. He was elected as the Democrat candidate from the 23rd Assembly dist., N. Y., to the State Legislature, 1892. He is the author of two pamphlets: "The Canadian-American Question," and "The Political Unification of Canada and the U. S." As a public man he favours a tariff for revenue with incidental protection and the maintenance of the "gold" standard in the currency, except as modified by intern. agreement. He is a mem. of the Ep. Ch.; and m. May Alma, dau. of Wm. Jackson, St. Thomas, Ont.—*229 Broadway, New York.*

ELLS, Robert Wheelock, geologist, is descended from U. E. L. ancestors, who came to N. S., 1761. B. at Cornwallis, N.S., July 26, 1845, he was ed. at Horton Acad., at Acadia Univ., and at McGill Univ. (B.A., and 1st class honours and Logan gold medal in Geol. and Nat. History, 1872; M.A., 1875; LL.D., 1887). Joining the staff of the Can. Geol. Survey, May, 1872, he has since been constantly engaged in that service, and now ranks as senior geologist. He is a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., and a Fellow of the Am. Geog. Soc., and was elected Presdt. of the Ottawa Literary and Scientific Soc., 1895. He has published various reports on the Geology and Mineral Resouces of the provinces of N. S., P. E. I., N. B., and Quebec, as well as of the N. W. T. These, with illustrative maps, have appeared in the annual volumes of the Geol. Survey since 1872-73. In addition he has written various papers for the Royal Soc. of Can., the Geol. Soc. of Am., the Am. Inst. of M. E., the Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club, the Ont. Mining Bureau, etc., and articles on the occurrence and geol. relations of the deposits of gold, asbestos, copper, apatite, mica, etc., as found in Eastern Can. He is an asst. ed. of the *Ottawa Naturalist.* He. m. 1873, Miss Harriet

Stevens, of Truro, N.S.—*204 O'Connor St., Ottawa.*

EMARD, The Rt. Rev. Joseph Médard, 1st Bp. of Valleyfield, (R.C.), is the s. of Ménard Emard, St. Hubert, P.Q. B. at St. Constant, P.Q., Mch. 31, 1853, he received his early education from his father, who was a sch. teacher. Later, he entered the Semy. at Ste. Thérèse and after 3 yrs. the Coll. (St. Sulpice), of Montreal. He completed his philosophical course at the Grand Semy. in that city. Ordained to the priesthood, 1876, he subsequently spent 3 yrs. at Rome following the theol. course there (D.D.), Before returning to Can. he visited the Holy Land. After serving as 1st Vicar of St. Joseph's Ch., Montreal, he was apptd. Vice-Chancellor at the *Archevêqué.* He became also Prof. of Ecclesiastical History in Laval Univ. Apptd. Chancellor, 1888, and a canon of the Cath. of St. Jacques, 1891, he was further advanced by his election as Bp. of Valleyfield, on the organization of that diocese, Apl. 5, 1892. His Lordship's consecration took place in the month of June following.—*Bishop's Palace, Valleyfield, P.Q.*

"A man of piety, learning and judgment."—*Witness.*

EMBREE, Luther Edmund, educationist, is of Highland Scotch and Eng. parentage, and U. E. L. descent. B. in Cape Breton, N.S., 1844, he was ed. at the dist. sch., but at 17 went to Ont., where, after one year's course at the Brampton High Sch., he became a teacher. Entering Toronto Univ., he attained the scholarship in General Proficiency and Classics for 2 successive yrs., and graduated with the silver medal in Mod. Languages, 1875. Thereafter, Mr. E. was successively Principal of Yarmouth Semy., N.S.; do., Strathroy Coll. Inst.; do., Whitby Coll. Inst.; and, in 1888, was apptd. to his present post, viz: Principal of Jameson Ave. Coll. Inst., Toronto, an institution which now ranks among the foremost of its class in the Province. In 1884 he was selected by the Educational Dept., conjointly with J. E. Bryant and the late Robt. Little, to compile the series of readers now in use in the Public and High Schs. of the Province, known as the Ont. Sch. Readers. Mr. L. died during the progress of the work, which was then completed by Messrs. Embree and Bryant. The High Sch. masters of Ont. have upon 3 occasions elected him as their representative in the Senate of his *Alma Mater.* In religion, Principal E. is a Presb. Politically, believing that party has been detrimental to the interests of Can., he is thoroughly ind. of political ties, and would welcome any movement of a truly ind. character. He favours unity of the Empire, politically and commercially, and the granting of favours only to such outsiders as are willing to give a *quid pro quo.* He is a Freemason. He m. 1st, Miss Annie Welding, Sparta, Ont. (she d.); and 2nd, Annie, dau. of T. B. Dane, Yarmouth, N.S.—*33 Beaty Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

EMMERSON, Hon. Henry Robert, barrister and legislator, is the s. of the Rev. R. H. Emmerson (Bapt.), by his wife, Augusta, dau. of Joseph Read, of Minudie, N.S. B. at Maugerville, N.B., Sept. 25, 1853, he was ed. at Amherst Acad., at Mount Allison Acad., at St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook, and at Acadia Coll. He subsequently attended Boston Univ. Law Sch., where he was prize essayist, 1876-77, and took the degree LL.B. He was admitted as an atty., 1877, called to the N. B. bar, 1878, and has since been in active practice at Dorchester, being engaged in all leading cases in Westmoreland and Albert counties. A Lib. in politics, he has been for some yrs. V.-P. for N. B. of the Maritime Lib. Assn. He entered public life, 1888, as one of the representatives of Albert in the Provl. Assembly. In Mch., 1891, he was apptd. to the Leg. Council. He became a mem. of the Blair Admn. as Presdt. of the Ex. Council and in

charge of Govt. business in the Leg. Council, Mch., 1892. On the abolition of the Leg. Council, the same year, he was appointed (Oct. 10), Chief Comnr. of Public Works, retaining also the position of Presdt. of the Ex. Council, and obtained a seat in the Assembly by contesting the Co. Albert. Since Mr. Blair's retirement from Provl. politics, he has retained office under Mr. Mitchell. He unsuccessfully contested Westmoreland, for the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1887, and Albert, for same Chamber, g. e. 1891. He favours the utmost possible freedom of trade on the lines of British free trade. In religion, he is a Bapt., and is a Senator of Acadia Univ. He m. June, 1878, Emily C., dau. of C. B. Record, iron founder, Moncton.—*Fredericton, N.B.; Dorchester, do.*

EMPSON, Rev. John (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Joseph Empson, of Kilkenny, Irel., and was b. there. Ed. at Kilkenny Coll. and at Trinity Coll., Dublin, where he was 1st honour and prizeman in Math., he came to Can., 1858, and was ordained to the priesthood, 1871, by the second Metropolitan, Bp. Oxenden. Apptd. to the Mission of North Gore, P.Q., 1870, and to the incumbency of Côte des Neiges, Montreal, 1873, he entered McGill Univ., where he took the degree of B.A., 1874, and proceeded to the M.A., 1877. He was apptd. rector of St. Mathias, Côte St. Antoine, 1875, which charge he held until 1883, and in that year became a canon of Christ Ch. Cath. He has been Clerical Secy. to the Diocesan Synod, since 1872, and is also a mem. of its Ex. Comte., and a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Montreal Theol. Coll. He was formerly a mem. of the Bd. of Prot. Sch. Exams., Montreal. —*71 University St., Montreal.*

ENGLAND, Frank Richardson, M.D., is the eld. s. of Francis England, Dunham, P.Q., by his wife, the late Jane Reuiter. B. at Cowansville, P.Q., Aug. 21, 1862, he was ed. at Waterloo, P.Q., and graduated M.D., C.M., at Lennoxville, 1885. He has since practised in Montreal. He was apptd. prof. of Diseases of Children in Bishop's Coll. Univ., 1887, and prof. of Surgery, 1894. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and, politically, a Lib. He m. 1st, 1887, Carrie Ann, young. dau. of the late R. L. Galer, Dunham, P.Q. (she d.); and 2ndly, 1897, to Octavia Grace, young. dau. of the late T. W. Ritchie, Q.C., Montreal. Mrs. E. is a native of Montreal, and was one of the first class of ladies who graduated at McGill Univ., 1888. In addition to her B.A., she took 1st class honours in Nat. Science, and was the valedictorian of the Donada Dept. of her year. Turning her attention to med., she headed the list in the matriculation exam. of the Coll. of Phy. and Surg., P. Q., won a scholarship at Kingston, and graduated M.D., C.M., at Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, 1891. After taking a post-graduate course and doing hospital work in Vienna, she returned to Montreal and was in general practice there up to the time of her marriage. She was apptd. to the out-door staff of the Western Hospital, May, 1893, and became Asst. Demonstrator of Anatomy in Bishop's Coll. Med. Sch., 1894.—*Mansfield St., Montreal.*

ENGLISH, Rev. Edward Noble (Ch. of Eng.), educationist, is the eld. s. the late Rev. N. F. English, by his wife, Mary Eliza. B. at Brockville, Ont., June 17, 1851, he was ed. at the Grammar schs. of London, Weston and Elora, and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1876; M.A., 1877). He subsequently studied Theol. at Huron Coll., London, and was ordained to the ministry, 1879. After serving as Incumbent of Kirkton for 4 yrs., he was apptd., 1883, Principal of Hellmuth Ladies' Coll., which position he still occupies. He m. 1877, Mary S., dau. of the late Rev. H. Mulkins, Kingston, Ont., an accomplished lady, who fills the office of Vice-Principal of Hellmuth Coll.—*Hellmuth Ladies' College, London, Ont.*

ERMATINGER, His Honour Charles Oakes Zaccheus, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of the late Edward Ermatinger, a mem. of the Can. Assembly, 1844-47, and author of "The Life of Col. Talbot," by his wife Achsah, dau. of the late Hon. Z. Burnham, Cobourg, Ont. B. at St. Thomas, Ont., Feb. 5, 1851, he was ed. there, and at Galt Grammar Sch., was called to the bar, 1873, and practised his profession in his native town. He sat for East Elgin in the Legislature in the Con. interest, 1883-86, and was an unsuccessful candidate for the representation of the same constituency in the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1887. He was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1885, was apptd. Junior Judge for Co. Elgin, Jan. 21, 1890, and is the author of "The Canadian Franchise and Election Laws." He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and has served as a del. to the Diocesan, Provl., and Genl. Synods of the Ch. He m. 1876, Charlotte Dickson, eld. dau. of the Hon. Mr. Justice Richardson, of the Supreme Ct. of the N.W.T.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

ESSERY, Emmanuel Thomas, barrister, was b. of English parentage, in London, Ont., where he was ed. Graduating LL.B., at Toronto Univ., he was called to the bar, 1876, and now practises his profession in his native city. He was elected Mayor of London, 1893-4, as a P.P.A. man, and while in office held the Presidency of the London and Port Stanley Ry. On the retirement of Sir W. R. Meredith from the representation of London in the Legislature, Nov., 1894, he unsuccessfully contested the seat in the Con. interest. Mr. E. has held high rank in the Oddfellows, and in the Masonic and Orange orders. He has likewise seen some military service, and is now Secy.-Treas. of the Veterans of 1866 Assn. He m. Eliza Jane, dau. of the late Wm. Walls, Toronto.—*London, Ont.*

ESTEY, Mrs. Emma Louisa, author, is the young. dau. of the Rev. C. Spurden, D.D., for many yrs. closely identified with educational work in connection with the Bapt. Ch. in the Maritime provinces, and was b. at Fredericton, N.B., 1861. Ed. there, she m. 1883, Hy. G. Estey, of the same place (who d. 1892). Mrs. E., who is a graduate of the Normal Sch., N.B., writes for the Am. Bapt. Publication Soc., who have published two of her works, "Walter Harley's Conquest: a story" (1889); and "Three Girls and Their Motto" (1893).—*Fredericton, N.B.*

EVANS, Rev. Einion C. (Cong.), was b. at Llangranog, Cardiganshire, Wales. In early life he was a sch. teacher. When in his 21st year he came to Am., and after attending Gouverneur Acad., N.Y., taught in the same co. He first began to preach in his native tongue at Rockville, N.Y. In 1876 he graduated from Middlebury Coll., Vt., becoming afterwards a tutor in Latin at Oberlin Coll., where he also studied Theol. After graduating B.A. at Yale Coll., 1880, he began active work in the Christian ministry, his first regular pastorate being at Norwood, N.Y., where he remained 5 yrs. From there he was called to St. Paul, Minn., passing thence to Springfield, Mo. He was still at the latter place when called to Emmanuel Ch., Montreal, July, 1895. He received his D.D. degree from Middlebury Coll., 1892. Dr. E. is the author of a series of sermons specially addressed to young men, the principal one being one entitled, "The Young Man in Politics."—*53 Mackay St., Montreal.*

EVANS, Frederick Wm., insurance mangr., was b. in Montreal, 1850, and received his education at the High Sch. there. He entered the wholesale dry goods business 1865. Three yrs. afterwards he joined his uncle, Robt. Wood, representing the Ætna and Hartford Fire Ins. Co., and was admitted a partner in 1876, the firm going under the name and style of Wood & Evans. On the death of Mr. W., 1886, he assumed the full control of the business. He is Chief Agent and Atty. in Can. of

the Ætna Fire Ins. Co., and is also Genl. Agent of the London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. for the Province of Quebec. In 1897 he was elected a mem. of the Council of the Montreal Bd. of Trade. He m. Mary L., dau. of Arthur Wilcocks, Mayor of Richmond, P.Q. — *Montreal; City Club.*

EVANS, The Venerable Lewis, Archdeacon of Montreal (Ch. of E.), is the s. of the late Rev. Francis Evans, D.C.L., rector of Woodhouse, Ont., by his wife, Maria Sophia Lewis. B. at Woodhouse Rectory, Dec. 19, 1845, he was ed. at U. C. Coll. and at Trinity Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1866; M.A., 1871), was admitted deacon 1869, and priest, 1870, by the Bp. (Cronyn) of Huron. After labouring as a mission. in Norwich and parts adjacent, he was called to Montreal to become asst. in Christ Ch. Cath., and was made an hon. canon there 1873. In the same year he was apptd. rector of St. Stephen's Ch., in that city, a position he still retains. He became Bishop's Chaplain, 1879, Archdeacon of Iberville, 1881, and Archdeacon of Montreal (succeeding the late Dr. Leach therein) 1887. The Archdeacon is one of the Prot. Sch. Comnrs. of Montreal. He is also a gov. of the Robert Jones Conval. Hospital, and has served as a del. to the Genl. Synod. He received the degree of D.C.L., from his *Alma Mater*, 1894. He m. Dec., 1873, Maye Stewart, eld. dau. of Strachan Bethune, Q.C., Montreal.—*826 Lagauchetiere St., Montreal.*

"An energetic and determined man, and a good preacher."—*Star.*

EVANS, Major Richard John, late H. M.'s 16th Foot, is the young. s. of the late Genl. Thos. Evans, C.B., by his wife, Harriette Lawrence, dau. of Judge Isaac Ogden, of Montreal, and was born at Templemore, Irel., Feb. 18, 1830. Ed. at Jeffrey's Sch., Woolwich, and at L'Inst. Gaggia, Brussels, Belgium, he entered the army as ensign, 29th Foot, Mch. 4, 1846; was promoted lieut. Sept. 1847; capt., Aug., 1857; exchanged into 27th Foot Nov., 1858; promoted bt.-major. Oct., 1860; exchanged into 16th Foot, Aug., 1861: and sold out Aug. 8, 1864. His army services include the campaign of the Punjuab, 1848-49, during which he was present at the battles of Chillianwallah, Goojerat and the passage of the Chenab (medal and clasps); served as disembarkation officer at Calcutta, 1857-60, with the rank of Depty.-Asst. Quar.-Masr. Genl. and was also temporarily Asst. Adjt.-Genl. and Depty.-Adjt.-Genl., to the forces in India; was A.D.C. to Genl. Brown, at Aldershot, 1861; Depty. Asst. Quar.-Masr. Genl. at Halifax, N.S., 1861-62; A.D.C. to Genl. Doyle in N. S. 1863; and Private Secy. to the Adminr. of the Govt. there, 1864. After leaving the army Major E. was for some months acting Brit. Consul at Buffalo, N.Y., and then for 9 yrs., a mem. and also Secy.-Treas. of the Corporation of the Hellmuth Coll., London, Ont., as well as a mem. of the Council of Huron Coll. (Divinity Sch.). Returning from a brief visit to Eng., 1878, he assumed charge of the Colonial Trust Corporation at Toronto, and maintained his connection with it up to its amalgamation, July, 1884, with the Brit. Can. Invest. Soc. He was also joint comnr. with E. B. Osler of the Can. Land and Emigration Co., 1880-82. In 1884 he was apptd. to his present office as one of the Comnrs. of the Trust and Loan Co. of Can., and removed to Montreal, 1888. Major E. m. Nov., 1858, Louisa Caroline, young. dau. of Col. Fred. Angelo, late Bengal Cavalry. He is an Ang. in religion.—*131 Mackay St., Montreal; Toronto Club.*

"A zealous, attentive and laborious staff officer."—*Genl. Lord Sandhurst.*

EVANTUREL, Hon. François Eugene Alfred, barrister and legislator, is the eld. s. of the late Hon. F. Evanturel, M.E.C., Quebec, and was b. in that city, Aug. 31, 1849. Ed. at the Quebec Semy., he graduated LL.B., at Laval Univ., 1869, and was called to the bar, 1871.

After serving for a short period in the C. S., at Ottawa, he took up his residence in the Co. of Prescott, and at the Provl. g. e. 1883, unsuccessfully contested that constituency in the Con. interest. He was returned at the g. e. 1886, and has been three times re-elected, on the two last occasions as as an Ind. Lib. Mr. E. publishes *L'Interprete* newspaper, and is noted for his ability both as a writer and speaker. He was one of the first persons of French-Can. origin to be returned to the Ont. Legislature. He is a mem. of the Council of the Eastern Ont. Lib. Assn., and was elected Speaker of the Ont. Assembly at the meeting of the new Legislature, Feb. 10, 1897. A R. C. in religion. He was hon. Secy of the Quebec Interprovincial Conf., Oct., 1887. He m. 1873, Louisa, dau. of the late T. C. Lee, Quebec.—*St. Victor d'Alfred, Ont.*

"A man of ability, courtesy and fairness."—*Telegram.*

EVERINGHAM, Rev. John E. (Chrs.), was b. at Keswick, Co. York, Ont., Oct. 7, 1861, and is the s. of an Englishman who came to Can. about 15 yrs. ago. He received his primary ed. in schs. in his native town, and afterward attended the Christian Biblical Inst., Stamfordville, N.Y., where he spent 4 yrs., the first year being preparatory to his regular theol. course. His first pastorate was in the Christian Ch., Newton, N.H., where he remained 4½ yrs. He also served in chs. at Rye, N.H., for 3 yrs., and Somerset, Mass., for 2 yrs., before appt. to his present charge, the Ch. of the Evangel, Brooklyn. The denomination to which he belongs had a very peculiar origin. At the start its ranks were formed from seceders from the Meth., Bapt., and Presb. chs., in different parts of Am., who got together in different parts of the continent, the existence of the one being absolutely unknown to the other. When the so-called O'Kelly secession from the Meth. Ch. took place, 1793, the seceders first took the name of Republican Meths., but afterward named themselves Christians, viewing the New Testament as their only code of doctrine and discipline. Mr. E. is now a principal figure in this denomination, and his talents and influence are widely felt. He is a prohibitionist in principle, and has spoken at mass meetings in behalf of the cause. He m. some yrs. ago Miss Florence Coleman, Portsmorth, N.H.—*641 Leonard St., Brooklyn, N.Y.*

EWAN, John Alexander, journalist, is the s. of Peter Ewan, by his wife, Margt. Stuart Smith. B. in Aberdeen, Scot., Feb. 15, 1854, he accompanied his parents to Can. at an early age, and completed his education in Toronto. He received his first lessons in the art of printing in the same city, having learned to "set type" in the *Globe* office. In 1879, he joined the reporting staff of that paper, and acted subsequently as its resident correspondent at Ottawa, the Federal capital. On leaving Ottawa, he became an editorial writer on the Toronto *World.* He is now on the editorial staff of his first love, the *Globe*, and is regarded everywhere as one of the ablest and most accomplished journalists employed on the Can. press. One example of his style of work was given in the exhaustive sketch of Sir John Thompson's career, which appeared in the *Globe* the morning after that statesman's death, Dec., 1894; another, in the brilliant series of letters, descriptive of the present condition of Quebec, written by him during the summer of 1894, while on a cycling tour in that Province. Mr. E. is known also as the author of a series of sketches of Can. public men written for the daily press, which have been frequently quoted from and referred to. Politically, he does not class himself with either party in Can. He is a journalist, and believes that the destiny of Can. is safe in the hands of Canadians, and they alone have the right to settle and shape it. He believes in democracy, but does not believe that all men are born equal, because they are not.

Their opportunities should be as equal as possible, but nature herself places her veto on equality of gifts, capacities and mental and moral values. He m. Miss L. O'Neil.—*10 Victoria St., Toronto.*

EWART, John Skirving, Q.C., is the s. of Thos. Ewart, barrister, Toronto, by his wife, Catherine Seaton Skirving, of Scot., and was b. in Toronto, Aug. 11, 1849. Ed. at U. C. Coll., he was called to the Ont. bar, 1871, and to the Man. bar, 1882. He was lecturer on real property, at Osgoode Hall, and an exam., 1876-81. He was the 1st Presdt. of the Osgoode Legal and Lit. Soc., Toronto, retaining office from 1876 to 1880. In 1884 he was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lansdowne, and in 1896 was elected a V.-P. of the Can. Bar Assn. Mr. E. is the author of Ewart's "Index to the Statutes," of which several editions have been printed; Ewart's "Manual of Costs" and, in conjunction with Chief Justice Taylor, of Man., of Taylor and Ewart's "Judicature Act" (1881). From 1883 to 1890, he ed. and published reports of cases before the Man. courts. He was brought into special prominence in connection with the litigation over the Man. sch. question, he having been retained to argue the case for the Catholic minority both at Ottawa and in London, and it has been said of him by one who knows, that the labour involved was with him one not merely of duty but of love. In addition to his regular professional work he warmly championed the cause of separate schs. with his pen in the reviews. In Jan., 1895, he published a work on the question, giving a history of the whole case up to that time. A Presb. in religion, he m. Sept., 1873, Jessie, dau. of Jas. Campbell, of Toronto.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

EWING, Samuel Hamilton, capitalist, was b. at Lisdillon House, Londonderry, Irel., May 10, 1834. Ed. there, he came to Can., 1845, and when old enough joined his father in the coffee and spice business, Montreal, the firm's name being S. Ewing & Son. Subsequently, on the retirement of his father, he was joined by his bro., A. S. Ewing, and the name of the firm altered to S. H. & A. S. Ewing. This firm still exists, although the senior partner has long since retired from active business. He has since devoted much of his attention to the numerous financial corporations and philanthropic institutions with which he is connected. Besides being an active mem. of the Bd. of Trade, he is on the directorate of the Montreal Cotton Co., the Dom. Cotton Mills, the Trent Valley Woollen Mills Co., the Can. Accident Co., the Montreal Gold and Silver Development Co., the Sun Life Assur. Co., and the Montreal Freehold Co. He is also Treas. of the Montreal Genl. Hospital, and, in 1895, was elected V.-P. of Molson's Bank. Politically, Mr. E. is a Con.; in religious belief, a Presb. He m. 1st., 1860, Miss Caroline Wilson Cheese, London, Eng. (she d.); and 2nd, Miss Margt. Anna Knight, Glasgow, Scot.—"*Seaforth,*" *100 Côte des Neiges Road, Montreal; St. James's Club.*

FABRE, Hon. Hector, Dom. public service, is the s. of the late E. R. Fabre, at one time Mayor of Montreal, by his wife, Luce Perreault, and was a bro. of the late Archbp. Fabre. B. in Montreal, Aug. 9, 1834, he was ed. at L'Assomption and St. Hyacinthe Colls., and at St. Sulpice Coll., Montreal, and studied law with his brother-in-law, the late Sir G. E. Cartier. Called to the bar, 1856, he subsequently gave himself to journalism, becoming ed. of *L'Ordre* (Montreal). He was afterwards (1863-6) ed. of *Le Canadien* (Quebec), and, in 1869, founded *L'Evénement* in that city. After being an unsuccessful candidate for the Ho. of Commons, 1873, he was called to the Senate by the Mackenzie admn., Feb. 5, 1875. Apptd. Resident Agent in Paris of the Govt. of Quebec, he became, 1882, likewise, Agent at Paris for the Dom. Govt.,

and thereupon resigned his seat in the Senate. Mr. F., since his stay in the French capital, has established a French-Can. newspaper there bearing the title, *Paris-Canada*. He has also founded La Soc Can. Française St. Jean Bap. de Paris. He was an hon. comnr. to the Col. and Indian Exhn., London, 1886, and, in the same year, was apptd. a C.M.G. by Her Majesty. He is also a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can. Among his published writings are "Esquisse Biographique sur Chev. de Lorimier" (1856), "Ecrivains Canadiens" (1865), "Confédération, Independence, Annextion" (1871), and "Chroniques" (1877). He m. Aug., 1864, Flore, dau. of Adolphus Stein, of Arthabaskaville, P.Q.—*10 Rue de Rome, Paris, France.*

"As a writer he has mastered the difficult art of *causeries*."—*John Lesperance.*

FAIRBANKS, Miss Constance, is the eld. dau. of L. P. Fairbanks, by his wife, Ella de Wolfe, and was b. at Dartmouth, N.S., May 10, 1866. She is a granddau. of the late Hon. C. R. Fairbanks, Master of the Rolls and Judge of the Ct. of Vice-Admiralty, N.S., and comes from an ancestry as old as any in the country. Owing to delicate health she attended sch. irregularly until the age of 13, after which her education was completed at home. In 1887 she became secy. to C. F. Fraser, ed. of *The Critic.*, and Supt. of the Sch. for the Blind, Halifax (*q.v.*). This position she filled acceptably for 3 yrs., during which period she contributed occasionally, both editorially and otherwise, to the columns of *The Critic.* When in May, 1890, Mr. F. required some one to take charge for a time, of the paper, he apptd. Miss F. asst. ed. As such she wrote the editorial articles, and fully sustained the high reputation of this well-known provincial journal abroad. In Apl., 1892, she retired from the position. Since then she has been a frequent contributor of poems and articles to *The Week* and other Can. periodicals, and in 1893, became assoc. ed. of the St. Johnsbury *Caledonian.* Miss F. was recently engaged in editing, in conjunction with H. Piers, the poems of the late Mrs. Wm. Lawson ("M. J. K. L."). This resulted in the production of a respectable volume of verse, aptly entitled "Frankincense and Myrrh," which met with a cordial reception from the friends of both the talented authoress and the editors. She will probably publish a small collection of her own poems in the near future. They are marked in general by strong feeling, a reflective mind and correct workmanship. —"*The Grove,*" *Dartmouth, N.S.*

FAIRCHILD, George Moore, jr., a retired merchant, is of Scottish and Eng. extraction, and was b. in the city of Quebec, 1854. His parents having removed to N. Y. while he was yet a boy, his ed. was completed in the Univ. of N.Y. While engaged in commercial life his application and talents attracted the notice of local capitalists who placed him in the firm of Schoff, Fairchild & Co., to safeguard their interests. So successfully did he manage his share of the business, that at the early age of 36 he was enabled to retire with a handsome fortune. Since then he has lived in Quebec. During the most active period of his mercantile career, he found time, not only to cultivate a love of letters, but to contribute to the press. In addition to many articles upon passing events which have appeared from his pen in the Am. periodicals, he has published "Canadian Leaves" (1887); "Notes on Two Jesuit Manuscripts" (1887); "Oritani Souvenir" (1888); "A History of the Quebec Winter Carnival" (1894), and "Rod and Canoe; Rifle and Snow-shoe, in Quebec's Adirondacks" (1896). His library of Canadiana is probably one of the most complete in existence. Mr. F. was one of the founders of the Can. Club, N. Y., and its V.-P. for several yrs. He is an hon. mem. of several literary societies and organizations. He m. 1880, a granddau. of the late

Hon. John Neilson, Quebec.—"*Ravenscliffe*," *near Quebec, P.Q.*

"Hospitable, generous, artistic and learned, and a keen observer of affairs."—*Faucher de St. Maurice.*

FAIRCLOUGH, George Herbert, organist and pianist, is the s. of Jas. Fairclough, of Hamilton, Ont., where he was b. Jan. 30, 1869. Ed. there at the Coll. Inst., and public schs., he afterwards studied for 2 yrs. at Toronto Univ., which he left to enter the Hoch Schule der Musik, at Berlin, Germany. At 13 he was organist of St. Mark's Ch., Hamilton, and at 16, organist of the Ch. of the Ascension, same city. While attending Toronto Univ., he was organist first of the Ch. of the Redeemer, and later, organist and choirmaster of All Saints' Ch. In 1890 he was offered and accepted the position of musical dir. of the Presb. Ladies' Coll., Ont., as well as organist and choirmaster of Zion Presb. Ch., Brantford. During his course at Berlin he studied pianoforte with Prof. von Petersen (pupil of Hans von Bulow and Franz Liszt); theory and composition with Profs. Reinhold, Succo, and Woldemar Bargiel, and studied the organ privately with Prof. C. E. Clemens, organist of the Eng. Ch., Berlin, and, occasionally, took the service at this ch. Mr. F., in 1894, published two songs in Berlin: "With all My Heart," and "To Possess Thee," which were popular. He also gave organ recitals in the Eng. Ch.—*223 Market St., Hamilton, Ont.*

FAIRCLOUGH, Henry Rushton, educationist, is the s. of Jas. Fairclough, of Hamilton, Ont., who belongs to an old Lancashire family, by his wife, Elizabeth Ewing, Liverpool. B. in the Co. Simcoe, Ont., July 15, 1862, he was ed. at the Coll. Inst., Hamilton, at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883; M.A., 1885) and at Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, where he won a fellowship in Greek and took the degree of Ph.D. After graduation he was Fellow in Classics in Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1883-85, and was Asst. Master in Brockville High Sch., 1884-6. He was apptd. Lecturer in Greek in Univ. Coll., 1887, and while occupying this position was given 6 months' leave of absence to enable him to assist in the establishment of Whetham Coll., Vancouver. He was apptd. to his present position, Prof. of Greek in the Leland Stanford Junior Univ., Cal., 1893. Prof. F. is the author of "The Attitude of Greek Tragedians towards Nature" (Johns Hopkins Univ. dissertation), and has contributed to the proceedings of the Can. Inst., and of the Am. Philol. Assn., of both of which bodies he is a mem. He m. 1888, Frederica, young. dau. of J. A. Allen, of Alwington, Kingston, Ont., by his wife Charlotte, only dau. of the 4th Baron de Longueuil. He is a mem. of the Alpha Delta Phi., Toronto Chapter, and an Ang. in religion.—*Palo Alto, Cal., U.S.A.*

FALCONBRIDGE, Hon. William Glenholme, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late John Kennedy Falconbridge, J.P., a native of the North of Irel., who came to Can., 1837, by his wife, Sarah Fralick, of Drummonville, Ont. B. at Drummondville, May 12, 1846, he received his preliminary training at the Barrie Grammar Sch. and at the Model Grammar Sch. for U. C., and matriculated with a general proficiency scholarship in the Univ. of Toronto, 1862. His course at the Univ. was one of rather unusual distinction, inasmuch as there was hardly any dept. in the curriculum in which he did not at some period obtain first-class honours. After winning coll. prizes and Univ. scholarships in each year, he graduated B.A., 1866. with the gold medal for Mod. Languages, and proceeded to the M.A. degree, 1871. On leaving the Univ. he filled for a year the chair of Mod. Languages in Yarmouth Semy., N.S., and returned to Toronto on being apptd. lecturer in Ital. and Spanish in Univ. Coll., which position he occupied for one year. In 1868 he commenced the study of law, and was called to the bar, 1871. During

the whole of his career at the bar Mr. F. was a mem. of one of the largest and most eminent legal firms in Can.—that originally known under the name of Harrison, Osler & Moss—and the experience gained by him therein was of so wide a character as to add greatly to his natural qualifications for a seat on the bench. An exam. in the Univ. of Toronto for several yrs., Mr. F. became Regr. of the Univ., 1872. He resigned the office, 1881, and was immediately elected a Senator. He was re-elected a Senator, heading the poll, 1886, and was again elected, 1895. He resigned from the Bd., June, 1896, because he would not countenance the action of the Senate in conferring an hon. degree on Prof. Goldwin Smith. Mr. F. was elected a bencher of the Law Soc., 1885, and was, in the same year, created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lansdowne. Apptd. a Judge of the Queen's Bh. div. of the Supreme Ct. of Judicature of Ont., Nov. 21, 1887, he was named a Comnr. for the revision of the Ont. Statutes, 1896. His Lordship is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. 1873, Mary, young. dau. of the late Hon. Justice Sullivan, Toronto, and step-dau. of the late Sir Francis Hincks, K.C.M.G.—*80 Isabella St., Toronto ; Toronto Club, do.*

FALCONER, Rev. Robert A. (Presb.), educationist, was b. in N. S., but resided for several yrs. in Trinidad, W.I., where he obtained the West Indian Gilchrist Scholar., 1885, standing 1st in matriculation honours at Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in Classics and in Mental and Moral Science, 1888). He subsequently studied at Edin. Univ. (M.A., with honours in Classics, 1889 ; B.D., 1892), and spent 3 *semesters* in Germany. Ordained to the ministry 1892, he was apptd. lecturer on N. T. Exegetics in the Presb. Coll., Halifax, the same year, and became Prof. of N. T. Greek and Exegetics in the same coll., 1895.—*Halifax, N.S.*

FALLON, Rev. Michael Francis (R.C.), educationist, is the s. of Dominick Fallon, Kingston, Ont., and was b. in that city, May 17, 1867. Ed. there and at the Univ. of Ottawa (B.A., 1889), he pursued his theol. studies in the Gregorian Univ., Rome, where he received the degree of D.D., and was ordained priest, 1894. Returning to Can., he was apptd. Prof. of Eng. Literature in his *Alma Mater*. Dr. F. has served as one of the eds. of the *Owl* (Ottawa), and is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Ottawa. He belongs to the order of Oblats.—*University of Ottawa, Ottawa.*

"One of the foremost authorities on Rugby football in Can."—*Herald.*

FANNIN, John, naturalist, was b. of Irish parentage, at Kemptville, Ont., July 27, 1839, and ed. there. As a naturalist he has had many opportunities of gaining knowledge. In 1862, he walked across the plains from Fort Garry to B C., crossing the Rocky Mts., *via* the Yellow Head Pass, and since his arrival in B. C. he has on several occasions undertaken exploring expeditions for the Govt. to outlying sections of the Province. He is the author of "A Check List of B. C. Birds," and was one of the contributors to "Big Game of North America," and to Montague Chamberlain's work on "Canadian Birds." Mr. F. was apptd. Curator of the Provl. Museum, B.C., 1886. He is also Curator and Librarian to the Nat. His. Soc. of B. C., and a mem. of the Ornithologists' Union of N. Y.—*Victoria, B.C.*

FARMER, Jones Hughes, educationist, is the s. of the late Thos. Farmer, an Englishman, who emigrated to Perth, Ont., 1845, by his wife, Mary Jones, of Welsh descent. B. at Perth, 1858, he was ed. at the public and high schs. there, and at Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in Classics, 1878). He taught as classical master in London Coll. Inst., 1879-81, and in Woodstock Coll., 1881-88, and was principal of the latter institution, 1888-89. After spending 2 yrs. in study at

Louisville, Ky., under John A. Broadus, and in travel in Europe, he returned to Can. and was apptd. Prof. of New Testament and Patristic Greek in McMaster Univ., Toronto, a position he still fills. He has been at various times a mem. of the Senate of the McMaster Univ., and is now vice-chairman of the Bapt. Foreign Miss. Bd. of Ont. and Quebec. His literary work has been confined to occasional articles, chiefly along educational and religious lines, written for the *Ed. Journal*, *McMaster Monthly* and other magazines. Politically, he is somewhat radical. He favours everything making for real brotherhood and true freedom; and believes in free trade and direct taxation—with strong leanings to single tax. Nationally, he will support and uphold whatever binds Anglo-Saxondom together, as a mighty means for blessing the whole race. Prof. F. m. Aug., 1881, Miss Cora Cutten, a native of N.S.—*16 Howland Ave., Toronto.*

FARR, Charles Cobbold, merchant and pioneer, is the s. of the late Rev. John Lee Farr (Ch. of Eng.), by his wife, Emily Caroline Cobbold. B. at Frostenden, Suffolk, Eng., May 29, 1851, he was ed. at Haileybury Coll., and came to Can., 1871. After an adventurous life in the Muskoka and lumber regions he drifted to Temiscamingue, where at first he was employed on the boundary survey. Later, he entered the service of the H. B. Co., and for 9 yrs. had charge of their post on the Kippewa. While in that position he commenced the study of Indian languages and customs, as the result of which he has written and published many entertaining stories and papers in relation thereto. Subsequently, he was agent for the co. at Fort Temiscamingue for 6 yrs., contemporaneously with the initiative movement of French-Can. colonization. During this time he conceived the plan of establishing a larger colony of settlers on the Ont. side of the lake, and became an active advocate of the construction of the Nipissing and James Bay Ry. After leaving the H. B. Co.'s employ, he gave much of his time to colonization, and was authorized by the Ont. Govt. to prepare a pamphlet descriptive of the territory; he likewise secured the survey and opening up of townships, and founded the town of Haileybury. He wrote frequently for the newspaper press, and in this and other ways aroused the attention of the outside world to the vast fields for agricultural and industrial development lying in the far North of Ont., the result being that there is now a population of over 2,000 in the parishes surrounding Haileybury. With all this work, Mr. F. has not entirely neglected the claims of science and literature, as he hopes to be able to prove before long. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. July, 1878, Louisa Georgina, dau. of the late Edward Probyn.—*Haileybury, Ont.*

"The pioneer of Ontario's great heritage on Lake Temiscamingue."—*Dom. Churchman.*

FARRER, Edward, journalist, was b. near Castlebar, Mayo, Irel., 1850, and received his ed. at Stoneyhurst, Eng., and at the Jesuit Coll., Rome. Originally intended for the priesthood, he abandoned that calling in favour of that of journalism. Coming to Can., 1870, he was apptd. to the ed staff of the *Daily Telegraph*, Toronto, with which he remained until the establishment of the *Mail*, by the Con. party, 1872, when he joined that paper in a similar capacity. Later, in 1874, he accepted a position from the Mackenzie Govt., as Immigration Agt. in Irel., but returning to Am. some time after, became foreign ed. of the N. Y. *World*. From 1882 till late in 1884, he was ed. in chief of the *Mail*. He then went to Winnipeg where he successfully conducted the *Times* and the *Sun*, and on leaving that city was presented with an address from the citizens, accompanied by a purse of $500. It was while he was last employed on the *Mail*, that that paper entered on "a crusade against Jesuitism, Cath. domination,

the Federal ministry and the influence of the hierarchy in Quebec, so skilfully conceived, so vigorously conducted, and so craftily fed, that in the course of 4 or 5 weeks the whole Province of Ont. was worked into fervid excitement." (*Vide* Mont. *Gazette.*) He was subsequently on the staff of the Toronto *Globe*, but retired from active journalism in Can. July, 1892, maintaining his conviction "that political union with the U. S. is the manifest destiny of Can." Later, Mr. F. lived at Washington, and in Apl., 1896, appeared before a sub-comte. of the U. S. Ho. of Representatives and gave, what purported to be, the views of the Lib. party, on the question of reciprocity.—*Toronto, Ont.*

"By common consent the ablest writer on the Can. press; indeed it would scarcely be hyperbole to say that he is the peer of any writer on the Am. press."—*Gazette.*

FARRIES, Rev. Francis Wallace (Presb.), is the s. of Robt. Farries, by his wife, Janet Patterson. B. in Dumfriesshire, Scot., May 1, 1840, he was ed. at Galt Coll. Inst., and at the Univ. of Toronto, thereafter pursuing his theol. studies at Knox Coll., Toronto, graduating, 1864, and at Princeton Semy, N.J. Ordained, 1868, he was successively pastor of the 1st Presb. Ch., Otisville, N.Y. (1868-71), of Dumfries St. Ch., Paris, Ont. (1871-75), and of Knox Ch., Ottawa (1875-93). In the latter yr. he was called to his present charge over the 1st Presb. Ch., Goldsboro', N.C. Mr. F. served as a classical tutor in Knox Coll., and while in Ottawa was Chaplain of the St. Andrew's Soc., of the Sons of Scot., and of the High Ct. of Foresters. He was assoc. ed. of "The Presb. Handbook" (1883), and is author of "The Transcendentalism of Man," and other sermons. He m. Jan., 1868, Miss Sophia A. Beegle.—*Goldsboro'. N.C.*

FARTHING, Rev. John Cragg (Ch. of Eng.), was b. at Cincinnati, O., Dec. 13, 1861, and received his early ed. at Parkfield Sch., Liverpool, Eng. He subsequently entered Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge, Eng. (B.A. with honours, 1885; M.A., 1888), and coming to Can., was ordained by Bp. Baldwin, of Huron, to the diaconate, 1885, and to the priesthood, 1886. His first charge was the parish of Durham, Ont. In 1888 he accepted the curacy of Woodstock, and on the resignation of the Rev. J. J. Hill, was apptd. rector of Woodstock, 1889. He is a Freemason and a mem. of the Ind. Order of Foresters. He has served as a del. to the Genl. and Provl. Synods, and in 1896, was proposed as a candidate for the bishopric of Algoma. He m. Sept. 1891, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of John C. Kemp, Mangr. of the Can. Bk. of Commerce, Toronto.—*The Rectory, Woodstock, Ont.*

FARWELL, William, bank manager, is the s. of the late Wm. Farwell, of Compton, P.Q. B. there, Sept. 20, 1835, he was ed. at Sherbrooke and Hatley Academies. He commenced his business career under the late Thos. Tait, of Melbourne, P.Q., was afterward with the firm of Kilborn & Morrell, wholesale and retail general mchts., Stanstead and Derby Line, E. T., and in 1859, entered the service of the People's Bank—now the National Bank of Derby Line—as asst. cashier. In Sept., 1860, he resigned this position to take a similar one in the service of the Eastern Townships Bank, and in the following year, was promoted chief executive officer, which position he still holds. He is now the oldest in time of service of any genl. mangr. in Can. Mr. F. is also V.-P. of the Drummond Co. Ry., and a dir. of the Col. Mutual Life Assn. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. Oct., 1860, Elizabeth Jane, eld. dau. of the late Timothy Winn, Stanstead, by whom he has had 2 children. The eldest, Edward Winn Farwell, is Asst. Post Office Inspr. for the Sherbrooke Div.; and the youngest, Chas. Bowers Farwell, is a graduate of the Roy. Mil. Coll., Kingston, and was apptd. to a lieutenancy in the R. E., 1888. At present he is stationed in Bom-

bay, India.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do.*

FAWCETT, Rev. William (Meth.), is the s. of the Rev. Michael Fawcett (Meth.), and was b. near Toronto, Jan. 21, 1840. Ed. at the local schs., he was ordained deacon by Bp. Ames, at Davenport, Iowa, Sept., 1863, and elder by Bp. Simpson, at Tipton, same State, Sept., 1865. Since then he has taken an important position in the Am. Meth. Ch., and now occupies a pulpit in Chicago. He received the degree of D.D. from Upper Iowa Univ., 1884. —*55 Campbell Park, Chicago, Ill.*

FEATHERSTON, John Peter, Ont. public service, was b. at Newboro', Durham, Eng., 1830, and received his ed. at Richmond, in Yorkshire. Coming to Can., he was engaged in business in Ottawa for some yrs. He was an ald. of that city for 7 yrs., and Mayor for two. He was also a mem. of the first Bd. of Water Comnrs. An ardent Lib., he was one of the earliest organizers of the Ottawa Reform Assn., of which he became Presdt. He unsuccessfully contested Ottawa, in the Lib. interest, for the Ont. Assembly, g. e. 1875, and for the Ho. of Commons, on the resignation of the late Mr. Currier, 1877. Mr. F. is V.-P. of the Bd. of Dirs. of the co. Carleton Genl. Hospital, and a dir. and hon. Secy. of the Maternity Hospital and of the Lady Stanley Inst. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and holds high rank in the Masonic Order and in the Independent Order of Oddfellows, and has been an active mem. of various benevolent assns. He was apptd. Depty. Clk. of the Crown, Clk. of the Co. Ct., and Regr. of the Surrogate Ct. of the Co. of Carleton, Aug. 16, 1869. As a public man he is in favour of a modified application of the principles of free trade, being of opinion that absolute free trade is impossible in Can., unless resort is had to direct taxation. He has been twice m.—*452 Rideau St., Ottawa.*

FENETY, George Edward, journalist, was b. at Halifax, N.S., 1812, and commenced his newspaper career in the office of the *Nova Scotian* newspaper, 1829, then owned and conducted by Hon. Joseph Howe. In 1835 he went to N. Y., and, subsequently, became asso. ed. and later, prop. of the *Planters' Advocate*, published at Donaldsville, on the Mississippi. The climate proving unfavourable to him, he sold out, and went to St. John, N.B., where, in 1839, he founded the *Commercial News*, the first tri-weekly and penny paper started in the Maritime Provinces. This journal he conducted up to 1863, when he was apptd. Queen's Printer for N. B., an office he continued to fill up to its abolition by Mr. Blair, July, 1895. Mr. F. is the author of "The Lady and the Dressmaker; or, a Peep at Fashionable Folly" (1842); of "Political Notes and Observations" (1867); "An Address on Civic Matters" (1886); "Imperial Federation" (to which he was opposed, 1888), and of "Random Recollections of the Hon. Joseph Howe," the latter recently published. His "Political Notes," brought down to 1860, have appeared in the newspaper press. Elected Mayor of Fredericton, 1887, he remained in that office for 5 yrs. Mr. F. was always a Lib. in politics. He m. 1847, Eliza A., dau. of Robt. Arthur, N. Y.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

FENTON, Miss Faith, journalist and miscellaneous writer, is the dau. of an Eng. gentleman, one of the Fentons of Colchester, who separated from his family in early youth, came to Can., and has since lived there under the name of Freeman, by Mary Lilley, a soldier's dau., who was b. in the Tower of London. B. and ed. in Toronto, Miss F. gave some yrs. to the teaching profession, but a talent for writing, inherited from her grandfather, who was a skilful song writer and dramatist, soon led her to find her true vocation. She came into notice more particularly as a miscellaneous writer during the existence of the Toronto *Empire*, her descriptive

sketches of public men and running comments on public events in that paper being widely read and admired. After the fusion of the *Empire* with the *Mail*, she wrote for a brief period for the N. Y. *Sun*, and was afterwards ed. in chief of *The Can. Home Journal*, established Sept., 1895. She writes equally well in prose or verse, and has been placed by well known Eng. critics at the head of the lady journalists in Toronto.—*504 Spadina Ave., Toronto.*

"A skilful and experienced journalist." —*Globe.*

FENWICK, Rev. Thomas (Presb.), is the s. of the late John Fair Fenwick, by his wife, Janet Archer, both natives of Scot. B. in Jedburgh, Scot., Mch. 16, 1830, he came to Can., with his parents, 1831, and was ed. at the Central Sch., at the Bay St. Acad., and at the Toronto Acad. He studied Theol. at Knox Coll., and was ordained to the ministry, Oct., 1861. Mr. F. was pastor of the cong. at Metis, P.Q., 1861-84, when he accepted a call to Woodbridge, Ont., where he now is. His name is well known in literary circles. In addition to his work, "The Waldenses in 1686," translated from the French, with an appendix by the translator (Willard Tract Depos.), he published a reply to Archbp. Lynch's important controversial work, and has been a constant contributor of literary and artistic sketches and articles to the newspapers and mags. An amateur artist, he has presented examples of his work to Knox Coll., Queen's Univ., and the Presb. Coll., Montreal. He does not deal much in politics, but he is known as a Prohibitionist, a friend of Brit. connection, and as one one who would like to see Imp. Federation accomplished if it were practicable.—*Woodbridge, Ont.*

FERGUSON, Alexander Hugh, M.D., was b. of Scotch parentage, in Co. Ontario, Ont., Feb. 27, 1853. Ed. at Rockwood Acad., he graduated M.D., C.M., at Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1881. After practising at Buffalo, N.Y., he went to Man., 1882, where, in the following year, he became one of the founders of the Man. Med. Coll. He was apptd. Prof. of Physiol., and afterwards Prof. of Clin. Surgery therein, and was also Rgr. of the Coll. of Phys. and Surgs. of Man. In 1889 he went to Europe, and took a special course in Bacteriol. under Dr. Koch. After his return, he was made Presdt. of the Man. branch of the Brit. Med. Assn. Dr. F. has among other papers written on "Hydatids of the Liver." He removed to Chicago, 1894, to become Prof. of Surgery in the Chicago Post-graduate Med. Sch. and Hospital. A Lib. in politics; in religion, he is a Presb. He m. 1882, the dau. of the late Edward Thomas, Guelph, Ont.—*2950 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

FERGUSON, Hon. Donald, statesman, is the s. of John Ferguson, a native of Blair-Athol, Scot., and was b. at Marshfield, Tp. No. 34, P.E.I., Mch. 7, 1839. Mainly self-ed., he has been engaged all his life in agricul. pursuits, taking great pride in keeping live stock of the best breeds, and in raising the best crops. He believes in progressive agricul., skilful breeding, scientific cultivation and broad co-operation among farmers, and is now V.-P. of the Dom. Short-horn Breeders' Assn. In early life he was a writer on the political press of P. E. I. Apptd. a J. P., 1872, he was for a short period Collr. of Inland Revenue, 1873. Elected to the Provl. Legislature, 1878, he continued to hold a seat therein up to 1891, when he resigned to contest Queen's for the Ho. of Commons, polling 3521 votes against 3854 for W. Welsh. Six days after entering the Legislature in 1879, he was offered and accepted the portfolio of Public Works in the Sullivan Admin.; he subsequently became Provl. Secy. and Comnr. of Crown Lands, and held these offices up to his retirement from the Govt., 1891. Mr. F. was summoned to the Senate, by the

Earl of Derby, Sept. 4, 1893. He entered Sir Mackenzie Bowell's cabinet, without portfolio, Dec. 18, 1894, and occupied the same position under Sir Chas. Tupper, up to the retirement of the Con. party from office, July, 1896. For a short period he was acting Mr. of Agricul., 1896. He carried through the Local Assembly the Public Roads Act, 1879. He has been a strong advocate, from his youth up, of the union of Can., which he regards as the grand central idea in the policy of the Lib.-Con. party. He is totally opposed to injurious and dishonourable proposals for surrendering our commercial or political independence to the U. S. Believes in a Federation of the British Empire for trade and defence. Having all his life been a staunch teetotaller, he is an advocate of repressive legislation on the liquor question so far as the sentiment of the country would warrant its enactment. Mr. F. m. Mch., 1873, Elizabeth, dau. of John Scott, Charlottetown. — *Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

"One of the best debaters in the country." —*Citizen.*

FERGUSON, Rev. Geo. Dalrymple (Presb.), is the s. of the late Archd. Ferguson, for some yrs. prop. of the Montreal *Herald*, by his wife, Eliza Dalrymple, of Aberdeen, Scot. B. in Montreal, he was ed. in the Royal Grammar Sch., in that city, at Queen's Univ. (B.A , 1851), at Edinburgh Univ., and at the Univ. of Halle. Ordained to the ministry, May, 1854, he was placed in charge of St. Andrew's Ch., Hawkesbury, Ont., and became chairman of the Prescott Bd. of Education. In 1869 he was apptd. Prof. of History and Eng. Lit. in Queen's Coll., Kingston, and while still holding that position, was apptd., June, 1876, Prof. of Languages, and afterwards of Eng. Lit., in the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, which latter appts. he held for some yrs. Prof. F. has contributed on historical subjects to the *Westminster Review* and other periodicals. He is a Con. in politics. He m. Miss Mary Elizabeth Macdonald, of Toronto, niece of the late Dr. Douglas, of Quebec.—*Queen's College, Kingston, Ont.*

"But one opinion as to his peculiar fitness for the teaching of the subjects entrusted to him."—*Journal of Education.*

FERGUSON, Rev. John Calvin (Meth.), educationist, is the s. of the Rev. John Ferguson (Meth.), of the Montreal Conf., and was b. at Lonsdale, Ont., Mch. 1, 1866. Ed. first at Albert Coll., Belleville, he graduated in the Coll. of Liberal Arts, of Boston Univ. (B.A., 1886), and pursued graduate work in the Boston Univ. Theol. Sch. for two yrs. He commenced preaching, 1884, as pastor of the M. E. Ch., North Goshen, Conn.; removed to Milford, Ill., Nov., 1884; to Boston, Sept., 1885; in 1886, was apptd. associate pastor of the People's Ch., one of the largest churches in Methodism; and in 1887 was transferred to the Central China Mission, with which he has since been connected. His career in China has been fruitful and eventful. He was apptd. Presdt. of Nanking Univ., Oct., 1888, and was the youngest Coll. Presdt. then known. This office he still holds, together with that of Supdt. of the Central China Mission, to which he was apptd., 1894. He was Treas. of the Central China Mission, 1888-92, and Secy. of the Educational Assn. of China, 1893-96. In 1891 he was nominated as private adviser to the Viceroy of the Liang Kiang Provinces, but declined the position, preferring to remain in mission work. Principal F. was ed. of the *Central China Advocate*, 1893-96; and ed. of the Educational Dept. of the *Chinese Recorder*, 1893-96. He has contributed to many mags. in Chinese and Eng., and has translated Steele's "Chemistry" and Burns' "Chemical Problems," into Chinese. He is a naturalized Am. citizen. He m. Aug., 1887, Miss Mary E. Wilson, step-dau. of the Rev. Dr. J. R. Jacques, late Presdt. of Albert Coll.—*Nanking, China.*

FERGUSON, Hon Thomas, judge

and jurist, belongs to an Irish family, of Scotch extraction, whose estates lay formerly in Galloway and Ayrshire. He is the s. of the late John Ferguson, J.P., of Rockside, Tp. of London, Ont., who came to Can. from Cavan, Irel., 1824. B. at Rockside, Oct. 31, 1838, he was ed. at the London Dist. Grammar Sch., and while still a young man went to Cal. On his return to Can., he studied law under the late Hy. Eccles, Q. C., Toronto, and in his exams. before the Law Soc. gained a scholarship. Called to the bar, 1863, he practised throughout in the city of Toronto, and was one of the best known counsel in the Province. For some yrs. he was at the head of the firm of Ferguson, Bain, Gordon and Shepley. Created a Q. C. by the Ont. Govt., 1876, he received the same dignity from the Marquis of Lorne, 1880, and was raised to the Bench, as a Puisne Judge of the Chancery Div. of the High Ct. of Justice of Ont., May 24, 1881, succeeding the Hon. S. H. Blake in that Ct. His Lordship declined a seat in the Supreme Ct. of Can., Sept., 1895. In 1896 he was apptd. one of the Comnrs. for the revision of the Ont. Statutes. In religious belief, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1866, Rebecca, dau. of the late Jas. Ferguson, Regr. of Middlesex, Ont. — "*East Lawn*," *Toronto.*

FERGUSON, Rev. Wilbert Perry (Meth. Epis.), educationist, is the s. of the Rev. John Ferguson (Meth.), and was b. at Napanee, Ont., Feb. 2, 1863. Ed. at the public and high schs. of Athens and Iroquois, and at Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont. (B.A., and gold med. in Classics and for genl. proficiency, 1883), he pursued his theol. studies at Drew Theol. Semy., Madison, N.J. (B.D., 1887). He took a post-graduate course in Syracuse Univ., N.Y. (Ph.D., 1896). Admitted to the Meth. ministry, Can., 1881, he was transferred to the Meth. Epis. Ch., U.S.A., 1884, and was pastor in Ill. and N. Y. for 6 yrs. Dr. F. was Prof of Latin in the Iowa Wesl. Univ., 1889-92; and was elected to the Presidency of the Centenary Coll. Inst., N.J., one of the six leading preparatory schs. of the U.S.A., 1895. This position he still fills. He is the author of a book: "Practical Hints for Junior League Workers." Politically, he is a Lib., but will now vote for the best men and measures of any party. He m. 1884, E. Adelaide, dau. of Lewis Cruickshank, Trenton, Ont.—*Hackettstown, N.J.*

FERGUSSON, George Tower, stock-broker, is the s. of the late Geo. D. Fergusson, of Fergus, Ont., and a grands. of the Hon. Adam Fergusson, of Woodhill, M.L.C. B. at Fergus, he was ed. at Galt Grammar Sch., under the late Dr. Wm. Tassie, and commenced business in Toronto as a stock-broker and investment agent. He is now sen. mem. of the firm of Fergusson & Blaikie, Toronto, and V.-P. of the Toronto Stock Exchange. Mr. F. has taken a prominent part in connection with the Christian Endeavour movement. He was the first Presdt. of a soc. started by the people of Westminster Presb. Ch., Toronto, and became subsequently V.-P. and then Presdt. of Toronto City Union. More recently he has been V.-P. and Presdt. of the Ont. Provl. Union. In 1896, on the formation of a Dom. organization at Ottawa, to be known as the Can. Council of C. E., he was elected its first chairman. In 1897 he issued a special message to all Endeavourers in Can., urging them to recognize the Queen's Jubilee year by special advances along the lines of good citizenship.—*70 Madison Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

FERNIE, Rev. John (Presb.), was b. of Scotch parentage at Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, Scot., Oct. 2, 1838. He was ed. at the parish sch., Morebattle, at Edinburgh Univ., and at the City of London Coll. Ordained to the ministry of the Presb. Ch. of Can., at Med. Hat, N.W.T., 1892, he has since that time laboured in the Gleichen mission group and at Lacombe, and has

shown himself most energetic in that extended field of endeavour. In his political views, he favours free trade and the total prohibition of the liquor traffic, and is thoroughly opposed to annexation to the U. S. He m. June, 1866, Janet Sanderson, dau. of Dr. John Weir, Galashiels, Scot.—"*Woodlea,*" *Lacombe, Alta., N. W. T.*

FESSENDEN, Cortez, educationist, is the s. of Elisha Fessenden, whose ancestors came to Boston from Kent, Eng., 1651, by his wife, Elsie Tibbets (U. E. L. descent). B. in Romeo, Mich., U.S., Mch. 11, 1852, he was ed. at Knowlton Acad., at McGill Normal Sch., and at Trinity Univ., Toronto (M.A., and Wellington scholar., 1875). He became principal of Brampton High Sch., 1876; of Napanee High Sch., 1881, and of Peterboro' Coll. Inst., where he now is, 1890. He has also acted as exam. in Science and Math. at Trinity Coll. Mr. F. is the joint author with Mr. Gage, of "High School Physics," a work now used, not only in Can. schs., but also in those in Australia, and author of "The Elements of Physics." He is Presdt. of the Fortnightly Club, Peterboro'. In politics, he is a Con., but not an active one. He m. 1878, Ethel, eld. dau. of T. A. Agar, Co. Kerry, Irel.—*Peterboro', Ont.*

"One of our best educationists."—*Mail.*

FESSENDEN, Reginald Aubrey, electrician, is the s. of the late Rev. E. J. Fessenden, Ang. rector of Ancaster, Ont., by his wife, Clementina Trenholme, and was b. at Bolton, P.Q., Oct. 6, 1866. Ed. at Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and at Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, he subsequently became an electrical engr. and chemist, and was apptd., 1887, Inspector of the Edison Machine Works, at Menlo Park, N.J.; chemist-in-chief in the laboratory of Mr. Edison, 1888; Electrician Westinghouse (U.S.) Co., 1892; Prof. of Engineering, Pardue Univ., La Fayette, Ind., 1893; and Prof. of Engineering and Consulting Electrical Engr., Western Univ., Allegheny, Pa., 1894. Prof. F. is the author of numerous scientific papers, as well as of a number of inventions at present in use in electrical and chemical engineering. Among his memoirs are papers on the electrostatic theory of cohesion, on the properties of glucinum, on insulation, on conductivity of copper (read before the Intern. Congress of Electricians, Chicago, 1893), on gravitation, on hysteresis and magnetic formulæ. He is a mem. of the Am. Inst. of Electrical Engrs., of the Engineering Soc. of Western Penn., of the Indiana Acad. of Science, of the Intern. Comte. on Incompleted Congress Work, and of the Intern. Comte. on Standards of Light and Illumination. Politically, he is a Con., and a believer in "Greater Britain." He m. Sept., 1890, Miss Helen M. Trott, Bermuda.—*Charles St., Allegheny, Pa.; Westinghouse Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.; Western Univ., Allegheny, Pa.*

FIELD, Cornelius James, M.E., belongs to an old New Eng. family. He is the s. of C. R. Field, formerly of Montreal, by his wife Sarah E., dau. of the late Jas. Henry, of the same city. B. in Chicago, Ill., 1862, he came to Montreal, 1876, where he entered mercantile life, and m. 1888, Miss Agnes M. Craven. Applying himself to a course of engineering, he graduated as a mech. engr. at the Stevens Inst. of Tech., Hoboken, N.Y., 1886, and at once went into active practice in N. Y. city. He was Chief Engr. of the Edison United Mfg. Co., 1887-89; Genl. Mangr. and Chief Engr. of the Edison Ill. Co., 1889-90, and Presdt. and Chief Engr. of the Field Eng. Co., 1890-95. At the same time he gave his professionial services to various Street Ry. Cos., and designed and built some of the most extensive engineering works in that line in the U. S. He is now Consulting and Constructing Engr. for Electric Ry. Central Stations. A mem. of the Am. Soc. Mech. Eng., of the Am. Inst. of Elec. Eng., of the Am. Soc. of Naval Eng., of the

Soc. of Naval Architects and Marine Eng., and of the Am. St. Ry. Assn., he has written a number of papers for the information of those bodies, some of which have been printed for standard reference. Mr. F. is also known in the yachting world. Politically, he is a Republican.—*Havemeyer Building, New York.*

FIELDING, Hon. William Stevens, statesman, is of Eng. descent, and was b. in Halifax, N.S., Nov. 24, 1848. Ed. there, he left sch. at 16 yrs. of age to enter the business office of the *Morning Chronicle,* which some three months before had been converted from a tri-weekly to a daily paper. Those were stirring times in N. S., and Joseph Howe, William Annand and many other distinguished Nova Scotians were contributors to the editorial pages of the *Chronicle.* The young employee was not slow in catching the spirit of the times and in plunging into the work of the paper. Newspaper staffs were not so large then as they have since become, nor were depts. so specified, and Mr. F. was soon immersed in newspaper work of almost every description. Within less than 3 yrs. from his entry into the business office, and while he was still in his teens, his first editorial was written. That was during the heat of the Confederation movement, and Mr. F.'s sympathies were strong with the Anti-confederation party, led by Hon. Joseph Howe. Gradually the young hand developed into the experienced ed. The most varied tasks fell to his lot; frequently in one day he would cover the local work, do the work of the shipping dept., act as proof-reader, and, these duties discharged, proceed to write the day's editorials. Thoroughness marked his work in everything, and no small amount of the extensive and minute knowledge of the political conditions of the Province, which has been such a source of strength to him as Premier, was gained in his newspaper work. For 20 yrs. he remained on the *Chronicle,* and for 14 yrs. he was the N. S. correspondent of the Toronto *Globe.* At the Provl. g. e. 1882, he stood for Halifax Co., and was elected. On the resignation of the Holmes-Thompson Govt., July, 1882, a convention of the Lib. party tendered him the positions of Premier and Provl. Secy. and Treasurer, but these honours were declined. Thus early had his ability as a debater, his mental clearness and his energy carried him to the front. Shortly afterwards he entered the Admn. of Mr. Pipes. In May, 1884, he resigned his seat therein, owing largely to his inability to attend to both editorial and departmental duties. Two months later Mr. Pipes himself retired, and Mr. F. was requested by the Lieut.-Gov. to form a new cabinet. He complied, and formed the Admn. which remained in office for so long a time; he himself assumed the Provl. Secretaryship, which carried with it the duties of the financial admn. of the Province. On the formation of the new Lib. Admn. at Ottawa, July, 1896, Mr. F. was apptd. to the office of Mr. of Finance therein, and was elected to the Ho. of Commons for Shelburne and Queen's. During the session of 1897, he introduced a new tariff policy for the Dom., the most striking feature in which was the granting of preferential trade arrangements to Gt. Brit. He was one of the vice-chairmen of the Ottawa Reform Convention, June, 1893, and was elected a V.-P. of the Maritime Provinces Lib. Assn., Nov., 1895. He has been Presdt. of the St. George's Soc. of Halifax for some yrs. Mr. F. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. Sept., 1876, Hester, dau. of Thos. A. Rankine, of St. John, N.B.—*Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; City Club; Rideau Club.*

"Mr. F.'s success as a politician may be attributed in large measure to his unbending integrity; not a single charge can be brought against him that would in any way reflect on his private or public character, or on his management of Provincial affairs.' —*Globe.*

"How has he achieved his singular success? By the possession of personal characteristics which almost inevitably ensure success. Emerson says that the world belongs to the energetic, and the career of the present Min. of Finance is a striking instance of what can be accomplished by an energetic man with a resolute determination to do all his work thoroughly."—*Our Monthly.*

"An able man, an efficient administrator and a capital platform speaker, Mr. Fielding is never known to resort to the arts of the demagogue or the small tricks of the ward politician. He despises such methods, and acts upon the principle that if a policy or any course of action is worth adopting, it must be done fairly, openly and above board."—*Herald.*

FIELDS, John Charles, education-ist, is of Scotch-Irish origin, and was b. in Hamilton, Ont., May 14, 1863. Ed. at the Hamilton High Sch. and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., and gold medal. in Math., 1884), he continued his studies at Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, where he gained a fellowship and took the degree of Ph.D., 1887. Two yrs. afterwards, he became Prof. of Math. in Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa. In 1896 he was engaged in travel, and in Math. studies in Europe. Prof. F. has published Math. works in the U. S. and in Germany. He is a mem. of the Am. Math. Soc., and of the Soc. Math. de France. Unm.—*Meadville, Pa.*

FILIATREAULT, Aristide, journalist, was b. at Ste. Thérèse de Blainville, P.Q., 1851. Ed. at the Coll. there, he learned the trade of a printer in the office of *Le Pays,* Montreal. From 1870 to 1875 he travelled extensively in the neighbouring provinces and the U. S., and on his return to Montreal edited *Le Canada,* and founded the *Album Musical.* Subsequently, in 1889, he founded the *Canada Revue.* In this paper appeared a series of articles commenting liberally upon the immoralities of one Father Guyhot, a priest in Montreal, in consequence of which the late Archbp. Fabre, after first admonishing the publishers, issued a *mandement,* Nov., 1892, prohibiting all the faithful, under pain of refusal of the sacraments, to read "that dangerous and unhealthy sheet." The result of this order was to destroy the circulation of the *Revue,* and to ruin it as a business enterprise. An action was brought against the Archbp., with damages laid at a large amount, to test the powers of the episcopacy in relation to the press, and, in Oct., 1894, judgment was rendered by Mr. Justice Doherty of the Superior Ct., P. Q. (*q.v.*), in favour of Archbp. Fabre. The *Revue* subsequently suspended publication, and has not since been issued. Mr. F. was also the publisher of a *brochure,* "Les Ruines Cléricales" (Mont., 1893), which was declared heretical from the pulpits of the R. C. Ch. in Montreal. He is now (1897) ed. of the *Reveil.* Politically, he is an advanced Lib. He was a mem. of the Chenier Monument Comte., 1895.—*157 Sanguinet St., Montreal.*

FILIATREAULT, Rev. Telesphore (R. C.), was b. at Iberville, P.Q., Nov. 9, 1852. Ed. at the Montreal Coll., he became, on the completion of his studies, a prof. in that institution. He was ordained Apl. 26, 1886. Joining the Order of Jesuits, Feb. 13, 1875, he studied Classics and Phil. in France, and Theol. in the Coll. of the Immaculate Conception, Montreal, of which institution he was afterwards rector. He was apptd. Superior-Genl. of the Jesuit Mission in Can., succeeding the Rev. F. X. Renaud in that office, Jan. 3, 1896.—*St. Mary's College, Montreal.*

FILLITER, Capt. Clavell Freeland, late H. M.'s Bedfordshire Regt., is the s. of the late Geo. Filliter, formerly of Dorsetshire, Eng., by his wife, Mary Anna Sisson. B. in Thurlow, near Belleville, Ont., Jan. 19, 1847, he was ed. at the Belleville Grammar Sch., at U. C. Coll., and at Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville. After having served with the V. M. during the Fenian troubles, he was gazetted ensign, 2nd W. I. Regt., Oct. 28, 1871, and served with it in Demerara, Brit. Guiana, Africa, and the W. I. He was promoted capt., Sept., 1877, and Feb., 1879, exchanged into the Royal Inniskilling

Fusiliers, and, later, into the Bedfordshire regt. He was for a time Adjt. of the Rangoon Volunteers. Capt. F., previous to his retirement from the army, Dec., 1887, had seen much active service and had filled many important posts. He was apptd. special comnr. for raising native levies for the Ashanti expedition, Oct., 1873; asst. cantonment magte., Rangoon, Sept. 1885; and a 1st-class magte., with summary powers, Oct., 1886. His war services include the Ashanti war, 1873-74, during which he was present at the engagements at Escabio (wounded), Assanchi, Amoaful, and Becquah, (medal with clasp). He served also with the Burmah expeditionary force, 1885 (medal with clasp and thanked in general orders). Con. in politics; in religion, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He holds exalted rank in Freemasonry.—*Junior Army and Navy Club, London, Eng.*

FINDLAY, John, educationist, is the s. of Jas. Findlay, a native of Arbroath, Scot., by his wife, Elizabeth Nicoll. B. near Exeter, Ont., Feb. 14, 1864, he was ed. at Kingston Coll. Inst., and at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., and gold med. in Math., 1887; M.A., 1888). He took a post-graduate course in Phil., and in Math. and Physics at Leipzig, Glasgow, and at Cornell Univ., N.Y., and became Prof. of Math., Physics and Astronomy in Ursinus Coll., Pa. In 1896, he was apptd. to his present position, viz: Prof. of Phil. in the Univ. of Southern Cal. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and a Lib., in politics.—*Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.*

FINKLE, His Honour Alexander, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of John Finkle. B. at Woodstock, Ont., 1843, he was ed. in the grammar sch. there, and was called to the bar, 1864. He practised his profession in his native town, in partnership with the late D. G. Miller, Q C. Mr. F. subsequently practised for 3 yrs. in N. Y. and Washington. On his return to Woodstock, he entered into partnership with the late Ashton Fletcher, Q.C. He was called to the Man. bar, 1883, and was in active practice there when apptd. Co. Ct. Judge for Oxford, June 10, 1885. His Honour was elected Presdt. of the Oxford Law Soc., 1897, and m. in the same yr. In religious belief, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

FINLEY, Samuel, capitalist, was b. at Drumclamph House, Co. Tyrone, Irel., June 21, 1827. Ed. at a private sch., he commenced his business career in Londonderry with his cousins, Sir Wm. and Alex. McArthur. He became a partner of theirs, and subsequently removed to London to open the export Australian business of the firm. After 2 years' residence in London, he emigrated in 1856 to Australia, and established the wholesale dry goods firm of Saml. Finley & Co., Melbourne, in which Sir Wm. McArthur and his bro. Alex., were his partners. He visited Eng., 1860, and while there m. Emma, dau. of the late Leslie Gault, and sister of the late A. F. Gault, Montreal. Retiring from the Melbourne business, 1865, he joined Gault Bros. & Co., of Montreal, and after a most successful business career, retired from the firm to enjoy a well earned leisure. Mr. F. is a mem. of the Meth. Ch., and has always taken a very active part in charitable and educational work. He is hon. Treas. and Gov. of McGill Univ.; Treas. and Gov. of the Wesl. Theol. Coll.; Treas. of the Montreal Aux. Bible Soc.; mem. of the Prot. Bd. of Public Instruction, P.Q.; mem. of the Comte. of Management of the Montreal Genl. Hospital; a Gov. of the Prot. Hospital for the Insane, Dir. of the Sailors' Institute; V.-P. of the Soc. for the Protection of Women and Children; Dir. of the Boys' Home and of the Ho. of Industry and Refuge; and V.-P. of the Montreal Dispensary. He is still identified with the business world, being a Dir. of Molson's Bank; a Dir. of the Royal Victoria Life Ins. Co., Local Dir. of the Liverpool and

London and Globe Ins. Co.; Presdt. of the Can. Coal and Ry. Co.; Presdt. of the Dom. Burglary and Guarantee Co.; Presdt. of the Temple Electric Light Co.; and one of the originators of the Montreal and Chicago Merchants' Shipping Co. His s., Frederick G. Finley, after graduating in Med. at McGill, 1885, entered at Owen's Coll., Manchester, Eng., and subsequently obtained the degree of M.B. from London Univ. He is also a mem. of the Royal Coll. of Surg., Eng. Apptd. Demonstrator of Anatomy in McGill Coll., 1888, he became Asst. Physician, Montreal Genl. Hospital, 1893, and, in the following year, was chosen Asst. Prof. of Med. and Clinical Med. in McGill Coll., where he is also a representative Fellow in Med.—*2 Bishop St., Montreal.*

FISET, Louis Joseph Cyprien, poet, is the s. of the late Hon. Louis Fiset, Quebec, by his wife, Mary Powers, dau. of a naval officer. B. in Quebec, Oct., 3, 1825, he received his ed. under the late Dr. Danl. Wilkie, and at the Quebec Semy., and was called to the bar, 1848. Subsequently, he was apptd. joint Prothy. of the S. C., P.Q., an office he still retains. Mr. F. is best known as a poet. He was, during their existence, a frequent contributor to *La Ruche Litt.* (Mont.) to *Les Soirées Can.* and to *La Litt. Can.* (Quebec). In 1860 he was selected to write the ode of welcome to the Prince of Wales, delivered on his arrival at Quebec, and in 1867, he obtained the silver medal awarded at a poetical competition at Laval Univ., the subject being the "Discovery of Am." Unfortunately a corrected edition of his poems—which include some of the most finished epic pieces belonging to French-Can. lit.—was destroyed at a fire in Quebec in 1873. Mr. F. has published only one vol.: "Jude et Grazia ou les malheurs de l'émigration Canadienne" (Quebec, 1861.) He was one of the founders of *L'Inst. Canadien* (Quebec), of which he became Presdt. In religion, he is a R. C.—*20-22 Mt. Carmel St., Quebec.*

FISHER, James, Q.C., legislator, is the s. of the late John Fisher, of Breadalbane, Scot., and was b. in Glenquaich, Perthshire, Scot., Nov. 6, 1840. Ed. at the Stratford (Ont.) Grammar Sch., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1862; M.A., 1872), he was called to the bar, 1867, and practised in Stratford up to Sept., 1883, when he moved to Winnipeg. He was for some yrs. a Senator of Toronto Univ., and is now a mem. of the council of the Univ. of Man., and a mem. of the Bd. of Management and of the Senate of Man. Coll. He has been a bencher of the Law Soc. (Man.), and was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Aberdeen, 1893. An old-time Lib. in politics, Mr. F. unsuccessfully contested North Perth for the Ho. of Commons, in that interest, 1875, and again in 1878. He has sat for Russell in the Man. Legislature since 1888. In local politics, he occupies an Ind. position. He advocates the adoption of the Ont. system of schs. the abolition of the present office of Lt-Gov. for the Provinces, and the performance of the duties by the Chief-Justice or some other high Federal officer. In the broader field of Federal politics he is a firm upholder of Brit. connection, and favours the adoption, as far as the circumstances of the country will permit, of the Brit. doctrine of free trade. He is also an earnest advocate of a liberal and expansive treaty of reciprocity with the U. S., which would include natural products and a large list of manufactures. He took part in establishing the Intern. Reciprocity Assn., which held meetings at Grand Forks and St. Paul, 1892-93, and is Presdt. of the Assn. He is likewise an advocate of deep-water navigation from the head of the lakes to Montreal, and is the author of a pamphlet urging that the canals should be deepened to a depth of 21 ft. at the joint expense of the U. S. and Can., who would exercise a joint control over the canals with the abolition of all tolls. He was elected a V.-P. of the Intern.

Deep-Waterways Assn., 1893, and was elected V.-P. for Can. of the Waterway's Convention, Cleveland, Sept. 1895. In 1897 he accompanied the govt. expedition sent to Hudson's Bay, as the representative of the Man. Govt. and the Hudson's Bay and Pac. Ry. In addition to his other writings he has published "The Manitoba School Question, a series of four letters," (1895). Mr. F. is a mem. of the Presb. Ch. He m. 1st, July, 1871, Frances Gordon, dau. of the late Rev. T. Macpherson, Stratford, Ont., (she d. Mch., 1890); and 2ndly, 1894, Miss Gertrude F. Adams, New Haven, Conn.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club.*

FISHER, Roswell Corse, barrister, is the eld. s. of Arthur Fisher, M.D., L.R.C.S., Edin., of Montreal, by his wife, Susanna Corse. Is of Scotch and New Eng. origin. B. in Montreal, May 22, 1844, he was ed. at the High Sch. in his native city, at Rugby and Trinity Coll., Cambridge (B.A., 1866; M.A., 1870). He graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., 1869, and was called to the bar of Quebec, 1871. Mr. F. was for some yrs. a partner in the law firm of Cross, Lunn & Davidson, but has devoted most of his time to the study of Political Economy and Social questions, on which he is an occasional writer and frequent speaker. He is a mem. of the Philosophical Soc. of Can. and of the Free-Thought Assn., a dir. of the *Herald* Publishing Co., and V.-P. of the Good Govt. Assn., of Montreal. He m. 1885, Mary Field, eld. dau. of the late T. W. Ritchie, Q.C. Politically, he is Lib. —*Montreal; St. James's Club; Bolton Cliffs, Lake Memphremagog, P.Q.*

FISHER, Hon. Sydney Arthur, statesman, bro. of the preceding, was b. in Montreal, June 12, 1850. Ed. at the High Sch. and McGill Univ., Montreal, and at Trinity Coll., Cambridge (B.A., 1871), he thereafter devoted himself to agriculture and to the study of public affairs and political economy. Alva farm, owned and worked by him, became what it is to-day, one of the finest in the E. T. Mr. F. was one of the founders of the Provl. Fruit Growers' Assn., and was elected to the office of V.-P. of that body. He became also a dir. of the Brome Agricul. Soc., V.-P. of the Provl. Dairy Assn., and Presdt. of the Ensilage and Stock Feeding Assn., Montreal. He likewise wrote on the agricul. resources of Quebec. In politics, a Lib., he unsuccessfully contested Brome for the Ho. of Commons in that interest, Oct., 1880. At the g. e. 1882, he was returned, and represented the co. till the close of the Parlt., 1891. Defeated at the ensuing g. e., he remained out of Parlt. till 1896, when he was again returned, defeating G. G. Foster, the Con. candidate, by 333 votes. On the formation of the Laurier cabinet, in July, he was sworn of the P. C., and apptd. Mr. of Agriculture, an office he still fills. Warmly interested in the Temp. movement, he has been for yrs. V.-P. for Quebec branch of the Dom. Alliance. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and unm. — *Ottawa; Alva Farm, Knowlton, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

"Courteous and able."—*Star.*

"A representative farmer and a good speaker."—*Globe.*

"Possesses a thorough sympathy with, and a thorough acquaintance with, the needs of Can. agriculture."—*Farming.*

FITZGERALD, His Honour Francis, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of the late Wm. Fitzgerald, of Hamilton, Ont., and was b. in that city, Dec. 8, 1855. Ed. at the Hamilton Coll. Inst., he was called to the bar, 1880, and practised his profession in his native city. He was for some yrs. hon. Secy. to the Lib. Con. Assn. there, and led his party through more than one trying political campaign. He was apptd. Judge of the Provl. Jl. District of Thunder Bay, Ont., July 22, 1895, and R.O. under the E. F. A., for West Algoma, Sept. 21, same year. His Honour is a mem. of the Ang. Ch. He m. June, 1896, Helen M., young. dau. of the late Mr. Justice Wetmore, Fredericton, N.B. —*Port Arthur, Ont.*

FITZGERALD, His Honour William

Weir, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of the late Fredk. Fitzgerald, J.P., and was b. in the Tp. of London, Ont., Nov. 23, 1843. Ed. at the public and Grammar Schs. and by private tuition, he was called to the bar, 1869, and practised his profession in London, Ont. Created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1890, he was apptd. Co. Ct. Judge of Welland, Mch. 10, 1893, and R. O., under the E. F. Act, for the same co., 1894. He is a mem. of the Ang. ch. and an Orangeman. He m. 1873, Sara M., dau. of Jesse Comfort, late of London, Ont. His Honour is in every sense a true Can. and a lover of his country, taking an active interest in everything that tends to advance its progress.—*Welland, Ont.*

FITZGIBBON, Miss Mary, author, was b. at Belleville, Ont., June 18, 1851, and is the eld. dau. of the late Chas. FitzGibbon, barrister, of Toronto, by his wife, Agnes Dunbar, 2nd dau. of Sheriff Moodie, of Belleville. Ed. at home and at "Pinehurst," Toronto, she has displayed not a little of the literary ability possessed by her mother's family, the Stricklands. In addition to various contributions made from time to time to the newspapers and mags,, she has published in book form: "A Trip to Manitoba; or, Roughing it on the Line" (1880); "Home Work" (1887); and "A Veteran of 1812" (1895), the latter being a record of the life and achievements of her grandfather, the late Col. Jas. FitzGibbon, "hero of the Beaver Dams." In addition thereto, she published, 1897, in conjunction with Miss Sara Mickle, "The Cabot Calendar, 1497-1897, with events from Can. history for each day of the year." Miss F. is an active mem. of the Can. Inst., and of kindred bodies. She has recently added to her other services by founding The Women's Can. Historical Soc., of which body she is Secy.-Treas.—*63 Huntley St., Toronto.*

FITZPATRICK, Hon. Charles, Q.C., statesman, is the 3rd s. of the late John Fitzpatrick, of Quebec, lumber merchant, by his wife, — Connolly. B. in Quebec, Dec. 19, 1853, he was ed. at St. Anne's Coll., at the Quebec Semy., and at Laval Univ. (B.A., 1873). He likewise followed the law course at the last-named institution (B.C.L., and Gov.-Genl. med., 1876), and was called to the bar the same year. Practising his profession in his native city, he was apptd. Crown Prosecutor for the Dist., 1879, and again, 1887. He became one of the leaders of the Quebec bar, and was employed as counsel for the U. S. Govt. in the Eno Extradition case, and for the Belgian Govt., in the Canon Bernard case. He also defended Madame Boutel, in the Murray Bay poisoning case. In 1885, he was chief counsel for Louis Riel, tried for high treason and executed at Regina. In Oct., 1892, he defended the late Hon. H. Mercier and Ernest Pacaud in the prosecutions following the fall of the Mercier Admn., and, later, he defended the late Hon. Thos. McGreevy, M.P., and the Connolly's before the Privileges and Election Comte., at Ottawa. He was created a Q. C. 1893, and was called to the Ont. bar, 1896. In 1897 he represented the Dom. Govt. before the Privy Council, Eng., in the Fisheries' case. An Irish Cath., he was for some yrs. Presdt. of the Quebec branch of the Irish National League, and while holding that office, presided at the meeting held by Wm. O'Brien, M.P., at Quebec, 1887, at which Lord Lansdowne was denounced as an Irish landlord. A Lib. in politics, Mr. F. sat for Quebec Co., in the Quebec Assembly, in that interest, from the g. e. 1890 to the Dom. g. e. 1896, when he resigned and was returned for the same constituency to the Ho. of Commons. On the formation of Sir W. Laurier's Admn., July, 1896, he was apptd. Sol.-Gen. therein. Mr. F. was elected a del. to the Irish National Convention at Dublin the same year, and early in 1897 undertook a political mission to Rome in

reference to the Man. Sch. question. He declined appt. as Atty.-Genl., P.Q., 1891. A mem. of the R. C. Ch., he m. May, 1879, Corinne, dau. of the late Hon. R. E. Caron, who closed his distinguished public career as Lt.-Gov. of Quebec.—*3 Ste. Geneviève Ave., Quebec; Garrison Club; Union Club; Rideau Club.*

"At repartee he has few superiors at the bar of Quebec."—*Star.*

"An able lawyer, who has distinguished himself in provincial politics, and who will worthily represent the Irish element."—*Province.*

FLANDERS, Rev. Charles Rushton (Meth.), educationist, is a native of the E. T. He entered the ministry, 1873, and afterwards attended Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1881). He served at St. Armand, Cobourg, Kingston, Montreal, and while pastor at the West End Ch., in the latter city, was instrumental in having a new ch. edifice erected. He was for a time a lecturer at the Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal. On the principalship of Stanstead Meth. Coll. becoming vacant, 1893, he was apptd. thereto, on the strong recommendation of the late Dr. Douglas. He is a Fellow *ex officio* of McGill Univ., and received the hon. degree of D.D. from the Montreal Wesl. Coll., 1896.—*Stanstead, P.Q.*

"Held in high esteem for his labours, both in the pulpit and in the temperance cause."—*Witness.*

FLANNERY, Rev. William (R. C.), was b. at Nenagh, Co. Tipperary, Irel., Jan. 9, 1830, and received his ed. at the Coll. of Annonay, France. In Sept., 1852, he accompanied the Rev. Fathers Soulerin and Vincent to Toronto, and was ordained to the priesthood by the late Bp. de Charbonnell, of Toronto, in May of the following year. He became one of the founders of St. Michael's Coll., and of St. Basil's Ch., Toronto. After 7 years' occupation of the chair of Rhetoric in the Coll., he went to his native country for recuperation of health, and on his return took charge of Streetsville parish, in Toronto diocese. In 1867, after the consecration of Bp. Walsh, he accompanied that prelate to his new see, London, Ont., and afterwards became parish priest of Amherstburgh and St. Thomas successively. In the latter parish he celebrated two silver jubilees, one on the 22 May, 1878, the 25th anniversary of his ordination, at which Bp. Walsh, of London, and Bp. Crinnon, of Hamilton, with 25 priests were present; the other in 1895, when he was honoured with addresses and presentations from Catholics and Protestants in recognition of 25 years' hard work and service in that parish, where he built 5 schs., a convent and a beautiful ch., and left all, with other improvements, free of debt. In June, 1892, he received the degree of D.D. from the faculty of Georgetown Univ., Washington, D.C. Dr. F. has been for a long time connected editorially with the *Catholic Record*, of London and the *Catholic Register*, of Toronto, which latter journal he helped very materially to build up and establish. His literary productions in prose and poetry would form a very handsome and interesting volume, were he ambitious enough to covet the honours of authorship. The controversial engagements in which he did active service to his Ch. on Papal supremacy, Defence of the Jesuits, Ch. Tolerance and other absorbing topics, would prove a work of much interest and instruction to the general reader, as well as to all mems. of his own denomination.—*R. C. Presbytery, St. Thomas, Ont.*

"A man of fine literary taste, rich in humour and imagination, and with a vein of poetry, which he has cultivated with success."—*Rev. J. R. Teffy, LL.D.*

FLECK, Rev. James (Presb.), comes from old Covenanter stock, being the s. of Jas. Fleck, merchant, of Co. Antrim, Irel., by his wife A. J. McCullough. He was b. at the foot of Slemish, where St. Patrick kept his sheep, Feb. 14, 1844, and received his ed. at Ballymena, at the Royal Acad. Inst., Belfast, at Queen's Coll., and at the Genl. Assembly's Coll., Belfast (B.A., 1866.) Mr. F. was ordained

minister of the 2nd Armagh Presb. Ch., Mch. 31, 1869. He was the last minister to be ordained before Mr. Gladstone's disendowment bill took effect, and, consequently, he was the last clergyman to receive the Royal bounty in Irel. He ministered for 5 yrs. in Irel., when he was sent to Am. on a collecting tour. Although invited to preach on trial in several places, he steadily refused, but his visit was not without its effect, and two yrs. afterwards (1876) he accepted a call to Knox Ch., Montreal, and was inducted in June of that year. During his pastorate there the ch. has increased its usefulness in Christian work to a remarkable extent, has trebled its membership and there has been erected a handsome and commodious new ch., with 1,200 sittings, and sch. and class rooms for 1000 scholars. In 1896 he was elected Moderator of the Presb. Synod of Montreal and Ottawa. Mr. F. is the author of occasional contributions to the religious press. He m. June, 1884, K. A., dau. of W. D. McLaren, Montreal. — *53 Mansfield St., Montreal.*

"An eloquent and graceful speaker."—*Gazette.*

FLEET, Charles James, barrister, is the s. of the late Wm. Hy. Fleet, a well known journalist, and author of the satire: "How I Came to be Governor of the Island of Cacouna," by his wife Isabella, dau. of the late Rev. Jas. Robertson, Sherbrooke, P.Q. B. in Montreal, 1852, he was ed. at the High Sch. and at McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Eng. Lit., 1873). He graduated B.C.L. at the same institution, and was called to the bar, 1879. He has practised throughout in Montreal, and is now a mem. of the firm of Robertson, Fleet & Falconer, solicitors to the Bank of Montreal and other corporations. In 1896 he was recommended by the Tupper Govt. for appt. as a Q. C. He has been Presdt. of the McGill Univ. Graduates' Soc., is a mem. of the Council, and Treas. of the Montreal Art Assn., and was elected a gov. of McGill Univ., 1894. Is also a dir. of the Laurentian Fish and Game Club. Mr. F. is an adherent of the Presb. Ch. He m. May, 1884, Augusta Eleanor, dau. of the late John Redpath, Terrance Bank, Montreal.—*33 Ontario Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

"Of courteous and gentlemanly bearing."—*Gazette.*

FLEMING, Christopher Alexander, educationist, is the s. of John Fleming, a native of Perthshire, Scot., by his wife, Margt. Robertson, a native of Dumfriesshire, Scot. B. in Derby, Co. Grey, Ont., May 12, 1857, he was ed. at the Dist. Public Sch., at the Owen Sound Coll. Inst., at the Ont. Commer. Coll., and at the Hamilton Coll. Inst. and was a public sch. teacher, 1878-80. In 1881 he became Principal of the Northern Business Coll., a position he still retains, being also the Presdt. and the largest partner in the Winnipeg Business Coll. A chartered accountant, he is the author of "How to Write a Business Letter," "Thirty Lessons in Punctuation," "Self Instruction in Penmanship," "Practical Mensuration," "The Laws of Business," and "Expert Book-keeping," which have been accepted as standards and text-books by the Inst. of Chartered Accountants of Ont. He is a mem. of the Disciples' Ch., and ind., politically. He favours, however, a revenue tariff, and such protection as it affords; national schs., and Brit. connection. He m. Mch., 1892, Miss Margt. Donald.—*Owen Sound, Ont.*

FLEMING, Robert John, Assessment Comnr., was b. in Toronto, Nov. 23, 1854, and is the s. of the late Wm. Fleming, of that city, by his wife, Jane Cauldwell. Receiving a business education, he entered into partnership with T. W. Elliott as a coal and wood merchant, but is now and has been for yrs. past, a real estate broker. Commencing Jan., 1886, he served 4 yrs. as an ald. in Toronto. He was first elected Mayor

of that city, Jan., 1892, defeating E. B. Osler, now M.P., by 361 votes. The following year he was re-elected by a majority of 3200 votes over E. E. Sheppard, the opposition candidate. An unsuccessful candidate for the same office in 1894 and 1895, being defeated on one of these occasions by only 48 votes, he was again returned in 1896, by a majority of 1800 votes, over Ald. John Shaw, believed to be the strongest man in the city council. Mr. F. has throughout taken an active part in favour of temp., and has been officially connected with its various organizations. In 1887 he reduced the number of hotel licenses in Toronto from 293 to 200. He has carried on for yrs. the largest temp. meetings held in the Dom., these being conducted by him every Sunday afternoon in the Horticultural Pavilion. As Mayor, he had the law changed so that police officers could dismiss for first and second offences men arrested for drunkenness. He presided over the National Prohibition Convention held in Montreal, 1894, and was elected Presdt. of the Dom. Prohibitory Alliance, 1895. He is now Treas. of the Ont. Prohibitory Alliance and V.-P. of the Dom. Alliance. Being the son of poor parents, and having worked his own way up the ladder of life, he has naturally sympathized with the working classes. In consonance with this feeling he had a law passed guaranteeing to all labourers employed upon municipal works 15 cents an hour, and providing also that mechanics be paid union rates of wages. Summing up the results of his administration during his first term of office, the Toronto *Telegram* declared that Mayor F. "was able to accomplish more for civic reform with bad councils than all his predecessors were able to achieve in 10 yrs., with better councils." He is a dir. of the Gold and Silver Mines Development Co., and Presdt. of the Rossland Gold Mining Co. He is a mem. of the Meth. Ch., and has held various official positions in connection therewith. Politically, he is a Lib. He was apptd. Assessment Comnr. for Toronto, Aug. 5, 1897. He has been twice m., 1st, Dec., 1879, to Margt. Jane, eld. dau. of the late Christopher Breadon, Montreal (she d. Mch. 29, 1883); and 2ndly, Oct., 1888, to Lydia Jane, dau. of the late Wm. Orford, Toronto.—*325 Parliament St., Toronto, Ont.*

"A man of ability and tact."—*Chris. Guardian.*

"The best mayor Toronto has had for a generation."—*Globe.*

FLEMING, Sir Sandford (C.E.), is the s. of the late Andrew Greig Fleming, by his wife, Elizabeth Arnot. B. at Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire, Scot., Jan. 7, 1827, he was ed. there, and studied surveying and engineering at the same place. Coming to Can., 1845, he joined the engineering staff of the Northern Ry., and in 1857, was apptd. Chief Engr. of that road. Subsequently, he was in partnership with Messrs. Ridout & Schreiber. In 1863, he was chosen by the people of the Red River settlement (now included in the Province of Man.) to proceed to Eng. for the purpose of urging the Imp. authorities to open ry. communication between Red River and Eastern Can. On his return from this mission, he was apptd. by the govts. of Can., N. S. and N. B., in conjunction with H. M.'s Govt., to conduct a survey for the first link in a ry. which would extend from the Atlantic to the Pacific within Brit. territory. Of this road — the Intercolonial—he was Chief Engr. during its construction. Meanwhile he had been apptd., in 1871, eng.-in-chief to carry on the Pac. Ry. surveys. In 1872, he headed an expedition, whose results are embodied in Principal Grant's book, "Ocean to Ocean," which proceeded for the most part along the general route of the projected ry. While engaged on the Intercolonial, and in the exploring operations between Ottawa and B. C. for the Pacific Ry., Mr. F. carried on, at his own expense, an examination of New-

foundland, to ascertain the possibility of establishing a ry. service across that island. After the engr. employed by him had reported satisfactorily, Mr. F. was charged by the local govt. to conduct a ry. survey from St. John's to St. George's Bay. The outcome is the road now being completed by the Messrs. Reid. In 1880, owing to political exigencies, he retired from the service of the Dom. Govt. At that date the transcontinental surveys had established the practicability of the Pacific Ry., and the means of overcoming the formidable barriers imposed by nature had been determined. Construction of the work was being proceeded with at both ends and between Lake Superior and the heart of Manitoba, in all ranging over some 2000 miles, 600 miles were nearly completed. Since then he has devoted himself to special branches of science and literature. In 1880, he was elected for a term of 3 yrs. Chancellor of Queen's Univ. At the end of each successive term he was re-elected, and he still occupies the chancellor's chair. Among the subjects which have specially engaged his study and attention is that of universal or Cosmic time. The first steps in this regard were taken by him, 1878-79, in communicating to the Can. Inst., Toronto (of which body he was one of the founders), two papers, one on "Time Reckoning," and the other on the "Selection of a Prime Meridian to be Common to all Nations, in Connection with Time Reckoning." The great object was stated to be to make Greenwich the standard for the whole world. The Council of the Can. Inst., in publishing a fasciculus on the subject in 1885, made honourable mention of Mr. F., concluding in these words: "His efforts have contributed in no small degree to the adoption of an initial meridian common to all nations, and that he has unquestionably been the initiator and principal agent in the movement for reform in time-reckoning and in the establishment of the universal day. The Inst. cannot, perhaps, better express the debt of gratitude which the civilized world owes to Mr. S. F. in this connection than by quoting from the accompanying paper from the pen of the distinguished Astronomer Royal of Russia, M. Otto Struve: 'It is,' he writes, 'through Mr. Fleming's indefatigable personal labours and writings that influential individuals and scientific societies and institutes in Am. and Europe have been won over to the cause." In 1879, Mr. F. submitted to the Can. Govt. a scheme for spanning the Pacific Ocean by electric cable, which in connection with the overland telegraph would complete the electric girdle of the globe, and bring Gt. Brit., Can., Australia, New Zealand, India and South Africa into unbroken telegraph touch of each other without passing over foreign soil. Since that date he has continually advocated the establishment of the work, and has written much on the subject. The proceedings of the Colonial Confs., of 1887 and 1894, give his views and arguments at length, and show how much the discussion hinged upon them. This important national work is seemingly in a fair way of becoming an accomplished fact, and if ever its history be written, Mr. F.'s name must take a prominent place. He is the author of a large number of reports and papers on purely professional subjects. He has also written and published: "The Intercolonial; a Historical Sketch" (1876); "Short Sunday Service for Travellers," a compilation (1877); "Daily Prayers for Busy Households" (1879); "Uniform Standard Time" (1881); "A Cable Across the Pacific" (1882); "The Prime Meridian Question" (1884); "England and Canada; Old to New Westminster" (1884); "Expeditions to the Pacific" (1889); "Parliamentary *vs.* Party Government" (1891); "An Appeal to the Canadian Institute on the Rectification of Parliament" (1892). In recog-

nition of his public services, he was created a Companion of the order of St. Michael and St. George, 1877, and was promoted to be a Knight Commander of the same order, on the completion of the 60th year of Her Majesty's reign, 1897. In 1881, he represented the Can. Inst. and the Am. Meteorol. Soc. at the Intern. Geog. Congress held at Venice. In 1882, he was presented with the freedom of the Kircaldy burghs; in 1884, he represented the Dom. at the Intern. Prime Meridian Conf. at Washington. For his services on this occasion an expression of the high appreciation of Her Majesty's govt. was communicated to him through the then cabinet ministers. In the same year he received the hon. degree of LL.D. from St. Andrew's Univ., and in 1887, he received the same degree from Columbia Coll., N.Y.; in 1886, he was awarded the confederation medal by the Gov.-Genl. in Council, as an acknowledgment of his eminent services as an engr.; in 1887, he represented Can. (jointly with the late Sir Alex. Campbell) at the Colonial Conf. in London; in 1888, he was elected Presdt. of the Royal Soc. of Can. (of which body he was chosen a Fellow by the Marquis of Lorne on its first organization); in 1893, he proceeded on a special mission to Australia and Eng. in reference to the Pacific cable; in 1894, he was one of the representatives of Can. at the Colonial Conf. at Ottawa (a gathering first suggested by him); in the same year he was sent by the Can. Govt. as a special comnr. to Hawaii; and in 1896, he attended on behalf of the Dom. the Imp. Pacific Cable Conf. held in London. Sir Sandford F. was elected a mem. of the Inst. of C. E., London, also a mem. of the Am. Soc. of C. E., 1872, He is also a Fellow of the Geol. Soc., of the Victoria Inst., the Royal Historical Soc., and of the Royal Geog. Soc., an hon. mem. of the Can. Inst., of the Geog. Soc., Quebec, of the Hamilton Assn., of St. Andrew's Soc., Toronto, of the Royal Geog. Soc. of Australia, and of the Imp. Geog. Soc. of Vienna. He was for some yrs. Presdt. of the Ottawa branch of the Imp. Fed. League, and is now a mem. of the Council of the Brit. Empire League. Politically, he belongs to no party. In religious faith, he is an adherent of the Presb. Ch. He m. 1855, Anne Jean, dau. of the late Sheriff Hall, Peterboro', Ont. (she d. Mch., 1888).—"*Winterholme*," *Chapel St.*, *Ottawa*; "*The Lodge*," *N.W. Arm*, *Halifax, N.S.*; *Rideau Club*; *Halifax Club.*

"In the front rank of colonial statesmen."—*London Morning Post.*

"His name that of a man who has done great and good work, not alone for Can., but for the empire as a whole."—*Sir D. A. Smith.*

FLESHER, Mrs. Helen Gregory, journalist, is the only dau. of S. E. Gregory, formerly of Hamilton, by his wife, Emma, dau. of the late Miles O'Reilly, Q.C., at one time a Co. Ct. Judge in Ont. B. in Hamilton, she was ed. at Trinity Univ., Toronto, where she was the first woman to receive the degree of Mus. Bac. (1886). Later (1889) she graduated at the same institution M.A. Shortly after leaving the Univ. she accepted an engagement from the Toronto *Globe* and a syndicate of other Can. journals to visit Man. and the N. W. T. for the purpose of writing a series of articles descriptive of the Icelandic, Scandinavian, Mennonite and other foreign settlements in that portion of the Dom. Subsequently, she went to Japan for the *Cosmopolitan Mag.*, to describe the opening of the First Japanese Parliament. After her return, she was m. to Dr. Flesher, and established herself at San Francisco, where she edited *The Search Light*, a woman's journal, devoted to social reform and the enfranchisement of women. Afterwards she was the publisher and ed. of *Society*. Mrs. F. has been a frequent contributor to the *Arena*, *Harper's Weekly*, *Munsey*, *Godey's Mag.*, etc. She is a mem. of the Quebec Press Assn., and of the Pacific Coast Press Assn. In 1897 she moved

with her husband to Faribault, Minn. —*Faribault, Minn.*

"One of the most brilliant all-round literary women in California."—*National Journalist.*

FLETCHER, James, botanist and entomologist, was b. at Ashe, near Wrotham, Kent, Eng., Mch. 28, 1852. Ed. at King's Sch., Rochester, Eng., he came to Can., in the service of the Bank of B. N. A., 1874. He gave up his position in that institution to join the staff of the Library of Parlt., Ottawa, July 1, 1876. He acted as hon. Dom. Entomologist to the Dept. of Agriculture from 1884 until transferred to his present position of Entomologist and Botanist to the Dom. Experimental Farms, July 1, 1887. Mr. F. has been Presdt. of the Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club, of the Assn. of Economic Entomologists, and of the Ont. Entomol. Soc., and has attended as a del. the annual meetings of the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science. He has also filled the offices of hon. Sec. and hon. Treas. of the Royal Soc. of Can., of which body he is a Fellow. He was elected a Fellow of the Linnæan Soc., 1886, and received the hon. degree of LL.D. from Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1896. He is the author of a large number of reports and papers descriptive of insect life in Can., and having reference to other branches of scientific investigation. He is a lay reader in the Ch. of Eng., and m. 1876, the eld. dau. of Collingwood Schreiber, C.M.G., Ottawa. — *Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa.*

"A most painstaking scientific investigator."—*Farmer's Sun.*

FLETCHER, Hon. James Hayden, journalist and legislator, is of mixed Scotch, Irish and English parentage, and was b. at Orwell, P.E.I., and ed. at the Common Schs. and at the Charlottetown Central Acad. A journalist by prof., he established the *Island Argus,* Nov., 1869, which he owned and edited for 11 yrs. During this time, he gained celebrity as a lecturer on social, moral and literary subjects, "Six Weeks on Wheels," "Random Slings at Giant Wrongs," "Uncrowned Heroism," "Life Among the Hills," being among the titles of his lectures. Apptd. to the magistracy, 1878, he was twice elected Ald. of Charlottetown, and in 1879-80 held the office of Queen's Printer. Removing to South Dakota, 1883, he was elected to the Territorial Legislature for the 13th Dist., 1887, by a majority of 2600, and re-elected, 1889, by a majority almost as large. On the admission of the Territory into the Union of States, 1890, he was elected Lt.-Gov. and first Presdt. of the Senate, by a majority of nearly 32,000. In Nov., 1893, he removed to Salem, Oregon, where he assumed the editorship of the *Daily Independent.* In Feb., 1894, he purchased the plant of the *Oregon Independent,* and is now ed. and proprietor of both papers, taking an ind. position in politics. He has just completed a series of articles showing Lord Bacon to be the author of Shakespeare's plays, and an essay pleading for the red man, the latter of which is to be republished by the Dept. of Indian Affairs at Washington. Early in life Mr. F. was a Lib. in politics, but in 1870, he became an advocate of Confederation and joined the Lib.-Con. party. While in Can. he advocated the abolition of imprisonment for debt, the building of the Island Ry., and the construction of the Can. Pac. Ry. In the U. S., he has always been a Republican, but does not believe in a high protective tariff, and favours free coinage of silver, a larger issue of legal tender money, the abolition of the Senate, and Govt. control of rys., telegraphs and telephones. He m. Miss Lavinia J. Moore, Brudenel River, P.E.I.—*Salem, Oregon, U.S.A.*

FLETCHER, Lt.-Col. John, late Can. mil. service, is the s. of the late Archd. Fletcher, of Glenorchy, Argyleshire, Scot., who came to Can. 1823. B. in Greenock, Scot., May 23, 1815, he was ed. under the late John Bruce, Montreal, and

entered mercantile life. As a young man he rendered conspicuous service to Montreal. by organizing a hook and ladder co., before a fire dept. was instituted. He afterwards joined the regular fire brigade, and was apptd. capt. therein, 1845. Col. F.'s mil. service dates from 1837-38, and he is now probably the senior officer on the list of those who have at any time served in the active mil. force in Can. He was apptd. lieut. and adjt. 1847; and capt., 1850. In 1855, under the new militia bill, he raised one of the two rifle cos. allotted to Montreal and was made capt. In the following year he became instructor of musketry and drill for L. C., and was promoted maj. He joined H. M.'s 100th Regt. on its formation, 1858, as a lieut., and remained 4 yrs. with that corps. Returning to Can., he joined the 5th Batt., being gazetted major. In Nov., the same year, he was apptd. Brigade-Maj. No. 6 Mil. Dist., L. C., and commanded the volunteers at St. John's during the Fenian troubles, 1866. He also commanded a brigade at Huntingdon, during the second Fenian invasion, 1870, and led the line of skirmishers that carried the enemy's entrenchments at Trout River (created C.M.G., 1870). In Mch., 1874, he was apptd. Depty. Adjt.-Genl. of Mil., and was in command of the troops called out on one or two occasions in aid of the civil power. He is now on the retired list. It should be added that Col. F., in 1863, organized the first Rifle Assn. established in L. C. He has been chief of the Caledonian Soc., and has held other offices of a like character. He m. 1848, Miss Elizabeth Holmes, Montreal.—*Montreal.*

FLETCHER, John, educationist, is the s. of the late Hugh Rose Fletcher, mining engr., for some yrs. in charge of the Bruce Mines Smelting Works. B. in London, Eng., 1850, he was ed. at U. C. Coll. ("Head Boy") and at the Univ. of Toronto, to which city the family moved 1862. He graduated B.A. and gold med. in Classics, at the latter institution, 1872. He was principal of Yarmouth Semy., N.S., from 1872 to 1875, in which year he entered as a student of Balliol Coll., Oxford, one of the best known colleges of that famous seat of classical learning, and at that time under the charge of Dr. Benj. Jowett. At Oxford he took a "first" in classical moderations and a "second" in the sch. of *Litterae Humaniores*, and proceeded to the degree of M.A., 1878. Immediately afterwards he was apptd. Prof. of Classics in the Univ. of N. B., and to a similar position, in 1881, in Queen's Univ., Kingston, which institution conferred upon him, in 1896, the degree of LL.D. Mr. F was apptd. Prof. of Latin in Univ. Coll., Toronto, Aug., 1895. He is the joint author of 3 sch. and coll. text-books, Greek Prose Composition, Latin Prose Composition and First Latin Book. He is also ed. of the classical dept. of the *Can. Educational Monthly.* He m. 1881, Isabel, dau. of Andrew Inches, Depty. Surveyor-Genl., N.B. Prof. F. is a bro. of Hugh Fletcher, B.A., of the Can. Geol. Survey.—*3a Harbord St., Toronto.*

"Not only an eminent teacher and an untiring promoter of the best interests of education, but an author of distinction."—*Prof. McNaughton.*

FLEWELLYN, Mrs. Juliette, author, whose maiden name was Colliton, was b. of Irish parentage, at Smithville, Ont., Nov. 4., 1850, and was ed. in the public schs. and under private tutors. She m. Dec., 1869, Emory J. Flewellyn, a Can. of Welsh descent, and in 1881, moved with him to Lockport, N.Y., where she took up the Chautauqua reading course, and a general study of literature, with a view of preparing herself for a literary career. Her talents have since been employed in the dept. of Sabbath Observance, local and county, in connection with the work of the W. C. T. U., not only as a writer for the press, but as a lecturer and public speaker. In 1894 she published "Hillcrest," a book much

after the style of the "Pansy," "Elsie," and "Annie S. Swan," class. She has other works in course of preparation for which there has been a call.—*Lockport, N.Y.*

FLINT, Thomas Bernard, barrister and legislator, is the s. of John F. Flint, and is of New Eng. ancestry. B. in Yarmouth, N.S., Apl. 28, 1847, he was ed. at the local schs. and at Sackville Univ., N.B. (B.A., 1867; M.A., 1872), and graduated LL.B. at Harvard Univ., 1871. He was called to the bar, 1872, and practised law in his native town till 1883, when he was apptd. Sheriff of the co. After 3 yrs. he resigned this office, and became Asst. Clk. of the Ho. of Assembly. He unsuccessfully contested Yarmouth for the Assembly, in the Lib. interest, at the g. els. 1873 and 1882. He was returned to the Ho. of Commons at the g. e. 1891, and was re-elected at the last g. e. Mr. F. has resumed his legal business and is now one of the leaders of the bar in his dist. He is a V.-P. of the Dom. Prohibitory Alliance, and Grand Master of the Freemasons in N. S. In the Commons, where he is a Lib. "Whip," he has prominently identified himself with the temp. question. Both in 1894 and 1895 he moved resolutions in favour of Prohibition. Mr. F. is a mem. of the Meth. Ch., and m. 1874, Mary E., dau. of the late Thos. B. Dane, Yarmouth.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

"An eloquent and keen debater."—*Globe.*

FLYNN, Hon. Edmund James, Q.C., statesman, is the s. of Jas. Flynn, a native of Gaspé. but of Irish descent, by his wife Elizabeth Tostevin, a native of Guernsey. B. at Percé, P.Q., Nov. 16, 1847, he was ed. at the Quebec Semy., and graduated LL.L., *avec distinction,* at Laval Univ., 1873 (LL.D., 1878). Called to the bar, 1873, he has practised his profession in the city of Quebec, being also, since 1874, Prof. of Roman Law in Laval Univ., and more recently a mem. of the Council of that institution. He was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1887. As a young man, and before his admission to the bar, he held the offices of Depty. Regr., Depty. Prothy., Depty. Clk. of the Circuit Ct. and of the Crown and Peace for the Co. of Gaspé. He entered political life as an unsuccessful candidate for the representation of Gaspé in the Ho. of Commons g. e. 1874. He also unsuccessfully contested the Co. for the Legislature in 1875 and in 1877. He was first returned to the Legislature, and by acclamation, Apl., 1878, being then, and until Oct. 28, 1879, a supporter of Sir Henry Joly de Lotbinière's Lib. Admn. On the date last mentioned, he seconded a motion for conciliation and coalition by which the Joly govt. was overthrown. He entered Mr. Chapleau's govt. as Comnr. of Crown Lands, Oct. 31, 1879, and continued in that office up to Mr. C.'s removal to Ottawa, July, 1882. Later, he held the portfolio of Comnr. of Railways, and was afterwards Sol.-Genl. in Dr. Ross' cabinet, 1884-87. On the fall of the Mercier Admn., Dec., 1892, he joined the new govt. under Mr. Taillon, as Comnr. of Crown Lands, and so remained until the latter's retirement from local politics, May, 1896. He then became Premier of the Province, with the office of Comnr. of Public Works. After the defeat of his Govt. at the polls, he retired from office, May 22, 1897. Mr. F. was an unsuccessful candidate for Quebec Co. in the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1891. In religion, he is a R. C., and m. May, 1875, Matilde Augustin, dau. of the late Augustin Coté, for many yrs. prop. of *Le Journal de Québec.—15 Hamel St., Quebec.*

"A clever and logical speaker, and a man of high personal character."—*Gazette.*

"He is of the Blake-Thompson stamp of debater, logical, judicial and earnest. His speeches are always eloquent and well prepared."—*Star.*

FOLEY, The Rev. Deodatus Francis (R. C.), is the eld. s. of the late Declan Foley, Westport, Ont. B. in Chicago, Ill., Nov. 14, 1847, he was ed. at Regiopolis Coll., Kingston,

and at Laval Univ., Quebec, and pursued his theol. studies at the Semy. of Ottawa. Ordained to the priesthood, 1871, he was apptd. to the parish of Grenville, P.Q. In 1874 he became private secy. to Archbp. Duhamel, Ottawa, but give up this position 1878, on his appt. as parish priest at Vankleek Hill, of which parish he was the founder. In 1882 he was transferred to his present charge at Almonte. Father F. was created a canon of the Basilica, Ottawa, 1889, and celebrated his silver jubilee, 1896. He has written a "Sketch of the Parish of Almonte."—*The Presbytery, Almonte, Ont.*

FOLEY, Michael Sylvester, journalist, was b. of Irish parentage, near the town of Youghal, Irel., 1842. Ed. in his native country and in Can., he began his journalistic career as a Parliamentary reporter in the early sixties at Quebec, was apptd. private secy. to the Hon. Wm. Macdougall, then Comnr. of Crown Lands, 1864, and later was a clk. in the C. S. Resigning therefrom, he again entered on a newspaper career, and, in 1875, founded the *Journal of Commerce*, Montreal, of which he has been ed., mangr. and prop. throughout. It was of this paper that the late Sir F. Hincks was associate ed. for the 10 yrs. immediately preceding his death. Mr. F. has been twice m., 1st, 1865, to Miss Ellen Leonard, Oshawa, Ont.; and 2ndly, 1874, to Miss Margt. Anne Jane Macdougall, Montreal. He is a political economist and not a politician, and he gives his undivided attention to his paper.—*45 Belmont Park, Montreal; St. James's Club; City Club.*

FOLGER, Benjamin Webster, railway and steamboat service, was b. at Cape Vincent, 1838. Ed. there, he afterwards took up his residence in Kingston, Ont., where he founded the firm of Folger Bros., who control the gas, electric light and street ry. companies of Kingston, are principal stockholders in the St. Lawrence River Navigation Co. and the Thousand Islands Steamboat Co., are largely engaged in mining in the Co. of Frontenac, and manage the Kingston and Pembroke Ry. as representatives of the Flower interest. Since 1895 he has been genl. mangr. of the Kingston and Pembroke Ry. Mr. F. was one of the founders of the Can. Pacific Express Co., 1880; and one of the promoters of the Donnelly Salvage and Wrecking Co., 1890; and of the Kingston Foundry and Machinery Co., same year. In religious belief, a Meth.; politically, he is Ind., and he is still an Am. citizen. He m. Miss Jones, Cape St. Vincent.—*Kingston, Ont.*

FOOTNER, William J., Vice-Presdt. and Genl. Mangr. of the Gt. Northern Express Co., was b. in Montreal Apl. 10, 1846. In 1862 he took up his residence in Chicago, and shortly after coming of age, became a naturalized Am. citizen. After being 4 yrs. in the ry. service, he entered the office of the Am. Express Co., as clk. In 1879 he went to St. Paul, Minn., to superintend the express business of the Northern Pac. Ry. On the organization of the Northern Pac. Express Co., Jan. 1, 1880, Mr. F. took charge as Genl. Supt., and very successfully conducted its affairs until 1888. In that year he again joined the Northern Pac. Ry. as mangr. of express traffic. He held this position till 1892, when the Gt. Northern Express Co. was established, he becoming V.-P. and Genl. Mangr. of the Co., positions he still fills. Mr. F. held for 3 yrs. the Presidency of the St. Paul Commercial Club, and as such did much to promote the Immigration Conventions which were held in every north-western State during 1895.—*St. Paul, Minn.*

FORAN, Joseph Kearney, journalist and poet, is a s. of the late John Foran, of Green Park, Aylmer, P.Q., by his wife, Mary Louisa Fulford, an accomplished lady, who was for some yrs. previous to her marriage, ed. of *The Ladies' Literary Journal*, Philadelphia. B. at Aylmer, 1857, he was ed. at the Univ. of Ottawa

(Lit. D., 1894), graduated LL.B., at Laval Univ., 1880, and was called to the bar, 1881. Failing health compelled him to abandon his law practice, and, after spending 2 yrs. among the Indian tribes of the Upper Ottawa, from whom he gained much information that was afterwards of service to him in writing the history of the early ch. missions in that region, he was apptd. to a position in the public service at Ottawa. This he held for 5 yrs., then becoming ed. of the *True Witness*, the leading organ of the Irish Catholics in the Province of Quebec. In Apl., 1896, he retired from journalism, and has since occupied himself in preparing for publication a Sch. History of Can. In 1894 he was elected Presdt. of the Cath. Truth Soc., Montreal. Besides a large number of poems, essays and reviews, contributed to the newspaper and periodical press, Dr. F. has published in book form, "The Spirit of the Age; Faith and Infidelity" (1894), and "Poems and Can. Lyrics" (1895). He is likewise widely known as a lecturer, and was the first Can. who had the honour of being invited to address the Cath. Summer Sch. of Am. He m. the eld. dau. of Edwin Davis, contractor, Ottawa.—*87 Milton St., Montreal.*

"Well informed, popular, enthusiastic, and has the Irish gift of eloquence."—*Citizen.*

FORAN, Thomas Patrick, Q.C., bro. of the preceding, was b. at Aylmer, P.Q., Mch. 14, 1849. Ed. at the Univ. of Ottawa (B.A., 1872; M.A., 1875), he graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., 1870, and was called to the bar, 1871. He has since practised in the Ottawa dist., where he has attained celebrity, especially in criminal cases. He was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1893. He has sat in the Town Council, Aylmer, and on the Sch. Bd., and is now chairman of the latter body. Mr. F. has published two editions of the Code of Civil Procedure, P.Q., and a "Digest of Decisions in Criminal Law." A Lib. in politics, he has on two occasions unsuccessfully contested Ottawa Co. for the Legislature in that interest. A R. C. in religion, he m. Aug., 1883, Mary Isabella, dau. of D. B. McDonald (she d. July, 1892). —*Hull, P.Q.*

FORBES, David Thomas, railway service, is the s. of John and Elizabeth Forbes, and was b. at Stratford, Ont., Nov. 30, 1856. Ed. there, his career in the ry. service commenced 1875, as a telegraph operator and station agent on the Grand Trunk Ry. Thence he passed in quick succession through various offices until he became supt. on the Galveston, Harrisburg and San Antonio Ry., June, 1893. In Aug., 1895, he was apptd. V.-P. and Genl. Supt. of the N. Y., Texas and Mexican and Gulf Western Texas and Pacific Rys. Mr. F. m. Miss Ida Rosalind Jones, Refugio, Texas.—*Victoria, Texas, U.S.A.; Casino Club, San Antonio, Tex.*

FORBES, His Honour Francis Gordon, Co. Ct. Judge, belongs to the same family as Sir Alex. Forbes, created Lord Forbes, 1405, a branch of which family settled in the Island of St. Kitts, W.I. He is the s. of the late J. F. Forbes, M.D., a native of St. Kitts, who sat in the Ho. of Commons for a lengthened period, by his wife, Sarah Jane, only dau. of W. S. Jacobs, Liverpool, N.S. B. there Dec. 27, 1856, he was ed. at St. Peter's Sch., P.E.I., and at King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1879), was called to the bar, 1883, and sat in the Ho. of Commons, in the Lib. interest, 1891-96. He was returned for Queen's-Shelburne at the g. e. 1896, but almost immediately resigned his seat in favour of Mr. Fielding, who was apptd. Mr. of Finance in the new Dom. Cabinet formed by Sir W. Laurier. He was apptd. a Co. Ct. Judge, N.S., *vice* Des Brisay, resigned, Jan. 1897. As a public man, he favoured the Independence of Can. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. Sept., 1887, Harriette

Frances, young. dau. of F. W. Collins, Liverpool.—*Liverpool, N.S.*

FORBES, His Honour James Gordon, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of Capt. John Forbes, late H. M.'s 93rd Highlanders, and was b. at Goshen, N.S., May 10, 1838. Ed. at Antigonish Acad., and at Truro, he followed the course of study at Harvard Law Sch., and was called to the bar, 1865. Practising in St. John, N.B., he enjoyed for many yrs. an extensive and lucrative business, and in 1881, was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby. As Secy. of the Confederation party during the exciting contests of 1865-66 he rendered material service to his political friends, and was presented with a gold watch and chain, in acknowledgment thereof. He unsuccessfully contested St. John for the N. B. Assembly, in the Con. interest, at the g. e. 1872, and was nominated to contest Guysborough for the Ho. of Commons at the g. e. 1896. He is largely engaged in developing the mineral resources of his native co. An elder in St. Andrew's Ch., he has been continuously a mem. of the Genl. Assembly of the Presb. Ch. of Can. for many yrs., and has served on some of its most important comtes. He was a del. to the Pan Presb. Conf., Glasgow, 1896, He was apptd. Judge of the Co. Ct. of of the Co. of St. John, *vice* B. Lester Peters, deceased, Jan. 22, 1895. He m. Sept., 1871, Miss Mary J. Holmes. —*St. John, N.B.; Union Club.*

FORBES, John Colin, R.C.A., is the s. of the late Duncan Forbes, a native of Doune, Perthshire, Scot., by his wife, Jane Turner, a native of Eng. B. in Toronto, Jan. 23, 1846, he was ed. at U. C. Coll., and early discovered a talent for painting. One of his first efforts, a marine picture, "Toronto Bay," took a first prize at the Provl. Exhn., 1866. Proceeding to Eng., he studied at the South Kensington Museum, and later, at the Royal Acad. On his return to Can., he was commissioned to paint a full length portrait of the Earl of Dufferin, then Gov.-Genl., and one of his dau., Lady Helen Blackwood. He has also painted portraits in Can., of Sir John Macdonald, Hon. Alexander Mackenzie, Hon. Edward Blake, Sir Chas. Tupper, Sir Oliver Mowat, and of Hon. ex-Speaker Miller. One of the best of his other pictures, "Beware," is in the National Gallery, Ottawa. Mr. F. was elected to the Royal Can. Acad. of Art, 1881. In 1886 he painted for the C. P. Ry. Co., a series of pictures illustrating the wild and romantic scenery of the Rocky Mts. In 1891 he was sent to Eng., by mems. of the Can. Lib. party to execute a full-length portrait of Mr. Gladstone, which was afterwards presented by them to the National Lib. Club, of London. This picture was highly commended by the London *Times.* Of late much of his work has been done in the U. S. He has painted there full-length portraits of Presdt. Schurman, of Cornell Univ.; of Presdt. Adams, of the Univ. of Wisconsin; of Genl. Harrison, ex-President of the U. S., and of Ezra Cornell, the latter a comn. from the State of N. Y. A mem. of the Presb. Ch.; he m. Mch., 1888, Laura Gertrude, eld. dau. of Geo. M. Holbrook, Ottawa.—*Sherwood Studio Bdgs., 57th and 6th Ave., New York; Salmagundi Club, do.*

FORGET, Amédée Emmanuel, civil service, is the s. of the late Jeremie Forget, by his wife, Marie Guenette, and was b. at Marieville, P.Q., Nov. 12, 1847. Ed. at the Coll. of Marieville, he was called to the bar, 1871, and served for some yrs. as Secy. to the Council of the Bar of Quebec. On the organization of a separate govt. for the N. W. T., Oct., 1876, he was apptd. Clk. of the Council and Private Secy. to the Lt.-Gov., and accompanied Mr. Laird to the seat of govt., at Battleford. Later, he became Clk. of the Assembly, at Regina, and was apptd. Asst. Comnr. of Indian Affairs for Man. and the N. W. T., Aug. 3, 1888. Mr. F. was apptd. a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction

for the N. W. T., 1893, and succeeded Hayter Reed as Indian Comnr., Sept., 1895. He is a mem. of the Ch. of R., and m. Miss Henriette Drolet. He is Presdt. of the Regina branch of the Can. Mutual Loan and Invest. Co.—*Regina, N. W. T.*

"One of the best-informed men in Can. on constitutional procedure and political questions."—*Herald.*

FORGET, Hon. Louis Joseph, Senator, belongs to a family that came to Can. from Normandy, 1600. B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., Mch. 11, 1853, he was ed. at Masson Coll., and commenced business as a stockbroker, in Montreal, 1873. He is now and has been for many yrs. at the head of the well-known firm of L. J. Forget & Co., bankers and stock-brokers. He was elected Presdt. of the Montreal Stock Exchange, *vice* H. S. Macdougall, retired, May 3, 1895, and was reelected, May, 1896. He was elected Presdt. of the Richelieu and Ont. Navigation Co., Feb., 1895, and was elected Presdt. of the Montreal Street Ry. in 1892. Mr. F. is a dir. of the Notre Dame Hospital, and of the Royal Victoria Life Ins. Co., a life gov. of the Numis. and Antiq. Soc., and V.-P. of the Bd. of Govs. of Laval Univ., Montreal. He was called to the Senate of Can., by the Earl of Aberdeen, June, 1896. Politically, a Con; in religion, he is a R. C. He m. May, 1876, Maria, dau. of Gustave A. Raymond, Montreal.— *951 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James's Club; City Club; Union Club, Quebec.*

"An astute and enterprising man of affairs."—*Gazette.*

FORIN, His Honour John Andrew, Co. Ct. Judge. is the s. of John Forin, a well known architect and contractor, by his wife, Jane McLaren. B. at Belleville, Ont., July 20, 1861, he was ed. at Albert Coll. in that city, was called to the Ont. bar, 1865, and to that of B. C., 1890. He sat as an ald. in the Belleville city council, 1889, and subsequently declined nomination to the Ho. of Commons. Judge F. was also for many yrs. intimately connected with the V. M., and served throughout the Riel rebellion, 1885. Later, he became Major (prov.) of the B. C. Brig. Gar. Arty., New Westminster. He was apptd. Co. Ct. Judge for the Dist. of East and West Kootenay and local Judge of the Sup. Ct. of B. C., Dec. 12, 1896. In religion, he is an adherent of the Presb. Ch. He m. May, 1895, May, only dau. of the late P. T. Dunn, Vancouver, B.C.—*Nelson, B.C.*

FORNERET, Rev. George Augustus, (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Lt.-Col. Chas. Alex. Forneret, whose father, Major Geo. Victor Forneret, 60th Regt., a Swiss Huguenot, was present at Corunna under Sir John Moore. B. at Berthier-en-haut, P.Q., he was ed. at Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and at McGill Univ. (B.A., 1877; M.A., 1880.) After attending the Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll., he was ordained priest, 1876, by Bp. Oxenden, and apptd. curate Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal; he was afterwards successively mission., Diocese Saskatchewan (1877-79); rector of Dunham, P.Q.; curate, St. Thos. Ch,, St. Catharines, Ont.; Dundas; and in 1886 became rector of All Saints, Hamilton. Since 1891 he has been hon. chaplain, 13th Regt., V. M. Mr. F. served 2 terms as R. D. of Hamilton, and m. June, 1888, Adelaide L., dau. of N. B. Robbins.—*All Saints' Rectory, Hamilton, Ont.*

FORNERET, Miss Julia Elizabeth, deaconess, sister of the preceding, was b. at Berthier-en-haut, P.Q. She gave herself early to mission work in connection with the Ch. of Eng., in Can., and afterwards in the U. S. For some yrs. she has worked in St. George's parish, N.Y., under the Rev. Dr. Rainsford. She was admitted a deaconess of the Am. Epis. Ch., by Bp. Potter, of N. Y., May 2, 1887. It was stated by the press that she was the first to be admitted to that office for a period of nearly 400 yrs., and the first ever admitted in Am.—*204 E. 16th St., New York.*

FORREST, Rev. John (Presb.), educationist, is the s. of the late Alex. Forrest, M.D., of Halifax, N.S., and was b. at New Glasgow, Nov. 25, 1842. Ed. at the Presb. Coll., Truro and Halifax, he was ordained to the ministry 1866, and placed over the cong. of St. John's Ch., Halifax. He was still occupying this position when called to a chair in Dalhousie Coll., Halifax. On the death of Dr. Ross, June, 1885, he was apptd to succeed him as Principal of Dalhousie Coll. and Univ., the duties of which he has since discharged together with those appertaining to the chair of History and Political Economy. Presdt. F. has received the hon. degree of D.D., from Queen's Coll., Kingston, and that of D.C.L. from King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. He is a Fellow of the Soc. of Science, Eng., and was elected V.-P. of the N. S. Historical Soc., 1895. He m. Annie Prescott, dau. of the Rev. Wm. Duff, Lunenburg, N.S.—*Dalhousie College, Halifax, N.S.*

FORSTER, John Baker, Dom. public service, is the s. of Jas. and Isabella Forster, of Richibucto, N.B., and was b. there, Apl. 5, 1842. Ed. at the Richibucto Grammar Sch., he held for yrs. the office of Supdt. of the Richibucto and Shediac Telegraph line, and later, was employed as Govt. station-master on the Intercolonial Ry. In 1869 he was detailed, with others, to introduce the telegraph system in connection with the Govt. railways of N. S. Apptd. Deputy Warden of Dorchester Penty., June, 1879, he was promoted to the Wardenship Apl. 11, 1887. Mr. F. m. Mch., 1870, Euphemia, only dau. of Dr. W. E. Cooke, Pictou, N.S.—*The Penitentiary, Dorchester, N.B.*

FORSTER, John Wycliffe Lowes, A.R.C.A., is the s. of the late Thos. Forster, J.P., by his wife, Martha Wilkinson. B. at Norval, Ont., Dec. 31, 1850, he was ed. at Brampton Grammar Sch. He studied art in Paris under Boulanger, Lefévre, Fleury, Bouguereau and Carolus Duran, and was first admitted to the *Salon*, 1880. Mr. F. excels in portraiture, which he aims to make a psychologic study; that is, that instead of merely cataloguing features and forms, the character and prevalent moods of the subject are made evident. Among his most successful efforts have been paintings of the following personages: Hon. J. B. Robinson (for Govt. House, Toronto); Hon. J. J. Fraser (for the Ex. Council Chamber, Fredericton); Hon. C. F. Fraser (for the Legislative Bdgs., Toronto); Rev. Dr. Ryerson (for Victoria Univ., Toronto); Rev. Dr. Caven (for Knox Coll., do.); Bishop O'Connor, Peterboro', and the Hon. Alex. Mackenzie and Sir John Thompson (for the Parliament Bdgs., Ottawa.) He writes frequently on art and other subjects for the mags., and has contributed papers, chiefly historic, ethical and educational, to the "Trans. of the Can. Inst.," of which he is a life member. He was one of the promoters of the Sch. of Art and Design, Toronto, and for a time on its staff. At present he is a mem. of the Executive of the Ont. Soc. of Artists, examr. in fine arts, Hamilton Ladies' Coll. and Brantford Ladies' Coll., and an Assoc. of the Royal Can. Acad. of Arts. In religious faith, he is a mem. of the Meth. Ch. Unm.—*83 College St., Toronto, Ont.*

FORSYTH, Lt.-Col. Joseph Bell, Collector of Customs, Quebec, is the s. of the late Jas. Bell Forsyth, merchant, Quebec, by his wife Fanny, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. Matthew Bell, Three Rivers. B. in Quebec, June 30, 1830, he was ed. at Dr. Lundy's classical sch., and at Lennoxville, P.Q., and was for many yrs. a commission merchant and broker in his native city. He served for a considerrble period in the V. M. service, attained the rank of lt.-col., Sept., 1866, and was in command of the Queen's Own Can. Hussars, Quebec (a corps raised by his grandfather in 1810), from Jan., 1862 to June, 1894, when he retired

retaining rank. Lt.-Col. F. was apptd. a Harbour Comnr. of Quebec, 1879. He became Collr. of Customs at that port, Apl. 17, 1891, and is also Presdt. of the Quebec Ry. Bridge Co. In religious belief, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and has served as a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods of the Ch. He m. Elizabeth Magdalene, only dau. of the late T. B. Anderson, Presdt. of the Bank of Montreal, by his wife, Ann Richardson.—"*Roslin*," *Gomin Rd., Quebec; Garrison Club.*

FORTIN, The Venerable Octave, Archdeacon of Winnipeg (Ch. of Eng.), was b. at Christieville, P.Q., 1842. Ed. there and at Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (B.A., 1862), he was ordained deacon, 1865, and priest, 1866, by the late Bp. Fulford, Metropolitan of Can. He became curate of Sorel, 1865; incumbent of St. Jude's, Montreal, 1869; rector of Trinity Ch., same city, 1872; and rector of Holy Trinity Ch., Winnipeg, his present charge, 1875. He has been Archdeacon of Winnipeg since 1887. The Archdeacon is a mem. of the Council of St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, and of the Council of Man. Univ. He received the degree of B.A., *ad eun.*, from McGill Univ., 1867, and that of D.D., from St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, 1896. He m. 1874, Margaretta Elizabeth, dau. of the late Edward S. Freer, Postmaster of Montreal.—*Winnipeg.*

FORTIN, Thomas, advocate and legislator, is a native of St. François, Beauce, P.Q., where his family has long been settled. Ed. at the local schs., and afterwards by private tuition in Quebec and Montreal, he graduated LL.L., *avec grand distinction* at Laval Univ., and was called to the bar, 1882. Subsequently, he graduated B.C.L., at McGill Univ., and, in 1889, was apptd. to the chair of Civil and Municipal Law in that institution. As a Lib., he unsuccessfully contested Laval for the Legislature, g. e. 1890. He was returned to the Ho. of Commons for the same constituency at the g. e. 1896, and sits as a supporter of Sir W. Laurier. Mr. F. is a mem. of the R. C. Ch. He practises his profession in Montreal in partnership with Mr. Laurendeau. —*91 St. James' St., Montreal; Ste. Rose, P.Q.*

FOSTER, Hon. George Eulas, statesman, is the s. of the late John Foster, of Apohaqui, N.B. (U.E.L. descent). B. in Co. Carleton, N.B., Sept. 3, 1847, he was ed. in the common and superior schs. of Kings Co. (whither his parents had removed in his infancy). As a boy, he served in a country store, and at 18 entered the Univ. of N.B., matriculating at the head of his class and winning the King's Co. scholarship. During his first year he won the Douglas gold medal for an Eng. essay and likewise a prize in Nat. Science. In 1868 he took his degree of B.A., thereafter devoting himself to the work of teaching—first in the Grand Falls Gram. Sch. He subsequently held the following positions: Principal of the Sch., Fredericton Junction; Principal of the Baptist Semy., Fredericton; Principal of the Ladies' High Sch., Fredericton; and in 1871 he was apptd. Prof. of Classics and History in his *Alma Mater.* He gave up his professorship temporarily, and spent some time in Edinburgh and Heidelberg further prosecuting his studies. In 1873 he returned to N. B., and resumed his duties in the Univ. He resigned 1879, and entered upon an extensive lecturing tour in the U. S. and Can., during which he spoke chiefly on the subject of Temp. and Prohibition. In 1885 he received from Acadia Coll. the hon. degree of D.C.L., and in 1894 the degree of LL.D., from the Univ. of N. B. Turning his attention to politics, he successfully contested King's Co. for the Ho. of Commons, in the Lib.-Con. interest, at the g. e. 1882, defeating Lt.-Col. Domville, the former mem., by a majority of 71. His first speech in Parlt. added greatly to his reputation as a public speaker, and presaged his early promotion to

the cabinet. As Mr. of Marine and Fisheries in Sir John Macdonald's Govt. (to which office he was apptd. Dec. 10, 1885), he had to prepare the Can. side of the case in regard to the Deep Sea Fisheries for the joint comn. that sat at Washington in 1888, resulting in the Chamberlain-Bayard Treaty. This duty he is said to have performed with great care and thoroughness. In May, 1888, he succeeded Sir Chas. Tupper, as Mr. of Finance, an office he continued to hold under Sir John Abbott, Sir John Thompson, Sir Mackenzie Bowell and Sir Chas. Tupper, up to the retirement of the Con. party from power, July, 1896. He was Govt. leader in the Ho. of Commons during the Session of 1895, and was one of the "Nest of Traitors," so called by the Premier, who retired from the Bowell Govt. for a few days in Jan., 1896. Mr. F. visited the W. I. in connection with trade interests in 1889, and in 1892 and 1894 visited Eng. regarding the finances of the Dom., on the latter occasion negotiating a loan of $11,250,000. In 1891 he moved for the appt. of a Royal Comn. on the Liquor Traffic; in June, 1895, he was the orator of the day at the unveiling of the Macdonald monument in Montreal. He continued to sit for King's up to the close of the 7th Parlt., 1896, when he retired from that constituency, and at the ensuing g. e. was returned for York. He claims to be a thorough Can., and a firm believer in the future greatness of the Dom. He advocated the construction of the C. P. Ry., believing that it would be a powerful force in the development and unification of the Dom. He also favours the idea of an Imp. Federation of the Brit. Dominions, in which each country, while perfectly free to manage its own domestic affairs, shall be leagued with all the others in a community of trade and defence. Mr. F. is a mem. of the Advisory Bd. of the Lib. Con. Assn. of Can. He was elected Presdt. of the Columbia Gold Fields Development Co., 1896; Presdt. of the Bi-metallic Mining Development Co. of Ont., and Presdt. of the Merchants' Fire Ins. Co., 1897. In religious faith, he is a Bapt. He m. May, 1889, Addie, eldest dau. of the late Milton Davies, of Hamilton, Ont., who was first m. to D. B. Chisholm, barrister and ex-M.P., and from whom she was divorced, 1889. Mrs. F. is noted throughout the Dom. for her interest in social reforms and other good works. She was for some time Presdt. of the W. C. T. U. of Ont., and editor of *The Woman's Journal.*—"*Maplecroft,*" *610 Wellington St., Ottawa.*

"A lucid and pleasing speaker."—*Globe.*

"A very large man compared with the size Providence created him."—*James Barr.*

"An able man, but one who carries the pedantry of the school-room into the councils of the nation."—*Can. American.*

"In the natural course of events the premier's mantle may some day be expected to fall upon his shoulders."—*Gazette.*

FOSTER, George Greene, barrister, is the s. of Saml. W. Foster (*q.v.*), and was b. at Knowlton, P.Q. Ed. at the Acad. there, he was called to the bar, 1881, and has practised throughout at the Montreal bar. At present he is a mem. of the firm of Foster, Martin & Girouard, and Presdt. of the Internl. Ry. Publishing Co. In 1896 he was recommended for appt. as a Q. C. by the Tupper Admn. He has been spoken of as being perhaps the most active Eng.-speaking politician in the Province of Quebec. He has certainly been prominent in all matters affecting the interests of the Lib.-Con. party in that Province. He was elected Presdt. of the Eastern Townships Con. Assn., 1894, and, at the Dom. g. e. 1896, was the Con. candidate in Brome for the Ho. of Commons (*Vote:* S. A. Fisher, L., 1677; G. G. Foster, C., 1344). He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. Jan., 1896, Mary Maud, only dau. of the Hon. G. C. V. Buchanan, of Montreal, formerly a Justice of the Superior Ct.—*46 Shuter St., Montreal, P.Q.*

FOSTER, Samuel Willard, railway presdt., is the s. of the late Dr. Stephen S. Foster, an early settler

in the E. T., who represented Shefford in the Can. Parlt., 1841-47. B. in Shefford, 1832, he was ed. at the Shefford Acad., at Concord, Mass., and at the Univ. of Vermont. He studied law under H. B. Terrill and the late Judge Sicotte, and, after his call to the bar, practised for a considerable period in the dist. of St. Francis. For 8 yrs., up to Aug., 1877, he was Dist. Magte. and Judge of the Sessions for the Dist. of Bedford. Mr. F. is known chiefly, however, as a railway organizer and promoter. He took an active part in securing the construction of the Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly Ry., and, at a later period, in association with his bro., the late H. S. Foster, did much to promote the construction of the South Eastern Ry. He also obtained a charter for the Montreal and Champlain Junction Ry., for a branch extending from the Victoria bridge to the international boundary line. At present he is a dir. of the Beauharnois Ry. and of the Montreal and Champlain Junction Ry., Presdt. and Mang. Dir. of the Orford Mountain Ry., and Presdt. of the U. S. and Can. Ry. Politically, a Con.; in religion, he is an Ang.—*Knowlton, P.Q,*

FOUCHER, Auguste Achille, M.D., is the s. of François Foucher, J.P., by his wife, Odile Durocher. B. at Joliette, he was ed. at the local coll., and graduated from the Montreal Sch. of Med., 1879. Proceeding to Europe, he took a special course in diseases affecting the eye, ear, nose and throat, and, while there, was apptd. Prof. of Ophthal. and Otol. in the new branch of Laval Univ. established in Montreal. Returning to Can., 1881, he took an active part in the foundation of Notre Dame Hospital, Montreal, and became Surgeon Oculist and Aurist to that institution. This position he still retains. He is also a life gov. of the hospital. Dr. F. was elected Presdt. of the Med. Soc. of Montreal, 1886. Later, he was elected a mem. of La Soc. Française Dipthtalmol. de Paris and of La Soc. Franc. d'Hygiene. In 1893 he was apptd. hon. chairman to the section on Otol. at the Pan-Am. Congress held that year at Washington. Besides being a regular contributor to the *Union Med. du Can.* for 16 yrs., he has written largely for Am. technical periodicals. He published, 1894, an exhaustive treatise on diseases of the eye, ear and throat. In religious faith, he is a R. C.; politically, a Con., but he takes no active part in public affairs. He m. 1881, Lumina, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. J. B. Rolland, Senator, Montreal. —*56 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

FOTHERINGHAM, Rev. Thomas Francis (Presb.), is the s. of Thos. Fotheringham, by his wife, Frances S. Flaws, both natives of Orkney, Scot. B. in Hamilton, Ont., Apl. 6, 1847, he was ed. at the Central Sch. there, at U. C. Coll., and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1872). He studied Theol. at Knox Coll., taking a post-graduate year at the United Presb. Hall, Edinburgh, and at the Univ. of Leipsic. Ordained to the ministry, July 21, 1875, he was placed in charge of Norwood and Hastings, Ont., and was for a brief period lecturer in Apologetics at Queen's Coll., Kingston. Later, he removed to Santa Monica, Davisville, Colton and San Bernardino, Cal., but returning to Can., was inducted into his present charge over St. John Presb. Ch., St. John, N.B., Jan., 1883. Mr. F. is Convener of the Presb. Genl. Assembly's Comte. on Sabbath Schs., and has done much to bring the work under its charge to its present advanced state. He has taken a prominent part in furthering the Christian Endeavour movement, but is best and most widely known in connection with the introduction of the "Boys' Brigade" into Can. It was he who organized the first co. of this body established in the Dom. (May 3, 1889), and he has since been the means of having cos. established in various other portions of Can. He is capt. of his own co., Presdt. of

the St. John Batt., and was Brigade Presdt. for Can. until Lord Aberdeen accepted that position. Mr. F. is a Lib. in politics. He has been twice m., 1st, Sept. 9, 1875, to Miss Annie R. Cruickshank (she d. July, 1882); and 2ndly, May 26, 1887, to Miss Amelia E. Trimble, St. John, N.B. —*St. John's Manse, St. John. N.B.*

FOWLER, Rev. Charles Henry, Meth. Ep. Bishop, was b. in Burford, Ont., Aug. 11, 1837. His early yrs. were spent on a farm in Ill., whither his father had removed. After studying at Rock River Semy., Mt. Morris, he entered Genesee Coll., Lima, N.Y., where he graduated, 1859. Soon afterward he began the study of law at Chicago, but becoming converted, he began a course of preparation for the ministry, and graduated at Garrett Biblical Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1861. The same year he was admitted on trial into the Meth. Ep. Ch., and was apptd. successively to various chs. in Chicago, till 1872, when he was elected Presdt. of the North-Western Univ. He held the office till 1876, when he was elected by the Genl. Conf. to the editorship of the *Christian Advocate,* N.Y. Four yrs. later he was elected one of the corresp. secretaries of the Mission Soc. of his Ch., and in 1884 he was elected and ordained Bp. He has served as del. to successive Genl. Confs., and since his elevation to the Episcopate has travelled extensively. His lecture, "Great Deeds of Great Men," has been delivered in many places. He received the degree of D.D. from the North-Western Univ., and that of LL.D. from Syracuse Univ., N.Y.—*Minneapolis, Minn.*

FOY, James Joseph, Q.C., is the s. of the late Patrick Foy, merchant, of Toronto, and was b. in that city, 1847. Ed. at St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, and at Usher Coll., Durham, Eng., he was called to the bar, 1871, elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1881, and created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne, 1883. He practised for some yrs. in partnership with J. Stewart Tupper, Q.C., and John A. Macdonell, Q.C. Mr. F. is V.-P. of the Albany Club, and a dir. of the Toronto Genl. Trusts Co., and of the Scottish Ont. and Man. Land Co , and he has been Presdt. of the Co. of York Law Assn. In 1896 he was elected a del. to the Irish National Convention, Dublin. In religion, a R. C.; politically, he is a Con., and is also a mem. of the Finance Comte. of the Lib. Con. Union of Ont. He m. 1879, Marie, dau. of the late Maurice Cuvillier, Montreal. — *90 Isabella St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club.*

FRALECK, His Honour Edison Baldwin, Co. Ct. Judge, is the only s. of Thos. Tillotson Fraleck. by his wife, Hormale Nicholson, and was b. in Sidney, near Belleville, Ont., Feb. 6, 1841. On both sides he comes of Loyalist stock. Ed. at the common schs., and at Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1863), he studied law with the late Hon. Stephen Richards, Q.C.. and was called to the bar, 1868. He practised his profession at Belleville up to the period of his appt. as Junior Co. Ct. Judge for Hastings, Dec. 28, 1881. In 1885 he was apptd. a R. O., under the E. F. Act. His Honour, who is a keen sportsman, has given some of his experiences in this regard to the *Am. Sportsman,* to the *Can. Monthly* and other mags. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. Aug., 1874, Jane Elizabeth, dau. of the late Wm. Judd, Stirling, Ont. —*Belleville, Ont.*

FRASER, Charles Frederick, educationist and journalist, is of the Lovat Frasers. He is the s. of the late Dr. B. D. Fraser, of Windsor, N.S., by his wife, Elizabeth Allison. B. at Windsor, Jan. 4, 1850, and ed. in the town, he subsequently studied at the Perkin's Inst. for the Blind, in Boston. He was apptd. Supdt. of the Sch. for the Blind in Halifax, 1873, which position he still holds. In 1884 he established a high class weekly journal at Halifax, called *The Critic,* which enjoyed a wide popularity during its existence. He has been foremost in the work

of educating the blind, and the sch. over which he presides is recognized throughout the world as a progressive and thoroughly well-equipped institution. Mr. F. is a mem. of the Ang. Ch. He m. 1891, Ella J., dau. of Jas. Hunter, of Carleton, N.B., a lady who has won for herself a literary reputation both in Gt. Brit. and the U. S. Mr. F. is described as a genial, highly cultured gentleman, who bends all his energies to furthering the interests of the blind.—*Halifax, N.S.*

FRASER, Duncan Cameron, barrister and legislator, of Scotch descent, is the s. of Alex. Fraser, by his wife, Ann Chisholm. B. in New Glasgow, N.S., Oct. 1, 1845, he was ed. at Dalhousie Univ., Halifax (B.A., 1872), and was called to the bar, 1873. He practises in New Glasgow, of which place he has he has been elected Mayor on two occasions. Called to the Leg. Council, N.S., Feb., 1878, he at the same time entered the N. S. Govt., but resigned Sept. same year, to become a candidate for the Assembly. He was again called to the Leg. and Ex. Councils, Feb., 1888, becoming leader of the Govt. in the former body. He continued to hold these positions up to the Dom. g. e. 1891, when he was returned for Guysboro' to the Ho. of Commons. He sat throughout the Parlt. and was re-elected g. e. 1896. Mr. F. was elected Grand Master of the Freemasons of N. S., 1892. He has been Presdt. of the Alumni Assn., Dalhousie Univ., and Comnr. of Schs., Co. Pictou. In religion, an adherent of the Presb. Ch., he is politically, a Lib. and a free trader, and in full accord with the Laurier Govt. He m. Oct., 1878, Bessie G., dau. of Wm. Graham, New Glasgow. —*New Glasgow, N.S.*

"A big man—big in body, in voice, and in intellect."—*Herald.*

FRASER, George Albert Holden, educationist, is the s. of the late Rev. Wm. Fraser, D.D., for more than 40 yrs. stated clk. of the Genl. Assembly of the Presb. Ch. in Can., by his wife, Maria James, dau. of the late Jas. Nicholas, M.D., of the Island of Guernsey, and latterly of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. B. at Bond Head, Ont., Mch. 3, 1867, he was ed. at the Bradford High Sch., at the Barrie Coll. Inst., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1889; M.A., 1890). He was tutorial fellow in Classics, Univ. of Toronto, 1889-91, and thereafter presiding exam. and exam. in Classics in the same Univ., exam. in the Ont. Ag. Coll., and assoc. exam. in the Education Dept., Toronto. Mr. F. was apptd. Prof. of Latin and Greek Languages and Lit., in the Coll. of Montana, 1891, and while holding that chair became a mem. of the State Council of Higher Education. He resigned both positions, 1893, on his appt. to the chair of Latin in Colorado Coll., which he still holds. He has made a reputation wherever he has been, as an unusually brilliant and successful univ. lecturer and instructor. Politically, he is a Con. in Can. politics, and a Dem. in the U. S. His residence in the Republic has made him more proud than ever of his native country, and more confident than he was before that she has a destiny apart from annexation.—*Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Col., U.S.*

FRASER, Hon. James Oliphant, statesman, was b. in St. John, N.B., Oct. 2, 1826, and is the s. of the first Presb. min. settled in Nfd. Ed. at Halifax, he proceeded to Nfd. 1841, and followed a mercantile life there for many yrs. He entered public life, 1868, and was successively a mem. of the Leg. Council, and of the Ho. of Assembly. He had the sole charge of the financial arrangements in carrying out the first ry. survey from St. John's to Port aux Basque, and later, as Surveyor-Genl., caused a code of laws to be passed dealing with mineral, agricultural and timber lands, which will prove of increasing value, when the ry., now being built, north and west, is completed. Mr. F. also rendered valuable service to Nfd. in

the collection of data to be presented in connection with the case for the colony to the Fishery Comn. which sat at Halifax, 1877. Apptd. Postmaster-Genl. for Nfd., he has, since entering on his duties, introduced many reforms into his dept., and in a general way has placed the postal arrangements of the oldest colony on the most improved basis. He has been a frequent contributor to the newspapers and periodicals. He m. 1853, Eliza, dau. of James Ewing, formerly of Greenock, Scot.—*St. John's, Nfd.*

"A safe man of progressive and enlightened ideas."—*Colonies and India.*

FRASER, John A., R.C.A., was b. in London, Eng., 1838, and is the s. of the late John Fraser ("Cousin Sandy") a writer who in the sixties, by his caustic, but never unfair or cruel verse, put many a prominent but delinquent Can. politician "in purgatory." As a young man he entered upon the full study of art, and with such success, that before he was 20, he was in the receipt of a respectable income from portrait painting. Owing to his father's failure in business, the family emigrated to Can., and in 1860, Mr. F. found himself compelled to enter the employ of Wm. Notman, Photographer to the Queen, Montreal. His advent in that city was coincident with the formation of the Montreal Art Assn. Later, he assisted in the formation of the Soc. of Can. Artists, which was the first genuinely artistic organization incorporated in Can. In 1868, he removed to Toronto, as resident partner in the Notman & Fraser business; and in 1873, along with a few coadjutors, organized the Ont. Soc. of Artists, of which he was the 1st V.-P. In 1880, on the establishment of the Royal Can. Acad. of Art, he was apptd. by its founder, the Marquis of Lorne, a charter mem. In 1883, severing his connection with photography, he went to Chicago, and subsequently to Boston. In 1886, the present Lord Mount Stephen, for whom he had executed some commissions, furnished him with transportation facilities over the newly-constructed C. P. Ry. He spent the whole summer painting over the Rocky Mountain div., and the result of his labours was a series of pictures, which were exhibited in London, N. Y., and Boston, attracting much public notice and eliciting generally unstinted praise from the press. His contributions to the art display in the Ind. and Col. Exhn., London, drew from the Prof. of Painting to the Royal Acad., in his published report, this statement: "Indeed, in many respects he may be said to be the founder of a new sch. of landscape painting." This was written in recognition of the fact noticed and commented on by other authorities, that in the absence of any congenial models for imitation in Can., breaking away instinctively from the old conventions through close and eager and earnest observation of the truths of nature in her varying moods, he had really, though unconsciously, anticipated that art movement which through procedure from deliberate choice by abler men on exactly the same lines that from sheer necessity he had followed, has subsequent to the remarks of the prof. above quoted, produced the greatest art sensation of modern times under the name of "Impressionism," or the "Impressionistic School." In 1888, Mr. F. went to Europe, worked altogether in the open air in Scot. and Eng., and one of his pictures received the unusual honour of being hung on the line at the Royal Acad. Exhn., 1889. On his return—in consequence of a disorder contracted through working in all weathers out of doors—to the U. S., he took up his residence in N. Y., where he has enjoyed a fair share of success; his works and personality having received fair and instant recognition from his brother artists. He has been elected a mem. of the Bd. of Control of the most successful art organization, "The

Am. Water-Colour Soc.," and a mem. of the Comtes. of Management of the Salmagundi and N. Y. Water-Colour Clubs. In 1891, the only year in which he submitted any works for its acceptance, the *Salon*, in the Champs Elysées, Paris, hung the full number accorded to any exhibitor. The place of honour, viz., the centre of the line, was filled by "Mauvais Temps," which the great French critic, M. Lejendre, pronounced "strongly original," while another of his pictures, "Au Cœur d'Ecosse," was hung on a separate panel in the best room devoted to Aquarelles—the celebrated "Friedland, 1807," by Meissonier, was placed in exactly the same position at a subsequent exhn.—and all the critics complimented his pictures highly. In 1893, the Internl. jury at the World's Columbian Expn. awarded him the only medal for water-colours given to Can.; subsequently the Cotton States Expn. gave him the medal for water-colours; and in 1894 the Montreal Art Assn. water. colour prize was given to him. Among those who to-day are prominent in the art of Am., and were for yrs. his private pupils, are Horatio Walker, N.A.D., Hy. Sandham, R.C.A., and Wm. Lewis Fraser; and in his public capacity as a teacher in the Ont. Sch. of Art, it was his good fortune for some time to direct the earlier studies of G. A. Reid, R.C.A., Ernest E. Seton Thompson and others whose unusual talents have secured recognition and distinction. During the last two years, though ill-health has seriously interfered with Mr. F's. efforts, he is not without hope that he may yet produce better representative work than any he has hitherto done.—*156 East 92nd St., New York.*

FRASER, Rev. Mungo, (Presb.) is the s. of the late Alex. Fraser, of Perthshire, Scot., and was b. in that co., Mch. 11, 1836. Ed. at the local schs., at Weston Grammar Sch., Ont., and at the Univ. of Toronto, he pursued his theol. studies at Knox Coll., in the latter city, (B.D., 1889), and was ordained to the ministry and inducted to the charge of the Presb. Ch., Barrie. Oct., 1867. He was next called to Knox Ch., St. Thomas, 1876, and to his present pastorate over Knox Ch., Hamilton, 1885. He received the degree of M.A. from Lafayette Coll., Pa., 1882, and that of D.D. from the Presb. Univ., Clarkesville, Tenn., 1886. Dr. F. m. Oct., 1867, Mary E., dau. of Edwin Hunter, of Newmarket, Ont. Politically, he is a Lib. He has filled the office of sch. trustee, is an Oddfellow, a United Workman, and has been chaplain of several societies.—*Knox Ch. Manse, Hamilton, Ont.*

FRASER, Oliver Kelly, barrister, is the young. s. of the late J. S. Fraser, of Brockville, Ont., and was b. in that town, Dec. 12, 1858. Ed. at Brockville (R. C.) Sep. Sch., and at the Coll. Inst., he was called to the bar, 1892, and practised in Brockville in partnership with his bro., the late Hon. C. F. Fraser, Q.C. He is now in partnership with M. M. Brown, Co. Crown Atty. and is agent for the Mr. of Justice at Brockville. In 1896 he was apptd. on the Royal comn. entrusted with the duty of enquiring into the management of the Kingston Penty. When their labours were closed he was apptd. on a similar comn. in reference to the management of the Penty. at St. Vincent de Paul, P.Q. A Lib. in politics, he is a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Ont. Federation of Young Liberals, V.-P. of the Reform Assn. of Ont., and Presdt. of the Brockville Reform Assn. A mem. of the R. C. Ch., he was elected Grand Presdt. of the Grand Council of the Cath Mutual Benefit Assn. of Can., 1892, an office he retained up to Augt., 1896. He m. 1893, Miss Margt. Braniff. — *Brockville, Ont.*

FRASER, Hon. Simon, legislator, is the young. s. of the late Wm. F. Fraser, mill-owner and farmer, Pictou, N.S., a native of Inverness-shire, Scot. B. near Hopewell, N.S.,

Aug. 21, 1834, he was ed. at the East River Acad., and went to Australia when 18 yrs. of age, during the prevalence of the gold fever, and worked for some time as a miner. Afterwards as a contractor, he successfully carried out important works in Victoria, N.S.W., and in South Australia, and became also a large squatter, having extensive pastoral interests in Queensland, Victoria and N.S.W. He has been in public life since 1874, when he contested Rodney for the Victorian Assembly and was returned. Since Aug., 1886, Mr. F. has held a seat in the Leg. Council of the same colony. He was elected Presdt. of the Can. Soc. of Victoria, 1887, and in 1894 was a del. from his colony to the Intercol. Conf. at Ottawa.—*Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.*

FRASER, William Henry, educationist, is the s. of the late Rev. Wm. Fraser, D.D., for many yrs. Presb. min. at Bond Head, by his wife, Nancy McCurdy. B. at Bond Head, Ont., 1853, he was ed. at Bradford High Sch., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., and gold med. in Mod. Languages, 1880). Mr. F. was apptd. lecturer in Italian and Spanish, Univ. of Toronto, 1887, and Assoc. Prof. of the same, 1892. This position he still retains. He is also a mem. of the Univ. Council. He is author jointly with Prof. J. Squair, of the "High Sch. French Grammar," and with Prof. W. H. VanderSmissen of the "High Sch. German Grammar." He has also edited various foreign texts and published many papers on educational and literary topics. He m. 1883, Miss Hélène Zahn, Toronto, and is a mem. of the Presb. Ch.—*67 Madison Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

FRÉCHETTE, Mrs. Annie Thomas, who has been for many yrs. a valued contributor to mag. literature, is the dau. of the late Hon. W. C. Howells, formerly U. S. Consul at Quebec and Toronto, respectively, and a sister of W. D. Howells, the well-known novelist. In her literary career she has especially distinguished herself as a writer of short stories and sketches of travel. She is also the author of a novel, and produced, early in her career in collaboration with the late Count de Premio Real, a collection of Spanish proverbs. Mad. F. is a native of Hamilton, Ohio, and received her education at the High Sch., Jefferson, same State. She m. 1877, Leonard Achille Fréchette, who has been described by a leading Can. journal as "an artist of admirable skill." He is a bro. of L. H. Fréchette, the Quebec poet (*q.v.*), and is employed at Ottawa as an official translator in the Ho. of Commons. Mrs. F. holds the office of Cor. Secy. of the Ottawa branch of the National Council of Women of Can.—*Gillmour House, Ottawa.*

"One of the most interesting of Ottawa women."—*Faith Fenton.*

FRÉCHETTE, Louis Honoré poet and dramatist, belongs to a French family that came to New France from l'Ile de Ré (Saintonge). B. at Lévis, P.Q., Nov. 16, 1839, he was ed. at the Semy. de Québec and at Nicolet. Called to the bar, 1864, he went in the following yr. to Chicago, where he entered journalism, and became subsequently Cor. Secy. of the Illinois Central Ry. Land Dept., replacing Thos. Dickens, a s. of the novelist, in that position. Returning to his native country, 1871, he followed the practice of his profession in Quebec, and at the g. e. 1874, was returned to the Ho. of Commons, for Lévis, as a supporter of the Mackenzie-Dorion admn. Defeated in 1878, with his party, and again, 1882, he has since devoted himself almost entirely to literature and journalism. In 1889, the Mercier Govt. apptd. him Clk. of the Leg. Council, P.Q., an office he still fills. Mr. F. ed. *Le Journal de Québec*, 1861-62; *Le Journal de Lévis*, 1864-65; *L'Amerique* (Chicago), 1868-70; and *La Patrie* (Montreal), 1884-85. He was also a contributor to *L'Opinion Publique* (Montreal), during its existence, and to the *Forum, Harper's Monthly* and the *Arena.* Two

volumes of poems from his pen: "Les Fleurs Boréales" and "Les Oiseaux de Neige," were crowned by the French Acad., 1880, and the author was granted the 1st Montyon prize unanimously. He received the hon. degree of LL.D. from both the Univs. of McGill and Queen's, 1881, and that of D. es L. from Laval Univ., 1888, was apptd. a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., 1882, and was created a C.M.G. by Her Majesty in the year of her Diamond Jubilee, 1897. He was one of the founders of the Can. Soc. of Arts, 1893, and became its 1st Presdt. Politically, he is an ardent Lib. He is also known as an advocate of annexation to the U.S., and has held the same view since his political candidature in 1874. Dr. F. m. 1876, Emma, 2nd dau. of the late J. B. Beaudry, banker, Montreal. His published volumes in verse include: "Mes Loisirs" (1863); "La Voix d'un exilé" (1st part, 1866; 2nd part, 1868); "Pêle Mêle" (1877); "Les Fleurs Boréales. Les Oiseaux de Neige" (1st ed., 1880; 3rd ed., 1886); "La Légende d'un Peuple" (1887); Les Feuilles Volantes," (1891). His prose works consist of: "Lettres à Basile" (1871); "Originaux et détraqués" (1893); and "Lettres sur l'Education" (1893). He has also published a few dramas and comedies, including "Felix Poûtre," "Papineau," and "Veronica," the latter for Mad. Sarah Bernhardt. He has translated into French "A Chance Acquaintance," by Howells, and "Old Creole Days," by Geo. W. Cable.—*408 Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*

"Our greatest poet."—*Principal Grant.*

"The Lamartine of Canada."—*John Lesperance.*

"Has made the history of the France beyond the seas live again in poetry."—*Can. Gazette.*

FRÉCHETTE, Ovide, consular service, was b. in the city of Quebec. Ed. at the Semy. there, at St. Dunstan's Coll., P.E.I., and at Laval Univ., he became Private Secy. to the Consul-Genl. of Spain at Quebec, 1882. In the following year he was apptd. Chancellor to the Consulate, and in 1884, Vice-Consul at Quebec. In 1888 he was promoted Consul. In Jan., 1890, he was called to Spain as a del. to address the Chambers of Commerce in that country touching the natural resources, commerce, and political organization of Can., and was the first Can. to qualify himself to address such meetings in the Spanish language. He became the representative of Spain at Quebec, 1892. Mr. F. represented Can. at the Grand Congres des Géograp. au Luxembourg, and at the Congres Inter. des Americanists, under the Presidency of the Prince des Pays Bas. He has published the "Grand Annuaire de Quebec" (1882), and "Le Tresor des Familles," a bi-monthly review devoted to science and domestic economy. He is a knight of the naval and mil. order of Isabella of Spain, and unm.—*35 Dauphine St., Quebec; Garrison Club, do.*

FREED, Augustus Toplady, Dom. public service, was b., of Eng. parentage, at Beamsville, Ont., Oct. 8, 1835. Ed. principally in Dundas, where he had for one of his teachers Robt. Spence, afterwards Postmaster-Genl. of Can., he became a printer by trade, and was afterwards reporter on the Hamilton *Banner* and the *Spectator*. He went to N.Y., 1859, where he was employed on the *Tribune*, and other papers as a compositor and proof-reader. In 1862 he joined the U. S. army, and served during a portion of the civil war, being present at Fredericksburg, Chancellorville, Gettysburg, and other battles. Returning to Can., he was associate ed. of the Hamilton *Spectator*, 1871-74, when he again took up his residence in the States, and served on the press successively in N. Y., Chicago, Colorado and Philadelphia till 1880. Once more in Can., he was mang. ed. of the *Spectator*, 1880-81, and ed.-in-chief of that paper from the commencement of latter year till May 23, 1894, when he retired from journalism on his appt. as Inspector of

Weights and Measures at Hamilton. He was a mem. of the Royal comn., apptd. Dec., 1886, to enquire into and report on the subject of labour and its relation to capital. In 1889 he succeeded to the chairmanship of that comn., on the death of Chief Justice Armstrong. He belongs to no ch., and was m. 1874, to Martha Elizabeth, dau. of A. J. Parker, Port Jefferson, L.I.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

"A keen and strong writer, and has a wide and accurate knowledge of public questions."—*Globe.*

FREEMAN, Daniel, barrister, is the s. of Danl. W. Freeman, of Windham, Norfolk, Ont., and is descended from Edmund Freeman, who came from Eng. to Mass, in the ship *Abigail*, 1635. B. in Windham, 1837, he was called to the Ont. bar 1865, and m. June, 1866, Catherine Grace Higginson, dau. of Capt. John Christie, R.N. Mr. F. has resided for some yrs. in Cal., where he has been elected Presdt. of the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce.—*Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.*

FREEMAN, Rev. James Bidwell (Presb.), is the s. of Jas. D. Freeman, of Dereham, Oxford, Ont., and was b. at Georgetown, Ont., Sept. 23, 1858. Ed. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., with honours, 1881; M.A., 1884), he studied Theol. at the same institution (B.D., and Sanford gold med., 1884), he was ordained to the Meth. ministry, 1883, and joined the St. Paul (U.S.) Presb., 1886. In the following year he organized the Arlington Hills Presb. Ch., and was installed as its pastor, 1888; was Moderator of the St. Paul Presb. and Comnr. to the Genl. Assembly, Saratoga Springs, N.Y., 1894; took a prominent part in the defence of Prof. Smith, on trial for heresy; and in 1895 was called to the 1st Presb. Ch., Southwold, Long Island, N.Y., which is the second oldest Presb. Ch. in Am. He m. Apl., 1895, Grace Margt., eld. dau. of the Hon. John Copeland, Presdt. of the City Assembly and Supdt. of the Omaha Ry. Mr F. is a 3rd Party Prohibitionist, and has worked hard for temp. both in the East and West, especially in Minn. He thinks the U. S. affords a great opportunity for young men, but he still loves the old flag, and thinks there is no place on earth to compare with Can., for morality, enlightenment and good govt.—*Southwold, Long Island, N.Y.*

FRÉMONT, Jules Joseph Taschereau, barrister and legislator, is the s. of the late Chas. J. Frémont, M.D., Chevalier of the Roman Order of St. Gregory, and Dean of the Med. Faculty of Laval Univ., by his wife, Cecile Panet. B. in the city of Quebec, Dec. 20, 1855, he was ed. at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and at the Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, N.Y. (B.A., 1875). In 1878 he graduated, LL.D., with great distinction at Laval Univ. (D.C.L., 1887), and was called to the bar the same year. He has since practised his profession in Quebec, where he is also Prof. of Civil Law in Laval Univ. He is the author of "Divorce et la Séparation de Corps," and of other works. Dr. F. was Mayor of Quebec, 1890-94, and was apptd. a mem. of the Central Bd. of Health, P.Q., 1892. Politically, a Lib.; in religion, he is a R. C. He represented Quebec Co. in the Ho. of Commons, 1891-96, when defeated by Mr. Fitzpatrick. He m. June, 1881, Alix, dau. of the late Hon. J. O. Beaubien, formerly Comnr. of Crown Lands, Quebec.—*37 Rampart St., Quebec; Union Club.*

FRENCH, Frederick John, Q.C., is the s. of the late John Strachan French, (U. E. L. descent), merchant, Burritt's Rapids, Ont., and was b. there, Jan. 18, 1847. Ed. at the Ottawa Grammar Sch., he was admitted as an atty., 1868, and called to the bar, 1870. He practises at Prescott and since 1895, has also been a mem. of the Ottawa bar, having business connections at Kemptville and Ottawa—as well as at his home, Prescott. A Con. in politics, he was for 15 yrs. Presdt. of the South Grenville Con. Assn.,

and sat for that riding in the Provl. Legislature, 1879-90, when, after North and South Grenville were made one constituency, he was defeated by another Con., who came out as an Ind. candidate. Mr. F. was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1889. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. Apl., 1875, Alma Lucia, dau. of John Gordon, late of Stratford, Ont.—*38 Charles St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

FRENCH, Maj.-Genl. George Arthur, late of the Can. permanent mil. force, is the eld. s. of the late John French, of Mornington Park, Co. Dublin, Irel. B. in Roscommon, Irel., June 19, 1841, he was ed. at the R. M. Coll., Sandhurst, and at the R. M. Acad., Woolwich. He entered the Roy. Arty., 1860, became lt.-col., 1887; and was promoted col. for "distinguished service other than in the field," 1892. In Can. he was apptd Lt.-Col. and Insp. of Arty., 1870, and Commandant of the Sch. of Gunnery, 1871. He organized the N. W. M. Police, 1873, and was its first Comnr., being also a Stipend. Magte. for the N. W. T., and in the following year commanded an expedition sent from the Red River to the Rocky Mts. by the Can. Govt. He was made a C.M.G. for his services in Can., 1877. Since leaving the Dom. his services and appts. have been as follows: Inspr. of Warlike Stores, Devonport, 1878–83; Commandant Queensland Defence Force, 1883-91; Chief Instr. Sch. of Gunnery, Shoeburyness, 1892-93; Col. on the Staff, Bombay, 1894; Brig.-Genl. R. A., Bombay army, 1895-96; and Mag.-Genl. Commdg. the N. S. W. Forces, Apl., 1896, which latter position he still holds. Mag.-Genl. F. has received the thanks of both Houses of the Queensland Parlt. for services in that colony. He is a strong believer in the unity and integrity of the Brit. Empire, is an Ang. in religion, and was m. 1862, to Janet Clarke, dau. of the late Robt L. Innes, Kingston, Ont.—*Sydney, N.S.W.*

FROST, Francis Theodore, manufacturer and legislator, is the s. of the late Ebenezer Frost, a native of Vermont, of Puritan stock, who came to Can. and settled at Hawkesbury, Ont., 1834, where he took the oath of allegiance. In 1839 he removed to Smith's Falls, where he founded the agricul. implement manufacturing house that bears his name. B. at Smith's Falls, Dec. 21, 1843, he was ed. in the Grammar Sch. there and at St. Lawrence Acad., Potsdam, N.Y. On leaving sch. he entered his father's employ, and, afterwards, with his bro., Chas. B. Frost, succeeded him in the business which still goes by the old firm name of Frost & Wood. Elected Reeve of Smith's Falls, 1876, he held the office for 7 yrs. consecutively, being then elected Mayor on the incorporation of the Falls as a town. He was Warden of the Co. Lanark, 1879-80. A Lib. in politics, Mr. F. unsuccessfully contested both South Lanark and North Leeds and Grenville for Legislative and Parliamentary honours on several occasions. He was returned to the Ho. of Commons for the last-named constituency at the g. e. 1896, and was elected a mem. of the Council of the Eastern Ont. Lib. Assn, 1897. In the same year he declined nomination to the office of High Chief Ranger of the Can. Order of Foresters. He believes in building up a Great Brit. nation on the northern half of this continent. Mr. F. is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. June, 1868, Miss Maria E. Powell, Madrid, N.Y.—*Smith's Falls, Ont.*

"Fairminded, practical and energetic."—*Free Press.*

FROST, George Henry, C.E., bro. of the preceding, was b. at Hawkesbury, Ont., July 9, 1838. Ed. at the Public Schs., at the Am. Acad. and by private tutor, he graduated C. E. at McGill Univ., 1860, and was admitted a P. L. S., 1863. Proceeding West, he entered the service of the Chicago and N.-W. Ry., and, later, became City Surveyor of Chicago. In 1879, he ceased practising his pro-

fession entirely, having two years previously founded the *Engineering News*, now the foremost engineering journal in the world, with which he removed to N. Y., 1879. He is now Presdt., Treas. and Business Manager of "The *Engineering News* Publishing Co.," *Tribune* Building, N.Y., and resides at Plainfield, N.J., where he is a mem. of the Common Council and Chairman of the Comte. on Sewers and Water. Mr. F. is an associate mem. of the Soc. of Am. Engrs., and an hon. mem. of several kindred assns. Politically, he is a Lib. in Can., a Rep. in the U. S., and a Protectionist in both. He m. 1868, Miss Louisa H. Hunt, Chicago, Ill.—*Plainfield, N.J.*

FULLER, Thomas, architect, was b. in Bath, Eng., Mch. 8, 1823. Ed. there, he pursued his professional studies at Bath and in London. One of his first works was the preparation of designs for Antigua Cath., an edifice whose erection he superintended. Coming to Can., 1857, he commenced the practice of his profession in Toronto, in partnership with Chilion Jones, of that city. In 1859, in the competition for the Parlt. and Departmental Buildings and Governor's residence at Ottawa, their design for the Parlt. Building was adopted, and the second premium was awarded them for their designs for the Departmental Buildings and Governor's residence. Mr. F. then removed to Ottawa, where he remained until 1867. In that year, in the competition for the new Capitol for the State of N. Y., at Albany, his design was one of the three to which equal premiums were awarded, and in the second competition, to which the three successful competitors were united, Augustus Laver, one of the three, prepared a joint design with Mr. F., which was ultimately adopted. He remained at Albany until 1881, when he returned to Ottawa, and in Dec. of that year, was apptd. Chief Architect for the Dom. This office he continued to hold until Feb., 1897, when he was placed on the retired list. Some years ago he was elected a mem. of the Royal Can. Acad. of Art. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. 1853, the dau. of W. Green, J.P.—*465 McLaren St., Ottawa.*

"A cultured gentleman of modesty and worth."—*Citizen.*

FULLER, William Henry, essayist and playwright, was b. of English parentage at Ramsgate, Eng., and was ed. there. After spending some yrs. in a banking institution in India, he came to Can. in the early seventies, and entered the service of the Ontario Bank. Retiring therefrom he devoted himself to mining, and subsequently turned his attention to dramatic authorship. Several of his plays have been produced on the Am. stage, but he is chiefly known to Canadians as the author of a clever local burlesque: "H. M. S. Parliament," which had a remarkably successful run during two seasons in the principal cities of the Dom. Of essays and *brochures* he has written not a few: "Flapdoodle," "The Unspecific Scandal," "Ye Ballad of Lyttel John A.," "Mr. Sprouts—his Opinions," and "A Dream of Pure Politicians," being some of those which attracted most attention by their witty and keen criticisms of the follies and weaknesses of the day. These productions, though bristling with keen sarcasm, are remarkable for the entire absence of acerbity or offensiveness, and this peculiarity, so rare in this class of writing, evoked the unstinted commendation of the Earl of Dufferin, than whom there could be no higher authority. Mr. F. was a frequent contributor to the *Can. Illustrated News*, and to several other periodicals both in Can. and the U. S. He m. 1875, Mary E., only child of the late Cosmo Dawson, and niece of the late Very Rev. Dr. Dawson, V.G., LL.D.—*Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

FULLERTON, James Scott, Q.C., was b. of Irish parentage, in South Dorchester, Elgin, Ont., Apl. 3, 1848. Ed. at the local schs., and at

Galt Coll. Inst., he was called to the bar, 1877, taking 2nd, 3rd and 4th year scholarships. He has since practised his profession in Toronto. He was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1889, and was apptd. to succeed the present Chief-Justice Meredith, as senior counsel of the corporation of the city of Toronto, Nov. 19, 1894. Mr. F. has been successful as a pleader in both civil and criminal cases. He was formerly Presdt. of the Osgoode Legal and Lit. Soc. Politically, he is a Con.—*99 Gerard St., Toronto, Ont.; Albany Club.*

FULTON, Edward, educationist, is the s. of Joseph Fulton, by his wife, Amanda Ellis. B. at Lower Stewiacke, N.S., July 22, 1862, he was ed. at Dalhousie Coll., Halifax (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Eng. and Eng. History and Demill gold med., 1889), and took his M.A. degree at Harvard Univ., 1892. He followed a post-graduate course in Phil. at the same institution (Ph.D., 1894). In the early part of his career he was Instructor of Eng. in the Provl. Normal Sch., Truro, and in 1894 he was apptd. Instructor in Eng. at Harvard Coll. From this position he was promoted shortly afterwards to be Prof. of Eng. at Wells Coll., Aurora, N.Y., where he still is. He is an adherent of the Presb. Ch.—*Aurora, N.Y.*

FYLES, Rev. Thomas W. (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of Thos. Fyles, of London, Eng., by his wife, Elizabeth Tearle. B. at "The Hermitage," Enfield Chase, Eng., 1832, he was ed. in London, and ordained to the ministry, 1862. He became incumbent of Iron Hill and West Brome, P.Q., 1863; of Cowansville and Sweetsburgh, 1871; rector of Missisquoi High Sch., and rector of Nelsonville, 1873; and Emigration Chaplain at Quebec for the S. P. C. K., a position he still retains, 1883. In addition to a volume of poems, Mr. F. has written numerous papers in religious, educational and scientific periodicals. He is a mem. of the editing comte. of the *Can. Entomologist,* and has served as a del. from the Entomol. Soc. of Ont. to the Royal Soc. of Can. He was for some yrs. a mem. of the Bd. of Exams. for granting teachers diplomas, and in 1880, received from the educational comte. of the Dom. Exhn. a 1st class diploma for scientific exhibits. He is a corresp. mem. of the Nat. His. Soc., Montreal, and a Fellow of the Linnæan Soc., London.—*South Quebec, P.Q.*

FYSHE, Thomas, bank manager, was b. near Edinburgh, Scot., and received his ed. in that city. After serving in the Birmingham Banking Co. as a clk., of which institution his bro. was, and still is mangr., he came to Can. and entered the branch of the Bank of B. N. A. at Kingston. Proceeding to Montreal, 1868, he was sent to N. Y., returning to Montreal, in Nov., of that year to the genl. manager's office. In Mch., 1870, he went to Toronto as acting accountant of the bank, and in 1872 returned to the office in N. Y., where he acted as second agent of the bank. In Feb., 1874, he resigned this position, and went into business in N. Y. as a private banker and broker. Later, he was apptd. agent of the Bank of N. S., in St. John, N.B. In the following year he became cashier of the institution, a position he continued to fill till his appt. as joint genl. mangr. of the Merchants' Bank of Can., June, 1897. On leaving Halifax for his new post he was presented by the staff of the Bank of N. S. with a solid silver dinner and tea service. Mr. F. was Presdt. of the Can. Banker's Assn., 1895-96. He is the author of a pamphlet: "Letters on Municipal Taxation" (1880), and of a paper on the "Growth of Corporations," in the *Can. Banker's Journal,* 1895. In religion, a Presb., he m. the dau. of Mrs. Thos. S. Leonowens, at one time lady tutor to the King of Siam, and author of "The English Governess at the Court of Siam," "Romance of the Harem," "Life and Travel in India," and of other interesting works.—*211 Drummond St., Montreal; Halifax Club.*

GAGE, William James, publisher, was b. near Brampton, Ont., and received his early education at one of the local schs. He afterwards attended the Normal Sch., where he obtained a cert. and became a sch. teacher. Entering business life, he became book-keeper to Adam Miller & Co., publishers, 1873. In due time he was admitted as a partner, and on the death of Mr. Miller continued to carry on the business, entering largely into the publication of sch. books. He is now at the head of the W. J. Gage Co., Ltd. (incorporated by Letters Patent, 1893), its business being the wholesale manufacture of books and stationery, and of the Educational Book Co., incorporated, 1897. He is a dir. of the Traders' Bank and a prominent mem. of the Ont. Lord's Day Alliance. He is more especially known, however, as the founder and promoter of the National Sanitarium Assn., having an hospital or hospitals at Gravenhurst, in the Muskoka region, for the special treatment of consumption, and in aid of which he has given $25,000. More recently, he has offered to erect, in the city of Toronto, on certain conditions, a bathing establishment for the free use of its citizens. He is a mem. of the Meth. Ch., and m. Miss Ida Burnside, Toronto.—*434 Bloor St. West, Toronto; National Club.*

GAGNÉ, Hon. Jean Alfred, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Jean Gagné, N.P., Chicoutimi, P.Q., by his wife, Christine Blackburn, and was b. at Murray Bay, P.Q., Apl. 17, 1842. Ed. at the Semy., Quebec, he was called to the bar, 1864, and practised his profession in the Saguenay Dist. He was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1889. A Con. in politics, he unsuccessfully contested Chicoutimi and Saguenay in that interest for the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1872 and g. e. 1878, and the same dist. for the Legislature g. e. 1878. Returned to the Commons, at the g. e. 1882, he continued to hold the seat up to the close of the Parlt. He was apptd. a Puisne Judge Sup. Ct., P.Q., Dec. 10, 1889. A R. C. in religion, he m. Sept., 1864, Marie Emilie Louise, dau. of the late Jean Guay, Chicoutimi.—*Chicoutimi, P.Q.*

GAGNON, Charles Alphonse Nathanael, is the s. of Chas. Gagnon, by his wife, Clementine Dubé, and belongs to a family that emigrated to Can. from Perche, France, 1630. B. at St. Jean, Port Joli, P.Q., 1851, he was ed. at the public schs., and obtained his first employment in Montreal. Subsequently he became a newspaper reporter in Quebec, then a reporter for the Law Courts, then a Clk. in the Dom. C. S., and finally secured the appt. he now holds in the Provl. Dept. of Pub. Works. His literary productions consist of various tales, sketches, essays and translations, among which the most noteworthy are: "Douleurs et Joies," an historical novel (*Rev. Can.*, 1876); "Geneviève, St. Jean, Port Joli," a Can. legend (do.); "Quelques Considérations sur les Temps Actuels" (1882); "En Racontant," a compilation and translation (1886); "Les Banques d' Epargnes Scolaires" (1887); and "Etudes Archæologiques et Variétés" (1894), the latter of which has been specially commended by the critics. A R. C. and unm.—*Quebec.*

GAGNON, Charles Antoine Ernest, Quebec public service, is the s. of Antoine Gagnon, merchant, Rivière Ouelle, P.Q., by his wife, Julie Adèle Pelletier. B. at Rivière Ouelle, he was ed. at Ste. Anne's Coll., and was admitted a N.P., Mch., 1869. After having been Secy. of the Municipality, Secy. of the Sch. Comnrs. and Treas. of the Fabrique, he was returned to the Legislature, for Kamouraska, g. e. 1878. He founded *L'Electeur* newspaper (Quebec) 1880, and in Jan., 1887, entered the Mercier Lib. Admn., as Provl. Secy. This position he resigned May, 1890, on his appt. as Sheriff of Quebec. Mr. G. became a mem. of the Bd. of Notaries, 1882, and was Presdt. thereof, 1885-90. He is a

mem. of the R. C. Ch., and m. June, 1870, Marie Malvina, 3rd dau, of François Gagnon.—*110 Grande Allée, Quebec, P.Q.*

GAGNON, Mgr. Charles Octave, (R. C.), is the s. of Chas. Gagnon, by his wife, Hortense Caron, and was b. in the city of Quebec, Dec. 23, 1857. Ed. at the Quebec Semy. and at Laval Univ. (B.A., 1878), he was ordained to the priesthood, 1882, and has since held the office of Sec. des Archives de l'archevêche de Québec. Conjointly with Mgr. Tetu, he ed. "Les Mandements, Lettres, Pastorales et Circulaires des Evêques" (Que., 1887; 4 vols), and was in 1893 created a Domestic Prelate by the Pope.—*Archbishop's Palace, Quebec.*

GAGNON, Ernest, organist, musical composer and author, is the s. of Chas. E. Gagnon, N.P., by his wife, Julie Jane Durand. B. at Louiseville, P.Q., Nov. 7, 1834, he studied music first at home and subsequently at Joliette Coll. He was apptd. organist of the parish ch., St. John's suburbs, Quebec, 1853, and became organist at the Basilica, same city, 1864. In 1857 he was made Prof. of Music in the Laval Normal Sch., and in the fall of that year went to Europe to complete his musical education. In 1873 he paid a second visit to Europe of a more extended character, and was present at the Exposition Univ. de Vienne. His musical compositions are principally of a religious character. Of his literary works the principal are "Chansons Populaires du Can." which has reached a second ed.; "Lettres de Voyage," "Le Comte de Paris à Québec," "Au Pays des Ouanauiches," "Le Fort et Chateau St. Louis," "Le Drapeau de Carillon," "Palmes d'Or," and "Cantiques Populaires du Can. Français." Mr. G. was a founder, 1863, of the Soc. de Colonisation de Quebec, and the founder, 1869, of l'Acad. de Musique de Québec. He is a corr. mem. of the Soc. des Compositeurs de Musique de Paris, and of other bodies of a like character. Since 1876, he has held the official poistion of Secy. of the Dept. of Agriculture and Public Works, P.Q. He has recently been apptd. an officier de l'Instruction Pub., by the French Govt. A R. C. in religion, he has been twice m., 1st, 1860, to Mdlle. Caroline Nault (she d.); and 2nd, 1874, to Delle Josephine Emma Cimon.—*164, Grand Allée, Quebec.*

GAGNON, Phileas, bibliographer, bro. of Mgr. Gagnon, (*q.v.*), was b. in the city of Quebec, 1854. Ed. there, he was for some yrs. engaged in a mercantile calling, but has since devoted himself to the study of Can. bibliography, and has made a collection of Canadiana, which is said to be the most extensive and complete now in existence anywhere. His "Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne" (Quebec, 1895), contains a list of all the books, pamphlets, maps, plans and mss. documents in his possession. This volume has been pronounced by the N. Y. *Bookman* a distinct gain to all who wish to make a scientific study of Can. history or Can. literature. Mr. G. has written frequently in the newspaper press on his favourite subject. He is an Ald. of Quebec, and has been pro. Mayor. He was one of the founders of a public library in Quebec. Politically, he is a free-trader, "who would go so far as to vote for annexation to the U. S. if free trade could not be obtained otherwise."—*67 du Pont St., St. Roch de Québec.*

GALBRAITH, John, educationist, is the s. of John Galbraith, a native of Scot., by his wife, Jane Anderson, and was b. in Montreal, Sept. 5, 1846. Ed. at the Port Hope Grammar Sch., and at the Univ. of Toronto, where he took a double scholarship in Math. and genl. proficiency and graduated B.A., gold med. in Math. and Prince's prizeman, 1868, he proceeded to M.A., 1875. Mr. G. studied engineering and surveying under Geo. A. Stewart, Chief Engr. of the Midland Ry., and was admitted a P.L.S.

He was afterwards employed on the construction of the Intercolonial Ry., on the extension of the Midland Ry. to Georgian Bay, and in connection with the C.P.R. On the foundation of the Sch. of Practical Science for the Province of Ont., 1877, he was apptd. to the chair of Engineering therein, and in Nov., 1889, became Principal of the Sch. He was one of the founders of the Can. Soc. of C. E., 1887, and has served on the council of that body. Besides being a P.L.S., he is also a D.L.S., and an Assoc. of the Inst. of C. Es., Eng. He has on several occasions served as an Exam. in Math. and Civil Eng. in the Univ. of Toronto, and has been prominently identified with the meetings in Can. of the Brit. and the Am. Assns. for the Advance. of Science. He was V.-P. of the Mech. Science sec. of the Brit. Assn., 1897. In 1880 he organized an exploratory trip from Georgian Bay to Fort Churchill on James Bay, and then easterly to Lake Mistassini. A mem. of the Presb. ch., he m. 1886, Emily, young. dau. of the late Capt. R. D. Stupart, R.N.—*62 St. Mary St., Toronto.*

GALLAGHER, Richard Edward, educationist, is the s. of John Gallagher, by his wife, Mary J. Simpson, and was b. near Waterdown, Ont., Apl. 4, 1853. Ed. at the Waterdown High Sch. and at the Can. Business Coll., where he gained the general proficiency prize, he served in the Ottawa Normal Sch. as Commercial Master, and was afterwards a teacher in the Can. Business Coll., Hamilton. He succeeded to the Principalship there, 1880, a position he still retains. Mr. G. is a mem. of the Hamilton Bd. of Trade and a Freemason of high standing. He was apptd. C. S. exam. for Hamilton, July, 1883, and was elected Presdt. of the Business Educator's Assn. of Am., at the Educational Congress held in Chicago, 1893. He has presided over this important body for over 3 yrs., and is the only Can. who has been elected to the position during the 16 yrs. of its existence. Mr. G. m. Jan., 1877, Helen, 3rd dau. of the late Jas. Horsburgh, Hamilton. He is a Con. in politics—*Hamilton, Ont.; Canadian Club.*

GALLIE, Donald Mackay, dental surgeon, is of Scotch parentage, and was b. at Oakville, Ont., May 8, 1866. Ed. at the High Sch. there, he studied for his profession in the Lake Forrest Univ., and received his degree 1891. From 1892 to 1895 he was adjunct prof. of Dental Anat. and Path. in the Chicago Coll. of Dental Surg., and he is now adjunct prof. of Operative Dentistry in the same coll. He was elected Presdt. of the Chicago Alumni Assn., 1894, and Presdt. of the Chicago Odentig. Soc., 1895. More recently, he has been elected Presdt. of the Sons of Ont., an organization now known as the Sons of Can. He is also V.-P. of the Victoria Club, Chicago. Dr. G. has contributed occasionally to the dental mags. Politically, he is a Rep.; in religion, a Presb. He m. Miss Harriet Hastings Puddefoote, formerly of Oakville.—*161 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.; Ashland Club; Victoria Club.*

GALT, Elliott Torrance, railway presdt., is the eld. s. of the late Hon. Sir Alex. T. Galt, G.C.M.G., a distinguished Can. statesman, who filled for some yrs. the office of Finance Min. of Can., and was subsequently High Comnr. for Can. in London, by his wife Elliott, dau. of the late John Torrance, Montreal. B. at Sherbrooke, P.Q., May 24, 1850, he was ed. at Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and at Harrow, Eng. Becoming Mangr. of the N. W. Coal and Navigation Co. at Lethbridge, 1881, he was apptd. Mang.-dir. Alberta Ry. and Coal Co., 1890. In 1894, he became V.-P., and in the same year, Presdt. of the co. He has also been Presdt. of the Great Falls and Can. Ry. since 1893. Unm. — *Lethbridge, N. W. T.; St. James's Club; Rideau Club; Manitoba Club; Junior Constitutional Club (London).*

GALT, Hon. Sir Thomas, retired judge, bears a name well-known and highly honored in Can. He is the 2nd s. of the late John Galt, a distinguished novelist, who came to Can. as Commr. of the Can. Land Co. in the twenties, and became the founder of the city of Guelph and also of the town of Galt, which latter was named after him, by his wife, the dau. of Alex. Tilloch, of Ayrshire. B. in London, Eng., Aug. 17, 1815, he was ed. in Eng. and Scot. In his 18th year he came to Can., and he was for 6 yrs. in the employment of the Can. Co. Later, he entered the public service as chief clk. in the office of the Atty.-Genl. for U. C. This mode of life becoming distasteful to him, he began the study of the law under Mr. Draper, afterwards chief justice. He was called to the bar, 1845, and practised throughout as a mem. of the Toronto bar, taking high rank as a criminal and commercial lawyer. One of his addresses as counsel for the defence in a case of homicide, was quoted by the London *Times* as a remarkable exposition of the law on the subject. In 1852, he entered into partnership with the late Hon. John Ross, Q.C., and they acted for a large number of the bondholders of the Grand Trunk Ry. He was likewise entrusted with the affairs of a number of corporations and his practice assumed very large proportions. Elected a bencher of the Law Soc., 1855, he was created a Q.C. by Sir Edmund Head, 1858. He was raised to the bench as a Judge of the Ct. of Common Pleas, Ont., June 7, 1869, and became Chief Justice of that Ct., Nov. 5, 1887. His Lordship received the honour of knighthood, June, 1888, and retired from judicial life, Aug. 31, 1894. He m. Oct., 1847, Frances Louisa, dau. of the late James Marshall Perkins, R.N. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng.—*99 Pembroke St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

"In addition to the attainments properly belonging to him as an eminent lawyer, he is known as a master of style, and his judgments are marked no less by their depth of learning than by the excellent diction in which they are written."—*Dent.*

GAMBLE, Francis Clarke, C.E., is the 2nd s. of J. C. Gamble, Q.C., (*q.v.*), by his 2nd wife, Harriet Eliza, dau. of the late Hon. H. J. Boulton. B. in Toronto, Oct. 23, 1848, he was ed. at U. C. Coll., and began his engineering career on the Intercol. Ry., 1869. In 1873 he became resident engr. for the contractors of the P. E. I. Ry., and was subsequently an asst. engr. on the Intercol. Ry., and on the Can. Pac. Ry. during construction. Proceeding to B. C., he had experience in that Province of the highest kind of ry. work. He left the service of the C. P. R., 1881, to become asst. engr. for the Dept. of Public Works of Can., B. C., and in 1887 was apptd. resident engr. and agent for the Dept. at Victoria. This position he resigned 1897. He was elected a mem. of the Inst. of C. E., Eng., 1874; a mem. of the Am. Soc. of C. E., 1876, and a mem. of the Can. Soc. of C. E., 1887. He has been also a mem. of the Council of the latter body. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. Sarah Eleanor, dau. of Wm. Clarke.—*Victoria, B.C.*

GAMBLE, Joseph Clarke, Q.C., is the 4th s. of the late John Gamble, a regimental surg. during the Am. revolutionary war, who was afterwards apptd. surg. to the Queen's Rangers, and remained with them until the regt. was disbanded at Toronto, 1802, by Isabella Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Joseph Clarke, a U. E. L. (see Chadwick). B. at Kingston, Ont., 1808, and ed. under the late Bp. Strachan, at Cornwall, he was called to the bar, 2 and 3 Wm. IV., 1832, and is now the oldest surviving mem. of the bar of Ont. He was elected a bencher of the Law Soc., 1840, and created a Q. C. by Lord Monck, 1867. He is still in active practice in Toronto, being senior partner in the firm of C. and H. D. Gamble & Dunn. He acted for the Crown in the settlement of the affairs of the Bank of U. C., was one of the projectors of the Toronto

and Lake Huron Ry., 1845, and was afterwards for some yrs. Presdt. of the Soc. for the Suppression of Vice. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and served as a del. to the Diocesan and Provl. Synods of the Ch. He m. 1stly., Mary Sayre, dau. of D'Arcy Boulton, Toronto (she d. 1837); and 2ndly., 1843, Harriet Eliza, dau. of Hon. Hy. J. Boulton, do (she d. 1893). His eld. s. by the second marriage, Capt. John Henry Gamble, H. M.'s 17th Regt., after highly distinguishing himself during the Afghan war, 1878, d. of cholera and dysentery in the Khyber Pass, July 14, 1879.—*Toronto.*

GAMBLE, Raynald D'Arcy, bank official, is the 3rd s. of the preceding by his second wife. B. in Toronto, May 12, 1853, he was ed. at U. C. Coll., and entered the service of the Dom. Bank, Toronto, 1871. Having served as mangr. at Brampton and at Napanee, he became Inspr. of the bank, 1886, and local mangr., 1888. On the death of R. H. Bethune, the Genl. Mangr., 1895, Mr. G. was apptd. to succeed him in that position. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng.. and m. Agnes, dau. of the late Danl. Morrison, an eminent Can. journalist.—*90 St. Joseph St., Toronto, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

GANDIER, Rev. Alfred (Presb.), is the s. of the Rev. Joseph Gandier (Presb.), a native of Suffolk, Eng B. in the co. Hastings, Ont., Nov. 29, 1861, he was ed. at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., and gold med. in Phil. and gold med. in History and Eng. Lit., 1884; M.A., 1887), pursued his theol. studies at Edinburgh Univ. (B.D., 1889), and was ordained to the ministry, Sept., 1889. Inducted over the cong. at Brampton, Ont., he remained there until his appt. to his present charge, Fort Massey Ch., Halifax, Oct., 1893. Mr. G., who is a mem. of the Council of Queen's Univ., Kingston, is a recognized force among the pulpit orators of the Can. Presb. Ch. He is unm. Though not an active politician, his sympathies are chiefly with the Reform party. — *The Manse, Fort Massey Ch., Halifax, N.S.*

GANONG, William Francis, educationist, is the s. of James H. Ganong, Belleisle, King's Co., N.B., by his wife, Susan Britain, of St. John, N.B., both of Loyalist descent. B. at Carleton, St. John, Feb. 19, 1864, he was ed. at the public schs., and at the Univ. of N. B. (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1886). Subsequently, he took a post-graduate course at Harvard Univ., where he gained a Morgan fellowship and graduated (A.B., 1887), and at the Univ. of Munich (Ph.D., 1894). Apptd. instructor of Botany at Harvard Univ., he became afterwards Prof. of Botany in Smith Coll., Northampton, Mass., where he still is. Prof. G. has attained a high reputation in all branches of his chosen profession, and has written largely on Natural History, Zool. and Botany, his papers appearing in the "Trans. Royal Soc. of Can.," "Bulletin, N.B. N. H. Soc.," "Trans. N. S. Inst. of Nat. Science," "Am. Naturalist," "Botanical Gaz.," etc. He is also the author of monographs on "The Place Nomenclature of N.B.," "Relics of the French Period in N. B.," and on the "Bibliography of N. B." He m. Apl., 1888, Jean Murray, dau. of the late Wm. Carman, Fredericton, N.B.—*11 Massasoit St., Northampton, Mass.*

GARDEN, George Herbert, C.E., is the s. of the late Hugh M. G. Garden, of "Rocklands," Fredericton, N.B. (U. E. L. descent), by Eliza Jane, young. dau. of Benj. Gale, London, Eng. B. at Woodstock, N.B., Apl. 5, 1849, and ed. there, he was admitted a P. L. S., N.B., 1867, and, 2 yrs. afterwards, was apptd. Asst. Engr. on the Miramichi branch of the Intercolonial Ry., remaining in this position for 5 yrs., and being next employed, from 1876 to 1880, on survey and construction of the Q. M. O. and O. Ry. between Quebec and Montreal. Commencing, in 1880, he explored for and located the greater part of the Quebec and Lake St. John Ry.; and from 1882 to

1885, was div. engr. on the main line and Algoma branch of the C. P. Ry. Another laborious post was that of Chief Engr. of the Montreal and Western Ry., 1887-94, he being employed in that capacity from the commencement to the completion of the road. Following this he took charge of a party, during the winter of 1894, for the reconnaissance of the country between Lachute and Iroquois, or Labelle and Lake Temiscamingue, a distance of about 325 miles, for the Quebec Govt. and C. P. Ry. Since Jan., 1895, he has been engr. in charge of the construction of the United Counties Ry. He is a charter mem. of the Can. Soc. of C. E., and was elected a mem. of its council, 1894. Mr. G. m. Feb., 1880, Flore, dau. of the late Louis Blanchard, Montreal.—*Berthierville, P.Q.*

GARDINER, Herbert Fairbairn, journalist, is the s. of the Rev. Jas. Gardiner, D.C.L. (Meth.), who came from Fermanagh, Irel. to Port Hope, Ont., 1827, by his wife, Matilda Fairbairn, of Brockville. B. at Brockville, Ont., Aug. 21, 1849, he was ed. at Albert Coll., Belleville (B.A., 1869; M.A., 1870), and has since followed a newspaper career. After serving as a reporter on the Hamilton *Times*, he became ed. of the Brantford *Expositor*, 1873; editorial writer on London *Advertiser*, 1874; mang. ed. Hamilton *Spectator*, 1877; and since then has been chief ed. of the Hamilton *Times*, one of the most influential among the Western Reform dailies. Mr. G. believes in absolute free trade, with direct taxation on land values for revenue; the abolition of Provl. subsidies; the municipalization of monopolies; and the state ownership of rys, telegraphs, etc. A mem. of the Meth. Ch., he m. 1875, Miss Margt. E. Morden, London, Ont.—*20 Bold St., Hamilton, Ont.*

"One of the clearest and strongest writers on the press of Ontario."—*S. J. Willison.*

GARDNER, John J., occulist and aurist, is the s. of Wm. Gardner, of Gray's Creek Farm, Cornwall, who was a native of Scot. B. at St. Louis de Gonzague, P.Q., 1857, he was ed. at Huntingdon Acad., and graduated M.D. at McGill Univ., 1883. After filling the appt. of House Surg. to the Montreal Genl. Hospital for one year, he engaged in general practice at Point St. Charles, and, in 1885, during the visitation of small-pox, took charge of the Prot. dept. of the Civic Hospital. Proceeding to Europe, he attended eye and ear clinics in Paris, Berlin, Vienna and London. In the latter city he was Clinical Asst. at the Royal London Ophth. Hospital, and the Moorfields Eye Hospital. Dr. G. returned to Montreal, and became assistant to Dr. Buller, 1887. He is now in practice on his own account. In 1890 he was apptd. Asst. Ophth. and Aurist to the Genl. Hospital, which position he filled till 1894, when he was apptd. Chief Oculist and Aurist to that institution, to fill the vacancy made by the removal of Dr. Buller to the Royal Victoria Hospital. He was formerly Prof. of Anatomy in Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and is now Demonstrator of Ophthal. and Otol. in McGill Univ. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and unm. —*14 Phillips Square, Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

"My colleague Gardner's knowledge of the whole dept. of diseases of the eye is so thorough that I can only hope he may have ample opportunity to relieve suffering humanity when he returns to his fatherland."—*Prof. Schœler, of the Berlin Univ.*

GARDNER, William, M.D., bro. of the preceding, was b. at St. Louis de Gonzague, P.Q., Sept. 5, 1845. Ed. at Huntingdon Acad., he graduated M.D. at McGill Univ., with honours at both exams., 1866. Entering into genl. practice in Montreal, he has since attained an eminent position as a Gynæcologist, and is now Gynæcol.-in-chief to the Royal Victoria Hospital, and consulting Gynæcol. to the Montreal Genl. Hospital. At the inception of the Med. Faculty of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, he was apptd. to the chair of Med. Jurisprudence

therein. This position he retained till 1875, when he was apptd. to the same chair in McGill Univ. In 1885 he was named first Prof. of Diseases of Women in the same institution. Dr. G. has been Presdt. of the Med.-Chirurg. Soc. of Montreal. He received the hon. degree of M.A. from Lennoxville, 1871. He is a dir. of the Montreal Arts Assn. In religion, he is a Presb. He m. June, 1882, Janie, dau. of the late Augustin Cantin, Montreal.—(*Office*) *109 Union Av.;* (*Residence*) *899 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

GARNEAU, Alfred, Dom. public service, is the eld. s. of the late F. X. Garneau, the Can. historian, by his wife, Esther Bilodeau. B. in the city of Quebec, Dec. 20, 1836, he was ed. at the Quebec Semy., thereafter devoting some yrs. to journalism. Called to the bar, 1860, he entered the public service in the following year, and since 1873 has held the office of chief French Translator to the Senate of Can. He commenced writing at an early age, and has given to French-Can. literature some beautiful poems and sonnets. In 1882 he published a 4th ed. of his father's "Histoire du Canada," which he had previously revised throughout. More recently his studies have led him into other fields, the results of which will be given to the public hereafter. He was for some yrs. an active mem. of the Soc. d'His. Diplomatique de France, and has on 3 occasions declined election to the Royal Soc. of Can. A R. C. in religion, he m. Aug., 1862, Elodie, dau. of Léon Globensky, Montreal.—*113 Stewart St., Ottawa.*

GARNEAU, Hector, advocate, s. of the preceding, was b. in Ottawa, 1871. Ed. at Ottawa Univ., he graduated LL.B., with honours at Laval Univ. and was called to the bar, 1895. Mr. G. practises at the Montreal bar, where he has also gained distinction as a writer for the press. In 1892 he contributed to *Le Monde* weekly *Chroniques* under the title "Heures de Causerie." An article from his pen in *La Rev. Nationale*, 1895, on "French-Can. Literature" attracted some notice, as have his literary criticisms in *Les Nouvelles*, for which paper he has been writing for the past 2 yrs. He writes also in French for the *Can. Monthly.—Montreal.*

GARNEAU, Hon. Pierre, merchant and legislator, is descended from ancestors who came from France, 1636, and was b. at Cap Santé, P.Q., May 8, 1823. Ed. there, he devoted himself to a commercial career, and founded in Quebec the extensive wholesale dry goods house of P. Garneau, fils & Cie, at the head of which he remains. Mr. G. served as a del. to the Detroit Trade Convention, 1864; was apptd. a mem. of the Canal Comn. with Sir Hugh Allan and others, 1870; was elected Mayor of Quebec the same year (continuing in office for 4 yrs.); was elected Presdt. of the Bd. of Trade, 1871; and was first returned to the Legislature, 1873. He continued to sit in the Quebec Assembly up to the g. e. 1878, when he was defeated. Again elected at the g. e. 1881, he sat until g. e. 1886, when he suffered defeat a second time. Since Jan. 1887 he has held a seat in the Leg. Council. Mr. G. was Comnr. of Agriculture, and afterwards of Crown Lands in the De Boucherville (Con.) Admn., 1874 76; and was Commr. of Crown Lands and afterwards of Public Works in the Mercier (Lib.) Admn., 1887-90. During his extended public career he has been prominently identified with a variety of commercial and financial undertakings, and is still a dir. of the Quebec Assur. Co., of the Quebec and Lake St. John Ry. Co., and of the De Lery Gold Mining Co., V.-P. of the Quebec and Lévis Electric Light Co., and of the Col. Mutual Life Assur. Co., and Presd. of the Quebec Steamship Co. He is also Presdt. of the Quebec Turf Club. In Jan. 1890, he received from the King of the Belgians the decoration of Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold

deux Roi des Belges, in recognition of his efforts in promoting Belgian industries in the Province of Quebec. He is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and m. Sept., 1857, Charlotte Cécile, dau. of the late Edward Burroughs, Prothy, Quebec (she d. Sept. 1887). —*9 Haldimand St., Quebec; Garrison Club; Union Club.*

GARROW, James Thompson, Q.C., legislator, is the s. of Edward and Rebecca Garrow, both natives of Scot., and was b. at Chippewa, Ont., Mch. 11, 1843. Ed. at Goderich High Sch., he was called to the bar, 1869, and was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1885. He has served as Reeve of Goderich for a lengthened period, and was also Warden of Huron. A Lib. in politics, he has represented West Huron in that interest in the Ont. Assembly since g. e. 1890. He m. July, 1872, Mary Balfour, dau. of Rev. Chas. Fletcher (Presb.).—*Goderich, Ont.*

GARRIOCH, Rev. Alfred Campbell (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of John Garrioch, by his wife, Eliza Campbell. B. at Kildonan, Man., Feb. 10, 1848, he was ed. at the parish sch., Portage la Prairie, and studied Theol. at St. John's Coll., Winnipeg. Ordained to the priesthood by Bp. Bompas, 1875, he established the first Prot. mission in existence at Peace River, 1877. Later, he assisted in founding a training sch. for Indian children at Fort Vermilion. In 1885, he visited Eng., and while there published several translations in the Beaver Indian language, and an Eng.-Beaver and Cree vocabulary. He is now incumbent of Poplar Point and High Bluff, Man. Politically, he is a Con., and favours stringent prohibitive legislation respecting the liquor traffic. He m. Mch., 1886, Agnes B., dau. of Richard Crabbe, Portsmouth, Eng.—*Poplar Point, Man.*

GARSIDE, Rev. Robert (Bapt.), was b. at Headingly, Leeds, Eng., Apl. 23, 1857. Ed. at Woodstock Coll., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1886), he studied for the ministry at the Bapt. Coll. in that city, and was ordained 1887. While attending coll., he decided to enter the mission field, and set sail for India, 1888. In the farewell service that took place, Principal Castle said of him that he was "one of the best and noblest gifts the Toronto Coll. could bestow upon India." He remained in the Telugus country for 6 yrs., meeting with much success, and also enduring hardships and persecutions. While there he wrote and published three Telugu tracts, and wrote numerous letters for denominational journals descriptive of the country. He is now pastor of Lyman St. Bapt. Ch., St. Catharines, and has received from McMaster Univ. the degree of B.Th. He m. 1887, Margt., dau. of the Rev. Joseph Denovan (Bapt.) Politically, he is a Reformer.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

GARTSHORE, Lt.-Col. William Moir, is the s. of John Gartshore, Dundas, Ont., and was b. there, Apl 3, 1853. Ed. at the Galt Coll. Inst., under the late Dr. Tassie, he has been for yrs. in commercial life, and is now V.-P. of the McClary Co., manufacturers of stoves and furnaces, London, Toronto, Winnipeg, Montreal and Vancouver, B.C. He is also Presdt. of the People's Building and Loan Co., London, and was an ald. of that city, 1891-92. Lt.-Col. G. entered the V. M. service 1874, and possesses a 1st class r. s. c. cert. and a 1st class v. b. cert. He commanded a co. of the 7th Fusiliers during the N.-W. rebellion, 1885 (medal), was promoted major, July, 1884, and was apptd. lt.-col. commanding the 1st Regt. of Hussars, June 20, 1892. In Dom. politics, he is a Lib.-Con. and in Provl. politics, a Con.-Lib He m. Dec., 1876, Catherine, 2nd dau. of John McClary, London, Ont.—*London, Ont.*

GARVIN, John Anketell, journalist, of Irish descent, was b. in Montreal, 1866. Ed. first at the Model Sch. there, he afterwards attended the Toronto Coll. Inst. and Toronto

Univ. (B.A., 1887), and studied law for a time. Journalism, however, had greater attractions for him, and since 1885, he has been regularly engaged in the last-named profession. After being a reporter successively on the *World*, *Telegram* and *News*, Toronto, he served 3 sessions as parliamentary correspondent for the latter at Ottawa. In Oct., 1892, he became an editorial writer for the Montreal *Herald*, and in Nov., 1895, succeeded to the chief editorship. Latterly, he has written for the Ottawa press. He m. 1894, Florence, dau. of John A. Cameron, "Stadacona Hall," Ottawa.—*Ottawa, Ont.*

GASCOIGNE, Maj.-Genl. William Julius, commanding the militia of the Dom. of Can., is the s. of the late Genl. Gascoigne, formerly of the Grenadier Gds., who served in the Peninsula, and was afterwards badly wounded at Bladensburg, during the Am. war of 1812. B. in London, Eng., May 29, 1844, he entered the Scots Gds., as ensign and lieut., Mch. 31, 1863; became lieutenant and capt., Feb. 6, 1866; was adjt. of the 2nd Batt., 1867-68; promoted capt. and lt.-col., June, 1873; was regtl. adjt., 1875-77; became regtl. major, July 1, 1881; col. in the army, Dec. 1, 1884; and obtained command of the batt., Dec. 31, 1887. Genl. G. was A.D.C. to the Insp.-Genl. of the Reserve forces, headquarters of the army, from Sept. 25, 1869 to June 24, 1873; was A.D.C. to lt.-genl. on particular service in Can. from Apl. 5 to Oct. 1, 1870; was commandant of Sch. of Instruction for Auxiliary Forces, London, from Oct. 1, 1880 to July, 1882. He served with the 1st Batt. Scots Guards in the Egyptian campaign, 1882; was present at the action of Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal and clasp, and the Khedive's bronze star). He was also with the 2nd Batt in the Suakim expedition, 1885, for which he received an additional clasp to the medal. Apptd. to the command of the mil. of the Dom., with the local rank of maj.-genl., July, 1895, he arrived at headquarters and assumed command in Oct., same year. He is a mem. of the Ang. Ch., and m. 1875, Helen, young. dau. of the late Martin T. Smith, M.P., and widow of Lt.-Col. Hon. A. F. Egerton, Grenadier Gds.—*117 Vittoria St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

"Peculiarly well qualified for the post he occupies."—*Globe.*

GAUDAUR, Jacob Gill, champion oarsman, of French descent, is the s. of Francis Gaudaur, of Orillia, by his wife Jessie Gill. He was b. on the Atherly side of the Narrows, the strait which unites Lakes Couchiching and Simcoe, Ont., Apl. 4, 1858, and from his earliest yrs. had a strong fancy for aquatic sports. G.'s first year in a shell was in 1879, when he rowed at Prescott, London and Sarnia in exhn. races. His first shell race was with McKen, on Toronto Bay, in the same year, and he won it easily. He rowed third at Barrie, Hanlan and Riley dead-heating. In 1881, July 1, at Ottawa, he won a race from Ross, Hosmer, Ten Eyck and Riley. At Pullman, Ill., June 23, 1883, G. was beaten by Teemer in the consolation race in 20.14. At Lake Minnetonka, on Aug. 4, he finished behind Hanlan, Lee, Hosmer, and Hamm. In 1884, at Boston, July 4, he won the 3-mile single sculls in 21.50 and the working boat event in 22.20. On Oct. 26 G. (5 secs. in 3 miles) rowed a dead heat with Teemer. On Nov. 2 he won in 20.24 at Creve Cœur Lake, Mo. The ups and downs of the Can. sculler continued in 1885. He won the 3-mile single sculls race at Boston, July 4, in 20.30, and on the same day, with Hosmer as partner, captured the double sculls. On May 25 he rowed second to Teemer at New Orleans in 20.01½, and won the double with Hosmer. On June 13 he defeated Hosmer at a regatta at Moline, Ill., and on the 18th defeated Teemer at Pittsburg, where Hosmer again sat with him in the winning double sculls boat. G.'s first championship race in the doubles with Hosmer for

partner was disastrous. Courtney and Conley beat them over a 3-mile course at Pleasure Island, near Albany, N.Y., for $5.000 and the title, in 17.57½. On Oct. 30, the same year, G. beat Al. Hamm (5 secs.) for $1,000, 3 miles with turn, in 21.15. Perhaps 1886 was the most important year of his life. On June 12 he won the championship of Am. and $2,000 over a 3-mile course with turn from Teemer, at Pullman, Ill., in 21.20. Again on June 26 he made the best 3-mile record up to that time, 19.54. at White Bear Lake, Minn., beating Teemer and Hamm. On Sept. 18 occurred the famous race with Wm. Beach, of Australia, for the world's championship and $5,000 on the Thames, London, Eng. G. was beaten over a 4½-mile course in 22.29 by a short half boat length. Rowing men who saw the contest said it was the greatest that had ever taken place in the history of the sport. On May 30, 1887, he won $5,000 and defended the championship from Hanlan in 19.32, making a new record. In July, at Pullman, Hanlan won the title, finishing outside the flags in the darkness. Teemer beat Hanlan on Aug. 13, and G. was unsuccessful in his effort to win the title from the McKeesporter on Oct. 28 at Lake Maranacook, Me. Teemer's time was 20.28⅔ for the 3 miles with a turn. From this time G.'s engagements became very numerous, and only his important races are given from 1888 to 1896. In 1888, Aug. 3, he and McKay, of Halifax, defeated Teemer and Hamm for the double-sculling championship and $5,000, 3 miles with turn, in 19.25, at Saratoga Lake. Later on in the same year the late Wm. O'Connor beat G. at Sturgeon Point, Ont., in a regatta. This was O'Connor's first brush with him. On March 3, 1889, Wm. O'Connor defeated G. on San Francisco Bay in a 3-mile race, in 19.45. On Sept. 13 the latter beat Teemer at McKeesport, but the stakes were afterwards drawn, the American claiming a foul and refusing to row. In 1890, at the Duluth regatta, July 21-26, G. made his third record, 19.31, in winning the single scull race against Teemer, Hanlan, Hosmer and others. McKay and he won the doubles, and his crew also captured the 4-oared race at the same regatta. In 1891 Hanlan and O'Connor defeated G. and McKay for the double scull world's championship at Burlington Beach, on Aug. 8, 3 miles with turn, in 18.26½. In 1892, Chas. Stephenson, the New Zealand champion, was beaten easily on Aug. 13 by G. at Orillia, over the regular 3-mile course, from the wharf to Lehman's Point and return. On Sept. 5 he and G. H. Hosmer won the double sculling championship from Hanlan and O'Connor at Charlotte, N.Y. Again at Orillia, Oct. 15, the same result took place, the 3 miles being covered by the winners in 18.30. G.'s brilliant victories at Austin, Texas, in June, 1893, are still fresh in the public mind. He won the 3-mile with turn single scull event in 19.06 his fourth record, defeating Peterson, Stanbury, the world's champion, Hanlan, Teemer, Rogers and Ten Eyck. Hosmer and he won the doubles by 20 lengths in 18.03½, the fastest time yet recorded for the 3 miles with turn. In Nov., 1895, G. competed at the intern. regatta in Austin, Texas. His first appearance was with his bro. in the double scull race at 3 miles. The Gs. were beaten by Teemer and Haines. The time was 18.21, which equalled the world's record for the distance. On Nov. 5, Teemer beat G. in a half-mile dash. On Nov. 7 G. won the championship of the world, the Richard K. Fox trophy and $1,500, beating Rogers, Bubear and Haines. The same day, together with his bro. and Teemer and Rogers, G. competed in a 4-oared race with Bubear, Barry, Haines and Wingate. The Eng. crew won the race, which was a 3-mile one, in 17.20½, a world's record for the distance. G. also won several minor events. In 1896 he competed at the internl. regatta at Halifax. He likewise

appeared with the Can.-Am. 4-oar crew, which succeeded in defeating Bubear's Eng. crew. His last great victory occurred, Sept. 7, 1896, when he won the single scull race for the championship of the world, on the Thames, from Jas. H. Stanbury, the course being from Putney to Mortlake, 4 miles. G.'s time was 23.01; and Stanbury's, 23.46. In Dec., the same year, he issued a challenge offering to row any man in the world, in Am., in June, 1897, for the championship and a stake of $2,500 or $5,000 a side, and in Jan., 1897, he was challenged by Hanlan to row for the world's championship and $1000 a side, either in Am. or Eng. waters. G. weighs about 175 pounds, and he is 6 ft. high. —*Orillia, Ont.*

GAVILLER, Maurice, C.E., D.L.S., is the s. of Alex. Gaviller, by his wife, Charlotte Williams, and was b. in London, Eng., 1842. Accompanying his parents to Can., 1844, he attended the Bond Head, Newmarket and Barrie Grammar Schs., matriculated in engineering at Toronto Univ., 1859, and graduated at McGill Univ., 1863. Admitted as a P. L. S., 1866, he has since become a D. L. S. He has been employed in govt., township, municipal and other surveys, and has engaged also in gold mining. He has offices both in Collingwood and Barrie for the prosecution of the work of his profession, is a mem. of the Bd. of Examiners of the O. L. S., and was elected Presdt. of the Ont. Land Surveyors' Assn., 1895. In religious belief, an Ang., he m. Miss Catherine Marie Holt.—*Collingwood, Ont.*

GAULT, Andrew Frederick, manufacturer, is the young. s. of the late Leslie Gault, formerly a merchant and shipowner at Strabane, Co. Tyrone, by his wife, Mary Hamilton, of Trenthugh Ho., Co. Donegal, Irel. B. at Strabane, 1833, he accompanied his parents to Can. in early life, and was ed. at the Montreal High Sch. Turning his attention to commerce, he obtained his business training in the dry goods firm of which the late Walter McFarlan was the head. In 1853 he established the wholesale dry goods house of Gault, Stevenson & Co., his partner being the late J. B. Stevenson. This partnership was dissolved, 1857, Mr. S. retiring therefrom. His bro., the late Robt. L. Gault, then became associated with him in the business, and the firm of Gault Bros. & Co., which still subsists, was founded. Mr. G. has been for many yrs. interested in the manufacture of cotton and woollen goods, and since the adoption of the "N. P." in 1878, has been called "The Cotton King of Canada." He is Presdt. of the Montreal Cotton Co., of the Globe Woollen Mills Co., of the Campbellford Woollen Mills Co., of the Dom. Cotton Mills Co., and of the Can. Coloured Cotton Mills Co. A prominent mem. of the Montreal Bd. of Trade, he is also a dir. of the Liverpool and London and Globe Ins. Co., of the Royal Victoria Life Assur. Co., and of the Bank of Montreal, and V.-P. of the Manfrs. Life Ins. Co. A Con. in politics, like his bro., the late M. H. Gault (M.P. for Montreal West, 1878-87), he served on the *Empire* syndicate, 1894-95, but has declined all political preferment, as well as the offer of a unanimous return for the Mayoralty of Montreal. In religious faith, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and has served as a del. to the Genl. Synod of his Ch. He is likewise Treas. of the Robt. Jones Convalescent Hospital, a mem. of the Bd. of Out-door Relief, V.-P. of the Andrew's Home, and V.-P. of the Ho. of Industry and Refuge. In Jan., 1894, he was the recipient of a testimonial from the Lord Bp. of Montreal, the clergy of the city and neighbourhood and certain mems. of the laity, in grateful recognition of his widespread generosity to the Ch. of Eng. in the Montreal Diocese. He afterwards devoted $150,000 towards the erection and endowment of the Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll. The new coll. building, erected in Univ. St., was completed

in the summer of 1896, and at a public meeting, held Oct. 21, Mr. G. handed over the deeds and other papers to the Lord Bp. of Montreal. He m. 1864, Louisa Sarah, dau. of Hy. B. Harman, 10 Seymour Villa, Anerly, Surrey, Eng.—"*Rokeby,*" *995 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

"A noble-hearted layman."—*Can. Ch. Mag.*

"Friend of the Church, friend of humanity, we are deeply grateful to you."—*Bp. Bond.*

GEIKIE, Walter Bayne, M.D., was b. at Edinburgh, Scot., May 8, 1830, and is a bro. of the Rev. A. C. Geikie, LL.D., of Bathurst, N.S.W., and of Dr. Cunningham Geikie, the eminent biblical scholar. Coming to Can., 1843, he was licensed as a med. practitioner by the Med. Bd. of U. C., 1851. In the following year he took the degree of M.D. at Jefferson Coll., Philadelphia, and, later, was admitted a L.R.C.P., Lond., a L.R.C.S., Edin., and became a Fellow of the R.C.S., Edin. Dr. G. practised his profession for some time in the Co. of York, but removing to Toronto, has since continued there. In 1856 he became Professor of Mat. Med. in Victoria Univ., Cobourg, and subsequently held the chairs of Anatomy, Surgery and Midwifery in that institution. Severing his connection with Victoria Univ., 1870, he was instrumental in securing the reorganization of the Med. Dept. of Trinity Univ., Toronto, which, in 1877, became incorporated under an independent charter and is now the Trinity Med. Coll. He has since 1870, filled the chair of Med. and Clinical Med. under the circumstances mentioned, being also Dean of the Faculty since the death of Dr. Hodder, 1878. He is on the consulting staff of the Toronto Genl. Hospital, and was V.-P. of the Coll. of P. and S., Ont., 1882-83. Outside of his profession, he holds the office of Presdt. of the Union Loan and Savings Co. He is V.-P. of the U. C. Bible Soc., Presdt. of the Toronto City Mission Bd., and acted as Treas. in Can. for the Armenian Relief Fund, 1896-97. He received the hon. degree of D.C.L., from Trinity Univ., 1889. He m. 1854, the 3rd dau. of the late Jas. Woodhouse (she d. 1890).—"*Holyrood Villa,*" *Toronto, Ont.*

GÉLINAS, Mgr. Isaac (R. C.), is the s. of Joseph Gélinas, by his wife, Théotiste Hudon *dit* Beaulieu, and was b. at Yamachiche, P.Q., Sept. 24, 1828. Ed. at the Semy. of Nicolet, he was ordained to the priesthood, 1858. He was Prof. of Rhetoric, in his *Alma Mater*, 1857-60; of Theol., 1860-65; *Préfet des études*, 1865-82; New Prof. of Theol., 1887-92; Superior of the Semy., 1883-89. In 1885, he was apptd. V.-G. of the diocese, and in 1892 he was named by the Pope, a Roman prelate. He has on several occasions served as Administrator of the Diocese, in the absence of the Bp. of Nicolet. He received the degree of M.A. from Laval Univ., 1868.—*Bishop's Palace, Nicolet, P.Q.*

GEMMILL, John Alexander, barrister, is the grands. of the late John Gemmill, merchant, Ramsay, Ont., who came to Can. from Scot., 1821. The family have been in continuous possession of the lands of Templehouse, in the parish of Dunlop, Ayrshire, since before 1474, having derived title thereto directly from the ancient Knights Templar in Scot., and the subject of this sketch, the heir male, succeeds to this property under limitation by deed on the determination of a life interest. B. in Ramsay, Co. Lanark, Ont., Mch. 20, 1847, he was ed. at private schs. in Eng. and Scot. and at the Univ. of Glasgow, and was called to the Ont. bar, 1871. After practising for a short time at Almonte, he removed to Ottawa, where he enjoys an extensive business as a parliamentary solicitor and counsel. He is a mem. of the Council of the Can. Bar Assn., was Presdt. of the Carleton Law Assn., 1892-94, and was recommended for appt. as a Q. C. by the Tupper Admn., 1896. Mr. G. is the author of a work, "On the Practice of the Parlt. of Canada on Bills of Divorce" (1889), and has contributed arti-

cles on Divorce to the *Can. Law Times* and the "Encyclopædia of Can." He is prop. of "The Can. Parliamentary Companion," and has published six editions of the work since 1881. He was Presdt. of the Rideau Club, 1886-87, is a dir. and V.-P. of the Great North-West Central Ry. Co., a dir. for the Can. Pac. Ry. Co. of the B. C. Southern Ry. Co., a dir. of the Trans-Can. Ry. Co., and a dir. and Secy.-Treas. of the Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co., Limited. As a young man he held a comn. in the Ottawa Vol. Arty., and was on active service during the Fenian troubles, 1866. He was elected Presdt. of the Veterans' Assn., 1896. A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. 1883, Emily Helen, dau. of Hon. A. W. Ogilvie, Senator, Montreal.—*14 Vittoria St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

GENEST, Laurent Ubalde Archibald, Quebec public service, is the s. of late Laurent Genest, N.P., by his wife, Marie Anne Panneton. B. at Gentilly, Mch. 4, 1828, he was ed. at Nicolet under the historian Ferland, and on his father's death, succeeded him as agent of the Seigniory of Gentilly. Called to the bar, 1853, he practised in Montreal in partnership with Messrs. Peltier and Bourret. In 1855 he was chosen to assist the Seigniorial Comnrs. in their labours, being subsequently apptd. Clk. of the Seignorial Ct. of Review. In 1856 he was apptd. Clk. of the Peace at Three Rivers, an office he still retains. As a mem. of the Montreal Hist. Soc., he, with the late Sir L. H. Lafontaine, carried on extensive researches in the State archives in reference to the old families of the Province. Later, he became Presdt. of the Sch. of Arts and Manufactures, Three Rivers. He was likewise elected Presdt. of the Temp. League of that city. He is a mem. of the Inst. National, and of the Soc. for the Rewooding of the Province of Quebec. A mem. of the R. C. Ch., he m. Jan., 1856, Emma, dau. of John McCallum, Quebec.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

GEOFFRION, Hon. Christophe Alphonse, Q.C., statesman, is the s. of the late Felix Geoffrion, of Varennes, P.Q., by his wife Catherine Brodeur, and was b. at Varennes, Nov. 23, 1843. Ed. at the Coll., St. Hyacinthe, he graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., 1868 (D.C.L. in course, 1891), having 2 yrs. previously been called to the bar. He practised for many yrs. in Montreal in partnership with the late Sir A. A. Dorion (afterwards Chief-Justice), and with the latter's bro., the late Mr. Wilfred (afterwards Justice) Dorion, and was created a Q. C. by the Provl. Govt., 1879, and, by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1887. He is now head of the the firm of Geoffrion, Dorion & Allan, and takes front rank among his professional brethren. Of his career at the bar the *Globe* speaks as follows: "During his professional career he has been connected with many important cases, and it is safe to say that he is the trusted repository of more business and political secrets than any other man in Montreal. For example, he was Mr. Tarte's legal adviser in the famous Connolly-McGreevy investigation in 1891, and it was largely owing to his skill in connecting threads of evidence and in marshalling his facts that the details of those swindles were exposed. He represented the Mercier Govt. in London when the banks appealed to the Privy Council against the tax on commercial corporations imposed by the preceding Con. Govt., and as a result of his argument the Act was declared constitutional. Notwithstanding his strong Lib. proclivities, he was chosen by the late Archbp. of Montreal to defend him in the action for damages which was brought by the *Can. Revue* because Mgr. Fabre, in the exercise of his Episcopal functions, considered it necessary to forbid the faithful to read that journal. He was legal adviser of the Banque du Peuple at the time of its suspension, and there can be no doubt that he subsequently pulled the directors out of a very bad hole." He was elected *Bâton-*

nier of the bar of Montreal, 1885-86, and is Prof. of the Law of Contracts in McGill Univ. His portrait as a past *Bâtonnier* has been painted for the Bar Library, Montreal. He is a life gov. of Notre Dame Hospital, Montreal, and has been V.-P. of the Inst. Canadien. Politically, a Lib., he entered the Ho. of Commons, Apl., 1895, for Verchères, to fill a vacancy created by the death of his bro., the Hon. Felix Geoffrion, P.C., the previous mem. Returned for Chambly and Verchères (defeating Hon. L. O. Taillon) g. e. 1896, he was called to the P. C. by Sir W. Laurier, Aug. 21, 1896, and sits in the Govt. without portfolio. A R. C. in religious faith, he m. Jan., 1870, Eulalie, eld. dau. of the late Sir A. A. Dorion.—*912 Dorchester St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Rideau Club.*

"He is brilliant; possesses a mind of great logical acuteness; is a wit of the first water."—*Province.*

"He has added to the prestige of the family name, and reflected honour on his native country."—*Herald.*

GEOGHEGAN, Rev. Thomas (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Jas. Geoghegan, by his wife, Mary Hudson, and was b. at Loughbrickland, Irel., Nov. 23, 1848, and ed. there. Coming to Can., 1870, he studied divinity at Trinity Coll., Toronto, and was ordained to the ministry, 1877, by the Bp. of Toronto. Having served successively in the missions of Mono and West Flamboro', he opened a new mission in the north-east part of Hamilton in 1887; this developed into the parish of St. Matthew. In 1890 he resigned this, and began the mission which has since become St. Peter's parish. In connection therewith he founded, 1890, the St. Peter's Home for Incurables, which is described as being unsurpassed for comfort, skilful ministrations and beauty of surroundings by anything of the same kind in the Dom. The Home was incorporated by the Legislature, 1894. Unm. —*Hamilton, Ont.*

"Few men so deservedly enjoy so large a reputation for energy and self-sacrificing labour."—*Can. Churchman.*

GEORGE, Rev. John Lyall (Presb.), is the s. of the late Rev. F. W. George, M.A., and was b. in Halifax, N.S., July 13, 1857. Ed. at the Amherst and Pictou Academies, and at Dalhousie Coll. (B.A. and Gov.-Genl's. gold medal, 1878), he studied Theol. at Princeton Semy., N.J., and was ordained to the ministry at Pictou, 1881. While at Princeton he took post-graduate courses in contemporary Phil., and early Eng., and obtained his M.A. degree, 1880. He was pastor at Sherbrooke and Goldenville, N.S., 1881-87, at St. James' Ch., Dartmouth, N.S., 1887-91, and in the latter year was called to St. John's Ch., Belleville. In 1897 he became pastor of Calvin Ch., Montreal, his present charge. In 1889 he was elected Presdt. of the Halifax and Dartmouth Christian Endeavour Union. He was elected 2nd V.-P. of the N. S. Christian Endeavour Union and Presdt. of the Maritime Provl. Union, also Grand Chaplain of the Sons of Temp., N.S. He m. July, 1886, Miss Lydia Underwood, New Glasgow, N.S.—*Montreal.*

"An interesting and forcible speaker."—*Star.*

GEORGE, Rev. Joseph Henry (Cong.), educationist, is the s. of Joseph George, a native of Eng., who settled near Cobourg, Ont., about 1845, by his wife, Margt. Ann Armstrong, a native of Irel. B. near Cobourg, 1853, he was ed. at the Coll. Inst. there, at Albert Coll. and Victoria Univ. (B.A., and Prince of Wales gold med. in Phil., 1880; M.A., 1885). He took a post-graduate course at Boston Univ. (Ph.D., 1888). He commenced preaching in the Meth. Ch., but after completing his coll. course was called to John St. Presb. Ch., Belleville, Ont., 1886. In 1891 he was called to the pastorate of the 1st Cong. Ch., St. Louis, Mo., where he remained until apptd. Principal of the Cong. Coll., Montreal, June, 1897. Dr. G. taught Hebrew in Albert Coll., Belleville, and was subsequently exam. in Phil., and a

mem. of the Senate, Victoria Univ., Cobourg. He was elected Presdt. of the Bd. of Trustees of Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1893, and declined the Presidency of that institution, to which he was elected, 1894, (D.D., 1892). He was also a trustee of Monticello Semy., a dir. of Forest Park Univ., an exam. in the Chicago Theol. Semy., V.-P. of the Cong. City Miss. Soc., St. Louis, and Presdt. of the Ex. Comte of the State Cong. Miss. Soc. He believes in the federation of the Chs. and united effort in Christian work, the needs of the age demanding a united Christian Ch. He m. June, 1889, Blanche Helena, dau. of A. G. Northrup, Belleville.—*Cong. College, Montreal.*

"An able and eloquent preacher, an excellent administrator, and possesses a genial personality."—*Star.*

GERMAN, Rev. John Ferguson (Meth.), is the s. of the Rev. Peter German (Meth.), by Martha Neff, his wife, and is of U. E. Loyalist descent. B. in South Dumfries, Brant, Ont., Dec. 25, 1842, he was ed. at Mount Pleasant Semy., and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1867; D.D., 1893). Ordained to the ministry, 1866, he has since laboured at many places in his native Province. At present he is stationed at Elm St. Ch., Toronto. He was stationed 4 yrs. at Grace Ch., Winnipeg, and was Chairman of the Dist. which embraced the whole of Man. He has been Secy. and Presdt. of Toronto Conf., and has for many yrs. been exam. in Theol. of the candidates for the ministry in same Conf. He is a dir. of the Ont. Ladies' Coll. He m. June, 1869, Kate Augusta, dau. of J. H. Falls, Simcoe, Ont.—*128 University Ave., Toronto.*

GERRIE, Rev. John Petrie (Cong.), is the s. of Geo. Gerrie, by his wife, Mary Petrie, and was b. at Garafraxa, Ont., Dec. 12, 1860. Ed. at the High Schs. at Fergus and Mount Forest, and at McGill Univ. (B.A., 1884), he studied Theol. at the Cong. Coll., Montreal, taking the Robt. Anderson scholarship each year, and the Calvary Ch. medal at the close of his course. He was ordained to the ministry, May, 1888, and accepted a call from the Ch. at Stratford, Ont., but has since moved to Toronto, where he has secured the erection of a new and commodious ch. edifice. While at Stratford he was secy. for 3 yrs. of the Genl. Ministerial Assn. He afterwards became Secy. of the Western Cong. Assn., then Statistical Secy. of the Cong. Union of Ont. and Quebec, and is at present Secy. to the latter, and also Secy. to the Toronto Cong. Min. Assn. An active and useful man, his services are in constant demand. Politically, he is a Reformer, but he is not bound by any party ties. He is a thorough believer in free trade and the absolute prohibition of the liquor traffic. He has contributed at times to various journals. He m. Mattie, dau. of the late P. S. Martin. —*90 Langley Ave., Toronto.*

GIBBONS, George Christie, Q.C., is the s. of the late Wm. Gibbons, Toronto, and was b. at St. Catharines, Ont., July 2, 1848. Ed. at the Grammar Sch. there, and at U. C. Coll., he studied law with the late Warren Rock, Q.C., and afterwards with the late Richard Miller, Q.C., and was called to the bar, 1869. He commenced the practice of his profession in London, Ont., and is now at the head of the firm of Gibbons, Mulhern & Harper of that city. Created a Q. C. by the Ont. Govt., 1891, he was elected Presdt. of the Middlesex Bar Assn., 1897. He is also Presdt. of the London and Western Trusts Co., and Presdt. of the London Philharmonic Soc. A Reformer in politics, he has served as Presdt. of the city of London Lib. Assn. He is a mem. of the Meth. Ch., and m. 1876, Elizabeth Campbell, dau. of Hugh Craig, Montreal. —*London, Ont.*

GIBSON, Alexander, lumber and cotton manufacturer, was b. at St. Andrews, N.B., of Irish parents, May, 1819. Commencing life a

poor boy, he found employment in the lumber regions of his native province. Advancing step by step, as a successful man of business, he became lessee of what was then the finest and fastest mill in the province. It was situated at Lepreaux, and was owned by the late Wm. K. Reynolds, St. John, N.B. Subsequently, about 1864, he acquired the lumber establishment of Rankine Ferguson & Co., on the Nashwaak, about 2 miles from Fredericton, which had fallen into decay. He at once began a series of improvements which have since excited the wonder and admiration of every visitor. The place is now called Marysville, and was so named by Mr. G. Here Mr. G. has established saw mills for large and small lumber, cotton mills, brickyards, tanneries, etc. In addition, he employs in the woods some 1000 men with 1200 horses for the purpose of getting out lumber. He is an extensive shipper to Europe, the lumber thus exported amounting to 150,000 ft. annually and over. Locally he is known as the "King of the Nashwaak." Within the past 2 yrs., by the purchase of property at Blackville, he has extended his lumber operations to the Miramichi, and began the development of a new business in that region. His cotton mill at Marysville is regarded as the largest in Can., and employs 700 hands. Mr. G. has likewise acquired fame in other fields. While attending to his regular business, he found time, some yrs. ago, to build the Northwestern Ry., running across the country to the Miramichi, and in its course opening up immense tracts of valuable timber lands, and promoting settlement everywhere. This road he still owns. He was also instrumental in securing the construction of the N. B. Ry. to Edmunston. In 1880, he was one of the syndicate, with Sir W. P. Howland, that offered to construct the Can. Pac. Ry. Mr. G. is regarded as one of the wealthiest men in Can. In 1897, owing to the great increase in his business, which made it impossible for one man to attend properly to all its complicated details, his large properties passed into the hands of a co., of which he is Presdt. and Mangr. Politically, he is now a Con., though previous to the Dom. g. e. 1896, he was a very pronounced Lib. In religion, he is a Meth., and has contributed largely to ch. objects. He is an hon. V.-P. of the Boys' Brigade in Can.—*Maryville, N.B.*

GIBSON, Rev. John Monro (Presb.), is the s. of the late Rev. Jas. Gibson, U.P. Min., formerly of Owen Sound, Ont., and latterly of N. Y., by Christian Monro, his wife, of Limekilns, Dunfermline, Scot. B. at Whithorn, Wigtonshire, 1838, he was ed. at Brechin High Sch. (where he won a bursary), at Glasgow Univ., and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., and Prince's prizeman, 1862; M.A., 1866). He studied Theol. at U. P. Hall and at Knox Coll., Toronto. Ordained as a min. of the Can. Presb. Ch., Dec. 16, 1864, he was selected the same day as colleague of the Rev. Dr. Taylor at Erskine Ch., Montreal. In 1874, he was called as pastor of the 2nd Presb. Ch., Chicago (and while in that city received the degree of D.D. from its Univ.), and in July, 1880, assumed the duties of his present charge, the St. John's Wood Presb. Ch., London, Eng. While in Montreal, he was lecturer in Exegetical Theol. in the Presb. Coll. Dr. G., in addition to sundry small issues from time to time, is the author of the following works: "Ages Before Moses" (1879), "The Foundations; Lectures on Evidences of Christianity" (1880), "The Mosaic Era" (1881), "Rock *versus* Sand" (1883), "Pomegranates from an English Garden" (1885), "Christianity According to Christ" (1888), "The Gospel of St. Matthew," in "Expositors' Bible," (1890), and "The Unity and Symmetry of the Bible" (1896). He was elected Moderator of Synod of Presb. Ch. of Eng., 1891, and Presdt. of the National Council of the Free

Evangelical chs. of Eng. and Wales, 1896. He m. Dec., 1864, Lucy, dau. of the late Rev. Hy. Wilkes, D.D., LL.D., formerly Principal of the Cong. Coll. of B. N. A.—*15 Cleve Road, West Hampstead, London, Eng.*

"As pastor of St. John's Wood, he has taken his place among the foremost preachers of England. Dr. G. has many and varied gifts, and can use to great advantage all his talents. He is a first-rate all-round man, and has succeeded as preacher, pastor, lecturer and author. Behind all that is seen a kind heart and a true life, and to every honest man he stretches a large, strong, helpful hand."—*Globe.*

GIBSON, Lt.-Col. Hon. John Morison, Q.C., statesman, is the s. of the late Wm. Gibson, farmer, Tp. of Toronto, who came to Can. from Glammis, Forfarshire, Scot., 1827, by his wife, Mary Sinclair, whose family belonged to the Tp. of Nelson, Co. Halton. B. in the Tp. of Toronto, Jan. 1, 1842, he was ed. at the Central Sch., Hamilton, and at Toronto Univ., taking his degree at the latter institution in 1863, when he won the Prince's prize, the silver medals in Classics and Mod. Languages, and the prize in Oriental languages He was called to the bar, 1867, and having entered the Law course of Toronto Univ., he obtained the degree of LL.B. there, together with the gold medal, 1869 ; he subsequently became Exam. in the Faculty of Law for the years 1871 and 1872. He commenced the practice of his profession in Hamilton, where he took a leading place at the bar. At present he is head of the firm of Gibson, Osborne & O'Reilly. In 1890 he was apptd. a Q. C. by the Ont. Govt. For many yrs. he was a mem. of the Hamilton Bd. of Education, being chairman for 2 terms. He was elected a mem, of the Senate of Toronto Univ. in 1873, and was re-elected in 1878 and 1883. For 5 yrs. he was Presdt. of the Hamilton Art Sch., an institution he was instrumental in founding. He was an active mem. of the militia from 1860 until Nov., 1895, when he resigned the command of the 13th Batt., with which regt. he served as a lieut. at Ridgeway, 1866. As a marksman Lt.-Col. G. had a very high reputation, having been a mem, of the Can. Wimbledon teams in 1874, 1875 and 1879, winning the Prince of Wales' Prize (a badge and £100) in 1879. In 1881 he commanded the team which defeated the Brit. team in the competition for the Rajah of Kolapore's cup. He was also a mem. of the Can. long-range teams at Creedmoor in 1876 and 1880. For 3 yrs. he was Presdt. of the Ont. Rifle Assn., and he has likewise been Presdt. of the Can. Mil. Rifle League, and since 1893 has been Presdt. of the Dom. Rifle Assn. He is also Presdt. of the Can. Mil. Inst., and of the Can. branch of the Red Cross Soc. In recognition of his zealous efforts in promoting and encouraging rifle shooting in the force he was permitted, on retiring from the 13th Batt., to retain his rank in the active mil. as hon. lt.-col. of the 13th. In 1890 and 1891 he was Presdt. of the Hamilton St. Andrew's Soc. He was elected Deputy Grand Master of the Masonic Grand Lodge of Can., 1890, and has also occupied the position of Grand Master. Col. G. was first returned to the Local Legislature for Hamilton at the g. e. 1879, and was re-elected in 1883 and 1886. He entered the Govt. as Provl. Secy. in 1889, being returned by acclamation. In 1890 he was defeated, but his opponent being unseated, he was again elected in 1891, as also at the Provl. elections of 1894. In July, 1896, he succeeded Mr. Hardy, the present Premier, as Comnr. of Crown Lands, and in the same year was apptd. a Comnr. for the Revision of the Ont. Statutes. He is an hon, A.D.C. to H. E. the Gov.-Genl., and in 1897 was selected by the Mil. Dept. to proceed to Eng. in connection with the celebration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee. As a young man he was Secy. of the Hamilton Reform Assn., and throughout his political career he has been prominently identified with that party. His legislation, since

he has been in office, includes the Act of 1890 amending the Liquor License Law, which provides for "local option," abolishing vessel licenses, increasing the age of minors from 16 to 18 yrs., and rendering it necessary that a petition signed by a majority of the voters of a polling subdivision must necessarily accompany an application for a new license in such polling subdivision; the reorganization of the Ont. insur. system, making the registration of all insur. cos. and friendly socs. doing business in the Province compulsory, and only possible on the *bona fide* standing and objects of such cos. or socs. being set out to the satisfaction of the Inspector of Ins. and Regr. of Friendly Socs.; the appt. of a Game and Fish Comn. to enquire into the whole subject of our game and fish resources, with a view to their better preservation and propagation, and the subsequent passage of a strenuous measure of game protection administered under a permanent comn., with the aid of game wardens and deputy wardens; the introduction of a well considered and progressive system of dealing with neglected or dependent children. Under Mr. Gibson's Act of 1892, entitled "An Act for the Prevention of Cruelty to and Better Protection of Children," a Prov. Supt. has been appointed, many Children's Aid Socs. have been formed throughout the Province, and ample machinery provided for rescuing children who from neglect, evil surroundings, or ill-treatment, are liable to drift into criminality or vagrancy, and for placing them in proper homes, where they will be under the surveillance of visiting committees, and, amid wholesome surroundings, may develop into good and useful citizens. This Act has been highly eulogized by Chancellor Boyd, Hon. G. W. Allan and Dr. E. A. Meredith, the latter gentleman pronouncing it one of the most beneficent and enlightened statutes to be found in the laws of any country. Lt.-Col. G. is a mem. of the Presb. Ch. He m. 1st, Oct., 1869, Emily Annie, dau. of the late Ralph Birrell, of London, Ont. (she d. June, 1874); 2nd, Sept., 1876, Caroline, dau. of the late Hon. Adam Hope, Senator (she d. Oct., 1877); and 3rd, May, 1881, Eliza, dau. of the late Judge Malloch, of Brockville, Ont. Mrs. G. is a V.-P. of the Local Council of Women, Hamilton.—*Hamilton, Ont., Hamilton Club; National Club, Toronto.*

"A man with the highest qualities of judgment, of a marked degree of enterprise, and with a reputation for sterling solidity and ability unsurpassed in the Province."—*Globe.*

GIBSON, William, contractor and legislator, is the eld. s. of the late Wm. Gibson, Peterhead, Scot. B. at Peterhead Aug. 7, 1849, he was ed. at Peterhead Acad., and after coming to Can. Apl., 1870, was engaged in the Engineering Dept. of the old Great Western Ry. for some yrs. Since 1878 he has been extensively engaged in contracting, having built section J. of the New Welland Canal enlargement, as well as many of the most important bridges and culverts on the Grand Trunk Ry. system, including the masonry of the Great St. Clair Tunnel on both sides of the river, viz. the Michigan, as well as the Sarnia or Ont. portals and approaches; also the masonry on the Can. Pac. Ry. from London to Komoka, as well as important highway bridges in many parts of Ont. In 1897 he was entrusted with the masonry work in connection with the enlargement of the Victoria Bridge, Montreal. In Freemasonry he has taken a very active interest for over a quarter of a century. Having been Master of the Barton Lodge, Hamilton, Dist. Depy. for 2 yrs. of the Niagara Dist., Chairman of Benevolence in Grand Lodge for 3 yrs., Presdt. of the Bd. of Genl. Purposes, and Depty. Grand Master for 2 yrs. At the last meeting of the Grand Lodge, held in the City of Belleville, July 16th, 1896, he was unanimously elected Grand Master, which position he still holds. In

all of the other Masonic grades, he he has taken a more or less active part, and has been selected by his brethren for positions of trust within their gift. He has represented the Co. of Lincoln in the Can. Ho. of Commons since the g. e. 1891, in the Lib. interest, and at the opening of the present Parlt. was made Lib. Whip for Ont. Mr. G. is a dir. of the Bank of Hamilton, of the Hamilton Provident and Loan Soc., the Keewatin Lumber Manfg. and Power Co., the Hamilton Gas Light Co., and is Presdt. of the Hamilton St. Ry. A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. Dec. 27, 1876, Jane Hill, eld. dau. of the late John F. Davidson, merchant, Hamilton.—"*Inverugie,*" *Beamsville, Ont.; Hamilton Club; National Club; Rideau Club.*

GIGAULT, George Auguste, Quebec civil service, is the s. of Pierre Gigault, by his wife, Margt. Wait, and was b. at St. Mathias, P.Q., Nov. 23, 1845. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll., he was admitted a N. P. 1867, and, later, became a mem. of the Provl. Bd. of Notaries. He was Postmaster of St. Cesaire, P.Q., 1870-74; and Mayor, 1875-78 (and as such introduced waterworks at that place.) A Con., he unsuccessfully contested Rouville in that interest for the Ho. of Commons g. e. 1874. Was first returned to Parlt. g. e. 1878, and continued to hold a seat in the Commons up to the g. e. 1891, when he suffered defeat. After having unsuccessfully contested the co. for the Provl. Assembly g. e. 1892, he was apptd. Asst. Comnr. of Agricul. and Colonization for the Province of Quebec. In Jan., 1897, he ceased to be Asst. Comnr. of Agricul. and Colonization and was appointed Asst. Commr. of Agricul. He was the originator of experimental farms in Can. While in Parlt., he moved for and obtained a comte. which, after studying the question, submitted an outline of the project for the consideration of the Govt. Since the period of his appt. he has visited Europe, for the purpose of informing himself on the dairy and agricul. industries of Denmark, Eng., Irel., Belgium and France, with a view of promoting those industries in Quebec, and has prepared an elaborate report on the objects of his mission. A. R. C. in religion, he m. July, 1870, Miss Isabella Dillon, Belœil, P.Q.—*Ave. des Erables, Quebec.*

GILBERT, James Harris, barrister, was b. in Toronto, of Am. and North of Irel. parentage, June 30, 1844. Ed. at U. C. Coll. and at Model Gram. Sch., he spent 2 yrs. at the Univ. of Toronto, was called to the bar, 1865, and practised his profession in partnership with the late R. G. Dalton, Q.C., afterwards Master in Chambers at Osgoode Hall. Removing to Chicago, Nov. 1867, he practised there as a Counsellor at Law, was elected ald. of the 4th ward, 1876; was acting Mayor, 1878; elected Clk. of the Criminal Ct., 1886; Sheriff of the city and co., 1890; del. at large from the State of Ill. to the Rep. Convention at Minneapolis, 1892, and was elected by the Convention to notify Genl. Harrison of his nomination. Mr. G. still holds the office of Sheriff. He is also V.-P. of the Pacific Loan and Homestead Assn., and Presdt. of the Garden City Banking and Trust Co. He m. 1870, Miss Ella K. Huntley. Is a Rep. in politics.—*3336 Calumet Ave., Chicago; Union League Club; Chicago Athletic Club.*

GILDERSLEEVE, Charles Fuller, steamboat owner and manager, is of the sixth generation of Gildersleeves, who have been engaged in the shipbuilding and steamboat business. On his mother's side he comes of U. E. L. stock. He is the s. of the late Hy. Gildersleeve, who came to Kingston, Ont., in 1816, to assist in building the *Frontenac,* the first steamboat launched on Lake Ont., by his wife, Sarah Finkle. B. in Kingston, Oct. 17, 1833, he was ed. at U. C. Coll. He studied for and was called to the bar, 1859, but on his bro.'s death, 1864, gave up law to take the management of the

steamboat business in which his father and bro. had been engaged since 1817. He built and owned the *Corinthian*, *Norseman*, *Maud*, *Welshman*, and *North King*, and has also owned the *Empress*, *Bay of Quinte*, *Hastings*, and *Hero*. The routes on which these steamers have for the most part been engaged have been between Rochester, N.Y., and Port Hope, Ont., on Lake Ont., and between Kingston and Belleville, Ont., on the Bay of Quinte. In 1893 he formed the Lake Ont. and Bay of Quinte Steamboat Co., which took over the steamers owned by him, he becoming first mangr. of the co. In Mch., 1894, he was apptd. Gen. Mangr. of the Richelieu and Ont. Navigation Co., which has its headquarters at Montreal, and which controls the through passenger traffic by water between Toronto, Montreal, Quebec and the Saguenay River, and owns some 25 passenger steamers in active operation. For 8 yrs. prior to his appt. this co. yielded no dividends to its shareholders, but has paid them steadily since that time. Since 1894 Mr. G. has devoted himself exclusively to the business of this co. From 1864 to 1894 he was active in the municipal and other public affairs of Kingston, his native city. He was an ald. and leader of his political party with generally a majority at his back in the city council for 22 yrs., and Mayor in 1879. He took a chief part in the promotion of the Kingston and Pembroke Ry., which was the first step towards a better condition of things in Kingston than had previously existed, and has been Presdt. continuously of the co. since its formation. He also took an active part in the establishment of the Kingston Sch. of Mining and Agricul. An Ang. in religion, he was Chairman of the Comte. which secured the enlargement of St. George's Cath., Kingston, one of the best specimens of its kind of ch. architecture in the Dom. In politics, he is a Lib. of the old sch. He m. Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Chas. L. Herchmer, Belleville, Ont., by whom he has had one dau., Maud Gertrude, now wife of Capt. V. B. Rivers, of B. Batty., Royal Can. Arty. ; and one s. Hy. Gildersleeve, unm., now Genl. Mangr. of the Lake Ont. and Bay of Quinte Steamboat Co.—*228 St. Paul St., Montreal; Kingston, Ont.*

"A sagacious, far-seeing and careful business man."—*Witness.*

GILL, Hon. Charles Ignace, judge and jurist, belongs to a family whose ancestors were early settlers in New Eng. He is the s. of the late Ignace Gill, M.P. for Yamaska, 1854-61, by his wife, Elizabeth McDougall. B. at Pierreville, P.Q., Mch. 12, 1844, he was ed. at Nicolet Coll., and graduated LL.B. at Laval Univ., 1867. He was called to the bar in the same year. He practised his profession at Sorel, and represented Yamaska in the Con. interest in the Legislature, 1871-74, and in the Ho. of Commons, 1874-79. Raised to the bench as Puisne Judge of the Sup. Ct., P.Q., May 19, 1879, he was at first assigned to the Dist. of Richelieu, but in Apl., 1886, was promoted to the Dist. of Montreal. He received the degree of LL.D. from Laval Univ., 1890. In religion, a R.C., he m., 1870, Delphire, dau. of the late Hon. L. A. Senécal, Senator.—*Hospice Auclair, Montreal.*

GILLESPIE, Sir Robert, Kt., is the s. of the late Robt. Gillespie, formerly of the firm of Gillespie, Moffatt & Co., Montreal, and of Spring Hill, Douglas, Lanarkshire, Scot. B. in London, Eng., Oct. 15, 1818, he was ed. in that city, and has had much to do with the trade and commerce and financial affairs of Can. At present, he is a dir. of the London Assur. Corporation, a gov. of the Can. Co., Chairman of the Colonial Co., and Chairman of the Bank of British Columbia. He is a J. P. for Sussex and Middlesex, a J. P. and D. L. for Lanarkshire, and received the honour of knighthood, 1891. Sir Robt. has been twice m., 1st, 1842, to Miss Louisa Maria

Bowers (she d.); and 2nd, 1880, to Miss Louisa Eliza English. Politically, he is a Con.; he also favours Imp. Federation. — *13 Lansdowne Place, Brighton, Eng.; Spring Hill, Douglas, Lanarkshire, Scot.; Union Club, London; Union Club, Brighton.*

GILLIES, Joseph Alexander, Q.C., legislator, is of Highland Scotch parentage, being the 3rd s. of the late John Gillies, of Inverness-shire, Scot., by his wife, Mary Isabella MacLean, of Coll, Argyleshire. B. at Irish Cove, C.B., Sept. 17, 1849, he was ed. at St. Francis Xav. Coll., Antigonish (M.A., 1871), was called to the bar, 1875, and was created a Q. C., by Lord Aberdeen, 1895. He is now head of the legal firm of Gillies & MacEchen. He was Regr. of Probate, Cape Breton, 1872-87, Clk. of the Peace, same co., 1876-79, and Clk. of the Municipality, 1879-83, when he resigned and became Solicitor of the Municipality, an office he still holds. He has been a Commr. of Schs. for C. B. since 1884. A Con. in politics, Mr. G. unsuccessfully contested Cape Breton as such for the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1887. He was returned for Richmond at the g. e. 1891, and after being unseated, again returned, and was re-elected g. e. 1896. A R. C. in religion, he m. July, 1883, Miss Josephine E. Bertrand, Prescott, Ont. Mr. G. believes in moderate protection to Can. manufactures and native industries.—*Sydney, C.B.; Rideau Club.*

"A rising man."—*Star.*

GILMAN, Hon. Francis Edward, barrister and legislator, is the s. of the late Stephen M. Gilman, Danville, P.Q. (U. E. L. descent.) B. at Danville, Apl. 11, 1842, he was ed. at St. Francis Coll., Richmond, and at McGill Univ. (B.A., 1862; M.A., 1865; B.C.L., 1865; LL.D., 1877) and was called to the bar, 1865. He commenced practice in Montreal, where he was an ald. for some yrs., and chairman of the Police Comte. He is a life gov. of the Montreal Genl. Hospital, the Western Hospital, the Mechs. Inst., and other institutions, and is Presdt. of the Prot. Infant's Home. Politically, a Lib., he was an unsuccessful candidate for the representation of Argenteuil in the Que. Assembly, g. e. 1881. Called to the Leg. Council, Que. (Wellington Div.), Mch. 12, 1887. In the Legislature he was the first to introduce a measure to permit parties in a civil suit to testify in their own behalf, and he was also the first to introduce a measure in favour of compulsory voting. He has also moved for the abolition of the Leg. Council. He m. May, 1866, Amelia M., dau. of the late G. W. Weaver, Montreal.—*111 St. Matthew St., Montreal; Garrison Club, Quebec.*

GILMOUR, Lt.-Col. Arthur Henry, merchant, banker and manufacturer, is the s. of the late Dr. W. A. R. Gilmour, F.R.H.S., Three Rivers, P.Q., by his wife, Miss de Cressi, dau. of the *Seigneur* of Nicolet. B. at "The Manor," Nicolet, Mch. 13, 1848, he was ed. at the Semy. there, and has since devoted himself to a business career. In addition to being a merchant, manufacturer and private banker, he is Presdt. of the Montreal and Vt. Junction Ry. Co., and owns a model stock farm (2nd in Provl. competition for *Mérite Agricole*, 1891, with medal and diploma). He is also Presdt. of the Farmers' Inst. of Missisquoi, Presdt. of the Stanbridge Agassiz Assn., Presdt. of the 60th Batt. Rifle Assn., and Presdt. of the Stanbridge Agricul. Assn. A graduate of the Mil. Sch. of Instruction, Quebec, under Col. Gordon, H. M.'s 17th Regt., 1864, he entered the V. M service, 1865, as ensign 52nd Batt., with which he saw service at the front. He was gazetted major 60th Batt., Aug. 4, 1871, attained the rank of lt.-col., Aug., 1876, and succeeded to the command of the regt., June, 1889. A Con. in politics, he unsuccessfully contested Missisquoi, in that interest, for the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1887. A mem of the Ang. Ch., he m. June, 1867, Mary J., dau. of the late J.

C. Baker, banker. He holds exalted rank in the Masonic order.—*Stanbridge East, P.Q ; City Club ; Military Inst., Montreal.*

GILMOUR, John Taylor, M.D., Ont. public service, is the the s. of the late Thos. Gilmour, and on his mother's side, is of U. E. descent. B. in Clark, Co. Durham, Ont., Mch. 3, 1855, he was ed. at the High Sch., Port Hope, and studied Med. at Trinity Univ., Toronto, graduating, 1878. He practised his profession at Toronto Junction, and was surg. to the C. P. Ry. for some yrs. Entering journalism, he established the *York Tribune*, now a vigorous Provl. weekly, which he edited for two yrs. He was also Chairman of the High Sch. Bd. Dr. G. sat as a Lib. for West York, in the Ont. Legislature, 1886-94. He was apptd. Regr. of Deeds for the Co. York, July, 1894, but vacating this position became Warden of the Central Prison, Jan., 1896. He is Presdt. of the Sun Savings and Loan Co. of Can. In religion, he is a Meth. He m. Sept., 1878, Miss Emma Hawkins, Canton, Ont.—*Warden's Residence, Central Prison, Toronto ; National Club, do.*

GILPIN, The Very Rev. Edwin, Dean of Nova Scotia (Ch of Eng.), is the s. of the late Edwin and Eliza Gilpin, and was b. at Aylesford, N.S., June 10, 1821. Ed. at King's Coll., Windsor (B.A., 1847; M.A., 1850; hon. D.C.L., 1890), he studied Theol. at the same institution (B.D., 1853 ; D.D., 1863), and was ordained deacon, 1847, and priest, 1848. After having been successively Master of Halifax Grammar Sch., Master of Halifax High Sch., and Principal of Halifax Acad., he was inducted Canon of St. Luke's Cath. there, 1864, and was made Archdeacon of N. S., 1874, and Dean of N. S., 1889. He belongs to the so-called High Ch. party. He m. 1850, Amelia, dau. of the late Hon. T. C. Haliburton, author of "Sam Slick."—*The Deanery, Halifax, N.S.*

GILPIN, Edwin, jr., mining engineer, is the eld. s. of the preceding, and was b. in Halifax, N.S., Oct. 28, 1851. Ed. at the Halifax Grammar Sch., and at King's Coll., Windsor, (B.A., 1871 ; M.A., 1873), he began the practical study of mining engineering in N. S., extending his observations to the leading mining dists. in Gt. Brit. In 1879 he was apptd. Inspr. of Mines for N. S., in 1881 a mem. and Secy. of the Bd. of Examrs. of Colliery Officials, and in Oct., 1886, Depty. Comnr. of Public Works and Mines for the Province. He is a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., and of the Geol. Soc. of London, and a mem. of the Am. Inst. of Mining Engrs. Besides being the author of a work on the "Mines and Mineral Lands of N. S." (1883), he has written a large number of papers on scientific subjects, a list of which will be found in the "Biblio. of the Royal Soc." (1894). In religious belief, a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. June, 1875, Florence Ellen, dau. of Lewis Johnstone, M.D., Albion Mines, N.S.—*Halifax, N.S.*

GIRDWOOD, Gilbert Prout, M.D., is the s. of the late G. F. Girdwood, M.D., London, Eng., by his wife, Susan Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Thos. Bazeley, Rector of Lavenham, Suffolk, and chaplain to H. R. H. the Duke of Gloucester. B. in London, Oct. 22, 1832, he obtained his early ed. at a private sch., afterwards entering Univ. Coll. and St. George's Sch. of Med. He was admitted a mem. of the R. C. S., Eng., 1854, and, in the same year, was gazetted asst. surg. H. M.'s Grenadier Gds. He accompanied the 1st Batt. to Can. at the time of the *Trent* affair, 1862, and on its return to Eng., 1864, retired from the army, in order to take up his permanent residence in Montreal. He served for some yrs. as surg. of the Victoria Rifles, Montreal, and went with that corps to the front during the Fenian troubles. Dr. G. is a mem. of the Coll. of P. and S., P.Q., a mem. of the Brit. and Am. Assns. for the Advance. of Science, a

mem. of the Soc. of Public Analysts, of the Chemical Soc., Soc. of Chemical Industry, and a Fellow of the Chemical Inst. of Great Britain. He was apptd. Prof. of Practical Chemistry, McGill Univ., 1872, and of Chemistry 1879, a chair he still fills. On the organization of the Royal Soc. of Can., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1882, he was apptd. one of the original Fellows of that body. In 1892 he was elected Presdt. of the Microscopical Soc. He is a dir. of the Accident Ins. Co. of N. Am., Montreal. He holds high rank in the Masonic fraternity, and is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. Dr. G. m. 1862, Fanny Merriman, dau. of the late Thos. E. Blackwell, C.E.—*82 University St., Montreal.*

GIROUARD, Hon. Désiré, judge and jurist, is the s. of Jérémie Girouard, of St. Timothée, P.Q., by his wife, Hyppolite Picard, and was b. at St. Timothée, July 7, 1836. The family is descended from Antoine Girouard, a native of Mont-Luçon, Bourbonnois, France (1696), who became private secy. to Governor de Ramezay, of Montreal, 1720. Ed. at Montreal Coll., he studied law under the late Edward Carter, Q.C., at the same time following the law course at McGill Univ., where he obtained the first prize 3 yrs. consecutively (B.C.L., 1860; D.C.L., 1874). Called to the bar, 1860, he practised his profession in Montreal, becoming at first the partner of his former principal, Mr. Carter. He was afterwards associated in business at various times with Mr. Robidoux, Judge Dugas, Judge Coursol, Judge Wurtele, Judge DeLorimier, Mr. McGibbon, Q.C.; Mr. G. G. Foster, Mr. Martin and his s., Desiré H. Girouard. Mr. G. speedily came to the front, and ran a distinguished career at the bar. Known as the author of "Essai sur les Lettres de change et Billets Promissoires," which work had been highly commended by Chief-Justice Sir L. H. Lafontaine, Sir J. J. C. Abbott, and leading experts, he at once took a commanding position, especially in commercial cases. He was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne, 1880. Among the many important causes in which he was retained were: Ashley Hibbart *vs.* the Can. Rubber Co.; Seguin de la Salle *vs.* Bergevin; Voyer *vs.* Richer; Viger *vs.* Belliveau; Wilson *vs.* Demers; the Hotel Dieu *vs.* the Council of Agricul., on which occasion Mr. G. was retained by both the Comnr. of Agricul. and Sir H. G. Joly, then leader of the Quebec Opposition. In the famous Grange-Benning breach of promise case, he was for the defence. The above were all private cases. He was also retained in the following, which were of a more public character viz: The Lachine Canal case; Jette *vs.* McNaughton; the Jacques Cartier election case; the Raft case; the St. Anne's ballot box case; the Grinnell customs case; the *Monde*-Trudel libel case; the Berthiaume-*Minerve* case; the Laflamme-*Mail* libel case; the Queen *vs.* The Montreal Building Assn.; the Telegraph case; the Commercial Corporation tax cases (where Mr. G. acted as counsel with Mr. Lacoste, now Sir Alexandre); the Internl. Ry. cases; the Lottery case (where Mr. G. acted as counsel for Mr Geoffrion, Q.C.); the Montreal Ch. Warden election case; the Insur. cases with the Richelieu and Ont. Nav. Co.; the Montreal Court Ho. case; and the Provl. Arbitration cases. Mr. G. entered political life as the candidate of Sir Geo. Cartier, for Jacques Cartier, at the Dom. g. e. 1872, but was defeated by his opponent, the late Hon. R. Laflamme, Q.C., by 48 votes. He was again defeated on presenting himself in Beauharnois at the g. e. 1874. Returning to Jacques Cartier in 1876, when he was defeated by 28 votes, and again 1878, he won the seat on an appeal to the courts, by a majority of 2, his real majority, as afterwards shown, being over 200. Mr. G. continued to represent Jacques Cartier up to the close of his Parliamentary career, 1896, being re-elected at

every recurring g. e. He especially distinguished himself in connection with the Deceased Wife's Sister Bill, which he introduced 2 sessions and finally carried, after a prolonged debate and the most strenuous opposition, 1882. Although one of the staunchest supporters of the Con. Govt., he took a leading part in the movement against the execution of Riel, on the ground of insanity, and with 16 other French Con. mem. constituted for a time a separate group of the party known as the "Bolters." His letter, published Nov., 1885, in answer to the defence of the Govt. by Sir Alex. Campbell, was widely circulated and noticed. He was Chairman of the Standing Comte. on Privileges and Elections, and in that capacity presided in the Langevin-McGreevy case, 1891, at 104 sittings of the comte. No exception was taken to any of his numerous decisions in this lengthy case, and on the presentation of the report of the comte. to the Ho., Mr. G. was complimented by leading mems. of the Opposition for the impartial spirit evinced by him throughout. Besides his work on Bills of Exchange (1860), Mr. G. wrote an essay on the Insolvent Act of 1864, and "Considérations sur les lois civiles du mariage" (1868). He was a contributor to *La Rev. Can.*, to *La Rev. Critique* (which he conducted with the late W. H. Kerr, Q.C.), to *La Rev. de Droit Intern.*, and to *La Minerve*. As a student he lectured successfully before L'Inst. Can. Français and the Cabinet de Lec. Paroissial. His most important contributions to Can. literature (and in acknowledgment of which he was presented with the Confederation Medal by the Earl of Aberdeen), were made during recent yrs. As the result of long and patient research in the ancient archives of the country, he began, 1889, the publication of a series of essays dealing with the earlier history of some portions of the dist. of Montreal. These were largely translated from the French, and were embodied in a handsome volume which was given to the public in the year of the World's Fair, 1893, under the title of "Lake St. Louis, Old and New, Illustrated, and Cavalier de la Salle." Of this work it has been said that "more light is thrown upon the history of the early settlement of Montreal Island, the first inhabitants of the dist., and the Indian wars of the period than had previously been afforded by any Eng. or French-speaking historian." Since its appearance he has published "Les Anciens Postes du Lac Saint Louis." Mr. G. was raised to the bench as a Judge of the Supreme Ct. of Can., Sept. 28, 1895. In religion he is a R. C. He m. 1st, 1862, Marie Matilde, dau. of the late John Pratt, Montreal (she d., 1863); 2nd, 1865, Essie, dau. of Dr. Joseph Cranwill, of Ballynamoney, Irel. (she d., 1879); and 3rd, 1881, Edith Bertha, young. dau. of Dr. John Beaty, Cobourg. Ont.—*398 Wilbrod St., Ottawa; "Quatre Vents," Dorval, P.Q.*

"A man of high purpose, of strong intellect and honourable methods."—*St. John Sun.*

"In attainments and character he will adorn the high station to which he has been called."—*Herald.*

GIROUARD, Desiré Howard, advocate, is the 3rd s. of the preceding by his 2nd wife, Miss Cranwill. B. in Montreal, Apl. 2, 1869, he was ed. at the Coll. of Nicolet and at Laval Univ. (B.A., 1887), and graduated B.C.L., with honours, at McGill Univ., 1890. Called to the bar in the following year, he entered his father's law firm, and on the latter's elevation to the bench, remained with the other partners, the firm name now being Foster, Martin & Girouard. Of marked literary tastes, he gave material assistance to his father in his literary labours, he being joint author with him in 1890 of a new edition of his work on bills of exchange, and, in 1893, translating from the French his monumental work, "Lake St. Louis, Old and New, and Cavalier de La Salle." In Oct., 1895, he declined the Con.

nomination for the representation of Jacques Cartier in the Ho. of Commons. He is a R. C. in religion, and m. Nov., 1894, Virginia, dau. the late Col. Wm. Chambliss, late U. S. Army. — *351 Olivier Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

GIROUARD, Lieut. Edouard Percy Cranwill, R.E., bro. of the preceding, was b. in Montreal, May 26, 1867. Ed. by private tuition, and at the Semy., Three Rivers, he passed into the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Sept., 1882. Graduating 1886, he was employed for 2 yrs. on the surveys and construction branch of the engineering staff of the Can. Pac. Ry. Apptd. 2nd lieut. R. E., July 28, 1888, he became traffic mangr. Royal Arsenal Rys., Woolwich, July 1, 1890; and was promoted lieut., July 28, 1891. Lieut. G. was one of the dels. apptd. to the Intern. Ry. Congress, 1895. He is the author of a paper on engineering, 1891, outlining a scheme for the protection of the coast of Eng., to which special attention was directed by Col. Boxall in an article in the *Fortnightly Review*, 1895. In 1896, he joined the Dongola Expedn. force under Maj.-Genl. Sir H. H. Kitchener, as Dir. of Rys. and was in charge of the ry. batt. during the campaign, holding the rank of Bimbashi or Maj. in the Egyptian army, (mentioned in despatches, and decorated with the D. S. O.) Unm.—*Care Cox & Co., London, Eng.*

GLASHAN, John Cadenhead, educationist, is the s. of Thos. Glashan, M.A., M.D., by Frances Stuart, his wife, and was b. in Ellon, Aberdeenshire, Scot., 1844. Coming to Can. with his parents, 1853, he was ed. at the public schs. and at Toronto Univ., and after obtaining a 1st class teachers' cert. at the Provl. Normal Sch., Toronto, became a public sch. teacher in the Co. of Peel. He was afterwards 1st asst. in the Provl. Model Sch., Toronto, 1864; Inspr. of Schs. in Middlesex, 1871; Inspr. of Public Schs., city of Ottawa, 1876; which latter position he still retains, and was apptd. a mem. of the Bd. of C. S. Exams., Ottawa, Oct., 1895. Mr. G. is V.-P. of the Toronto Univ. Graduates' Club, Ottawa, and he was elected Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc., Ottawa, 1895. He has been a contributor to the *Phil. Mag.*, the *Quart. Journ. of Math.*, and the *Am. Journ. of Math.*, and has published an arithmetic for public schs., an advanced Arithmetic for High Schs., and is joint author with Prof. G. A. Wentworth and Dr. J. A. McLellan of a treatise on algebraic analysis. Of late yrs., Mr. G. has turned his attention chiefly to the history of mathematics, and has collected what is undoubtedly the finest private mathematical library in Can. A Presb. in religion, he m. 1868, Anne, dau. of Thos. Churcher, London, Ont.—*444 MacLaren St., Ottawa.*

GLASS, Chester, barrister, is the s. of the Hon. David Glass, Q.C. (*q.v.*), and was b. at London, Ont. Ed. at Hellmuth Coll. and at Toronto Univ., he was called to the Ont. bar, 1878, and to the bar of Man., 1882, and while at Winnipeg enjoyed a large and lucrative practice. Mr. G. was the successful counsel for the appellant in the well-known case of Atty.-Genl. *vs.* Fonseca, argued at Ottawa before the Supreme Ct. of Can., where various complicated questions affecting titles to land in Man. were finally settled. In 1879 and 1880 Mr. G. made a tour of the world, and on his return published: "The World, Round It and Over It." The book had a wide sale, both in its first and second editions, and was criticized very favourably by the Can., Eng. and Am. press. The N. Y. *Herald* pronounced him "a keen and intelligent observer and a pleasant writer." During his tour he visited nearly every country in the globe, and his broad-minded and ready impressions of men and things are embodied in the volume referred to. In 1889 he removed to the city of Spokane, where he now resides, practising his profession, and where he has large

property and railway interests. He m. June, 1883, Beatrice Claus, dau. of J. J. Kingsmill, Q.C., formerly Co. Ct. Judge of Bruce, Ont.—*Spokane, Wash., U.S.A.*

GLASS, Hon. David, Q.C., is the 2nd s. of the late Saml. Glass, who came to Can., 1819. His ancestors came from Scot. to the north of Irel., and settled at Loch Glass, 1607. B. in the Tp. of Westminster, Ont., July 1, 1840, he was ed. at the London Grammar Sch., and with James Thompson, the well-known classical teacher. He was called to the bar, 1864, and practised for some yrs. in London, Ont., where his firm conducted an extensive and varied business. He defended Jones in the Delaware murder trial; Thos. Coyle, in the Nissouri murder case; and Smith in the Sombra murder trial, at Sarnia. He also defended Wilson, in the celebrated arson trial, at Windsor, Ont. Mr. G. entered the London City Council, 1855, remaining as ald. until 1858, when he was elected to the Mayoralty by a unanimous vote. At the end of his term of office he was presented by the corporation with a silver tea service. He was subsequently twice elected to the Mayoralty by a vote of the people. He also filled the office of Police Magistrate and Judge of the Recorder's Court at London, and was Depty. Judge of the Co. of Middlesex. Created a Q. C. by the Ont. Govt., 1876, he was elected a bencher of the Law Soc. of Ont., 1880. Removing to Winnipeg, 1882, he was called to the bar of Man., May, 1882, and was soon after apptd. Solicitor for the City of Winnipeg, in which city he enjoyed a large and lucrative practice in partnership with his son, Chester Glass. In 1872, he was elected in the Con. interest, to the Ho. of Commons, for East Middlesex, and sat in that house during the ensuing Parlt. In Oct., 1873, he, with 13 other supporters, opposed Sir John Macdonald's Govt. on what was known as the "Pacific Railway Scandal." His speech in the House on that occasion was reported in pamphlet form, and had a very wide circulation everywhere. There was no invective against the Govt. in his remarks, but an argument upon the constitutional questions before the Ho. The great speech of Sir Donald Smith soon followed, and the Govt. resigned on Nov. 5, 1873. In 1886 Mr. G. was elected for St. Clements, in Man., and soon after, by a unanimous vote, was chosen Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, which office he filled to the end of the Parlt. While occupying the dual position of city solicitor and Speaker of the Assembly, he had an attack of muscular rheumatism. His doctors advised a discontinuance of sedentary employment. For 2 succeeding yrs. he spent most of the time on the salt water, and became completely restored to robust health. In 1889 he visited the Paris Expsn., and in 1890 and 1891, passed a large part of his time in N. Y. and Boston, and the neighbouring seaport towns. He has made a special study of the world's expositions, since the first one held in Hyde Park, London, 1851, under the auspices of the late Prince Consort. In 1853 he attended the World's Fair at N. Y., and in 1876 the World's Fair at Philadelphia, and the Paris Expsn. in 1889. He attended the Chicago Expsn., 1893, on 2 different occasions, in order to make a special study thereof. He is at present preparing a book for publication on the subject of these several expositions. Mr. G. always had a fondness for travel. When he was 20 yrs. of age he visited the W. I. Islands, and with others crossed Mexico on horseback from the Atlantic to the Pacific Oceans, a long halt being made at the mining camps of Zacatacas. He was struck with the similarity of the mountainous dist. in B. C. to those of Zacatacas in Mexico. But the Kaslo and Slocan mining dist. of B. C. are much richer and more extensive; the ore there yielding over $100 per ton. During 1894 he

went over B. C., north, south, east and west. He is of opinion that this Province, with its wealth in minerals, timbers, fisheries and other resources, is destined to be the keystone in the great arch of Brit. Am., and that the distinguished men connected with the Can. Pac. Ry., the ry. itself, and its excellent management, constitute the most important feature in the whole Colonial Empire. In 1864, after an interview with Presdt. Lincoln, at Washington, Mr. G. gave his impressions of that great man in the London *Free Press*, and afterwards presided at a mass meeting at London, to give expression to the public abhorrence of his assasination. In 1860 he joined the Masonic order, and soon after became master of his mother lodge and mem. of the Grand Lodge of Can., but his chief field of Masonic research has been in the Scottish Rite, where he has taken 32°, and has visited some of the finest lodges in the world. In 1893, at the Chicago World's Fair, he was one who attended the World's Congress of Masonry at the Masonic Temple. In 1880, Mr. G. took an active part in obtaining funds for the relief of distress in Irel. He delivered a lecture at Chatham, subject, "Rothschild, King of Gold." The proceeds, one hundred pounds sterling, were the same night cabled to Dublin. On that occasion Mr. G. was entertained at dinner by the corporation and other leading men of that city. He is also a warm advocate of Imp. Federation. He is now living at Rossland, though his P. O. address is Winnipeg, where he is Presdt. of the Delaware Mining and Milling Co. A mem. of the Ang. Ch., he m. Dec., 1852, Sarah, 2nd dau. of the late Hy. Dalton.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

GLEN, Francis Wayland, ex-legislator, of Scotch descent, is the s. of Hon. E. M. K. Glen, of Rochester, N.Y. B. at Albany, N.Y., he was ed. at Rochester, and in 1863, m. there the dau. of the late Joseph Hall, founder of the Joseph Hall Ag. Implement Works, Oshawa, Ont. Coming to Can. after his marriage, he assumed the management of the Hall shops and works. Politically, a Lib., he was returned in that interest to the Ho. of Commons, for South Ontario, at the g. e. 1878, and continued to hold the seat up to the close of the 5th Parlt., 1887. Afterwards he returned to the U. S., where he has written frequently for the N. Y. *Advertiser*, the N. Y. *Sun* and other papers, favouring the entry of Can. into the Am. Union. It is believed that he also inspired, or endeavoured to inspire, legislation to that end, in the U. S. Congress. In Mch., 1895, he announced the forthcoming publication of "The History of the Admn. of Sir John A. Macdonald and his successors, from 1870 to 1895;" and in Aug., 1896, he published an open letter addressed to "The True Liberals of Can.," containing certain serious allegations against some of the Con. leaders of the Dom.—*Brooklyn, N.Y.*

GLOBENSKY, Charles Auguste Maximilian, is the s. of the late Lt.-Col. Maximilian Globensky, an officer in the *Voltigeurs Canadiens*, who served under De Salaberry during the war of 1812, and was present at Chateauguay (medals), and is of Polish descent. B. at St. Eustache, P.Q. (where his grandfather had settled), 1830, he was ed at the Coll. at Ste. Thérèse, and at the Montreal (St. Sulpice) Coll., and has devoted himself to a life of study and research. He is *Seigneur* of St. Eustache and Mille Isles, and has been Mayor of St. Eustache and Presdt. of the Co. Agricul. Soc. Besides other works, he is the author of "La Rébellion de 1837 à St. Eustache, Precede d'un exposé de la situation politique du Bas Canada depuis la cession" (1883). Politically, a Con., he was elected in that interest to the Ho. of Commons for Two Mountains, Feb. 27, 1875, but resigned the following year. In 1888, he was created a knight of the Royal Order of Melusine. In religion, a R. C., he m. 1854, Virginie

Marguerite, dau. of the late Lambert Dumont, *Seigneur* of Mille Isles (she d., 188-). — "*Plateau des Chênes*," *St. Eustache, P.Q.*

GLOVER, Terrot Reaveley, educationist, is the only s. of the Rev. Richard Glover, D.D. (lately Presdt. of the Bapt. Union of Eng.), and is of Scotch extraction. B. in Bristol, Eng., 1869, he was ed. at the Bristol Grammar Sch., where he won an open scholarship, and in 1888, went into residence at St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Here he lived until his appt. as Prof. of Latin in Queen's Univ., Kingston, Aug., 1896. The list of his univ. achievements includes the following: Foundation scholarship, St. John's Coll., Dec., 1887; hon. mention for the Porson prize, 1889; Sir Wm. Browne's medal for a Greek epigram, 1890, and again in 1891; hon. mention for the Waddington Univ. scholarship, 1891; Porson prize, 1891; 1st class 1st div. classical tripos, part 1, 1891; 1st Chancellor's medal for classical learning, 1892; 1st class (with special distinction in history) classical tripos, part II., 1892; fellowship at St. John's Coll., Nov., 1892. After his election to his fellowship, he continuously taught and lectured in Cambridge, his pupils being with few exceptions, candidates for classical honours. He acted 4 times as exam. in Classics for his Coll., and in 1895, he examined in Greek and Roman History for the local examinations syndicate. Prof. G. is now preparing at the request of the syndics of the Univ. Press, an edition of Demosthenes' Olynthiac speeches. In religion, a Bapt., he m. 1897, Alice, 2nd dau. of Harry Few, Cambridge. —*212 King St., Kingston Ont.*

GOAD, Charles Edward, C.E., was b. and ed. in London, Eng., and is an associate in arts of Oxford Univ. Devoting himself to engineering, he was engaged in the construction of the Toronto, Grey and Bruce Ry., 1869-73, and on the Montreal Northern Col. Ry., from Montreal to Ottawa (now a portion of the C. P. Ry. system), 1873-75. In 1876 he was apptd. Chief Engr. of the Halifax and Cape Breton Ry. Mr. G. was admitted a mem. of the Am. Soc. of C. E., 1881, and of the Can. Soc. of C. E., 1888. He is also a Fellow of the Stat. Soc., London (F.S.S.), a mem. of the London, Eng., Chamber of Commerce, and a life Fellow of the Imp. Inst. In 1882 he founded *Insurance Society*, now called *The Ins. and Financial Chronicle* (Montreal), but his chief work has consisted in establishing a series of insur. surveys of cities in Can., the Brit. Isles, the West Indies and South Africa, which have been found of great service and utility to those interested. In Mar., 1896, he read a paper on the subject before the Insur. Inst. of Irel. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng.—*15 Wellington St. W., Toronto; 185 St. James' St., Montreal; Toronto Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club, do.; Engineer's Club, N.Y.*

GOCHER, William Henry, sportsman, is the s. of Fredk. Gocher, a native of London, Eng , by his wife, Margt. Templeton, a native of Belfast, Irel. B. at Richmond, Co. Carleton, Ont., Feb. 4, 1864, he was ed. at Kemptville, and became a sch. teacher. Giving up this occupation, he entered the field of journalism as assoc. ed. of the *Can. Sportsman* (Toronto), 1881, a position he exchanged, 1886, for that of assoc. ed. of the N. Y. *Sportsman.* In 1889 he became ed. of *The Horseman* (Chicago), and, in 1890, founded *The Am. Sportsman* (Cleveland), of which he remained ed. and prop. up to the period of his election as Secy. of the National Trotting Assn., Dec., 1895, when he sold out. In religion, he is an Epis. He m. Nov., 1889, Miss Cath. A. J. Neild, Toronto.—*Hartford, Conn.*

GOFORTH, Rev. Jonathan (Presb.), is the s. of Francis Goforth, a native of Yorkshire, Eng., by his wife, Jane Bates, from the N. of Irel., and was b. near Thorndale, Ont., Feb. 11, 1859. Ed. at the Gram-

mar Sch., London, Ont., he, while quite young, passed through a deep spiritual experience, which resulted in his consecration to the ministry. After graduating at Knox Coll., 1887, his attention was directed to foreign missions. Mainly through his influence the subject engaged the consideration of the Alumni of Knox Coll., who, at the conclusion of his course there, decided to support him in the China Mission field, which they have continued to do since his appt. thereto, Jan., 1888. The site of Mr. G.'s mission is North Honan, and since his arrival he has laboured there with the most successful results. He is described as evincing courage, discretion and untiring energy, in the prosecution of his work, and is ably seconded by his wife, the youngest dau. of J. Bell-Smith, the well-known artist, of Toronto. Before leaving Can., Mr. G. visited many of the Presb. congs. in Ont., and did much in the way of stirring up an interest in the work undertaken by him and others. His addresses were said to have bristled with facts and to have been delivered with an enthusiasm that profoundly moved his audiences.—*North Honan, China.*

GOGGIN, David James, educationist, was b. at Durham, Ont., Nov. 24, 1849, and after receiving a good public sch. education and obtaining a 1st class cert., he for a time followed the vocation of a teacher. He was successively asst. in the Whitby High Sch., and Principal of the Millbrook and Port Hope schs. He matriculated at Univ. Coll., Toronto, and, later, having been apptd. Principal of the Man. Normal Sch., entered the Univ. of Man. (B.A., 1887 ; M.A., 1890). In the following year Victoria Univ. granted him the *ad eund.* degree of M.A. In 1893 he was offered and accepted the office of Instructor of Teachers' Insts. in the N.W.T., with entire charge of the educational system of the Territories. While in Man. he was a mem. of the Council of Man. Univ., a mem. of the Council of St. John's Coll., a mem. of the Advisory Bd. of Education, an examr. for the Univ. and the Dept. of Education, and Presdt. of the Provl. Teachers' Assn. He is a V.-P. of the Dom. Educational Assn. In 1894 he served on the Dom. History Comte. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he is also Lay Secy. of the Ang. Synod of Rupert's Land.—*Regina, N. W. T.*

"Ontario's best model school teacher."—*Winnipeg Tribune.*

GOLDIE, James, manufacturer, is the s. of the late John Goldie, a famous botanist, by his wife, Margt. Smith. B. in Ayrshire, Scot., Nov. 6, 1824, he was ed. in his native place, and, when young, was a nurseryman, gardener and florist. Coming to Am., 1842, he had the management for some time of the estate and large manufactories of the late Roswell L. Colt, Patterson, N.J., and later, was engaged in the lumber and flour trade in Utica, N.Y. He has resided in Guelph since 1860, engaged from the first in the manufacture of flour. His present mill, built on the site of the one first erected, turns out upwards of 200,000 bls. of flour annually. For some yrs. he has been Presdt. of the Millers' and Manufacturers' Ins. Co., and of the Wellington Mutual Ins. Co. He is also a dir. of the Gore Fire Ins. Co , and of the Royal Humane Soc. Politically, Mr. G. is a Con., and favours the continuance of the "N. P." He was the Con. candidate for South Wellington at the Dom. g. e. 1886. In religious faith, he is a Cong. He m. Mch., 1848, Miss Frances Owen, of Montgomeryshire, Wales.—*Guelph, Ont.*

GOOD, Rev. John Booth (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of John Good, and was b. at Wrawby, Brigg, Lincolnshire, Eng., Sept. 27, 1833. Ed. by private tuition, at the Lincoln Division Gram. Sch. and at St. Augustine's Mission. Coll., Canterbury, he went to N. S. as a mission., 1857, and was admitted to the Diaconate by the late Bp. Binney. Under comn. from the S. P. G., he was ordered to

B. C., 1860, and was made mission. rector of Nanaimo, Sept., 1861. In 1866 he was placed in charge of the S. P. G. mission. work in B. C., with Lytton as the centre. He was ordained to the priesthood, 1878, and, in 1882, resumed the rectorship of Nanaimo. He is now the senior clergyman of the Diocese, and a canon of Christ Ch. Cath., Victoria. He was one of the first to reduce one of the ten native and national Indian tongues to writing, and he has translated various portions of the Bible, Prayer-book and Hymnal, as well as a Vocabulary and Grammar, into the Neklakapamak language. Canon G. is a correspondent of the Smithsonian Inst., Washington. He m. Nov., 1860, Sarah Ann, dau. of W. Watson, Freed Ho., Hibaldstow, Lincolnshire.—*St. Paul's Rectory, Nanaimo, B.C.*

GOODERHAM, George, bank presdt., is the 3rd s. of the late Wm. Gooderham, Toronto, by his wife, Harriet T. Herring. B. in Toronto, Mch. 14, 1820, he early entered the employ of Gooderham & Worts, millers and distillers, a firm founded by his father, and which now goes by the name of the Gooderham & Worts Co. (Ltd.). Of this co. he is now Presdt. Not only has the firm a world-wide reputation as distillers, but it is reputed to possess the largest works of the kind in the world. In addition to this business, Mr. G. is connected with various financial and commercial corporations. He is a dir. of the Toronto Genl. Trusts Co., a V.-P. of the Western Can. Loan and Savings Co., Presdt. of the Manufs. Life Ins. Co., and Presdt. of the Bank of Toronto (first elected June 21, 1882). He is reputed to be the wealthiest man in the Province of Ont. Of hon. positions filled by him there have been many. At present he is a dir. of the Jockey Club, a trustee of the Toronto Genl. Hospital, Presdt of the County and Hunt Club, and Presdt. of the Toronto Coll. of Music. He is also a Senator of Toronto Univ. He is known, likewise, as an enthusiastic yachtsman, and was one of the owners of the *Canada*, which won the intern. championship at Toledo, Aug., 1896. A Con. in politics, he has contributed largely to the funds of his party, and in July, 1896, was recommended by the Tupper Admn. for appt. to the Senate of Can. Mr. G. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. Harriet, dau. of Joseph Kay Dean.—*135 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club, do.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

GOODHUE, Edward Salon, M.D., poet, is the s. of the late Jos. Goodhue, formerly of Wiscasset, Me., by his wife, Mariam, dau. of Wm. Emerson, of the same family as Ralph Waldo Emerson. B. at Arthabaskaville, P.Q., Sept. 29, 1861, he was ed. privately, at St. Francis Coll., Richmond, and at the Univ. of Lake Forest, Chicago (B.S.; A.M.), in which city he also studied med., and was admitted to practice, 1892. He is now Prof. of Diseases of Children in the Sch. of Health, Cal., an institution founded by himself. Dr. G., in addition to his volume of poems, "Verses from the Valley" (1888), has been an active contributor to the press in other fields. While a mere school-boy, he established and ed. *The St. Francis Coll. Echo* (1877); this was followed by *Dawn*, a juvenile monthly (1881). In 1885 he ed. *The Daily Enterprise*, Riverside, Cal., and *The Echo* (1887). He has written also for the *Youth's Companion*, and for many of the Can. newspapers. At present he issues in connection with his Sch. of Health, *The New Education*. He established, 1890, *The Corpuscle*, the first med. coll. journal yet issued. He is engaged (1897) on two new works: "Reminiscences of Rush," and "The Islands of the Pacific." While in Can. he was Secy. of the Aux. French Can. Evang. Soc., 1879-81, and was an ardent supporter of the Prohibition movement. He m. Sept., 1889, Miss Lulu MacRoser.—*911 Locust St., Riverside, Cal.*

GOODSPEED, Rev. Calvin (Bapt.), educationist, is the s. of the late Calvin L. Goodspeed, by his wife, Mary A. Goodspeed, and was b. at Nashwaak, N.B., May 5, 1842. Ed. at the Univ. of N. B. (B.A., 1866; M.A., 1872), he studied Theol. at Newton Theol. Semy., Mass., and Phil. at Leipsic Univ., Germany, and was ordained to the ministry, 1868. He became Principal of the Bapt. Semy., Fredericton, N.B., 1870; pastor of Woodstock (Ont.) Bapt. Ch., 1874; Prof. in the Woodstock Coll., 1878; pastor of the 1st Yarmouth (N.S.) Bapt. Ch., 1882; ed. of *The Bapt. Messenger and Visitor*, St. John, N.B., 1886; and Prof. of Systematic Theol. and Apologetics in MacMaster Univ., Toronto, 1891. Dr. G. is a V.-P. of the Burial Reform Assn. He is Ind. in politics, and m. Aug., 1871, Miss Anna Fowler.—*330 Brunswick Ave., Toronto.*

GOODWIN, George A., C.E., was b. in Montreal, 1854. Leaving Can. at an early age, he was ed. at Paris, London and Manchester. After a 5 years' apprenticeship he gained a Whitworth scholarship, 1875, valued at £100 per annum, and tenable for 3 yrs., besides carrying off other prizes each yr. in his other exams. One of his first professional engagements was under Sir John Fowler, Bart., where he filled the important position of Chief Insp. for all work sent to New South Wales, for whose Govt. Sir J. F. was consulting engr. He was next employed with Hon. F. Cadogan, London, and the Prince de Sagan of France, to carry out a series of experiments, in the application of superheated steam to locomotives, which was done on the G. E. Ry. After that he was busy with cold-air refrigerating machinery, the first cold storage chambers at the Victoria docks being built and fitted under his immediate supervision, as also the fitting up of several steamers with similar plant. In 1881 he started business as a consulting and supervising engr., which he has carried on up to date in Eng. and on the continent with equal success. Among the important works of which he has had charge have been the construction of the Eveleigh running sheds, a building with a semi-circular rib roof of 100 ft. span, and the Eveleigh workshop with a hip roof of 50 ft. span, 150 ft. long, besides numerous ry. and road bridges. A most responsible undertaking was one for the Govt. of New South Wales, which included the ironwork for the immense abattoirs at Sydney, sewage aqueducts made of wrought iron 6 ft. in diameter, with bridges for carrying them, and machinery for a cable traction station. While in Australia he constructed a 720 foot suspension bridge for a private co. He also superintended the rolling stock for the Smyrna and Cassaba Ry., winding and hoisting engines, and air compressors, with regulating valves for the Transvaal, being a patent of his own, and having for its object an automatic gear to relieve the engine of all work without stopping it or varying its speed. He likewise acted as consulting engr. for 2 cos. and one of his notable achievements was the fitting up of steamers for carrying frozen meat from Australia and the Falkland Islands to Eng., the *Selembria* for the service from the Falklands, being the largest carrier at that time, having a capacity of 1,000 tons, equal to 30,000 carcasses, with 4 cold air machines, each of 70,000 cubic ft. capacity. Among his other extensive undertakings were the designing of a sea pier for the eastern shores of Asiatic Russia, drawing plans for an extensive installation of hydraulic power in one of the chief cities in the U. S., and the superintendence of the major portion of the superstructure of the Liverpool overhead ry. Mr. G. practises as a technical expert in engineering law suits, and has had the scientific conduct of several important cases. He is the author of a paper on the "Relative Merits of Working Hoisting Machinery by Steam, Water and Elec-

tricity," which was prepared for the Chicago Engineering Congress, 1893. On 2 occasions he has acted as hon. exam. in engineering and practical electrical work for the Crystal Palace Sch. of Engineering He is a mem. of the Inst. of C. E., and in 1894 was elected Presdt. of the Soc. of Engrs. (Eng.).—*Victoria Mansions, London, Eng.*

GOODWIN, William Lawton, educationist, is the s. of Edward Chappell Goodwin, and was born at Baie Verte, N.B., Apl. 30, 1856. He received his primary education at the local common sch., and began the study of Chemistry and Physics in Mount Allison Coll. He won the alumni math. scholarship on entering this coll. After studying for 2 yrs. he passed the matriculation of London Univ., "next to eighth" in honours, and won at the same time (June, 1887) the Gilchrist scholarship. After spending 3 yrs. at the Univ. of Edin., in 1880, he went to Heidelberg, Germany, and spent the academical year, 1880-81, in the univ. there. He studied Chemistry, theoretically and practically, under Prof. Bunsen, and Mineral. under Prof. Rosenbusch. Returning to London, 1881, he graduated Bachelor of Science with honours in Chemistry and Experimental Physics. He was then apptd. Demonstrator and Lecturer on Chemistry in Univ. Coll. Bristol. During the winter, 1881-82, he carried on original investigations, the results of which were embodied in a thesis for the Doctorate of Science (Edin). After serving for a short period as Prof. of Chemistry and Physics at Mount Allison, in 1883, he was apptd. Prof. of Chemistry and Mineral. in Queen's Univ., Kingston. In 1893 he was apptd. to his present position, Dir. of the Sch. of Mining, Kingston. Dr. G., in addition to many papers contributed to the scientific press, is the author of a "Text-book of Chemistry" (1887), and of a pamphlet on "Chemical Laws" (1893). He was elected a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., 1890. He is a mem. of the Meth. Ch., and was m. 1885, to Christina Murray, dau. of Rev. Wm. Murray.—*Kingston, Ont.*

GORDON, Rev. Charles William, (Presb.), is the s. of Rev. Danl. Gordon (Presb.), by his wife, a dau. of the late Rev. Jas. Robertson (Cong.). B. at Indian Lands, Glengarry, Ont., 1860, he was ed. at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1883). He studied Theol. at Knox Coll., graduating 1887. After ordination, he served as a mission. in the N. W. T. Apptd. a del. to Brit. Chs., he succeeded in securing their help for Can. mission work, and while in the mother-country spent some mths. in companionship with J. Adam Smith, Prof. Hy. Drummond and others. On his return to Can., 1893, he was apptd. pastor of West End Ch., Winnipeg. He declined a call to Melville Ch., Westmount, Montreal, 1897. His literary efforts, which he publishes incognito, have attacted wide attention.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

"The Ian Maclaren of Canada."—*Witness.*

GORDON, Rev. Danl. Miner (Presb.), is the s. of the late Wm. Gordon, a native of Sutherlandshire, Scot., by Amelia, his wife, dau. of the late E. D. Miner, of Pictou, N.S. B. at Pictou, Jan. 30, 1845, he was ed. at the Pictou Acad., and at the Univs. of Glasgow and Berlin. He took various distinctions at Glasgow, where he graduated M.A., 1863, and B.D., 1866. Ordained to the ministry, 1866, he returned to Can., and had for a year the oversight of an extensive charge, embracing St. Paul's Ch., Truro, and several mission stations. In Dec., 1867, he was inducted pastor of St. Andrew's Ch., Ottawa. This position he vacated, 1882, to proceed to Winnipeg, as pastor of Knox Ch. in that city. In Dec., 1887, in response to an unanimous call, he accepted his more recent charge over St. Andrew's Ch., Halifax. While in Winnipeg he was also chaplain to the 90th Batt. V. M., and was on active service with it during the rebellion, 1885 (medal). Mr. G. was apptd. to the Professorship of Theol., Sys-

tematic Theol. and Apologetics in the Presb. Coll., Halifax, Oct., 1894. This position he still retains. In addition to his pastoral duties, he has rendered many important and timely services to the Presb. Ch. He took an active part in promoting the union of the Presb. Chs. throughout the Dom., and on the eve of that union, which was consummated June, 1875, went as one of the delegation apptd. to represent the views of the Can. Ch. to the Genl. Assembly of the Ch. of Scot. He received the hon. degree of D.D. from his *Alma Mater*, 1895, and in 1896 was elected to the Moderatorship of the Genl. Assembly, the Supreme Court of the Presb. Ch. in Canada. In addition to various articles in *Good Words* and other publications, he is the author of "Mountain and Prairie" (1880), the narrative of a journey made by him from Victoria across Northern B. C., *via* Peace River Pass, and over the prairies to Winnipeg, 1879. Dr. G. m. Sept., 1869, Eliza Simona, young. dau. of the late Rev. John Maclennan, Kilchrennan, Argyleshire, Scot.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"A man of scholarship, culture and ability."—*Can. Presbyterian.*

"A preacher under whom a lover of good sermons would like to sit twice a Sabbath, year in and year out."—*Globe.*

GORDON, Lt.-Col. William Dunlop, mil. staff, is the s. of Thos. Gordon, Math. Master, Kingston Coll. Inst., and was b. in Kingston, Ont., Feb. 16, 1852. Ed. in that city he entered the V. M. service as a private 14th Batt., 1869, and in the same year was apptd. ensign therein. He was apptd. Capt. Inf. Sch. Corps (permanent force), Dec., 1883, and attained the bt. rank of lt.-col., 1891. He served as a A.D.C. and private secy. to successive lt.-govs. of N. B., and was acting D. O. C., No. 9 Dist., 1891-93. In July, 1897, he was transferred to his present command, D. O. C., Dist. No. 5. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. the dau. of M. L. Pense, Kingston, Ont. —*Montreal.*

GOSNELL, R. Edward, B.C. public service, was b. at Lake Beauport, Seigniory of St. Francis, P.Q., 1860. When still a boy his parents removed to Ont., and it was in the public schs. of that province that he received his ed. After leaving home he turned his attention to teaching, but abandoned that calling in a short time for journalism. He joined the staff of the Chatham *Tribune*, and subsequently ed. the Port Hope *Times* and the Chatham *Planet*. Removing to B. C., 1888, on account of ill-health, he accepted a position on the *News-Advertiser* (Vancouver). He soon became identified with the promotion of fruit-growing assns. and other movements affecting the material development of the province, and in 1890, having resigned his connection with the *News-Advertiser*, he was apptd. comnr. of the B. C. Exhibit Assn. in which capacity in that and the following year he visited the leading cities of the Dom. with exhibits of B. C. products. In 1891 he was apptd. Census Comnr. for the New Westminster dist., which has the distinction of being the largest electoral riding in Can., occupying two-thirds of the area of B. C. In Sept., 1893, he was named by the Minister of Education as the representative of B. C. on the Dom. History Comte., and in the following month he was made Librarian and Sec. of the Bureau of Statistics and Historical Information for the province, positions recently created by act of the Legislature. For the last 5 yrs. he has acted as associate ed. of the Winnipeg *Commercial*, and has written somewhat extensively on the material and historical aspects of the province. For yrs. he has been an occasional contributor to mags. In 1896 he decided on issuing a Year Book of B. C. He is a Con. in politics, and was formerly a mem. of the council of the Imp. Federation League in Can., with which cause he was prominently identified in B. C. He m. 1887, Miss Agnes Wilson, a graduate and gold med. of Ville Marie Acad.,

Montreal, and an accomplished vocalist.—*Victoria, B.C.*

"A scholarly writer."—*Week.*

GOSSELIN, Rev. Auguste Honoré (R. C.), historian and biographer, is the s. of Joseph Gosselin, by his wife, Angele Labrie, a near relative of the late Dr. J. Labrie, M.P.P. B. at St. Charles de Bellechasse, P.Q., Dec. 29, 1843, he was ed. at the Quebec Semy. and at Laval Univ. (B.A., and Prince of Wales gold med., 1863; D.L., 1890). Ordained priest, 1866, he became Chancellor of Quebec Diocese, and was afterwards vicar at the Basilica. Apptd. *curé* of Ste. Jeanne de Neuville (Pont Rouge), 1869, he displayed such ability and activity in ch. work as to merit the special commendation of his ecclesiastical superiors. In 1886, at the request of Archbp. Taschereau, he undertook the preparation of the work published by him in 1890: "Vie de Mgr. de Laval, premier évêque de Québec et apôtre du Canada," 2 vols. in 8vo., pp. 1375, a work whose great merit was at once acknowledged by his receiving the hon. degree of *Docteur es Lettres* from Laval Univ., and by his election to the Royal Soc. of Can. Mr. G. became *curé* of St. Ferrèol, 1887, but, in 1893, gave up parochial work, to devote himself entirely to literature. He has on two occasions visited Europe, on the first occasion penetrating to Egypt and the Holy Land. His other publications include: "Tablettes Chronol. et Alphab. des Principaux Evènements de l'histoire du Can." (1887), "Les Normands du Can." (1892-1894), an account of the sacerdotal jubilee of Card. Taschereau (1892), a sketch of the life of Dr. Jacques Labrie (1893), "Observations apropos du P. le Jeune et de M. de Queylus" (1896), as well as various contributions to *Le Can. Français* (Quebec); *La Rev. Can.* (Mont.); *La Rev. Cath. de Normandie.* His election to the Can. Royal Soc. was synchronous with his election as a corr. mem. of the Soc. of Antiq. of Normandy, and of the Soc. of Agriculture, Sciences, Arts and *Belles-Lettres* of the Dept. of l'Eure. In 1897 he received the hon. degree of LL.D. from the Univ. of Ottawa.—*St. Charles de Bellechasse, P.Q.*

"A distinguished man of letters, a ripe scholar, and a close student."—*Dr. Geo. Stewart.*

GOUIN, Lomer, advocate and legislator, is the s. of J. N. Gouin, M.D., and was b. at Grondines, P.Q., Mch. 19, 1862. Ed. at Sorel and at Lévis, he was called to the bar, 1884, and has practised entirely at the Montreal bar, where he is now a leading counsel. He was at one time the partner of the present Judge Pagnuelo, of Hon. L. O. Taillon, and, later, of the late Hon. H. Mercier, whose dau., Eliza, he m., 1888. Mr. G. has published a special edition of the Quebec Municipal Code. A Lib. in politics, he unsuccessfully contested Richelieu, in that interest, for the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1891, but was returned to the Legislature for St. James' div. (Montreal), g. e. 1897, defeating the late O. M. Augé, Q.C., by a majority of 779. In religious faith, he is a R.C.—*231 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

GOULD, Elgin Ralston Lovell, educationist, is the s. of John Gould, East Whitby, Ont., and was b. at Oshawa, Ont., Aug. 15, 1860. Ed. at Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1881), he took a post-graduate course in the Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore (Ph.D., 1886), and was apptd. soon after statistical expert to the U. S. Dept. of Labour at Washington, and placed in charge of a comn. sent abroad under Act of Congress to study the tariff problem. He was also apptd. Lecturer on Social Science and Statistics in the Johns Hopkins Univ., and more recently (1895) was called to fill the first professional Chair of Statistics established in the Univ. of Chicago. He holds both positions conjointly. Prof. G. is the author of "The Gothenburg System of Liquor Traffic" (1893); "The Social Condition of Labour" (do.); "European Labour Statistics" (do.);

"The Housing of Wage-earners in European and Am. Cities" (1894); "The Social Problems of Labour" (1895); "The Social Condition of Textile Workers in Europe and Am." (do.). He is a mem. of the Intern. Stat. Inst., Cor. Secy. Am. Stat. Assn., a mem. of the Brit. Economic Assn., of the Am. Economic Assn., of the Soc. d'Economie Politique, Paris, and of the Soc. d'Economie Sociale, do. He m. Sept., 1887, Mary H. Parnell, dau. of L. B. Parnell, Baltimore, Md.—*Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.; University Club, do.*

GOULD, Joseph, art critic, Montreal, was for some yrs. engaged in business in Montreal, at the head of the firm of Gould & Hill, pianoforte dealers. Although known as a writer and lecturer on music and art culture generally, his talents in this respect were not fully displayed until the publication of *Arcadia* in 1892, a fortnightly paper devoted to music, art and letters, of which he was ed. and prop. This paper was regarded as being in advance of the general culture of the mass of the Can. people, and for this reason was not as well supported as it should have been. It had for contributors many of the best writers and critics in the Provinces. Since it ceased publication, 1893, Mr. G. has written for other journals. He is a prominent office-bearer of the Handel and Haydn Soc. of Montreal, and otherwise seeks to promote a love for music. He has twice served as chairman of the Bd. of Exams. of the Royal Coll. of Music. In 1895, in acknowledgment of "signal services" rendered by him to the Montreal Art Assn., he was unanimously elected a life mem. of that body.—*105 Mackay St., Montreal.*

"He has done work of lasting benefit and importance for music in Can., work that will live after him; and his life is but another example of how much may be done by a single man of high ideals and broad general culture."—*D. C. Scott.*

GOW, John Milne, author, was b. of Scotch parentage, at Perth, Scot., June 16, 1844, and was ed. at Dalhousie Coll., Halifax. He became a sch. teacher, 1864, and since then has been engaged in journalism. He is the author of "Cape Breton Illustrated" (1893), a work marked by ability and the strong personality of the writer. Encouraged by the success of this publication, he is now preparing another historical work: "The Puritan in Old and New England." He has occasionally entered the lecture field.—*Lower La Have, N.S.*

GOWAN, Hon. James Robert, statesman, is the only s. of the late Hy. Hatton Gowan, for many yrs. Depty. Clk. of the Crown and Pleas, Dist. of Simcoe, by Elizabeth Burkitt, his wife. B. at Cahore, Co. Wexford, Irel., Dec. 22, 1815, he received his early ed. in that country, and in 1832 accompanied his parents to Can. His first public act was in 1837, while a law student in Toronto, serving as a volunteer during the Rebellion. He was present in the fight with the rebels at "Gallows Hill," and was, in 1838, apptd. Lieut. 4th North York Regt. of Militia. In 1839, after his call to the bar, he entered into partnership with the Hon. J. E. Small, Sol.-Genl. of Can., with whom he had studied, and practised with him for 4 yrs., when he was apptd. Judge of the Dist. of Simcoe, Jan. 17, 1843, under the Baldwin-Lafontaine Govt. Few public men have as large a record of varied and honourable service to the State as Senator G., his services dating from the year of H. M.'s accession to the throne, and ever since he has held H. M.'s commissions and has been usefully employed in various ways. Now, at the age of 82, a Senator of Can., he remains in active service in the Dom. Parlt. During the long period of 60 yrs. he has been a continuous worker. When apptd. to the judicial office he was the youngest judge holding H. M.'s commission. His actual service on the bench was 41 yrs.; but after his retirement (Nov., 1883) upon his appt. to the Senate (Jan., 1885) he was elected to the posi-

tion of Chairman of the Specl. Comte. on Divorce, the duties of which are judicial in character, and he was for some 10 sessions engaged in that work, so, it may be said, his judicial experience covers over half a century. His other services have been varied and continuous, eliciting frequent recognition and approval from the Govt., the bar, and educational and municipal authorities; and numerous addresses and testimonials were presented to him, bearing testimony to his services by those competent to form an opinion of his work. Besides the duties proper of the judicial office he held so long, his outside voluntary services, at the instance of Govt., were numerous and covered a variety of subjects, for the most part connected with legal improvements, *e.g.*, the framing of Genl. Rules for the Div. Cts.; the settling of a tariff of fees for the profession and officers of all the Cts. in Ont. in co-operation with the judges of the Cts. of Q. B. and C. P.; the framing of rules of procedure, etc., under the enactment assimilating the law of Probate and Admn. to that of Eng. He was an active worker, in conjunction with Sir Henry Strong, C.J., Mr. Justice Gwynne and Mr. Justice Patterson, of the Supreme Ct., under a special comn. of enquiry into the constitution and jurisdiction of the several Cts. of law and equity in Ont., with a view to "the fusion of law and equity." In the several consolidations and revisions of the statute law of the country he took an active part, as, the consolidation of the statute law of U. C. from 32 Geo. III. to 22 Vic.; the statute law of Can. to 1859; in the Ont. Consolidation of 1877; in the preparation of the Criminal Law Consolidation Acts of 1869, introduced by Sir John A. Macdonald; and he was also consulted by and co-operated with Sir John Thompson in the important work of the Criminal Code for Can., 1892. In 1862 he was apptd. and acted as the judicial referee in the determination of long-standing differences between the Govt. of Can. and the contractors for the erection of the Parliamentary Buildings at Ottawa, and in 1873 was one of the 3 judges in the Royal Commission empowered to investigate charges against cabinet ministers in connection with the C. P. R. contract. He was for over 30 yrs., from time to time, employed in the confidential work of parliamentary and other drafting under successive Govts., at the instance of the Hon. Robert Baldwin, Sir W. B. Richards, the Hon. Sandfield Macdonald, the Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, and other law officers of the Crown, and his voluntary aid therein was in after yrs. duly acknowledged by those for whom he acted. In 1869 he was apptd. by the Govt. Chairman of the Bd. of Judges in Ont., and held the office till 1888. In the cause of education he has been a continuous worker for some 60 yrs. as Trustee of the Barrie Grammar Sch., from 1843 to 1893. In 1844 he was apptd. Chairman of the Bd. of Public Instruction for the Dist., and held that position till 1871, when the system was changed. In 1871 he was elected Chairman of the Barrie High Sch. Bd., and in 1881 Chairman of the Coll. Inst. Bd., holding that position by yearly election till his resignation, 1892. In 1855 he founded the first law periodical in U. C. in conjunction with the Hon. Jas. Patton, yet in prosperous existence, and for yrs. was the chief contributor to the columns of that journal. In 1893 he was admitted a mem. of King's Inn, Dublin, and called to the Irish bar. In 1893 the Queen conferred upon him the rank of Companion of the most distinguished order of St. Michael and St. George, in recognition of his valuable services in the Dom. of Can. He is a Q. C. of Can., an LL.D. of Queen's Univ., Can., a Fellow of the Imp. Inst., and a V.-P. of the Can. Branch of the St. John's Ambulance Assn. The hon. gentleman is a dir. of the Can. Landed and Investment Co., of the North Am. Life Ins. Co., and

of the Trust Corporation of Ont. He is a Freemason of high degree, one of the oldest in Can. He m. 1853, Anna, M.A., dau. of Rev. S. B. Ardagh, formerly rector of Barrie. Particulars of his services are set forth in the biographical works of J. C. Dent, A. H. U. Colquhoun, B.A., and others. Politically, he is a Lib.-Con.—"*Ardraven*," *Barrie, Ont.*

"A consummate jurist and an estimable and upright citizen."—*Week.*

"One of the noblest and most interesting figures in our political life."—*N. F. Davin, M.P.*

"Purity of purpose, entire freedom from undue influence, and an earnest desire to do justice, have characterized him as a judge and a senator during his whole career."—*Rev. Wm. Cochrane, D.D.*

"When I consider all you have done in the way of legislation for all Can., and especially for Ont., I come to the conclusion they both owe you a debt of gratitude. . . . I, for one, can never forget all you did for me." —*The late Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.—private letter to Senator Gowan.*

GOWAN, Rev. Herbert Henry (Ch. of Eng.), was b. at Runham, Gt. Yarmouth, Eng., May 29, 1864, and ed. at the Priory Sch., Gt. Yarmouth, and at St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury. He studied with the intention of proceeding to India for mission. work, especially devoting himself to Oriental languages, and became proficient in Sanscrit and Arabic, and took 1st class in the Oxford and Cambridge exams. for Holy Orders, 1886, leading the list of successful competitors in several subjects, including Hebrew. His health breaking down, he was forbidden to proceed to India, and in July, 1886, he went out to Honolulu, H.I., where he was ordained, Dec., 1886. Apptd. curate of the Cath., Honolulu, he subsequently commenced a Ch. of Eng. mission among the Chinese, which proved very successful. During his stay he became proficient in the Chinese language. He returned to Eng., 1890, became curate of Gt. Yarmouth, and worked as deputatior for the Soc. for the Prop. of the Gospel. Proceeding to B. C., 1892, he was apptd. curate at the Cath., New Westminster. He subsequently formed the new parish of St. Barnabas, in that city, and in May, 1894, received the Crown appt. of Chaplain to the B. C. Penitentiary. Resigning these positions in 1896, he accepted the charge of the parish of Holy Trinity, Seattle, Olympia, Wash., where he has since been. Mr. G. has published "Temperantia," a volume of essays (1891), "The Paradise of the Pacific (1892), and "The Kingdom of Man," a volume of sermons (1893). He was Presdt., 1893-6, of the Royal City Art and Scien. Assn. (New Westminster), and gave some of his leisure time while in B. C. to the exploration of Indian mounds and to the botany of the Province. He was elected a F.R.G.S., 1895. He m. 1892, Anne Kate, dau. of G. E. Green, Gt. Yarmouth.—*Seattle, Oly., Wash.*

GRACE, John D., journalist, was b., of Irish parentage, in the village of Panmure, Ont., 1865. Ed. there, he learned the printing business at Carleton Place, and, for some time, was an editorial contributor to the *Herald*, published at that place. As an Irish Catholic, he from the first espoused the cause of Home Rule in the mother-country, and he has since never been backward in expressing his views, on this question. Coming to Ottawa, he joined the local press, and, in Nov., 1888, assisted by Father Whelan, Principal MacCabe, Frank McDougal, Geo. O'Keefe and others, founded *United Canada*, as an organ "to assist in the exposition, advocacy, sustainment and defence of Cath. principles and teachings, besides being an auxiliary of the Cath. hierarchy of Irel., in the cause of Irish legislative Ind." In 1890 he purchased the paper, which he has since continued to edit, assisted by several local clergymen. Mr. G. has manifested considerable independence in his treatment of such questions as the introduction of the ballot in separate sch. elections, the hierarchy and many of the clergy favouring open voting, while he and

other laymen advocated a law which has since been passed, leaving the use of the ballot optional with the ratepayers whenever desired. For some yrs. he was Presdt. of the Ottawa St. Patrick's Literary Assn. —*Russell House, Ottawa.*

GRAHAM, Rev. Edward (Presb.) is the s. of Alex. Graham, by his wife, Margt. McEwen, both natives of Argyleshire, Scot., and latterly residents of Montreal. B. near Montreal, Apl., 1838, he was ed. at the High Sch. there, at McGill Univ., and at Knox Coll., Toronto (from which latter institution he received the degree of D.D., 1895). He also followed a special course in Higher Math., Chemistry and the Oriental Languages, at Toronto Univ. Dr. G. was licensed as a min., 1861, and was settled first in the co. of Waterloo, Ont., where he was also Supt. of Schs. Removing to the U. S., 1869, he was settled successively at Milwaukee and at Alameda and Santa Barbara, Cal. Since 1881, he has been stationed at Chico, in the latter State. Here he has been Moderator of the Synod, and for many yrs. a dir. of the San Francisco Theol. Semy. He was elected to the Presidency of the institution, 1894. Dr. G. has contributed to a great variety of journals and periodicals, and is the author of memorial and anniversary sermons and addresses, published at times of national interest. He m. Sept., 1871, Jennie H., young. dau. of T. H. Brown, M.D., Milwaukee, Wis. —*Chico, Cal., U.S.A.*

GRAHAM, Henry, Dom. civil service, is a s. of Robt. and Emma E. Graham, and was b. in Shropshire, Eng., May 6, 1840. Ed. at Fredericton, he became a mem. of the Town and Co. Council, and was afterwards Mayor of St. Stephen and Warden of Charlotte. A Lib.-Con. in politics, he was apptd. Collr. of Customs at St. Stephen, Sept. 10, 1891. This office he still holds. He m. Sarah E., dau. of M. Colter, of Fredericton.—*St. Stephen, N.B.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

GRAHAM, Hugh, journalist and newspaper proprietor, is the s. of W. R. Graham, a Scottish landowner in Huntingdon, P.Q., and was b. at Athelstan, in that co., July 18, 1848. Ed. at the Huntingdon Acad., he served his apprenticeship in newspaper work under his uncle, the late E. H. Parsons, an old-time journalist, who published *The Commercial Advertiser* and afterwards *The Evening Telegram* in Montreal. On the discontinuance of the last-named paper, on which he had been engaged, Mr. G. became for a time Secy.-Treas. of the *Gazette* Printing Co. Later, in Jan., 1869, he, together with the late G. T. Lanigan (*"Allid"*) and Marshall Scott (*q.v.*), commenced the publication of *The Evening Star*, a one cent daily, which, after yrs. of patient struggle, is now the best paying newspaper property in Can., with an average daily circulation of 45,500, and with a circulation for its weekly edition of over 87,000, the whole yielding the proprietor an average income of $45,000 a year. The full control of the *Star* soon passed entirely into Mr. G.'s hands, and from that time the paper's progress became more rapid and it began to acquire strong friends and a constituency of its own. In the early days most of his time was spent in promoting the commercial side of the venture, but his control of editorial policy and the news department has always been close and constant. He has devoted his whole life to the paper, and has made it what it is to-day, without the influence of any political party, without any sustained policy, and without being tied to fixed opinions on subject or question. In 1895 he established in connection with his paper *The Star Almanac and Can. Year Book*, which, while it lasted, well sustained the reputation of his establishment. Mr. G. was one of the founders of the Good Govt. Assn. of Montreal, and has done not a little in the cause of municipal and political reform. He is also a

dir. of the Soc. for the Protection of Women and Children, of the Can. Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and is a leader in other organizations of a humane and benevolent character. In Jan., 1897, he started a fund for the relief of the famine stricken inhabitants of India, and succeeded in collecting over $71,000 in Can. for that purpose. His name has been sometimes mentioned in connection with a Senatorship. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. Mch., 1892, Miss Annie Beekman Hamilton, formerly of Montreal.—*918 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

GRAHAM, James Elliott, M.D., is the s. of Joseph and Anne Brown Graham, of the Gore, Toronto, and was b. at the family homestead, "Richview," June 12, 1847. He received his ed., preliminary to his Univ. course, at Weston Grammar sch. and U. C. Coll. In 1869 he was granted the degree of M.B. by Toronto Univ., being gold and star med. of that year, and the following year he took the degree of M.D. In 1869 he was apptd. resident physician in the Brooklyn City Hospital, which post he filled for one year, when he was apptd. surgeon without rank in the Prussian army, a position which he held throughout the Franco-Prussian war. After pursuing a post-graduate course of med. studies in Vienna, Austria, also in London, Eng., where he obtained the diploma of L.R.C.P., he returned to Toronto to commence practice, in 1872. He m. July 15, 1873, Mary Jane, 2nd dau. of the Hon. J. C. Aikins, Senator. In Aug., 1887, he was apptd. Prof. of Clinical Med. and Medical Path., and lecturer on Dermatol. in his *Alma Mater*, and, in 1892, succeeded Dr. Wright as Prof. of Med. Dr. G. was Presdt. of the Dom. Med. Assn. in 1887, of the Am. Dermatol. Assn., 1889, and is one of the original mems. of the Assn. of Am. Physicians. In 1893 he was made a mem. of the Royal Coll. of Physicians, London, and in 1895 was a second time elected a Senator of the Univ. of Toronto. In religious belief, he is a Meth.; politically, he is a Lib. Con.—*134 Bloor St. E., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

GRAHAM, John Hamilton, educationist and author, was b. at Overton, near Johnstone, Renfrewshire, Scot., Nov. 5, 1826, and belongs to an ancient Highland Scottish family. Ed. at the local parish sch., and at Johnstone Acad., he was about to enter Glasgow Univ., when compelled to accompany his family to Am. They settled in Orleans Co., Vt., where he continued his studies in the Academies of Croftsbury, St. Johnsbury and Derby, afterwards attending the Grammar Sch. and Univ. of Providence, R.I. Devoting himself to teaching, he became first Principal of Barton Acad., and was subsequently Principal of Northfield Institution. While in Vt., in addition to his other work, he conducted some of the earliest State Teachers' Insts., and co-operated in the work of founding the State Normal Schs. In 1858, out of several other calls, he accepted that to Richmond, P.Q., to become Master of the Grammar Sch., and Prof. of Math. in St. Francis Coll., there. He was transferred afterwards to the chair of Classics and Eng. Literature in the last-named institution, and became, at a later period, Principal of the same, a position he retained till 1872. Mr. G.'s term of service at the Coll. was particularly notable for his strict discipline and the thorough instruction received under him by a large number of young men from all parts of Ont. and Quebec, and from some portions of the U. S., as well. He was elected Presdt. of the St. Francis Teachers' Assn., and afterwards of the Provl. Assn. of Prot. Sch. Teachers, which latter body was founded at his instance. While occupying these positions he did much for the preservation of Prot. educational interests in P.Q., in concert with the late Sir A. T. Galt and others. After resigning his appt. at Richmond, he declined the Prin-

cipalship of a western univ., and has since devoted himself to literary work and private teaching. Besides several *brochures* on educational matters, he is the author of a sch. arithmetic and of "The Outlines of the History of Freemasonry in the Province of Quebec" (1892). An enthusiastic Freemason, he aided materially in the formation of the Grand Lodge of Quebec. and was elected its first Grand Master, a position he occupied for 9 yrs. He was likewise elected first Grand Principal of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons in that Province. Subsequently, he obtained the necessary concessions from the Prince of Wales for the constitutional establishment of the Sovereign Great Priory of Knights Templar for the Dom., and he did like service for the establishment of the Sovereign Grand Body for the Dom. of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. He received the hon. degree of M A. from the Univs. of Vermont and McGill Coll., and that of LL.D. from Norwich Univ., Vt. He is an adherent of the Presb. Ch., and a widower. Politically, a Lib., he unsuccessfully contested Richmond and Wolfe for the Ho. of Commons in that interest g. e. 1872.—*Richmond, P.Q.*

GRAHAM, Robert Archibald, railway manager and contractor, was b. at St. Catharines, Ont., July 19, 1857. Ed. there he entered the railway service 1877, becoming afterwards a contractor on the Esquimalt and Nan. Ry., B.C., and on the Caronado Ry., Southern Cal. In 1888 he went to Chili, South Am., where he was engaged in the building of railroads for the govt. there. In 1890-91 he built the Coos Bay, Roseburg and Eastern Ry., and has been genl. mangr. of this co. since its organization. In 1891-92 he built also the San Quintin Ry., Mexico.—*Marshfield, Ore., U.S.A.*

GRAHAM, Hon. Wallace, judge and jurist, is the s. of David Graham, by his wife, Mary Elizabeth Bigelow, and was b. at Antigonish, N.S., Jan. 15, 1848. Ed. at Acadia Coll. (B.A , 1867), he was called to the bar, 1871, and practised in Halifax, where he was a partner of (1) Robt. L. Weatherbe ; (2) John S. D. Thompson and Chas. H. Tupper ; and (3) of R. L. Borden and William F. Parker. He was created a Q.C. by the Marquis of Lorne, 1881, and was apptd. law agent in N. S. for the Mr. of Justice of Can., the same year. Subsequently, he was counsel for the Dom. Govt. in the prosecution of the Am. fishing vessel *David J. Adams*, and other cases, for violation of the fishery laws. In 1887-88 he was associate counsel with the late Sir John Thompson at Washington, in preparing the Brit. case presented to the Fishery Comn. which framed the Washington treaty of 1888, afterwards rejected by the Senate. He was a Comnr., with others, to consolidate and revise the Statutes of Can., 1883, was Presdt. for one year of the N. S. Bar Soc., and was apptd. a Judge of the Supreme Ct. of N. S., and Judge in Equity in that Ct., Sept. 24, 1889. His Lordship is one of the govs. of Dalhousie Coll., Halifax. In religious belief he is a Bapt. He m. Miss Lyons, of King's Co.—*37 South Park St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

GRAHAM, Rev. William Thomas (Bapt.), is the eld. s. of Thos. and Eliza Graham, of London, Ont., both natives of Irel. B. in Toronto, May 25, 1857, he was ed. at Kincardine High Sch., and at the McMaster Univ., where he graduated 1889. Entering the ministry, 1884, he was pastor at Osnabruck, Ont., for 2 yrs., whence he was called to succeed Dr. Fulton at Grace Ch., Montreal. Among his most noted literary productions is an address on "Loyola the Jesuit," which was read before the Prot. Ministerial Assn., Montreal, Apl., 1895, and published at their request. He m. 1884, Miss Elizabeth Gordon, Florence, Ont. —*4287 Dorchester St., Westmount, Montreal.*

GRAHAME, Thomas, late Dom.

Immigration Service, is the s. of W. R. Grahame, of Muirdrum, Vaughan, Ont., and "The Moat" Annan, Scot., by his wife, Otilia Neighswander, one of a U. E. Loyalist family. B. in Vaughan, Mch. 20, 1840, he was ed. at U. C. Coll. and at Glasgow Univ. He sat formerly in the Co. Council, York, Ont., and was the representative of West York in the Ont. Assembly, 1867-71. In 1872 he was apptd. Govt. agent for Can. in the United Kingdom, and was so employed in the North of Eng. up till 1880, and from that date up to his retirement, 1897, in Scot., with headquarters at Glasgow. He is the author of several pamphlets referring to emigration, trade and commerce. He has always taken the warmest interest in agricult. matters, and it was at his suggestion that an exhibit of Can. productions was carried out at the Royal Agricult. Soc. show at Carlisle and elsewhere. Mr. G. was formerly a Lib.-Con. in politics. He is a strong supporter of Imp. Federation on the basis of the mother-country and the colonies acting conjointly in all matters of trade and commerce and for purposes of national unity, strength and consolidation. He is Presdt. of the Graham Charitable Soc., and a Fellow of the Imp. Inst. He m. Oct., 1864, Margt. Elizabeth, dau. of the late W. Tyrwhitt, Tecumseth.—*Farme Castle, Rutherglen, near Glasgow, Scot.*

GRANT, Donald, railway contractor, was b. in Glengarry, Ont., 1837. He moved to Ohio, 1857, going north to Faribault, 1863, since which time he has been actively engaged in the building of rys. He constructed the greatest and heaviest portion of the Can. Pac. Ry. from Winnipeg to the summit of the Rockies; and, subsequently, the extension of the St. Paul, Minnesota and Man. Ry. from Minot, Dak., to Gt. Falls, Mont., 750 miles. This work was accomplished in 6 mths., and was regarded as a great feat. In 1895 he contracted to build the Intern. Ry., to connect with a spur of the International system of Mexico, He has since then undertaken to build the Hudson's Bay Ry. He is part owner of the Duluth and Winnipeg Ry., owns a ranche in Alberta, a bank at Alexandria, Dak., a 1,500 acre farm at Tracy, Minn., besides various other properties. A Rep. in politics, he was elected Mayor of Faribault, 1892-93.—*Faribault, Minn., U.S.A.*

GRANT, Rev. Charles M. (Presb.), is the s. of the late Jas. Grant, a Scotchman by birth and a school teacher by occupation, by his wife, Mary Monro. B. at East River, Pictou, N.S., about 1840, he was ed. at Pictou Acad. and at the Univs. of Glasgow and Edinburgh, taking his M.A. at the former and his B.D. degree at the latter institution. Ordained by the Presby. of Ayr, Scot., 1866, he became min. of St. Andrew's Ch., Halifax. Subsequently, he served for some yrs. as a mission. in Calcutta, and on returning from India was apptd. pastor of Partich, near Glasgow. After some yrs. he was translated to his present charge, St. Mark's Ch., Dundee. He attended the 5th Genl. Council of the Alliance of the Reformed Presb. Chs., Toronto, 1892. Besides being a frequent contributor to newspaper, Ch. and periodical literature, he has published a work entitled "Bible Heathens." Politically, he is a Con., and an Imp. Federationist. He m. Miss Jamesa Muirhead, Glasgow, Scot.—*Dundee, Scot.*

"Takes high rank as a preacher, and as a writer excels in some respects his bro., the Principal of Queen's."—*Globe.*

GRANT, Capt. Charles Ward, H.M.'s York and Lancaster Regt., is the s. of Lt.-Col. Thos. Hunter Grant, formerly a well known and influential resident of the city of Quebec, and now residing in Eng., and was b. in Quebec, 1868. Ed. at King Edward's Sch., Worcestershire, Eng., at the Univ. of Cambridge, Eng., and at the French Coll., Brussels, he passed through

the Sch. of Musketry at Hythe, through the Riding Sch. of the Royal Horse Arty., Aldershot, and through the Sch. of Instruction of the Grenadier Gds., receiving a cert. from each, and, in 1886, was gazetted to the York and Lancaster Regt., being promoted capt., Apl. 3, 1891. In 1894 he was apptd. to a command in the military constabulary at Accra, West coast of Africa. Unm. A thorough Britisher, he is a firm believer in Can. loyalty and patriotism, and strongly supports the unity of the Empire.—*St. George's Club, Hanover Sq., London, Eng.; care National Bank of Scotland, do.*

GRANT, The Very Rev. George Monro Presb., author and educationist, bro. of Rev. C. M. G., was b. at the Albion Mines, N.S., Dec. 22, 1835. Ed. at Pictou Acad. and at the West River Semy. of the Presb. Ch., he received a bursary in 1853, that entitled him to a course at the Univ. of Glasgow. His career there was distinguished by exceptional brilliancy. He was first in Classics, Moral Phil. and Chemistry, and carried off the Lord Rector's prize of 30 guineas for the best essay on Hindoo Lit. and Phil. Ordained to the ministry Nov., 1860, he returned to his native province, and in the following year was apptd. a mission. in Co. Pictou. Not long afterwards he was sent to Georgetown, P.E.I. In May, 1863, he accepted a call to the pastorate of St. Mathew's Ch., Halifax, where he remained for 14 yrs. While in Halifax he was a dir. of Dalhousie Coll., a trustee of the Theol. Semy., a mem. of various comtes. of Presb. and Synod, and chairman, secy. or mem. of many benevolent scos. He was also a zealous advocate of union in the Presb. Ch., and when that event was consummated he, as Moderator of the Kirk Synod, subscribed the articles in its name. In 1872 he accompanied the present Sir Sandford Fleming in his celebrated journey overland to B. C., as the result of which he published, 1873, "Ocean to Ocean," a work which has passed through several editions, and is still read with interest by young and old. This was the commencement of a line of authorship which he has since often followed. In 1877, he became Principal of Queen's Coll., Kingston, receiving in the same year the degree of D.D., from his *Alma Mater*. Owing to the withdrawal of the Govt. grant from the Univ., soon after Confederation, the finances of that institution were in a depressed state at the date of Dr. G.'s election. He at once set to work to raise an endowment fund, and succeeded in collecting the sum of $150,000, to which he has added at different times since, $250,000. His duties as Principal include the financial supervision of the Coll., the arrangement of the courses of instruction in all the faculties, in addition to his labours as Primarius Prof. of Theol. He belongs to the Lib. sch. of thought in the Presb. Ch., the meaning of which is that while he adheres to the cardinal doctrines of the Gospel, he desires to give the utmost freedom to individual thought and opinion within the limits of the fundamental basis of the Ch. He hopes to see further triumphs of the principles of union, taking the form of a federation of the great Prot. Chs. Politically, his sympathies are with causes and principles, and not with parties. He gave his support in N. S. to those who advocated and carried free schs. and the Confederation of the Provinces into a united Can. Since that date he has supported every movement looking to the cultivation of Can. sentiment, the extension of trade on British lines, and the promotion of closer relations between the colonies and the mother land. In addition to "Ocean to Ocean," Dr. G. has published "New Year Sermons" (1865-66); "Reformers of the 19th Century," a lecture (1867); "Our Five Foreign Missions" (1887); "Advantages of Imperial Federation" (1889); "Our National Objects and Aims" (1890); "The Religions of the World in Re-

lation to Christianity" (1894); and "The Religions of the World" (1895). He has also edited "Picturesque Canada" (1882), the handsomest and best illustrated book that has ever been issued from the Can. press, and has written frequently for Eng., Am., and Can. mags. In 1888, he went on a journey around the world, lecturing in Australia and other places by the way. In 1889 he was elected Moderator of the Genl. Assembly of the Presb. Ch. in Can.; in the same year he was elected Presdt. of the Imp. Federation League, Kingston. In 1891, he was elected Presdt. of the Royal Soc. of Can., and in 1894, he was elected Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc., Kingston, to which office he was re-elected in 1895-96. He is also an hon. V.-P., under the Earl of Aberdeen, of the Boys' Brigade in Can., and hon. Chaplain, 47th Batt., V. M. He has been apptd. a del. to every meeting of the Pan. Presb. Council, since the great meeting which was held in Philadelphia. He received the hon. degree of LL.D., from Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, 1892. He m. 1872, Jessie, dau. of Wm. Lawson, Halifax.—*Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.*

"A man of experience and deep religious sentiment."—*Gilbert Parker*

"A man of powerful personality, marvellous versatility, and indomitable perseverance. He is *con amore* an educationist. When political matters are uppermost he is on hand, and few professional politicians try a second tilt with him either through the press or on the platform."—*Globe.*

GRANT, Sir James Alexander, M.D., is the s. of the late Dr. Jas. Grant, who came to Can. from Edinburgh, Scot., 1831, by his wife, Jane Ord, and is the grands. of Jas. Grant, 7th of Corrimony, Scot., author of "Thoughts on the Origin and Descent of the Gael," and other works. B. in Inverness-shire, Scot., Aug. 11, 1831, he received his early education at Martintown, Glengarry, proceeding afterwards to Queen's Univ., Kingston where he took first honours in Classics and Math. He graduated M.D. at McGill Univ., 1854, and subsequently became a mem. of the Royal Coll. of Surg., Eng., a mem. of the Royal Coll. of Phys., London, a Fellow of the Royal Coll. of Surg., Edin., and a Fellow of the Royal Coll. of Phys., London. After graduation he removed to Ottawa, where he speedily took the lead in his profession, a position he has maintained throughout. On the removal there of the seat of govt., 1865, he was apptd. physician to the then Gov.-Genl., Viscount Monck, and he has likewise been physician to each and every of his successors in office up to the present time, including the Marquis of Lorne and the Princess Louise. He has been repeatedly elected to the Med. Council of Ont., and was elected Presdt., 1868. Later, he was elected Presdt. of the Can. Med. Assn. Dr. G. was a mem. of the Intern. Med. Congress at Philadelphia, 1876, and was elected a V.-P. of that body in the dept. of surgery. He is an hon. mem. of the Am. Acad. of Med., an hon. mem. of the Brit. Med. Assn., a Fellow of the Geol. Soc., a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., and a corr. mem. of the Assn. dei Benemeriti Italiani of Palermo, and was awarded a gold medal by that body in recognition of his standing in med. science. He has been V.-P. of the National League, V.-P. of the Med. Congress of the World, Washington, 1887, Presdt. of the Ottawa Valley Graduates' Assn. of McGill Univ., Presdt. of the Ottawa Art Assn., and Presdt. of the Lit. and Scientific Soc. of Ottawa. More than once he has declined nomination to the Mayoralty of Ottawa. At present he is a dir. of the Brit. Empire Finance Corporation, and a trustee of Queen's Univ. He was one of the founders of St. Luke's Hospital, Ottawa, 1897. His contributions to med. periodical literature, including the *Can. Lancet*, the *Can. Med. Journal* and the *Brit. Med. Journal*, and *Med. Times* and *Gazette*, London, have been numerous and important. He sat for Russell in the Ho. of Commons, 1867-74, when defeated,

and for Ottawa city in same chamber, 1893-96. While in Parlt. he introduced the original Bill providing for the construction of the Can. Pac. Ry. He was also one of the earliest advocates for the acquisition of B. C. and the N. W. T., and moved in the direction of securing the organization of a med. dept. in connection with the V. M. service of Can,, and for the holding of a Dom. Sanitary Exposn. in the interest of Can. In religious faith, an adherent of the Presb. Ch.; politically, he is a Con. In acknowledgment of his professional services and scientific attainments, he was created a K.C.M.G. by Her Majesty, 1887. Sir James G. favours the establishment of a marine Biological Station for Can., as well as a National Museum at Ottawa, and a central registration at the capital for all Can. graduates in med., doing away with the conflicting provl. licensing system of the present day. He m. 1856, Maria, 2nd dau. of the late Edward Malloch, who represented Carleton for some yrs. in the Can. Assembly. Lady G. is V.-P. of the Ottawa Humane Soc., and Presdt. of the Morning Music Club. Of their family, Dr. J. A. Grant, Ottawa, is physician to the Carleton Hospital; Dr. H. Y. Grant, Buffalo, is a leading ophthalmic surgeon; E.C. Grant is head of the Ottawa Lumber Co., and W. W. Grant, C.E., graduate Royal Mil. Coll., is Chief Consulting Engr. of the Westinghouse Elect. Co., Pittsburg.—*150 Elgin St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do.*

"Well known to every Can., while his name also stands deservedly high in the med. and scientific circles of the empire."—*Can. Gazette, (Lond.)*

GRANT, Rev. Kenneth James (Presb.), is the s. of the late George and Catherine Grant, and was b. at Pictou, N.S., Feb. 2, 1839. Ed. at Greenhill Grammar Sch., and at the Presb. Coll., Truro, he completed his theol. studies at Princeton Theol. Semy., N.J., and was ordained to the ministry, 1862. He was pastor of Merigonish, 1862-70, and, in the latter year, in obedience to a call from the Foreign Mission Bd., proceeded as a mission. to Trinidad, W.I., where he has since remained. He received the hon. degree of D.D. from Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1893. —*San Fernando, Trinidad, W.I.*

GRANT, Rev. Robert Neil (Presb.), is the s. of Alex. Grant, by his wife, Mary McKay, and was b. at Peterboro', Ont. Ed. at Stratford Gram. Sch., and at the Univ. of Toronto, he studied for the ministry at Knox Coll., same city, graduating 1865. Ordained 1866, he was pastor at Waterdown and Wellington Square, 1866-71; of Knox Ch., Ingersoll, 1871-82; and accepted his present charge at Orillia, in the latter year. Elected Moderator of the Synod of Toronto and Kingston, 1891, he received the degree of D.D. from Knox Coll., 1893. Dr. G. is well and favourably known in periodical literature as the author of numerous essays and sketches which have appeared under the *nom de plume* of "Knoxonian." He has also done some effective platform work. He was for some yrs. a mem. of the Bd. of Education, Wentworth. He m. May, 1866, Marianne, dau. of the late Archibald McMullen, Fergus, Ont. Politically, he is a Lib. of no uncertain kind.—*Orillia, Ont.*

"A strong, meaty preacher."—*Can. Am.*

"An attractive and incisive writer."—*Globe.*

GRASETT, Frederick Le Maitre, M.D., is the s. of the late Very Rev. Dean Grasett, Toronto, by his wife, Sarah Maria, eld dau. of Hon. John Stewart, Presdt. of the Ex. Council, L. C. B. in Toronto, Apl. 1, 1851, he was ed. first, at a private sch., and afterwards at Hellmuth Coll., London. He studied Med. at the Toronto Med. Sch., and at Edinburgh Univ., where he graduated, 1873. Subsequently, he was admitted a M.R.C.S., Eng., a L.R.C.S., Edin., and a F.R.C.S., Edin. He has since practised in Toronto, where he is Prof. of the Principles and Practice of Surg. and of Clin. Surg. in Trinity Med. Coll., and is also a mem. of the Coll. Council. In 1895

he was elected Presdt. of the Ont. Med. Assn. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and politically, a Con. He m. 1883, Jane Stuart, dau. of the late A. Thornton Todd, of Toronto. — *208 Simcoe St., Toronto, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

GRASETT, Lt.-Col. Henry James, Chief Constable of Toronto, bro. of the preceding, is the eld. surviving s. of the late Very Rev. Dean Grasett, of Toronto. B. in Toronto, June 18, 1847, he was ed. at U. C. Coll. He entered the army Sept. 25, 1867, as ensign in H. M.'s 100th Regt. ("Royal Canadians"), and after serving with that regt. in Eng., and in Can., most of the time as adjt., retired as lieut., 1875. Gazetted Lt.-Col. of the 10th Royal Grenadiers, Toronto, Nov. 5, 1880, he commanded it during the N.-W. Rebellion, 1885, and was present with the regt. at Fish Creek and Batoche (medal and clasp). Lt.-Col. G. was apptd. Chief Constable of Toronto, succeeding Major Draper therein, 1886. This office he still retains. Politically, he is a Con.; in religious faith, an Ang., he has been a Ch. Warden of St. James', Toronto, for several yrs., and has served as a del. to the Synod. He m. Oct., 1887, Alice Katharine, dau. of the late Wm. Parke, 10 Cromwell Place, South Kensington.—*66 St. Patrick St. Toronto; Toronto Club.*

GRAVEL, The Rt. Rev. Elphege, Bishop of Nicolet (R. C.), is the s. of Nicolas Gravel, by his wife, Julie Boiteau, and was b. at St. Antoine, Rivière Chambly, P.Q., Oct. 12, 1838. Ed. at the Colls. of St. Hyacinthe and Montreal, and at the Coll. of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass., he studied Theol. at the Grand Semy., Montreal. After being a prof. for 2 yrs. at the Coll. Ste. Marie du Monnoir, he went through the Mil. Sch. and also studied law at Laval Univ., thereafter returning to the coll. at Ste. Marie du Monnoir, where he filled a chair for 5 yrs. Ordained to the priesthood, 1870, he was *vicaire* at Sorel, 1871-73; *vicaire* at the Cath. of St. Hyacinthe, 1873-74; *curé* of Bedford, 1874-80; *curé* at the Cath. St. Hyacinthe, 1880-85, and was made a canon of the Cath., 1880. In 1885, he visited the Holy Land, and in the same year, was apptd. Bp. of the newly created Diocese of Nicolet, his consecration as such taking place at Rome, Aug. 2, 1885. He has founded in his diocese a commercial acad. and a hospital. He received the hon. degree of D.C.L. from Laval Univ., 1885. His Lordship came into special prominence in 1895, in connection with a letter which he had previously addressed to Cardinal Ledochowski, Prefect of the Sacred Cong. of the Propaganda at Rome, in reference to the Man. Sch. question.—*Bishop's Palace, Nicolet, P.Q.*

GRAY, Major Henry Alfred, C.E., was b. at Edgbaston, near Birmingham, Eng., Nov. 21, 1843, and is the s. of Edmund A. Gray, for many yrs. a prominent educationist connected with the Ang. Ch.; and also an artist of considerable repute, whose paintings were exhibited by the Soc. of Arts, of which he was a mem. He gave his son his first lesson in Math. Drawing. The ancestors of the family, on the father's side, are Scottish. The paternal grandfather was attached to the Brit. Embassy at Moscow, Russia, for a number of yrs. Ed. under Dr. Chas. Baker, at Doncaster, Yorkshire, and, at Saltley Coll., near Birmingham, Mr. G. was intended for the Ang. ministry, but not finding in himself a vocation therefor, he entered the service of the Midland Ry. of Eng., where he served as a student engr., etc., under the late Sir Jas. Allport. In 1863 he terminated his connection with the ry., having passed the necessary exam. for the Royal Engrs., and proceeded to Bombay, India, on special service. He was afterwards stationed in the W. I., 1864-66; came to Can. in 1886, joined the Engineering staff on Exploratory Surveys of the Interc. Ry., and acted on surveys and location till 1871,

as asst. engr. In 1871 he was apptd. by the commissioners, engr. in charge of the construction of the N. S. sec. of the Ry. In 1873, upon the completion of the road, he was apptd. upon the staff of the Public Works Dept. of Can. as engr. of permanent way on the Interc. Ry., and held this charge until 1875. From 1875 to 1878 he was Chief Engr. of the Cape Breton Co.'s Rys., completing the narrow gauge line from Sydney to Louisburg; was also Consulting Engr. for the Londonderry Iron and Steel Works, N.S.; engr. in charge of the Western Co.'s Ry. construction in N. S., and City Engr. of Dartmouth, N. S. designing and laying out the proposed water works and other improvements for that city. He was apptd. to the Public Works Dept. of Can., under Sir Chas. Tupper, 1878, and transferred to the dept., under Sir H. L. Langevin, 1879. From 1879 to 1886 he was in charge of Western Ont. (Lake Dist.), residing at Stratford, where, as a citizen, he was the first Presdt. of the Art Sch. and mem. of the High Sch. Bd. as well as the Separate Sch. Bd. In 1886 he was called to Ottawa and apptd. Asst. Chief Engr. of the Dept. of Public Works, and during 1886-87, examined and reported upon the Rideau River floods and proposed canal; also, the saw-dust obstructions in the Ottawa River, giving evidence on the same before a Comte. of the Senate. In 1887, he was admitted a mem. of the Can. Soc. of C. E., having been one of the most active workers in promoting the establishment of this Soc. From 1888 to 1889, he was Resident Supdt. Engr., Public Works of Can., Maritime Provinces. In 1889, he was recalled to take charge of the Dist. of Western Ont. In 1890, as a mark of his high professional standing, he was nominated, by the late Sir Jas. Allport, and admitted to the full membership of the Inst. of Civil Engrs., London, Eng. Major G. designed and built the large coll. at Memramcook, N.B., and several chs. and convents in towns where he was stationed from time to time, and a splendid gothic ch. at Truro, N.S., is also his work. In 1886, he became a Freemason of the Scottish Rite, and held the chair, as master, till he became a R. C., 1887. In addition to holding other offices, Major G. is a mem. of the St. Vincent de Paul Soc., and is a chancellor and an active mem. of the C.M.B.A. He takes much interest in the cause of education. He m. 1st, Sept., 1865, Alice Lomer, 2nd dau. of Capt. Geo. Lomer, late Royal Irish Fusiliers (she d. Feb., 1879); 2ndly, May, 1880, Catherine, dau. of John McDonald, lumber merchant, Ottawa (she d. Feb., 1895); and 3rdly, Jan., 1897, Norma Victoria, 2nd dau. of the late Sheriff Merrick.—*193 Gerrard St., Toronto.*

GRAY, Rev. John (Presb.), is the s. of the late Capt. Arthur Gray, of the Ceylon Rifle Regt., grands. of Capt. Robt. Urquhart, of Tannachy, Scot., who was with Wolfe at the capture of Quebec, and great-grands. of Lewis Kay, of Roseisle and Duffus, Private Secy. to Prince Charles Stewart. B. at Pittensear Ho., Morayshire, Scot., Sept. 1, 1824, he was ed. at the parish schs. of Urquhart and St. Andrew's, Lhanbryde, at King's Coll., Aberdeen, and at Knox Coll., Toronto, at which two latter places he completed his studies for a degree. On completing the statutory requirements, he received the degree of B.A. at Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1873, and that of M.A., 1874. He was licensed as a min., 1850, and ordained over the cong. of Orillia, Oro and Medonte, Ont., 1851. Ultimately, he became min. of Orillia alone, and so remained until his retirement owing to ill-health, Jan., 1882. Among various other official positions filled by him from time to time may be mentioned the following: Local Supt. of Schs., Grammar or High Sch. trustee, examr. of teachers, a mem. of the Senate and Bd. of Examiners and of Management of Knox Coll., and

Clk. of the Synod of Toronto, and of those of Toronto and Kingston respectively. As a literary man, he has written a large number of sermons, lectures, addresses, and newspaper articles, and he assisted in preparing the first Can. Geography and History issued from the press in Can. In 1885, he received the hon. degree of D.D. from Knox Coll., Toronto. Politically, he is an admirer of Sir O. Mowat, as a wise and honest statesman with a clean record. He believes in free trade, and is opposed to the "N. P." He is also an ardent Loyalist, and rejoices in our connection with Brit. He m. 1st, Miss Rebecca Hariot Fraser (she d.); and 2ndly, Miss Barbara Ogilvie.—*Tannachy Cottage, Orillia, Ont.*

"A ripe and accomplished scholar."—*Presb. Rev.*

GRAY, Commander Scott William Alfred Hamilton, R.N., is the 2nd s. of the late Hon. John Hamilton Gray, D.C.L., a judge of the Supreme Ct. of B.C., by Eliza, dau. of Col. Harry Ormond, late H. M.'s 30th and 49th Regts. B. at St. John, N.B., Apl. 12, 1855, he was ed. at St. John's and Fredericton, and entered the R. N., July 8, 1868. He was apptd. sub-lieut., Feb., 1875; lieut., Dec., 1879, and commander, Jan., 1894. He was sub-lieut. of H. M. S. *Shah* (flagship of Rear-Ad. De Horsey) when she engaged the Peruvian rebel turret ship *Huascar*, May 29, 1877, off the town of Ylo, and served in the two night expeditions (mentioned in despatches); he was in command of H. M. S. *Forward* during the rebellion in Hayti, 1889, and protected Brit. and other foreign interests, and in conjunction with Ad. Gherardi, U. S. N., kept order in Port au Prince during the crisis (thanks of Foreign office); and later in the same year he was instrumental in restoring order in the island of Navassa during the mutiny of the blacks, when 5 white men were killed (thanks of the U. S. Govt.) He is a J. P. of Nfd. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. Jan., 1889, Eleanor Margt., dau. of the late Thos. Hext, J.P. and D.L., Tregony, Cornwall, Eng.—*Care of The Admiralty, Whitehall, London, Eng.*

GREENE, Hon. Daniel Joseph, Q.C., statesman, was b. at St. John's, Nfd., 1852, and was ed. at Laval Univ., Quebec, and St. Bonaventure's Coll., St. John's. Called to the bar, 1874, he became a Q. C., 1889, a bencher of the Law Soc., 1891, and Atty.-Genl. of Nfd., 1894. Mr. G. has been a mem. of the Nfd. Assembly (representing Ferryland) continuously since 1875; he was leader of the Opposition in that chamber, 1887, and again, 1893; and was Premier of Nfd. (succeeding Mr. Goodridge) and Atty.-Genl., 1894-95. He was one of the delegates to Can. and Gt. Brit., on the French shore treaty question, 1890. He is a dir. of the Athletic Acad., of the Nfd. Savings Bank, and Presdt. of the Mendelssohn Soc., and of the Temple Club. He m. Annie, dau. of the late Hon. Jas. Fox.—*St. John's, Nfd.*

GREENSHIELDS, Edward Black, merchant, is the eld. s. of the late John Greenshields, an eminent merchant of Montreal, and grands. of the late Rev. Edward Black, D.D., founder of St. Paul's (Presb.) Ch., in that city. B. in Montreal, 1850, he was ed. at the High Sch. and at McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold medal. in Mental and Moral Phil., 1869), and soon afterwards entered the firm of S. Greenshields, Son & Co., of which he is now the head. He served as a volunteer in the Victoria Rifles, and was at Eccles Hill, on the frontier, 1870. Mr. G. has served as a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction, P.Q., and has been Presdt. of the Art Assn., of the St. Andrew's Soc., of the Thistle Curling Club, and of the Montreal Bd. of Trade. He was elected Presdt. of the Montreal Wholesale Dry Goods Assn., 1896. He is also a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Fraser Inst., a dir. of the Standard Life Assur. Co. and of the Bank of Montreal, a trustee of the

Trafalgar Inst., and a gov. of McGill Univ. Politically, a Con.; in religious faith, he is a Presb. He m. 1876, Eliza, dau. of the late Rev. John Cook, D.D., Principal of Morrin Coll., Quebec.—"*The Elms*," *359 Peel St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

GREENSHIELDS, James Nasmith, Q.C., is the s. of John Greenshields, mill-owner and farmer, and was b. at Danville, P.Q., 1853. Ed. at St. Francis Coll., Richmond, he graduated B.C.L., taking the Elizabeth Torrance gold medal. at McGill Univ., 1876, and was called to the bar the following year. Mr. G. commenced practice in Montreal, in partnership with D. McMaster and J. S. Hall, but is now head of the firm of Greenshields & Greenshields. He has had to do with many difficult and important cases, and now takes rank as one of the foremost commercial and criminal lawyers of his time. He successfully defended Annie Eastman, Donald Morrison, Hooper and Shortis for murder; was prosecuting atty. in the Fahey-Neagle-Bureau trial, otherwise known as the Grand Trunk Ry. robbery trial; was counsel for the liquidators against the dirs. of the defunct Exchange Bank; took part in the libel case of Baxter *vs.* Sills; was counsel for Gale against the Equitable Life Assur. Co., when the Co. were obliged to settle with the plaintiff for over $100,000; was chief counsel for a comte. of citizens in the matter of the police investigation in Montreal, 1894; and was chief counsel for Louis Riel, tried for high treason at Regina, 1885. He was also one of the counsel for the Hon. H. Mercier and E. Pacaud, 1892. He was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1889. Mr. G. is a dir. of the Montreal *Herald* Co., of the Western Loan and Trust Co., the Londonderry Iron Co., and of the Montreal, Portland and Boston Ry., and Presdt. of the Drummond Co. Ry. A Lib. in politics, he unsuccessfully contested Richmond and Wolfe for the Ho. Commons, g. e. 1887 (*Vote*: Ives, C., 2355; Greenshields, L., 2218). In 1894, he declined nomination for the Legislature in Bonaventure, and in 1896, for the Commons in Richmond and Wolfe. A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. Dec., 1878, Lizzie Thomson, eld. dau. of Rev. Chas. G. Glass, M.A., Springhill, N.S.—*2685 St. Catherine St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Union Club; Isaleigh Grange Farm, Danville, P.Q.*

GREENWAY, Hon. Thomas, statesman, is the eld. s. of the late Thos. Greenway, by his wife, Elizabeth Heard. B. in Cornwall, Eng., Mch. 25, 1838, he came to Can. with his parents, 1844, and received his education in the Pub. Schs. of the Tp. of Stephen, Co. Huron, Ont., where his father had taken up land. He was afterwards a general merchant at Centralia. Elected reeve of the tp., 1867, he served in that capacity for 10 yrs. Turning his attention to politics, he was, on two occasions, an unsuccessful candidate for the representation of South Huron in the Ho. of Commons. On the sitting mem. being unseated, he was elected for the riding, Feb., 1875, by acclamation, and went to Ottawa as an Ind. He sat there until the close of the 3rd Parlt., 1878, when he declined renomination. In the same year he removed to Man., where he purchased a farm of 800 acres, which he has since cultivated successfully. At the g. e. 1879, he was returned by acclamation to the Legislature for the constituency of Mountain, and has been re-elected at every succeeding appeal to the people. In 1887 he became leader of the Lib. Opposition in the Assembly, and on the resignation of the Harrison Govt., Jan., 1888, was entrusted with the formation of a new admn. He has been in office ever since. In his address to the electors, not long before his assumption of office, he foreshadowed the policy which would govern him in office, viz.: (1) firm stand for provl. rights; (2) most determined and continued opposition to monopoly; (3) increassed subsidy and acquisi-

tion of public lands, or securing an equivalent to place us relatively in the same position as other provinces of the Dom.; (4) use of every legitimate influence to remove the excessive burdens laid upon the people by way of contribution to the Dom. Exchequer; (5) utmost liberality in dealing with those who are willing to undertake construction of rys.; (6) immediate acquisition of our school lands, proceeds of which shall form funds for the promotion of education; (7) most rigid economy and careful supervision in expenditure of public money; (8) extension of boundaries of the province, when we are in a position to overtake our present responsibilities upon such terms as will be advantageous. His legislation, as leader of the Man. Govt., includes the following measures: "An Act respecting the Northern Pac. and Man. Ry. Co.," "An Act respecting an Institution for the Education and Instruction of Deaf and Dumb," "An Act providing for the Incorporation of Butter and Cheese Manuf. Assns.," "An Act providing for a Home for Incurables and Asylum in Brandon," "An Act providing for the Extension of the Can. Pac. Ry. to the Souris Coal Fields," "An Act providing that the Eng. Language be the official language of the Pro. of Man.," "An Act respecting the Department of Education and Public Schs., doing away with Separate Schs., and making the new system non-sectarian." In religious belief, Mr. G. is a Meth. He has been twice m., 1st, Jan., 1860, o Miss Annie Hicks (she d. 1875); and 2nd (1877), to Miss Emma Essery.—*Winnipeg; Crystal City, Man.*

"His name will loom up in the history of the N.-W., as one of the greatest factors in its progress and development."—*Can.-American.*

"A man of resolute will, and clear, sound judgment, who has proved by his steady, strong and consistent course in his adopted province that he has the qualities of a successful political leader."—*J. S. Willison.*

GREGG, Rev. William (Presb.), is the s. of Danl. Gregg, a ruling mem. of the Presb. Ch., of Scotch descent, by his wife, Jane Graham. B. at Killycreen, near Ramelton, Co. Donegal, Irel., July 5, 1817, he was ed. at the Ramelton Classical Sch., after which he spent some yrs. in mercantile life and banking. On resuming his studies, he entered Glasgow Univ. (B.A.), and afterwards took his M.A. degree at Edinburgh Univ. His theo. course was conducted under Drs. Chalmers, Welsh and Cunningham, at the Free Presb. Ch. Coll. in the latter city. He was licensed Feb., 1846, and came to Can. same year, being sent as a mission. by the Col. Comte. of the Free Presb. Ch. After spending a year within the bounds. of Kingston Presb., he was ordained min. of John St. Presb. Ch., Belleville, Ont., June 22, 1847. Here he remained until called to Cooke's Ch., Toronto, 1857. His official connection with Knox Coll., Toronto, began in 1864, when he was apptd. lecturer in Apologetics. He also taught the theol. class of the Presb. Coll., Montreal, during the first half of its first session in 1867. His eminence in his ch. was recognized, 1861, by his being apptd. Moderator of the Free Presb. Ch. of Can., and his year of office was marked by the union of that branch of the ch. and the United Presb. Ch. of Can. In July, 1872, he was apptd. Prof. of Apologetics in Knox Coll., and resigned his charge in order to devote all his time to his new work. He retained that position until his resignation, June, 1895, and in addition took classes in Ch. History. In 1878 the degree of D.D. was conferred on him by Hanover Univ., U. S. In addition to his work in training the theol. students of the Ch., Dr. G. has written "The History of the Presb. Ch. in Can.," ed. a "Book of Prayer for Family Worship," and prepared a number of tracts and discourses for publication. He m. May 10, 1849, Phœbe, eld. dau. of Dr. Rufus Holden, Belleville. On leaving Knox Coll., the Alumni Assn. presented the coll. with a portrait in oils of the Prof.,

and in a parting address expressed their sense of the loss the ch. and coll. was sustaining by Dr. G.'s retirement.—*14 Admiral Rd., Toronto.*

"A man of scholarly attainments of a high order. Steadfast as a friend, and courteous as an opponent."—*Globe.*

GREGOR, Leigh Richmond, educationist, was b. at New Glasgow, P.E.I., 1860. Ed. at Prince of Wales' Coll., Charlottetown, and at McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A., with honours in Mental and Moral Phil., 1882), he took a post-graduate course in Phil. and Lat. at the Univ. of Heidelberg (Ph.D., 1896). After having served for some yrs. as a teacher in German and French in the Montreal High Sch., he was apptd. lecturer in the German language and Lit. in McGill. Univ., a position he still fills, 1892. Dr. G. has lectured on literary subjects in Montreal and elsewhere. Unm. —*Montreal.*

GREGORY, George Frederick, Q.C., is the s. of John Gregory, who came to this country from Edinburgh about 1820, by his wife, Mary Grosvenor. B. at Fredericton, Aug. 31, 1839, he was ed. at the Coll. Sch. and King's Coll., now the Univ. of N. B., Fredericton. He was admitted an atty. of the Sup. Ct. of N. B., 1863, and called as a barrister, 1865. He has practised continuously in Fredericton, and has long held a foremost place at the Provl. bar. For 22 yrs. he was the law partner of the Hon. A. G. Blair (*q.v.*). He was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1891, and is a mem. of the Ex. Council Can. Bar Assn. Mr. G. was Mayor of Fredericton, 1869-73, and again 1878-80. A Lib. in politics, he has unsuccessfully contested York both for the Local Assembly and for the Ho. of Commons. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. 1st, 1860, Marion Birkinger, dau. of Francis Beverly (she d. 1871); and 2nd, 1879, Isabella L., widow of Chas. J. Davis, Fredericton.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"One of New Brunswick's foremost lawyers and most popular citizens."—*Province.*

GREGORY, John Uriah, Can. civil service, was b. in Troy, N.Y., Nov. 7, 1830, and is the 3rd s. of the late Dr. S. Gregory, whose ancestor was a retired Brit. army officer, by a French-Can. lady. He received his preliminary education in Poughkeepsie, N.Y., and when very young returned with his parents to Montreal, where he continued his studies for some yrs. Since 1863 he has been employed in the Can. public service. Upon the organization of the Dept. of Marine and Fisheries, 1867, he was apptd. head of the agency at Quebec, a position he still occupies. He is a J. P. for the Province of Quebec, and has been apptd. on several occasions a comnr. to make enquiry into matters of interest to the shipping and mercantile community, including wrecks and casualties at sea. He has twice declined to come forward as an ind. candidate for parliamentary honours. He was the founder and first commodore of the present Quebec Yacht Club, and takes a lively interest in all matters concerning navigation and shipping. He received the gold medal from the Comnrs. of the Intern. Fisheries Exhn., London, 1883, and a substantial reward and thanks from Govt. for his valuable services and exhibits on the occasion. His private collection of preserved specimens of birds and fishes is very large and valuable. He is the author of a book on Anticosti, and of various papers descriptive of travel and adventure, some of which have been translated into French and published in separate form. Mr. G. has been twice m., 1st to Marie Louise, dau. of the late Martial Leprohon (she d.); and 2ndly, to Marie Louise Letitia, dau. of the late John McCallum, Montreal. —*43 Avenue St., Quebec.*

"As a public officer, possesses extensive experience and knowledge."—*Sir J. M. Le-Moine.*

GRENFELL, Wilfrid T., physician, who has had so much to do with the Labrador Deep-Sea mission, is described by one who knew him well as

"a skilled and able surgeon, and as having been well-known at Oxford and in London as a hardy athlete." He was profoundly interested in mission work, and the sea had for him that magical attraction which, a few centuries ago, emptied nearly every little cove and fishing hamlet in Cornwall and Devon of its heartiest men, and carried them over the high seas to the ends of the earth. Dr. G. was the first med. man to go to the fishermen, and he has lived 12 yrs. among them, first in the German Ocean, and afterwards on the Labrador coast. He came first to Labrador, 1892, in the mission ship *Albert*. His report led to her return in 1893. With assistance obtained in Newfoundland, Can. and Eng., two hospitals, fully equipped, were erected, one at Battle Harbour and one at Indian Harbour, much farther north. A doctor and trained nurse were placed in charge of each. The *Albert* cruised along the coast during the fishing season, Dr. G. ministering to the sick and relieving the poor with donations of clothing, and in some cases, of food. The severe cases were carried to the hospitals. No less than 2493 cases up to 1894 were treated. In that year Sir D. A. Smith presented to the Mission a steam yacht 80 ft. long, to be employed in visiting the different fishing stations in charge of Dr. G. More recently (1897) a lady resident of Toronto has presented a second launch to the mission. Dr. G. has written his experiences in "The Vikings of To-day: or, Life and Medical Work among the Fishermen of Labrador" (1895).

GRENIER, Amédée Léonidas Wolfred, Q.C., is the s. of the late Jerome Grenier, wholesale dry goods merchant, Montreal, by his wife, M. Perrault. B. in Montreal, Oct. 12, 1840, he was ed. at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., 1863, and was called to the bar the same year. Since then he has been in active practice in all the local courts, and also in the Supreme Ct., at Ottawa. For 16 yrs. he was the business partner of Hon. J. J. C. (now Mr. Justice) Curran. He was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1889. An old-time Con., he fought in years past under the banner of Sir G. E. Cartier. At present he agrees with the general policy of the Con. party, but he has not hesitated to act independently in reference to certain matters and transactions which he could not conscientiously uphold, and also in reference to certain men in the party whom he considered unworthy of a place therein. A R. C. in religion, he m. Oct., 1868, Miss Albina Fournier.—*42 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

GRENIER, Jacques, merchant, was b. at Berthier, *en haut*, P.Q., Jan. 20, 1823, and ed. at the Commercial sch. there. Leaving home, when a young man, he entered a mercantile house at Sorel, but in 1844 proceeded to Montreal, where he has since resided. He commenced business on his own account, 1845, and has now been for many yrs. at the head of the firm of Jacques Grenier & Co., wholesale dry goods merchants. He served for an extended period as an ald. of Montreal, and rendered able and valuable service as chairman of the Finance Comte. of the City Council. In 1889, he was unanimously elected Mayor of Montreal, and was given a second term in the following year. He became a mem. of the Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1886, and was elected V.-P., 1888. He was for a time Presdt. of the Banque d'Hochelaga, and became, subsequently, Presdt. of La Banque du Peuple, which suspended payment July, 1895. He is a dir. of the Montreal Cotton Co., V.-P. of the Dom. Cotton Mills Co., and a gov. of Laval Univ. He was the chief promoter of the Federal Telephone Co., 1882. In religion a R. C., he m. 1845, Miss Frenette.—*63 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

GRIER, Edmund Wyly, painter, was b. in Melbourne, Australia, Nov. 26, 1862, and is the s. of Chas. Grier, L.R.C.P. He came to Can.,

1876, and was ed. at U. C. Coll. In 1879, he went to London, Eng. to study under Legros at the Slade Sch. of Art. He spent the year 1882 in Can., but from the winter of that year until 1886, he worked at Julian's, in Paris, and in the Scuola Libera, Rome. In Paris, his drawing gained high commendation from Robt. Fleury, the friend and adviser of Marie Bashkirtseff. He exhibited his first picture in the Royal Acad., 1886, and his fine picture of the Hon. Edward Blake in his robes as Chancellor of the Univ. of Toronto, exhibited 1895, is the sixth from Mr. G.'s brush which has gained admission at Burlington Ho. Mr. G. is a mem. of the Royal Can. Acad., his diploma picture, "Fifty Years Ago," being now in the National Gallery, Ottawa. Among the comns. entrusted to him at various times have been a full length portrait of Prof. Goldwin Smith, for the Bodleian Library, Oxford; a portrait of Chief Justice Sir W. R. Meredith, for the Ont. Law Soc.; full-lengths of Sir Allen McNab and J. Ross Robertson, for the Can. Masonic Assn.; and a full-length of the Hon. Edward Blake, for the Toronto Genl. Trusts Co., which was presented to the Ont. Legislature, 1897. His picture, "Bereft," was awarded a medal at the Paris Salon, 1890. He is Dir. of Fine Art at Havergal Hall, Toronto, and lectures occasionally for the Woman's Art Assn. During its existence, he wrote art notes for *The Week*. He was gazetted 2nd Lieut. Toronto Field Batty., June, 1897. He m. Sept., 1895, Florence Geale, eld. dau. of J. Geale Dickson, Southampton, Eng. — *2 Leader Lane, Toronto, Ont.*

GRIFFIN, Martin Joseph, Dom. public service, was b. in St. John's, Nfd., Aug. 7, 1847, and at an early age accompanied his parents to Halifax, N.S. Ed. at St. Mary's Coll., Halifax (B.A., 18—), he was called to the bar, with a 1st class cert., 1868, and practised his profession in Halifax. In 1873, he was chosen asst. to Hon. Jas. McDonald, Q.C., now Chief-Justice of N. S., in the preparation of his case as counsel for that Province, before the Halifax Fishery Comn. He wrote early for the press, and for some yrs. was connected with the Halifax *Chronicle*. In 1868, he became ed. of the *Express*, the local Con. organ, continuing in that position till 1874. In that year he unsuccessfully contested Halifax as one of the Con. candidates for a seat in the Legislature. From 1878 to 1879, he was Private Secy. to the Hon. Jas. McDonald at Ottawa, resigning to take the post of editorial representative of the Toronto *Mail* at the Federal capital. In 1880, he was selected Secy. of the Royal Comn. apptd. to enquire into the condition of the C. S. In Apl. of the following year, he was called to Toronto to occupy the chief editorial chair of the *Mail*, then the leading organ of the Con. party in Ont. On resigning that position, Aug., 1885, to take the parliamentary librarianship at Ottawa, which he has since held, he was entertained at dinner at the Albany Club and presented by the *Mail* staff with a service of plate. Mr. G. has contributed to nearly all the Can. mags. of his time, and has likewise written for *Blackwood*, *Punch*, *The Forum*, and other high class Eng. and Am. serials. He is known also as the writer of the entertaining series of articles devoted to literary criticism, which appear every Saturday in the Montreal *Gazette*, under the general heading, "At Dodsley's." In religion, he is a R. C. He m. 1872, Harriet, dau. of the late Wm. Starratt, Liverpool, N.S.—*396 Wilbrod St., Ottawa.*

GRIFFIN, Watson, author and journalist, was b. at Hamilton. Ont., Nov. 4, 1860 (U. E. L. descent). Ed. at the public schs. and at the Coll. Inst. there, he passed the senior matriculation exam. at Toronto Univ., but did not graduate. After serving as a sch. teacher for a brief period, he sought employment

on the newspaper press and has since been connected with various Can. and Am. journals. From Nov., 1886, to Dec., 1895, he was mang. ed. of the Montreal *Family Herald* and *Weekly Star*. Subsequently, up to July, 1897, he was ed. and prop. of *Home and Youth*, an illustrated monthly for the young. Besides contributing to the *Century* mag., the *Mag. of Am. History*, and other periodicals, he has published, separately, the following: "The Provinces and the States; or, Why Can. Does Not Want Annexation" (1884); "Twok," a novel (1886); "An Irish Evolution" (1887), treating of Home Rule from an Am. standpoint; "Can., the Land of Waterways" (1890), published by the Am. Geograph. Soc., and "Election Points" (1896). Politically, a Con., he is also intensely Canadian. He favours high protection against great manufacturing countries, such as Eng., and the U. S., and reciprocal trade with Nfd., the W. I., Australia, South Africa and non-manufacturing countries in general.—*17 Oxenden Ave., Montreal.*

"Whatever he undertakes to do, is sure to be well done."—*Gazette.*

GRIFFITH, John, actor, was b. in Hamilton, Ont., Sept. 5, 1868. Ed. at Springfield, Ill., to which city his father had removed, he subsequently studied law, but at 16 went upon the stage. He received his professional training under Messrs. D. P. Bowers and Danl. E. Bandmann. After playing under Edwin Booth and others, he essayed to appear as a "star." In 1895, he travelled at the head of a co. of his own, producing Sir Hy. Irving's versions of "The Bells," "Chatterton," the "Fool's Revenge," and "Faust," and was spoken of as "the greatest living Mephisto" on the Am. stage.

GRISDALE, The Right Rev. John, Ang. Bishop of Qu'Appelle, is the s. of Robt. and Alice Grisdale, and was b. at Bolton, Lancashire, Eng., June 25, 1845. Ed. at the Ch. Miss. Coll., London, he was ordained to the priesthood in St. Paul's Cath., by the Bp. of London, 1872. After taking deacon's orders, he went to India, and became a master in St. John's Coll., Agra, and afterwards asst. min. at the Old Ch., Calcutta. Returning to Eng., he was curate at Broomfield, near Chelmsford, 1872. In the following year he came to Man., since when he has held the following appts., viz. . incumbent of St. Andrew's and asst. financial secy. of the C. M. S. for Rupert's Land, 1873; incumbent of Holy Trinity, Winnipeg, 1874-76; incumbent of Christ Ch., do., 1876-82; Prof. of Systematic Theol., St. John's Coll., and canon in St. John's Cath., 1874-82; Dean of Rupert's Land and Prof. of Pastoral Theol., St. John's Coll., 1882-96. He was also Prolocutor of the Eccles. Province of Rupert's Land, and Depy.-Prolocutor of the Genl. Synod of Can. In Aug., 1896, he was elected by the Synod of Man. and the N. W. T. 3rd Bp. of Qu'Appelle, his consecration taking place the same month in Winnipeg. While in Man. he held many important positions in addition to those already mentioned, and led a most active and useful life. He has been a mem. of the Council of the Univ. of Man., from its inception, and an examr. in Eng. during the same period. He received the degree of B.D. from the Archbp. of Canterbury for special services, 1875; and is also a D.D. (Man. Univ.) and a D.C.L. (Trin. Coll., Toronto). In 1895 he was a del. from the Genl. Synod of Can. to the Genl. Convention of the Prot.-Epis. Ch. of the U. S., and in 1897 he attended the Lambeth Conf., London. Although a life-long Con., His Lordship does not favour protection, but would support instead modified tariff reform. As regards public education, he thinks morality should have a religious basis. He m. Nov., 1871, Miss Ann Chaplin, of Leicestershire. —*Indian Head, N. W. T.*

"A man of rare tact, ripe wisdom, and kindliness of heart."—*Can. Ch. Mag.*

GROUARD, The Rt. Rev. Emile Jean Baptiste Marie (R. C.), was b. at Brûlon, Mans, France, Feb. 2, 1840.

Coming to Can. when quite young, he completed his theol. studies at Quebec and was ordained to the priesthood at Boucherville, P.Q., by Archbp. Taché, 1862, joining the Oblat order. He laboured for many yrs. as a mission. among the Indians in various parts of the N. W. T., and was apptd. V.-G. at Lac la Biche, and superior of the Vicariat Arthabaska-Mackenzie, 1887. He translated portions of the Bible and several religious books into various Indian dialects, and with his own hands set up the type for the printing of the books. On the death of Mgr. Faraud, he was apptd. to succeed him in charge of the Vicariat Apostol. above named. He was consecrated with the title of Bp. of Ibora, Aug 1, 1891. — *Athabaska, N. W. T.*

GRUNDY Frank, railway service, is the s. of Robert Taylor Grundy, atty. at law, Bury, Eng., and was b. at that place, Mch. 28, 1836. He was ed. there and at Southport. Entering the ry. service 1850, as clk. on the Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire Ry. of Eng., he became afterwards Asst. Genl. Mangr. of the West Midland Ry., Eng., and Genl. Mangr. of the Mid Wales and Central Wales and Carmarthen Junction Rys., Wales, 1863. In 1889 he was apptd. Genl. Mangr. of the Quebec Central Railway, Can., a position he still retains. He m. at Claines Ch., near Worcester, Eng., Sabina, dau. of Edwin Tandy.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club, do; Garrison and Union Clubs. Quebec; Constitutional Club, London, Eng.*

GUAY, Joseph Dominique, journalist, is the s. of the late Jean Guay, lumber merchant, Chicoutimi, P.Q., and was b. there, Apl. 14, 1866. Ed. at the Chicoutimi Semy. and at the Semy. of Quebec, he studied law under the present Mr. Justice Gagné, but, in 1889, gave up that pursuit in favour of journalism. While a young man he took an active part in the publication of *Le Reveil du Saguenay*, and, in 1887, founded *Le Progres du Saguenay*, of which latter he is still ed. and prop. He has been elected Mayor of the town of Chicoutimi, and is a dir. of the Quebec Provl. Dairy Assn., and of the Quebec Good Roads Assn., Presdt. of the parish Cercle Agricole, of the Co. Agricultural Soc., and also of several other similar organizations. Politically, a Con.; in religion, he is a R. C.—*Chicoutimi, P.Q.*

GUAY, Pierre Malcolm, M.D., legislator, is the s. of F. X. Guay, by his wife, Mary Adelaide Coté, and was b. at St. Romuald d'Etchemin, P.Q., Mch. 26, 1848. Ed. at the Quebec Semy. and at Laval Univ. (B.A., 1868), he graduated in Med. at the same institution, 1872. He is now one of the principal practitioners in his dist., and since 1883 has been a Gov. of the Coll. of Phy. and Sur., P.Q. After having served as a municipal councillor and as Mayor of St. Romuald, he was returned to the Ho. of Commons for Lévis, 1885, and has continued to represent the co. ever since. He is the chief "Whip" of the Liberal party in the Commons for the Province of Quebec. A R. C. in religion, he m. 1874, Marie Louise Antoinette, dau. of the late T. E. Roy, formerly Sergt.-at-arms, L.C. of Quebec.—*Etchemin, P.Q.*

"A manly representative of his race."—*Free Press.*

GUERIN, Edmund William Patrick, barrister, is the 4th s. of the late Thos. Guerin, C.E., of the Dept. of Public Works, Ottawa, and was b. in Montreal, P.Q., Oct. 25, 1858. Ed. at Montreal Coll. and at McGill Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in Eng. Lit.; Dufferin med. in Mod. Lang. and valedictorian, 1878), he took the law course at the same institution (B.C.L. and valedictorian, 1881), and was called to the bar the same year. He practices in Montreal, in partnership with Mr. Madore, M.P., and is one of the most promising mems. of the junior bar. A Lib. in politics, he unsuccessfully contested Montreal Centre, in

that interest, for the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1891 (*Vote:* Hon. J. J. Curran, C., 3450; E. Guerin, L., 2236). He is V.-P. of the Lib. Club, Montreal, and was a del. to the Lib. Convention, Ottawa, 1893. A mem. of the Ch. of R., he m. 1895, Marie, dau. of the late John Evans, New Orleans.—*20 St. Matthew St., Montreal.*

GUERIN, Hon. James J. E., M.D., legislator, bro. of the preceding, was b. in Montreal, July 4, 1856. Ed. at the Montreal Coll., he graduated M.D., C.M., at McGill Univ., 1878, and has since been in active practice in Montreal, where he is also attending phys. to the Hotel Dieu Hospital and Prof. of Clinical Med. in Laval Univ. He was elected Presdt. of the St. Patrick's Soc., 1895, and re-elected, 1896-97; and in Oct., 1895, was returned to the Legislature, for Montreal Centre, by a majority of 1254, over his Con. opponent, C. A. McDonnell; re-elected at the g. e. 1897, he was called to Mr. Marchand's cabinet, without portfolio, May 25, same year. He was apptd a del. to the Irish National Convention, Dublin, 1896. In religion, a R. C., he m. 1883, Mary, dau of Jas. O'Brien, Montreal, (she d. 1886).—*909 Dorchester St.; 95 McCord St., Montreal.*

"A man of breadth of mind and culture."—*Herald.*

GULLEN, Augusta Stowe, physician, is the dau. of the late John Stowe, by his wife, Dr. Emily Stowe (*q.v.*) B. in Norwich, Ont., she studied Med. at Trinity Univ., Toronto (M.D., C.M. 1887), and enjoys the distinction of being the first woman physician to take an entirely Can. course of study. She became a mem. of the Coll. of Phy. and Surg., 1883, and was apptd. the same year Demonstrator of Anatomy in the newly established Women's Med. Coll., Toronto. She is now Prof. of Diseases of Children in that institution, and one of the eds. of the *Can. Journal. of Med. and Surg.* In 1892, Dr. G. was elected to the Toronto Sch. Bd., of which she is still a mem. She m. Dr. John B. Gullen and is in general practice in Toronto. Brought up a Meth., she does not now believe in creeds. Her religion is, the greatest good for the greatest number.—*461 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

"Of pleasing presence, and possessed of clear logical reasoning powers, she is an attractive and convincing platform speaker."—*Globe.*

GUNN, Alexander, Dom. public service, is the s. of the late Jas. Gunn, farmer and contractor, by his wife, Janet Shearer. B. at Brims, Caithness-shire, Scot., Oct. 5, 1828, he was ed. at Forres Sch., and at Kingston, to which latter place he came in early life with his parents. Devoting himself to a commercial life, he established the house of A. Gunn & Co., wholesale grocers, which long stood at the head of that branch of trade in the Midland Dist. A Lib. in politics, he was returned in that interest for the city of Kingston, to the Ho. of Commons (defeating the late Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, leader of the Con. party) at the g. e. 1878. He was re-elected at the g. e. 1882, and continued to hold the seat up to the g. e., 1887, when he was counted out by the R. O. Mr. G. retired from business, 1895, and was apptd. postmaster of Kingston, 1897. He has been hon. Presdt. of the Kingston Reform Assn. and is now V.-P. of the Kingston and Montreal Forwarding Co. A mem. of the Presb. ch., he m. Oct., 1864, Angelique Agnes, dau of the late Robt Matthews (she d. 1888). — *Kingston, Ont.*

GURNEY, Edward, manufacturer is the only s. of the late Edward Gurney, a native of Holland Patent, N.Y., who, with his bro. Charles, laid the foundation in Hamilton, Ont., many yrs. ago, of the well-known foundry business of E. & C. Gurney. B. in Hamilton, Aug., 1845, he was ed. at the local schs., and acquired practical knowledge as a machinist in his father's foundry. Being admitted to the firm, he re-

moved to Toronto, 1869, where he was placed in charge of a branch of the business then established in that city. The premises acquired in Toronto have been enlarged and the business extended from time to time, until to day, according to the *Can. Grocer*, "both are easily the largest of their class in the Dom., and take rank with the large concerns in the U. S." In 1891, the firm became a joint stock co., under the style of The Gurney Foundry Co., with Mr. G. as Presdt. In 1887, a branch of the business was established in Boston. Mr. G. is a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the National Sanitarium Assn. He was elected V.-P. of the Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1896, and became Presdt., 1897. Politically, he is a Con.; in religious belief, a Meth. He m. 18—, Miss Cromwell, Norwich, Ont. — *179 Gerrard St., Toronto; National Club.*

"A pronounced influence in the industrial life of the community."—*Globe.*

GWYNNE, Hon. John Wellington, judge and jurist, is the eld. s. of the late Rev. Wm. Gwynne, D.D., of Castleknock, Co. Dublin, Irel., by Eliza, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Nelson, of Dunshaughlin, Co. Meath, and was born at Castleknock, Mch. 30, 1814. Ed. at Castleknock Sch. and at Trinity Coll., Dublin, he came to Can., 1832, was called to the bar, 1837, and practised his profession in Toronto, where he was for some yrs. in partnership with the late Robt. J. Turner and the late Wm. V. Bacon. Returning to Eng., he studied at Lincoln's Inn, 1844-45, in the chambers of the late Rt. Hon. Sir John Rolt. He was elected a bencher of the Law Soc. of U. C., 1849, and was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Elgin, 1850. In 1847, he unsuccessfully contested the Co. Huron for the Can. Assembly. Mr. G. was apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Ct. of Common Pleas, Nov. 12, 1868, and a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Ct. of Can., Jan. 14, 1879. His Lordship is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1852, Julia, young. dau. of the late Dr. Wm. Durie, K.H., Army Med. Dept. Mrs. G. was elected Presdt. of the Ottawa Humane Soc., 1897.—*188 Metcalfe St., Ottawa.*

GYE, Madame Marie Louise Emma Cecile ALBANI-, vocallst, is the dau. of Joseph Lajeunesse, of the ancient family of St. Louis, by his wife, Mélina Mignault. Her grandmother, Rachel McCutcheon, came to Can. from N. Y. at an early age. B. at Chambly, P.Q., Sept. 27, 1847, she was ed. at an Eng. sch. at Plattsburg, N.Y., and at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Sault au Récollet, P.Q., but her first musical training came from her father, who was himself a skilful musician. At the age of 7, Mdlle. Lajeunesse made her first appearance in public at the Mechanics' Hall, Montreal, under the auspices of several of the leading citizens of that city. At 15, she went to Saratoga Springs, where she was offered the position of organist by Vicar-Genl. Conroy, later Bp. of Albany, becoming also prof. of singing and the piano in the Sacred Heart Convent at Kellwood. There she laboured for 3 yrs., till by her own savings and those of her father, the help of the Bp., the proceeds of a concert and $300 presented to her by the ch.-wardens for services rendered, she left for Paris, for a more thorough instruction and cultivation of her voice than she could hope to receive in Am. At Paris, Mad. Lafitte introduced her to Prince Poniatowski, who advised her to go to Milan, with the view of studying under Lamperti, for Italian opera. Several yrs. of hard study followed, till at last, in 1870, she made her *début* at Messina, under the name of Albani. Immediately afterwards she sang at Malta, and then, in the winter of 1871-72, at the Theatre of *La Pergola*, Florence. Her crowning effort was in the "Mignon" of Ambroise Thomas, already condemned in 4 theatres in Italy, but which in Mad. Albani's hands obtained the complete success which all the parts identified with her have met with. When her fame

was established in Italy, she appeared at the Royal Italian Opera in London, 1872, and since then has been a great favorite in Eng. In St. Petersburgh, Paris, Berlin, and most of the European capitals, as well as in the U. S., she has been received with equal enthusiasm, and she is to-day certainly one of the most popular singers in the world. In 1883, and thrice subsequently, she made a tour of the U. S. and Can., and in May, 1886, sang the ode written by Tennyson for the opening of the Col. and Ind. Exhn. in London. Her favourite opera is "Othello," and she is said to have learned the music in a fortnight. In 1895, she assumed the role of "Edith" in the new Eng. opera of "Harold," and in 1896, appeared in Wagner's "Tristan and Isolde." Mad. A. has sung frequently before the Queen and other crowned heads of Europe, and on the occasion of Queen Victoria's Jubilee, 1887, received a valuable gift from Her Majesty, consisting of a model in pure gold of the figure of victory, designed by the Countess Feodora Gleichen. A scroll across the figure bears the word, "Victoria," in precious stones. In Oct., 1890, after singing at Balmoral before the Queen and the Royal Family, Her Majesty was pleased to give Albani a further proof of her friendly interest and regard by presenting her with a valuable picture containing portraits of the whole of the Royal Family. The Emperor of Germany, not long afterwards, presented her with a gold curb bracelet, having a painted miniature of the young Kaiser in the centre, surrounded with rubies and brilliants. In 1897, she was awarded the gold Beethoven medal by the London Philharmonic Soc., as "a mark of appreciation by the Soc. of her exceptional genius and musical attainments, and of her generous and artistic nature." Besides singing in opera, Mad. A. has studied specially oratorio singing, and she is now acknowledged to be the first oratorio singer in Eng., and is engaged at all the principal festivals. She m. 1878, Ernest Gye, theatrical manager, and has one son, who is being educated for his mother's profession. It may be well to state here that the adoption by her of the stage name of Albani, had nothing to do with the city of Albany. It was the *maestro* Lamperti who suggested it at Milan: "You must have an Italian name," he said. "Why not take that of Albani? It is the name of an old and almost extinct family, the only surviving mem. being an aged Cardinal, and he is so pious and so much of a recluse that he will never hear of anything so worldly as grand opera; and beside, if he does hear of it, you will make the name so famous that he will be glad and proud of it." It was in this way that she assumed her well-known *nom de theatre*. Mad. A.'s father still lives at Chambly. She has also a bro., the Rev. Adélard Lajeunesse, who is *curé* at St. Calixte de Kilkenny, P.Q.—*16 The Boltons, South Kensington, London, Eng.; Old Mar Lodge, Braemar, Scot.*

GZOWSKI, Col. Sir Casimir Stanislaus, was b. in St. Petersburg, Russia, Mch., 1813. He is the s. of a Polish nobleman, Stanislaus, Count Gzowski, who was an officer of the Imp. Guard. Destined for a military career, he, at the age of 9, entered the Mil. Engineering Coll. at Kremnitz, where he remained until 1830. He there evinced a strong liking for engineering, and, on his graduation, received a commission in that branch of the service. When the Polish revolution against the rule of Constantine took place, young G. threw up all his prospects in the army, and took his place in the ranks of his fellow-patriots. He was present at the Polish triumph in Warsaw, and took part in the engagements which followed, being several times wounded, and having, on more than one occasion, narrow escapes from the hands of the Russian forces. When the final catastrophe occurred, at the battle of Boremel, Genl. Dwernecki, to whose

div. Mr. G. was attached, surrendered, and the officers were imprisoned in the fortifications for several mths., being afterwards exiled to the U. S. The rank and file were allowed to depart. Mr. G. landed in N. Y., 1833, and there found himself at a considerable disadvantage on account of his ignorance of the Eng. language. He was, however, endowed with an indomitable will, and he set himself to the study of the Eng. tongue with the same resolution which has characterized him throughout his career. Being an excellent linguist, and having a thorough knowledge of French, Italian, and German, he gave lessons for several months, after which he went to Pittsfield, Mass., where he entered a law office. During this time he applied himself to a study of the Eng. language, and in 1837 he was admitted to the bar. He went to Penn., where, as a necessary preliminary to admission to the Supreme Ct., he took the oath of allegiance. He had, however, little inclination for the study of law, and, in 1841, he came to Toronto, where he obtained employment in the Dept. of Public Works. He was successively Supdg. Engr. of Roads and Harbours in Western Ont., 1842-48; Engr. of Harbour Works at Montreal, 1850-53; and Consulting Engr., ship channel improvement between Montreal and Quebec, 1850-53. At a later period he became Chief Engr. of the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Ry. Co. This position he resigned to form a partnership with the late Sir A. T. Galt, L. H. Holton and Sir David Macpherson, for the purpose of ry. construction. The firm had the contract for the building of the Grand Trunk Ry. between Toronto and Sarnia, besides some other important works. In 1870, he was apptd. a mem. of a comn. to enquire into and report upon the water commns. of the Dom. In the following year he became Engr. of the Internl. bridge across the Niagara, and he was also called upon to report on the enlargement of the Welland canal and on the Baie Verte canal scheme. Col. G. has always taken a deep interest in mil. affairs. He was Presdt. for some yrs. of the Dom. Rifle Assn., and was instrumental in sending the first Can. team to Wimbledon. He was made a lt.-col. in 1872, a full col. in 1879, and in the same year was apptd. an hon. A.D.C. to the Queen. In 1890, in recognition of "valuable services rendered to the Dom. of Can.," he was created a K.C.M.G. In Nov., 1896, he served as Administrator of the Govt. of Ont. Sir C. has never entered public life, though often pressed to do so. Politically, he inclines to Conservatism, and favours what is known as Imp. Federation. In religious faith, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He was the first Presdt. of the Soc. of Can. C. E., and he was also the first chairman of the Niagara Falls Park Comn. He was for some yrs. Presdt. of the Toronto Club; V.-P. of the Ont. Bank; and Presdt. of the London and Can. Loan and Agency Co. He is now Presdt. of the Corporation of Wycliffe Coll. He m. Oct., 1839, Miss Maria Beebe, dau. of an eminent Am. physician. Lady G. is a V.-P. of the Y.W.C.A., Toronto.—*"The Hall," Toronto; Toronto Club.*

"His career in Can. has been one of extraordinary success, but any one who has watched its progress will admit that his success has been chiefly due to his high personal qualifications."—*Dent.*

"Sir Casimir had very largely been the means of bringing to the notice of the people of England and of Europe what Canada was capable of being made. He had taken a foremost part with regard to the volunteer forces of the country; and indeed but for him it might be doubted very much whether Canadians could have had from year to year that capital representation of those forces which they have had."—*Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal.*

HACKETT, Hon. Michael Felix, Q.C., legislator, was b. at Granby, P.Q., Aug. 23, 1854. He received his education at the Coll., St. Hyacinthe, and after graduating B.C.L. at McGill Univ., 1874, was called to the bar in the following year. He was created a Q. C. by

the Earl of Derby, 1890. He is Presdt. of the Stanstead Co. Farmers' Inst., and has been Warden of Stanstead and Presdt. of the Eastern Townships Lib.-Con. Assn. He was first returned to the Quebec Assembly at the g. e. 1892. Called to the Taillon Admn., as Presdt. of the Ex. Council, Feb. 28, 1895, he became Provl. Secy. under Mr. Flynn, May 11, 1896, and so continued until the retirement of his govt., May, 1897. He was re-elected on his appt. to office and again at last g. e. In religious faith a R. C., he was elected Presdt. of the C. M. B. A., *vice* Fraser, Aug., 1887. He m. Sept., 1882, Florence, dau. of the late Albert Knight, M.P. for Stanstead in the Parlt. of Can.—*Stanstead, P.Q.*

"Undoubtedly one of the best speakers in the Legislature."—*Compton Chronicle.*

"He has come to be recognized as one of the strong men of the Con. party."—*Gazette.*

HADRILL, George, statistican, was b. in London, Eng., Aug. 2, 1848, where he was ed. Coming to Can. when a young man, he had the advantage of being trained to official and statistical work under the late W. J. Patterson, for many yrs. the able and painstaking Secy. of the Montreal Bd. of Trade. He entered the service of the Bd. Aug., 1877, was promoted asst. secy., June, 1880, and on Mr. Patterson's death, was advanced to the Secretaryship, June, 1886. He m. 1891, Lilian, 2nd dau. of J. Albert Copland, of Bellefield, Chelmsford, Eng. — *65 Shuter St., Montreal.*

"Possesses in the same marked degree the same statistical ability and fluency in reportorial compilation which distinguished his able predecessor."—*Ins. Chronicle.*

HAGARTY, Hon. Sir John Hawkins, retired Judge, is the s. of Matthew Hagarty, for many yrs. Examr. of the Ct. of Prerogatives, Irel. B. in Dublin, Irel., Dec. 17, 1816, he was ed. at Trinity Coll., in that city, but while still an undergraduate abandoned his academic course and came to Can. He became a resident of Toronto, 1835, and was called to the bar there, 1840. He practised in partnership with the late John Crawford, Q.C., afterwards Lt.-Gov. of Ont., and took a high place in his profession. He was elected Presdt. of the St. Patrick's Soc., 1846, became an Ald., 1847, and was subsequently Presdt. of the Can. Inst. He was also for some time a mem. of the Law Faculty, Trinity Univ., Toronto, from which institution he received the hon. degree of D.C.L., 1855. Created a Q. C. by Lord Elgin, 1850, he was raised to the bench as a Puisne Judge of the Common Pleas, Feb. 5, 1856, and became a Judge of the Ct. of Queen's Bench, Mch. 19, 1862. He was apptd. Chief-Justice of the Common Pleas, Nov. 12, 1868, Chief-Justice of the Queen's Bench, Nov. 13, 1878, and Presdt. of the Ct. of Appeal and of the Supreme Ct. of Judicature, with the title of Chief-Justice of Ont., May 6, 1884. His Lordship served as Admr. of the Govt. of Ont., 1882, and after declining knighthood, 1887, accepted it on the occasion of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee, 1897. In his youth he contributed some beautiful poems to the *Maple Leaf*, Toronto. He is likewise the author of a pamphlet on Law Reform, and of "A Legend of Marathon," a poem, printed for private circulation, 1888. He retired from the Bench, Apl., 1897, and on that occasion was presented with an address from the Bench and Bar of Ont., expressing their appreciation of his long service in the Judiciary of the Province. In religion, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. Sept., 1843, Anne Elizabeth, eld. dau. of the late Dr. Hy. Grasett, Depty. Inspr. of Army Hospitals (she d. Sept., 1888).—*229 Simcoe St., Toronto.*

"A man of blameless character, high integrity, brilliant scholarly attainments, erudite qualities as a lawyer and eminent qualities as a judge."—*Chief-Justice Sir W. R. Meredith.*

HAGEL, Nathaniel Francis, Q.C., of U. E. Loyalist descent, was b. in the Co. Oxford, Ont., Feb. 20, 1846. Ed. at the grammar schs. of Inger-

soll and Woodstock, he was called to the bar, 1873, and practised for some yrs. in Toronto. Removing to Man., he has since practised in Winnipeg, and was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1884. In politics he is a Con., and takes an active interest in the affairs of his party. He upholds "Brit. connection," and will do everything in his power to perpetuate the tie. Mr. H. m. Sept., 1870, Susan Adelia, dau. of David Summers, Middlesex, Ont.—*Winnipeg.*

"Manitoba's greatest criminal lawyer."—*Can. Am.*

HAGERMAN, John James, railway service, is the s. of Jas. Parot Hagerman, by his wife, Marjory Crawford. B. near Port Hope, 1838, he entered the ry. service, 1887, since which time he has been: 1887 to 1888, Presdt. Colorado Midland Ry., having organized this co. and built the road from Colorado Springs across the Rocky Mts. to Aspen, Col.; 1888 to date, dir. of same road; 1890, built the Pecos Valley Ry. in New Mexico from Pecos City to Eddy, N.M., and is Presdt. and dir. of same; and, in 1894, he extended the road from Eddy to Roswell, N.M.—*Colorado Springs, Col., U.S.*

HAGGART, Hon. John Graham, politician, is the s. of the late John Haggart, a native of Breadalbane, Scot., who came to Can. in the twenties, and was afterwards a successful miller at Perth, Ont., by his wife, Isabella Graham, of the Isle of Skye. B. in Perth, Ont., Nov. 14, 1836, he was ed. in his native place, and early turned his attention to milling. Entering the town council, he became Mayor of Perth, and, in 1867, in 1869, and again in 1871, unsuccessfully attempted to secure a seat in the Provl. Legislature. On the appt. of the late Hon. Alex. Morris to be Chief-Justice of Man., 1872, Mr. H. was elected to succeed him as the representative of South Lanark in the Ho. of Commons, and has continued to hold that seat up to the present time (*Vote:* g. e. 1896, Haggart, C., 1939; Ferguson, I., 1560). He became Postmaster-Genl. in Sir John Macdonald's Govt., Aug. 6, 1888. He continued to hold that office under Sir John Abbott till Jan. 11, 1892, when he was transferred to the Dept. of Railways and Canals, and so remained under Sir John Thompson, Sir Mackenzie Bowell and Sir Chas. Tupper up to the retirement of the Con. party from power, July, 1896. After the elevation of Sir Mackenzie Bowell to the Senate, Dec., 1892, he assumed the leadership of the Ont. Cons. in the Ho. of Commons, and on the death of Sir John Thompson, Dec., 1894, his name was mentioned in connection with the Premiership, the Toronto *Mail* declaring, that "as between Mr. Bowell and Mr. Haggart, the latter would be the safer man for the party." He was one of the "nest of traitors," who was charged by his leader, Sir M. Bowell, with deserting him, Jan., 1896. While in charge of the Rys. and Canals he succeeded in running the Intercol. Ry. during the fiscal year, 1892 93, with a surplus over all expenses. He also completed the construction of the Sault Ste. Marie Canal, the last link in the chain of Can. canals connecting the great lakes with the St. Lawrence. After the *Trent* affair, 1861, he organized a co. of volunteers at Perth, of which he was apptd. capt. He was elected Chairman of the Ex. of the Lib.-Con. Union of Ont., Oct., 1896. He is an adherent of the Presb. Ch., and m. while a young man, Caroline, dau. of Robt. Douglas, of Perth.—*Perth, Ont.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

HAGUE, Rev. Dyson (Ch. of Eng.), is the 2nd s. of Geo. Hague (*q.v.*), and was b. in Toronto, Apl. 20, 1857. Ed. at U. C. Coll., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1881), he pursued his theol. studies at Wycliffe Coll.,

same city, and was ordained by Bp. Sweatman, deacon, 1882, and priest, 1883. He was for 3 yrs. curate of St. James' Cath., Toronto. In 1885 he became the first rector of St. Paul's Ch., Brockville, and, in 1890, the seventh rector of St. Paul's Ch., Halifax, the oldest Prot. ch. in the Dom., and the largest in the Maritime Provinces. In May, 1897, he resigned this appt. to become Prof. of Pastoral Theol. and Homiletics in Wycliffe Theol. Coll. He is the author of several works which have been widely read and noticed, chief among these being "The Protestantism of the Prayer Book"; "The Church of England the Centre of Unity"; "St. Andrew's Work the Best Work in the World"; and "Ways to Win." Besides belonging to various religious bodies, he is a mem. of the Council of the Prot. Churchman's Union and Tract Soc. He m. Oct., 1884, May, eld. dau. of the late Robt. Baldwin, Toronto, and grand-dau. of the "Sage of Spadina."—*Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, Ont.*

"A young, earnest and intelligent man, who has done good service in the Ch."—*Witness.*

HAGUE, George, bank manager, belongs to an old Yorkshire family. In fact, in the profession by which he is generally known he had several predecessors. Three of his relatives, on the mother's side, were managers of the local bank in the manufacturing town where he was brought up. B. at Rotherham, Yorkshire, Eng., 1825, he was ed. at his native place, and commenced his business career in the office of the Sheffield Banking Co. Coming to Can., 1854, as the financial mangr. for a firm of ry. contractors, he, after 2 yrs., accepted the appt. of accountant at headquarters in the newly organized Bank of Toronto. Promoted mangr. of the Cobourg branch, 1860, he was recalled to Toronto, in 1863, to succeed the late Angus Cameron as cashier of the bank. While holding this office Mr. H. took an active part in all matters relating to the polity of banking, and, in co-operation with other bankers and with mems. of Parlt., offered an unflinching resistance to the proposal of the then Govt. to change the basis of the circulation of the banks. These exertions were crowned with success, the govt. scheme being withdrawn after being 2 sessions before Parlt. and another scheme introduced and carried in the nature of a compromise. Intending to devote his future yrs. entirely to religious and philanthropic work, he retired from the service of the Bank of Toronto at the end of the year 1876. Not long afterwards, the Merchants' Bank of Can., as the result of errors committed in connection with its management, found itself in a position of serious embarrassment. Mr. H. was urgently requested to take charge of the bank and extricate it from its difficulties. Abandoning his own inclinations, he did so, becoming genl. mangr. of the bank, 1877. After a thorough examination of the situation, he decided that the best course was to reduce the capital stock, which was impaired, and start afresh. This was done, and by constant attention and unremitting care on his part, along with the active co-operation of an able Bd. of Dirs., the institution was brought slowly forward, until it stands to-day in the forefront of Can. banking institutions. Notwithstanding his exacting official labours, Mr. H. has found time to serve his country in other directions. For many yrs. he has contributed extensively to the press on banking and financial subjects. He is the author of a lecture on "Modern Business" (1879), of a paper on "Banking," read before the Brit. Assn. (1884), of several papers read before the Am. Bankers' Assn. at various times, and of "Personal Reminiscences of the late E. H. King" (1896). Elected Presdt. of the Y.M.C.A., Montreal, he has served

also as Chairman of the Cong. Coll. of B.N.A., and contributed largely to its building in Montreal. A dir. of the Soc. for the Protect. of Women and Children, he is also a dir. of the Prot. Hospital for the Insane, and of the Boys' Home, a gov. of the Ho. of Industry and Refuge, a gov. of the Robt. Jones Con. Hospital, a gov. of the Montreal Genl. Hospital, and a gov. of the Antiq. and Numis. Soc., a V.-P. of the U. C. Bible Soc., and a V.-P. of the Lord's Day Alliance. Mr. H. is also a dir. of the Guarantee Co. of North Am., and a gov. of McGill Univ. He was one of the founders of the Good Govt. Assn., Montreal, and was the first presdt. of that body. He likewise assisted in founding the Can. Bankers' Assn., and was elected its first presdt. He has been for some yrs. a gov. of the Diocesan Coll. of Montreal, and contributed $5,000 to its Endowment Fund, as part of a general movement towards its augmentation. Mr. H. for many yrs. has taken a very active interest in the Y.M.C.A. of Montreal, as he did formerly in Toronto, and in 1895 was largely instrumental by his contribution in procuring for the McGill Coll. branch of the Assn. the building it now owns opposite the Coll. grounds. In 1891 he was apptd. a mem. of the Comn. to examine the Civil Service, and being elected Chairman spent several mths., along with the other mems. of the Comn., in laborious investigations and examinations, the result of which is embodied in the exhaustive report presented by the Comn. in 1892. Mr. H. has never taken an active part in politics, beyond making strenuous efforts, along with other citizens, with the Legislature of Quebec, to keep the borrowing powers of the Corporation of Montreal within due bounds. In the larger matters of the Dom., his attitude may be fairly described as Lib.-Con. He m. 1852, the dau. of Joseph Cousins, a Sheffield manufacturer. This lady has given much of her time to benevolent work in Toronto and Montreal. She holds office as V.-P. of the Hervey Inst. for Orphan Children, and is Presdt. of the Industrial Rooms Assn.—"*Rotherwood*," *Redpath St., Montreal.*

"Perhaps the most widely known of the bankers of Canada, through his many contributions to banking literature."—*Mail and Empire.*

"A high-minded Christian gentleman, public spirited and always at the front in every philanthropic movement. We never knew a fairer man or one more actively unselfish."—*Can. Am.*

HAGUE, John, author and journalist, is the s. of Geo. Hague, woollen and silk merchant, Rotherham, Eng., and was b. there, Mch. 3, 1829. Ed. at Rotherham Grammar Sch., and by private tuition under Dr. Moorhouse, now Bp. of Manchester, he became sub. mangr. in the banking firm of Wm. Jones & Co., Bilston, and in the Staffordshire Joint Stock Bk. Later, coming to Can., he was elected to the York Co. Council, Ont., and received the appt. of Secy. of the Interoceanic Ry. While in Toronto he became the founder and was the first Presdt. of the Toronto Philharmonic Soc. He is the author of "History of Bills of Exchange," "Lay Work in the Church," "A Century of Essays on Church History and Doctrine," and joint author of "Notes on Old Masters." He has also written largely on the subjects of Banking and Commerce for the Can. newspaper press, and rendered able service to the Con. party as the writer and compiler of campaign literature, "Ten Years of Lib. Govt. in Ont.," "Analysis of Public Accounts during the Mackenzie *Régime*," "Essays in answer to Bastiat on Free Trade," "Canada for the Canadians," being some of his productions. He is likewise the author of lectures on "Forgotten Poets," "Robespierre," "Musical Instruments," "A Social Problem," "History of Coffee Houses," etc. Mr. H. is a Fellow of the Royal Stat. Soc. He is a life-long advocate of the extension of self-govt.

to Irel.; of protection to native industries; of progress to more complete national life; and of Imp. unity. At present he is ed. of the *Trade Review*, Montreal. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he has been for yrs. a lay del. to the diocesan confs. and synods of the Ch. in Can. He m. Miss M. J. Dawson, Sheffield, Eng.—*159 St. Famille St., Montreal.*

HAIGHT, Canniff, author, is the s. of the late S. R. Haight, a progressive farmer (U. E. L. descent). B. at Adolphustown, Ont., June 4, 1825, he was ed. at the Picton Grammar Sch., and at Victoria Coll., and subsequently studied Med. for a time under the late Dr. B. S. Cory. Circumstances drove him into business, and in 1850, he established himself as a druggist and bookseller at Picton. While there, he filled for yrs. the offices of Chairman of the Sch. Bd. and Presdt. of the Mech. Inst. He was also instrumental in establishing, 1842, the first country library which had an existence in the Province. Mr. H. has been a frequent contributor on historical and other subjects to the mags. and newspapers. He has published 2 works: "Country Life in Can. Fifty Years Ago, being the Personal Recollections and Reminiscences of a Sexagenarian" (1885), and "Here and There in the Home Land—England, Scotland and Ireland as seen by a Canadian" (1895). He is a Can. through and through; is proud of his country, its progress and institutions, and believes that if we hold on to what we possess and wisely conduct our public affairs, we shall in the not far distant future, take our place among the nations. He m. 1852, Jane Casey, only dau. of Isaac Ingersoll, Fredericksburg, Ont.—*Toronto.*

"A pleasing writer and keen observer."—*Mail and Empire.*

HALEY, Francis Raymond, educationist, is the s. of Wm. and Adelaide Haley, and was b. at Yarmouth, N.S., Aug. 24, 1862. Ed. at Acadia Coll., Wolfville (B.A., 1884), he graduated from Harvard Univ., 1896, and subsequently spent a year at Leipsic. He filled for a time an educational position at Norwich, Conn., where he m. Sept., 1893, Miss Elizabeth Kenyon Wilcox. He was apptd., 1890, Alumni Prof. of Physics and Astronomy in Acadia Coll. In religion he is a Bapt.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

HALIBURTON, Sir Arthur Laurence, late permanent Under-Secy. of War, Eng., is the young. s. of the late Hon. T. C. Haliburton ("Sam Slick"), formerly a Judge in N. S., and afterwards M.P. for Launceston in the Brit. Ho. of Commons, by his wife Louisa, only dau. of Capt. S. Neville, 19th Light Dragoons. B. at Windsor, N.S., Sept. 26, 1832, he was ed. at the Coll. Sch. there, and was called to the bar of his native Province, 1858. He entered the Commissariat service of the Brit. Army 1855, and became a Depty. Asst. Commy.-Genl., 1859. In 1870, he was transferred to the Civil Service at the War Office, as Asst. Dir. of Supplies and Transport, and, in 1878, became dir. thereof, replacing Sir W. H. Drake. In these two offices he rendered important services to the army in connection with the Ashantee and Zulu wars, and in 1880, in acknowledgment of these services, was created a C.B. He became Asst. Under-Secy. of State for War, 1888, and permt. Under-Secy. for War, 1895. He is a J. P. and D. L. for Co. London, and an hon. V.-P. of the U. E. L. Assn. He was created a K.C.B., 1885, and was promoted a G.C.B., on the occasion of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee, 1897. "The retirement of Sir Arthur H., the permanent head of the War Office," says a London paper, "is a matter of much regret. He has demonstrated that he is one of the ablest men who has ever occupied the post. The rules of retirement in the Civil Service are, however, well-nigh inexorable; and though they work hardly in individual cases,

they are unquestionably of advantage to the service as a whole. Sir Arthur H. is as well known in society as in the Civil Service, and in the former there happily is no fixed age for retirement. Long may he enjoy the position of which human agencies are not likely to deprive him! The post which he vacates, and which Sir Arthur Knox is now to fill, is one of difficulty. When reforms are intended (and they were never more needed in the War Office than at the present moment) it is necessary for the Permanent Under-Secretary to persuade the chief of the department that is affected. This is no easy task; and it requires a man with some diplomatic capacity to reform and to secure easy working afterwards. Reforms give trouble and extra labour, and are necessarily unpopular with the departments on which extra labour is thrown. Herein lies the need for a clever and congenial permanent Under-Secretary of State." A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. 1877, Mariana Emily, dau. of the late Leo Schuster, and widow of Sir W. D. Clay, Bart.—*57 Lowndes Sq., S.W., London, Eng.; St. James's and Athenæum Clubs, do.*

HALIBURTON, Robert Grant, Q.C., *littérateur* and scientist, bro. of the preceding, was b. at Windsor, N.S., June 3, 1831. He received his education at King's Coll., Windsor. According to Presdt. McCawley, "he stood high, frequently highest, at all the terminal examinations, and graduated in honours above the men of his year." He took his M.A. degree, 1852, and received, in 1876, from the same univ., in recognition of his scientific researches, the hon. degree of D.C.L. After having been connected with the volunteers, he attained the rank of lt.-col. in the militia, and was apptd., 1861, Col. A.D.C., to the Marquis of Normanby, then Lt.-Gov. of N. S. He was called to the bar, 1853. In 1854 he was offered a law partnership in the country and a safe Con. seat in the Ho. of Assembly, but in deference to the wishes of his father, declined entering public life in N. S. He enjoyed an extensive practice at Halifax. In 1860 he was leading counsel for the props. before the P. E. I. Land Comn., and, in 1875, served as a comnr., together with the Rt. Hon. H. C. E. Childers, M.P., and Dr. Jenkins, M.P.P., for the settlement of the troublesome question as to landlords and tenants in that colony. He was created a Q. C. by the N. S. Govt., 1876, and 2 yrs. afterwards received a similar distinction from the Dom. Govt. Removing to Ottawa, 1877, he acquired there a large practice in connection with the then newly organized Dom. Ct. of Appeal. The N. S. Inst. of Nat. Science, the Coal-Owners' Assn. and the Fruit Growers' Assn., of which latter he is a V.-P. for life, were founded by him. As a coal-owner he commenced an agitation, 1867, in favour of putting a duty on Am. coal, and of adopting towards the U. S. a "self-reliant policy" (afterwards known as the "National Policy" in Dom. politics). In 1868, at the request of the Finance Mr. he embodied his views in a pamphlet entitled: "Intercolonial Trade our only Safeguard against Disunion," which advocated the importance of securing new markets in the W. I. and South Am. This pamphlet was known as "McGee's legacy," as it was the subject of the last speech of that lamented statesman. The assassin who shot him an hour later was in the gallery of the Ho. of Commons during the delivery of the speech. In July, 1870, a casual remark made by H. E. Sir John Young, then Gov.-Genl., to Mr. H., gave the latter a clue to a profound cabinet secret—that the Red River expedition was to be withdrawn, and that an amnesty was to be declared. A timely telegram to the so-called "Twelve Apostles" of Toronto (afterwards the leaders of the "Canada First" party) enabled them to preserve the freedom of the

great North-West (see Lt.-Col. Denison on Lord Wolseley, *Can. Mag.*, Oct., 1895). For 14 yrs. no one but Mr. H. knew how that cabinet secret had been betrayed, or who had sent that timely warning; and Lord Lisgar (formerly Sir John Young) died in ignorance of the signal service he had rendered to the future of half a continent. In 1871 Mr. H. went to England and spent 5 yrs. there in connection with N. S. coal properties, in which he was interested. As there was much discussion there at that time about the *Alabama* Claims, he lectured in London on "The causes of the decline of the United States as a Maritime Power," which he pronounced to be "excessive taxation and a debased currency"; and he showed by statistics obtained by him at the Am. Legation, that the decline had increased at a uniform rate, and was greater when the *Alabama* was at the bottom of the sea than when she was afloat. The *Standard* published the lecture, and in the course of an editorial on it said: "This is a task which he has accomplished with eminent ability and signal success." In May, 1872, he published in the *St. James' Mag.* "The Dream of the United Empire Loyalists of 1776," a bitter exposure of the Disintegration policy of the Govt. which was quoted from by 2 out of the 4 speakers in "the Debate on the Colonies," on Mr. Macfie's motion. As an organ for his crusade against the Disintegration party, and in order to revive that old watchword of the U. E. Loyalists—"a United Empire"—Mr. H. bought the *St. James' Mag.*, and gave it a second title—the *United Empire Review*. But he took a more effectual step, when he carried the war into Mr. Gladstone's own constituency, Greenwich, by lecturing there on: "The necessity for a National Policy and a United Empire." Fortunately, a few weeks later, the electors at Greenwich were called on to choose a successor to Mr. Gladstone's colleague, and the Con. candidate, who ran as an advocate of "the Unity of the Empire," was elected by a large majority. As this took place only 6 mths. before the g. e., it was regarded by the public, and proved to be, a 6 months' notice to quit to the Govt. The Cons. invited Mr. H. to address the electors of Brighton and Grantham on the subject of "The Unity of the Empire," and both these constituencies went over to that party by large majorities at the g. e. On returning to Can., 1876, he was entertained at a public dinner at the Westminster Palace Hotel. Mr. H., who was the first colonist by birth that was ever elected to the Council of the Royal Coll. Inst., resigned that position when he returned to Can. Continued ill-health compelled him in 1881 to give up his law business in Can., and to spend his winters in tropical or semi-tropical climates. The *Gleaner* (Kingston, Jamaica), Jan. 28, 1897, in an article headed "Public Reception to Mr. Haliburton at Southfield," says: "It is now over 11 yrs. since Mr. R. G. Haliburton first arrived at St. Elizabeth, and in compliance with an address signed by 200 of the people there brought the distressed state of the poor and the utter lack of any system of parochial or medical relief to the notice of the Government." All his efforts on their behalf, though backed up by the Island press, were unavailing, until he appealed to Eng. public opinion, when a remedial act was promptly passed, which has since worked so satisfactorily that it has been adopted by other W. I. colonies. Since 1881 he has devoted his attention chiefly to scientific investigations. These have reference: (1) To the discovery of a very simple calendar among savages and early civilizations regulated by the Pleiades, or "the seven stars." (2) To the discovery by him, in 1887-88, of a pigmy race in North Africa. In 1890 and 1891 he devoted nearly 8 mths. to enquiries in Morocco on the

subject, the results of which were embodied in a paper written by him for the 9th Congress of Orientalists, which awarded him a medal for his discovery, and was commented upon, *pro* or *con*, by all the leading London papers. The *Times* published it at length, and made it the subject of a long editorial; (3) To survivals of dwarf races in the Pyrenees and America; (4) To "The Holy Land of Pount" of the Dra Valley of Southern Morocco. Mr. Ernest de Bunsen, the German Archæologist, dedicated his "Die Pleiaden und Der Thierkreis" ("The Pleiades and the Zodiac") to Mr. H. as the pioneer in that field, and the following, among other works, will be found to comment favourably on Mr. H.'s Pleiades researches: Smyth's "Life and Work at the Great Pyramid" (3 vols., large edition), discusses them very fully, and its Appendix contains an abridgment of over 70 pp. of "New Materials"; Sir Norman Lockyer's "Star-gazing, Past and Present"; Blake's "Astron. Myths" (preface and chap. on "The Pleiades"); Colbert's "Humanity," in which the chapter on "All Souls' Day" consists of a long quotation from Mr. H.'s work, which he says is "extremely rare," but he is mistaken in his statement that there is a copy of it in the Brit. Museum, as only a part of it is there. The most eminent scientist in Europe, and a specialist on the subject both of dwarfs and of Cretinism, Prof. Virchow, at a meeting of the Anthrop. Soc. of Berlin, July 20, 1895, read a paper on "Extracts from Mr. Haliburton's writings," in which he said, "that south, and to some extent on the heights of the Atlas, a dwarf race is living, with woolly hair, and a reddish complexion, seems to be beyond doubt, and we must certainly give the credit of the discovery to Mr. Haliburton." Prof. Starr, of the Dept. of Anthrop. Univ., of Chicago, wrote, Apl. 30, 1897: "Half of my article on the 'Pygmy Races of Men,' in the *North Am. Rev.*, for June, 1896, was devoted to Mr. H.'s discoveries. It is possible that his idea, that the history of man begins with a 'Dwarf Era,' may in time be accepted by science." In 1893, Prof. Sayce wrote to Mr. H.: "Your name hereafter will be attached to the discovery of dwarf races in North Africa, as Schweinfurth's is to that of the dwarfs of Central Africa. It is the most important discovery that has been made for a long time." His scientific papers are: "The Unity of the Origin of the Human Race proved by the Universality of Certain Superstitions connected with Sneezing," quoted with approval by Tylor and Sir John Lubbock (1863); "New Material for the Hist. of Man, derived from a comparison of the Calendars and Festivals of Nations" [Pt. I., "The Festival of the Dead," 105 pp.; Pt. II., "Astron. Features in the Mosaic Cosmogony," 13 pp. (1863-64)]; "Explorations in the Pictou Coal Field" ("Proc. N. S. Inst. of Nat. Science," 1865); "A Search for Lost Colonies of Northmen and of Portuguese in British North Am." ("Proc. of Royal Geogr. Soc.," 1895); "Notes on Mount Atlas and its Traditions" (read before the American Assn. for the Advancement of Science, 1882); "Dwarf Races and Dwarf Worship" (read before the Ninth Congress of Orientalists, Sept. 2, 1891); "The Dwarfs of Mount Atlas" (David Nutt, London, 1891); "Some Further Notes on the Existence of Dwarf Tribes South of Mount Atlas" (a French version was read before La Soc. Kédiv de Geogr., Cairo, Apl. 8, 1892); "Racial Dwarfs in the Atlas and the Pyrenees" (Pt. I., from the *Imperial and Asiatic Quart. Rev.*, July, 1893; Pt. II., from the *Academy*, London, Aug. 5, 1893; Pt. III., from the *Academy*, London, Aug. 19, 1893); "Survivals of Dwarf Races in the New World" (read before the Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Science, 1894); "Dwarf Survivals

and Traditions as to Pygmy Races" (read before Am. Assn., 1895); "The Dwarf Domestic Animals of Pygmies" (read before the Can. Inst., Nov. 14, 1896); "The Tiki-Tiki"; "The Holy Land of Pount" (from the *Academy*, London, July 8th, 1893); "On Berber and Guanche Traditions as to the Burial Place of Hercules" (read before the Brit. Assn., 1887); "Gypsies and an Ancient Hebrew Race in Sus and the Sahara" (read before Brit. Assn., 1887); "Gypsy Acrobats in Ancient Africa" (Pts. I. and II., from the *Journal of the Gipsy-Lore Society*, 1890); "Gypsy Folk-Lore as to Stonehenge"; "Primitive Astronomical Traditions as to Paradise" (read before the Brit. Assn., 1888); "Indian Ghosts and Conch Feasts" (read before the Can. Inst., Apl. 10, 1897); "The Days of Rest of Prehistoric Man" (from the *Can. Mag.*, Oct., 1897); "November Meteors and November Flood Traditions" (Brit. Assn., Aug., 1897). His miscellaneous publications include the following: "The Past and the Future of Nova Scotia," an anniversary address delivered at the invitation of the Mayor and Corporation of Halifax. The existence in the provincial archives of State papers justifying the expulsion of the Acadians, was, for the first time, made public on this occasion, and extracts were given (1861); "Descriptive Catalogue of the N. S. Dept. of the Int. Exhn., 1862," pronounced in Dr. Honeyman's report to be "superior to all the other departmental catalogues" (1862); "Confederation or Annexation," a lecture (1865); "Voices from the Street," poems (N. D.); "The Coal Trade of the New Dominion" (1867); "Men of the North and their Place in History," lecture (1869); "Our Chances for the Prize of Commercial and Maritime Supremacy in the New World," lecture delivered before the Toronto Board of Trade (1869); "The Young Men of the New Dominion," lecture (1869); "The Future and the Resources of Canada," lecture delivered at Antigua (1870); "Homespun Songs by Samuel Slick, jr." (*Blackwood's Mag.*, May, 1873); "The North, the Land of Love and Song" (1873); "The Necessity for a National Policy and a United Empire," lecture at Greenwich (1873); "The Queen and a United Empire" (*St. James' Mag.*, 1874); "The Pariahs of the Empire" (do., 1874); "Injin Joe," by Samuel Slick, jr., poem, (*Temple Bar Mag.*, 1875); "The Black and Brown Landowners of Jamaica," a chapter written for Gov. Salmon's "Crown Colonies," published by the Cobden Club" (1886); "The Citadel of the South Atlantic," letters on the defences of St. Helena. At the request of a deputation from the Capetown Chamber of Commerce, the subject of these letters was brought to the notice of the Colonial Office by Sir Gordon Spriggs (1890). He is a Fellow of the Royal Geogr. Soc.; the Royal Soc. of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen; the Am. Assn. for Advt. of Science; Cor. Mem. of the Can. Inst.; La Société Kédiviale de Géogr., Cairo, Egypt; and the Geogr. Soc. of Lisbon. Unm. —*13 Pall Mall, London, Eng.; 99 State St., Boston, Mass.; Grosvenor Club, London.*

HALL, James Barclay, educationist, was b. at Lawrencetown, N.S., 1850, of Loyalist stock. He received his early education in the workshops and schs. of his native village, and, in 1869, after a preparatory course, received principally at the teacher's desk, he entered the Univ. of Acadia Coll., where he graduated B.A., 1873, and M.A., 1877. In 1874, he commenced a post-graduate course at Boston Univ. (Ph.D., 1877). For a few yrs. he conducted a private sch. at Lawrencetown, when, in 1879, he was apptd. Principal of Horton Acad., and, in the same year, was called to fill the chair of education and method in History and Lit. in the Provl. Normal Sch., Truro, a position he still retains. He has been

Presdt. of the Alumni Soc. of Acadia Coll., and a Senator of that Univ. His chief educational work, however, has been done in connection with the common schs. He was actively engaged as Secy. of the Kindergarten Comte. in introducing the kindergarten system into N. S., and in fostering its interests during its first trying yrs. In connection with others, he assisted in the formation of the Normal Sch. Alumni Assn., which, in turn, founded the Summer Sch. of Science of the Mar. Provinces. He was at one time Secy. and Presdt. of this institution, and is now Instructor in Physiology. In 1883 he spent 3 mths. in Europe, visiting the schs. in many of the leading cities, and 6 yrs. later he spent 12 mths. in study and observation of educational work in the schs. and univs. of Germany. Besides visiting many schs., he studied under Paulsen and Lazarus, of Berlin Univ., and under Prof. Rein, at Jena. On his return from Europe he published his "Notes on the German Schs.," in which he outlined the result of his observations of common sch. work in Germany. Subsequently, he published "Outlines of Physiol. and Logic," and "History of Education." Dr. H. is a V.-P. of the Dom. Ed. Assn., and was apptd. examr. in teaching for N. S., in 1891. He was selected to represent his province on the Dom. History Comte., 1895-96. He is unm.—*Truro, N.S.*

HALL, Hon. John Smythe, Q.C., legislator, is the s. of the late John S. Hall, for many yrs. an extensive lumber merchant, Montreal, and was b. in that city, Aug. 7, 1853. Ed. at Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and at McGill Univ. (B.A., 1874), he graduated B.C.L., at the same institution, 1875, and was in the following yr. called to the bar. He practised his profession for a considerable period in partnership with Sir J. A. Chapleau and Messrs. Nicolls and Brown, and on the elevation of the first named to the Lt.-Governorship of Quebec, succeeded him as head of the firm, which now goes by the name and style of Hall, Cross, Brown & Sharp, doing an extensive legal business throughout the city and dist. of Montreal. He was employed as counsel for the Quebec Govt. in the Interprovincial arbitration, and was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1887. In 1895 he declined appt. to the judicial bench. Mr. H. has filled the presidency of the McGill Univ. Soc., of the McGill Graduates' Soc., and of the Junior Con. Club of Montreal. He has been twice elected a mem. of the Corporation of McGill Univ., and received the hon. degree of D.C.L. from Lennoxville, 1895. He entered the militia as 2nd lieut. in the Montreal Field Battery of Arty., 1881, and having filled the several ascending grades was in 1891 gazetted to the command, from which he retired with the rank of major, Feb., 1895. He sat for Montreal West in the Quebec Assembly, in the Con. interest, from the g. e. 1886 to g. e. 1890, when he was returned, by accl., for the 5th div. of that city, and was again returned for the same seat at the g. els. of 1892 and 1897. On the formation of the Taillon Admn. in Quebec, Dec. 21, 1892, he accepted office as Provl. Treas., and held the same up to Sept. 25, 1894, when, owing to a disagreement with his colleagues in connection with the mode of repayment of the French loan, due in the ensuing Dec., he retired from the Cabinet, and has since occupied an ind. relation in the Con. party. In religious faith, an Ang., he m. Jan., 1883, the dau. of the late Cortez Brigham, Ottawa. —*Montreal; St. James's Club ; Union Club ; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"He is very popular on both sides, and is looked upon as the young leader of the Eng.-speaking Prot. section of the Province." —*Star.*

"A man of sterling integrity, of ability, of popular parts, of considerable experience, and possessing the confidence not alone of his party, but of the public generally."—*Gazette.*

HALL, Matthew Alexander, counsellor-at-law, was b. at Scarboro',

Ont., 1862. He received his early education at the Coll. Inst., Toronto. He afterwards taught sch. for a couple of yrs., then going west to Madison, Wis., to finish his education. In 1888 he received the degree of LL.B. from the Univ. of Wisconsin, and since then has been engaged in the practice of the law at Omaha, Neb., with Hon. C. S. Montgomery, under the firm name of Montgomery & Hall. He is a mem. of the Omaha Club and of the Reform Club of N. Y. City, and is also a mem. of the Am. Bar Assn. He has not forgotten his early athletic training on the Toronto lacrosse grounds, and is an active mem. and Presdt. of the Omaha Cricket Club. He was elected Presdt. of the Victoria Diamond Jubilee Assn. of Nebraska and Iowa, which enthusiastically celebrated the completion of the 60th year of H. M.'s reign, June 22, 1897. A mem. of the Epis. Ch., he likewise takes an active interest in all local and charitable affairs. Mr. H. m. 1890, May, eld. dau. of C. J. C. Würtele, barrister, Sorel, P.Q.—*Omaha, Neb.; Omaha Club.*

HALL, Hon. Robert Newton, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Rev. R. V. Hall (Cong.), and was b. at Laprairie, P.Q., July 26, 1836. Ed. at Burlington Univ. (B.A., 1857), he was called to the bar, 1861, and practised for many yrs. at Sherbrooke, P.Q. He was twice *Bâtonnier* of the St. Francis sec. of the bar of Quebec, and was elected *Bâtonnier-Génl.*, 1878, and created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne, 1880. Mr. H. was one of the original directors of the C. P. Ry., 1873, and was one of the promoters and the first Presdt. of the Eastern Townships Ag. Assn. He was also a dir. of the Quebec Central Ry., Presdt. of the Sherbrooke Gas and Water Co., and Presdt. of the Masawippi Ry. Co. He received the degree of LL.D. (*hon. causa*) from Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, in which he was Dean of the Faculty of Law, 1881. He sat for Sherbrooke, in the Con. interest, in the Ho. of Commons, 1882-91, and was appointed a Puisne Judge of the Ct. of Queen's Bench, P. Q., Jan. 11, 1892. His Lordship is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. Oct., 1862, Celina, dau. of the late A. W. Kendrick, Compton.—*862 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James's Club, Montreal; Constitutional Club, London.*

HALL, Thomas Proctor, educationist, is the s. of the late R. S. Hall, a native of the north of Eng., who came to Can., 1820, and settled in the Co. of Halton, Ont., by his 2nd wife, Jane Greenwood, and was b. at Hornby, Ont., Oct. 7, 1858. Ed. at Woodstock Coll. and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., and silver medal. in Nat. Science, 1882), he took a post-graduate course in Physics, Math., Psych. and Pedagogy at Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass. (Ph.D., 1893). He also followed the course in Chemistry at Illinois Wesl. Univ. (A.M.; Ph.D.) He was one of the first Fellows of Univ. Coll., Toronto. He became a Fellow of Clark Univ., and his Ph.D. at the latter was the first granted in the Dept. of Physics at that institution. His thesis on the occasion: "New Methods of Measuring the Surface Tension of Liquids," was published in the *Phil. Mag.*, Nov. 1893. He commenced his teaching career in the Streetsville High Sch., 1882; was Science Master at Woodstock Coll., 1885-90, and was apptd. Prof. of Nat. Science, Tabor Coll., Tabor, Iowa, 1893. He was an examr. at Toronto Univ., 1892, and an Asst. in Ethn. at the World's Fair. He is a Fellow of the Chemical Soc., Eng; a mem. of the Am. Math. Soc., and was elected Presdt. of the Iowa Acad. of Science for 1896. In addition to a work entitled: "A Physical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism" (1896), he is the author of numerous scientific papers read at various times before the Am. Math. Soc., the Iowa Acad. of Science, and similar bodies. In religion he is a Bapt., and in favour of progressive theol. and Ch. Federation. As a public man, he be-

lieves in free trade, or revenue tariff for the present; single tax, govt. ownership of telegraphs, telephones, rys. and canals, and in spelling reform. The questions of Can. independence, annexation to the U. S. and Imp. federation, will, he thinks, be all swallowed up in the greater question of the federation of all Eng.-speaking nations, and the first step toward this end is likely to be the formation of a standing court or courts of arbitration, such as is now recommended by the Peace Soc. He further thinks the Govt. ought to be the organized centre of all operations which are carried on, or ought to be carried on, in the interest of all. This will at length include "all production and exchange." Prof. H. m. July, 1885, Miss Elizabeth Knight, Souris, P.E.I. (U.E.L. descent). — *Tabor, Iowa, U.S.*

HALLAM, John, merchant, was b. in Chorley, Lancashire, Eng., Oct. 13, 1833. Self ed., he came to Can., Sept., 1856, and with the exception of a short time spent in London and that neighbourhood, has since then had his home in Toronto. Entering into business on his own account, June 1866, as a hide, wool and leather merchant, he is now one of Toronto's most prosperous citizens. Mr. H. has sat in the Toronto City Council, with but few interruptions, since 1870, and has rendered many useful and important services to the "Queen City," both as an ald. and as an ordinary citizen. He attended the Municipal Conf. 1889. He was one of the original promoters of the first Industrial Exhn. held in Toronto, and was the first Presdt. of the Free Public Library Bd. of that city, an institution founded mainly through his efforts. He has written "Notes by the Way on Free Libraries and Books with a plea for the Establishment of Rate-Supported Libraries in the Province of Ontario" (1882), as well as an address to the Bd. of Management of the Toronto Free Library, and several pamphlets on municipal taxation and tax exemptions. In 1897 he served as Chairman of the special Comte. of the City Council, which carried out arrangements for the celebration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee. He is a dir. of the Toronto Industrial Exhn. Assn., and of the Excelsior Life Ins. Co. He has been twice m., and politically is a Lib.—*Linden Villa, Toronto.*

HAM, George Henry, journalist, is the s. of Dr. J. V. Ham, LL.B., of the Bay of Quinte dist., (U.E.L. descent). B. at Trenton, Ont., Aug. 23, 1847, he was ed. at Whitby Grammar sch., and commenced his newspaper career on the Whitby, Ont., *Chronicle*, May, 1865, being afterwards employed successively on the *Free Press*, the *Tribune*, the *Times* (of which he was mang. ed.), and the *Nor'-Wester* (of which he was ed.), all published in Winnipeg. He represented the Toronto *Mail* in the field during the N.-W. rebellion, 1885, and was also its representative in the N.-W. during the threatened Indian rising, 1886. Mr. H. served as an ald. in the Winnipeg City Council. He was also a sch. trustee, and was a Comnr. for Winnipeg under the McCarthy License Act, and Regr. of Deeds, Co. Selkirk, 1882-90. For some yrs., since leaving journalism, he has been chief of the advertising dept. for the Can. Pac. Ry. He is the author of "The New West" (1888). Politically he is a Con. He m. Miss Martha H. Blow, Whitby, Ont.—*62 Laval Ave., Montreal.*

HAMEL, Rev. Pierre, S. J., was b. in Quebec, Feb. 22, 1832. He studied in France and Germany, and is a graduate of the Univ. of Bonn. Entering the Jesuit order in 1851, he was ordained 1865, and was prefect of studies in St. Mary's Coll., Montreal, for many yrs. He became superior of the mission at Guelph, Ont., and was afterwards successively Prof. of Theol. and Rector of the Coll. of the Immaculate Conception, Montreal. He was still holding the latter position when he was apptd., Nov. 9, 1887, Superior-Genl.

of the Jesuit Mission in Can.; his duties as such ceased Sept., 1891, and in 1896 he was apptd. dir. of the Jesuits' Ch., Quebec.—*Villa Manrèse, Quebec.*

HAMEL, Mgr. Thomas Etienne, (R. C.) is the s. of the late Victor Hamel, merchant, by his wife, Thérèse De Foy, and was b. in the city of Quebec, Dec. 28, 1830. Ed. at the Semy. of Quebec, his theol. course was followed in connection with the same institution. Ordained to the priesthood, Jan., 1854, he proceeded to Paris in the same year, and devoted 4 yrs. to scientific study in the Ecole des Carmes, and at the Sorbonne. After graduation, 1858, he returned to Quebec and was apptd. to the chair of Physics in Laval Univ., taking charge, at the same time, of the classes in Astron., Mineral. and Geol. in *le Petit Seminaire.* He became subsequently Secy. of the Univ., a mem. of the council, Superior of the Semy. and, *ex officio* Rector of Laval Univ. In 1871 he was apptd. V.-G. of the Archdiocese of Quebec. He is also an hon. V.-G. of some other dioceses. He was elected a mem. of the Am. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, 1870; was apptd. one of the original Fellows of the Royal Soc. of Can., by the Marquis of Lorne; became Presdt. of that body, 1886, and, in 1887, received from the Pope the appt. of *Protonotaire Apost.* Mgr. H. has paid repeated visits to France and Rome, in the interests of Laval Univ., and of education generally.—*Archbishop's Palace, Quebec.*

HAMILTON, The Rt. Rev. Charles, Ang. Bp., of Ottawa, belongs to the family of Hamilton of Hamwood, Co. Meath, Irel. (see Burke's "Landed Gentry"). He is the 4th s. of the late Lt.-Col. the Hon. Geo. Hamilton, merchant, of Quebec and Hawkesbury, who founded the Hawkesbury Lumber Mills on the Ottawa River, in the early part of the century, by his wife, Lucy Craigie. B. at Hawkesbury, Ont., Jan. 6, 1834, he was ed. at Univ. Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1856; M.A., 1859), and was ordained deacon, 1857, and priest, 1858, by the late Bp. Mountain, at Quebec. Apptd. curate at the Quebec Cath., 1857, he was afterwards Incumbent of St. Peter's, Quebec, 1858-64; and Rector of St. Matthew's, do., 1866-85. The latter edifice was enlarged and otherwise improved during his incumbency. For many yrs. he was Clerical Secy. of the Provl. Synod, of which body he became prolocutor, or chairman, 1882. He was also a Prot. Sch. Comnr. in Quebec. Elected Bp. of the Diocese of Niagara, he was consecrated in Fredericton Cath., by the Metropolitan of Can., the late Dr. Medley, May 1, 1885; translated (by election) to the new Diocese of Ottawa, His Lordship was duly installed, in the Prot. Cath., Ottawa, May 1, 1896. Bp. Hamilton attended the Lambeth Conf., 1888; and took an active part in bringing about the union of the Ch. in Can. He is a V.-P. of St. Hilda's Coll., Toronto, and a V.-P. of the Burial Reform Assn. He received the degree of D.D., from Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, 1885; and that of D.C.L., from Trinity Coll., Toronto, the same year. He m. 1862, Frances Louisa Hume, dau. of the late Depty. Commy.-Genl. T. H. Thomson. Mrs. H. is a V.-P. of the National Council of Women of Can., and Presdt. of the Children's Hospital, Ottawa, and of the Women's Aux. to the Ch. of Eng. For. and Dom. Mission. Soc. —*Christ Church Rectory, Ottawa.*

"A pious and learned churchman, a man of culture and experience, and a capable organizer."—*Mail.*

"Posssessed of undoubted zeal and unwearying capacity for work, while his Christian deportment and winning manners are admired by all who come in contact with him."—*Can. Ch. Mag,*

HAMILTON, Lauchlan Alexander, land comnr., is the s. of Wm. B. Hamilton, of Cornwall, Eng., and grands. of Capt. Jas. M. Hamilton, late H. M.'s 5th Foot. B. at Penetanguishene, Ont., Sept. 20, 1852, he was ed. at Collingwood High Sch., was admitted a P. L. S., Ont.,

and has since become a P. L. S. for Man. and B. C., and also a D. L. S. After serving for several yrs. in the office of the Surveyor-Genl. of Can., he was apptd. asst. Land Comnr. for the Can. Pacific Ry., and is now, and has been for some time past, chief Land Comnr. therefor. While residing at Vancouver, he was, upon the incorporation of that city, elected an ald., and held the chairmanship of the Bd. of Works and By-laws Comtes. in the Council. He was for some yrs. Presdt. of the Winnipeg Rugby Football Club. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and has served as a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods of the Ch. Politically he is a Con. He m. 1st, Miss Isabel Leask (she d.); 2ndly, Apl., 1888, Constance Eaton, dau. of Dr. G. F. Bodington, New Westminster. — *Winnipeg, Man.*

HAMILTON, James Cleland, barrister and author, is the s. of the late Rev. Wm. Hamilton, D.D. (Presb.), by his wife, Anna Patterson, and was b. in Belfast, Irel., May 21, 1836. Ed. at Hanover Coll. and at Rutger's Coll., U.S. (M.A.), he graduated LL.B. at Toronto Univ., and was called to the bar, 1861. Entering into partnership with his uncle, the late Mr. Justice Patterson, and Dr. Jas. Beaty, his professional connection with the last-named gentleman continued till 1897. Mr. H. is also well and favourably known through his literary and scientific investigations. He was the first chairman of the hist. sec. of the Can. Inst., holding that office for 3 yrs., during which time the sec. made marked progress in archæological and hist. research. He is now V.-P. of the Inst., and is the author of many interesting papers included in its proceedings, chief among which are: "The Great Centre, an Astronomical Study," treating of the Pleiades, and "The Panis; an Hist. outline of Can. Indian slavery in the 18th century." Of separate works he has published: "The Prairie Province; Sketches of Travel from Lake Ontario to Lake Winnipeg" (1876); and "The Georgian Bay" (1893), both of which have received high commendation. He m. Frances Elizabeth, dau. of B. J. Wheelock, now of N. Y.—"*Glen Lodge*," *Rosedale, Toronto.*

HAMILTON, His Honour John Macpherson, Co. Ct. Judge, is the eld. s. of the late Hon. John Hamilton, senator, Kingston, Ont., by his wife, Frances Pasia, dau. of the late David Macpherson, of Inverness, Scot. B. and ed. at Kingston, Ont., he was called to the bar, 1853, and practised his profession first in Toronto and subsequently at Sault Ste. Marie, in the newly-organized judicial dist. of Algoma, where he became Dist. Atty. and Clk. of the Peace, 1861. Apptd. Dist. Judge of Thunder Bay, Oct. 21, 1884; a R. O., 1885; a local Judge of the High Ct., Nov. 4, 1884; Surrogate Judge of the Maritime Ct., June 9, 1886; he was transferred as Co. Judge to Halton, where he now is, July 22, 1895. He was apptd. a Q. C., 1884. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. Mary Eliza, dau. of the late Hon. W. H. Draper, C.B., Chief-Justice of Ont.—*Milton, Ont.*

HAMILTON, Robert, merchant, bro. of His Lordship the Bp. of Ottawa, was b. at New Liverpool, P.Q., Sept. 1, 1822. Ed. under the late Rev. Dr. Urquhart, at Cornwall, Ont., he almost immediately, owing to his father's sudden death, took charge of his extensive business. He afterwards established the firm of Hamilton Bros., lumber merchants, of which he continues to be the principal. He is one of the largest shareholders of the Bank of Montreal. Politically, he is a Con., but he has taken little or no part in public matters. In religion, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and has served as a del. to the Diocesan and Genl. Synods of the Ang. Ch. He is also a trustee of Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (D.C.L., 1885), and contributed $20,000 to the funds of that institution, 1895. He is V.-P. for Quebec of the Dom. Rifle Assn., and was formerly Presdt. of the Soc. for the Prevention of

Cruelty to Animals. He m. July, 1845, Isabella, eld. dau. of the late John Thompson, "Westfield," Quebec.—"*Hamwood,*" *Quebec.*

HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. Robert Baldwin, Ont. public service, is the 3rd s. of the late Sidney Smith Hamilton, a well-known lake captain, afterwards proprietor of Hamilton's wharf, Toronto (U. E. L. descent). B. in Toronto, Oct. 10, 1847, he was ed. at the Model and Model-Grammar schs. there, and for some yrs devoted himself to commercial life. In 1892, he received from the Provl. Govt. the office he now fills, viz., Inspector of Vital Statistics for Ont. For many yrs. he took an active interest in the Can. national game, and was Presdt. and field capt. of the Toronto Lacrosse Club during its palmy days. He is now a mem. of the Toronto Athletic Club, and of the Mil. Inst. He is probably best known to the general public through his connection with the V. M. service. Entering the Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto, as a private, 1866, he passed through the several grades until he succeeded to the command of the regt., Aug. 30, 1889. He holds a 1st class Mil. Sch. cert., and was elected a V.-P. of the Can. Mil. Inst., 1896. He was transferred to the Inf. Reserve of Officers, July, 1897. Politically he, like his father before him, is a Lib. In religion he is an Ang. He m. Apl., 1878, Mary Kate, eld. dau. of Hy. Pellatt, Toronto.—*Toronto; National Club.*

HAMLYN, Rev. William (Ch. of Eng.), belongs to an old Devonshire family, being the s. of Wm. Hamlyn, of Totness, in that co. B. there, 1854, he was ed. at the Totness Grammar Sch. and at London Univ. (B.A.), and was ordained by the Bp. of Exeter, 1877. He became curate to Bp. Ryan and Canon Hoare at St. Leonards-on-Sea, and after coming to Can., was apptd. Rector of St. Paul's, Charlottetown. He m. Katherine Ellen, dau. of H. Montague Rogers, Grantham, Eng.—*The Rectory, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

HAMMOND, Herbert Carlyle, financial agent and stock-broker, is the s. of the late Carlyle Price Hammond, by his wife, Margt. Butler, and is a grands. of Lieut. Chas. Hammond, R.N., one of whose exploits was specially mentioned in the *London Gazette,* 1809 (*vide* "O'Byrne's Naval Bio."). . at Grafton, Ont., Oct. 19, 1844, he was ed. at Cobourg Grammar Sch. and at U. C. Coll. He commenced his business career in the Bank of Montreal, Cobourg, and was afterwards Accountant in the Quebec Bank at the head office. On the organization of the Bank of Hamilton, 1872, he was apptd. Cashier. This office he subsequently resigned to enter into partnership with E. B. Osler, now M.P., as stock-brokers and financial agents. Of this firm he is still a mem. They are mems. of the Toronto Stock Exchange, and have had to do with the promotion of many important commercial and financial projects. Mr. H. is also Genl. Mangr. in Can. of the North of Scot. Can. Mortgage Co. Politically, he is a Con.; in religious belief, an Ang. He m. 188–, the relict of E. B. Crombie, Toronto. —*60 Grosvenor St., Toronto; Toronto Club; St. James's Club; Hamilton Club; Manitoba Club.*

HAMMOND, John, R.C.A., was b. in Montreal, 1843. He studied for his profession in Eng., France, Holland and Italy, and on his return to Can. took up his residence in St. John, N.B., where he became Principal of the Owen's Art Educational Inst. Subsequently, he took charge of the Mt. Allison Sch. of Art, but is now living in his native city. Mr. H. excels as a landscape painter, and has lately produced some paintings of Rocky Mountain scenery, which have been widely noticed. He has exhibited both at the Royal Acad., London, and at the Paris *Salon,* and was elected a mem. of the Royal Can. Acad. of Art., 1884. His diploma picture, "Herring Fishing," is in the National Gallery, Ottawa. —*Montreal, P.Q.*

"A man with a wonderful boldness and

sympathetic touch in marine."—*J. H. Charlesworth.*

HAMMOND, Mrs. J. B., author, writes under the *nom de plume* of Constance McDonnell. Her principal work: "The Unexpected Bride: The Story of an Old Fashioned Family" (Chicago, 1895), was described by the *Week* as being "without doubt the strongest and truest story of Ont. rural life that has been written in recent yrs."—*Montreal, P.Q.*

HANINGTON, Hon. Daniel Lionel, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Hon. D. L. Hanington, M.L.C., by his wife, Margt., dau. of the late Wm. Peters, M.P.P. B. at Shediac, June 27, 1835, he was ed. at the local Grammar Sch. and at Sackville Acad. Called to the bar, 1861, he soon acquired a large practice, and became Clk. of the Circuits and Clk. of the Co. Ct. Created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne, 1881, he was subsequently elected a gov. of King's Coll., Windsor (where he was also Prof. of Procedure and Ecclesiastical Law) and received the hon. degree of LL.D. from Mt. Allison Univ. As a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he has been elected a del. to the Diocesan and Provl. Synods, and was, for yrs. an earnest advocate of the union of the Ch. in Can., by the establishment of a general Synod (now successfully accomplished), and, to that end, attended the Ang. Union Conf. at Winnipeg, Aug., 1890, which framed the terms of union. In local politics, he was a Lib. of the old N. B. sch., but as regards the general Govt., he supported Sir John Macdonald and those associated with him at Ottawa. He sat for Westmoreland in the local assembly from Dec., 1870 till June, 1874, when he was defeated on the "Bible and Religious Instruction in Common Sch. question," which he advocated. Returned again, in 1878, he continued to hold a seat in the Legislature up to the date of his appt. as a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Ct. of N. B., Apl. 1, 1892. He became a mem. of the N. B. Govt., July, 1878, and was Premier of the Province from May, 1882 to Feb., 1883. He m. Oct., 1861, Emily Myers, 5th dau. of T. R. Wetmore, Judge of Probate, Gagetown, N.B.—*Dorchester, N.B.*

"A man of energy and ability."—*St. John Telegraph.*

HANLAN, Edward, oarsman, was b. in Toronto, July 12, 1855, and first rowed a race as mem. of the Fisherman's crew, 1871. In the following year he won a couple of skiff races. In 1873 he rowed his first race in shells, beating Williams and McKen. In '74 and '75 he won several local races, never being beaten. In Aug., 1876, he won a championship belt given by the Toronto R. C. In Sept., 1876, he won the singles at the Centennial regatta, beating Harry Coulter and H. Thomas (London, Eng.), Pat Luther, John Higgins (London, Eng.), Evan Morris, Fred Plaisted, and Alec. Brayley. The time of the final heat was 21.09, the record at that time for 3 miles with turn. From 1876 to 1884 H. was all but invincible, only being beaten in a regatta at Providence, R.I., in 1880, when he retired at the stake boat, having some days before wrenched his side. During these yrs. he defeated, among others, Wallace Ross (twice), Plaisted, Morris (for the championship of Am. in 1878), Courtney, Hawdon (Tyne), Elliott (champion of Eng. in 1879, Tyne), Riley, Trickett (twice, Thames, for the world's championship in 1880 and 1882), Laycock, Boyd, Teemer, Lee and Gaudaur. In 1884, and again in 1885, Beach (Australia) defeated him, the former occasion being H.'s first defeat in a match race, but previous to the second race H. defeated Clifford. H. having returned from Australia, Teemer won the Am. championship from him at Troy, in Oct., 1885. Teemer lost the title to Gaudaur, and in 1887 H. twice rowed the latter for it. On the first occasion, in May, Gaudaur won. On the second, in July, H. was victorious, both races being rowed at Pullman, Ill. On

Aug. 13, in the same year, Teemer for the second time won the championship from H., the course being on Toronto Bay. H. visited Australia again to meet Beach, who had previously declined to row in Eng., although the former went there to meet him. On the Nepean H. lost his third race to Beach, who resigned in favour of Kemp, who later on also defeated Canada's representative. H. next beat Trickett and Kemp again beat him, as did also Beach for the fourth time. Exhn. races engaged H.'s attention in 1889 and 1890, and these were two quiet yrs. The ex-champion came prominently before the public again in 1891, but was unable to get on many matches. He went out to the Pacific coast, and was beaten on Sept. 21 by A. Maclean at New Westminster, but the victor had 500 yards start. On Sept. 24 he was second to Wm. O'Connor in a regatta at New Westminster. On Oct. 31 he defeated Chas. Stephenson on Shawnigan Lake, B.C. Prior to his trip to the Pacific coast on Aug. 8, at Hamilton, H. and O'Connor beat Gaudaur and McKay in a race for the double scull championship of America. In 1892 H. and O'Connor, at Erie, beat Gaudaur and Hosmer in a double scull race on June 23. At Washington, a month later, the pair beat Hosmer and Ross, and in a single scull match Hanlan defeated his old rival Wallace Ross. He defeated Stephenson for the second time on Toronto Bay, Aug., 1893. On Sept. 5, at Ontario Beach, H. and O'Connor's double scull colours were lowered by Gaudaur and Hosmer, and in a match at Lake Couchiching, on Oct. 15, Gaudaur and Hosmer captured the double scull championship from the Toronto pair. Subsequently, in 1895 and '96, he raced with some of the best oarsmen in Am., winning in many cases. In Jan., 1897, he issued a challenge to row Gaudaur either in Eng. or Am. for the world's championship. His life has been published in book form by R. K. Fox, N.Y.—*189 Beverley St., Toronto, Ont.*

HANNAY, James, historian and journalist, is the s. of the late Rev. Jas. Hannay (Presb.), a native of Wigtown, Scot., who was for some yrs. min. at Richibucto, N.B., by his wife, Jane Salter, of Hants, N.S. Jas. Hannay, the critic and author and friend of Thackeray, and Dean Hannay, of St. Giles', Edinburgh, were of the same family. B. at Richibucto, Apl 22, 1842, he received his education at the new Kilpatrick parish sch., Scot., and at the St. John Grammar Sch. His connection with the press dates from 1862. He was admitted an atty., 1866, and called to the bar, 1867. In the same yr. he was apptd. Official Reporter of the Supreme Ct. of N. B., and held that position up to his retirement therefrom, Apl., 1873. He was asst. ed. of the St. John *Daily Telegraph*, 1872-83, when he became asst. chief ed. and city ed. of the Montreal *Daily Herald*. He was subsequently connected with the Brooklyn (N.Y.) *Eagle*. In 1888 he returned to St. John as ed. of *The Gazette*, and in 1893, he succeeded to the chief editorship of the St. John *Telegraph*, a position he still fills. As reporter to the Supreme Ct., he published 2 volumes of Reports, 1867-73, which were reprinted, 1878. He has successfully entered other fields of literary endeavour, writing now an easy flowing and spirited ballad, now an exhaustive historical work, and now a bright and racy mag. article or story. He first wrote poems over the *nom de plume* of "Saladin" for the St. John *Courier* and other papers. Later, he wrote a number of Acadian historical ballads. When *Stewart's Quarterly* was established in St. John he became one of its best contributors, supplying bright sketches and stories. His first historical effort was a series of sketches of the early forts in N. B. This was followed by "The Captivity of John Gyles among the Milicetes from 1689 to 1698," which he published 1875, with an introduction and annotations by himself.

The same yr. he wrote a history of St. John. Meanwhile, he was collecting material for the work which afterwards made his reputation as an historian. No good history of Acadia under the French *régime* had yet appeared. Murdock's work was more in the nature of a record of events than a history, and Campbell and Haliburton's were the product of insufficient resources. His "History of Acadia" was published in 1879 in St. John, and London, Eng. The work was favourably received and obtained the highest commendation of the reviewers; and well it might, for it possessed the qualities essential to both an historical and a literary work. It was an elaborate and scholarly work and combined the research of the historian, the judicial cast of the thinker and the grace of the *littérateur*. It is now in its 4th edition. Of other works from his pen the most important are: "The History of the Queen's Rangers," and "The History of the Loyalists," both in part published in the *Telegraph*. He is now preparing "The Life and Times of Sir Leonard Tilley," and "The History of the War of 1812." Mr. H. is a corr. mem. of the Literary and Hist. Soc. of Quebec, and of the N. S. Hist. Soc. He is the historian of the N. B. Loyalist Soc., and he has been Presdt. of the N. B. Hist. Soc. He has lectured frequently on historical subjects, and not long since, delivered a series of lectures on Can. History in the Univ. Extension course at St. John. He m. 1864, Margt., dau. of Elias T. Ross, St. John. *The Printer and Publisher* (Montreal), from which we have gleaned the principal facts for this article, sums up Mr. H.'s character and methods as a journalist, in the following words: "In the discharge of his editorial duties he has combined a wide knowledge of affairs with a yet graceful pen. He is rapid in composition and quick in perception. He is optimistic by nature, and believes first in supporting that which is best for the interests of the country of his nativity, and in fostering with his pen everything which is for her welfare. His newspaper articles are among the brightest and most readable in the Can. press." *St. John, N.B.; Union Club.*

HARCOURT, Hon. Richard, Q.C., legislator, is the 3rd s. of the late Michael Harcourt, who represented Haldimand in the Can. Legislature previous to Confederation. B. in Seneca, Haldimand, Ont., 1849, he was privately ed. by the Rev. B. C. Hill, M.A., and afterwards attended Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1871). Becoming principal of Cayuga High Sch., he was, after one yr., apptd. Public Sch. Inspr. for Haldimand. Called to the bar, 1876, he served as Depty. Judge of Welland, and, in 1890, was apptd. a Q. C. by the Ont. Govt. In 1896 he was recommended for the same dignity by the Tupper Admn. A Lib., he has sat for Monck in the Ont. Assembly, since Dec., 1878. He entered Sir Oliver Mowat's Govt., as Treas., Sept. 30, 1890, and has established a good reputation in connection with his management of the Provl. finances. He is a Senator of Toronto Univ., a dir. of the Toronto Genl. Trusts Co., Presdt. of the North Am. Mining Co., and Presdt. also of the Home Life Assur. Co. In 1896 he was selected with others to serve as a Comnr. for the revision of the Ont. Statutes. He was one of the founders of the Ch. of Eng. Lit. and Pub. Co., and has served as a del. to the Ch. Synod. He has been Supreme Leader of the Can. Order of Home Circles. He m. 1876, Augusta H., dau. of the late Jacob Young.—*Toronto; Welland, Ont.*

"One of, perhaps, three or four men who lead the Legislature in capacity for public speaking. His language is noted for its purity, conciseness and strength."—*Globe.*

HARDING, John Evey, Q.C., is the s. of John Harding, by his wife, Jane Talbot, who were among the first settlers in the London Dist.,

and was b. in the Tp. of Beverly, Wentworth, Ont., May 29, 1840. Ed. at Delaware Acad. and by the Rev. H. B. Jessop, M.A., private tutor, he was called to the bar, 1866, and practised for some yrs. at St. Mary's, Ont. He now practises at Stratford, and is one of the leaders of the local bar. He was created a Q. C. by the Ont. Govt., 1890, and was apptd. Master in Chancery, Oct,, 1890. Mr. H. is P. G. Z. of the Grand Chapter, Can., V.-P., B.G.P.G.L.C., Grand Vice-Chancellor of the Knights Templar of Can., and holds other high positions in the Masonic brotherhood. Politically, a Lib.; in religion, he is a mem. of the Ang. Ch. He m. 1866, Mary Stevenson, dau. of Geo. Stevenson, Sarnia, Ont.—*Stratford, Ont.*

HARDY, His Honour Alexander D., Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of the late Russell Hardy, by his wife, Julietta Sturgis (U. E. L. descent). B. at Brantford, 1858, he was ed. in the same city, and was called to the bar, 1886. He practised throughout in his native city, as a mem. of the firm of Hardy, Wilkes & Hardy. He was apptd. Judge of the Co. Ct. of the Co. of Brant, Apl., 1897. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. 1895, Mary E., dau. of the late David Curtis, Collr. of Customs, Brantford.—*Brantford, Ont.*

HARDY, Hon. Arthur Sturgis, Q.C., statesman, bro. of the preceding, was b. at Mount Pleasant, Ont., Dec. 14, 1837. Ed. at the Mount Pleasant Grammar Sch. and at Rockwood Acad., he studied law with his uncle, H. A. Hardy, and with the firm of the late Chief-Justice Harrison, Toronto, and was called to the bar, 1865. He practised his profession very successfully in Brantford, of which city he became City Solicitor, was made a Q. C. by the Ont. Govt., 1876, and was elected a bencher of the Law Soc. the same year. He entered political life, Apl., 1873, being then returned to the Legislature, in the Lib. interest, for the vacancy in the representation of South Brant, created by the election of the late Hon. E. B. Wood to the Ho. of Commons. In Mch., 1877, he entered the Mowat Admn., as Provl. Secy. and Regr., and in Jan. 1889, succeeded the late Mr. Pardee as Comnr. of Crown Lands, in the same Govt. He was chosen to serve as acting Premier and Atty.-Genl. of Ont., during the absence of Sir O. Mowat in Europe, May, 1895, and on the latter's transfer to Ottawa, July, 1896, succeeded him in both those offices. In the same year he was apptd. a Comnr. for the revision of the Ont. statutes. He has retained throughout his hold on South Brant, being re-elected at every recurring g. e. by largely increased majorities. Of his work as a public man the Toronto *Globe* has this to say: "No less than 150 public and private bills were introduced by him between 1874 and 1896, and nearly every one of them passed. But the subjects these dealt with are more important than mere numbers. Their wide range, scope and variety are the best evidence of the versatility and breadth of view of the present Premier, and their presence on our statute books is open testimony to his laborious public life, his industry and his valuable work as a representative and parliamentarian. As to public bills, there is scarcely a subject over which the Legislature has jurisdiction that Mr. H. has not dealt with. In his second session he introduced an important bill respecting ry. traffic, which placed the relations of rys. towards shippers and the public upon an entirely changed footing, by preventing a ry. from setting up notice of a condition protecting itself against a suit for damages where negligence could be established. This became law in the following session. Later on he introduced several bills amending the law as to Div. Cts., enlarging their jurisdiction, simplifying their practice and making remedies cheaper. An act reducing the number of Grand Jurors to 13 was also carried

through by him, and is found to work admirably. The Jurors' Act and the mode of election was entirely reconstructed by Mr. H., and afterwards consolidated, with amendments. The number of jurors returned had been unnecessarily large. The act empowered the local boards, composed of the Co. Judge and others, to reduce the number wherever they felt it could be safely done. Many thousand dollars per annum have been saved to the various counties of the Province through this amendment. A recent measure introduced by him also provided that in civil cases 10 jurors might give a verdict. This has been found to give great relief to jurors and to work satisfactorily. Mr. H. was one of a comte. of Lib. mems. who originally settled the terms of and drafted the Voters' Lists Act. An act to give increased stability to mutual fire ins. cos. did much to strengthen the solvent cos. of this character, and to weed out those established on other than business principles. The act respecting interpleader lessened the cost of those proceedings materially by enabling the issues in some cases, where seizures had been made under executions, to be tried in the Co. Cts. In 1882, when Prov. Secy., Mr. H. carried through the act establishing the Bd. of Health, which has done so much to disseminate knowledge of hygiene and inspire local action on the part of the municipalities in connection with the public health. He apptd. Dr. Bryce, whose vigour and energy are well known, as Secy. Acts relating to the Admin. of Justice in criminal matters, to the laws of ins., an act under which industrial schs. might be established, one relating to the performance of statute labor, one for the organization of waterworks and gas cos., measures relating to joint stock cos., to births, marriages and deaths, to amending the Election Act, respecting private lunatic asylums, an industrial refuge for girls, and the reformatory for boys, and an act relating to religious institutions, all became law under his supervision. So also with respect to acts relating to distress for rent and taxes and exempting certain properties, as to the establishment of homes of industry and industrial farms, respecting the offices of Police Magistrate and Sheriff, damage to land by flooding, and many other acts of like character, which it is not necessary to enumerate. While he was Provl. Secy., a series of acts relating to the public institutions of the Province, and another series relating to the liquor license question and the enforcement of the liquor laws occupied a great deal of his time and attention in the Legislature. Much might be said of Mr. H.'s efforts as a temp. reformer under the license laws. The act known as the 'Crooks Act' is more largely the work of Mr. H. than of Mr. Crooks, if the scope of the act, when the latter handed over the charge of license matters to his successor as Prov. Secy., be taken into account. Bills upon this subject were carried through the House by Mr. H. in 1878, 1881, 1884, 1887 and 1888. These acts were all in the direction of providing severer penalties for infractions of the law, for its better enforcement, and to provide for the enforcement of the 'Dunkin' and 'Scott' acts as well. Space does not permit giving the details of these several enactments. Suffice it to say that during Mr. H.'s long term of the license law dept. no attack was ever made upon his admn. that did not meet with instant reply and satisfactory explanation. Bills giving the right of representation in the Local Legislature to the Rainy River and Nipissing Dists., and of the election of their first mems., were also submitted by him, as Comnr. of Crown Lands. His legislation has had largely to do with the Crown domain, free grants to settlers, the public timber and public parks, and the municipal assessment and drainage laws. Bills relating to damage to lands by flooding and affording cheap and speedy

remedies; to the floating of timber down streams; to timber slide cos.; to the free grants and homesteads lands; to culling and measurement of saw-logs and the examination of cullers; to settlement duties by purchasers of lands and a lien for wages by woodmen, are among the number of those general or minor measures, more or less affecting the Dept. of Crown Lands, which have received Mr. H.'s attention. The latter act provides that men who work in the shanties in the cutting of timber shall have a lien upon the logs cut for their wages, and an easy remedy is provided by means of the Div. and Dist. Cts. This bill has since been extended to all the new dists. An act for the protection of Provl. fisheries, comprehensive in its character within the jurisdiction of the Province, was also passed in 1892. Perhaps no more important measures, however, have been considered than those relating to mines and mining which were dealt with in 1890, 1891 and 1892. In the latter year the amendments made in 1891 and 1892 were incorporated into a general act with other amendments and the whole act consolidated. Some of these amendments are of the first importance and were in the interest of the explorer and the operator, and tended to facilitate the development of the mining interests of the Province. A Bureau of Mines was established, a minimum quantity of mining lands which may be sold by the Crown was reduced from 80 to 40 acres, and the option of taking lands or lease instead of by purchase as theretofore was given to purchasers. The duty of performing certain development work to the value of about $5 per acre within a limited time imposed upon purchasers of mining lands and the right to stake out mining claims was also granted. A royalty was imposed upon certain mines and power given to the Lt.-Gov. in Council to impose a royalty upon others. Mr. H. afterwards introduced a bill to postpone the royalty clauses during the present period of mining depression caused by the financial stringency in the U. S. and the closing down of many mines and mining industries there. Subject to this the law is looked upon as one of the best mining laws in existence. Bills establishing the Algonquin National Park, embracing nearly one million acres of land, lying between the Parry Sound Dist. and the Ottawa River, and Rondeau Park, in the Co. of Kent, embracing nearly 5,000 acres of land, have become law. Mr. H., as the author of these bills, has shown an enlightened appreciation of public wants in thus dedicating to the public for all time these tracts of land, timber, lakes and rivers. They are to be known as health resorts and timber, fish and game preserves." He was a V.-P. of the Brit. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, 1897, and in the same year received the hon. degree of LL.D. from Toronto Univ. In religion he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. Jan., 1870, Mary, dau. of the late Mr. Justice Morrison, Toronto.—*63 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

"Quick to apprehend; ready to execute."—*Mail and Empire.*

"Radical in his views, he believes strongly in the people, but not necessarily that every change means reform."—*Globe.*

"Mr. Hardy's characteristics as a debater are a facility for detecting weak points in his opponent, ready repartee, and the personal enthusiasm and earnestness with which he enforces his statements."—*G. M. Adam.*

HARE, Rev. John James (Meth.), educationist, is the s. of the late Robt. Hare, by his wife, Barbara Shillington, and was b. in the Tp. of Nepean, Carleton, Ont., Oct. 3, 1847. Ed. at Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1873; M.A., 1879), he entered the Meth. ministry as a probationer, June, 1867, and was ordained, June, 1879. As a youth, he showed a somewhat phenomenal interest in study. Commencing sch. life at 3½ yrs. of age, he entered the 2nd sch. reader at 4 yrs.; the 5th reader at 7 yrs., and won 1st prize in astronomy at 9 yrs. At this early age he had

gone over the greater part of the 1st Book of Euclid and Algebra, through simple equations, and similar work in other subjects. His health failing, he had to give up all study except during a few months in winter, and yet at the age of 12, he passed the 2nd class teachers' exam., matriculated into Victoria Univ. at 15 yrs., passed the 1st class teachers' exam. at 17 yrs., and commenced teaching and taught for 2 yrs. After entering the ministry, he served successively at Chatham, Smith's Falls, and London, Ont., and, in 1874, was called to the Principalship of the Ont. Ladies' Coll., at Whitby, where he has remained. He received the degree of Ph.D., from Illinois Wesl. Univ., and is a Senator of Victoria Univ. Dr. H. m. Sept., 1874, Kate, dau. of the Rev. D. C. McDowell.—*Ont. Ladies' College, Whitby, Ont.*

HARNETT, William de Courcy, barrister, is the s. of R. C. Harnett, Listowel, Co. Kerry, Irel., a solicitor of the Ct. of Chancery, Irel., by his wife, Robina Forbes, dau. of the late Capt. Thos. H. Liddell, H. M.'s 72nd Highlanders. B. at Listowel, 1842, he was ed. at Fermoy Coll., Cork, came to Can. not long afterwards, graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., 1870, was called to the bar, P.Q., 1873, and became Asst. City Atty. of Montreal. Mr. H. served as an officer in the 1st Prince of Wales Rifle Regt. for some yrs., is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., a Con. in politics, and m. Medora, dau. of the late Thos. Mussen, Montreal. He now practises law in N. Y.—*132 Forrest St., Jersey City Heights, N.J., U.S.*

HARPER, John Murdoch, educationist, was b. Feb. 10, 1845, at Johnstone, Renfrewshire, Scot., and is the s. of the late R. M. Harper, bookseller and publisher, who was also the founder of the first weekly newspaper printed in Johnstone. On the maternal side he is of Celtic origin. He received his early education at one of the parish schs., and then went to the Glasgow, E. C. Training Coll. There he completed the full course of study, and retired with the highest certs. granted by the Council on Education, and with special certs. from the Science and Art Dept., Kensington. After coming to Can. he became a graduate of Queen's Univ., Kingston, and received the degree of Ph.D. from Illinois Univ., 1881, after completing the 3 yrs. post-graduate course in Metaph. Science. In 1881 he was elected a Fellow of the Educational Inst. of Scot. After several years' successful teaching in the Maritime Provinces, Dr. H. was eventually apptd. Principal of the Victoria and High Schs., St. John, N.B., where his labours were abundantly successful. In 1887 the Govt. of P. E. I., having noted the success which attended Dr. H.'s work in St. John, invited him to accept the position of Supt. of Education in that province. This offer he declined, being loath to leave his work in St. John. Not long after, when the Victoria Sch. building was destroyed by fire, he was asked to assume the principalship of the Prov. Normal Sch., Charlottetown. This he did, with the understanding that he would be free to return to St. John as soon as his sch. should be rebuilt. At the end of a year or more, when he proposed to carry out this intention, strong efforts were put forth to induce him to stay, the result being that he remained in Charlottetown for 3 yrs., during the last of which he held the position of Prof. in the Amalgamated Normal Sch. and Prince of Wales Coll., with special supervision of the dept. for the training of teachers. Dr. H. went to Quebec in 1880, to assume the rectorship of the Quebec High Sch., which he held up to the time of his appt. as Inspector of Superior Schs., P.Q., the position he now occupies. He was also for a time interim Prof. of Math. in Morrin Coll. Beyond his professional reputation, Dr. H. has made his mark as a man of matured literary taste. In N. S. he took an active part in establishing a

literary periodical, and has continued more or less to contribute to our periodical lit. in prose and verse. Many of his lyrics have been highly praised, while some of his poems in the Scottish dialect have been specially recognized by Dr. John Ross, in his "Scottish Poets in Am." Among his descriptive poems, some, such as "The Battle of the Plains" and "The Old Chateau," have been widely noticed. Dr. H. is also well-known as a writer of sch. text-books, his "History of the Maritime Provinces" having been recognized as an excellent treatise. Many *brochures* and lectures have come from his pen, the former including, "Plato," "The New Education," "Cause and Effect in School Work," "Can. Unity"; and the latter two valuable papers published in the "Trans. of the Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec," entitled, "The Maritime Provinces," and "The Development of the Greek Drama." He is also a contributor to the "Trans. of the Royal Soc. of Can." For yrs. he has been ed. of the *Educational Record.* Of hon. positions held by him from time to time have been the Presidency of the St. Andrew's Soc., of the Teachers' Assn., V.-P. of the Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc., of the Prov. Assn. of Teachers, and of the Columbian Ed. Congress at Chicago. His first wife was Agnes, eld. dau. of the late Wm. Kirkwood, Stanley Muir, Paisley (she d. 1883). He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Hastings, St. John, N.B.—*3 Wolfe St., Richmond Sq., Quebec.*

"A distinguished educationist."—*Star.*

HARRINGTON, Bernard James, educationist, was b. at St. Andrews, P.Q., where his father's family have resided for several generations, Aug. 5, 1848. Owing to weak eyesight, from which he suffered while a boy, he spent little time at sch., and received his elementary ed. chiefly from private teachers. Later, he matriculated at McGill Univ., and graduated B.A., taking 1st rank honours in Natural Science and the Logan gold medal, 1869. He then continued his studies in the Sheffield Scientific Sch. of Yale Coll., New Haven, Conn., where he remained as a post-graduate student for two yrs., devoting his attention principally to Chemistry, Mineral. and Metal., and at the end of that time graduated with distinction as Ph.D., obtaining also the prize in Mineral. Dr. H. took as the subject for his thesis the "Siemens-Martin process for the production of steel." Shortly after this Principal (now Sir J. W.) Dawson was apptd. by the Gov. of P. E. I. to examine that Province and report upon its economic resources, especially as to the possibility of finding coal on the island, and Dr. H. was selected as his asst. The results of this survey are to be found in a report published by the Govt. In 1871, Dr. H. was apptd. Lecturer in Mining and Chemistry at McGill Univ., and the following year crossed the Atlantic and spent several mths. in the principal mining and manufacturing centres of the Mother Country. On his return he was apptd. Chemist and Mineral. to the Geol. Survey, which position had been just rendered vacant by the resignation of Dr. T. Sterry Hunt. The Survey was at that time located in Montreal, and for the following 7 yrs. Dr. H. discharged the duties of both positions. In 1879, increased duties at the Univ. obliged him to resign his connection with the Survey. Since that time his attention has been devoted exclusively to Univ. work, the rapid growth of McGill Coll., and especially the greatly increased number of students in the Faculty of Applied Science, necessitating every year more extended courses of instruction. In 1883, he was apptd. David Greenshields' Prof. of Chemistry and Mineral., retaining at the same time, the position of Lecturer in Mining and Metall. This latter position, however, he retired from in 1891. We are indebted to Dr. H. for many contributions to science, especially in the domain of Can. mineral. A

list of his writings will be found in the "Bib. of the Royal Soc. of Can." His principal literary work is "The Life of Sir William Logan" (1883). He has been Presdt. of the Nat. Hist. Soc., Montreal, and was for many years ed. of the *Can. Naturalist*, now the *Can. Record of Science*. In addition to his purely academic degrees, Dr. H. is a Fellow of McGill Univ., of the Royal Soc. of Can., as well as of the Geol. Soc. of London, and a mem. of the Am. Inst. of Mining Eng., and of the Am. Chemical Soc. He is also a dir. of the Cong. Coll., Montreal. In 1897, he served as V.-P. of the Chemistry sec. of the Brit. Assn. at Toronto. In 1881, he was apptd. a mem. of the Prot. Bd. of Sch. Comnrs. of Montreal. He m. 1876, Anna Lois, eld. dau, of Sir J. W. Dawson.—*295 University St., Montreal.*

"Few men have done more in an unostentatious way to advance the mining industries of Can."—*Can. Min. and Mech. Rev.*

HARRIS, Dennis R., C. E., is the 4th s. of Capt. Wm. Chas. Harris, late Asst. Comnr. of Police, London, Eng. B. and ed. in Eng., he came to Can. as a young man and was employed for some yrs. conducting surveys in B. C. for the Can. Pacific Ry., prior to the construction of that road. He became afterwards City Surveyor of Victoria. In 1896, he was elected Presdt. of the B. C. Stock Exchange, and, in 1897, was apptd. a mem. of the Songhees Reservation Comn. He is a Freemason, and has held office in the Grand Lodge of B. C. He m. Oct., 1878, Martha, young. dau. of the late Sir Jas. Douglas, K.C.B., 1st Gov. of B. C.—*Victoria, B.C.*

HARRIS, Robert, R.C.A., Presdt. Royal Can. Acad. of Arts, is the s. of Wm. Critchlow Harris, of Anglesey, North Wales, by his wife, Sarah Stretch, of Lancashire. B. in the Vale of Conway, North Wales, he came with his parents to P. E. I., 1856. Ed. at Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, he became a P. L. S., and afterwards studied art in the Slade dept. of Univ. Coll., London, and in the *Atélier* Bonnat, Paris. He also studied in Italy, Belgium and Holland. On his return to Can. he spent 2 winters in Toronto, and was apptd. a mem. of the Royal Can. Acad. of Arts, on the formation of that body, 1880, being nominated by the founder, the Marquis of Lorne. After serving as Presdt. of the Ont. Soc. of Artists, he went to Paris for further study. While abroad he exhibited at the Royal Acad., London, at the Paris *Salon* and other galleries. He took up his residence in Montreal, 1883, and was dir. af the Art Sch. of the Montreal Art Assn. from that time up to 1887. He was elected Presdt. of the Royal Can. Acad. of Arts (succeeding L. R. O'Brien, who was the first Presdt.), 1890, but declined to serve. Elected again, 1893, he accepted the position, and has since been re-elected thereto at every annual meeting up to the present time. Mr. H. was awarded a medal at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893. He is known principally as a figure and portrait painter. One of his early pictures, "The School Trustees," is in the National Gallery, Ottawa; also "The Fathers of Confederation," which was executed under commission from the Dom. Govt , and which, so far as care and research could make it, is regarded as an accurate record of what it represents. Among the most successful of his portraits are those of H. E. the Earl of Aberdeen, Lord Mount Stephen, Sir John A. Macdonald, Sir O. Mowat, C.-J. Sir Hy. Strong, Sir L. Tilley, Sir A. Campbell, C.-J. Sir John Allen, Sir Hugh Allan, Sir Wm. Dawson, Sir Joseph Hickson, Senator Ferrier, Senator Allan, Bp. Bond, Bp. Williams, Senator Drummond, Jas. Ross, Rev. Dr. Douglas, Peter Redpath, Geo. Gooderham, John Crawford, A. F. Gault, Montague Allan and Miss M. Campbell. He has

lectured on "The Early Artists of Canada," and other subjects before the Woman's Art Assn., Montreal. He m. 1885, Elizabeth, dau. of the late L. N. Putnam, Montreal.—*11 Durocher St., Montreal.*

"Perhaps the most distinctively of all Can. painters."—*New Eng. Mag.*

HARRIS, Robert Carr, educationist, is the s. of Alex. Harris, of Berkshire, by his wife, Ursula Sarah Carr, of Yorkshire, Eng. B. in London, Eng., 1843, he was ed. at King's Coll., London, and entered the civil eng. profession, 1864, becoming an asst. engr. on the Intercol. Ry., Aug., 1867, and asst. dist. engr., do., Mch., 1872.; a div. engr. Can. Pac. Ry., July, 1875; a div. engr., Quebec Govt. Ry., Apl., 1876. In addition thereto, he was employed on the Brooklyn waterworks, 1874; on the Can. Pac. Ry., in calculating bridge superstructure trusses, and in inspecting on behalf of the Dom. Govt. the bridges on that road from the Rocky Mts. to Vancouver. Also as Consulting Bridge Engr., for St. George Viaduct, Grand Trunk Ry. His professional experience in ry. construction has been of the most varied and extended character, he having had to do in one way or another with every link of the rys. that cross North Am., from the Atlantic to the Pacific, viz.: the Pictou Ry., the Intercol. Ry., the Quebec Govt. Ry., and the Can. Pac. Ry. He has been an Assoc. of the Soc. of C. E., London, Eng. Besides being the author of articles on "Sanitary Engineering," and the "Reclamation of Tidal Marshes from the Sea," he has published 2 text-books on "Civil Engineering," and "Bridge Calculations." Apptd. Prof. of Civil Enging., Roy. Mil. Coll., Kingston, May 1, 1879, he became also Prof. of Civil Enging. in Queen's Univ., Kingston. He retired from the first-named position, July, 1897. He is a V.-P. of the Kingston Humane Soc. An Imp. Federationist, he strongly favours the maintenance of Brit. connection. A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. 1st, 1875, Ellen Jane, dau. of Robt. W. Fitton, M.D., of Cork, Irel. (she d., 1890); and 2ndly, June, 1896, to Bertha, dau. of E. V. Wright, Ottawa. This lady had, before her marriage, acquired an internl. reputation because of her efforts in the cause of fallen humanity. She was the founder of the Home for Friendless Women and of the Young Women's Christian Inst., of the Y.W.C.A. and of the Gospel Mission Union, Ottawa, and was for some time Organizing Secy. of the Dom. Y.W.C.A. She likewise wrote a book: "Lights and Shades of Mission Work" (1892).—*Kingston, Ont.*

HARRIS, Robert E., Q.C., is the s. of Robt. J. Harris, Annapolis, N.S., where he was b. Aug. 18, 1860. Ed. by private tutors and at Annapolis Acad., he studied law with the late Sir J. S. D. Thompson, and was called to the bar, 1882. He practised at Yarmouth until 1892, when he became a partner of the present Mr. Justice Henry, in Halifax. After the latter's elevation to the Bench, he became head of the firm of Harris, Henry & Cahan, one of the leading law firms in N. S. He was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1890. He m. Minnie L., dau. of Jas. Horsfall, Annapolis. Is a Lib.-Con. in politics.—*87 Inglis St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; City Club.*

HARRIS, The Very Rev. William Richard (R. C.), was b. at Cork, Irel., Mch. 3, 1847, and came to Can. with his parents at an early age. He pursued his classical studies at St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, and his theol. studies at Ste. Anne's Coll., P.Q. Apptd. secy. to Mgr. Lynch, Toronto, 1869, he accompanied that prelate to Rome on the occasion of the Œcumenical Council, and while there, entered the Coll. of the Propaganda, where he took the degree of B.D. He was ordained priest at Rome by Cardinal Patrizzi, 1870, and, returning to Can., became Rector of Adjala, following which he was Rector of St. Michael's

Cath., Toronto, and then Rector of Newmarket, where he remained 8 yrs. In 1884 he was apptd. to his present charge, becoming Dean of St. Catharines. In 1885, and again in 1886, he was unanimously elected Presdt. of the Assn. of Mech. Insts. of Ont. Dean H. takes a deep interest in education, and since his advent at St. Catharines has succeeded in erecting for the R. C. Separate Schs. the finest sch. building in the Niagara peninsula. He was a del. to the Pan. Am. Congress of Religion and Education, Toronto, July, 1895, and read an interesting paper before that body on "The Mission. Work of the Cath. Ch. in Western Ont." He contributed a similar sketch to the "R. C. Jubilee Volume," 1892. He is the author of "The History of Early Missions in Western Can." (1893), which is an expansion and a development of the sketch last previously noted; and of another historical volume, "The Catholic Ch. in the Niagara Peninsula, 1626-1895" (1895). He was a del. to the Irish National Convention, Dublin, 1896. He received the hon. degree of LL.D. from Ottawa Univ., 1897.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

"An eloquent preacher, a thoroughly devoted pastor, a profound scholar, a friend of humanity in its widest sense, and it is needless to say, an earnestly pious disciple of the Great Master."—*David Boyle.*

HARRISON, Thomas, educationist, is the s. of the late Thos. Harrison, by his wife, Elizabeth Coburn (of U. E. L. descent). B. at Sheffield, N.B., Oct. 24, 1839, he was ed. at Trinity Coll., Dublin (where he was first honour man in Math. and a math. sch.), and at the Univ. of Dublin (B.A., 1864; LL.B., 1864; M.A., 1873; LL.D., 1869). Returning to N. B., he was apptd., 1870, Prof. of Eng. Language and Literature, and of Mental and Moral Phil. in the Univ. of N. B. In Augt., 1885, he became Prof. of Math. and Presdt. of the Univ. The last-named position he resigned on his appt. as Chancellor of the Univ., 1892. He m. 1st, 1865, Susan Lois, dau. of the late John S. Taylor, Sheffield (she d. 1893); and 2ndly, 1895, Ida Gertrude, only dau. of Capt. S. U. L. Whittier.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

HARRISON, Mrs. Susie Frances, author, is the dau. of the late John Byron Riley, and was b. in Toronto a little over 30 yrs. ago. Ed. partly in her native city and partly in Montreal, she m. 1879, J. W. T. Harrison, an accomplished musical performer and able critic, who is now organist of St. Simon's Ch., Toronto. At the age of 16, Mrs. H. began writing for the press, reviews, essays and short stories, but she did not begin seriously to cultivate literature until leaving Ottawa about 9 yrs. ago. While a resident with her husband at the Federal capital, she wrote and composed a song of welcome for the initial appearance of the Marquis of Lansdowne in Can. She wrote several other songs, which were published in Eng., and likewise acted as musical critic for one of the large western dailies under the name of "Gilbert King." Since then she has contributed to *The Strand*, *Temple Bar*, the *Atlantic Monthly*, the *Cosmopolitan*, the *New Eng. Mag.*, the Detroit *Free Press*, the *Week*, and was for some time on the editorial staff of the last-named journal. Of separate works she has published: "Crowded Out," a collection of short stories" (1888); "The Can. Birth-Day Book," (1889); "Pine, Rose and Fleur-de-Lis," "Down the River" and other poems (1891). She was one of the first writers to explore the French-Can. field for character and descriptive sketches, and has done for the *habitant* of Lower Can. much the same service as Geo. W. Cable has done for the Creoles of Louisiana. She now writes under the *nom de guerre* of "Seranus," adopting it owing to an accidental error made regarding her signature. Several of her poems are included in Stedman's "Victorian Anthology," and in Lighthall's "Songs of the Great Dom.," and her productions have all been favourably reviewed in the

Can., Am. and Eng. press. More recently she has won recognition in the lecture field, her first appearance in that capacity being made in Montreal, 1896, in a recital lecture on "The Music of French Can."—"*Glen Ronald,*" *Rosedale, Toronto, Ont.*

"A Canadian Longfellow."—*London Spectator.*

"As refreshing as a breath from the Canadian woods."—*The Chatauquan.*

"It gives me pleasure to think that Can. should possess such an author."—*Marquis of Dufferin.*

"A brilliant, natural voice. . . . The touch of a Parisian painter in her poetic sketches of artist life."—*Lit. World* (*Boston*).

"A deep hearted patriot, whose series of songs are veritable caskets of precious New World conceits."—*Saturday Review.*

"One who in prose and verse has done some of the brightest writing we have seen in Canada."—*W. D. Lighthall.*

HARRISON, His Honour Eli, Co. Ct. Judge, is a native of Eng., and came to B. C., 1858. Ed. at the B. C. Coll. Sch., and by private tutor, he was called to the B. C. bar, 1874, and became Law Clk. to the Legislature, 1876, and Clk. of the Ho. of Assembly, 1878. In the same year he was apptd. Solicitor to the Atty.-Genl.'s Dept. He was elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1883; apptd. Stipend. Mgte. for the Province, 1884; Co. Ct. Judge for Cariboo and Lillooet, Oct., 1884, and Judge of the Co. Ct. of Nanaimo, 1889. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he has served as a del. to the Ang. Synod. He is also a Freemason. He m. 1880, Miss E. M. L. Seabrook, London, Ont.—*Victoria, B.C.*

HARSTON, Major Charles Greville-, reserve of officers, Can. Mil., is the s. of Edward Harston, Cambridgeshire, Eng., by his wife Anne Greville Buttemer. B. at Tamworth, Eng., Aug. 10, 1848, he was ed. at Sherbourne, and entered the Roy. Mar. Light Infty. as 2nd lieut., Aug. 9, 1866. Promoted 1st lieut., Aug. 10, 1867, he subsequently passed for a co., and was placed on the retired list, with the hon. rank of capt. Coming to Can., he served for some yrs. with the Royal Grenadiers, Toronto, including the N.-W. campaign, 1885 (medal), and was apptd. Brig.-Maj. in reward for gallantry at Batoche. He retired with the rank of major, Apl. 20, 1894. Major H. was employed temporarily as a Queen's Messenger, on the Continent, 1874; and, on his arrival in Can., lived for some years in Muskoka, for which dist. he was apptd. a J. P., 1879. He is known in War Office circles as the inventor of certain improvements on the Martini rifle, the merits of which have been frequently referred to in the Eng. press. He spent some time in Eng. in connection with his invention. Major H. has also visited, on mil. business, Russia, Prussia, Poland, Hungary, Bulgaria, Roumania, Servia, Austria, Saxony, France, Belgium and Italy. He writes in the military press under the *nom de plume* of "The Odd File." At present he is local manager of the Citizens' Gas Control Co. He m. Mary Regina, dau. of Hy. Ellis, of Abbey Wood, near Woolwich, Eng. —*239 Beverley St., Toronto, Ont.; Athletic Club; Naval and Military Club, London, Eng.*

HART, Miss Caroline M. C., educationist, is the dau. of Hy. N. Hart, a native of Can., who was for many yrs. a leading mem. of the St. Louis bar, and the granddau. of the late Benj. Hart, of Montreal. B. in St. Louis, Mo., she was ed. in the east, and graduated with high honours. Society claimed her young womanhood, until, becoming dissatisfied with so aimless an existence, she finally drifted into the Kindergarten, St. Louis, the first real home of the Kindergarten in Am., being the sch. where her labours and duties began, 1876. After graduating, she had charge of one of the best kindergartens in her native city, and subsequently, 1882-86, was associated with Miss Laura Fisher (now of Boston, Mass.), in the Normal Kindergarten Sch. of St. Louis. From this institution she proceeded to Toronto, and from 1886 to 1892, had charge of the Normal Training and

Model Kindergarten in that city. A friend, Miss Adair, who is well qualified to speak in the premises, refers in the *Kindergarten News*, Springfield, to the success attending her efforts in the capital of Ont.: "The rapid extension of the kindergarten throughout Ont. and the Dom. of Can. has been mainly due to her ability and enterprise. Her appt. to the position of Provl. Inspr. of Kindergartens, 1890, gave added opportunities for furthering the cause so dear to her heart, and it is not too much to say, that from the great lakes of Ont. to the Pacific coast, wherever the Kindergarten has gained a foothold, Miss H.'s influence and the inspiration of her life have gone with it; and Can. kindergarteners speak her name with pride and gratitude." In the year 1892 she left Can., and after a year in the Normal Kindergarten, at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, she accepted the important position which she now holds (1897) as Dir. of the Training Sch. of the Baltimore Kindergarten Assn. "No one," says the paper from which we have already quoted, "could be better suited to pioneer a great cause than Miss H. With a firm belief in humanity, and the power of the kindergarten to form and enlarge individual character, and eventually to elevate the masses, her spirit is held above petty distractions and disappointments, and the work goes steadily on. Although only the second year since its organization, greatly increased accommodation has been found necessary. The outlook at present is very encouraging, and what the future may bring remains for a later time to tell." Since the above was written we learn that it is arranged that Miss H. is to take a prominent part in the lecture course of the Kindergarten Assn. in connection with Columbia Univ., Washington. Indeed, she has already delivered her first series of 5 lectures, and has won a flattering reception.—"*The Northampton*," *Baltimore, Md., U.S.*

HART, Gerald E., author and numismatist, is the s. of the late Adolphus M. Hart, advocate and author, and was b. in Montreal, Mch. 26, 1849. Ed. there, in N. Y. and at Three Rivers, he gave himself to a business career, and is at present Genl. Mangr. of the Phœnix Fire Ins. Co., Montreal. As a numismatist he formed several valuable collections of coins, one of which he sold to the Dom. Govt., Ottawa, 1880, for $2,500; two others he sold by auction in N. Y. He has also formed valuable collections of paper money and autographs. Mr. H. was one of the earliest mems. of the Numis. and Antiq. Soc., Montreal, and became a life mem. of that body. He likewise assisted in founding the Soc. of Historical Studies, of which he was elected Presdt. In addition to being the author of numerous papers, read before this Soc., he has published in book form, "The Fall of New France"; "Rebellion Notes of 1837," and "The Quebec Act, 1774," the whole with illustrations. —*Montreal; St. James's Club.*

"A deep and devout student of Can. antiquities and archæology."—*Herald.*

HART, Rev. Thomas (Presb.), educationist, is the s. of John Hart, by his wife Jean M. Semple. B. at Paisley, Scot., Sept. 6, 1835, he accompanied his parents to Perth, Ont., 1842, and received his preliminary education in the local schs. He then entered Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1860; M.A., 1868), and, later, studied Theol. there (B.D., 1880), and at Edinburgh, Scot. While in the latter city he was received by the Genl. Assembly as a licentiate of the Ch. of Scot. He had previously served as headmaster of the Wardsville Grammar Sch. He went to Man., 1872, to undertake coll. and mission work, and became Prof. of Ancient Classics and French and Lecturer in Hebrew in Man. Coll., which position he still fills. He was one of the founders of the Univ. of Man., 1877, and has been from the first a mem. of its council. In addition to his other duties he has been closely identified with ch. and mis-

sion work, was elected a mem. of the Provl. Bd. of Education, 1880, and became Moderator of the Synod of Man. and the N. W. T., 1889. He m. Aug., 1872, Isabella Margt., dau. of the late Judge Malloch, Perth, Ont.—*Winnipeg, Man,*

HARTY, Hon. William, legislator, was b. of Irish parentage, in the Tp. of Biddulph, Middlesex, Ont., Mch. 8, 1847. He received his primary education at the Christian Brothers Sch. and at Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, the latter being then under the presidency of the late Father Stafford, of Lindsay. Devoting himself to commerce, he became a partner in the wholesale grocery firm of Jas. Harty & Co., Kingston, to the chief control of which business he succeeded, 1868. Elected a mem. of the local Bd. of Trade, 1870, he became Presdt. thereof, 1873, and while holding that office was sent as a del. to a meeting of the Dom. Bd. of Trade held at St. John, N.B.. 1874, to consider the basis of a reciprocity treaty with the U. S., on the lines advocated by the late Hon. Geo. Brown, who had been on a mission to Washington on the subject. Mr. H. was a dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Ry. and a mem. of the Exec. Comte. of the Bd. from its reorganization in 1875 till 1879. He took a prominent part in forming the co. now in possession of the Can. Locomotive and Engine Works, and was mang. dir. of the co. up to 1888. From that time he was for several yrs. Genl. Mangr. in Can. of the Equitable Life Ins. Co. of N. Y. He is now one of the 3 trustees of the co. in Can., the others being Sir R. J. Cartwright and Hugh Ryan. He is also a dir. of the Imp. Life Assur. Co. Mr. H. became a mem. of the Kingston City Council, 1879, and as Chairman of its Finance Comte. was the means of greatly improving and strengthening the credit of the city. A Lib. in politics, he was for yrs. Presdt. of the local Reform Assn., and is now a mem. of the Eastern Ont. Lib. Assn. He was elected to the Legislature for Kingston, Feb. 23, 1892, to fill a vacancy caused by the return of the late mem. to the Ho. of Commons. On the retirement of the late Hon. C. F. Fraser from the Mowat Admn. he was apptd. to succeed him as Comnr. of Public Works, May 30, 1894. He was apptd. a Senator of Toronto Univ., 1892; and a Comnr. for the revision of the Ont. Statutes, 1896. He is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and was m. 1870, to Catharine Mary, dau. of the late James Bermingham, Ottawa (she d. 1889).—*Kingston, Ont.; National Club.*

"A clear and strong thinker, a man of independent mind, and a loyal, public-spirited citizen."—*Principal Grant.*

HARVEY, Rev. Moses (Presb.), *littérateur*, is the s. of the late Rev. Jas. Harvey (Presb.), min. of Redrock, Armagh, Irel., and was b. in the city of Armagh, 1820. Ed. at the Royal Coll., Belfast, where he took honours in Greek, Logic and Moral Phil., he was ordained to the ministry and became pastor of the cong. at Maryport, Cumberland, Eng., 1844. In 1852 he accepted a call to St. Andrew's (Free) Ch., St. John's, Nfd., where he laboured for 26 yrs. He retired from the active duties of his profession 1878, and was granted a liberal life annuity. He was elected a Fellow of the Royal Geog. Soc. of Eng., 1886, and a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., 1891. In the same yr., he received the hon. degree of LL.D. from McGill Univ. He is also a corr. mem. of the N. S. Inst. of Science, and an hon. mem. of the New Eng. Hist. Soc. It has been truly said that "no one has ever done more to make Newfoundland known favourably abroad than Dr. H." Apart from his published works, he has, since 1869, contributed a large number of articles and sketches on Nfd., her history, capabilities, and natural resources, to the newspapers and periodical press of Brit., the U. S. and Can. His contributions in this respect would fill many volumes. Of his other literary productions

the best known are: "The Characteristics of the Present Age," a lecture (1851); "Thoughts on the Poetry and Literature of the Bible" (1852); "The Testimony of Nineveh to the Veracity of the Bible" (1854); "Lectures on the Harmony of Science and Revelation" (1856); "Lectures on Egypt and its Monuments as Illustrative of Scripture" (1857); "Lectures, Literary and Biographical" (1864); "Cormack's Journey Across Newfoundland" (edited 1873); "Across Newfoundland with the Governor" (1879); "Newfoundland, the Oldest British Colony" (1883); "Text-Book of Newfoundland History" (2nd ed. 1890); "Where Are We, and Whither Tending?" (1886); "Newfoundland as it is in 1894: A Hand-book and Tourist's Guide" (1894); and "Newfoundland in the Jubilee Year" (1897). He has also contributed descriptive and statistical articles to the "Encycl. Britannica" and to "Johnston's Univ. Cyclop." —*St. John's, Nfd.*

"What Mr. H. does not know about Nfd. is not worth knowing."—*Star.*

HARVEY, Arthur, statistician, was b. at Hallsworth, Suffolk, Eng., 1834, and received his ed. in France, in Holland, and at Trinity Coll., Dublin. Coming to Can., 1856, he joined the newspaper press, and was subsequently parliamentary correspondent for the Hamilton *Spectator* and Montreal *Gazette* at Quebec, 1859-61. He was also for a few yrs. ed. of the Quebec *Morning Chronicle*, then the organ of Sir John Macdonald at the seat of govt. Apptd. chief statistical clk., Auditor-Genl.'s Dept., Jan. 1, 1862, he remained in the Can. public service till his removal to Toronto, to become Mangr. of the Provl. Insurance Co., 1870. He is now Presdt. of the Toronto Loan and Land Co. He founded the "Year Book and Almanac of B. N. A.," 1867, a meritorious publication, which he ed. up to 1870. He is the author of various essays and papers, either published separately or in the mags. Among these have been papers on the grain trade, on the reciprocity treaty (his essay receiving the 1st prize from the Montreal *Trade Review*, 1865), and his more recent contributions to the *Can. Mag.*, and to the Procds. of the Can. Inst., and the Royal Soc. He was elected, some yrs. ago, a Fellow of the Royal Stat. Soc., and was Presdt. of the Can. Inst., 1890-93. He is now V.-P. of the Astron. and Phys. Soc. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. Nov., 1858, Jane, dau. of the late John Grist, Quebec.—*80 Crescent Rd., Toronto.*

HASLAM, Rev. George Edwin (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of Geo. and Isabella Haslam, and was b. at Dublin, Irel., Mch. 30, 1857. Ed. at private schs., and at Trinity Coll., Dublin (M.A., science honor man and moderator), he was ordained to the priesthood, 1884. In the same yr. he was apptd. Curate at St. Stephen's, Toronto, and, in 1887, became fellow and lecturer in Natural Science in Trinity Univ., Toronto (M.A., *ad eun.*, 1882). He is now, and has been for some time past, lecturer in Apologetics in King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., a gov. of that Univ., and rector of Lunenburg. He also edits *The Church Review.* Politically, he is a Con. He m. Mabel, dau. of Rev. Canon Brent, Newcastle, Ont. — *The Rectory, Lunenburg, N.S.*

HASZARD, His Honour Francis Longworth, City Ct. Judge, is the s. of Chas. Haszard, of Bellevue. B. in P. E. I., Nov. 20, 1849, he was ed. at Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and was called to the bar, 1872. He practised throughout in the city of Charlottetown, and was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Aberdeen, 1894. In Feb., 1895, he was apptd. Judge of the City Ct. of Charlottetown. He is a mem. of the Ang. Ch., and m. 1871, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Lestock P. W. DesBrisay. — *Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

HATT, William Kendrick, C.E., educationist, is the s. of Geo. Hatt,

Fredericton, N.B., by his wife, Sarah Clark, and was b. at Fredericton, Oct. 10, 1868. Ed. at the Univ. of N. B. (A.B., 1887), he graduated C.E. at Cornell Univ., 1891. Employed for a time in the engr.'s office, Intercol. Ry., he was afterwards successively resident engr. Grafton and Upton Ry., Mass., engr. with the Berlin Iron Bridge Co., and engr. of the Windsor Branch Ry. Apptd. Prof. of Civil Enging. in the Univ. of N. B., 1892, he became, in the same year, Instructor of do. in Cornell Univ., and in 1894 Prof. of do. in Perdue Univ. This latter chair he still fills. A Lib.-Con. in politics.—*Lafayette, Ind., U.S.*

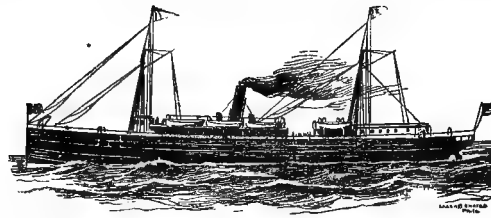
HATTON, John Cassie, Q.C., is the s. of the late Saml. Hatton, and was b. at Port Hope, Ont., 1840. Ed. at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1861; M.A., 1863; LL.B., 1872), he was called to the Ont. bar, 1865, and to the Quebec bar, 1867. He has practised throughout in Montreal, his specialty being commercial law. Mr. H. was created a Q. C. by the Quebec Govt., 1878, and by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1887. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and politically a Con. He m. 1870, Olivia Drewe, dau. of the late Robt. James Graves, M.D., of Cloghan Castle, King's Co., and Merrion Square, Dublin, Irel.—*150 Metcalfe St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

HAUGHTON, Lt.-Col. Charles Frederick, late Can. mil. staff, is the s. of G. H. Haughton, of Glasharr Castle, Kilkenny, Irel., and was b. in Dublin, Irel., Apl. 27, 1839. Ed. at the Isle of Man, and at a private sch., he was gazetted ensign H. M.'s 20th Regt., May, 1855, promoted lieut., Feb., 1856; capt. 1861, and retired 1863. Removing to B. C., he took up his residence at Coldstream, Okanagan in 1863, receiving from the govt. a grant of 1,800 acres of land as a mil. settler, which is now the property of H. E. the Earl of Aberdeen. He became the first representative of Yale in the Ho. of Commons on B. C. entering the Can. Union., 1871, and sat until the close of the 1st Parlt., when he retired in favour of the Hon. Edgar Dewdney, now Lt.-Gov. of B. C. Apptd. Depty. Adgt.-Genl. of Mil., M. D. No. 11 (B.C.), with rank of lt.-col., Mch. 21, 1873; to same office, for M. D. No. 10 (Man. and N. W. T.), Apl. 1, 1881; and to same office for M. D. No. 5 (Montreal), May 1, 1888, he served in the Rebellion of 1885 as D.A.G., and 2nd in command of the N.-W. Field Force under Genl. Middleton, and was present at the engagements of Fish Creek and Batoche (medal and mentioned in despatches). See also his recollections of the campaign in the *Naval and Mil. Rev.*, and in the "Trans. of the Mil. Inst." He retired from the mil. staff, July, 1897. Lt.-Col. H. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. Mch., 1879, Marion, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. Robt. Dunsmuir, Victoria, B.C. (she d. 1892). He is a dir. of the Soc. for the Protection of Women and Children, and of the Col. Mutual Life Assn.—*Victoria, B.C.*

"The father of the Montreal force."—*Herald.*

HAULTAIN, Hon. Frederick William Gordon, legislator, is the 2nd s. of the late Lt.-Col. F. W. Haultain, who, after retiring from the Royal Arty., came to Can., settled at Peterboro', Ont., 1860, and was returned to the Can. Legislature in the Lib. interest. B. at Woolwich, Eng., Nov. 25, 1857, he was ed. at the Montreal High Sch., at Peterboro' Coll. Inst., and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Classics, 1879). Called to the Ont. bar, 1882, he went to the Territories, 1884, where he was admitted an Advocate, and was for a time Crown Prosecutor at Fort MacLeod. He was elected a V.-P. of the Can. Bar Assn., 1896. On the resignation of Viscount Boyle, Sept., 1887, he was elected to succeed him as a mem. of the old N.-W. Council. Returned for MacLeod to the 1st Leg. Assembly, 1888, by

Quebec Steamship Company



TOURS TO THE TROPICS

BERMUDA AND WEST INDIA LINES

OF THE

QUEBEC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Bermuda, St. Thomas, St. Croix, St. Kitts, Antigua, Dominica, Martinique, St. Lucia, Barbados, via the New York and West India Routes of the Quebec Steamship Company.

New York and Bermuda Royal Mail Steamship Line

The "A1" Iron Steamship **"TRINIDAD,"** 2,600 tons, specially built for the route, having the newest and best passenger accommodation, will sail from the Company's Pier, **47 North River, New York,** every ten days.

New York and Windward Islands Mail Steamship Line.

St. Thomas, St. Croix, St. Kitts, Antigua, Guadaloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St. Lucia, Barbados.

The First-Class Iron Steamships **"PRETORIA,"** 3,300 tons; **"MADIANA,"** 3,100 tons; **"FONTABELLE,"** 2,700 tons; **"CARIBBEE,"** 2,000 tons. These vessels have excellent passenger accommodation, and are scheduled to sail from **Pier 47, North River, New York,** alternately **every ten days.**

St. Lawrence Line to Maritime Provinces.

The twin screw iron S. S. **"CAMPANA,"** 1,700 tons, with electric lights and bells, and all modern comforts, sails from Montreal for Quebec, Gaspe, Perce, Summerside, Charlottetown and Pictou every alternate Monday during the season of navigation. At Pictou the Intercolonial Railway train is taken for Halifax, whence connections can be made for St. Johns, Nfld., St. John, N.B., Portland, Boston and New York.

Tickets are for sale at all principal ticket offices in the United States and Canada.

For passage and pamphlets giving information of the above routes, apply to

THOMAS COOK & SON,
General Ticket Agents,
261 and 262 Broadway, New York.

BARLOW CUMBERLAND,
Agent,
72 Yonge St., Toronto.

For freight or passage apply to

A. E. OUTERBRIDGE & CO., OR TO ***ARTHUR AHERN,***
Agents, 39 Broadway, New York. **Secretary, Quebec, Can.**

Imperial Bank of Canada

CAPITAL PAID-UP - $2,000,000
RESERVE FUND - 1,200,000

DIRECTORS.

H. S. HOWLAND, President. T. R. MERRITT, Vice-President.
WILLIAM RAMSAY. ROBERT JAFFRAY.
HUGH RYAN. T. SUTHERLAND STAYNER.
ELIAS ROGERS.

HEAD OFFICE, - TORONTO.

D. R. WILKIE, General Manager. E. HAY, Inspector.

BRANCHES IN ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.

Essex.
Fergus.
Galt.
Ingersoll.
Niagara Falls.
Port Colborne.
Rat Portage.
St. Catharines.
Sault Ste. Marie.
St. Thomas.
TORONTO—
Wellington St. East (Head Office.)
Yonge and Queen Sts.
Yonge and Bloor Sts.
Welland.
Woodstock.
MONTREAL.

Branches in Manitoba, North-West Territories and British Columbia.

Brandon, Man.
Calgary, Alta.
Edmonton, Alta.
Edmonton South, Alta.
Portage la Prairie, Man.
Prince Albert, Sask.
Revelstoke, B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.
Winnipeg, Man.

AGENTS AND CORRESPONDENTS.

CANADA
Bank of Montreal and Branches.

GREAT BRITAIN
Lloyd's Bank (Limited).

UNITED STATES
NewYork—Bank of Montreal; Bank of America; Western Ntl. Bank.
Buffalo—Bank of Buffalo; City Bank; Columbia National Bank.
Boston—National Bank of the Commonwealth.
Chicago—First National Bank; Union National Bank.
Detroit—Detroit National Bank.
Duluth—First National Bank.
Philadelphia—Farmers' and Mechanics' National Bank.
St. Paul—Second National Bank.
San Francisco, Portland, Ore. } Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Bank.

DRAFTS AND LETTERS OF CREDIT issued, available in any part of the world.
DEPOSITS received and interest allowed.
YUKON Explorers afforded special facilities at Winnipeg, Vancouver, Edmonton and Prince Albert Branches.

acclamation, he has had the same honour extended to him at every succeeding g. e. Mr. H. became a mem. of the Advisory Council, N. W. T., Nov. 2, 1888, and continued to hold office up to Oct. 29, 1889. He was a mem. of the 1st Ex. Comte., Dec. 31, 1891 to Aug. 25, 1892. He was entrusted with the duty of forming a new Ex. Comte., Dec. 31, 1892, and at the g. e. held Oct., 1894, his Admn. was sustained at the polls. Under the new Act he became Territorial Premier, Oct., 1897. Politically, he has hitherto acted with the Con. party, and is a V.-P. of the Lib.-Con. Assn. of the N. W. T. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and unm.—*Regina, N. W. T.; Assiniboia Club.*

HAULTAIN, Theodore Arnold, essayist and *littérateur*, was b. at Kannanur, the chief mil. station on the Malabar coast, in the Madras Presidency, India, Nov. 3, 1857, and is the eld. s. of Maj.-Gen. Haultain, of the British army. Ed. first at a private sch. at Brighton, Eng., and subsequently at the Bedford (Eng.) Grammar Sch., Mr. H. came to Can., 1876, and in 1877 entered the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1879; M.A., 1880). He then for a time took up the study of Med., but relinquished this for journalism, and used his pen actively in the columns of many Can. newspapers. In 1885, at the request of a publishing firm in Toronto, he issued a short history of the war in the Soudan, then in progress, a work which, though it was written and printed in some 3 weeks, obtained a very favourable reception. In addition to this he has published several literary *brochures*, amongst which may be mentioned: "A Critique of Cardinal Newman's Exposition of the Illative Sense," "A Christmas Chat: a Fragmentary Dialogue on Love and Religion," and "Versicoli," this last being a small collection of poems. Mr. H. has also contributed to many well-known mags. on both sides of the Atlantic, such as *Blackwood's Mag.*, the *Westminster Rev.*, *Nature*, *Outing*, the *Dom. Illustrated*, etc. He was also for some time ed. of the *Educational Weekly* (Toronto). In 1887 he was apptd. an examr. to the Univ. of Toronto, and, in the following year, acted in the same capacity to the Education Dept., Ont. In 1889 he was apptd, one of the Librarians of the Public Lib. of Toronto, a post which he resigned some 4 yrs. later, upon which occasion the Bd. of Management passed a most flattering resolution upon the services he had rendered to the library. He m. 1886, Miss Amy Fraser.—*Athletic Club, Toronto.*

"Mr. Haultain's writings have the qualities of freshness and candour."—*Mail.*

HAWKE, John Thomas, journalist, was b. at Plymouth, Eng., Apl. 30, 1834, and is the s. of John P. Hawke, by his wife, M. A. Harvey. Coming to Am., 1873, he was for a short time a compositor on the Rome (N.Y.) *Sentinel*. Moving to Can. the same year he worked as a printer on various Ont. journals, and was afterwards a reporter on the St. Thomas *Times* (Con.). For 3 yrs. prior to 1878 he was the legislative reporter of the Toronto *Leader*. For a short time then he joined the staff of the Ottawa *Citizen*, but returned to the *Leader*, and soon afterwards accepted a position on the parliamentary staff of the Toronto *Globe*. In a few months he became its political correspondent at Ottawa. This position he held for 3 yrs., his ability being then rewarded by his recall to the home office, where he was made news ed. After remaining there 3 yrs. he became, 1885, the ed. of the Hamilton *Tribune*, a prohibitionist daily. Shortly after this he became ed. of the Ottawa *Free Press*, a position he retained until 1887, when he purchased the *Transcript* and removed to Moncton, N.B. The *Daily Transcript* was enlarged and greatly improved under his management, and the weekly edition enlarged to double its former size. In 1888 he came into prominence in a contempt of court case which was tried at

Fredericton. On that occasion he addressed the full Bench of the Supreme Ct. of N. B. for 5 hours, pleading his case and reviewing the law of libel. He was sentenced to be confined in York Co. jail for two months and to pay a fine of $200. Mr. H. was Secy. of the Maritime Press Assn. during the first 3 yrs. of its existence. He is a prohibitionist and in politics a Lib. of advanced views. A strong advocate of the maintenance of British connection, he is opposed to Ind., declaring that if we cannot be a part of the Brit. Emp. we should then become a part of the greatest Eng.-speaking nation in the world. He does not, however, anticipate such a contingency. In addition to conducting the *Transcript* very successfully, Mr. H. has always taken a lively personal interest in the political campaigns in Westmoreland and neighbouring counties in N. B., and has attained no little prominence and popularity as a public speaker. He m. Oct., 1875, Miss Della Thornton, of Aylmer, Ont.—*Moncton, N.B.*

HAY, Lt.-Col. George, capitalist, is the s. of the late John Hay. B. at Keith, Banffshire, Scot., June 18, 1822, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. there and at Croy Parish Sch., Nairnshire. Coming to the Ottawa Valley with his parents, 1834, he spent some yrs. on a farm, after which he removed to Bytown (now Ottawa city), where he was long engaged in business as a hardware merchant. He is now retired from active commercial life. Mr. H. is a J. P., a lt.-col. in the mil., and was for some yrs. a mem. of the City Council of Ottawa. He served for some time as a trustee of the Ottawa Coll. Inst., and is now Presdt. of that institution. For 46 yrs. he was connected with the Carleton Prot. Hospital as a dir., and was subsequently for 20 yrs., Presdt. of the Bd. On retiring from that office he was presented by the Bd. with his portrait painted in oils. He was one of the founders of the Bank of Ottawa, and served on its directorate up to 1894, when he was elected V.-P., a position he still retains. Always active in religious and philanthropic work, he assisted in founding the Assn. for the Better Observance of the Lord's Day, in which he held the office of Treas. He was also Presdt. of the Metropolitan Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Presdt. of the Ottawa Temp. Soc., and has been for a lengthened period Presdt. of the Ottawa Bible Soc. Politically, he is a Con.-Lib. In Apl., 1890, he stood as a candidate for the representation of Ottawa in the Ho. of Commons in the interest of the Equal Rights Assn., of which he was a dir. In religion, a Presb., he was one of the founders of Knox Ch., Ottawa, of which he is an elder. He is also V.-P. of the Knox Coll. Endowment and Sustentation Fund, and has served as a del. to the Genl. Assembly of the Presb. Ch. in Can., and as a del. to the Pan-Presb. Councils held in Edinburgh, London, Glasgow, etc. He was also a del. to the Centennial Conf. on Foreign Missions, London, 1888. He m. 1st, Oct., 1847, Julia, eld. dau. of N. S. Blaisdell, Ottawa (she d. 1884); and 2ndly, Feb., 1888, Ina Macadam, eld. dau. of Rev. Geo. Sutherland, Fingal, Ont.—"*Echo Bank,*" *Ottawa.*

HAY, George U., educationist, is a native of St. John, N.B., and comes of Loyalist stock. Originally a journalist, he, later, entered the teaching profession, and is now, and has been for several yrs., Principal of the Victoria High Sch., St. John, N.B., the most successful of all the educational institutions in that city. In 1887, in conjunction with Dr. A. H. Mackay, he established the *Educational Rev.*, of which he is still one of the eds. He is Presdt. of the Nat. Hist. Soc., N.B., a dir. of the Dom. Educational Assn. and a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can. He served on the Dom. History Comte., 1894-96. He has published various papers on subjects connected with education and nat. science, and an address on "Ideal

School Discipline." He obtained the degree of Ph.B. from an Illinois Univ., and that of M.A. (*hon. causa*) from Acadia Coll., 1894.—*St. John, N.B.*

HAYES, Mrs. Kate E. ("Mary Markwell"), author, is the 3rd dau. of Patrick Hayes, and was b. at Dalhousie, N.B., 1856. She inherits her taste for literature from her mother, a very highly cultured woman. Mrs. H. has been known for some yrs. as a writer in both prose and verse for the mags. She enjoys the distinction of having produced the first work of fiction issued from the press of the N. W. T. of Can. This work, "Prairie Potpourri" (1895), describes scenes and incidents connected with the history of the romantic region in which the author lives. "Its place," says W. D. Lighthall, "is one of real honour in literature." Another work, "Shanty Songs and Stories," is now in the printer's hands. Mrs. H. has also written several dramatic pieces, which have been successfully staged. She was m. 1882, to C. Bowman Simpson, Bowmanville, Ont., from whom she obtained a legal separation, 1889. Her "Prairie Greeting to the Queen" on the occasion of Her Majesty's Diamond Jubilee, 1897, has been widely noticed. For some yrs. she has held the appt. of Librarian to the Territorial Legislature.—*Regina, N. W. T.*

"A gifted and exceedingly clever writer."
—*Vancouver World.*

HAYCOCK, Joseph Langford, legislator, is the 3rd s. of Fredk. Haycock, an Englishman who came to Can., 1837, by his wife, —— Thompson, a native of Irel. B. at Switzerville, Ont., Apl. 9, 1850, he was ed. at the local sch. and at Newburgh Acad. He commenced life as clk. in a village store, afterwards entering into partnership with his father in handling farm produce in the Co. of Frontenac. Ultimately he became a farmer, a breeder of fancy poultry, and an auctioneer. After having served as a sch. trustee and as reeve of his tp. (holding the latter position for 7 yrs.), he was elected in the Patron interest, to the Ont. Legislature, for Frontenac, at the g. e. 1894. In Sept., same year, he was elected leader of the Patrons of Industry in the Legislature, a position he still retains. He has been Presdt. of the Midland Central Fair Assn., and a vigorous worker in behalf of Farmers' Insts. In the Legislature he has moved in the direction of preventing its mems. from accepting passes from ry. companies; he has also moved for the discontinuance of all expenses for the maintenance of Govt. House. Previous to becoming a Patron, he was Ind. in politics, with a strong leaning towards Liberalism. He believes that the "N. P." has been a curse to the people of Can., and he strongly favours Free Trade. A Meth. and a Freemason, he m. 1877, Martha, dau. of Wm. Grange, Napanee, Ont.—*Cataraqui, Ont.*

HAYS, Charles Melville, railway manager, was b. at Rock Island, Ill., 1856. At the age of 17 he entered the passenger dept. of the Atlantic and Pacific Ry. at St. Louis, Mo. A year later he was transferred to the auditor's dept., and subsequently passed into the supdt.'s office, where his ability and aptitude were soon manifested. From 1878 to 1884, he was secy. to the Genl. Mangr. of the Missouri Pacific, and from 1884 to 1886 secy. to the Genl. Mangr. of the Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific Ry. In 1886 he was apptd. Asst. Genl. Mangr. of that road, and in the following year became Genl. Mangr. of the Wabash Western. In 1889 he was apptd. to the office of Genl. Mangr. of the reorganized Wabash system, and 5 yrs. later was elected V.-P. of that Co. Mr. H. accepted the general managership of the Grand Trunk Ry. Co. in Can. in Oct., 1895. He succeeded L. J. Sargeant, who proceeded to London to act in an advisory capacity to the Bd. of Directors, and his contract is for 5 yrs., at a salary of $25,000 a year. Mr. H,

is *ex officio* Presdt. of the Montreal Warehousing Co. and of the G. T. R. Ins. and Provident Soc., a V.-P. of the St. John Ambulance Assn., a gov. of the Montreal Genl. Hospital and a gov. of the Royal Victoria Hospital. In religious belief, a Presb., he m. Clara J., dau. of Wm. H. Gregg, St. Louis, Mo.—*320 Drummond St., Montreal.*

"A valuable acquisition to Canada; a thorough Can. at heart."—*Sir W. Laurier.*

HAZEN, John Douglas, Q.C., is the s. of the late Jas. K. Hazen, by his wife, Elizabeth Marion, dau. of the late Hon. John A. Beckwith, and is of Puritan and Loyalist descent. B. at Oromocto, Sunbury, N.B., June 6, 1860, he was ed. at the Coll. Sch., Fredericton, and at the Univ. of New Brunswick (B.A., with honours in Eng. Language and Lit., 1879; B.C.L., 1890). Called to the bar, 1883, he followed the practice of his profession in Fredericton up to 1890, since when he has practised at the St. John bar. Mr. H. was Regr. and Treas. of the N. B. Univ., 1882-90, and is a Senator of the Univ. He was for a time V.-P. of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Fredericton. He has filled the office of ald. in Fredericton, and was afterwards mayor of that city. He was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Aberdeen, 1894. He sat as a Con. in the Ho. of Commons for St. John city and co., from g. e. 1891 up to the close of the Parlt., 1896, being defeated at the g. e. that year. He was elected Secy.-Treas. of the Lib.-Con. Assn., N. B., 1896. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. Sept., 1884, Ada, 2nd dau. of Jas. Tibbitts, Fredericton. — *St. John, N.B.; Union Club; Rideau Club.*

"A young man of ability and promise."—*Gazette.*

HEBERT, Louis Philippe, sculptor, was b. at Ste. Sophie d' Halifax, Co. Megantic, P.Q., Jan. 27, 1850, and is descended on his father's side from a family that settled in New France at least 2 centuries ago. Ed. at the local schs., he became at 14 clk. in a country store. In 1871 he went to Mass., where he worked on a farm, and acted subsequently as agent for the sale of fruit trees. He had always an inclination for carving in wood. On the suggestion of his cousin, E. E. Richard (*q.v.*), he went to Montreal, and in 1873, obtained a prize at the Prov. Exhn. for a small bust in wood. Soon afterwards he was taken into the *atélier* of N. Bourassa, sculptor and painter, Montreal (*q.v.*), with whom he remained for 5 yrs. After spending a year in study at Paris, he returned to Can., and designed the statue of De Salaberry, the hero of Chateauguay, which was soon afterwards erected at Chambly. In 1882 he won the prize offered by the Dom. Govt. for the full-length statue of Sir George E. Cartier which stands in Parlt. Square, Ottawa; and he was also the designer of the public statue erected there at a later date to Sir John Macdonald. In 1886 he was commissioned by the Quebec Govt. to execute a number of historical statues for the ornamentation of the Legislative Buildings, then lately erected in the capital of the Province. While at work on this important task he lived in Paris, and has since continued to occupy a studio there. Among the latest of his works are the statues to Maisonneuve and Chénier in Montreal. Mr. H. has won and received a great number of prizes, both in money and medals. Among the latter is the Confederation medal, awarded by the Govt. of Can., 1894, as a mark of its appreciation of his talents. He is a mem. of *l'Alliance Française* (Assn. pour la prop. de la Lang. Française), and was elected a mem. of the Royal Can. Acad. of Arts, Can., 1886. In religious faith, a R. C., he m. 1879, Mlle. Marie Roy, of Montreal.—*67 Rue d'Alésia, Paris, France; Atélier: Rue de l'Ouest, 69.*

HEBDEN, Robert Young, bank official, is the s. of the late Rev. Canon Hebden (Ch. of Eng.), formerly Rector of the Ch. of the Ascension, Hamilton, Ont. Born in that city, he was ed. in Eng., and entered

the service of the Bank of Montreal, 1875. He was successively Mangr. of the Chicago Branch, and Inspr. for the Bank. In 1892 he was apptd. to his present position, Joint Mangr. of the Bank of Montreal at N. Y. He was one of the promoters of the West Seattle (W. T.) Corporation, 1894. He m. 1st, the dau. of the late Capt. Patterson, H. M.'s 85th Regt. (whom he divorced); and 2ndly, Oct., 1896, Saidee, eld. dau. of the late Hon. Jas. Cockburn, Q.C., formerly Speaker of the Ho. of Commons, Can.—*59 Wall Street, New York.*

HEINE (formerly Haney), Rev. George Colborne (Presb.), is the s. of Hy. Heine, farmer, and was b. in Studholm, N.B., June 27, 1846. Ed. at the Univ. of N. B., where he gained scholarships in Eng. and Classics, and graduated B.A., 1867, he studied Theol. at Princeton Semy., N. J., and was ordained to the ministry, 1881. He was asst. at St. Andrew's Ch., Quebec, 1876-79, and, in 1881, was apptd. to the pastorate of Chalmers' Ch., Montreal, where he now is. He is one of the chaplains of the St. Andrew's Soc., Montreal, and has served as a Comnr. to the Genl. Assembly, and as a del. to the 10th Intern. Conf. and Jubilee, Evangel. Alliance, London, Eng., 1896. He is well and favourably known both as a preacher and writer. He m. July, 1883, Harriet Grace, dau. of the late Francis Hunter, of the C. S., Ottawa.—*504 St. Urbain St., Montreal.*

HELBRONNER, Jules, journalist, was b. in France about 46 yrs. ago. Coming to Can., 1874, he devoted himself to industrial pursuits, and wrote in the press respecting manufactures and the condition of the working-man. He joined the ed. staff of *La Presse* (Mont.), and was for a considerable period ed.-in-chief of that journal. Resigning this position, Jan., 1896, he soon afterwards accepted the editorship of the new Lib. organ, *Le Soir*, but is now again ed. of *La Presse.* He served in 1886 as a mem. of the Royal Comn. apptd. to enquire into the subject of labour, and, in 1889, was a del. to the Paris Exhn.—*117 St. Matthew St., Montreal.*

HELLMUTH, The Rt. Rev. Isaac, late Bishop of Huron (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of Jewish parents, and was b. near Warsaw, Poland, Dec. 14, 1820. Ed. at the Univ. of Breslau, he subsequently repaired to Eng., where, in 1841, he made a public profession of Christianity. Coming to Can., 1844, he was ordained deacon, 1846, and priest, 184–, by the Bp. of Quebec. For 8 yrs. he was a Prof. in Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (D.D., 1854), and Incumbent of St. Peter's Ch., Sherbrooke. He was then apptd. Genl. Supt. for the Col. and Continental Ch. Soc. in the B. N. A. Colonies. While holding this position, 1861, he was chosen by the late Bp. Cronyn to proceed to Eng. to collect funds for the establishment and endowment of a theol. coll. in the Diocese of Huron. Having been created Archdeacon of Huron he set forth on his mission, which was entirely successful, the necessary funds being collected in a very short time. On his return to Can., Dr. H. was apptd. Principal and Prof. of Divinity in the new institution, which was opened, 1863, as the Huron Theol. Coll. On the retirement of Dr. Cronyn from the rectorship of St. Paul's Cath., London, Dr. H. was apptd. Dean and Rector. While in that position he established the Ch. of Eng. Y.M.C.A. He also founded Hellmuth Coll., an institution for boys, and, later, Hellmuth Ladies' Coll., both of which have been very successful in promoting the work of advanced education in the West. Of the Ladies' Coll., Dr. H. was for some yrs. Presdt. Apptd. Coadjutor Bp. to Dr. Cronyn, with the title of Bp. of Norfolk, July, 1871, he was consecrated by the then Metropolitan of Can. A few mths. later, on the death of Dr. Cronyn, Dr. H. succeeded him as second Bp. of Huron,

and continued to direct the affairs of the diocese up to his resignation thereof, 1883, he being then apptd. Coadjutor Bp. of Ripon, Eng. His crowning achievement in Can. was the establishment of the Western Univ. at London, for the endowment of which he personally contributed the sum of $10,000. He received the hon. degree of D.C.L. from Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1871. After the death of Bp. Bickersteth, 1896, he retired from the Diocese of Ripon, and was named Rector of Bridlington, Yorkshire. In addition to a work "On the Authenticity and Genuineness of the Pentateuch," his Lordship has published "A Biblical Thesaurus, with an Analysis of every word in the Original Languages of the Old Testament." He has been twice m., 1st, 1847, to Catharine, dau. of the late Genl. Evans, C.B. (she d. May, 1884); and 2ndly, 1886, to the Hon. Mrs. Ashley Carr Glyn, dau. of Admiral the Hon. Arthur Duncombe, of Kilnwick-Percy, Yorkshire.—*The Rectory, Bridlington, Eng.*

"It is as a zealous worker in the cause of education that he will be best known to posterity."—*Dent.*

HELLMUTH, Isidore Frederick, barrister, eld. s. of the preceding, was b. at Sherbrooke, P.Q., 1854. Ed. at Hellmuth Coll., London, Ont., and at Trinity Coll., Cambridge (LL.B., with honours in Law Tripos, 1877), he was called to the Eng. bar in 1877, and the same year to the Ont. bar. He practised for 5 yrs. in Toronto, and since then in the city of London, where he has taken a foremost place both as a civil and criminal lawyer. At present he is head of the firm of Hellmuth & Ivey. In 1896 he was recommended by the Tupper Admn. for appt. as a Q. C. He holds the office of Presdt. of Hellmuth Ladies' Coll. Politically, Mr. H. is a Con.; in religious belief, an Ang. He m. Apl., 1880, Harriet Emily, 3rd dau. of Clarke Gamble, Q.C., Toronto.—*London, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

HELMCKEN, Harry Dallas, Q.C., is the 2nd s. of the Hon. J. S. Helmcken, M.D. (*q.v.*), and was b. in Victoria, B.C., Dec. 22, 1859. Ed. there and in Toronto, he likewise studied law in Toronto, and was called to the bar, B. C., 1883. He has practised throughout in his native city, and was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Aberdeen, 1894. A Lib.-Con. in politics, he has sat in the Legislature in that interest, as one of the representatives of Victoria, since the g. e. 1894. In 1897 he carried a measure there for the establishment of a mint in B. C. He m. 1895, Mrs. Goodwin.—*Victoria, B.C.*

HELMCKEN, Hon. John Sebastian, M.D., of German parentage, was b. in London, Eng., June 5, 1823. Ed. at St. George's Sch., he was originally intended for the teaching profession. Subsequently, he studied Med., received a diploma at Apothecaries' Hall, London, 1847, and was admitted a mem. of the Royal Coll. of Surg., 1848. After serving as surg. on sea vessels he proceeded first to York Factory, H.B., and afterwards to Bombay; he then accepted an appt. from the Hudson's Bay Co. to go as surg. to Vancouver Island. Not long after his arrival there in Mch., 1850, he took up his residence in Victoria, where he has since lived. In 1855 he was elected to the 1st Leg. Assembly of Vancouver Island. Apptd. Speaker of the Assembly, he held that position until the admission of the colony into the Dom., 1871. From 1864 to 1871 he was a mem. of the Ex. Council. He was one of the delegates sent to Ottawa in the last-named year to negotiate terms of union with Can., and it was largely owing to his efforts that the construction of a transcontinental ry. was made a condition of union. Dr. H., having declined a senatorship, 1871, has since devoted all his time to his private interests. He m. 1852, a dau. of Sir Jas. Douglas, K.C.B., first Governor of B. C.—*Victoria, B.C.*

HEMING, Arthur Henry Howard, artist, is the s. of Geo. E. Heming,

by his wife, Frances Ann Morgan, and was b. at Paris, Ont., 1871. He received his art education at the Hamilton Art Sch., becoming afterwards a mem. of the Ont. Soc. of Artists. When 16 yrs. of age he was apptd. asst. instructor in the Hamilton Art Sch. This position he gave up in 3 yrs. to become an illustrator, his specialty being Can. wild life. He has travelled much in northern Can., and his drawings have been published in the leading German, Eng., Am. and Can. periodicals. An Episcopalian in religion, he is unm., and believes in "Canada for ever."—*57 West 37th St., New York; Canadian Club, Hamilton, Ont.*

HEMMING, Edward John, Q.C., is the s. of Hy. Keene Hemming, formerly of Lismore, Irel., and latterly of Great Marlow, Bucks, Eng., by his wife, Sophia Wirgman, London, Eng. B. in London, Aug. 30, 1823, he was ed. under the Rev. Chas. Pritchard, at the Clapham Grammar Sch., and in early life entered the East India marine as a midshipman. He afterwards studied farming, both practical and scientific, and has farmed more or less ever since. Coming to Can., he graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., and was called to the bar, 1855. He took the degree of D.C.L., in course, 1871. After practising his profession in Montreal, he took up his residence at Drummondville, 1858; was elected *Bâtonnier* of the Dist. bar, 1890, and was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1893. He sat in the Quebec Assembly for Drummond and Arthabaska, in the Con. interest, 1867-71; was Dist. Magte. for Arthabaska for 5 yrs., and was apptd. Joint Prothy. and Clk. of the Peace, for the united cos., Jan., 1887. He has been Mayor of Drummondville and Warden of Drummond, R. O. under the E. F. Act, and Presdt. of the Richelieu, Drummond and Arthabaska Ry. He was also for many yrs. a mem. of the Council of Public Inst., P. Q., and worked hard to procure the introduction of religious teaching in the Prot. schs. of that Province. For over 30 yrs. he has been a del. to the Diocesan and Provl. Synods of the Ang. Ch. He is the author of an essay on Agricul. Chemistry, which obtained the prize of the Royal Agricul. Soc. of Eng., 1851, and while in the Legislature took an active part in the preparation of the municipal code. He is strongly Con., and is a Protectionist also. He m. July, 1855, Sophia Louisa, eld. dau. of the late Thos. Robinson, London, Eng.—*Drummondville, P.Q.*

HENDERSON, Rev. James (Meth.), is of Scottish parentage, and was b. at Airdrie, Scot. Brought up in the Presb. faith, he was ed. at Glasgow, coming to Can., 1870. He was ordained to the Meth. ministry, 1876, and was successively stationed at Sherbrooke, South Quebec, Cookshire, Huntingdon and Montreal. At the latter city he served in 3 different pastorates, namely, Dom. Square, Sherbrooke St. and new St. James'. His ability, not only in the pulpit, but in the practical and equally important dept. of ch. organization is shown by the result of his work since his admission to the ministry. "While in Huntingdon," we quote from the *Mail*, "the present ch., the most costly and commodious in the district, was built; in Prescott he wiped out the debt upon the ch., and placed it upon a prosperous footing; he saved the Sherbrooke St. Ch. (Montreal) from threatened bankruptcy, renovated and beautified the interior of the building, increased the membership, and brought every source of revenue up to a high standard; at new St. James' (Montreal), his fame as a preacher was such that this, the largest ch. edifice in the Dom. was filled to overflowing. From Montreal he came to Toronto on the call of Carlton St. Ch. Here his indefatigable efforts brought the funds up to their height; the pews were all rented, and, especially at the evening services, the ch. was filled to overflowing." In 1894 he

was transferred to Sherbourne St. Ch., Toronto, and, in the following year, declined a call to Grace Ch., Winnipeg. He was apptd. Asst. Secy. of the Meth. Miss. Soc., and entered upon his new duties, July, 1896. He received the hon. degree of D.D. from Victoria Univ., 1894. Dr. H. is an hon. mem. of the Can. Temp. League. Politically, he is a follower of Mr. McCarthy. He m. 1876, Mary, 2nd dau. of Jas. Gillespie, of Quebec.—*51 Rosedale Road, Toronto.*

"It is doubtful if his equal as a preacher, of remarkable eloquence and power, is to be found in the Dom."—*Mail and Empire.*

HENDERSON, Rev. William (Meth.), was b. in Co. Argenteuil, P.Q., 1841, his parents having come from the north of Irel. Ed. in western Ont., he entered the ministry, 1869, and after labouring in various parts of the country, is now stationed at Cowansville, P.Q. Apart from offices of trust in the Ch., Mr. H. holds active positions in several benevolent and Christian socs. He has written in numerous papers on current topics, and is a believer in equal rights for all. Is an ardent supporter of the union with Brit., and affirms there should be a confederation of the Eng.-speaking world. In 1882, Mr. H. made a lengthy tour in Europe, Egypt and Palestine, entering the land of the Pharaohs a few days after the battle of Tel-el-Kebir. He has given many lectures on "Bible Lands," illustrated by a museum of articles he brought from the Orient, and people and press from Quebec to Vancouver have spoken of the entertainment in highest terms of commendation. He m. 1st, 1869, Miss Lucie Y. Leggett, South Crosby, Ont. (she d. 1879); and 2ndly, Miss Annie Russell, Delta, Ont.—*Danville, P.Q.*

HENDRIE, Major John Strathearn, V. M. service, is the s. of Wm. Hendrie (*q.v.*). B. in Can., 1858, he was ed. at U. C. Coll. He is now a contractor, and was one of the promoters of the Hamilton Bridge Works Co., 1895. He entered the V. M. service, 1883, and became Capt. of the Hamilton Field Batty., June 2, 1883. He took a course in field arty. and another in mil. engineering, 1884, and attained the rank of bt.-maj., June 2, 1893. He was elected Presdt. of the Ont. Arty. Assn., 1895, and a V.-P. of the Can. Arty. Assn., same year. He is the only bt.-maj. in the Field Arty. His battery has been either first, second or third in efficiency for 10 yrs. He commanded No. 3 Unit. Arty. at the Queen's Diamond Jubilee celebration in London, 1897. He m. the dau. of the late P. R. Henderson, Kingston, Ont.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Toronto Club.*

HENDRIE, William, capitalist, was b. in Glasgow, Scot., Nov., 1831, and ed. at the High Sch. in that city. For some yrs. he was employed on rys. in Scot., and on coming to Can., 1854, obtained a position in the general freight office of the Great Western Ry. at Hamilton, Ont. In 1885 he, with the late John Shedden, introduced the ry. cartage system into Can., the firm, Hendrie & Shedden, remaining in existence for many yrs., and being eminently successful throughout. Subsequently, Mr. H. became widely known as a ry. promoter and contractor, both in Can. and the U. S., two of the roads built by him in Ont. being the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Ry., and the Hamilton and North-Western Ry. Later, he was one of the syndicate, composed of Sir W. P. Howland and others, who submitted an offer to the Can. Govt., accompanied by a $200,000 deposit, for the construction of the Can. Pacific Ry. He has been officially connected with various cos. and organizations. He was on the directorate of the Northern and North-Western Ry. Co., and of the Hamilton and North-Western Ry. Co., and was Presdt. of the Toronto, Grey and Bruce Ry., of the Ont. Cotton Co., and of the Hamilton Bridge and Tool Co. At present he

is a dir. of the N.-W. Land Co., and of the Can. Life Assur. Co., Presdt. of the Hendrie Co. (Ltd.), of the Ont. Jockey Club, of the Grand Opera Ho. Co. and of the Central Fair Agricul. Assn. He was the chief promoter of the Hamilton Bridge Works, 1895. In politics, a Con.; he favours a moderate protective tariff and reciprocal relations with the U. S. in natural products and live stock. Mr. H. m. 1st, Miss Margt. Walker, Arbroath, Scot. (she d.); and 2ndly, Miss Mary Murray, Hamilton, Ont.—"*The Holmestead,*" *Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Toronto Club.*

"Of international fame."—*Can. Am.*

HENEKER, Richard William, bank president, of joint Eng. and Irish parentage, was b. in Dublin, Irel., May 2, 1823. Ed. partly at Univ. Coll. Sch., London, and partly by private tuition, he subsequently studied architecture and surveying, and at 19, entered the office of Sir Chas. Barry, the architect of the new Palace of Westminster, with whom he remained for 5 yrs. In 1847 he travelled in France, Italy and Germany, with the object of studying continental, and especially Italian, architecture. Having practised at his profession for some yrs., he finally abandoned it, in the early part of 1855, on accepting the offer of the Brit. Am. Land Co. to become their Comnr. in Can., *vice* Mr. (afterwards Sir) A. T. Galt, resigned. Mr. H. has continued in this office up to the present time. In 1859 he assisted in establishing the Eastern Townships Bank, and has been Presdt. of that institution for many yrs. In 1866, in conjunction with the present Lord Mount Stephen and others, he established the Paton Mills at Sherbrooke, for the manufacture of tweeds. He is also Presdt. of the Sherbrooke Gas, Water and Electric Light Co., and a gov. of the Sherbrooke Prot. Hospital. He became a trustee of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, 1858, and chairman of Trustees, at a later period. From this institution he received the hon. degree of M.A., 18—, and that of D.C.L., on his unanimous election as Chancellor of the Univ., 1878. In 1888 he also received the hon. degree of LL.D. from McGill Univ. Dr. H. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and has served as a del. to the Diocesan, Provl. and Genl. Synods of the Ch. He sat in the Conf. held in Winnipeg, 1890, to consider the proposal for consolidating the Ch. of Eng. in Can., and he likewise sat in the first Genl. Synod of the Consolidated Ch. He was apptd. an associate mem. of the Prot. Comte. of the Council of Public Inst., Quebec, 1876; a mem. of the Council of Public Inst., 1881; and succeeded to the chairmanship of the Prot. Comte., on the death of Bp. Williams, 1892. He was gazetted ensign 1st Batt. Richmond Militia, 1858; major, reserved militia, 1869; and he acted as paymaster to the 53rd Volunteers during the Fenian raid, 1870. He m. 1856, Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut. Tuson, R.N. Of their sons, the eld., Richard Tuson Heneker, b. Aug. 5, 1858, was ed. at Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, and at Trinity Coll., Stratford-on-Avon, Eng. Thence he went to France to study French. On his return he entered Laval Univ. (LL.L., with honours, 1880), and was called to the bar, 1881. He commenced practice in Montreal, where he became solicitor to the Can. Pacific Ry. Co. He m. Jan., 1885, Alice, dau. of the late Sir J. J. C. Abbott, late Prime Minister of Can. The 2nd s., William Chas. Gifford, b. Aug. 22, 1867, was ed. at Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, afterwards entering the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, where he graduated 1888. He obtained a commission as 2nd lieut. in the 1st Batt. Connaught Rangers, and joined his regt. in India, the same year. He was promoted capt., 1897, and in the same year accepted an appt. under the Niger Coast Protectorate. The 3rd and youngest s., Frederick Christian Heneker, b. June 13, 1873, was also ed. at Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville,

subsequently entering the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, where he graduated, 1894, having been during his last year B. S. M. He was recommended for a special comn. in H. M.'s service, and was gazetted a 2nd lieut. in the Prince of Wales 2nd Leinster Regt., which he joined at Malta, Feb., 1895.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

HENRY, Hon. Hugh McDonald, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Hon. Wm. A. Henry (*ob.* 1888), a Justice of the Supreme Ct. of Can., by Christina, his wife, dau. of Hugh McDonald, of Elmbank, Antigonish, N.S., and was b. at Antigonish, Dec. 20, 1850. Ed. at Halifax Grammar Sch., at Dalhousie Coll., and at Harvard Univ. (LL.B., 1873), he was called to the bar, 1874, and practised his profession in Halifax. He was for several yrs. Presdt. of the N. S. Barristers' Soc.; Lecturer on Procedure at Dalhousie Law Sch.; and Prof. of Med. Jurisprudence in Halifax Med. Coll.; and was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne, 1881. He unsuccessfully contested Halifax in the Con. interest, for the N. S. Assembly, g. e. 1890, and was apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Ct. of N. S., Feb. 20, 1893. His Lordship is a Presb. in religion, and unm.—*26 So. Park St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

HENSHAW, Lt.-Col. Frederic Clarence, consular service, is the eld. s. of Fredk. W. Henshaw, Montreal, by his wife, Maria Louisa, dau. of John Scott, of London, Eng. B. in Montreal, he was ed. at Rev. E. Wood's Sch., at London, Ont., and at the High Sch., Montreal, and has throughout been engaged in the commission business in his native city. He is a dir. of the Richelieu and Ont. Navigation Co., the Montreal St. Ry., and the Standard Drain Pipe Co., and is Presdt. of the Victoria Skating Rink and of the Citizens' Gas Control Co. He was apptd. Vice-Consul for Montreal for the Republic of Uruguay, 1873; and Consul for the Argentine Republic, 1888. Lt.-Col. H. holds a 1st class m. s. cert., and served for a lengthened period in the Victoria Rifles, Montreal, which regt. he commanded, 1887-92. He was also until lately Chairman of the Council of the Dom. Rifle Assn. In religious faith, an Ang.; politically, he is a Con., and was formerly Presdt. of the Junior Con. Club, of Montreal. He m. 1894, Maud, younger dau. of the late John MacDougall, of Montreal (she d. June, 1897).—*210 Peel St., Montreal; St. James's Club, do.*

HENSLEY, Mrs. Sophie M. Almon, author, is the dau. of Hy. Pryor Almon, by his wife, Sarah Frances De Wolfe, and was b. at Bridgetown, N.S., May, 1866. She is a direct descendant of Cotton Mather. Ed. in Eng. and in Paris, she m. 1889, Hubert Arthur Hensley, and moved in the following year to N. Y., where she has since resided. Mrs. H. has been known for some yrs. as an occasional contributor, in prose and verse, to the Am. and Can. press. She is a disciple in verse writing of C. G. D. Roberts, who directed her studies. Two of her sonnets: "There is no God" and "Triumph," appeared in Douglas Sladen's "Younger Am. Poets." Her first volume appeared in 1889, and was printed for private circulation. In 1895 she produced "A Woman's Love Letters," a volume of verse which, according to *Current Literature*, entitles its author to take a prominent place among our modern poets. Mrs. H. describes herself as "a Can. in thought, feeling, and expression." She is also an Imp. Federationist.—*426 Central Park West, New York.*

HERALD, John, M.D., is the s. of late Rev. Jas. Herald, A.M. (Presb.), and was b. at Aberdeen, Scot., 1855. Ed. at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., with honours, 1876; M.A., 1880), he graduated in Med. at the same institution, 1884, and was subsequently admitted a mem. of the Coll. of P. and S. of Ont. Apptd. Prof. of Materia Medica and Therapeutics in his *Alma Mater,*

he is also a mem. of its governing council. Politically, a Con., he was elected Mayor of Kingston, 1894. His name has sometimes been mentioned in connection with a seat in Parlt. In religious faith, a Meth., he m. Miss Grafton, Dundas, Ont.—*Kingston, Ont.*

HERCHMER, Lawrence William, Comnr. N.-W. Mounted Police, is the s. of the late Rev. Wm. Herchmer (Ch. of Eng.), and was b. in Oxfordshire, Eng., April 25, 1840. Ed. in England, he was gazetted ensign H. M.'s 46th Foot, November 12, 1858, and saw service with that regt. in India and elsewhere. On his retirement from the army, he came to Canada, and was associated with the Internl. Boundary Commission, under Maj.-Genl. Cameron, C.M.G., as officer in charge of the commissariat. In October, 1878, he was apptd. Inspector of Indian Agencies in the N. W. T., an office he continued to fill up to April 1, 1886, when he received his present appointment of Commissioner of the N.-W. Mounted Police Force, succeeding Lt.-Col. A. G. Irvine therein. He is a mem. of the Ch. of England, and m. 1868, Mary Helen, dau. of the late Hon. Hy. Sherwood. Mrs. H. is Presdt. of the Local Council of Women of Regina, a branch of the Dom. Council presided over by the Countess of Aberdeen.—*The Police Barracks, Regina, N.W.T.*

HERRIDGE, Rev. William Thomas (Presb.), is the only s. of the Rev. W. Herridge (Meth.), by his wife, the late Emma Barkshire, and was b. at Reading, Eng., Jan. 14, 1857. His early education was received in part at the Model Sch., Toronto. Subsequently he was a pupil of the Hamilton Coll. Inst. and of the Galt Coll. Inst., and matriculated at Toronto Univ., where he won a treble scholarship. After his first year, in which he was 1st prizeman and winner of the classical scholarship, he spent the vacation in making a tour in Gt. Brit. He graduated B.A. in Toronto Univ. with high classical honours, 1880, and was also the winner of the 1st prize for public speaking and the 1st prize for English essay. He began his theol. studies in Montreal Presb. Coll., and during his course was asst. in St. Paul's Ch., of that city. He graduated, 1883, gold med. in Theol., and having successfully passed the prescribed exams. was awarded the degree of B.D. During his course he won the highest scholarships and prizes in the gift of the Coll., and a travelling fellowship of $500, awarded to the student taking the highest place in all the years. Meantime, he had received a call to St. Andrew's Ch., Ottawa, and accepted it on condition of being afforded time in terms of the fellowship to continue his studies in Europe. He was accordingly inducted, Aug., 1883. After a few weeks of introductory work, he sailed for Europe, and spent a year in special study at Edinburgh, Glasgow and London. He also continued his researches on the continent for some time, especially in Italy, giving particular attention to art and antiquities, and returned to Can., 1884, since when he has laboured zealously and with much benefit and advantage to the whole community, as pastor of the principal Presb. ch. at the Federal capital. Mr. H. is a mem. of the Bd. of Management of the Presb. Coll., Montreal; a trustee of Queen's Univ., Kingston; a Senator of Toronto Univ.; Presdt. of the Ottawa Art Assn., and Presdt. of the Presb. Ladies' Coll., Ottawa. As a clergyman Mr. H. has brought to his work earnestness, thought, and outspoken manly presentation of truth. One of the aims he has always had in view has been the conservation of religious peace with honour among the different sections of the Can. community. He takes it as a happy omen "that thoughtful men in different chs. are approaching one another along the lines of least resistance, are seriously asking the question whether it is God's will whether there should be such a perplexing number of sects and 'de-

nominations,' and are realizing with growing clearness that the weakest part of a man's creed is that which is peculiar to himself, and the strongest part that which he holds in common with all who really desire the name of Christian. In this land of ours, where religious tolerance has such full opportunity for its display, we ought to be able to contribute our part in answering the prayer of Christ Himself that His Ch. on earth may be one." Among the most important of his contributions to literature have been essays on "Beethoven," "Milton," "Robert Browning," and "Woman: Her Place and Work." Politically, he is Ind. He m. 1885, the dau. of Rev. Thos. Duncan, D.D.—*St. Andrew's Manse, 293 Somerset St., Ottawa.*

"Mr. Herridge is Ottawa's pulpit orator. He is always eloquent."—*Faith Fenton.*

HERRING, Richard Owen, journalist, was b. in Cornwall, Eng., 1846, and was brought to this country when 6 yrs. of age. Having served his apprenticeship to the printing business, he established a paper in Goderich under the name of the *Canadian Colonist*, now the *Star*, but sold it in less than a year. After a brief course at Ann Arbor Univ., Mich., he came to Oil Wells, Ont., at the time the big flowing wells were first struck, Jan., 1865, and there started the *Oil Springs Chronicle*, which lived till Dec., 1866, when, as he expressively relates, "The Fenian raid knocked the bottom out of the town." Coming later to Petrolea, he founded the *Advertiser*, which was really a continuation of the *Chronicle*, and which he has continued to publish uninterruptedly ever since, with a brief exception of a few months' interregnum in 1871, when the oil business was so low that it would not pay to issue a paper, crude oil being sold for 20 cents a barrel, while ordinary drinking water brought 25 cents a barrel. Mr. H.'s paper is called the *Petrolea Advertiser and Can. Oil Journal*, and it is now, and has long been, regarded as the only recognized authority of the oil industry in Can. Mr. H. is one of the oldest mems. of the Can. Press Assn., having joined it first in 1867. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and, in politics, a Con. He m. July, 1877, Emma, dau. of Col. White, Lapeer, Mich.—*Petrolea, Ont.*

HESPELER, William, consular service, was b. in the Grand Duchy of Baden, Germany, 1831. Emigrating to Can., 1850, he first entered the mercantile business of his bro., the late Jacob Hespeler, Preston, Ont. Later, he removed to Berlin, same co., where the firm of Hespeler & Randall was long and widely known. Proceeding to Man., 1870, he has since lived in Winnipeg. He was soon afterwards apptd. Dom. Immigration Agent there, an office he resigned on his appt. as consul for the German Empire for Man., Apl., 1882. He m. Apl., 1887, Kate R., dau. of Duncan Keachie, of N. Y., a sister of his first wife. Mr. H. was elected a mem. of the Prot. sec. of the Bd. of Education for Man., 1880, Presdt. of the Winnipeg Genl. Hospital, 1889, and he has also filled the office of Presdt. of the Winnipeg Con. Assn. He was apptd. sole liquidator of the defunct Commercial Bank of Man., 1896. He was an unsuccessful candidate for Rosenfeldt in the Man. Assem., g. e. 1888. In religion, he is a Lutheran.—*Winnipeg.*

HIBBARD, Charles Benjamin, railway service, is the s. of the late Chas. Hibbard. B. at St. John's, P.Q., Mch. 31, 1858, he was ed. there, and entered the service of the Grand Trunk Ry. as telegraph messenger and telegraph operator, 1872. In 1880 he became Stenographer and Chief Clk. in the passenger dept. of the Central Vt. Ry., and, in 1890, Genl. Passenger Agt. of the Duluth, South Shore and Atlantic Ry., and "Soo" line. He remained in this position till June, 1895, when he was apptd. Presdt. of the Northern N. Y. Ry. His

bro., Geo. W. Hibbard (b. at St. John's, P.Q., June 15, 1852), is also in the ry. service. He was for some yrs. Asst. Genl. Passenger Agt. of the Eastern div. of the Can. Pac. Ry., and afterwards Asst. Genl. Freight and Passenger Agt. of the Mexican Central Ry. He is now Acting Genl. Passenger Agt. of the Duluth, South Shore and Atlantic Ry., and Gen. Passenger Agt. of the Hancock and Calumet and Mineral Range Rds.—*Tupper Lake, N.Y.*

HIGGINS, Daniel Francis, educationist, is the s. of the late Jas. Higgins, and was b. at Rawdon, N.S., 1830. Ed. at Acadia Coll. (B.A., 1859; M.A., 1861; Ph.D., 1882), he was immediately apptd. math. tutor and subsequently Prof. of Math. in his *Alma Mater*. This chair he has continued to fill up to the present time. Since the introduction of the Free Sch. system in N. S., Prof. H. has been one of the Provl. Examrs. He is also Vice-Moderator of the Univ. He was long one of the Senators of the Univ. of Halifax. A mem. of the Bapt. Ch., he was also for several yrs. Secy. of the Baptist Convention of the Maritime Provinces.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

HIGGINS, Hon. David Williams, journalist and legislator, is the 4th s. of the late Wm. B. Higgins, a native of Manchester, Eng., who emigrated to N. S., 1814, and removed in 1836 to Brooklyn, N.Y. Ed. in Brooklyn, he went to Cal., 1856, where he soon afterwards founded the *Morning Call* newspaper. This he continued to publish up to his removal to B. C., 1858. In Oct., 1862, he founded, in Victoria, the *Morning Chronicle*, a journal which was subsequently amalgamated with the *Brit. Colonist*, the new paper taking the name of the *Colonist and Chronicle*, but reverting afterwards to the older title simply. He remained the owner and ed. of the *Colonist* up to Oct., 1886, when he disposed of his interest therein and retired from journalism, after an almost unbroken editorial career of 31 yrs. In addition to his newspaper work, he served the public interests in other directions. He was for some yrs. a mem. of the Victoria City Council, a mem. of the Sch. Bd., Chairman of the Bd. of Education, Presdt. of the Victoria Fire Dept., and Presdt. of the National Electric Tramway Co., of the latter of which he was the chief promoter. Returned to the Provl. Legislature, 1886, for Esquimalt, he has since continued to sit therein, and was elected Speaker of the Assembly in 1890, again in 1891, and a third time in 1895; on each occasion the vote being unanimous. In 1891 he was chairman of a comte. to revise the rules of procedure of the Assembly. In 1892 he was apptd. a mem. of the Royal Comn. on Fisheries. He m. 1863, Mary J., dau. of J. T. Pidwell, Charlottetown, P.E.I.—*Regent's Park, Victoria, B.C.*

HIGGINS, Rev. Thomas A. (Bapt.), bro. of Prof. D. F. H., was b. at Rawdon, N.S., 1823. Ed. at Acadia Coll. (B.A., 1854; M.A., 1857; D.D., 1885), he was ordained to the ministry, 1857, and has rendered conspicuous service in the ch. to which he belongs. He was successively minister at Liverpool, N.S., 1857-60; Principal of Horton Acad., N.S., 1860-74; Min. at Annapolis, 1874-82; and in 1884 was apptd. to Wolfville. He is the author of the "Life of John Macbeth Cramp, D.D." (1887), whose dau., Eliza, he had previously m. (she d. Feb., 1896). Dr. H. is a gov. of Acadia Coll., and was for about 10 yrs. Secy. of the Bd.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

HILL, Rev. Arundel Charles (Ch. of Eng.), is the 2nd s. of the late Rev. B. C. Hill, M.A., a Ch. of Eng. mission., who laboured in Haldimand, Ont., for 33 yrs. B. at York, Haldimand, Ont., he was ed. by his father, and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in Classics, 1867; M.A., 1868). After taking the divinity course at Huron Coll., he was ordained deacon, 1869, and priest, 1870, by the late Bp. Cronyn.

He served successively as Curate of St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont.; Curate of St. James' Cath., Toronto; asst. min., Ch. of the Ascension, Hamilton; Incumbent of Burford; Rector of Strathroy; and became Rector of Trinity Ch., St. Thomas, Ont., 1885. He is a mem. of Huron Coll. Council, a mem. of the Senate of the Western Univ., a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Diocese, a del. to the Provl. Synod and an examining chaplain to the Bp. In 1882 he was apptd. a Canon of London Cath., and, in 1885, R. D. of Elgin. Canon H. served for some yrs. previous to his ordination in the V. M. service, and was present with the Univ. Co. of the Queen's Own at the action at Ridgeway, 1866. He is now hon. Chaplain to the 25th Elgin Batt. He m. 1874, Emily M., 2nd dau. of the late Dawson Delamere, H. M.'s Customs, Toronto.—*The Rectory, St. Thomas, Ont.*

"He lives in the hearts of his people, beloved and respected by all."—*Canadian Churchman.*

HILL, Rev. George William (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Capt. N. T. Hill, of the Royal Staff Corps, by his wife, Miss Binney. B. in Halifax, N.S., Nov. 9, 1824, he was ed. at Acadia Coll. and at King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1847; M.A., 1853; D.C.L., hon., 1877). Ordained deacon, 1847, and priest, 1850, he was sent, not long afterwards, to Eng. on a mission in behalf of King's Coll. He was Prof. of Pastoral Theol. in that institution, 1854-59, was afterwards Curate and Rector of St. Paul's, Halifax, and Chaplain to the Leg. Council of N.S. He resigned these appts., 1885, and went to Switzerland. Subsequently, he was apptd. Rector of Gravely, Herts, Eng., where he now is. Dr. H. was one of the founders of the N. S. Hist. Soc., and became its Presdt. for a term. Besides other productions, he is the author of "Nova Scotia and the Nova Scotians" (1858); "Review of the Rise and Progress of the Ch. of Eng. in N.S." (1858); "Memoir of Sir Brenton Haliburton" (1864), and of a "History of St. Paul's Ch., Halifax" (1878). He m. Sept., 1849, Emma, dau. of Hon. M. B. Almon, M.L.C., of N.S. —*The Rectory, Gravely, Herts, Eng.*

"One of Nova Scotia's best sons."—*Rev. A. W. Eaton.*

HILL, Hamnett, M.D., is the 3rd s. of the late John Wilkes Hill, M.D., London, Eng., by his wife, Mary Elizabeth Pinhey. B. in London, Dec. 15, 1811, he was ed. at Camberwell, and studied med. in his native city. He was licensed by the Soc. of Apothecaries, London, 1833, and was admitted a mem. of the Roy. Coll. of Surg., Eng., 1834. Thereafter, for 4 yrs., he was asst. to his uncle, Mr. Lawrence, Surg.-Extraordinary to H. M. William IV. In 1838 he came to Can., and entered into practice in the Tp. of March, Ottawa River. Subsequently, in 1843, removing to Bytown (now Ottawa city), he was for many yrs. the leading physician there. He served in the Town Council, was Presdt. of the St. George's Soc. and of the Mech. Inst., was Chairman of the Grammar Sch. Bd., Presdt. of the Bytown and Nepeau Rd. Co., and was an unsuccessful can. for the mayoralty. Dr. H. was the first surg. apptd. to the staff of the Co. Carleton Prot. Hospital, and he was also for more than 20 yrs. attending surgeon to the General Hospital (R. C.). He is still on the consulting staff of those institutions. He is a life gov. of the Prot. Home for the Aged, and, in 1897, assisted in founding the St. Luke's Genl. Hospital, Ottawa. Politically, a Con., he was also at one time Presdt. of the Lib.-Con. Assn. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. May, 1844, Mary Anne, dau. of the late Hon. Hamnett Pinhey, M.L.C.—"*March,*" *721 Wellington St., Ottawa.*

HILL, Rev. James Edgar (Ch. of Scot.), was b. in Glasgow, Scot., Oct. 18, 1842. He studied for 9 yrs. at Edinburgh Univ., with a view to entering the ministry of the Ch. of Scot.

Graduating M.A., 1868, and B.D., 1872, he was licensed to preach by the Presby. of Edinburgh the same year, and immediately apptd. *locum tenens* in Morningside parish, Edinburgh. He was subsequently asst. to the Rev. Dr. Gray, in Lady Yester's parish, Edinburgh. In June, 1873, he was presented by the Queen, min. of the parish of Burnt Island, Fife, at the unanimous request of the parishioners, and ordained to the ministry Sept. 14. Here he remained until Feb., 1877, when he was elected unanimously min. of the large and populous parish of St. Paul's, Dundee. In Sept., 1882, he was nominated by the Scotch Comnrs. to his present charge as min. of St. Andrew's Ch., Montreal, in connection with the Ch. of Scot., to which he was inducted Nov. 15, in that year. He enjoys the distinction of being the only Presb. min. in the Province of Quebec holding office outside the "Presb. Ch. in Can." He is chaplain of the 5th Royal Scots of Can., and one of the chaplains of the St. Andrew's Soc. of Montreal, a mem. of the Council of the Montreal Art Assn., and a trustee of the Trafalgar Inst. in that city. He is highly popular both as a preacher and lecturer. In 1894 he was commissioned by his cong. to proceed to Edinburgh for the purpose of presenting to Rev. Dr. Story, the new Moderator of the Genl. Assembly of the Ch. of Scot. (who had formerly been their min.), with a congratulatory address accompanied by a handsome court dress and robes. Mr. H. published, 1890, a volume entitled "Queen Charity and other Sermons," which was very favourably received, and has been largely sold on both sides of the Atlantic. He m. 1867, Marianne F., dau. of W. Philip, Kirkcaldy.—*St. Andrew's Manse, Montreal.*

HILL, James J., railway promoter and president, was b. near Guelph, Ont., Sept. 16, 1838, and is of Irish-Scotch origin. Ed. at the Rockwood Acad., he spent his early yrs. on his father's farm. On the latter's death, he went west, and was for some yrs. a clk. in various mercantile houses in St. Paul, Minn. In 1865, after having raised a co. for service during the war, he took the agency of the North-Western Packet Co., and continued in that position until the consolidation of the North-Western and Davidson lines, 1867. From the latter year to 1869 he was engaged in the general transportation and fuel business, and was the agent and consignee of the St. Paul and Pacific Ry. Co. In 1869 the firm of Hills, Griggs & Co. was formed to carry on this business, and continued in operation till 1875. In 1870 Mr. H. established the Red River Transportation Co., and opened up for the first time regular and direct communication between St. Paul and Fort Garry, now Winnipeg. In 1871 he consolidated this co. with one previously established by N. W. Kittson, and was brought into contact with Sir D. A. Smith (now Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, *q.v.*), who became an associate in the business. Later, in 1878, he was instrumental in forming a syndicate, composed of the present Lord Mount Stephen, the present Lord Strathcona, himself and others, who secured from the Dutch Comte. at Amsterdam the bonds of the St. Paul and Pacific Ry., which ry. had passed into the hands of a receiver. The syndicate obtained possession of the road, and Mr. H. was made its Mang.-Dir. Out of this sprang the organization, composed mainly of the same parties, who afterwards built the Can. Pac. Ry. In 1883 he sold out his interest in the Can. Pac. Ry. to his associates, retired from the directorate, and from that time has devoted his entire attention to the business of the St. Paul, Minneapolis and Man. Ry., or to the system of roads which has since received the general designation of the Great Northern Ry. The history of this road, the completion of which to Puget Sound was celebrated at

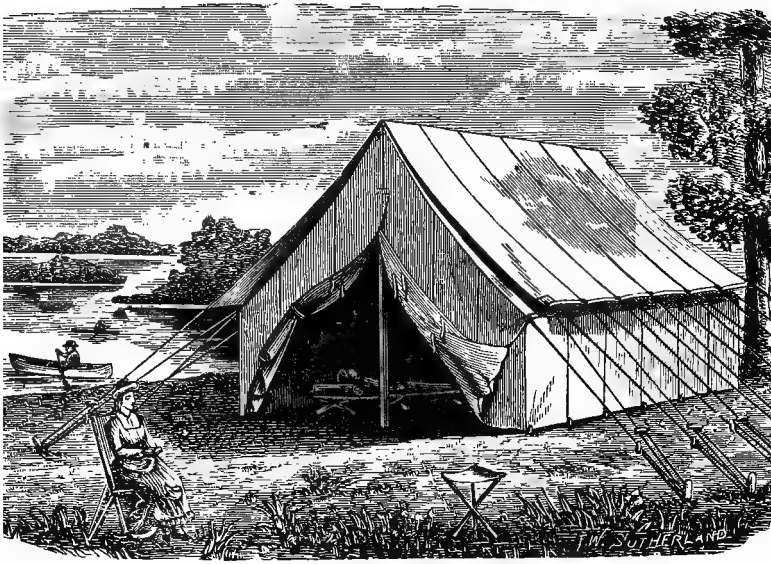
St. Paul in 1893, redounds greatly to his organizing capacity and energy of character. The road is a continental system, extending from Lake Superior and St. Paul to Puget Sound, with branches to Helena and Butte, and projecting southward from Minn. into Southern Dakota, and except that part of the system lying within the limits of Minn., has been built without the aid of land grants or any form of subsidy. It is supplemented by lines of steamships on the lakes, of approved capacity and speed, and by a fleet of vessels connecting the Pacific terminus of the Great Northern with China and Japan. Of this road he continues to be Presdt. He is also Presdt. of the Northern Express Co. Mr. H. was early and happily m., and is the father of 9 children. In honour of his wife, who is a R. C. in religion, and a model wife and mother, he gave some yrs. ago $500,000 to found a Cath. Theol. Semy. in St. Paul, to be under the direction of Archbp. Ireland.—*Summit Ave., St. Paul, Minn., U.S.; North Oaks Farm, near St Paul.*

HILTS, Rev. Joseph Henry (Meth.), was b. near Niagara, Ont., May 4, 1819 (U. E. L. descent). He joined the Meth. body, 1841, and has filled every position in the various depts. of ch. work from class leader to presiding elder. He became a min. of the Meth. Ep. Ch., 1856, and for 22 yrs. laboured incessantly as a travelling mission., never missing an appt. but once during the period mentioned. Of late, he has lectured frequently in different portions of Ont. Mr. H. served as a volunteer during the rebellion of 1837. He is the author of several works which have enjoyed an extensive circulation, viz. : "Experiences of a Backwoods Preacher"; "Among the Forest Trees"; and "Clothed With the Sun." Politically, he was a life-long Reformer, until the passing of the Jesuits' Estates Bill ; since then he has been a follower of D'Alton McCarthy. He m. Aug., 1843, Miss Eliza Jane Griffin, Grimsby, Ont.—*Box 122, Dundas, Ont.*

"Perhaps nowhere can be found a more perfect picture of Canadian pioneer life than is presented in the pages of the first two of his works."—*C. Guardian.*

HIMSWORTH, William, Dom. public service, is the only s. of the late W. A. Himsworth, Clk. of the Queen's Privy Council of Can., by his wife, Louisa Morrison. B. in Montreal, Dec. 23, 1847, he received his education in Toronto and Quebec, and graduated at the mil. sch. in the last-named city. He entered the C. S., June 30, 1868, became a 1st class clk., Jan. 1, 1875, and a chief clk., July 1, 1884. He has been for many yrs. an offr. of the Dept. of Inland Revenue, and was apptd. Secy. thereof, 1884. Mr. H. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1880, Julia Emily, dau. of Jas. Easton, Belleville, Ont. (she d. Aug., 1893).—*81 Somerset St., Ottawa.*

HIND, Henry Youle, geologist and explorer, was b. in Nottingham, Eng., June 1, 1823. His early education was conducted there under the Rev. W. Butler, headmaster of the Nottinghamshire Grammar Sch.; he was then sent to Leipsic, where he remained for 2 yrs.; and he afterwards attended at Cambridge, but did not stay to take a degree. Coming to Can., 1846, he was apptd. Math. Master and Lecturer in Chemist. in the Provl. Normal Sch., Toronto. After 5 yrs. he accepted the chair of Chemist. and Geol. in Trinity Univ., Toronto, where he remained for 13 yrs. In 1857, while still holding this position, he was apptd. by the Can. Govt. to be geologist to an exploring expedition sent in that year to the Red River (now Man.); and in 1858 he was placed at the head of an exploring expedition sent to the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan regions in the N. W. T. The Imp. Govt. published his reports on these expeditions, and in these blue books are to be found the first map of the now celebrated "Fertile Belt." In 1861, assisted by the



Tents, Flags, Camp Furniture

SEND STAMP FOR CATALOGUE

We are the Largest Manufacturers of these Goods in Canada.

Our Tents, Etc., are well known from Ocean to Ocean.
Our Flags are used on public buildings all over the land.

ALL our goods are made by experienced hands, under our personal supervision. Nothing is allowed to go out which is not first-class in every respect. Lumbermen, railway contractors, mining and surveying parties who can order in quantities will be allowed special discounts.

Cole's National Manufacturing Co.

160 SPARKS ST., OTTAWA

THE MINES

.. OF ..

British Columbia

Gold, Silver, Lead, Copper, Mercury, Coal, Etc., Etc.

Total Production of the Mines to Date - $100,000,000

Production of Lode Mines, 1887, $17,000
Increase in 1896 to $4,250,000.

THE mineral lands of this Province are open to location by anyone, under excellent mining laws. The development of many districts is rapidly progressing, and the list of shipping mines is being constantly augmented, while much country is yet not prospected.

A great field for the safe investment of capital is now open.

For reports, bulletins, etc., address

JAMES BAKER,
Minister of Mines,
VICTORIA, B.C.

WM. A. CARLYLE,
Provincial Mineralogist,
Bureau of Mines, Victoria, B.C.

Can. Govt., he explored a portion of the interior of the Labrador peninsula, reaching, by Moisie River, the sources of the rivers which flow from the great Labrador plateau to Hudson Bay, the North-east Atlantic and the Gulf of St. Lawrence. In his published account of these undertakings Prof. H. describes for the first time the extent and character of the Can. fisheries. Resigning his professorship, 1864, he next undertook a preliminary geol. survey of N. B., for the Govt. of that Province. In 1866 he removed to N. S., and subsequently made an examination of the gold dists. there for the local govt. In 1876 he made an exploration of the mineral field in the north-eastern portion of Nfd., and thence on the Atlantic Coast of Labrador, nearly as far north as Nain, or about 350 miles north of the Straits of Belle Isle. While thus engaged he discovered and mapped an extensive series of cod banks, stretching for several hundred miles north-west of Belle Isle, and about 20 or 30 miles from the coast line. At the close of 1876 his services were secured by the Nfd. Govt. to examine and report on the newly discovered cod banks, as far as Hudson's Straits, but just before setting out for this duty, he was called to Halifax to assist in the scientific portion of the work before the Fisheries Comn., then meeting there under the provisions of the Treaty of Washington. He remained at Halifax until the close of the arbitration, when all the documents and records of proceedings on both sides were placed in his hands for analysis and indexing. In 1878 he prepared for the Paris Exposn. a series of charts illustrating the movements of fish in the North Am. waters during summer and winter, the spring and fall spawning grounds of the herring, the coastal movements of the cod, etc., for which he was awarded a gold medal and diploma. Prof. H. was ed. of the *Can. Journal*, the organ of the Can. Inst., 1852-55. He likewise edited the *Journal of the Bd. of Arts and Manufactures U. C.*, and the old *Brit. Am. Mag.* (Toronto). His published works, including those already mentioned, comprise the following, among others: "Prize Essay on Insects and Diseases Injurious to the Wheat Crops" (1857); "Narrative of the Can. Red River Exploring Expdn. of 1857, and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expdn. of 1858" (1860); "Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula" (1863); "Eighty Years' Progress of North Am." (do.); "Notes on the Northern Labrador Fishing Ground" (1876); "The Effect of the Fishery Clauses of the Treaty of Washington on the Fisheries and Fishermen of Brit. North Am." (1877); "Sketch of the old Parish Burying Ground, Windsor, N.S." (1889); "History of the Univ. of King's Coll., Windsor, N.S." (1890). He received the degree of M.A. from Trinity Univ., 1853, and was made an hon. D.C.L. of King's Coll., Windsor (of which he is a gov.), 1890. In 1860 he was elected a Fellow of the Royal Geog. Soc. of Eng. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and has served as a del. to the Diocesan, Provl. and Genl. Synods. He m. Feb., 1850, Katharine, 2nd dau. of the late Lt.-Col. Duncan Cameron, C.B., H. M.'s 79th Highlanders, a Waterloo hero. —*Windsor, Ont.*

HINDLEY, Rev. John Ingham (Cong.), is the eld. s. of Wm. Hindley, by his wife, Elizabeth Ingham, both natives of Eng. B. near Fergus, Ont., 1842, he was ed. at the Grammar Schs. of Elora and Newmarket, and spent his early yrs. on his father's farm. Entering McGill Univ. (B.A., 1868; M.A., 1873), he took a post-graduate course at the National Univ. (Ph.D.). After attending the Cong. Coll., Montreal, he was ordained to the ministry, 1869, and has since occupied some of the best pulpits and highest offices in his Ch. He has been Presdt. of the Y. P. S. C. E., Co.

Lambton; Presdt. Y. P. S. C. E., P.Q.; Presdt. Sunday Sch. Union, P.Q.; G. W. P. Sons of Temp., P.Q.; and was elected, 1896, Chairman of the Cong. Union of Ont. and Quebec. He edited for a time a paper called *The Battle Axe.* Besides various contributions to periodical lit., he is the author of "Indian Legends, and other Poems." Formerly a Reformer, he now votes more for principles than party. He believes in the utter prohibition of the drink traffic, except for medicinal and mech. purposes, and favours free trade and the settling of all international disputes by arbitration. He m. Aug., 1869, Miss Hannah Lister.—*Forest, Ont.*

HINGSTON, Sir William Hales, Kt., M.D., is the s. of the late Lt.-Col. S. J. Hingston, H. M.'s 100th Regt., and was b. at Hinchinbrook, P.Q., June 29, 1829. He belongs to an old Irish family, and is nearly related to the Cotters, of Cork, the elder Latouches, of Dublin, and the Hales. Ed. at the local Acad. and at the Montreal (St. Sulpice) Coll., he graduated in Med. at McGill Univ., 1851. Proceeding to Europe, he obtained the diploma of the R. C. of Surg., Edin., 1852, and subsequently obtained diplomas from France, Prussia, Austria and Bavaria. He was the first Can. admitted to the membership of the Imp. Leopold Acad., Vienna. Dr. H. commenced practice in Montreal, where he has since resided, and where he is now one of the *doyens* of his profession, ranking among the highest, especially in surgery. He has been for many yrs. surgeon to the *Hotel Dieu* Hospital, where he gives daily clinical instruction in surg. He is also a gov. of the Coll. of Phys. and Surg., and was at one time Presdt. of that body. On the organization of the Can. Med. Assn. he was elected its first Secy., and was afterwards Presdt. of the Assn. He organized the first Bd. of Health in the Dom., and has long worked in behalf of the sanitary interests of the country. When Bishop's Coll. Med. Sch. was organized, he was named Prof. of Surg. and Clin. Surg. therein, and became Dean of the Faculty—positions which he was afterwards compelled to resign owing to other and more pressing claims on his time and attention. Dr. H. was elected Chairman of the Local Bd. of Health, organized during an epidemic of smallpox, and became Chairman of the Provl. Bd. of Health, apptd. during a similar visitation, 1885. His contributions to med. lit. have been numerous and important. Perhaps his most important publication is his "Climate of Can., and its Relations to Life and Health" (1885), which was pronounced by a competent authority, "the fullest work which has appeared on the subject, and apart from its economic and ethnol. value, is, from its pleasing style, delightful to read." No mem. of the med. profession in Can. has been more honoured by scientific bodies. In addition to those distinctions already named, he has been elected an hon. mem. by several State Bds. of Med. and by many State Med. Socs. in the U. S. On the occasion of its visit to Can. some yrs. ago, he was chosen V.-P. by the Brit. Assn. for the Advanc. of Science, and not long afterwards was elected an hon. mem. of the Brit. Med. Assn. He was for some yrs. Presdt. of the City Passenger Ry. Co., and is now Presdt. of the Montreal City and Dist. Savings Bank. Elected Mayor of Montreal, 1875, he continued to fill that office up to 1878, when he declined renomination. For the coolness and judgment displayed by him during the Guibord excitement in Montreal he received the thanks of the then Gov.-Genl. of Can., the Earl of Dufferin. He is an hon. D.C.L. of Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, and an hon. LL.D. of Victoria Univ., Toronto, and a V.-P. of the Montreal Branch of the St. John's Ambulance Assn. He was apptd. a Commander of the Roman Order of St. Gregory, 1875; was knighted by H. M., May 24, 1895,

and was called to the Senate of Can. by the Earl of Aberdeen, Jan. 2, 1896. Politically, he is a Con., and he unsuccessfully contested Montreal Centre, in that interest, for the Ho. of Commons, Dec., 1895. In religious belief he is a R. C. He m. 1875, Margt. Josephine, dau. of the late Hon. D. A. Macdonald, formerly Lt.-Gov. of Ont. Lady H. is a dir. of the Woman's Hist. Soc., of Montreal, and was for some yrs. Presdt. of the Montreal Soc. of Decorative Art. —*882 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

"His reputation as a surgeon is not confined to Canada."—*Sir Walter Foster.*

"Everyone concedes to Sir Wm. Hingston a first place in the ranks of the profession he has so long and faithfully adorned."—*N. Y. Med. Record.*

HINSON, Rev. Walter Benwell (Bapt.), was b. in Chesham, Eng., 1859, and ed. in London. Licensed to preach the Gospel, he came to Can., was ordained 1880, and settled over the Summerside Ch., P.E.I. In 1885, he received a unanimous call to Moncton, N.B., where he laboured for over 7 yrs. During his stay there he was twice called on to lecture before the Faculty of Acadia Coll., and he was elected Moderator of the Eastern N. B. Bapt. Assn. In 1893 he became pastor of Olivet Ch., Montreal, which he left, Dec., 1895, to return to Moncton, at the unanimous request of his former parishioners, at the same time declining a call to Vancouver. He edited the church organ in Moncton and Montreal. Mr. H. m. 1st, 1890, Miss Jennie Austin, of Hertfordshire, Eng. (she d. Apl., 1895); and 2ndly, 1897, Ethel, dau. of H. W. Wadsworth, Montreal. —*Moncton, N.B.*

"An able, eloquent, and successful speaker."—*Star.*

HOBBS, Thomas Saunders, merchant and legislator, is the s. of Thos. S. Hobbs, and was b. in Devonshire, Eng., 1856. Ed. at the Bible Chris. Meth. Coll., Shebbear, Eng., he came to Can. with the other mems. of his family and entered mercantile life in London, Ont. He is now a mem. of the Hobbs Hardware Co., V.-P. of the London Bd. of Trade, and prominently identified with the business interests of his adopted city. He also holds a comn. as Paymaster of the 1st Hussars. A Lib. in politics, and Presdt. of the Young Men's Lib. Club, he unsuccessfully contested London with Sir W. R. Meredith for the Ont. Assembly, g. e. 1894. In Oct. same year, on the elevation of Sir W. R. Meredith to the judiciary, he was again a candidate for London and returned by a majority of 803 over Mr. Essery, the Con. candidate. He is a dir. of the Trusts and Guarantee Co.—*London, Ont.*

HOBSON, Joseph, C.E., railway service, is the s. of the late Joseph Hobson, who came to Can. from Eng., 1833, settling in the "Paisley Block," Tp. of Guelph, Ont. B. there, Mch., 1834, he received his education at the local schs., and after qualifying himself as a surveyor and engr., entered the ry. service as an asst. engr., on the construction of the Grand Trunk Ry. west of Toronto, becoming afterwards asst. engr. on various lines of ry. in N. S., Ont., and Mich. From June, 1869 to Apl., 1870 he was employed on the construction of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Ry., and from Apl., 1870 to Nov., 1873, was resident engr. of the Internl. Bridge, Buffalo. He became asst. engr. Gt. Western Ry., Nov., 1873, and chief engr. of the same road, June, 1875. He is now, and has been since Feb., 1896, chief engr. of the entire system in Can. of the Grand Trunk Ry. Mr. H. is a mem. of the Can. and Am. Socs. of C. E., and a mem. also of the Inst. of C. E., Eng. His most important work as an engr. was the construction for the Grand Trunk Ry. of the St. Clair tunnel, in Ont., 1890-91. The tunnel proper is 6,026 ft. in length, and, including approaches, 11,553 ft.; the time of construction was a little over 2 yrs., and the cost about $2,700,000. Mr. H. is now engaged on another great undertaking, the enlargement of the Victoria Bridge, Montreal. He m.

Miss Elizabeth Laidlaw, Guelph.—*Windsor Hotel, Montreal.*

"One of earth's useful heroes."—*Telegram.*

HODGINS, Rev. Frederic Brinkley (Ch. of Eng.), is the young. s. of J. G. Hodgins, M.A., LL.D. (*q.v.*), and was b. in Toronto, July 29, 1862. Ed. at U. C. Coll., at Toronto Coll. Inst., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1880), he studied Divinity at Wycliffe Coll., same city, graduating with honours, 1890. Ordained deacon, 1890, and priest, 1891, he became asst. Eng. Master and asst. Chaplain at Bishop Ridley Coll., St. Catharines, and in 1893, Curate of St. George's Ch., Ottawa. He was ed. of *'Varsity*, 1885-89, and, in 1896, was apptd. ed. of the *Evangel. Churchman*, Toronto. He is also Clerical Secy. Prot. Churchman's Union and Tract Soc. He m. Nov., 1896, Edith Gertrude, young. dau. of the late Richard Bull, Hamilton, Ont.—*28 Grosvenor St., Toronto.*

"The wittiest after-dinner speaker Ottawa ever possessed."—*Citizen.*

HODGINS, John George, historiographer, Ont. public service, is the eld. s. of the late Wm. Hodgins, of Dublin, Irel., by his wife Frances, dau. of the late Jas. Doyle, of Newcastle, Co. Wicklow. B. in Dublin, Aug. 12, 1821, he came to Can., 1833, and received his education at Upper Can. Acad., and at Victoria Coll., Cobourg (M.A., 1856). He subsequently followed the law course at Toronto Univ. (LL.B., 1860; LL.D., 1870), and became a mem. of the bar. His connection with educational work dates from 1844, in which year he entered the Dept. of Education of U. C. as chief clk. He was apptd. Secy. of the Provl. Bd. of Education, which body was afterwards designated the Council of Public Instruction, 1846. His merits becoming more fully known, he was promoted Depty. Supt. of Education, 1855. Not long after his first appt. he spent a year in Dublin familiarizing himself with the details of management in the office of the National Bd. of Education of Irel., and in mastering the methods in the Normal and Model schs. of that country. On his return to Can., he set himself to the task of applying so much of the details of the Irish system as was adapted to the circumstances of this country, and together with his official chief, Dr. Ryerson, to round and perfect the system throughout. In 1871 he and Dr. Machatti were deputed by the Ont. Govt. to visit the U. S. and report upon the subject of Technical Schs. of Science. This led to the establishment by the Province of the Coll. of Tech., and subsequently to the Sch. of Practical Science. He remained Depty. Head under Dr. Ryerson during the whole of the latter's admn., and on his retirement, 1876, was apptd. Depty. Mr. of Education. This office he retained until 1889, when he became Librarian and Historiographer of the Educ. Dept. for Ont. Besides being ed. of the *U. C. Jour. of Education* for an extended period, he has written much otherwise. He was one of the pioneers in sch. book literature in Can., and rendered important services in this regard. His published works include, "Lovell's General Geog."; "First Steps in General Geog."; "School History of Can. and of the other British North Am. Provinces"; "The Can. Speaker and Reciter"; "School Manual"; "Lectures on the Sch. Law"; "Sketches and Anecdotes of the Queen"; "The Sch. House and its Architecture"; "The Documentary History of Education in Upper Can." (4 vols.); and "The Legislation and History of Separate Schs. in Upper Can." A noted work of his was a "Report of the Educational Features of the Centennial Exhn. at Philadelphia." Dr. H. was the chief ed. of, as well as one of the gentlemen under whose supervision, "The Story of My Life," by Dr. Ryerson, was published. He is likewise the author of several other papers on the life and labours of that eminent

educationist. In benevolent and religious work he has been most active, having been hon. Secy. of the U. C. Bible Soc. since 1860; hon. Lay Secy. of the Ang. Synod of the Diocese of Toronto since 1870; V.-P. of the Toronto Humane Soc.; and Presdt. of the Prisoners' Aid Soc. and of the Irish Prot. Benevolent Soc. He was one of the founders of the newly organized Royal Can. Humane Soc., and is hon. Secy. to that body. He took a prominent part in the formation of the Queen's Own Rifles, and was a lieut. and capt. therein. He was elected a Fellow of the Roy. Geog. Soc., London, 1861; received the French decoration of the Palm Leaf, 1879; was apptd. hon. Secy. of the Intern. Congress of Educators, New Orleans, also one of the educational jurors at the exposition held in that city, 1885; later he was elected a cor. Fellow of the Acad. of Sciences, New Orleans; and under Lord Lansdowne's Admn., was awarded the Confederation medal in acknowledgment of his services as a public officer and a man of letters. He m. 1st, Nov., 1849, Frances Rachel, eld. dau. of Jas. Doyle, Cloyne, Co. Cork, Irel. (she d. 1883); and 2ndly, 1889, Helen Fortescue, young. dau. of the late John Scoble, formerly a mem. of the Can. Parlt.—*92 Pembroke St., Toronto.*

"One who is eminently well fitted by literary tastes and aptitude, as well as by education, for the important position he now occupies."—*Educational Journal.*

"One whose painstaking industry and research have thrown much light on the history and work of the Can. Church."—*Mail and Empire.*

HODGINS, Thomas, Ont. public service, is the 4th s. of the late Wm. Hodgins, of Dublin, and bro. of the preceding. B. in Dublin, Oct. 6, 1828, he was ed. there, at Bristol, Eng., and at the Univ. of Toronto, where he gained the Univ. scholarship in Civil Polity and History, and graduated B.A., with 1st class honours, 1856, proceeding to M.A., 1860. He followed the law course at the same institution (LL.B., 1858), and was called to the bar the same year. He practised his profession in Toronto, and was at one time the law partner of the late Chief-Justice Harrison, with whom he edited a volume of Municipal Law Reports, 1863. Created a Q. C. by the Earl of Dufferin, 1873, he received a similar dignity from the Ont. Govt., 1876, was elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1874, and apptd. Chairman of the Legal Education Comte. of the Soc., 1875. Mr. H. was senior law examr. in the faculty of law, Toronto Univ., for a considerable period, until elected by the Benchers to be the representative of the Law Soc. in the Senate of the Univ. He was for many yrs. a contributor and equity reporter to the *Can. Law Journal*, and has written and lectured on a variety of public questions. He has published separately: "Reports of the Decisions of the Judges for the Trial of Election Petitions in Ont."; "The Dom. Franchise Acts, with Notes"; "A Handy Book on the Dom. and Ont. Franchises"; and "A Manual of the Law affecting the Electoral Franchise and Voters' Lists for Legislative and Municipal Elections in Ont." He sat in the Provl. Legislature, for West Elgin, in the Lib. interest, 1871-79, and while there secured various amendments to the law of property and trusts. Both then and afterwards he was a strong advocate of manhood suffrage in Provl. elections. He was an unsuccessful candidate for Toronto West, Dom. g. e. 1878, and for West York, Dom. g. e. 1882. He was apptd. Master-in-Ordinary of the Supreme Ct. of Ont., 1883, and Judicial Referee under the Drainage Laws, 1896. He is a mem. of the Ang. Ch., and m. Nov., 1858, Maria Burgoyne, dau. of the late John Scoble, ex-M.P. Mrs. H. is V.-P. of the Toronto Local Council of Women. Their s., Chas. Richard Hodgins, graduated from the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, 1885, and is now a capt. in the R. A. He holds a medal for services

during the Ind. N.-W. expedition, 1891.—*23 Bloor St., Toronto.*

HODGINS, Lt.-Col. William Egerton, Dom. civil service, is the eld. s. of J. G. Hodgins, M.A., LL.D. (*q.v.*), and was b. in Toronto, Oct. 3, 1850. Ed. at Hellmuth Coll., London, and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1874; M.A., 1875), he was called to the bar, 1877, and practised his profession in Toronto. Since 1883 he has held a position in the Dept. of Justice, Ottawa, and has compiled two volumes embodying correspondence, reports of the Mr. of Justice and Orders in Council upon the subject of Provl. Legislation, which were printed by order of the Govt., together with a work on Joint Stock Companies, and the issue of Letters Patent in Can. His connection with the Can. militia service has been long and distinguished. He entered the Mil. Sch. at Toronto as a cadet, 1866, and after obtaining a 2nd class cert. there, was gazetted ensign in the militia. He subsequently joined the Univ. co. of the Queen's Own Rifles, and was promoted lieut. 1877. In 1881 he was promoted capt. and given command of "I" co., which he held until 1883, when, removing to Ottawa, he was transferred to the Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Guards as adjt. In 1889 he was granted the bt. rank of major, in 1890 was promoted as major of the regt., and on Oct. 25, 1894, succeeded Lt.-Col. Toller in the command. He holds a 1st class V. B. cert. in addition to his other certs. In 1882 and 1883 Lt.-Col. H. served as orderly officer and also as brigade-maj. at the camp No. 3 Mil. Dist. During the term of office of the Marquis of Lansdowne, as Gov.-Genl., Lt.-Col. H. served on his staff as an extra A.D.C., and in Sept., 1888, he was apptd. hon. A.D.C. to the late Sir Alex. Campbell, K.C.M.G., Lt.-Gov. of Ont. He has always taken a great interest in rifle shooting, and has for a long time been connected with the various rifle assns. He is a mem. of the Councils of the Dom. and Ont. Rifle Assns. In Apl., 1897, he was apptd. to succeed Lt.-Col. Bacon as Secy. of the Dom. Rifle Assn. In religion, he is an Ang. He m. 1st, a dau. of G. M. Clark, Q.C., formerly Co. Ct. Judge at Cobourg, Ont. (she d.); and 2ndly, the eld. dau. of the late Sir W. J. Ritchie, Chief-Justice of the Supreme Ct. of Can. —*323 Waverley St., Ottawa, Ont.*

HODGSON, Hon. Edward Jarvis, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Daniel Hodgson, Prothy. of the Supreme Ct. of P. E. I., and was b. in Charlottetown, July 29, 1840. Ed. at the Central Acad. there, he was called to the bar, 1862, and became one of the leaders of the Island bar. He was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne, 1879; received the hon. degree of LL.D. from Laval Univ., 1890; and was raised to the bench as Master of the Rolls and an Asst. Judge of the Supreme Ct. of P. E. I., Apl. 15, 1891. His Lordship is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and was elected Chancellor of King's Coll., Windsor, 1896. He has served as a del. to the Ang. Synod. In 1897 he represented King's Coll., at the Cabot celebration, Halifax. He m. 1863, Margt. Matilda Jane, only dau. of Hon. John Brecken (she d. 1889). —*Hillsborough House, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

HODGSON, Jonathan, merchant, was b. in Clintonville, N.Y., Apl. 15, 1857, and is the s. of Thos. Hodgson, who emigrated to Can. from Durham, Eng., 1818. He subsequently removed to the U. S., where his business called him, but returning to Can., 1835, settled at Lacolle, P.Q., where he successfully cultivated a farm from that time up to his demise, 1879. Ed. at Lacolle, he commenced his business career as clk. in a genl. store at Napierville, P.Q. In 1850 he removed to Montreal and entered the employ of Wm. Moody, a wholesale merchant in that city, with whom he remained for 7 yrs. Then, entering into business on his own account, in partnership with John

Foulds, he laid the foundation of the extensive business of which he has since been at the head. The name and style of the firm was Foulds & Hodgson, wholesale dry goods and smallwares merchants. Mr. Foulds retiring, 1870, Mr. H. became the senior partner in the firm, which was reorganized, 1879, by the admission of other partners. The firm rapidly gained the confidence of the public, more and more as the business became extended. One of the oldest and most active mems. of the Montreal Bd. of Trade, Mr. H. is also a prominent mem. of the Dry Goods Assn., and has served as a del. to Ottawa from that body on several occasions to interview the Govt. on matters affecting its interests. He is also dir. of the Merchants' Manfg. Co., of the Almonte Knitting Co., of the Royal Victoria Life Ins. Co., of the *Herald* Publishing Co., of the Alliance Assur. Co., and of the Merchants' Bank of Can. Politically, like his father before him, he is a faithful Lib. In religion, he is an adherent of the Presb. Ch., but lends his aid to all religious and moral movements looking to the welfare and benefit of his fellow-men. As a public man, he has always believed in a tariff for revenue only; he is a firm believer in the advantages of Brit. connection, and is utterly opposed to annexation with the U. S. He was apptd. a Harbour Comnr., Montreal, 1896. He m. Mch., 1854, Margt., dau. of the late John Cassels, Montreal.—*340 Peel St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

HOFFMAN, George Christian, geologist and chemist, was b. in London, Eng., June, 1837. Ed. in Eng. and Germany, he studied also at the Royal Sch. of Mines, London, where, in addition to the prescribed curriculum, he took a special course in assaying. Afterwards, he studied at the Royal Coll. of Chemistry, London, and was employed there as a junior asst. and otherwise. Proceeding to Australia, he had charge for several yrs. of the Chemical and Tech. Laboratory at the Melbourne Botanic Garden. He joined the staff of the Geol. Survey of Can., Sept. 1, 1872, and was promoted asst. dir., chemist and mineral. of the same, July 1, 1883. He is a Fellow of the Inst. of Chemistry of Gt. Brit. and Irel., and of the Royal Soc. of Can., a mem. of the Mineral. Soc. of Gt. Brit. and Irel., and received the hon. degree of LL.D. from Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1895. Dr. H. is the author of numerous reports and papers on scientific subjects, and has also prepared a catalogue of Sec. 1 of the Geol. Survey of Can.—*70 Gloucester St., Ottawa.*

HOGG, William Drummond, Q.C., of Scottish descent, is the s. of the late David Hogg, Perth, Ont., by his wife, Isabella Inglis. B. at Perth, Feb. 29, 1849, he was ed. at the High Sch. there, and was called to the bar, 1874. In the same yr. he entered into partnership with D. O'Connor, Q.C., Ottawa, who was long Chief Legal Agent for the Dom. Govt. in that city, and on his shoulders rested much of the burden and responsibility connected with the litigations of the Govt. in all the cts. He was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1890, and was elected Presdt. of the Carleton Law Assn., 1895, and a bencher, 1896. Brought up a Presb., he has not for some yrs. been a mem. of any ch. He m. Sept., 1875, Louisa Agnes, 3rd dau. of the late Chas. Rattray, M.D., Cornwall.—*Somerset St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

HOLBROOK, Hon. Henry, merchant and legislator, is the s. of Saml. and Elizabeth Holbrook, of Bradwell, near Sandbach, Cheshire, Eng. B. at Northwich, Cheshire, July 11, 1820, he was educated at Witton Grammar Sch., and became a merchant in Liverpool. In 1854 he went to the Crimea, where he was a contractor during the war, and afterwards resided at Odessa. In Jan., 1859, he commenced business in New Westminster, B.C., as a genl. merchant. After the formation of a

Municipal Council, he was chosen Mayor of that city (being the second person to hold the office), and was subsequently elected thereto on 4 different occasions. Mr. H. was elected to the first Leg. Council that sat in B. C., and was also a mem. of the Legislature after the union of B. C. and V. I. He laboured strenuously in behalf of the admission of the colony into the Can. Confederation, and when that event was finally consummated, 1871, was apptd. to the local Govt. as Chief Comnr. of Lands and Works and Presdt. of the Ex. Council. These offices he continued to fill up to the resignation of the Admn., Nov., 1872. Thereafter, he was leader of the Opposition up to his defeat at the polls, 1875. He was for several yrs. chairman of the Salmon Canneries Assn., New Westminster, and while in that position, secured from the Govt. a fish hatchery. He now resides in Eng., where he is Conservator of the River Dee Salmon Fishery Bd., and is its representative on the Lancashire Sea Fisheries Bd. He is a subscribing mem. of the National Sea Protection Assn., and mem. of the United Empire Trade League, London. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and unm.—*Talbot House, Parkgate, near Chester; Conservative Club, Liverpool, Eng.*

"Brave, indefatigable and able."—*Colonies and India.*

HOLGATE, Thomas Franklin, educationist, is the s. of the late Thos. Holgate, a native of Yorkshire, Eng., by his wife, Eleanor Wright (U. E. L. descent), and was b. on a farm in Co. Hastings, Ont., Apl. 8, 1839. Ed. at Albert Coll. (B.A., 1854) and at Victoria Univ. (M.A., 1889), he took a post-graduate course at Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass., where he was elected a Fellow in Math., and graduated Ph.D., 1893. In his early days he served as a volunteer, and was a sch. teacher. He holds a Math. specialist's cert. for Ont. High Schs. and Coll. Insts. He was Math. Master at Albert Coll., 1884-90, and has since written some valuable papers for math. journals, which have been published in the *Am. Jour. of Math.* and in the *Bulletin of the Am. Math. Soc.* At present he is engaged in translating Reye's "Geometrie der Lage." Politically, a Lib. and a Free Trader; in religion, he is a Meth. He was Instructor in Math. in the North-Western Univ., 1893, and became Prof. of Applied Math. there, 1894. He m. 1st, 1885, Julia C., dau. of John Sharp, Ernestown, Ont. (she d. 1887); and 2ndly, 1890, Miss Georgina Burdette, Newburgh, Ont.—*Evanston, Ill., U.S.*

HOLMES, Rev. Alonzo Lee (Meth.), was b. at Derby Line, Vt., near Stanstead, P.Q., 1846. Ed. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1874), he was ordained to the ministry, 1875. From 1874 to 1885 he was Principal of Stanstead Wesleyan Coll., an institution whose present standing and prosperity are largely due to his efforts. Since then he has been stationed in Quebec. He has been Secy. of the Montreal Conf., and was elected Chairman of the Stanstead Conf., 1897. He m. 1873, Miss Mary W. Pierce, Boston, Mass. He is Ind. in politics.—*Coaticook, P.Q.*

HOLMES, Lt.-Col. Josiah Greenwood, Can. permanent mil. force, is the s. of Josiah Holmes, St. Catharines, Ont., and was b. in that city, Nov. 10, 1845. Ed. at Grantham Acad., he entered the 19th Batt. V. M., as ensign, Dec., 1865, and subsequently entering the St. Catharines Garrison Arty., became capt., Apl., 1872. He was gazetted to the permanent force, as lieut. "A" Batty., July 10, 1874; was promoted capt., Aug., 1882; bt. maj., Apl., 1877; and lt.-col., Aug., 1883. He was apptd. Actg. D.A.G. of Mil. Dist. No. 11 (Victoria, B.C.), May, 1883; and D.A.G. of do. No. 10 (Winnipeg), Aug., 1893. While at Victoria he was apptd. Commandant of the Royal Sch. of Arty. established there; in the same year he commanded the expedition sent against the Indians in the Skeena Dist. In

1878 he gained the first prize offered by the Dom. Arty. Assn. for the best essay on "The Organization, Equipment, and Localization of Arty. (field, siege, and garrison) for the Dom. of Can." He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. June, 1870, Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Kerr, Beamsville, Ont.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club.*

HOLMES, Simon Hugh, public officer, is the s. of the late Hon. John Holmes, senator, a native of Ross-shire, Scot., by Christina Fraser, his wife. B. at East River, July 30, 1831, he was ed. at Pictou Acad., and was called to the bar, 1864. He likewise engaged in journalism, and was ed. and prop. of the *Colonial Standard* (Pictou) for 20 yrs. A Lib.-Con. in politics, he unsuccessfully contested Pictou for the N. S. Assembly in that interest, g.e. 1867. He was first returned, g. e. 1871, and continued to hold the seat until his retirement from political life, May 23, 1882, in consequence of his appt. as Prothy. and Clk. of the Crown for the Co. Halifax. He was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne, 1880, and was Premier of N. S. from Oct., 1878, to May, 1882. Mr. H. favours the N. P. on fair trade lines. The country, he thinks, ought to be engaged in the industries for which it is adapted by nature, and all these protected against unfair competition, especially as to markets, so that all competitors may be on an equal footing. Occupations, or industries to which a country is not adapted by nature, climate, or facility of production, are time and money wasted, and do not come within the legitimate sphere of the operations of a true national policy. This, in his opinion, is the essence of true political economy. Facilities for transportation, and all the best and latest improvements in everything, ought to be adopted, and these be aided by the best education in science, literature and art, always aiming at the very highest position attainable as a nation in religion and morality, as well as social relations. A Presb. in religion, he m. Dec., 1874, Isabella J., eld. dau. of Jas. Little, Haliburton Stream, Pictou.—*Halifax, N.S.*

HOLMESTED, George Smith, Ont. public service, is the s. of Arthur Holmested, an Eng. solicitor, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Dr. Jas. Smith, Hertfordshire. B. in London, Eng., Mch. 15, 1841, he was ed. at private schs., and came to Can., 1857. While a student at law, he won the 2nd and 4th year scholarships of the Law Soc., U. C.; was admitted a sol. without an oral examination, 1864, and was called to the bar, 1865. He practised at Napanee with B. C. Davy for 2 yrs.; and subsequently in Toronto up to 1872 in partnership with the late Alex. Cameron. He was apptd. Referee in Chambers of the former Ct. of Chancery for Ont., Dec. 16, 1872; Regr. of the Ct. of Chancery, Referee of Titles, and Inspr. of Titles, Apl. 1, 1876; and on the passing of the Ont. Judicature Act, 1881, he became Regr. of the Chancery Div., and Referee and Inspr. of Titles, and also Account. of the Supreme Ct. of Judicature of Ont., which offices he still holds. In addition to numerous articles in the *Can. Law Journal*, and in the old *Can. Monthly*, particularly a series advocating the Torrens system of Registration of Titles, Mr. H. has published an annotated ed. of the "Chancery Orders of Jan., 1876"; an annotated ed. of the "Mechanics' Lien Act of Ont." (2nd ed., 1888); "A Manual of Practice under the Ont. Judicature Act"; "Rules and Orders of the Courts, with Notes"; in conjunction with Thos. Langton, Q.C., an annotated ed. of the "Ont. Judicature Act, and Rules"; an annotated ed. of the "Workmen's Compensation for Injuries Act"; and "Lord Campbell's Act." He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and a mem. of the Comte. of the Toronto Ch. Sch. He m. Dec., 1873, Edith Maria, young. dau. of the Rev. A. F. Atkinson, D.D., formerly Rector of

St. Catharines, Ont.—*58 St. Alban St., Toronto.*

HOLT, Charles Macpherson, barrister, is the s. of the late Hon. Chas. Gates Holt, Q.C., Judge of the Sessions of the Peace, Quebec, by his wife, Margt. Macpherson. B. in the city of Quebec, Jan. 26, 1862, he was ed. at Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville; graduated LL.L. at Laval Univ., 1882; and was called to the bar in the following year. He has since followed the practice of his profession in Montreal, making a specialty of commercial and ins. law. He is the author of "Principles of Railway Law" (1885); and during the existence of the Soc. for Historical Studies, contributed various papers to its proceedings. The digest of the Commercial, Corporation and Mining Laws of the Province of Quebec, which now appears annually in the "Mine, Quarry and Metallurg. Record of North Am.," is prepared by Mr. H. and revised each year by him. He is Liquidator of the Glasgow and London Fire Ins. Co., and Chief Agent of the Life Assn. of Scot. He acts likewise as solicitor for other ins. cos., both fire and life, in Montreal, and has now in press a work upon the Ins. Law of Can., which covers all classes of insurances, and which was originally compiled in part in lecture form and delivered to the students of Laval Univ. in the Law Faculty, Montreal. Politically, like his father before him, a Lib.; in religious faith, he is a Presb. He m. Nov., 1895, Mabel Gertrude, dau. of Senator Cochrane, of Hillhurst, P.Q.—*14 St. Matthew St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

HOLT, Herbert Samuel, C.E., capitalist, is a younger s. of the late Wm. Robt. Grattan Holt, of King's Co., Irel., and was b. in Dublin, 1855. Ed. there, where he also studied civil engineering, he came to Can. in early youth, and after spending some years in western Ont., went to the N.-W., and was employed there in the survey and construction of portions of the Can. Pac. Ry. Afterwards, he was associated with Jas. Ross, C.E. (*q.v.*) in constructing other lines of ry. He was elected a mem. of the Am. Soc. of C.E., and also of the Can. Soc. of C.E., 1889; became Presdt. of the Montreal Gas Co., 1894, and Presdt. of the Montreal Park and Island Ry. Co., 1896. He is also a dir. of the Royal Electric Co., and of the London St. Ry. Politically, he is a Lib.; in religious faith, an Ang. He m. 1890, Jessie, eld. dau. of the late Andrew Paton, Sherbrooke, P.Q.—*297 Stanley St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

HOLTON, Edward, advocate, is the only surviving s. of the late Hon. L. H. Holton, a well-known Lib. statesman, by his wife, Eliza Forbes. B. in Montreal, Sept., 1844, he was ed. at private schs., and graduated, B.C.L., at McGill Univ., 1856. He was called to the bar, 1867, and now practises his profession in his native city. On the death of his father, 1880, Mr. H. was returned to the Ho. of Commons, for Chateauguay, and continued to represent that constituency, for which his father had sat for a great many yrs., up to the close of the 6th Parlt., 1891, when he retired. He was for some yrs. Mang. Dir. and afterwards Presdt. of the *Herald* Printing Co., Montreal. As a young man he held a comn. in the Prince of Wales Rifles. Politically, a Lib.; in religion, he is a Unit. He m. Oct., 1873, Helen, dau. of Wm. Ford, Kingston, Ont. —*1009 Dorchester St., Montreal.*

HOPKINS, John Castell, *littérateur*, of Eng. parentage, was b. at Dyersville, Iowa, U.S., Apl. 1, 1864, but has lived in Can. since childhood. Ed. at the Bowmanville Public and High Schs., he was thereafter for some yrs. in the service of the Imperial Bank, which he left to become assoc. ed. of the Toronto *Daily Empire.* From the first he sympathized with the Imp. Federation movement, and became Secy. of the Canadian branch of the League. He also wrote articles in

connection with the League, some of which were published in pamphlet form. He is now a mem. of the Council of the Brit. Empire League. Resigning his position on the *Empire*, Nov., 1893, he devoted himself to ind. literary work, and in that capacity, has contributed many valuable papers on Can. and the Empire to such well-known exponents of public thought as the *Westminster Rev.*, the *Asiatic Quarterly*, the *United Service Mag.*, the *Forum*, the *Am. Journal of Politics*, the *Chautauquan*, the *Can. Mag.*, the *Week*, etc. Among his published works are: "The Life and Work of Sir John Thompson" (1895); "The Life and Times of Mr. Gladstone" (1895); "The Sword of Islam; or, Suffering Armenia" (1896); and "Queen Victoria: Her Life and Reign" (1897). He has now in preparation, assisted by a corps of eminent writers and specialists, a Can. Encyclopædia, which promises to be a most comprehensive survey of Can. history and Can. affairs. It will be published in 5 vols. Politically, Mr. H. is a Con., and was Presdt. of the Young Men's Con. Assn., 1891-92. He has also held office in the Sons of Eng. and in the Orange order. He was hon. Secy. of the Macdonald Memorial Comte., Toronto, and was a del. to the Congress of the Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, London, 1896. For some time he was a mem. of the Toronto High Sch. Bd. In 1897 he was elected a mem. of the Am. Hist. Assn. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and unm.—*510 Spadina Ave., Toronto; Albany Club.*

"His career has been in every way creditable, and greater triumphs, we feel sure, are in store for him."—*Gazette.*

"A man of readiness, energy, facility of expression and the capacity for rapid accomplishment of work."—*H. E. the Earl of Aberdeen.*

HORNE, His Honour Charles Robert, Co. Ct. Judge, was b. at St. Vincent, W.I., Jan. 22, 1835. Ed. in Eng., he was called to the Ont. bar, 1862, and practised at first at Amherstburg, and afterwards at Windsor, Ont. After serving as Depty. Judge for a brief period, he was apptd. Co. Ct. Judge for the Co. of Essex, Sept. 28, 1883, and a Judge in Admiralty of the Exchequer Ct., 1897. He was also R. O. under the E. F. Act. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. 1864, Caroline, dau. of the late Maj. J. F. Elliot, and relict of Rev. E. H. Dewar, M.A., Rector of Sandwich, Ont.—*Windsor, Ont.*

HORNING, Lewis Emerson, educationist, was b. in Norwich, Ont., Apl. 2, 1858. His great-grandfather, Peter Horning, was from Penn., and was the first pathmaster of the roads where the city of Hamilton now stands; on both sides of the house he is connected with Joseph Rymal, ex-M.P. Ed. at Brantford Coll. Inst., and at Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., Prince of Wales gold med. and silver med. in Phil., 1884), he took a post-graduate course in Phil. at the Univ. of Breslau and Göttingen (Ph.D., 1891). He taught first in the Peterboro' Coll. Inst., 1884-86. In the latter year he was apptd. Asst. Prof. of Classics and Mod. Languages in Victoria Univ. He spent 2 yrs. and a half in Europe on leave, and on his return, Oct., 1889, assumed the duties of his present chair, as Prof. of German and Old Eng., in the same institution. He has been examr. in Arts for Toronto Univ., and one of the Central Bd. of Examrs. for the Dept. of Education, Ont. His literary contributions include a German composition for schs. (1875), besides numerous articles in the periodicals of the day, including several on Canadian literature, the history and progress of which he has made a special study. Politically, an advanced Lib.; in religious belief, he is a Meth. He m. 1885, Beatrice Lillian, dau. of Chas. Nixon, of "Woodview," St. George, Ont.—*560 Church St., Toronto.*

HOSKIN, Alfred, Q.C., is the s. of Richard Hoskin, of Holsworthy, Devonshire. B. there Mch. 21, 1843, he was ed. at Holsworthy and, after coming to Can., at a private sch. in

the town of Bowmanville. Called to the bar, 1865, he has practised his profession throughout in the city of Toronto, and was for some yrs. a partner of the late Sir M. C. Cameron, afterwards Chief-Justice of the Common Pleas. He is now senior mem. of the firm of Hoskin, Ogden & Hoskin, and takes rank as one of the leaders of the Equity bar. He was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne, 1880. He is a dir. of the Ont. Mutual Life Assur. Co. In religious faith, an Ang.; politically, he is a Con. He m. 1869, Jessie, dau. of Wm. Williamson.—*Deer Park, Toronto; Albany Club.*

HOSKIN, John, Q.C., bro. of the preceding, was b. at Holsworthy, Eng., May, 1836, and received his ed. in London. He came to Can., 1854, and since his call to the bar, 1863, has practised in the city of Toronto, where he has attained a position of eminence at the Chancery bar. Since 1877 he has been a mem. of the firm of McCarthy, Osler, Hoskin & Creelman, and since 1874 has held the offices of Guardian *ad litem* and Official Guardian of Infants. Mr. H. was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Dufferin, 1873, and was first elected a Bencher of the Law Soc. of U. C., 1876. He is a Senator of Toronto Univ. (hon. LL.D., 1889), and was elected Chairman of the Bd. of Trustees of that institution, *vice* Hon. E. Blake, apptd. Chancellor, 1892. He is also intimately connected with financial and other corporations, being on the directorate of the Imp. Life Assur. Co., of the Bank of Commerce and of the Brit. Am. Assur. Co., a V.-P. of the Can. Landed and National Invest. Co., and Presdt. of the Toronto Genl. Trusts Co. In 1895 he was an unsuccessful candidate for the Vice-Chancellorship of Toronto Univ. He takes a warm interest in all Christian and philanthropic effort, and has been for some yrs. a V.-P. of the Prisoners' Aid Soc. He m. 1866, Mary Agnes, dau. of the late Walter Mackenzie, barrister-at-law, of Castle Frank, Toronto.—"*The Dale,*" *Rosedale, Toronto.*

"A man of great business experience, of fine ability and good judgment."—*Globe.*

HOSMER, Charles Rudolph, telegraph manager, is the s. of the late Hiram P. Hosmer, and was b. at Coteau Landing, P.Q., Nov. 12, 1851, and ed. there. He learned telegraphy at the age of 14, and has followed the business ever since; was Supt. of the Dom. Tel. Co. at the age of 21, and became Presdt. of the Can. Mutual Tel. Co., 1881. In 1886 he was apptd. to his present position, Mangr. of the Can. Pacific Ry. Co.'s extensive system of telegraphs. He is on the directorate of the Postal Tel. Co. and of the Montreal Gas Co., and is a V.-P. of the Commercial Cable Co. In an article contributed by him to "Puck's Girdle; or, Gleanings from the Postal and Telegraphic World" (1889), he recounts some of the leading features of his present charge—a charge which has been the means of working a revolution in the commercial life of all parts of Can. during the past 10 yrs. "In former days the Great N. W. Tel. Co. had undisputed control of the entire telegraphic business of Can., and so great was the power that it exercised for good or for evil that people began to seriously ask themselves whether such exclusive power should not belong alone to the Govt., and be subject to popular control. As was the case, however, with Eng. railways, so it was with the Can. telegraph system; relief from the danger was speedily found in competition. The engrs. who carried the ry. line across the continent also took with them the essential telegraph line, until in Nov., 1885, Can. found that she possessed not only a great trunk ry., but also a telegraph system bringing every section of the Dom. into the closest contact, and occupying the almost unique position of being practically operated as a portion of the Can. Pac. Ry. system." But in its anxiety to beat records in the matter of distance, Mr. H. shows in the

article refd. to, that the C. P. Co. has not forgotten the need for a high-class telegraphic service. This care in establishing an efficient line was made all the more necessary by the enormous lengths of the circuits which have to be worked. Mr. H. says that direct circuits (duplexed) are worked regularly between San Francisco and New Westminster, 1200 miles; between New Westminster and Winnipeg, 1472 miles; and Winnipeg and Montreal, 1423 miles; while, after 6 o'clock, Winnipeg and New York work direct with each other over a distance of nearly 2000 miles, and on Sundays New York and San Francisco are put in direct connection, a distance of over 4600 miles. And this is not all, for Mr. H., speaking of that bee-hive of industry, his central office in Montreal, says that in the operating room of the co. can be seen telegrams passing to and fro between San Francisco and New York, Chicago, etc., and also messages going back and forth between San Francisco, Vancouver, B.C., and other Pacific points, and China, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, Batavia, etc. Let us presume that one of the regular steamers of the C. P. Ry. has just sailed from Vancouver to Yokohama, a distance of 4232 miles, which she makes in from 12 to 14 days. The telegram announcing her departure to the agents in Yokohama would go *via* Montreal to New York, 3500 miles; thence across the Atlantic to Eng., 3000 miles; Eng., *via* Gibraltar, Malta, Alexandria, Aden, Bombay, Madras, Singapore, to Hong Kong, 8500 miles; and to Yokohama, 1600 miles, or a total distance from Vancouver to Yokohama of 16,600 miles—that is, nearly 4 times the distance covered by the steamer. He m. 1878, Miss Clara J. Bigelow, Montreal.—*125 Metcalfe St., Montreal.*

"A man of tact and wisdom; his record should be an inspiration to all young men."—*Whig.*

HOUGHTON, Mrs. Alice, broker, is the 5th dau. of the late Fredk. Ide, architect, and was b. in Montreal, Aug. 18, 1849. She received a liberal education, and was noted for her strong powers of mind. In 1864 she m. Horace E. Houghton, Atty., and moved with him from Mondovi, Wis., to Spokane, Wash. There her peculiar talents led her into active business life, and, in 1888, she became the head of the successful real estate, ins., and investment brokerage house, Mrs. Alice Houghton & Co.—a house which is known throughout the State. Mrs. H. took an active part in preparing various novel displays for the World's Fair, and was the lady mangr. and supt. of the Woman's dept. of her State. She has large social connections, and is Presdt. of the Sorosis of Spokane.—*Spokane, Wash.*

"A cultured and refined woman."—*A Woman of the Century.*

HOUSTON, Rev. Robert Leckie Mulock (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Wm. Houston, J.P., of the Tp. of Ramsay, Lanark, Ont., by his wife, Alice Leckie. B. in Ramsay, Aug. 29, 1850, he was ed. at Carleton Place High Sch., and at Trinity Univ., Toronto (M.A., genl. prizeman in the Divinity class and Hamilton memorial prizeman, 1873). Ordained deacon, 1875, and priest, 1876, by the present Archbp. Lewis, he became mission. in Lansdowne, following which he was Incumbent of Merrickville and of Iroquois. In 1894 he was apptd. Rector of Cornwall, his present charge. He became R. D. of Stormont, July, 1893. Politically, he is a Con. He m. 1876, Charlotte S., sister of the Rev. Canon Spencer, Kingston.—*The Rectory, Cornwall, Ont.*

HOUSTON, Rev. Samuel (Presb.), was b. at Killymorris, Co. Antrim, Irel., 1836. Ed. at Queen's Coll. and Univ., now Royal Univ., Belfast (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1865), he studied Theol. at the Presb. Coll. in that city, and at Magee Coll., Londonderry. Ordained to the ministry, 1869, he was pastor of Calvin Ch., St. John, N.B., 1869-73;

at Raisin, Mich., 1874-75; at Bathurst, N.B., 1875-82; at Athelstan and Elgin, P.Q., 1882-3, and was apptd. to his present charge, pastor of Cooke's Ch., Kingston, 1883. Mr. H. is the author of a booklet on the Shorter Catechism (one of a series), "Churches, their Origin and History," and has also written many articles in mags., newspapers and year books. He was elected Presdt. of the Kingston Historical Soc., 1894; and Presdt. of the Kingston Lord's Day Alliance, 1895. He was for some yrs. Presdt. of the Evangel. All. Politically, he is a Reformer. He m. Oct., 1868, Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Campbell, Tullyarden, near Londonderry.—*The Manse, Cooke's Ch., Kingston, Ont.*

HOUSTON, The Venerable Stuart, Archdeacon of Niagara (Ch. of Eng.), bro. of Rev. R. L. M. Houston, was b. in the Tp. of Ramsay, and was ed. at Carleton Place High Sch., and at Trinity Univ., Toronto (B.A. and genl. prizeman for Genl. Proficiency in the Divinity class, 1857; M.A. and Prize Essayist, 1863). Ordained deacon and priest, 1859, by the Bp. (Strachan) of Toronto, he was apptd. to the mission of Arthur, 1859, remaining there until 1866, when he became Incumbent of Grace Ch., Waterdown. In 1878 he was selected Rector of the town of Clifton, now Niagara Falls, where he still is. He was apptd. a canon of Christ Ch. Cath., Hamilton, 1875, and Archdeacon of Niagara, 1894. He has always taken a warm interest in the prosecution of historical research, particularly in connection with the Niagara frontier, and has been Corr. Secy. of the Lundy's Lane Historical Soc. since its inception. He is a mem. of the Provl. Synod of Can. and of the Genl. Synod of the Dom. Politically, he is a Con. He m. 1865.—*The Rectory, Niagara Falls, Ont.*

HOUSTON, William, educationist, is the s. of the late Jas. Houston, a native of the Orkney Islands, by his wife, Janet Young, a native of Glasgow. B. in Lanark, Ont., Sept. 9, 1844, he was ed. at the common schs. and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1872; M.A., 1874), and commenced his newspaper career as a reporter for the Toronto *Globe*, becoming soon afterwards a leader writer on the same paper. Subsequently, he was employed successively on the ed. staff of the St. John *Daily Telegraph*, on the Toronto *Liberal*, and again on that of the *Globe*. For a time he was on the teaching staff of one of the High schs. He was apptd. Librarian of the Ont. Provl. Library, 1883, and continued to occupy that position till 1892, when he was apptd. Dir. of Teachers' Insts. in Ont. At a later period he was apptd. Presdt. of the Sch. of Pedagogy. In 1889 his name was mentioned in connection with the chair of Eng. Lang. and Lit. in Univ. Coll., Toronto. He was elected a Senator of the Univ. of Toronto, 1882, and was subsequently re-elected. He is the author of various papers contributed to the *'Varsity*, and to the Proc. of the Can. Inst., of the Young Men's Lib. Club and of the Scottish Home Rule Assn. He has written also: "Geo. Brown as I Remember Him," for the Souvenir No., Brantford *Expositor*, 1895. He published, 1891, a volume: "Documents Illustrative of the Constitution of Can." Mr. H. was one of the comnrs. apptd. to enquire into the working of the municipal systems of other countries, 1887, and has held office as Presdt. of the Univ. of Toronto Pol. Science Assn. and of the Orkney and Shetland Islanders' Soc. For the past 7 yrs. he has carried on courses of lectures on historical subjects in connection with the Univ. extension movement. Politically, a Lib.; in religion, he is a Presb. He m. 1883, Jane Hood, young. dau. of Jas. Ewing, Galston, Ayrshire, Scot.—*66 St. Mary St., Toronto.*

HOWARD, John, N. S. public service, was b. in Halifax, N.S., June 17, 1856, and spent the early days of his life in commercial pursuits in

his native province. In Dec., 1882, he joined the staff of the High Comnr. for Can. in London, and, in 1891, was apptd. Agent-Genl. for N. S. in London.—*143 Cannon St., London, Eng.*

HOWARD, Miss Leonard Annetta, M.D. (see King, Mrs. Leonora Anneta, M.D.).

HOWELL, Alfred, barrister and legal author, of Welsh ancestry, is the s. of John Fulbrook Howell, late of Woodbridge and Toronto. The parents, with a family of 6 children, came from Eng. to U. C., 1833, and settled in the Tp. of Toronto, afterwards removing to Vaughan. B. in the Tp. of Toronto, July 3, 1836, he was ed. at the Grammar and other schs. and at Toronto Univ. After having been admitted solicitor, he was called to the bar, 1875, and has been and now is a well-known Toronto practitioner. In addition to many contributions to the *Law Times*, he is the author of the following works: "Howell's Surrogate Court Practice" (1880); "Naturalization, Expatriation, Repatriation of Brit. Subjects" (1884); "The Law and Practice as to Probate, Administration and Guardianship in Surrogate Courts" (2nd ed. 1895); and "Admiralty Law Practice in Can." (1893). Politically, he is a Lib.—*614 Ontario St., Toronto.*

"The profession already know the merit of his several works."—*Mail and Empire.*

HOWELL, Henry Spencer, *littérateur*, is the only son of Danl. Howell, by his wife, Sarah Spencer. B. at Galt, Ont., July 5, 1857, he was ed. at the Coll. Inst. there and at Rockwood Acad., since when he has devoted his time principally to literary work and travel. He has twice made the circle of the globe, visiting on the way the Antipodean colonies, New Zealand, Samoa, Hawaiian Islands, India, Ceylon, the Mediterranean ports and famous European cities. In addition to various mag. articles and *brochures*, including among the latter "The Keys of the Bastille of Paris" (1887), "The Women of Canada" (1895), and "The British Union Jack" (1897), he is the author of a book of travels: "An Island Paradise and Reminiscences of Travel" (1892), which met with a favourable reception from the press. Mr. H. is a mem. of the Can. Inst., Toronto, and of the Can. Club, Hamilton. He is also Secy. of the South Waterloo Lib.-Con. Assn.; and Presdt. of the Young Men's Lib.-Con. Assn. of Galt, and received the Con. nomination as a candidate for the representation of South Waterloo in the Ho. of Commons, Jan., 1885, and in the Legislature, 1897, but declined. He is the possessor of a most interesting collection of historical curios. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. 1883, Frances Annie, dau. of the late Chas. Dod, Queenscliff, Australia.—"*Stonyhurst,*" *Galt, Ont.*

"An acute observer, and an intelligent critic of men, countries and institutions."—*Gazette.*

HOWLAN, His Honour George William, statesman, was b. at Waterford, Irel., May 19, 1835. Coming to P. E. I., with his parents, 1839, he received his ed. at the Central Acad., Charlottetown, after which he entered mercantile life, and was long engaged in business on his own account. He was a mem. of the Island Assembly, from 1862 to June, 1873, when he was apptd. Collr. of Customs at Charlottetown. This office he resigned, in Sept. following, in order to contest Prince for the Ho. of Commons at the first election in the Island after its admission into the Dom. Defeated on that occasion by a small majority, he was called to the Senate of Can., Oct. 18, 1873, and remained a mem. of that body up to his appt. as Lt.-Gov. of P. E. I., Feb. 21, 1894. He entered the P. E. I. Govt. under Hon. Geo. Coles, 1866, and continued therein (being co-leader during a portion of the time) almost uninterruptedly till June 30, 1873. While in office he was sent to Washington as a del. on trade matters, 1869. He was

also a mem. of the delegation sent to Ottawa, May, 1873, to negotiate terms of union with Can., which terms upon submission to the Legislature were unanimously adopted by both Houses. While a mem. of the local Legislature, he advocated the construction of the P. E. I. Ry. Subsequently, he identified himself very closely with the project for building a submarine tunnel between P. E. I. and the mainland, and secured an appropriation for a survey for the same. In 1892 he was sent by the Govt. of P. E. I. to consult with the eminent engr., Sir Douglas Fox, London, Eng., on the feasibility of building a submarine tunnel to connect P. E. I. with the mainland, and at the same time by the Dom. Govt. to consult with the Nfd. delegates, then on their way to London on the subject of confederation with Can. Mr. H. was for many yrs. Vice-Consul for Sweden, Denmark and Norway in P. E. I. He was also a V.-P. of the Dom. Bd. of Trade, and a gov. of Prince of Wales Coll. He is now a V.-P. of the Brit. Empire League in Can. A Lib.-Con. in politics; he is a R. C. in religion. He m. 1st, Oct., 1866, Miss Olson, St. John, N.B. (she d. Apl., 1876); and 2ndly, 1881, Miss Doran, Kingston, Ont.—*Government House, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

HOWLAND, Henry Stark, merchant and capitalist, is descended from John Howland, a Quaker, who, with other of the "Pilgrim Fathers," came to Am., 1620, and is a younger s. of Jonathan Howland by his wife, Lydia Pearce, both formerly of Dutchess Co., N.Y. B. at Paulings, N.Y., Aug. 2, 1824, he was ed. in the same State, and came to Can., 1840. After being engaged for many yrs. in milling in Co. York, Ont., he entered municipal politics and was elected Warden of York. He likewise took an active part in the promotion of ry. construction, and was for some time Presdt. of the Toronto and Nipissing, the Toronto, Grey and Bruce, and of the Toronto and Ottawa roads, the last-named being now operated by the Can. Pac. Ry. On the organization of the Canadian Bank of Commerce he was elected to the office of V.-P. In 1875 he assisted in founding the Imperial Bank of Can., and became its first Presdt., a position he still holds. He was one of the chief promoters of the Can. Car Co., 1872, and of the Dom. Lands Colonization Co., 1882, and later assisted in founding the Imperial Trusts Co. of Can., of which he is now Presdt. Mr. H. has been for some yrs. engaged in the wholesale hardware trade as head of the firm of H. S. Howland, Sons & Co., Toronto. In religion, a Presb.; politically, he is a Lib. He m. Oct. 21, 1852, Ardelia Sophia, dau. of Egbert A. Smith, Toronto.—*69 St. George St., Toronto, Ont.*

HOWLAND, Oliver Aiken, barrister and legislator, is the s. of Hon. Sir Wm. P. Howland (*q.v.*) by his 1st wife, Marianne Blyth, and was b. at Lambton Mills, Ont., Apl. 18, 1847. Ed. at U. C. Coll., at the Toronto Model Grammar Sch., and at Toronto Univ., he studied law under the late M. C. (afterwards Chief-Justice) Cameron, was called to the bar, 1875, and has since practised in Toronto. He is V.-P. of the Can. Bar Assn., and was recommended for appt. as a Q. C. by the Tupper Admn., 1896. He has appeared before H. M.'s Privy Council in Eng. as counsel in several important cases, including Smith *v.* Goldie, Langtry *v.* Dumoulin and Duggan *v.* London and Can. Loan and Agency Co. Taking a great interest in literary and scientific investigation, and in the promotion of hist. research, he has been for yrs. an active mem. of the Can. Inst., and of other bodies having similar aims. He was a mem. of the Council of the Inst., 1892-94, and in the former year was chairman of the memorial publication comte. in connection with the Ont. Centenary. In 1895 he was elected chairman of the hist. sec. of the Inst., and inaugurated the movement for a Can. Hist. Exhn. during 1897 in com-

memoration of the 400th anniversary of Cabot's landing on the shores of N. S. He is also Presdt. of the Internl. Deep Waterways Assn., and in Nov., 1895, was apptd. a comnr. on behalf of Gt. Brit. and Can. on the Internl. Comn. on the subject of deep waterways and lake levels. He entered political life at the Provl. g. e. 1894, being then returned to the Legislature for South Toronto in the Con. interest by a majority of 2070 over the Lib. candidate, the present Mr. Justice Moss. In addition to two books: "The Irish Problem, viewed by a citizen of the Empire" (1887), and "The New Empire; Reflections upon its Origin, Constitution and its relation to the Great Republic" (1891); he has written for the *Week*, the *Can. Mag.* and the *Barrister*. Among such contributions have been articles on "The Life of Sir John Thompson," "Art Spirit," the "Copyright Question," and on the "400th year of Can. History," besides reviews of writers of History and Travel. He is a believer in the continued development of Can., Brit. and Am. institutions and relations rather than in political revolution; in Imp. unity, without any sacrifice of Colonial individuality. In the "New Empire," published in 1891, he was the first to advocate an internl. ct. between the U. S. and the Brit. Empire, and to exhibit the constitutional and hist. unity of the two peoples as a foundation for such a ct. The scheme is the same as that adopted by the two Govts. in 1897, in the treaty agreed upon between Lord Salisbury and Presdt. Cleveland. In the interval Mr. H. had placed the scheme before several popular bodies, including the internl. deep waterways convention at its meetings at Toronto, 1894, and Cleveland, 1895, and at the Trans-Mississippi Congress at St. Louis, 1895. Resolutions embodying its principles were unanimously adopted by these bodies and forwarded to the govts. of the U. S., Gt. Brit. and the Colonies in 1895. The resolutions recommended the institution of a permanent ct. founded on the Supreme Cts. of the 2 nations for the settlement of all questions that might in anywise arise between the people and govt. of the U. S. and the Brit. Empire. These principles are embodied in the resolution. In 1897 he read a paper on the subject before the Can. Bar Assn. at Halifax. Mr. H. is a Fellow of the Imperial Inst. In religion, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and has been ch.-warden of St. James', Toronto, for many yrs. He is also a dir. of Bp. Ridley Coll. Unm.—*Arlington Hotel, Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Rideau Club; St. George's Club, London, Eng.*

"A loyal Canadian, whose traditions are all bound up in his native country."—*Mail and Empire.*

HOWLAND, Hon. Sir William Pearce, statesman, is of Eng. descent, his Am. progenitor being John Howland, a Quaker, who came to New Eng., 1620. He is a bro. of H. S. Howland, and was b. in Paulings, N.Y., May 29, 1811. Ed. at the Kinderhook Acad., he came to Can., 1830. In 1840 he purchased the Lambton Mills, Co. York, Ont., and soon afterwards engaged in the wholesale grocery trade in Toronto. He entered Parlt. as mem. for West York, 1857, and was a mem. of the Ho. of Commons after the union of 1867 till July, 1868, when he became Lt.-Gov. of Ont. This office he vacated Nov., 1873. He had previously held office in successive Admns., as Mr. of Finance, Rec.-Genl., Postmaster-Genl., Mr. of Finance (a second time), and Mr. of Inland Revenue. He was a del. to Washington respecting Reciprocal Trade, 1866, and to the London Colonial Conf., to complete terms of union of the B. N. A. Provinces (thus becoming one of the "Fathers of Confederation"), 1866-67. Sir Wm. withdrew from business, 1894. He was for some yrs. Presdt. of the Ont. Bank, and Presdt. of the Toronto Bd. of Trade. He remains Presdt. of the Gold and Silver Mines

Developing Co., Presdt. of the London and Can. Loan and Agency Co., and Presdt. of the Confederation Life Assur. Co. In 1880 he headed a syndicate for the building of the Can. Pac. Ry. For his services in behalf of Confederation, he was created a C.B., 1867, and in 1879, as a further mark of royal favour, he was apptd. a K.C.M.G. Politically, a Lib.; in religious belief, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1st, 1843, Mrs. Webb (she d. 1849); 2ndly, 1866, Susannah Julia, widow of Capt. Hunt, of the Mil. Store Dept. (she d. 1886); and 3rdly, 1895, Elizabeth Mary Rattray, widow of Jas. Bethune, Q.C.—*125 Bedford Rd., Toronto, Ont.; National Club.*

"As Lieut.-Governor he left a record of rare administrative ability, and the equally desirable one of having made himself widely popular."—*Mail and Empire.*

HOWLEY, James Patrick, geologist, is of Irish descent, and was b. at Mount Cashel, St. John's, Nfd., July 7, 1847. Ed. at St. Bonaventure's Coll., he entered the public service as a clk. in the Col. Secy.'s office. Apptd. Asst. Geol. Surveyor, 1867, he held that position until 1887, when, upon the death of Alex. Murray, C.M.G., he was made Chief of the dept. and Dir. of the Survey. He has been actively engaged during 26 yrs. carrying out a topographical, trigonomet. survey of Nfd., studying out its geol. features, and he possesses a very minute and detailed knowledge of the resources and capabilities of the colony. Mr. H. is the author of a "Geography of Newfoundland," for the use of schs. (1877), and of various reports, pamphlets and letters embodying valuable information respecting the ancient colony. He was elected a mem. of the Mineral. Soc. of Gt. Brit., 1879, and a Fellow of the Geol. Soc. of London, 1883. He is a mem. of the Ch. of R., and was m. to Miss Elizabeth Jane Firth.—*St. John's, Nfd.*

HOWLEY, The Rt. Rev. Michael F., Bishop of St. John's, Nfd. (R. C.), is a bro. of the preceding. B. at St. John's, Nfd., Sept. 25, 1843, he was ed. at St. Bonaventure's Coll., and studied for the priesthood at the Propaganda, Rome. Ordained at Rome by H. E. Card. Patrizzi, 1868, he received the degree of D.D. from the Propaganda, and in 1869 became Secy. to Archbp. Eyre, with whom he returned from Glasgow to Rome in attendance at the Vatican Council. Returning to Nfd. in company with the late Mgr. Power, 1870, he was apptd. Prefect Apost. of St. George's West, June, 1885, and in June, 1892, was consecrated Bp. in St. John's, and made Vicar Apost. of St. George's. In Dec., 1894, he succeeded Dr. Power, as Bp. of St. John's. His Lordship has been a frequent contributor to the religious press of his ch. He is the author of the "Ecclesiastical History of Newfoundland" (Boston, 1888), and of a "Life of Bishop Mullock" (now in course of preparation). He takes an active interest in all that relates to the welfare and advancement of his native country, and it has been frequently asserted that he favours the entrance of Nfd. into the Dom. of Can.—*The Palace, St. John's, Nfd.*

"A prelate of learning and ability, and highly esteemed by everyone."—*Rev. Dr. Harvey.*

"His intellectual activity, his repute as a *littérateur*, his influence in diplomatic circles, his learning and scholarship, doubtless all influenced the authorities of the Vatican and procured his advancement."—*St. John's Telegram.*

HOYLES, Newman Wright, Q.C., is the s. of the late Sir Hugh Wm. Hoyles, Chief-Justice of Newfoundland, and was b. at St. John's, Nfd., Mch. 14, 1844. Ed. at U. C. Coll., at King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., and at Trinity Coll., Cambridge (B.A.), he was called to the Ont. bar, 1873, and was for some yrs. a partner of the late Jas. Bethune, Q.C. He was apptd. a Q. C. by the Ont. Govt., 1889, and Principal of the Law Sch. at Osgoode Hall, Toronto, *vice* W. A. Reeve, deceased, Oct., 1894. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., Mr. H. has taken an active part in many important religious move-

ments. He is a mem. of the Genl. Synod of the Ch. of Eng. in Can., and of the Lord's Day Alliance; a dir. of the *Evangel. Churchman* Pub. Co., a mem. of the Council of the Prot. Churchman's Union and Tract Soc., V.-P. of Bp. Ridley Coll., and of the Toronto City Mission, Chairman of the Council of Wycliffe Coll., Presdt. of the Can. Ch. Mission. Assn., and Presdt. of the Ch. of Eng. Deaconess and Mission. Training Ho. He m. 1874, Georgina M., dau. of the late Lewis Moffatt, Toronto.—*129 Lowther Ave., Toronto.*

"A sound and able lawyer."—*Globe.*

HUDGELL, Rev. Robert William (Ch. of Eng.), is the young. s. of Joseph and Mary Hudgell, and was b. in London, Eng., Apl. 23, 1859. Ed. at St. George's Parochial schs., Southwark, and at King's Coll., London, he entered as an elective student of King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1885 (L.S.T., 1887). Ordained to the priesthood, 1887, he has served as Rector at Stewiacke, N.S., Derby, N.B., St. Jude's, St. John, N.B., and at present is Rector of St. Thomas' Ch., Methuen, Mass. He is the author of several pamphlets on ecclesiastical subjects. He m. 1887, Mary, eld. dau. of T. Harding Carter, J.P., Oxford, N.S.—*Methuen, Mass., U.S.*

HUDON, Rev. Hyacinth, S.J. (R. C.), is the s. of the late Victor Hudon, Presdt. of the Victor Hudon Cotton Mills Co., Montreal, and was b. at St. Pie, P.Q., Nov. 24, 1839. Ed. at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, he was called to the bar, 1863, but abandoning that profession, joined the order of Jesuits and was admitted to the priesthood, 1877. He studied Phil. in the U. S., and Theol. in France. In Sept., 1893, he was apptd. Rector of St. Mary's Coll., Montreal, a position he still fills. His bro., the Rev. Henri Hudon (*obit* Feb., 1897), was for some yrs. Superior-Genl. of the Order of Jesuits in Can.—*St. Mary's College, Montreal.*

HUGHES, Alexander, soldier and statesman, was b. at Brantford, Ont., 1846. In 1861 he entered the 7th Wisconsin State Volunteers, and served in the field during the continuation of the Am. civil war. At the battle of Gainesville he was wounded and taken prisoner, but escaping, was again wounded at South Mountain, Sept. 14, 1862. At Gettysburg, he was shot in the left side, and again, in the famous charge at Spottsylvania Ct. House, 1864, he received a stunning blow upon the head from a rebel musket, and a gunshot wound in the right knee, the ball remaining there for 6 yrs. after the war. At the battle of North Anna, he received a gunshot wound which entered the left side, breaking a rib, and then passed round to the right side. This shot seriously injured his spine, 13 pieces of bone being removed from that one wound. He was not able to sit up a whole day during the 2 yrs. succeeding his last wound. He was in every battle in which the Iron Brigade fought, from Gainesville up to North Anna, except the battle of Antietam, and would have been there but for the wounds he had received at Gainesville and South Mountain. After the war, Capt. H. studied law, and became supdt. of a public institution in Iowa. He m. 1869, and removing to Dakota, 1870, became Atty.-Genl. of the Territory. He has also filled several other positions of public responsibility.—*Bismarck, Dak., U.S.*

HUGHES, His Honour David John, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of the late Rev. David Hughes, formerly Headmaster of the Classical and Math. Sch. of Kingsbridge, Devon, Eng., and subsequently min. of Vicarage St. Chapel, Yeovil, Somerset, by Jane Morrish, his wife. B. at Kingsbridge, May 7, 1820, he was ed. chiefly by private tuition and at the London Dist. Grammar Sch., Ont., and was called to the bar, 1842. He practised at Woodstock until Sept., 1847, when he removed to London, where he became a partner of his brother-in-law, the late John Wilson, Q.C., afterwards a

Judge of the Common Pleas. He was still with Mr. W. when he received his appt. as Judge of the Co. Ct. of Elgin, Sept. 29, 1853. His Honour has not infrequently acted on assize for judges of the Superior Cts., when the latter have been absent from illness or other cause. He was a R. O. under the E. F. Act, and has filled other local positions. Recently he was elected a V.-P. of the Ont. branch of the St. John's Ambulance Assn. In religious faith, he is a Presb. He m. Dec., 1843, Sarah, eld. dau. of the late Richard Richardson, Cashier of the Bank of U. C., London, Ont.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

HUGHES, Lt.-Col. George Edward Dumoulin, police service, is the s. of the late Hy. B. Hughes, advocate and Clk. of the Peace, Three Rivers, P.Q., by his wife, Eliza Dumoulin. B. at Ste. Thérèse de Blainville, P.Q., July 5, 1847, he was ed. at Nicolet Coll., admitted a N. P., 1873, and called to the bar, 1881. In his youth he served as a Pontifical Zouave in Italy. He practised his profession in partnership with Hon. J. A. (now Judge) Ouimet, in Montreal, until he became Deputy Clk. of the Peace and Clk. of Licenses, Montreal. These offices he resigned on his appointment as Brigade-Major of Mil., No. 6 Mil. Dist., Dec. 17, 1883. He was promoted lt.-col., Mch., 1884, and in 1885 accompanied his old corps, the 65th Batt., to the N.W.T., remaining in the field until the termination of the rebellion (medal). Lt.-Col. H. commanded the batt. at the engagement with the enemy at Frenchman's Butte, May 28, 1885, and for his conduct there was recommended for a full colonelcy by Genl. Middleton. He holds a first class M. S. cert. He was apptd. Chief of Police for the city of Montreal, Apl. 17, 1888. In religion, he is a R. C., and was created a Knight of the Roman Order of St. Gregory, 1889. — *1539 Notre Dame St., Montreal; St. James's Club; City Club.*

HUGHES, James Laughlin, educationist, is the s. of John Hughes, a native of Tyrone, Irel., now living at Blackstock, Ont., by his wife, Caroline Laughlin, of Huguenot descent, and was b. near Bowmanville, Ont., Feb. 20, 1846. Ed. in the public schs. and in the Normal Sch., Toronto, he spent some yrs. on his father's farm before entering on his career as a public school teacher. In 1867 he was apptd. asst. in the Provl. Normal Sch., Toronto, and became head-master of that institution. In May, 1874, he was chosen for his present office, Inspr. of Public Schs., Toronto. Mr. H. was a mem. of the Central Comte. of Examrs., 1877-82, and was apptd. by the Ont. Govt. a special comnr. to investigate the frauds in teachers' exams., 1877. He was sent to St. Louis, 1883, by the same Govt., to report on the kindergarten system in that city, and it was mainly through his instrumentality that the system was introduced into the Province, together with the phonic method of teaching reading and systematic hand-training as a means of intellectual development. In 1893 he was Chairman of the World's Congress of Elementary Education, and he has since been Presdt. of the Chautauqua Lit. and Scien. Circle in Can. In 1895 he was elected a dir. of the Dom. Educatl. Assn. He has held high offices in the Orange, Masonic, and Temp. bodies, as well as in other fraternal orders and socs. At present he is Grand Master of the Orangemen of Ont. West, and represented that body at the Orange Triennial Council, London, Eng., 1894. He was for a term Presdt. of the Irish Prot. Ben. Soc. He has been also Presdt. of the Toronto S. S. Assn. and of the Teachers' Assn., and is now Chairman of the Ex. of the Woman's Enfranchisement Assn. For yrs. he was Secy. of the National Lacrosse Assn. of Can., and he was afterwards Presdt. of the Toronto Lacrosse Club. Besides other productions, he is the author of

"A Humorous Reciter" (1874); "A Prohibition Reciter" (do.); "Mistakes in Teaching" (1876); "How to Secure and Retain Attention" (1878); "Topical History of Can." (1881); "Topical History of Eng." (1882); "The Practical Speller" (1883); "Equal Suffrage" (1895), and "Froebel's Educational Laws for all Teachers" (1897). He has also edited "Gage's Can. Readers" (1884). Mr. H. is a mem. of the Meth. Ch., and a Con. in politics. He unsuccessfully contested Peel for the Ont. Assembly, g. e. 1890. He was formerly a mem. of the Council Imp. Federation League. He is a strong opponent of the demands of political Romanism, and was one of the organizers of the Equal Rights Assn. He likewise favours prohibition. He m. 1st, Dec., 1879, Miss Annie A. Sutherland, Toronto (she d.); and 2ndly, Dec., 1885, Miss Ada Mareau, N. Y.—*58 Henry St., Toronto; Albany Club.*

"Observant, far-sighted, ambitious and energetic."—*Mail and Empire.*

"Easily at the front among Am. school men."—*New Eng. and Nat. Journal of Education.*

HUGHES, Lt.-Col. Samuel, journalist and legislator, bro. of J. L. Hughes (*q.v.*). B. in Darlington, Durham, Ont., Jan. 8, 1852, he was ed. at the local schs., and subsequently obtained a 1st class cert. at the Toronto Model and Normal schs., and honours in Eng., French, German and History in the Univ. of Toronto. He taught successively in Belleville, Lifford and Bowmanville, and was for 10 yrs. 1st Eng. Master in the Toronto Coll. Inst. Turning his attention to journalism, he purchased, 1885, the good-will and plant of *The Warder* (Lindsay, Ont.), which he has since conducted. Mr. H. has been active in lacrosse, cricket, curling, baseball, bicycling and rowing. He won the championship mile race for Am., 1872. He entered the V. M. service in early life, and was gazetted lieut. 45th Batt., 1873; becoming capt. and adjt., 1878; bt. maj., 1888; maj., 1895; and lt.-col. commanding the Batt., June 9, 1897. As such he took part in the mil. display in London, Eng., in connection with the celebration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee. In Oct., same year, he tendered to the Imp. Govt. the services of the 45th Batt., to proceed to any part of the globe on active service. He is also a V.-P. of both the Dom. and Ont. Rifle Assns. He is the author of a sch. geography, and of a co. and ry. map of Ont. He holds high rank in the Orange body, and is also a Freemason and an Oddfellow. He is a dir. of the Lindsay, Pontypool and Bobcaygeon Ry. Co., of which enterprise he was the projector; an active mem. of the Lindsay Bd. of Trade; V.-P. of the Can. Mutual Co.; Presdt. of the Hughes Car Ventilating Co.; and Presdt. of the Lindsay, Haliburton and Mattawa Ry. Co. In religious faith, he is a Meth. Politically, he is a Con., and has been V.-P. and Secy. of the South Victoria Lib.-Con. Assn. At present he is Chairman and Ex. Offr. of the Con. Assn. for Dist. No. 8, and a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Lib.-Con. Union of Ont. He was an unsuccessful candidate for the Ho. of Commons at the g. e. 1891, but was returned at a by-election, Feb., 1892, and has continued since then to represent the riding at Ottawa. He has been twice m., 1st, 1872, to Caroline J., dau. of Maj. Preston, Vancouver, B.C. (she d.); and 2ndly, 1875, to Mary E., dau. of H. W. Burk, ex-M.P.—*Lindsay, Ont.*

HULL, Gordon Ferrie, educationist, was b. at Garnet, Ont., Oct. 7, 1870. Ed. at Toronto Univ., he graduated with high honours in his dept., 1892, and was immediately apptd. Fellow in Physics, holding the appt. till 1895, when he entered Chicago Univ. to engage in graduate study. There he became Fellow and Asst. in Physics, and received the degree Ph.D., 1897. In the same year he was apptd. Prof. of Physics at Colby Univ.—*Waterville, Me., U.S.*

"A man of distinguished ability and thorough training."—*Globe.*

HUME, James Gibson, educationist, was b. in Toronto, of Scottish parentage, 1860. Ed. at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., and Lansdowne gold med. in Classics and Phil., 1887), he pursued post-graduate studies at Johns Hopkins Univ. (Baltimore), at Harvard Univ. (A.M. and Fellow, 1887), and at Albert Ludwig Universität, Germany (Ph.D.). He was apptd. to the chair of Ethics in Univ. Coll., and of History of Phil. in the Univ. of Toronto, left vacant by the late Dr. Geo. Paxton Young, 1889. Prof. H. is the author of "The Value of a Study of Ethics"; "Political Economy and Ethics"; and "Socialism." He m. 1892, Miss Margt. Alice Bunting, St. Catharines, Ont. —*650 Church St., Toronto.*

HUMPHREY, Lt.-Col. William Marshall, Can. V. M. service, is the eld. s. of Wm. Humphrey, formerly of Illminster, Somerset, Eng., but presently of Halifax, N.S. B. at Halifax, 1851, he was ed. at private schs. and at Dalhousie Coll., and has since been engaged in commercial life. He entered the 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers as ensign, 1869; was promoted lieut., 1871; capt., 1873; major, 1884; and became lt.-col. commanding the Batt., 1889. In the returns for comparative efficiency this corps ranked 3rd, 1892, and 2nd, 1893, for the whole of Can. Lt.-Col. H. holds a 1st class V. B. cert. He was present at the Queen's Diamond Jubilee celebration in London, 1897, on the invitation of the Militia Dept. Politically, he is a Con. He m. 1873, the eld. dau. of the late Andrew Mitchell, Halifax. —*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; City Club.*

"No more popular officer in the force." —*Critic.*

HUNTER-DUVAR, Lt.-Col. John, poet, is of Scoto-Eng. birth and education. B. Aug. 29, 1830, he has spent the greater part of his life in Can., and his sentiments and interests are wholly Canadian. He served as Lt.-Col. of the 3rd Brigade Halifax Garrison Arty., later held the same rank in command of Prince Co. (P.E.I.) Batt. of active mil., and afterwards, until 1889, was for 10 yrs. Dom. Inspr. of Fisheries for the Province of P.E.I. He is a J. P. for his co. Although an ardent and industrious student, his efforts at literary production have been desultory rather than systematic. Not posing as a mag. writer, many articles of his, critical and artistic, archæological, and in poetry and fiction, have found their way into high-class periodicals here and in Eng. His taste savours of pronounced mediævalism, as might, perhaps, be expected in the mem. of a family which does not accept the political latitudinarianism of the times. His writings are well known, especially in the Maritime Provinces. Among the lesser of them are fragments of a lyric poem: "John a'Var his Lais"; translations of "Vaux des Vires," and of an Italian troubadour romance: "The Seven Lays of Lancelot"; the "Moira Encantada"; "On the Tigris"; "The Judgment of Osiris," besides a work of fancy, "Annals of the Court of Oberon," with others. His published volumes are: "The Enamorado," a drama; "Roberval," a drama; "Immigration of the Fairies," and "The Triumph of Constancy," a romaunt; "Fin de Siecle," a comedy; and "The Stone, Bronze, and Iron Ages." Col. D. is one of the P. E. I. *Comité* of the *All. Scient. Univ.*, of Paris; also an hon. mem. of the Soc. of Can. Literature, Montreal; and of the Woman's Historical Soc., Toronto. He lives in retirement at his pretty place in P. E. I., content with his library and a few warm personal and literary friendships.—"*Hernewood,*" *Alberton, P.E.I.*

"Byron himself might not have had reason to disclaim the 'Adieu to France.'"—*Victoria (B.C.) Colonist.*

"In poetic beauty and imaginative force, some of Duvar's lines seem not unworthy of Coleridge."—*G. M. Adam.*

HUNTER, Rev. John Edwin (Meth.), was b. of Irish parentage, in the Co. of Durham, Ont., July 29, 1856.

Brought up in the Presb. Ch., he joined the Meth. Ch. when about 16 yrs. old. After spending some yrs as an itinerant preacher, he entered Victoria Coll., and was regularly ordained to the ministry, 1882. Volunteering for service in Man., he laboured in that field for 10 yrs., and returning to the east, joined Mr. Crossley (*q.v.*) as an evangelist. He m. July, 1882, Miss Jennie Jones, Essex, Ont.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

"A born leader."—*Sydney News.*

HUNTER, John Howard, Ont. public service, is the s. of the late Wm. Hunter, by his wife, Charlotte Howard. B. at Bandon, Irel., Dec. 22, 1839, he received instruction under various classical and math. masters, afterwards spending 2 yrs. in the Queen's Univ., Irel. On removing to Can., he entered Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1861; M.A., 1862), and having for some yrs. followed the profession of teaching, became Principal of Beamsville Grammar Sch. He exchanged this position, in 1865, for that of Principal of the united Grammar and Common schs. of Dundas. In 1871 he became Head-master of the St. Catharines Grammar Sch., an institution which, while under his management, was elevated to the rank of a Coll. Inst. In 1874 he accepted the charge of the Provl. Inst. for the Blind, Brantford. Here he remained until 1881, when he was called to take charge of the Dept. of Ins. for Ont., for which his knowledge of Law, Math. and Finance specially adapted him. While filling these several positions, Mr. H. was afforded opportunities of rendering special and important services to the cause of education. Besides being a frequent contributor to periodical literature, he has published a pamphlet entitled the "Upper Canada College Question" (1868); a "Manual of Insurance Law" (1881); and has written several articles for "Picturesque Can." He was also selected, 1882, to edit a set of "Royal Readers" for the public schs. "Mr. Hunter is not only one of the most accomplished teachers in the Province, but he is also a man endowed with a power of deep and original thought, with a love of learning which amounts to enthusiasm, and with the rare gift of being able to infuse his spirit into others. As a writer, we know of none in Can. with a style more pure, clear and vigorous."—(*Vide* the late Hon. Thos. White, M.P.) In legislation, Mr. H. has drawn a number of the most important recent statutes in Ins. and Company Law. He has been associated with his sons, W. H. and A. T. Hunter in the authorship of treatises on Ins. and Real Property Law, works which have received high commendation from the law journals of Eng. as well as of Can. In religious faith, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1862, Annie, dau. of the late John Gordon, Inverness, Scot.—*82 St. Mary St., Toronto.*

HUNTER, Joseph, C.E., was b. in Aberdeen, Scot., May 7, 1839. Ed. at the Grammar Sch. and at Marischal Coll., Aberdeen, he came to B. C., 1864. Becoming a surveyor and engr., he was afterwards employed in connection with the surveys undertaken for the Can. Pac. Ry. He entered the legislature as one of the mems. for Cariboo at the g. e. 1871 (the first legislature elected after the Province entered the Dom.), and sat until 1875, when he declined renomination. He was elected for Comox, g. e. 1890, and was re-elected 1894. In 1883 he was apptd. Chief Engr. of the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Ry., and in 1886 was made also Genl. Supt. of that road. Politically, he is a Con. He m. the dau. of the late Hon. John Robson, Premier of B. C.—*Victoria, B.C.*

HUNTER, Samuel, cartoonist, is the s. of Capt. John Hunter, Clk. of the D. C., Millbrook, Ont., by his wife, Jane O'Brian, and is, on his father's side, of U. E. L. descent. B. at Millbrook, Mch. 3, 1858, he was ed. at the same place, and since

his earliest yrs. has had a predilection for caricature. He first devoted himself to newspaper illustrating about 13 yrs. ago, during which time he exercised both pen and pencil, much of his paragraphing finding a market among the comic weeklies in the U. S. Several yrs. were spent in the Can. West, studying Indian life and the picturesque of the plains, and his reproductions of native life found ready sale both there and in the east. The last 3 or 4 yrs. have been devoted to caricature exclusively, during which time this work has been a feature of many of the leading Can. dailies. At present Mr. H.'s time is occupied in producing cartoons for the Toronto *World*, and very often he has produced 12 to 17 political caricatures a week, a record which perhaps few cartoonists have yet essayed for any length of time. Such a strain requires relaxation, however, and July and August of each year are spent in camping out, fishing, exploring and roughing it generally among the northern lakes. He is a firm believer in the possibilities of Can., and desires to see it occupy the position of a nation in the near future. He m. July, 1888, Miss Jeannette Brayley, Toronto.—*161 Jameson Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

"By far the ablest cartoonist we now have or ever had in Can."—*Hamilton Herald.*

HUNTER, Rev. William Armstrong (Presb.), is the s. of Wm. Hunter, Millbrook, Ont., and is a native of that place. Ed. at Peterboro' Coll. Inst., and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours and gold med. in Mental and Moral Phil., 1877; M.A., 1879), he followed his theol. studies at Knox Coll., and at Union Semy., N. Y., and was ordained to the ministry, 1880. Apptd. to Parkdale, Toronto, he subsequently accepted a call to Erskine Ch., same city. He published a work on "Evolution and Christianity" (1895), in which he contends that, far from destroying or undermining the theol. argument of Christian belief, the doctrine of evolution strengthens and confirms it. He received the degree of Ph.D. on exam., 1895. Politically, he sympathizes with the Lib. party.—*Erskine Ch. Manse, 20 Cecil St., Toronto.*

HUNTER, Rev. William John (Meth.), is the s. of John and Nancy Hunter, natives of the Co. Tyrone, Irel., and was b. at Philipsburg, P.Q., Feb. 26, 1835. Ed. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, he was ordained to the ministry, June, 1860, having previously been engaged in ch. work for some yrs. He has been stationed in London, Hamilton, Toronto and Montreal, and has held almost every position of honour and responsibility that could be entrusted to him. He was chairman of the Ottawa Dist., 1874-75 (the Dom. Meth. Ch. being built during his pastorate); Secy. of Montreal Conf., 1876; Chairman of Hamilton Dist., 1885; Presdt. of Niagara Conf., 1886. He received the degree of D.D. from Chicago Univ., 1878, and, subsequently, that of Ph.D. from Syracuse Univ. One of the ablest preachers in the Meth. Ch., Dr. H. has not confined himself to the regular work of the ministry, his voice being heard on all occasions in furtherance of the cause of temp., of philanthropy and of municipal and political reform. The rev. gentleman resigned the pastorate of the Dom. Square Ch., Montreal, 1896, and after a year's rest and travel, was apptd. Bursar of the Ch. Trust. He declined a call to Brunswick St. Ch., Halifax, 1897. Politically, he is a Con., but took strong ground on the Man. Sch. question against remedial legislation. He m. July, 1860, Mary Jane, 2nd dau. of Isaac Robinson, Toronto.—*61 Columbia Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

HUNTON, Sidney Walker, educationist, is the s. of the late Thos. Hunton, merchant, Ottawa, and was b. in that city, July 4, 1858. Ed. at the Ottawa Coll. Inst. (Dufferin med. in Math. and Classics), he entered McGill Coll., Montreal,

where he studied for 2 yrs., winning a 1st scholarship in each yr. In 1878 he won the Can. Gilchrist scholarship of £100 stg. per annum, tenable for 3 yrs. Proceeding to London he studied at Univ. Coll., applying himself to Math. In 1881 he won the Rothschild scholarship, valued at £56, awarded for the greatest proficiency in Math. in Univ. Coll. He graduated at the Univ. of London, Oct., 1881, and was asst. to the Prof. of Math. in Univ. Coll. for 2 yrs. He became lecturer in Math. in the Electrical Engineering Coll., London, 1882, a position he resigned, 1883, on his appt. to the chair of Math. in Mount Allison Coll., N.B. While in Europe, he studied also at the Univ. of Cambridge, and at the Univ. of Heidelberg. A mem. of the Meth. Ch., he m. Dec., 1884, Annie, dau. of Dr. J. R. Inch, Presdt. of the Univ. of N. B.—*Sackville, N.B.*

HURD, Albert, educationist, was b. at Kemptville, Ont., and for some yrs. worked on his father's farm. Fitting himself for coll., he graduated at Middlebury Coll., Vt., 1850, and served for a year as Principal of the Literary and Scientific Inst., Brandon, Vt. Mr. H. studied for a time with Agassiz, and being called to Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., he has held there the Professorship of Chemistry for over 40 yrs. In addition thereto he was for a time Prof. of Latin, and also acting Presdt. of the Coll.—*Galesburg, Ill.*

HURD, Edward Payson, M.D., was b. at Newport, Compton, P.Q., Aug. 29, 1838. Ed. at St. Francis Coll., Richmond, he graduated M.D. at McGill Univ., 1865. After practising at Danville for 5 yrs., he removed to Newburyport, Mass., where he has since resided and holds various local offices. He is also Prof. of Path. and Dermat. in the Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Boston. Dr. H., in addition to publishing 2 works: "Sleep, Insomnia and Hypnotics," and "Neuralgia," has written largely for the Am. med. press. He has translated from the French 22 different works, and has been on the ed. staff of the *Boston Med. and Surg. Journal* since 1884. He m. 1865, Miss Sarah Elizabeth Campbell, Newburyport.—*Newburyport, Mass.; Fortnightly Club.*

HUTCHINSON, Rev. David (Bapt.), is the s. of the late Rev. Hy. Hutchinson (Bapt.), and was b. in Hertfordshire, Eng., 1855. He received his early education at a private sch., afterwards entered the East London Coll., under Dr. Guinness, where he was prepared for the ministry. On completing his studies, he crossed the Atlantic, and for 4 yrs. was engaged in evangel. work in Nfd., N. S., N. B., Ont. and the U. S. His first pastoral charge was Ingersoll, Ont. Thence he was sent to St. Thomas, and subsequently was apptd. to his present pastorate over Park Bapt. Ch., Brantford. At the Convention, 1893, he was unanimously chosen Presdt. of the Bapt. body of Ont. and Quebec, and was elected at the same time a gov. of McMaster Univ. Politically, he is in sympathy with the Lib. party.—*Brantford, Ont.*

"A clear thinker, an able preacher, and one who can hold his own in argument."—*Globe.*

HUTCHINSON, Rev. Patrick Hynds (Presb.), was b. in Belfast, Irel., 1852. He received his preliminary education at the Royal Acad. Inst., in that city, proceeding thence to the Univ. of Glasgow, where he held in succession the John Clark, the Lorimer and the Ross scholarships, and graduated with honours in Classics, M.A., 1884. Elected to the Euing Fellowship in Classics, he became Asst. Prof. of Latin in his *Alma Mater*, a position he held for 4 yrs. Ordained to the ministry, he laboured in a mission ch. during the last few yrs. of his stay in Scot. He came to Can., 1894, and was inducted early in 1895 over St. Andrew's Ch., Huntingdon, as the successor of the Rev. Dr. Muir. He m. 1894, Miss Cecilia M. Wilson, Shotts, Scot.—"*The Manse,*" *Huntingdon, P.Q.*

HUTCHISON, Alexander Cowper,

R.C.A., is the s. of the late Wm. Hutchison, builder, by his wife, Helen C. Hall, both natives of Ayrshire, Scot. B. in Montreal, Apl. 2, 1838, he was ed. there, and, as a young man, followed the occupation of a stone-cutter under his father. For 3 or 4 yrs. he had charge of the stone-cutting required for the Parlt. Bdgs., Ottawa, during the period of their erection prior to 1865. After undergoing special instruction, he conducted classes in architectural and geomet. drawing in connection with the Mech. Inst. and the Bd. of Arts and Manufactures, Montreal, and, in 1863, commenced practice as an architect in that city. Many of the principal buildings there have been built from his designs. Mr. H. was apptd. a mem. of the Royal Can. Acad. of Arts by the Marquis of Lorne, on its organization, 1880. He is now V.-P. of that body, and is also Presdt. of the Quebec Architects' Assn., an institution which he helped to found. He has lectured before the Art Assn., Montreal, on "The Gothic of Northern Italy" and other subjects. In religion, he is a Presb., and has been an elder of his ch. for many yrs. Politically, he belongs to the Good Govt. Assn. in local matters; otherwise he is Ind. He m. 1862, Miss Margt. Burnet, Cobourg, Ont.—*4447 St. Catherine St. West, Montreal.*

HUTCHISON, William, manufacturer and legislator, is the s. of the late Robt. Hutchison, a native of Ayrshire, Scot., who came to Can., 1830. B. at New Edinburgh, Ottawa, Ont., 1843, he was ed. there, and acquired his knowledge of the flour-milling business under his uncle, the late Thos. McKay, Ottawa, with whom he was for some time in partnership. He is now mang. dir. of the McKay Milling Co., and besides being on the directorate of the Ottawa Electric Ry. Co. and the Ottawa Land Assn., is Presdt. of the Central Can. Exhn. Assn. (first elected 1895). Mr. H. sat in the Ottawa City Council, 1885-91, and was for some yrs. Chairman of the City Bd. of Works. He attended the Municipal Conf., Toronto, 1889. A Lib. in politics, he was returned in that interest to the Ho. of Commons as senior mem. for Ottawa city, g. e. 1896. In religion, he is a Presb. He m. Electa Blanche, dau. of S. C. Willett, Chambly, P.Q.—*71 Concession St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

HUTTON, Maurice, educationist, was b. at Manchester, Eng., 1856, and was ed. at Magdalen Coll. Sch., Oxford, and at the Univ. of Oxford, where he gained an open scholarship at Worcester Coll., 1874, 1st class in Classical Moderations, 1877, 1st class in *Litteræ Humaniores* and an open fellowship in Merton Coll., 1879. He was apptd. Prof. of Classics in Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1880, Prof. of Comparative Philol. in the Univ. of Toronto, 1887, and Prof. of Greek in Univ. Coll. the same year. He holds the B.A. degree (*ad eund*) of the Univ. of Toronto, 1881, and the degree of M.A. in the Univ. of Oxford, 1882. Prof. H. is a mem. of the Univ. Council and was elected a Senator, 1895. The successful production of the Greek play, "Antigone," in 1882, and again in 1894, was largely due to his efforts. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. 1885, Annie Margt., dau. of the late Rev. John McCaul, LL.D., Presdt. of Toronto Univ.—*67 Queen's Park, Toronto.*

HYDE, Rev. Thos. B. (Cong.), was b. in Irel. Coming to Am., he graduated from the Moody Training Sch., Chicago, and was subsequently for 4 yrs. pastor of the Moody Ch. in that city. Owing to a failure of physical strength, through the arduous duties of that charge, he was compelled to resign, Nov., 1893. Later, in the same year, he was installed as pastor of the Northern Cong. Ch., Toronto, where he still is. He is reported to have put much life in the mission work of his ch. and to have earned some reputation as a pulpit orator.—*100 Park Road, Toronto.*

HYMAN, Charles Smith, manufac-

turer, is the s. of the late Ellis W. Hyman, who came to Can. from Penn, Pa., 1836, by his wife, Annie, dau. of the late Wm. Niles, ex-M.P. B. in London, Ont., 1854, he was ed. at Hellmuth Coll., and, on his father's death, succeeded him in his business as a leather merchant and tanner. At present he is head of the firm of C. S. Hyman & Co., London. Mr. H. was Presdt. of the London Bd. of Trade, 1881-82; he then entered the City Council, was Chairman of the Finance Comte., and was elected Mayor of London, 1884. He has been Presdt. of the London Cricket Club, and Presdt. of the Can. Cricket Assn. A Lib. in politics, he unsuccessfully contested London in that interest for the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1887. At the g. e. 1891, he was returned by a majority of 187 over Sir John Carling, but was afterwards unseated on petition. He was elected Eng. Secy. of the Ottawa Reform Convention, June, 1893. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. 1876, Elizabeth, dau. of John Birrell, London.—*London, Ont.; Rideau Club; Toronto Club; St. James's Club.*

IBBOTSON, Major Edward Benjamin, V. M. service, comes of fighting stock, his father and grandfather, with other mems. of the family, having served their country in a military capacity. B. in Montreal, Jan. 27, 1855, he was éd. at the McGill Normal Sch., and was admitted a surgeon dentist, 1880. He was apptd. to the Dental Bd. of Examrs., 1893, and has since been Treas. of that body. He is a J. P., a gov. of the Montreal Genl. Hospital, and was apptd. Surg. Dentist to the Royal Victoria Hospital, 1895. He was the first Presdt. of the Odontol. Soc., 1889-91. As a military man, he has served in the 6th Fusiliers, the Victoria Rifles and the Royal Scots, and has occupied every grade of rank from bugler to that of major. He holds a R. S. I. 1st class cert., and has now been senior maj. of the 5th Batt. Royal Scots for some yrs. Major I. was V.-P. of the Montreal Amal. Rifle Assn., 1893-96; and V.-P. of the Montreal Rifle Assn., 1894-96. He commanded the Bisley rifle team, 1894, and was elected Presdt. of the Montreal Mil. Inst., 1895. He is also a mem. of the Council of the P. Q., and of the Dom. Rifle Assns. In religious faith, an Ang., he m. 1887, Fanny Louisa, 5th dau. of the late M. H. Gault, ex-M.P.—*16 McGregor St., Montreal: St. James's Club.*

IDINGTON, John, Q.C., is the s. of the late Peter Idington, formerly of Puslinch, Ont., by his wife, Catherine Stewart, both natives of Berwickshire, Scot. B. near Morriston, Ont., Oct. 14, 1840, he was ed. at the Galt (Tassie's) Coll. Inst., and graduated LL.B. at Toronto Univ., 1864. Called to the bar the same yr., he has since followed the practice of his profession at Stratford, Ont. He was apptd. a Q. C. by Sir Oliver Mowat, 1876; became Clk. of the Peace and Co. Atty. for Perth, 1879; and was also made a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1885. Mr. I. is a dir. of the Western Ont. Trusts Co., and was elected Presdt. of the Western Bar Assn., 1894. He conducted the prosecution of Chapelle for murder, 1895. Politically, he is a Lib., and has held office as Presdt. of the North Perth Reform Assn. In religious belief, he is a Presb. He m. Margt., dau. of the late Geo. Colcleugh, Mount Forest, Ont.—*Stratford, Ont.*

IMRIE, John, poet, of Scottish parentage, was b. in Glasgow, Scot., 1846. Serving his apprenticeship as a printer with Bell & Baines, Glasgow, he came to Can., 1871, and since then has been engaged in business on his own account in Toronto. He has been an active mem. of the various local Scottish socs., and an office-bearer in the Presb. Ch. He founded, and published for some yrs., the *Scottish Canadian* newspaper, but he is chiefly known as the author of a volume of songs and miscellaneous poems, with music and illustrations, the 3rd ed. of which appeared in

1894, with an introduction by G. M. Adam. Not a few of "the simple, artless, and often touching verses to be found in this collection," had already been contributed to the press, and had become established favourites in many a household. They all breathe a healthy air of patriotism, home and friendship, and some of those, in the Scottish dialect, in the opinion of one of the critics, would be worthy of Burns himself. Politically, he is a Reformer. He m. 1880, a lady from Ayr, Scot.—*23 Clinton St., Toronto.*

INCH, James Robert, educationist, is the youngest s. of Nathaniel Inch, who, with his wife, Annie Armstrong, emigrated from near Enniskillen, Irel., to N. B., 1824, and settled at Petersville, Queen's Co. B. at Petersville, Apl. 29, 1835, he was ed. at Gagetown Grammar Sch., and Mount Allison Coll. (A.B., 1864; A.M., 1867; LL.D., 1878). Before entering coll. he had received the license of a 1st class teacher, and spent some yrs. in the public sch. service. He became Principal of Mount Allison Ladies' Coll., in the year of his graduation; Presdt. of the Univ., 1878; a Fellow and mem. of the Senate of Halifax Univ., 1887; and Supt. of Education and Presdt. of the Univ. of N. B. (the two last-named offices being amalgamated by legislation), 1891. In 1886 he was elected V.-P. for N. B. of the Am. Inst. of Christian Phil., and, in 1895, a V.-P. of the Dom. Educatl. Assn. An active adherent of the Meth. Ch., he has been a mem. of all the genl. confs. of that body since 1878. An able and experienced educationist, he has been the means of conferring many important services, not only on the several institutions with which he has been connected, but on the whole sch. system of N. B. He m. 1854, Miss Mary Alice Dunn, Keswick, N.B.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

INGLIS, Rev. Thomas Edward (Presb.), of Scottish and Am. parentage, was b. at Hamilton, Ont., Nov. 15, 1857. Ed. at Brantford Coll. Inst., and at Toronto Univ., he was ordained by the Presb., N.B., May, 1884, and, from that time till 1892, was a mission. in India. Returning to Am., he was inducted pastor at Bayonne City, N.J., Nov., 1892, where he still is. He has been a frequent contributor to the N. Y. religious press, and is also Am. correspondent of the Madras *Christian Coll. Mag.* He m. Aug., 1884, Miss Ada M. Grover.—*53 Lord Ave., Bayonne, N.J., U.S.*

INGRAHAM, Hon. Darius H., consular service, is of Eng. descent on both sides of his family, and was b. at Camden, Me., Oct. 14, 1837. Ed. at the Naval Acad. and other New Eng. institutions, his early yrs. were spent at sea, first on sailing vessels, and latterly as acting midshipman on the U. S. frigate *Preble.* Called to the Cumberland bar, Me., 1859, he was in active practice for some yrs., and filled various official positions. He was superintending sch. comnr. and a dir. of the Cumberland National Bank, clk. of Portland City Council (and as such assisted in receiving the Prince of Wales, 1860), and was afterwards Mayor of that city, and its representative in the Maine Legislature, 1879-80. In 1893 he was Democratic candidate for Congress for 1st Maine Dist. He entered the U. S. consular service during Mr. Cleveland's first admn., when he was apptd. Consul at Cadiz, Spain, and was sent on a special mission to Morocco for his govt. He was apptd. U. S. Consul-Genl. at Halifax, June, 1893. He has been a frequent contributor to the press, and is the author of a report on sherry wines, which has been translated into several languages, and for which he received the thanks of the State Dept., Washington. He has always been a Dem., and was throughout a supporter of Presdt. Cleveland.—*60 Bedford Row, Halifax, N.S.; Cumberland Club, Portland, Me.; Halifax Club.*

INNES, The Very Rev. George Mignon, Dean of Huron (Ch. of

Eng.), of Scottish descent, is the s. of the late Rev. John B. Innes, by Mary Evans, his wife. B. at Weymouth, Eng., Jan. 21, 1826, he was ed. at Mill Hill Grammar Sch. He passed his examination at Sandhurst Mil. Coll., and in Aug., 1849, was gazetted ensign Royal Can. Rifle Regt. Retiring from the army with the rank of capt., 1861, he studied for the ch., and was ordained deacon, 1862, and priest, 1863. After serving as incumbent of Christ's Ch., London, Ont., he became asst. min. at the Cath., Quebec. In 1868 he returned to London, and, in 1871, was made Canon and Rector of the Cath. there. In 1889 he was apptd. Dean of Huron, succeeding the late Dr. Boomer in that office. He has served as commissary and admnr. of the Diocese. In 1890 he attended the Ang. Union Conf., at Winnipeg, and, in 1894, received from Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, the hon. degree of D.D. He is a dir. of the Royal Can. Humane Soc., V.-P. of the Western Ont. Bible Soc., and of the Humane Soc., London. He was for some yrs. Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of the Freemasons of Can. In 1896 he was presented with a handsome money testimonial in commemoration of the 25th year of his connection with the Diocese of Huron. The Dean m. 1st, 1854, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of the late Col. Joseph Clarke, H. M.'s 76th Foot (she d.); and 2ndly, 1867, Annie, dau. of the late Danl. McCallum, Quebec. His s., John Innes, has distinguished himself as an artist.—*The Deanery, London, Ont.*

"An earnest preacher of the Evangelical sch."—*Rattray.*

INNES, James, journalist and legislator, is the s. of Alex. Innes, of Huntley, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and was b. there, Feb. 1, 1833. Ed. at the local schs., he afterwards for 5 yrs. followed the occupation of a sch. teacher. Coming to Can., 1853, he devoted himself to newspaper work, and was reporter and ed. on several leading newspapers, including the Toronto *Globe*, the Hamilton *Times* and the Guelph *Advertiser*. In 1862 he assumed the editorship and proprietorship of the Guelph *Mercury*, which, in his hands, has attained a deservedly high reputation, and become a power among the Reform papers of Ont. He still occupies this relationship to the *Mercury*, and is now the oldest active journalist in Ont. Mr. I. was for 17 yrs. a mem. of the Bd. of Education in Guelph. He acted as chairman of the Bd. for one year and retired on his election to Parlt. He is now a dir. of the Guelph and Ont. Invest. and Savings Soc., and of the Guelph Light and Power Co., and is Presdt. of the Dom. Life Assur. Co. He sat in the Ho. of Commons for South Wellington, in the Lib. interest, from the g. e. 1882, to the g. e. 1896, when defeated by Mr. Kloepfer, the Con. candidate, by a majority of 138. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. Sept., 1873, Helen Gerrard, widow of Jonathan Date, planter, of Grenada, W.I., and a native of Aberdeenshire.—*Guelph, Ont.*

"A loyal, sound-hearted Liberal, and a capable and trustworthy representative of the people."—*Globe.*

IRELAND, Francis Charles, manufacturer, is of Eng. and Irish parentage, being connected on his father's side with the founder of the Ireland scholarship, Oxford Univ. B. at Brighton, Ont., Sept. 1, 1837, he was ed. at Victoria Univ., and obtained the degree B.Sc. from an Am. univ. He was ed. for the ministry but afterwards entered mercantile life, and has become widely known as a manufacturer of hygienic foods. In 1896 he went to Eng. to introduce his cereal foods and hygienic preparations there, and was awarded a gold medal at the Food and Cooking Exhn., London. He established the first newspaper published in Co. Argenteuil, to which he contributed some interesting literary essays. Always a Con. politically, he was for many yrs. Presdt. of the Lib.-Con. Assn., Argenteuil, but refused all parliamentary honours. His name was mentioned at one time in connec-

tion with the Inkerman senatorship. He is the author of "The Methodists and Ch. of Eng," a pamphlet (1887), and of "Good Health: or, The Physiology of Dietetics and Massage" (1896). As a public man he is strongly in favour of a protective tariff for Can.; the solid unity of the Brit. Empire; the freedom of creed and class so long as they comply with constitutional requirements and are faithful in their allegiance to the Crown. He favours separate schs. where the people require them, and there is a just distribution of funds belonging to them; and he would favour legislation looking to the restriction of the sale of alcoholic liquors, but not enforced prohibition as now advocated by some people. He is a mem. of, and a lay reader in, the Ch. of Eng.—*65 Marlborough St., Montreal.*

IRVINE, Lt.-Col. Acheson Gosford, Dom. public service, is the young. s. of the late Lt.-Col. I. G. Irvine, for many yrs. Dom. A.D.C. to the Gov.-Genl. of Can., by Annie, his wife, dau. of Hon. Matthew Bell. B. in Quebec, Dec. 7, 1837, he was ed. there, and for some yrs. followed a mercantile career. Taking a 1st class Cav. cert. and a 1st class M. S. cert., he was gazetted lieut. in the 3rd or "Eastern" Administrative Batt., for service at Laprairie, under the command of Col. (now F.-M. Lord) Wolseley, Dec. 30, 1864. In Mar., 1866, he raised and was apptd. capt. of what became afterwards No. 1 Co. 55th Megantic Light Infy.; promoted major, June, 1867; he served as major 2nd Batt. Quebec Rifles, in the Red River expeditionary force, 1870, and upon the force in Man. being reduced in 1871, was placed in command of the Prov. Batt. of Rifles, which remained there. He retired from the service with rank of lt.-col., June, 1875. On the formation of the N.-W. Mounted Police, May, 1875, he became Asst. Comnr. and was promoted Comnr., Nov., 1880. He assisted in the suppression of the N.-W. rebellion, 1885 (medal), and retired, Apl., 1886. Lt.-Col. I. was formerly a mem. of the N.-W. Council. He was apptd. to his present office, Warden of the Man. Penty., Oct. 13, 1892. In 1895 he was elected Presdt. of the Red River Expedn. Assn. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and unm. —*Stoney Mountain, Man.; Manitoba Club; Union Club, Quebec.*

IRVING, Æmilius, Q.C., is the s. of the late Hon. Jacob Æmilius Irving, who, after having served as an officer in H. M.'s 13th Light Dragoons, with which he was present at Waterloo, came to Can., 1834, and after the Union, 1840, sat in the Leg. Council as a prominent mem. of the Lib. party, warmly supporting Messrs. Baldwin and Lafontaine in their struggle with Lord Metcalfe, by Catharine Diana, dau. of Sir Jere Homfray, of Llandaff Ho., Glamorganshire, Eng. B. at Leamington, Eng., 1823, he accompanied his father to Can., was ed. at U. C. Coll., and was called to the bar, 1849. After holding for a short period the office of Clk. of the Peace, Co. Waterloo, Ont., he practised his prof. successfully in Hamilton, was created a Q. C. by Viscount Monck, 1863, and elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1874. He has since been re-elected at every recurring election. Mr. I. has been Presdt. of the Law Assn., Hamilton, and was first elected Treas. of the Law Soc. of U. C., 1893, an office he still fills. A Lib. in politics, he unsuccessfully contested the city of Hamilton in that interest for the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1872. Returned at the g. e. 1874, he remained a representative of that constituency up to the g. e. 1878, when he was defeated. He was again a candidate for Hamilton, g. e. 1882, but was in a minority, though heading the poll on the Lib. side. He was apptd. a Royal Comnr. on several occasions by the Ont. Govt., is a dir. of the Tor. Genl. Trusts Co., Presdt. of the Lake Yacht Racing Assn., and a Freemason of high standing, with over 50 years' experience in the craft. For some yrs. past he has been em-

ployed as counsel by the Govt. of Ont. in the matter of the arbitration for the settlement of disputed accounts between the Dom. and the Govts. of Ont. and Que. He argued the Fisheries case for the Province before the Imp. Privy Council, 1897, and has been engaged as counsel in such cases for many yrs. past, and on many occasions. A mem. of the Ang. Ch., he m. 1851, Augusta Louisa, dau. of the late Col. Gugy, Quebec (she d. Apl., 1892).—*Osgoode Hall, Toronto; Toronto Club; Hamilton Club.*

IRVING, Lt.-Col. James Douglas, Mil. Staff, is the s. of the late Robt. Blake Irving, who emigrated to P. E. I. from Annan, Dumfriesshire, Scot., 1832, by his wife, Joanna Charlotte, dau. of Thos. R. Haszard. B. at Charlottetown, Feb. 12, 1844, he was ed. by his father, and held for some yrs. the offices of Depty. Prothy. of the Sup. Ct. of P. E. I., Regr. of the Cts. of Chancery and Vice Admiralty, and Clk. of the Crown. He entered the active mil., P. E. I., as lieut., Mch. 26, 1867. After confederation with Can., he was given a comn. in the Can. Arty. Mil., and subsequently commanded the P. E. I. Prov. Brig. Gar. Arty. Promoted to a majority, 1882, he was apptd. Brig. Maj., Mil. Dist. No. 12, Apl. 1, 1885, became lt.-col., 1887, and was apptd. Depty. Adjt.-Genl. Dist. No. 9, N. S., Apl. 14, 1893. Unm.—*41 Victoria Rd., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

IRVING, Paulus Æmilius, barrister, is the 3rd s. of Æ. Irving, Q.C. (*q.v.*), and was b. in Hamilton, Ont., Apl. 3, 1857. Ed. at Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and at Trinity Univ. (M.A., 1877), he likewise followed the law course at that institution (B.C.L., 1881). Called to the Ont. bar, 1880, he proceeded to B. C., where he became, 1883, Depty. Atty.-Genl. for the province, an office he resigned, Nov., 1890. He is now a mem. of the law firm of Irving & Duff, and is Presdt. of the Victoria Bar Assn.—*Victoria, B.C.*

"Would make a good judge."—*Province.*

IRWIN, Lt.-Col. De la Cherois Thomas, late Can. mil. service, was b. at Carnagh, Co. Armagh, Irel., Mch. 31, 1843. Ed. by private tutor, at the Royal Mil. Coll., Woolwich, and at the Staff Coll., Sandhurst, he was gazetted lieut. in the Royal Arty., July 1, 1861, and retired upon retired pay from the army, with the hon. rank of lt.-col., Sept. 9, 1882. He entered the Can. mil. service as Commandant "A" Batt. Gar. Arty. and Sch. of Gunnery, being also Asst. Inspr. of Arty. for Ont., Dec. 5, 1873, and was promoted Inspr. of Arty. and Warlike Stores for the Dom., Jan., 1876, and Asst. Adjt.-Genl. for Arty. at headquarters, Oct. 5, 1894. He became Chairman of the Council Dom. Arty. Assn., and Presdt. of the United Service Club, and was Actg. Adjt.-Genl. of Mil., 1897. He was also V.-P. of the Can. Golf Club and Presdt. of the Ottawa Golf Club. He retired from the Can. mil. service, July, 1897, his services being commended in G. O. He is now on the Reserve of Offrs. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. 1867, Isabella, eld. dau. of Robt. Hamilton, "Hamwood," Quebec.—*170 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

IRWIN, Henry, C.E., belongs to the Engineering dept. of the C. P. Ry., and was admitted a mem. of the Can. Soc. of C. E., 1892. In 1890 he won the first prize, $400, offered by the Univ. of Pennsylvania for the three best papers on road making. His essay, together with several others, has since been included in a volume, published by H. C. Baird & Co., Philadelphia, with an introduction by Prof. Haupt.—*103 Union Ave., Montreal.*

IVES, Hon. William Bullock, statesman, is the s. of Eli Ives, by his wife, Artemissa Bullock, who came to Stanstead from Conn., and were among the first settlers at Lake Memphremagog. B. in the Tp. of Compton, P.Q., Nov. 17, 1841, he was ed. at Compton Acad., called to the bar, 1857, and for many yrs. sucfully practised his profession at Sher-

brooke. He was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne, 1880. In addition to his professional business, Mr. I. has interested himself largely in ry. building and in manufacturing, and is the Presdt. of the Hereford Ry. Co., of the Royal Pulp and Paper Co., of the Salmon River Pulp. Co., of the Scotstown Lumber Co., and is also one of the chief proprietors of the Cookshire Mill Co. He was chief promoter of the Dom. Cattle Co., 1882, and is V.-P. thereof. After having been Mayor of Sherbrooke, he was returned to the Ho. of Commons for Richmond and Wolfe, g. e. 1878, and continued to hold that seat up to the g. e. 1891, when he was returned for Sherbrooke, which he still represents. He was called to the Privy Council, and apptd. Presdt. of that body, Dec. 5, 1892, He became Mr. of Trade and Commerce, Dec., 1894, and so remained up to the defeat of the Con. party at the polls, g. e. 1897, when he retired from office with his leader, Sir Chas. Tupper. He was one of the "Nest of traitors," so stigmatized by Sir M. Bowell. He has been for a considerable period Presdt. of the E. T. Con. Assn., and as such has had charge of the elections in his dist. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. Nov., 1869, Elizabeth E., only dau. of the late Hon. J. H. Pope, Mr. of Rys. and Canals under Sir John Macdonald.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.; Rideau Club; St. James's Club.*

"A Conservative first, last and always, a hard fighter, a man of unimpeachable moral character, a church-goer, and liberal to all religious and charitable objects. While on good terms with the French-Canadians, as he must have been to have represented Richmond and Wolfe so long, he is yet a staunch and reliable Eng.-Canadian. He is a self-made man."—*Witness.*

JACK, Mrs. Annie L., author, was b. in Northamptonshire, Eng., Jan. 1, 1839, and is the dau. of John Hayr. Coming to Am., 1852, she attended Mrs. Williard's Acad., Troy, N.Y. (where she was a sch. friend of Louise Chandler Moulton), and it was in the *Times* of that city that her first article was published. Before the age of 16 she became first asst. teacher in the free schs. in Troy, but subsequently removed to Can. on her marriage with Robt. Jack, a Scotch fruit-grower of intelligence and position. Mrs. J. has since made herself widely known as a writer on horticultural subjects, in which field she is a recognized authority. Her success in horticulture attracted the attention of the poet Whittier, who wrote to her: "Many women desire to do these things, but do not know how to succeed as thou hast done." She has written stories and poems for many periodicals, and one series of stories on "Women's Work in New Channels" attracted the attention of *Harper's Young People*, resulting in her pen being engaged in their service on these subjects. As "Loyal Janet" she wrote for the Montreal *Witness*, some yrs. ago, some Scotch articles that hit upon social topics, and were very popular. Her horticultural articles are of practical use and helpful to those engaged in the culture of fruits and flowers. Mrs. J.'s eld. s., John Geo. Jack, b. at Chateauguay, developed very early a taste for natural science and research. He was ed. chiefly at home, till he went to Boston and became associated with the Arnold Arboretum in connection with Harvard Coll. He is a teacher of Botany in connection with Harvard, and associated with Prof. Sargent in his work there. In 1891 he visited Europe for the further prosecution of his studies. He has written many descriptive articles for *Forest and Garden*, N.Y.—"*Hillside*," *Chateauguay Basin, P.Q.*

JACKSON, Rev. John Louington (Bapt.), is the only s. of John Jackson, a native of Hull, Eng., by his wife, Margt. McCall. Born at Brantford, Ont., May 31, 1849, he proceeded to Ill., 1865, and was ed. at Shurtleff Coll. and at the Univ. of Chicago, graduating from the latter, 1872. His theol. studies were followed at the Univ. of Chicago (B.D., 1876). While a student he was pastor at Downer's Grove,

Ill., and he was ordained there, 1874. Subsequently, he was pastor successively of Park Place Ch., Aurora, Ill., of Bloomington, Ill., and of Grand Rapids, Mich. At all these places he laboured very successfully and became known as one of the foremost preachers of the time. He built a new ch. in each place. In Oct., 1896, he accepted a call from the Univ. Ch. at Hyde Park, Chicago, where he now is. He received the degree of D.D. from Shurtleff Coll., 1888.—*Hyde Park, Chicago, Ill.*

JACKSON, Robert Edwin, Q.C., is the 3rd s. of the late John Robt. Hy. Jackson, of Swallowfield, Wellington, Somersetshire, Eng., by his wife, Jane Scarlett, and was b. Dec. 15, 1826. On the paternal side he is descended from the Earls of Carnwath, and on the maternal side from the Scarletts of Jamaica, ancestors of the Lords Abinger. Ed. at Blundell's Sch., Tiverton, Devonshire, and at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, he was admitted an atty. in Eng., 1849, and became junior mem. in the firm of Maltby, Robinson & Jackson, London. Emigrating to London, Ont., 1858, he entered the office of the late John (afterwards Justice) Wilson, Q.C., and, in 1860, was admitted an atty. of U. C. He practised his prof. in London, until 1864, when he removed to Victoria, B.C., where he was called to the bar, 1877, and apptd. a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1890. He was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1889. Mr. J. was for some yrs. a law partner of the present Justice Drake. He declined the Registrar-Generalship of B. C., 1871. He was mainly instrumental in founding the B. C. Benevolent Soc., of which he was V.-P. for several yrs. A Con. in politics, he is also a mem. of the Primrose and Imp. Federation leagues. He m. 1867, Eleanor Fanny, 2nd dau. of the late Geo. Leggatt.—"*Swallowfield Cottage,*" *Victoria, B.C.; Union Club; Conservative Club, London, Eng.*

JACKSON, Rev. Samuel N. (Cong.), is the 2nd s. of the late H. N. Jackson, and was b. in Brome, P.Q., 1838. In his youth he spent some yrs. in Nebraska, where he became joint ed. and prop. of a newspaper. Returning to Can., he studied in McGill Univ. in Arts and Med., following, at the same time, the divinity course at the Cong. Coll., which latter he completed, 1886. Ordained 1st pastor of St. Paul's Union Ch., Côte St. Paul, he accepted a call to Zion Cong. Ch., Toronto, 1871, and was afterwards, 1877-94, pastor of the 1st Cong. Ch., Kingston. This latter charge he resigned to accept the pastorate of the 1st Cong. Ch., Barre, Vt. Dr. J. was at one time ed. of the *Can. Independent*, the organ of his Ch., and for 5 yrs. he compiled and edited "The Cong. Year Book." He served also as a lecturer in the Cong. Coll., Montreal. He m. 1866, Mary A., dau. of Wm. Parkyn, Montreal.—*Barre, Vt., U.S.*

JACKSON, Rev. William (Meth.), was b. in Lincoln, Eng., June, 1840. Ed. at a private acad., his early life was given to a commercial calling. While engaged in business he qualified himself for the ministry, and on invitation, came to Can. in 1862, where he was immediately admitted to the ministry. Since then he has slowly but steadily risen into eminence on account of his wide research and great pulpit ability. Besides publishing a volume on "Immortality," he has written largely on other theol. and ecclesiast. subjects. His most important stations have been Kingston, Montreal, Cornwall and Perth. The Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, conferred upon him the hon. degree of D.D., 1893, and, in the same yr. he was elected Presdt. of the Montreal Conf. He m. 1st, 1868, Miss Lucy Ann Bates, Quebec (she d. 1878); and 2ndly, 1880, Miss Harriet Ann Bailey, Kingston.—*Gananoque, Ont.*

JACOBI, Otto R., R.C.A., was b. in Königsberg, Prussia, Feb. 27, 1812. Ed. at his native place, he early devoted himself to art and became for

a time Instructor to the Deaf and Dumb Inst. When old enough he attended the Acad., Berlin, where he succeeded well in the antique and life class. In 1832 he won a prize of $1000, with the privilege of studying at Dusseldorf for 3 yrs. While there he executed several important commissions in water-colours for the Presdt. of Westphalia, the Empress of Russia, and the Grand Duke of Nassau. So well pleased was the latter with one of his paintings, that he apptd. Mr. J. court painter at Wiesbaden. He held this position for 20 yrs., serving also as instructor in art to the young Princesses, one of whom became Princess de Waldeck and another Queen of Sweden, and to the Duchess Pauline of Nassau. Among the work done there was the fresco painting in a Greek memorial chapel. All his paintings found ready purchasers, being taken principally to Eng. and Am. In this way be became known in Can., and, in 1860, was invited to this country to paint a picture of Shawenegan Falls to be used in connection with the reception here of the Prince of Wales. He has since remained in Can., where the charm of his landscape work has received much deserved appreciation. On the organization of the Royal Can. Acad. of Art., 1880, he was chosen one of the first mems. of that body, by the Marquis of Lorne, and, in 1890, was elected Presdt. thereof. In religion, he is a Prot. He m. 1837, Miss Billa Reuter.—*80 Summerhill Ave., North Toronto, Ont.*

JAFFRAY, Robert, capitalist, is the s. of the late Wm. Jaffray, by his wife, Margt. Heugh, and was b. on his father's farm, near Bannockburn, Scot., Jan. 23, 1832. Ed. at Stirling Acad., he acquired his business experience in an extensive grocery establishment in Edinburgh. Coming to Can., 1852, he took up his residence in Toronto, where he carried on business on his own account, as a wholesale and retail dealer in groceries and provisions, up to 1883, since when he has devoted his attention to investments in other channels. He is an active mem. of the Council of the Toronto Bd. of Trade, a dir. of the Toronto Genl. Trusts Co., of the North Am. Life Assur. Co., of the Central Can. Savings Co., of the Toronto Real Estate Invest. Co., of the Toronto Incandescent Electric Light Co., of the Can. Genl. Electric Co., and of the Imperial Bank, V.-P. of the Gold and Silver Mines Developing Co., and of the Montreal Invest. and Freehold Co., and Presdt. of the Land Security Co., and of the Provident Invest. and Mortgage Guarantee Co. of Ont. Prominently identified with the Lib. party in public life, he is also Presdt. of the Toronto Reform Assn., and Presdt. of the *Globe* Printing Co. In 1874 he was apptd. a mem. of the Royal Comn., whose duty was to enquire into the affairs of the Northern Ry. His name is now mentioned in connection with a senatorship. Mr. J. is an adherent of the Presb. Ch., and likewise a Freemason. He m. 1860, Mary, dau. of John Bugg, Toronto.—"*Surrey Lodge,*" *Toronto.*

JAFFRAY, Robert Miller, journalist, is the s. of Wm. Jaffray, postmaster at Berlin, Ont., and is of Eng. and Scottish origin. B. at Galt, Ont., Oct. 12, 1857, he early acquired a knowledge of the printing business, and has remained connected with the press ever since. In 1877, in conjunction with Peter Crail, he established the *Gazette* at Norwich, Ont., which they conducted until 1880. In that year, disposing of his interest therein, he purchased the Brant *Union* (Brantford), and changing its name to the *Telegram*, brought it out both as a daily and weekly, Messrs. J. P. and E. G. Jaffray being associated with him in the enterprise. Later, in 1882, he removed to Minneapolis, Minn., and there, in the following year, he and J. P. Jaffray established the *Can. American*, as an organ and news record for all Canadians living in the U. S. The venture was so successful that the

partners determined to enter a wider field, and accordingly, in 1885, they removed to Chicago, where the paper continued to be published by J. P. Jaffray alone up to Aug., 1896, when he sold out to R. Mathieson (*q.v.*). Since 1889, Mr. R. M. Jaffray has been business mngr. of the *Referee and Cycle Trade Journal*, which is one of the most successful journals of its kind published in the U. S. He m. Laura, dau. of Dr. R. T. Reynolds, Berlin, Ont. He is a Con. in politics. —*1467 Wellington Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

JAMES, Charles Canniff, Ont. public service, is the s. of Chas. James, a Can. of Irish origin, by Ellen Canniff, his wife, a Can. of U. E. L. descent. B. at Napanee, Ont., June 14, 1863, he was ed. at Napanee High Sch. and at Victoria Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in Nat. Science, 1883; M.A., 1886). He became asst. master in the Cobourg Coll. Inst., a position he filled till his appt. as Prof. of Chemistry at the Ont. Ag. Coll., Guelph, 1886. Principal Mills writes that: "Prof. James was popular at the Inst., both with the students and with his fellow-professors. His lectures were always prepared with the greatest care and delivered with that clearness peculiar to his style, which rendered them so attractive. So completely satisfactory were his lectures that his many friends who were cognizant of this fact, while they rejoiced to hear of his promotion to another branch of the public service, felt that the Ag. Coll. would sustain a severe loss in his removal." The promotion referred to was his appt. as Depty. Mr. of Agricul. and as Secy. of the Ont. Bureau of Industries, which took effect from June, 1891. In this new position, by his ability, knowledge and peculiar fitness for the duties entrusted to him, he has earned credit both for himself and for the govt. to whose wisdom and discernment he owes his appt. He belongs to the Meth. Ch. He is also a mem. of the Senate of Victoria Univ., and Secy. of the Alumni Assn. of the Univ. He was a del. to the Deep Waterways Convention, 1894. He has written largely for the technical press. He m. Jan., 1887, Miss F. L. Crosson, Cobourg. —*Parliament Buildings, Toronto.*

JAMES, Rev. Charles John (Ch. of Eng.), is of Irish descent, and was b. in Toronto, 1857. He received his theol. training at Wycliffe Coll., and in his last year was Presdt. of the Alumni Assn. there. Proceeding to Univ. Coll., Toronto (B.A., 1881; M.A., 1895), he was ordained to the priesthood, 1883, and commenced his active ministerial work as asst. at the Ch. of the Ascension, Hamilton. He was afterwards asst. to the Rev. Dr. Rainsford, Calvary Ch., N.Y., and from 1887 to 1894, when he was apptd. to the asst. ministership of St. George's Ch., Montreal, he was Rector of St. James', St. John, N.B. He is Presdt. of the St. George's Y.M.C.A., Montreal. He m. 1887, Edith, young. dau. of Wm. Birkett, Hamilton, Ont.—*231 Stanley St., Montreal.*

JAMES, Nathaniel C., educationist, is the s. of the late Thomas James, Collingwood, Ont. B. at Clayton, Ont., Feb. 25, 1860, he was ed. at the Collingwood Coll. Inst., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., with honours in Mod. Lang., 1883). He took a post-graduate course at the Univ. of Halle, Germany (Ph.D., 1893), and subsequently attended the lectures of Prof. Von Holst in Chicago. He was apptd. to the chair of Mod. Lang. in the Western Univ., Sept., 1896. He is a mem. of the Ang. Ch.—*London, Ont.*

"An earnest churchman and a ripe scholar."—*Dom. Churchman.*

JAMIESON, John, journalist, was b. in Dundas, Ont., Feb. 20, 1852. Ed. in Toronto and Brampton, he commenced to learn the printing business in the office of the Caledonia *Sachem*, and graduated in that art in the office of the Brantford *Daily Courier*. Later, he became genl. supdt. of the business

interests of the *Courier*, and was afterwards for 10 yrs. a reporter thereon, and for 3 yrs. a reporter on the Brantford *Daily Telegram*. He went to Chicago to superintend the interests of a Canadian journal, and was prominently identified with the organization of the Brit. Am. Assn. in the Jubilee year. In Feb., 1888, he founded the *Western Brit. American*, of which he is now genl. mngr. —*Chicago, Ill.*

JAMIESON, His Honour Joseph, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of the late Wm. Jamieson, a native of Londonderry, Irel., who settled at Perth, Ont., 1818. B. in Sherbrooke, Co. Lanark, Ont., Mch. 15, 1839, he was ed. at Perth Grammar Sch., was called to the bar, 1869, and was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1889. He became Reeve of Almonte, and Warden of Lanark, and twice unsuccessfully contested North Lanark for the Ho. of Commons in the Con. interest, previously to his election for that seat, g. e. 1882. He continued to represent N. Lanark in the Commons up to his appt. as Junior Co. Ct. Judge for Wellington, Ont., Dec. 8, 1891. He was apptd. R. O. for Centre Wellington, 1893. When in Parlt. he was a strong supporter of prohibition, and moved a resolution in favour of its adoption. He m. Nov., 1865, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Robt. Carss, Fitzroy, Ont.—*Guelph, Ont.*

JAMIESON, Rev. William Henry (Presb.), is the s. of David and Mary Jane Jamieson. B. at North Gower, Ont., June 28, 1849, he was ed. at the Cobourg Coll. Inst., and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1876; M.A., 1879), taking a post-graduate course at Illinois Univ. (Ph.D.). He studied Theol. at Knox Coll., Toronto (B.D., 1892), and at the Presb. Coll., Montreal (D.D., 1897). Ordained to the ministry, 1877, he has served as pastor at several places in Ont. He is the author of a volume, "The Nation and the Sabbath." He m. Dec., 1879, Esther Harriet, dau. of Wm. Foster, Cannington, Ont.—*Blenheim, Ont.*

JANES, Simeon Heman, capitalist, is the s. of Heman Janes, farmer, who settled in the Co. Oxford, Ont., 1800 (U. E. L. descent). The family is of Huguenot origin, and originally settled in the State of Mass. B. in West Oxford, Feb. 5, 1843, he received his early education at the Ingersoll Grammar Sch., afterwards entering Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A. and valedictorian, 1866; M.A., 1872). He commenced business as a retail dry goods merchant in Toronto, 1867, and was in the wholesale dry goods trade, 1871-79. He was afterwards a land and money broker, but retired from all business pursuits, 1888. He founded medals for competition in Victoria Univ. in the depts. of Classics, Math., Phil. and Mod. Lang. He received the hon. degree of LL.D. from Hamline Univ., Minn., 1896. Politically, he is a Lib., and is supposed to stand high in party counsels. In religious faith, he is now an Ang. He m. 1867, Maria Ann, eld. dau. of the late Cornelius Quinlan, formerly Mayor of Port Hope, Ont.—*Toronto, Ont.; "Northcote," Woodstock, Ont.; National Club.*

JARDINE, Rev. Robert (Lib. Christian), is the 2nd s. of the late John Jardine, by his wife, Jean McCreath. B. in Augusta, Ont., 1840, he was ed. at Brockville and at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1863; M.A., B.D., 1866), and took a post-graduate course in Phil. at Edinburgh (D.Sc., 1867). He was Prof. of Eng. Lit. and Phil. in N. B. Univ., 1867-69. Licensed, June, 1867, he was ordained as a min. of the Ch. of Scot. by the Presby. of Glasgow, Scot., 1869, and went to India in the same year as a mission. He was 1 yr. in Bombay and 6 yrs. in Calcutta, as Principal of the Genl. Assembly's Coll. He returned on furlough, 1877, but did not go back to India, on account of the climate. He was a min. of the Presb. Ch. of Can., 1878-93, holding positions as pastor of St. Paul's Ch., Chatham, N.B., St. John's Ch., Brockville, and St. Paul's Ch., Prince Albert,

N.W.T. He is the author of "The Elements of the Psychology of Cognition" (1874), a work which has reached a third edition; "What to Believe" (1876), and was a contributor to the *Calcutta Rev.* For many yrs. he had entertained doubts regarding the correctness of orthodox doctrines, and gave much attention to Oriental religions. In Prince Albert, retired from the active ministry through force of circumstances, he investigated freely the origins of Christianity, resulting in convictions that Presb. and other branches of the Cath. Ch. are far removed from Primitive Christianity in consequence of interpolation of mythological and other corruptions from the lower grades of heathenism. This conviction led to his requesting the Presby. to strike his name off the list of ministers, not wishing to occupy a false position. He then went to Chicago and affiliated with the "Am. Congress of Lib. Religious Socs.," where he is now working, being pastor of the Ch. of our Father there. The Congress referred to was the outcome of the Parlt. of Religions, held in 1893, and is likely, he thinks, to lead to a very important progressive movement of religious thought and life. He m. Oct., 1873, Agnes, eld. dau. of John Hunter, Glasgow, Scot.—*17 So. Sheldon St., Chicago, Ill., U.S.*

JARVIS, Harold Augustus, vocalist, is the s. of Arthur M. Jarvis, of Toronto, by his wife, Martha Matilda Ratcliffe, and was b. in Toronto, Dec. 27, 1864. He was for some yrs. a sailor, and served as an officer on the Allan and P. and O. lines of steamships, as well as in the Royal Naval Reserve. Early in life he exhibited rare talent as a singer, and having undergone a course of study at the Acad. of Music, London, where he took the gold medal, he now takes rank as a tenor soloist of exceptional merit. Besides holding the appt. of tenor soloist in the 1st Presb. Ch., Detroit, he has been very successful in imparting instruction in voice culture at his studio in that city. He m. Laura, eld. dau. of Dr. W. B. Geikie, Toronto.—*8 Schwankowsky Bdg., Detroit, Mich., U.S.*

JARVIS, Lt.-Col. Robert Edward Colborne, late of H. M.'s 69th Regt., is the young. s. of the late Lt.-Col. W. B. Jarvis, for many yrs. Sheriff of the Home Dist., Ont., by his wife, Mary Boyles, dau. of Wm. Powell, and was b. in Toronto, Mch. 4, 1842, and ed. at U. C. Coll. He entered the army as ensign 100th Regt. (Royal Canadians), July 19, 1859, but exchanging into the 69th, was apptd. lieut. in that regt. Aug., 1862; adjt., Jan., 1869; and promoted capt., Dec., 1873; major, Mch., 1881; he retired as an hon. lt.-col., Dec., 1882. He served throughout the Franco-Prussian war with the Red Cross Ambulance Corps, and in recognition of his services at that time was awarded by the French Govt. one of the only two gold crosses made (Chadwick). Subsequently, passing the Staff Coll. at Sandhurst, he served throughout the Afghan war, 1878-80, and was present in the various operations around Cabul, Dec., 1879 (mentioned in despatches), including the engagement at Asmai Heights, Dec. 14, (mentioned in despatches), and in the action at Charasiab, Apl. 25, 1880, as brigade-major to Brig.-Genl. Macpherson's brigade (mentioned in despatches); accompanied Sir Fredk. (now Lord) Roberts in the march from Cabul to Candahar, Aug., 1880, and was present at the battle of Candahar (mentioned in despatches, bt. maj., medal with 3 clasps and bronze decoration). Lt.-Col. J. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and unm. —*51 Macpherson Ave., Toronto.*

JARVIS, Maj.-Genl. Samuel Peters, retired list, is the eld. s. of the late Col. S. P. Jarvis, formerly Supdt.-Genl. of Indian Affairs in U. C., by his wife Mary, dau. of Chief-Justice Powell, and was b. at Queenston, Ont., Aug. 23, 1820. Ed. at U. C. Coll. and at the Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst, he entered the army as ensign R. C. Rifles, June 14, 1845.

Afterwards exchanging into the 82nd Foot, he was promoted lieut. in that corps, Jan., 1847; capt., Sept., 1852; and maj., Apl., 1859; he became lt.-col., June, 1870; col., June, 1875, and retired as maj.-genl., July, 1881. Genl. J. served throughout the Indian Mutiny campaign, 1857-59; was in temporary command of three cos. at the relief of Lucknow by Lord Clyde, Nov., 1857, took part in the defeat of the Gwalior contingent at the battle of Cawnpore, Dec. following, and was also present at the action of Khodagunge and occupation of Futtehghur, capture of Bareilly, relief of Shahjehaupore jail and action of Khan Kur (bt. maj. and medal with clasp). After being adjt. of the Staff Coll., Sandhurst, 1860-66, he came to Can. and was apptd. asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Mil. under the late Genl. Sir P. L. Macdougall. Following this, he was apptd. Deputy Adjt.-Genl. in command of Mil. Dist. No. 3, Jan. 19, 1869, and in 1870 was placed in command of the provl. batt. of Ont. riflemen that accompanied Col. (now F.-M. Lord) Wolseley on the Red River expedition. For a time he was commandant of the N. W. T. at Fort Garry, now Winnipeg. For his services on this occasion he was created a C.M.G., 1870. From Feb., 1878 to May, 1880, he was on special service in South Africa (medal with clasp), and was apptd., May, 1878, commandant genl. of col. forces at the Cape of Good Hope. He is the author of the "Historical Record of the 82nd Regiment, or Prince of Wales Volunteers" (Lon., 1866). Politically, Maj.-Genl. J. is a Con.; in religious belief, a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. Feb., 1850, Renée H., eld. dau. of Capt. John Wilson, R.N., by his wife, Caroline Constance, dau. of Adml. Sir W. C. Fahie, K.C.B.—*Raby Place, Bath, Eng.; Army and Navy and Bath and Co. Clubs.*

JARVIS, Thomas Stinson, author and dramatic critic, is the eld. s. of Stephen Maule Jarvis, barrister, Toronto, by his wife Mary, dau. of Thos. Stinson, Hamilton, Ont. B. in Toronto, May 31, 1854, he received the earlier part of his education at U. C. Coll., and at 17 was sent away for a year's travel, his father judging this to be more profitable than a Univ. course. After seeing Europe, and passing a winter in Italy, the s. visited various oriental countries, and at his return had perhaps travelled more widely than any other Can. His first effort in literature: "Letters from East Longitudes," was compiled from letters written while in the East to his parents. It was dedicated, by permission, to the Earl of Dufferin, then Gov.-Genl. of Can., who showed the beginner a good deal of favour, and much praised its descriptions of Jerusalem and the Holy Land. From 1875 to 1880, Mr. J. took the law course, being articled to Sir O. Mowat, and when called to the bar passed second among 40 competitors. For many yrs. a mem. of the Royal Can. Yacht Club, the studies of law and yachting were made together, in his usual division of outdoor and indoor work; and he was afterwards given the command of numerous yachts in the annual and international regattas—among which were the vessels of Commodore Boswell, who preferred him to a professional. Niagara Falls, Can., was chosen as the town in which to commence his practice, and he soon appeared as counsel in some important extradition cases, which were fully reported at the time. Under commission from the Dom. Govt., he was apptd., 1883, to act judicially in extradition matters in Ont. During the next 9 yrs. he was twice sent to Eng. to arrange settlement of estates for clients in Am. His practice, however, lay chiefly in the criminal cts., and this assisted him in the mechanism of a novel which the Appletons of N. Y. published, 1890. "Geoffrey Hampstead" was the most widely reviewed novel of its year in the U. S. The 2nd ed. was published in Can. The

scene is laid in Toronto, and the book is partly a study of heredity, dealing with the rights, wrongs and tragedies of different people who, as the Chicago *Times* says, "are not novelists' creations, but the real men and women we live among, and whom we grow to know as we know our own brothers and sisters." By the Am. press (163 reviews collected) the author was guessed at differently, owing to the variety of detail in the book. He was suggested to be a banker, a detective, a "society man," a "science professor," and a lawyer, while all seem to agree that he was a yachtsman. As this novel was written for amusement during odd hours, its success suggested that works of fancy were really pleasanter than addressing juries; and in 1891, Mr. J. moved to N. Y. to take up the life of letters. Here he held the yachting editorship of two papers, and contributed to various mags. A Boston publication, which pays the largest prices in Am., accepted 11 of his stories, and in the year of the World's Fair he produced his second novel: "Doctor Perdue," which took the $1000 prize in Chicago. This was in some respects a sequel to "Geoffrey Hampstead," in which the leading character provided a study of the mixture of good and evil in one person—his finer points not, however, saving him from penitentiary in the end: and in "Doctor Perdue" is shown the same man after the chastening of grief and solitude had brought to the front the obscured nobility of his nature. In the two books, taken together, it was the author's wish to suggest that much may be hoped for, even in men who fall so very far from grace as Hampstead. Mr. J.'s next work, "The Ascent of Life," was published in 6 serial articles in the *Arena* mag., and was afterwards issued in book form. It commences by reciting personal experiments in mesmerism, where various patients exhibited a clairvoyance, which was tested to prove with scientific certitude that the human being contains faculties capable of obtaining knowledge in channels other than those of the ordinary five senses. The reality and completeness of this thought transference has been proved before, but the point dwelt upon by the Theosophical Soc. in adopting this work as one of their aids is the way the truths thus obtained are continued towards explaining the advance of all natural life into higher grades. Into the appendix is placed a large collection of reported med. cases which exhibit the extraordinary effects of mental impressions and shocks upon the embryo—to assist in showing the formative, and in all ways fateful power of strong desires, or ideals, or shocks to alter the form and abilities of the coming offspring when such mental conditions are present in the parent during gestation. In the human being the improvements effected by the gradual advancing of the ideals are carefully traced, and the same principles and processes in regard to prenatal influences are shown to affect the evolution of all living creatures, from the lowest upwards. The *Arena* says: "Stinson Jarvis has bridged the gap at which Darwin was halted, and by extending scientific methods into the examination of more immaterial processes has given an aid and new vista to the study of evolution which have established his name in the realm of lasting and valuable literature"; "The Ascent of Life" was issued early in 1894, the author spending the remainder of the year in Paris and London, where his works had made him friends in the artistic community. From here he published, in N. Y., his last novel, "She Lived in New York." Mr. J. is now dramatic ed. of an old-established N. Y. publication. If the following of letters has necessitated a rather cosmopolitan existence, we are sure from his writing that with him Eng. will always be his country and Can. his home. He m. May, 1881, Annie,

dau. of the late Prof. Croft, of the Univ. of Toronto. (See the *Arena*, Dec., 1893, for an interesting account of his family and his own career.)—*345 W. 34th St., New York.*

JEFFERY, Albert Oscar, barrister, is the s. of Joseph Jeffery, formerly of Ipswich, Eng., by his wife, Augusta A. Haley, formerly of St. Andrew, N.B., and was b. in the Tp. of London, Ont., July 5, 1857. Ed. at the public schs. and at Hellmuth Coll., London, he was called to the bar, 1878, and subsequent thereto, took the following degrees: LL.B., Toronto Univ., 1883, and B.C.L., 1887, and D.C.L., 1888, Trinity Univ., Toronto. He has practised throughout in London and is at present in partnership with his son in the same city. He has held various local offices. He was a dir. of the old London Mech. Inst., and of the London Life Ins. Co., and is now V.-P. of the latter; was Secy. of the Middlesex Law Assn., from its organization in 1879 to 1885; and is now and has been for several yrs. one of its Trustee Bd. and Treas. He has also taken a conspicuous part on behalf of education, having been elected a sch. trustee first as far back as 1886, and having been unanimously elected Chairman of the Bd. of Education in 1889 and again in 1890. He has also been chairman, and is now a mem., of the Ex. Comte. of the Sch. Bd. He holds high rank in the Masonic order, as well as in the Ind. Order of Oddfellows, and in the Ancient Order of Foresters. In the latter body he reached the supreme rank of High Chief Ranger, by election, 1895. A pronounced Lib., he is prominent in the party's local organization. He believes in "Canada first," as the essence of true loyalty. He m. 1883, Edna, dau. of H. A. Baxter.—*516 Ridout St., London, Ont.*

JEFFREY, Edward Charles, educationist, is the s. of Andrew Jeffrey, and was b. in St. Catharines, Ont., 1866. Ed. at the Coll. Inst. there and at Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto, he matriculated into Toronto Univ., 1884, with 1st class honours in Mod. Languages. He graduated, 1888, with 1st class honours and won the medal in Moderns. Becoming Mod. Lang. Master in Brantford Coll. Inst., he was apptd. Fellow in Biology in the Univ. of Toronto, 1889, and a lecturer in that subject, 1891. He has latterly turned his attention exclusively to Botany, and has published papers on that subject in Eng. and Am. scientific journals. In 1896 he was elected to the secretaryship of the Can. Inst., Toronto. In the same year he was elected hon. Pres. of the Natural Science Assn., Ont. He was also Secy. of the Botanical sec. of the Brit. Assn., Toronto, 1897.—*4 Classic Ave., Toronto.*

JELFS, George F., Ont. public service, is the s. of Saml. Jelfs, of Sherbourne, Dorsetshire, Eng., and was b. there July 12, 1853. Coming to Can., 1871, he was called to the Ont. bar, 1882, and was apptd. Police Magistrate at Hamilton, May, 1893. He was formerly Secy. of the Hamilton Lib. Assn. He m. 1884, the eld. dau. of John Alexander.—*Queen St., Hamilton, Ont.*

JENKINS, Edward, public man, is the s. of Rev. John Jenkins, D.D., formerly min. of St. Paul's Ch. (Ch. of Scot.), Montreal, by his wife Harriette, dau. of the late Geo. Shepstone, of Clifton. B. at Bangalore, India, July 28, 1838, he was ed. at the High Sch. and at McGill Univ., Montreal, and was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1864. He served as the representative of the Aborigines' Protection and the Anti-Slavery Socs. before the comn. apptd. to investigate and report on the condition of the Coolies in Brit. Guiana, 1870, and was subsequently hon. Secy. of the Eng. Emigration League, and a mem. of the Royal Comn. on Copyrights. After unsuccessfully contesting at different periods Stafford, Truro and Dundee for the Brit. Ho. of Commons, he was returned for the latter place, Feb., 1874, during his absence in Can. He continued to represent

Dundee up to Apl., 1880, and in Jan., 1881, unsuccessfully contested the city of Edinburgh against Mr. McLaren, the Lord Advocate. An advanced Lib. up to this time, he subsequently (1895) ran for Dundee in the Con. interest, and was defeated. He was apptd. Agt.-Genl. for Can. in London by the Mackenzie Admn., Feb. 17, 1874, resigning, Jan., 1876. He is now engaged in journalistic work in London. He is the author of "Ginx's Baby," "Lord Bantam," "The Coolie," "Little Hodge," "The Devil's Chain," "The Captain's Cabin," "Lutchmee and Dillo," "Jobson's Enemies," "Pantalas," and several political essays. He m. 1867, Hannah Matilda, dau. of Philip Johnstone, of "Dalriada," Belfast, Irel.—*London, Eng.*

JENKINS, Stuart, journalist, was b. in Montreal, Dec 20, 1853. He was ed. at the High Sch., and McGill Coll., Montreal, and left Can. to become Private Secy. to his bro., Ed. Jenkins, then M.P. for Dundee in the Brit. Ho. of Commons and Agt.-Genl. for Can. in London. He then entered the service of the Bank of Montreal, which he left in 4 yrs. to become a civil engr. and surveyor. In 1888 he purchased the Manitoulin *Expositor*. After 4 yrs. he sold out, and went to Toronto as editorial writer on the *Evening News*. He has since given up newspaper work altogether for mag. and general literature. He contributed a paper to the *Popular Science Monthly*, 1894, on Arctic Exploration. While living at Little Current, Ont., he represented his sch. section for 6 yrs., was Chairman of the local Bd. of Health and Presdt. of the Con. Assn. He is a staunch believer in Imp. Federation. He m. Aug., 1880, Eleanor, eld. dau. of G. B. Abrey, D.L.S., of Little Current.—*110 Conduit St., Toronto Junction, Ont.*

JEPHSON, Lady Harriet Julia, is the dau. of Archibald Campbell, joint Prothy. Sup. Ct., P.Q., by his wife, Isabella C. Prior, and was b. in the city of Quebec, May 14, 1854. Ed. there, she m. 1873, Capt. Sir Alfred Jephson, R.N., now Asst. Secy. of the Imp. Inst., London. Among other similar efforts, Lady J. has written "By the Shores of the St. Lawrence," a series of papers descriptive of Can. watering-places which appeared in the *Queen*, 1892; "Canadian Society, Past and Present," in the *New Review*, 1893, and "A Can. Scrap Book," a volume of essays and stories (1897). As an artist she has exhibited pictures at the annual Exhn. of the Amateur Art Assn., and at the Royal Inst. for Water-Colours, London. In 1896 she was apptd. one of the Ladies of Grace in the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. —*5 Seville St., Lowndes Square, London, Eng.*

JETTÉ, Hon. Louis Amable, judge and jurist, is the s. of Amable Jetté, formerly a merchant at L'Assomption, P.Q., by his wife, Caroline Gauffran, grand-dau. of a St. Dominique planter, and was b. at L'Assomption, Jan. 15, 1836. Ed. at the coll. there (where he was a fellow-student with Sir W. Laurier), he studied law, and was called to the bar, 1862. Practising in Montreal in partnership with Mr. Beique, Q.C., he established a widely spread and prosperous business connection. He was Counsel for the Semy. of St. Sulpice in the celebrated Guibord case, became ed. of *La Rev. Critique de Législation et de Jurisprudence du Can.*, and was Treas. of the Bar Assn., a corr. mem. of the Soc. de Legisl. Comparée de Paris, and correspondent of *La Rev. de Droit Intern. de Gand* (Belgium). For a time he turned his attention to the political press, and was ed. of *L'Ordre*. A Lib. and Nationalist in politics, he was elected Presdt. of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National*, and at the g. e. 1872, was returned to the Ho. of Commons, for Montreal East, defeating the late Sir Geo. E. Cartier in the contest (*Vote:* L. A. Jetté, L., 3262; Sir G. E. Cartier, C., 2007). He continued to sit for Montreal East up to the period

of his appt. as a Puisne Judge of the Sup. Ct., P. Q., Sept. 2, 1878. In the same yr. he was apptd. Prof. of Civil Law in Laval Univ. (LL.D., 1878), and is now Dean of the Faculty and a mem. of the Financial Syndicate of the Univ. Is also a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction. In 1886 he was presented with an address and purse by the professors and students in acknowledgment of his services to Laval Univ. In 1887 he was named one of the comnrs. for the revision of the Civil Code, P. Q., and, conjointly with his fellow comnrs., published "Observations relatives au Code de Procédure Civil" (1888), being a review of the judicial system and Procedure Acts of Quebec. In 1891 he was apptd. on another Royal Comn., viz., that providing for an inquiry into the Baie des Chaleurs Ry. matter. Of this comn. he was chairman, and he presented a separate report on the evidence adduced, differing materially from the conclusions reached in the premises by his associate comnrs., Judges Baby and Davidson. His Lordship is a mem. of the R. C. Ch. He m. Apl., 1862, Berthe, dau. of Toussaint Laflamme, Montreal, a sister of the late Hon. R. Laflamme, Q.C., at one time Mr. of Justice of Can.—*75 Dubord St., Montreal.*

"Conscientious, laborious, catholic and liberal, he is the foe of injustice and exaggeration."—*L. O. David.*

JOBIN, Patrick Joseph, labour leader and organizer, of French-Can. and Irish parentage, was b. in the city of Quebec, Oct. 26, 1855. Ed by the Christian Brothers, he adopted the trade of machinist, and still follows that occupation. He has been for yrs. prominently known as a leader and organizer among the Knights of Labour, and was elected Presdt. of the local union, 1888. In 1894 his services were further recognized by his election as Presdt. of the Trades and Labour Congress of Can., an honour repeated in 1895 and 1896. Mr. J. has served on the free night sch. comte. in Quebec since its organization, but he has refused to accept nomination to any municipal or provl. office. He contributes occasionally to the press on economic questions. He is well known as a platform speaker, is a Can. in the broadest sense of the term, and consistently opposed to the Con. party. He m. Aug., 1881, Miss Elizabeth Dowling.—*116 Scott St., Quebec.*

JOLY DE LOTBINIÈRE, Hon. Sir Henri Gustave, statesman, is the eld. s. of the late Gaspard Pierre Gustave Joly, a Huguenot native of France, who became Seigneur de Lotbinière, by his marriage with Julie Christine Chartier de Lotbinière, grand-dau. of the last Marquis de Lotbinière, engr.-in-chief of New France. B. in France, Dec. 5, 1829, he was ed. at the Keller Sch., Paris, in company with the late Mr. Waddington, the French Minister. Coming to Can., he devoted himself to the study of law, and was called to the Quebec bar, 1855. He practised his profession in the city and dist. of Quebec, and was created a Q. C., 1878. A Lib. politically, he was returned in that interest to the Can. Assembly, g. e. 1861, as the representative of the Co. of Lotbinière. He took a prominent part in the debates on the Confederation of the Provinces, 1865-66, joining Messrs. Dorion, Holton, Huntington and other Lib. leaders from L. C. in opposition to that measure. In the first election for the United Provinces, 1867, he was returned to the Ho. of Commons and to the Provl. Assembly. He remained a mem. of both those bodies until 1874, when at the abolition of dual representation, he elected to remain in the local legislature. He led the Opposition in the Assembly against the De Boucherville Govt., until Mch., 1878, when, on the dismissal of his Ministers by Lt.-Gov. Letellier, he (Mr. J.) was called to the Premiership. While at the head of the Govt. he initiated and carried out a vigorous policy of retrenchment, as well as of political purity. The salaries of Ministers

and the indemnity of members of the Legislature were reduced. An effort was made to abolish the Legislative Council, and all unnecessary outlays were cut off. Defeated in the House, 1879, he resigned, and from that time up to 1883, was again the leader of the Opposition. In 1885 he retired from public life in consequence of his disapproval of the course of the Lib. party on the Riel question. He reappeared on the surface, June, 1893, as a del. to the Reform convention at Ottawa, and was then elected vice-chairman of that important gathering. Later, in Feb., 1894, he undertook a mission of peace and good-will to the Province of Ont., to dispel the prejudice existing there against the people of the Province of Quebec, and to bring about a better feeling between the two provinces. In Feb., 1895, in response to a general call from his party, he agreed to return to public life, and from that time took an active part in the agitation which led to Sir W. Laurier's success at the polls at the g. e. 1896. During the contest he was returned to the Ho. of Commons for Portneuf. On the formation of the new Admn. at Ottawa, he was offered and accepted the office of Controller of Inland Revenue. He became a Privy Councillor with the title of Mr. of Inland Revenue, June 30, 1897. He is an hon. D.C.L. of Lennoxville Univ. (1887), an LL.D. of Queen's Univ. (1894), and in acknowledgment of his public services received the K.C.M.G. from Her Majesty, May, 1895. He declined a seat in the Senate in 1874 and again in 1877. In the latter year he also declined a seat, with the office of Mr. of Agriculture, in the Mackenzie Admn. Sir Henri is known all over the continent for his interest in Agricul., Horticul. and Forestry, having written and spoken frequently on those subjects. He has held office as V.-P. of the Am. Forestry Assn., as a mem. of the Council of Agricul., P. Q., as a mem. of the permanent Comte. in connection with the Provl. Agricul. and Industrial Expns., as a dir. of the Abbotsford Pomol. Assn., as Presdt. of the Fruit Growers' Assn. of Quebec, and as Presdt. of the Soc. for the Re-wooding of Quebec. In 1893 he was entrusted with the preparation of the Provl. Forestry exhibits sent to the Chicago World's Fair, and throughout the Mercier *régime* he assisted in the admn. of the Dept. of Agricul. During the existence of the Imp. Federation League he gave the scheme his entire support, and he is now as warmly inclined towards the Brit. Empire League. He is also connected with the United Empire Loyalist Assn. In religious belief, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and has served as a del. to the Diocesan and Provl. Synods of the Ch. In 1888 he was authorized by the Quebec Legislature to add De Lotbinière, his mother's name, to that of Joly. He m. 1856, Margaretta Josepha, dau. of the late Hammond Gowen, of Quebec. Their eld. son, Edmond, adopted the legal profession, and m. Lucy Campbell, dau. of the late W. D. Campbell, of Quebec; the 2nd s., Alain, graduated from the R. M. Coll., Kingston, 1883. Gazetted a lieut. in the R. E., Jan., 1886, he was promoted capt., 1895. He m. Jan., 1887, Marion Helen, dau. of the late Lt.-Col. J. T. Campbell. Their 3rd s., Henri Gustave, b. in Quebec, Mch. 10, 1868, graduated from the R. M. Coll., Kingston, 1888, after having won the Gov.-Genl.'s gold medal there. Gazetted a 2nd lieut. in the R. E., 1888, he was promoted a lieut., 1891. Both officers are now and have been for some time employed in India.—*Russell House, Ottawa; 23 Mount Carmel St., Cape, Quebec; Pointe Platon, P.Q.*

"Eminently sound, far-seeing, and of noble character and purpose."—*Province.*

"One of the finest characters that ever graced public life in Canada."—*Mail and Empire.*

JOHNSON, Alexander, educationist, is a native of Irel. Ed. at Trinity Coll., Dublin, where he was classical scholar, he more particularly distinguished himself there in Math.

and Physics, having obtained a gold medal at his degree (B. A.) examination. He proceeded to his M.A. degree, 1858, and to that of LL.D., 1861. Coming to Can., he was apptd. Prof. of Math. and Nat. Phil. in McGill Univ., 1857, and continued to fill that position until apptd. subsequently to his present chair, Peter Redpath Prof. of Pure Math. Dr. J. is now also Vice-Principal and a Fellow of the Univ., and Dean of the Faculty of Arts. Apptd. a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., on its foundation, by the Marquis of Lorne, 1881, he became Presdt. of its Math., Phys. and Chemical sec., and has contributed some valuable papers to the "Trans." of the Soc. He has likewise read papers before the Brit. Assn. for the Advance. of Science. When that body met in Montreal, 1884, he procured the appt. of a comte. of the Assn. to deal with the subject of Tidal Observations in the Gulf of St. Lawrence and on the Atlantic coast of the Dom. Of this comte., which was re-apptd. year after year, for several yrs., he was Chairman and Secy. The comte. collected the evidence of scientific men and of ship-masters and others, and as the result of its labours, procured from Parlt. authority for the prosecution of a survey. At the meeting of the Brit. Assn., Toronto, 1897, he was a V.-P. of the Math. and Phys. sec. He received the hon. degree of D.C.L. from Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1882. Dr. J. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and has served as a del. to the Ch. Synods. In 1892 he attended the Tercentenary festival of the Univ. of Dublin, as a del. from McGill Univ.—*895 Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*

JOHNSON, Alfred Sidney, scholar, educationist and journalist, is the eld. s. of Eden P. Johnson, Police Magistrate, L'Orignal, Ont., and through his grandmother is a direct descendant of Robert Cushman, who procured the *Mayflower* for the Pilgrims, 1620, and who preached the first sermon in Am. that was printed. B. at L'Orignal, Ont., Dec. 15, 1860, he was ed. at the public and high schs. there, at the Ottawa Coll. Inst., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A. and gold med. in Mental and Moral Phil., Logic and Civil Polity, 1883; M.A., 1885). He was a Fellow of Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1883-86; an examr. in do., 1885-87; sub-examr. to Ont. Dept. of Education, 1883-86; instructor in Psych. and Logic, Cornell Univ., N.Y., 1886 87; and Principal of Denmark Acad., Iowa, 1887-90. He has been ed., since its inception, 1890, of *Current History*, a quarterly review devoted to the systematic and impartial summing up of the world's doings along all lines, and recognized as a standard authority for reference on all important current events and questions. He is also on the ed. staff of the "Columbian Cyclopedia." He took a 2nd class cert. at the Mil. Sch., Toronto, and was gazetted lieut. 18th Batt. V. M., Feb., 1882. Mr. J. m. Sept., 1884, Emma, only dau. of John Clarke, Brampton, Ont.—*Office of "Current History," Buffalo, N. Y.*

JOHNSON, Charles Nelson, author and journalist, was b. in Brock, Co. Ont., Ont., Mch. 16, 1860, and ed. at the Port Perry schs. Adopting the profession of dentistry, he graduated L.D.S. and gold medal. at the Royal Coll. of Dental Surgeons, Toronto, 1881, and D.D.S. at the Chicago Coll. of Dental Surg., 1885. He is now, and has been for some yrs., in practice at Chicago, where he has also filled the position of Demonstrator of Anat. and Clin. Instructor in the Coll. of Dental Surg. and Prof. of Operative Dentistry. He is also ed.-in-chief of the *Dental Review*, a leading monthly journal. He occupies a distinguished position in his profession. He is an ex-Presdt. of the Alumni Assn. of C. C. D. S.; an ex-Presdt. of the Chicago Dental Soc., and at present is Chairman of the Ex. Comte. of the Illinois State Dental Soc. He is also an active mem. of the Illinois State Dental Soc., of the

Chicago Odontol. Soc., of the Am. Dental Soc., etc., and is an hon. mem. of the Ont. Dental Soc. Besides his scientific writings he has found time to write many entertaining articles for the newspaper press on general topics, as well as short sketches, poems and stories for literary periodicals. His most ambitious work, as a literary man, is a novel, lately published, called "The Hermit of the Nonquon," the scene of which is laid near Toronto in the early days. This work has been highly spoken of by the Am. press, and has already run through two or more editions. He is Treas. of the Sons of Ont. Assn., and received the hon. degree of M.A. from Lake Forest Univ., 1897. Dr. J. m. Mch., 1883, Fannie, dau. of Dr. E. Patterson, Toronto.—*913 Marshall Field Building, Chicago, Ill.*

JOHNSON, Miss E. Pauline, poet, is the dau. of the late Geo. Hy. M. Johnson, head Chief of the Mohawk Indians, by his wife, Emily S. Howells, a native of Bristol, Eng. B. at "Chiefswood," Six Nation Indian Reserve, Co. Brant, Ont., she was ed. by private tuition and at the Brantford Model Sch. Her first verses appeared in the "Gems of Poetry," N. Y., and since then she has been a frequent contributor to the Can. and Am. periodical press. "Her best poems," writes one of her biographers, "the ones in which there is the greatest life and fire, are those on Indian subjects, canoeing, Can. scenery, etc. Into her poems of this class, 'The Death Cry,' 'A Cry from an Indian Wife,' 'As Red Men Die,' 'The Idler,' 'In the Shadows,' 'In April,' she has thrown all her heart. They possess an irresistible passion and ardour. Nothing stronger than 'As Red Men Die,' was ever published in Can.; nothing more sympathetic with nature, and hence more thoroughly artistic than 'In April.' And as regards prose, one has but to read such a sketch as 'Prone on the Earth,' to appreciate Miss J.'s power and delicacy of touch upon the harp-strings of human nature." Miss J. visited Eng., 1894, and while there published "The White Wampum," a collection of about two-score poems. She made her first appearance as a reciter of her own poems in 1891, and has since then appeared in many Can. and Am. cities. During the season, 1893-94, she gave the remarkable number of 125 recitals in 50 different places. More recently she has recited in the U. S., and on the Pacific Coast, in company with Owen A. Smiley, an Eng. entertainer. In 1896 she won the 1st prize of the 3 offered by the Industrial League, for the best campaign song for the Dom. g. els. It was entitled, "The Good Old N. P." —*Brantford, Ont.*

"On account of her descent, the most interesting English poetess now living."—*London Athenæum.*

JOHNSON, JAMES, journalist, is the s. of Wm. Johnson, merchant, Antrim, Irel., and was b. there June 1, 1844. Destined for a mercantile career he, on completing his education, entered the employment of Pine & Sons, Belfast. In 1866 he followed his two brothers to Can., and was for some yrs., Depy. Regr. of Frontenac. Having all his life cultivated a taste for literary and newspaper work, he drifted naturally into journalism, and, resigning his official position, accepted the editorship of the Kingston *News*, the leading Con. organ in the Midland Dist. Later, in 1883, he was called to Ottawa to assume the editorship of the *Daily Citizen*, and remained connected with that paper up to his removal to London, Eng., some yrs. ago. He still contributes occasionally in the way of European correspondence to the *Citizen*. During the celebration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee, 1897, he wrote descriptive letters to the *Mail and Empire*. He was for yrs. Capt. and Adjt. of the 14th Batt., the Princess of Wales Own Rifles, Kingston, and was on active service with his regt. during the Fenian troubles. He was Presdt. of the Parliamentary

Press Gallery, Ottawa, 1889. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and unm. —*Care the Canadian Office, London, Eng.*

JOHNSON, John Wesley, educationist, bro. of Jas. Johnson (*q.v.*), was b. in Antrim, Irel., Jan. 17, 1846. Ed. there, he came to Can., 1864, and has since become widely known as a public accountant, and as one of the principals of the Ont. Business Coll., Belleville. Having passed the requisite exams., he was admitted a Fellow of the Inst. of Chartered Accountants, 1886, and has since been for many yrs. officially connected with that body. Elected to the City Council, Belleville, he was chosen Chairman of the Ex. Comte., and was elected Mayor of Belleville, 1896, and re-elected, 1897. He is also prominently connected with the local Bd. of Trade. He is the author of "Johnson's Joint Stock Co. Bookkeeping" (which has now reached its 8th ed.); "Johnson's Promissory Notes and Bills of Exchange"; and is joint author of "The Canadian Accountant." He served with the Can. volunteers on the frontier in 1865 and 1866, and was afterwards Adjt. of the 49th Batt. Mr. J. is considered to be well up in financial questions. He has written extensively, and is an able and forcible public speaker. He was formerly prominently identified with the Con. party, but in 1891 went into opposition on the trade question with the U. S., he very strongly advocating unrestricted reciprocity with that country. A mem. of the Meth. Ch., he m. 1st, 1872, Sarah, dau. of Dr. W. P. Smith, Montreal (she d.); and 2ndly, 1886, May, dau. of Rufus Sawyer, Picton, Ont.—*Belleville, Ont.*

JOHNSTON, Ebenezer Forsyth Blackie, Q.C., was b. in Berwickshire, Scot., Dec. 20, 1850. Coming to Can., he taught sch. for a short period. Subsequently, he entered the profession of law, was sworn in as a solr., 1876, and called to the bar, 1880, and for a few yrs. practised at Guelph. He removed to Toronto, Oct., 1885, on his appt. as Depty. Atty.-Genl. and Clk. of the Ex. Council, a position he held for 4 yrs. He then resumed law practice, and was for 3 yrs. Inspr. of Registry Offices, which he resigned, May, 1894. He has frequently acted as Crown Counsel at the Provl. Assizes, being retained in several important murder trials, and in that capacity has won distinction in his profession. He has also conducted with great success several important criminal defences, notably as a leading counsel in the Clara Ford and the Hyams' cases. In 1887 he was apptd. a comnr. to enquire into the working of municipal institutions. He was Presdt. of the Guelph Caledonian Soc., and likewise Presdt. of the South Wellington Reform Assn. He is a strong political speaker, and is especially noted as a leading jury lawyer in his Province. Apptd. a Q. C. by the Ont. Govt., 1890, he was subsequently elected a Bencher of the Law Soc. In his younger days he conducted a paper at Guelph, called the *Critic*. A Presb. in religion, he m. Jan., 1866, Sara, dau. of W. C. Schreiber, formerly of Barrie.—*14 Spadina Rd., Toronto, Ont.*

JOHNSTON, His Honour Frederick William, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of the late Hugh Johnston, a native of Omagh, Irel., for many yrs. Depty. Clk. of the Crown and Regr. of the Surrogate Ct., Co. Huron, by his wife, Matilda, dau. of W. B. Rich, a native of Kent, Eng. B. at Goderich, Ont., Apl. 6, 1849, he was ed. at the Public and Grammar schs., and was called to the bar, 1872. He was for 20 yrs. in partnership with John Davison, Q.C. He served at different periods as Ald., Depty. Reeve and Reeve of Goderich, and was Warden of Huron, 1882. He also held various official positions in the Masonic and Orange bodies, as well as in the Oddfellows. He was known, previous to his appt. to the bench, as a very

active politician on the Con. side, and unsuccessfully contested West Huron for the Ont. Assembly, in that interest, g. e. 1883. He also took part in all the political contests in the co. for 20 yrs., and was mainly instrumental in defeating M. C. Cameron in West Huron, 1887. Apptd. Junior Judge for Algoma, June 18, 1890; R. O. for Eastern Algoma, June 1, 1891; and Senior Judge, succeeding the late Hon. W. McCrea in the office, July 9, 1892. His Honour is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. Sept., 2890, Elizabeth Selina, dau. of Thos. Graham.—*Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

JOHNSTON, George Wesley, educationist, was b. near Caledonia, Ont., 1864. Ed. at Caledonia High Sch., at Hamilton Coll. Inst., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., with honours in Classics, 1886), he held with great credit for some yrs. the Classical Mastership in Brampton High Sch., but resigned this position to take a post-graduate course in Latin, Greek and Sanskrit in Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md. There he won the highest distinction. He was Univ. Sch. in Latin, 1892-93; Fellow in 1893-94; and Fellow by courtesy, 1894-95. Mr. J. acted as Asst. Prof. of Latin in Cornell Univ., 1895-96, after which he was apptd. to the newly established lectureship in the same subject in Univ. Coll., Toronto.—*21 McMillan St., Toronto, Ont.*

JOHNSTON, Rev. Hugh (Meth.), is the s. of the late John Johnston, by his wife, Mary Ann Teetzel. B. in the Tp. of Southwold, Elgin, Ont., Jan. 5, 1840, he won a 1st class teacher's cert. before he was 18, and immediately took charge of the Arkona High Sch,, as Headmaster. Two yrs. later he entered Victoria Univ., Cobourg, where he followed both the Arts and Divinity courses (B.A., Prince of Wales med. and valedictorian, 1865; M.A., 1869; B.D., 1874; D.D., 1889). Ordained 1865, he shortly afterwards became asst. to the late Rev. Dr. Douglas, Montreal, and subsequently occupied many important pulpits in Ont. and Quebec, including those at Windsor; Centenary Ch. and Wesley Ch., Hamilton; St. James' Ch., Montreal; Metropolitan, Carlton St., Queen St. and Trinity, Toronto. In Feb., 1893, he accepted his present pastorate over the Metropolitan Meth. Ep. Ch., Washington, D.C., and was on that occasion presented with a handsome testimonial by his many Toronto friends. While in Toronto he was Presdt. of the Associated City Charities, Presdt. of the Ministerial Assn., and held other official positions. In addition to being a preacher of power and culture, Dr. J. has earned distinction as a writer and lecturer. Among his published works are: "Toward the Sunrise," detailing his experiences on a trip to the Holy Land; "Death Abolished"; "Shall We or Shall We Not?" a series of 5 discourses; "Glimpses of Old Eng.," a lecture; "William Morley Punshon," a biography, and "A Merchant Prince," the biography of Senator John Macdonald, a volume which has had a wide circulation not only in Can. and the U. S., but also in Gt. Brit. In 1897 Dr. J. was acting Chaplain to the U. S. Senate in the room of Rev. W. H. Milburn, who was absent in Eng. He m. 1876, Eliza. dau. of Richard Holland, Montreal. — 4½ *and C. Streets, N. W., Washington, D.C.*

"An eloquent preacher, an incisive platform speaker and a good debater."—*Globe.*

JOHNSTON, His Honour James William, Co. Ct. Judge, is the eld. s. of the late Hon. J. W. Johnston, Judge in Equity, N. S., by his wife, Amelia Elizabeth Almon. B. at Halifax, N.S., Jan. 10, 1824, he was ed. at Acadia Coll., Wolfville (B.A., 1843; D.C.L., 1886), was called to the bar, 1846, and practised in Halifax. Created a Q. C. by Lord Dufferin, 1873, he was apptd. an *ad hoc* judge for the trial of controverted election cases, 1874, and a Co. Ct. Judge, N.S., Aug. 26,

1876. He was a comnr. for revising and consolidating the Provl. Statutes, 1882. A mem. of the Bapt. Ch., he m. Miss Fairbanks, of Halifax.—*Halifax, N.S.*

JOHNSTON, Rev. Robt. (Presb.), is the s. of Jas. Johnston, Kincardine, Ont., an elder of the Presb. Ch., and was b. in that town, 1862. Ed. at McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. for best genl. standing, 1887), he pursued his theol. studies at the Montreal Presb. Coll. (B.D., and gold med. and McKay sch. in Theol., and valedictorian in both Arts and Theol., 1894), and was ordained, July, 1889. His first charge was St. Andrew's Ch., Lindsay, Ont., where he remained for 6 yrs. He declined a call to Dunn Ave. Ch., Toronto, and to Knox Ch., Ottawa, Dec., 1893, but accepted one to St. Andrew's Ch., London, Ont., Apl., 1895. He is V.-P. of the Western Ont. Bible Soc., and m. Sept., 1891, Miss Mary Dawson, Montreal.—*London, Ont.*

"One of the foremost of the younger Presb. ministers of Ont."—*Globe.*

JOHNSTON, Wyatt Galt, M.D., is the s. of the late Jas. B. Johnston, L.R.C.S. Edin., and is a native of Sherbrooke, P.Q. Ed. at Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, he graduated M.D. at McGill Univ., 1885, becoming resident med. officer at the Montreal Genl. Hospital the same year. In 1885 he was apptd. Demonstrator in Pathol. in McGill Univ., in 1894 Lecturer in Bacteriol., in 1895 Lecturer in Bacteriol. and Medico-Legal Pathol., and in 1897 asst. Prof. of Public Health and Lecturer in Medico-Legal Path. He is also Pathologist to the Montreal Genl. Hospital and Bacteriologist to the Provl. Bd. of Health. He spent some yrs. in Germany in the laboratories of Virchow and Growitz, making Bacteriol. a special study. He has contributed to the Eng. and Can. med. press. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. Dec., 1895, Julia, dau. of the late Michael Turnor, Rugeley, Staffordshire, Eng.—*74 Shuter St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

"One of the best authorities on the bacteria of water-supply on this continent."—*Witness.*

JONCAS, Louis Zepherin, Quebec public service, is the s. of the late Leon Joncas, by his wife, Esther Beaudin, and was born at Grand River, Gaspé, P.Q., July 26, 1846. Ed. at Masson Coll., Terrebonne, he became an accountant and genl. agent, and was apptd. mngr. of the Gaspé Fishing Co. He was Sheriff of Gaspé, 1876-87, when he resigned in order to contest Gaspé for the Ho. of Commons, and sat for that constituency continuously as an Ind. Con. to the close of the 8th Parlt., 1896. In Mch., 1883, he was apptd. conjointly with Mr. Wilmot and Dr. Honeyman to represent Can. at the Intcrl. Fisheries Exhn., held in London in that year, and was awarded a diploma of honour for special services rendered in connection therewith. His descriptive account of the fisheries of B. N. A., read on that occasion before the Fishery Congress, and which was afterwards printed in pamphlet form for public distribution, was declared "a remarkably comprehensive and interesting document." He was chosen by the U. S. Govt. as one of the judges on fish and fisheries at the Chicago Columbian Exhn., and was elected Presdt. of the jury in this sec. He became ed. of *L'Evenement* (Quebec), Sept., 1890, and was for several yrs. Presdt. of the Quebec Press Assn. He was apptd. Provl. Supdt. of Fish and Game, Nov. 17, 1896. A mem. of the Ch. of R., he m. July, 1870, Emerentienne, dau. of the late François Blouin, St. Vallier, P.Q.—*179 Grand Allée, Quebec: Quebec Garrison Club.*

JONES, Hon. Alfred Gilpin, statesman, is of U. E. L. descent, his grandfather, Stephen Jones, who was an officer in the King's Am. dragoons, having come to N. S. and settled there at the close of the Am. revolutionary war. His father, the late Guy C. Jones, held for many yrs. the office of Regr. of Deeds for the Co. Digby, N.S. B. at Weymouth, in

that Province, Sept., 1824, he was ed. at Yarmouth Acad., and early entered the ranks of commerce. He is now, and has been for many yrs. past, at the head of the extensive West Indian importing firm of A. G. Jones & Co. He came into special prominence as a public man, 1865-66, as an opponent of the union of N. S. with Can., and he was for some yrs. the leader of the anti-confederate party in N. S. At the g. e. 1867, he was returned to the Ho. of Commons as one of the representatives for Halifax, and continued to sit therein up to 1872, when he suffered defeat. He was again elected for Halifax, g. e. 1874, and took office under Mr. Mackenzie for a brief period, 1878. He was admittedly the ablest Mr. of Militia Can. had known up to that time. Defeated at the g. e. 1878, and again at the g. e. 1882, he was returned at the g. e. 1887, and sat throughout the 6th Parlt. At the g. e. 1891, he was again one of the candidates of his party in Halifax, but was defeated by Mr. Stairs, the vote standing 5262 to 4335. Previous to Confederation Mr. J. belonged to the old Con. party, but having allied himself with the Libs. in 1865, then led by Joseph Howe, he has since remained with them, and became local leader of the party in 1869. He is also a Free Trader, and has always opposed Imp. Federation. In 1896 he was apptd. a Comnr. to the Pacific Cable Conf., London, Eng., and attended also the Imp. Trade Congress, sitting in London at that time. He was for a considerable period Lt.-Col. commanding the 1st Brig. Halifax Gar. Arty. He is a dir. of the Acadia Ins. Co., a gov. of Dalhousie Coll., and of the Prot. Orphans' Home, and Presdt. of the U. E. L. Assn., N. S., and of the N. S. Marine Ins. Co. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he has served as a del. to the Ang. Synod. He m. 1st, 1850, Margt. Wiseman, dau. of the late Hon. W. J. Stairs (she d. Feb., 1865); and 2ndly, 1876, Emma, dau. of the late Edward Albro, Halifax. One of his daughters has highly distinguished herself as an artist.—"*Bloomingdale,*" *North-West Arm, Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

"One of Canada's grand old men."—*London Chronicle.*

JONES, Rev. Arthur Edward, S.J. (R. C.), is the 4th s. of the late Hy. Jones, merchant and legislator, Brockville, Ont., by Lucy Catherine, his wife, dau. of W. J. Macdonell (*vide* Chadwick). B. Nov. 17, 1838, he entered the Jesuit Soc., 1858, and was ordained priest, July, 1873. After filling various important ecclesiastical positions, he was apptd. a prof. in St. Mary's Coll., Montreal, 1882, where he still is. Besides publishing several rare or unpublished documents relating to Jesuit missions, he has written several pamphlets in defence of the principles of the order. In a letter to the Toronto *World*, Feb., 1889, he denounced on the part of the Jesuit order, "the doctrine, among others, maliciously imputed to us, namely: That we, or other members of the Catholic Ch., may lawfully disobey or be disloyal to secular friends or governments, either Cath. or Prot., in matters secular."—*St. Mary's Coll., Montreal, P.Q.*

JONES, Mrs. Eliza Maria, a well-known breeder of Jersey cattle and authority on dairy farming, is the dau. of Robt. Harvey, and was b. at Brockville. Ed. in Scot., she afterwards gave much of her life to dairying and to the systematic management of a herd of Jersey cattle which became famous in the country and took the first prize at all the great exhns. in Can. In 1886 she also won the breeders' cup at the annual combination sale of Jersey cattle held by Kellog & Co., N. Y. Mrs. J. is author of "Dairying for Profit; or, The Poor Man's Cow" (1892), which has had an enormous sale, many thousands of copies having been purchased by the Provl. Govts. for gratuitous distribution. She sold her Jerseys in

1896 to Mr. Hertz, P. E. I.—*Brockville, Ont.*

"More power to you, Mrs. Jones."—*Rusticus.*

"A woman who has made herself famous in connection with her chosen work."—*Globe.*

JONES, Herbert Chilion, barrister, is the 2nd s. of the late Sidney Jones, by his wife, Susan Isabella Ford (*vide* Chadwick). B. at Brockville, Ont., May 6, 1836, he was ed. at Trin. Univ., Toronto (M.A., 1855). He was called to the Ont. bar, 1859, and to the Que. bar, 1873. He is the author of a practical treatise on real property limitation, with a complete compendium of the law of easements; and of a practical treatise on the Land Titles Act, 1885, and the Real Property Act, Man., embracing all the latest decisions in Eng., Australia, Can., etc. Mr. J. was Official Assignee for Leeds and Grenville under the Insolvency Act. Previously, he commanded a gunboat on the St. Lawrence during the Fenian troubles, 1870. He was the promoter of the Morristown and Black River Ry., and a dir. of the Co., and was ed. and prop. of the *Impetus.* A Con. in politics; in religion, he is an Ang. He m. Mary, dau. of the late Geo. Morton.—*280 Jarvis St., Toronto.*

JONES, The Rt. Rev. Llewellyn, Bishop of Newfoundland and Bermuda (Ch. of Eng.), was b. in Liverpool, Eng., Oct. 11, 1840. He received his education at the Coll. Inst. in that city, at Cheltenham Coll. and at the public sch., Harrow. Proceeding to Trinity Coll., Cambridge (B.A., 1862; M.A., 1866; D.D., 1878), he further prosecuted his divinity course at the Wells Theol. Coll., and was ordained to the priesthood by the Bp. of Worcester, 1865. After being licensed as curate to the parish of Bromsgrove, where he served for 10 yrs., His Lordship was presented by the Bp. of Worcester to the rectory of Little Hereford with Ashford Carbonell. He remained there until 1878, when he was apptd. Lord Bp. of Nfd. In 1879, at the invitation of the Synod of Bermuda, he accepted the Episcopal supervision of that Diocese, which he visits in alternate winters. He attended the Lambeth Confs., 1888 and 1897, and was chairman of the Nfd. Clerical Comte. for relief, 1895. He m. 1881, Elizabeth Alice, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. Sir A. G. Archibald, K.C.M.G., then Lt.-Gov. of N.S.—*Bishop's Court, St. John's, Nfd.; Bishop's Lodge, Bermuda.*

JONES, Hon. Lyman Melvin, manufacturer and legislator, of Welsh descent, was b. in Co. York, Ont., Sept. 21, 1843, and ed. there. Entering the employ of A. Harris, Son & Co., ag. implement mftrs., Brantford, Ont., he went to Winnipeg as their western mangr.; was elected an ald. there, 1886; became V.-P. of the Bd. of Trade; and was mayor of the city, 1887-88. On the formation of Mr. Greenway's Admn., Jan., 1888, he was apptd. Treas. therein, and was returned to the Legislature for the constituency of Shoal Lake. At the g. e. same year, he was returned for North Winnipeg, and continued its representative till the close of the Legislature; he resigned the Treasurership, May, 1889. He is now Genl. Mangr. of the Massey-Harris Co., Toronto. Politically, he is a Lib. He was one of the promoters of the Can. Electric Ry. for a line between Cobourg and Suspension Bridge, N. Falls, and was elected Presdt. of the Toronto Curling Club, 1897. He m. July, 1872, Louisa S., dau. of the late Thomas Irwin, Tecumseth, Ont.—"*Llawhaden,*" *Toronto.*

JONES, Robert Vonclure, educationist, is the s. of the late Wm. Jones, a native of London, Eng., by his wife, Mary Gay. B. at Pownal, P.E.I., June 25, 1835, he was ed. at the Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, at Horton Acad., and at Acadia Coll., Wolfville, N.S. (B.A., 1860; M.A., 1861; Ph.D., 1886). Apptd. a tutor in Acadia Coll., 1864, he became Prof. of Classics therein in the following year, a position he still retains. In 1876

he obtained leave of absence, and spent a year at Oxford familiarizing himself with the best methods of instruction pursued in that great seat of learning. He was for 2 yrs. an examr. in Halifax Univ. A Bapt. in religion, he was elected Presdt. of the Bapt. Convention held at Charlottetown, 1887. He m. June, 1865, Emma R., dau. of John O. Pineo, Wolfville.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

JONES, The Venerable Samuel Weston, Archdeacon of P. E. I. (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Geo. Jones, Gloucester, Eng. B. in Gloucester, Mch. 25th, 1850, he was ed. at King's Sch., Sherbourne, Dorset, and came to Can. to engage in a secular occupation. He studied for the ministry at Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, and was ordained to the priesthood by Bp. Sweatman, 1881. He was Incumbent of Lindsay, Ont., 1883-87, when he became Rector of Charlottetown. In 1889 he was apptd. Archdeacon of P. E. I., and having resigned the rectorship of Charlottetown, was apptd. Rector of Christ Ch., Windsor, N.S., a position he still holds, 1890.—*The Rectory, Windsor, N.S.*

JONES, Stephen James, late Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of the late Stephen Jones, by his wife, Mary Smith, both descendants of U. E. Loyalists. B. at Stony Creek, Ont., Dec. 21, 1821, he was ed. at the Hamilton Grammar Sch., and was called to the bar, 1846. He practised in Hamilton, in partnership with the late S. B. Freeman, Q.C., until apptd. Co. Ct. Judge for Brant, by the Hincks-Morin Govt., Jan. 21, 1853. He was lieut. and adjt. 3rd Batt. Wentworth Militia, apptd. 1847. He was apptd. Master in Chancery, 1875; R. O. for Brant, 1887, and Chairman of the Bd. of Ont. Co. Judges, selected for the purpose of dividing counties into Co. Council Dists., under the new Act, 1896. He was also for a lengthened period Chairman of the Bd. of Co. Ct. Judges for Ont. He retired from the judicial office, 1897. A Meth. in religion, he served as a del. to the first Genl. Conf. of the Ch., Toronto, 1874, and to every subsequent Genl. Conf. He advocated Univ. Federation, and also the union of the Meth. Ch. Mr. J. m. May, 1847, Margt., only dau. of the late John Williamson, Stony Creek. Their 2nd s., Lt.-Col. Chas. S. Jones, commanded the 38th Batt. Dufferin Rifles for some years.—*Brantford, Ont.*

JONES, Hon. Thomas Rosenell, merchant and legislator, comes of Loyalist stock, and is the s. of the late John Jones, of St. John, N.B., where he was b., Sept. 12, 1825. Ed. in his native city, he embarked in commercial undertakings, and was long in business in St. John as a wholesale dry goods merchant. He is now a banker and financial agent. He was an ald. of St. John, and Presdt. of the Bd. of Trade for several yrs. An old Lib. in politics, he, after Confederation, became a supporter of Sir John Macdonald, and is now known as a Lib.-Con. He was called to the Leg. Council, Jan., 1869, and became Presdt. of the Council in the Local Executive, Feb., 1871. He was a dir. of the Consolidated European and N. A. Ry., and was the originator and promoter of the cantilever ry. bridge across the falls at the mouth of the River St. John, and is now a dir. and mangr. of the co. which constructed it. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he has served as a del. to the Ch. Synods. He m. Mary Jane, dau. of the late Chas. Doney, St. John.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club; "Sunny Brae," Westfield, King's Co., N.B.*

JONES, The Venerable Thomas BEDFORD-, Archdeacon of Kingston (Ch. of Eng.), was b. in Cork, Irel., Jan. 16, 1830. Ed. at Hamblin and Porter's Sch., and at Queen's Coll., Cork, he graduated at Trinity Coll., Dublin (B.A., 1854; M.A., 1857; LL.D., 1863), and was ordained deacon, 1855, by Archbp. Whately, and priest, 1855, by Bp. Wilson. Dr. B.-J. was from 1852-55 Headmaster of the Clonmell Grammar

Sch., and was subsequently, Diocesan Curate of Cork, Curate of St. Peter's, and Surrogate of Cork. Coming to Can., 1862, he was mission. in Kitley, up to 1865. In the latter yr. he founded the parish of St. Alban the Martyr, Ottawa, of which he remained rector for 16 yrs. Apptd. Archdeacon of Kingston, 1881, he became at the same time Rector of Napanee. In 1890 he was transferred to his present charge, Rector of St. Peter's, Brockville. He has been a canon of St. George's Cath., Kingston, since 1874, and is also the senior exam. Chaplain to the Archbp. and mem. of the Council of Trinity Univ., Toronto, from which institution he received the hon. degree of D.C.L., 1878. He served as Commissary during Archbp. Lewis's absence from Can., 1896-97. Dr. B.-J. is the author of a large number of sermons and works on devotion. He has been for many yrs. a del. to the Provl. Synod and is now a del. to the Genl. Synod of the Ang. Ch. He was also a del. to the Tercentenary Commemoration of the Univ. of Dublin, 1892. He m., for his 2nd wife, Apl., 1866, Sarah Stuart, 3rd dau. of the late J. S. Cartwright, Q.C. One of their sons, Rev. H. H. Bedford-Jones, M.A., is Fellow and Lecturer in Theol. in Trinity Univ., Toronto. Politically, he is a Con.—*St. Peter's Rectory, Brockville, Ont.*

JONES, Rev. William (Ch. of Eng.), is the 7th s. of the late Hon. Jonas Jones, a Justice of the Queen's Bench of U. C., by Mary Elizabeth, dau. of David Ford, of Morristown, N.Y. (*vide* Chadwick), and was b. in Toronto, Oct. 13, 1838. Ed. at U. C. Coll., and at St. John's Coll., Cambridge, where he was elected foundation sch., 1859, and graduated M.A. and 20th Wrangler, 1862, he became for a short period asst. master of the Grammar Sch. at Sedburgh, Yorkshire, Eng. This position he resigned, 1863, on his appt. in that yr. to the chair of Math. in the Univ. of Trinity Coll., Toronto. He was ordained to the priesthood by the late Bp. Bethune, 1868, and was subsequently Dean of Trinity Coll., and Acting Provost, and received from the Univ. the hon. degree of D.C.L., 1889. He resigned his professorship, 1895, and is now Bursar and Regr. of the Univ.—*Trinity Coll., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

JONES, William Evans, journalist, was b. in Swansea, Wales, May 12, 1828. His connection with journalism dates back to 1847, in which, and in the years following, he was special correspondent in Irel. for the London *Morning Chronicle* during the rebellion and famine periods. Subsequently, he was a co-worker on the press with Joseph Hatton. Coming to Can., 1858, he soon after purchased the Richmond *Advocate* and changed its name to the *Guardian*, which it has since borne. Some of the earliest articles on the protective tariff and on Confederation appeared from his pen in this paper. Subsequently, he founded, in conjunction with the late Wm. Bowden, the Coaticook *Observer*, and for a couple or more yrs. published, all at one time, no less than 4 newspapers, editing them all, viz.: *The Can. Scotsman*, the Megantic *Argus*, the Danville *Union*, and the Richmond *Guardian*. He is now one of the oldest active journalists in Can. In 1871 he was sent to Eng. by the Provl. Govt. as a special Emigration Comnr., and his lectures there and in Scot. received the most extended notice. He has been for over 37 yrs. Secy.-Treas. of the municipality of Cleveland, was for 10 yrs. Chairman of the local Bd. of Examrs. of sch. teachers, and is now, for the second time, Presdt. of the Richmond branch of the Eastern Townships Press Assn. He was the first Presdt. of that body. He is also a trustee of St. Francis Coll., Richmond; and received the degree of M.A., from London Univ., 1855. He contemplates writing a history of Richmond. In religious belief, a Bapt.; politically, he is a Con., and has been twice defeated as a candi-

date in that interest for Parliamentary honours. He was re-elected Presdt. of the Lib.-Con. Assn. for Richmond and Wolfe, 1896.—*Richmond, P.Q.*

"A very vigorous writer, and of marked independence."—*Dom. Ild.*

JORDAN, Rev. Louis Henry (Presb.), is the s. of the late Wm. Jordan, Halifax, N.S., by his wife, Anne McElwaine, and was b. at Halifax, July 27, 1855. Ed. at Dalhousie Coll. (B.A. and Dufferin gold medal, 1875; M.A., 1878), he studied Divinity at Princeton and New York, and was licensed by the Presby. of Halifax, 1879. Subsequently, he graduated at Edinburgh Univ. (B.D., with medal in Phil., 1882). Returning to Can., he was ordained to the ministry, and inducted as pastor over St. Andrew's Ch., Halifax, 1882. Here he remained until May, 1885, when he accepted a call from Erskine Ch., Montreal, conjointly with which charge he held from 1887 to 1889, the lectureship on Ch. Polity in the Presb. Coll., Montreal. Both these positions he resigned in the latter year to take a post-graduate course at Oxford, at Berlin and at Leipsic. He attended the Parlt. of Religions held in Chicago during the World's Fair, was elected a corr. mem. of the Japan Soc., London, 1891, and was apptd. Pastor of St. James' Square Ch., Toronto, where he still is, Mch., 1894. He is the author of "The Pastor's Diary and Clerical Record," now in its 10th edition; "The Communion Register"; and "The Communion Roll Book," etc. He is a dir. of St. Margaret's Coll., Toronto. He m. Sept., 1890, Kate P., dau. of the Hon. Jas. McDonald, Chief-Justice of N. S.—*278 Jarvis St., Toronto.*

"A polished, logical and forcible speaker."—*Globe.*

JOSEPH, Joseph Olivier, Q.C., Quebec public service, is the s. of J. M. Joseph, by his m. with Margt. Laghey, and is of Jewish descent. B. at Three Rivers, P.Q., May 26, 1862, he was ed. at the Terrebonne Coll., graduated B.C.L. at McGill, 1864, and was called to the bar the same year. He was for many yrs. Secy. of the Montreal sec. of the bar, and afterwards Secy.-Treas. of the bar of L. C. until 1873, and also a mem. of the Bd. of Examrs. Apptd. Dist. Magte. for Gaspé, Oct., 1873, he was, in Oct., 1875, transferred in that capacity to the Dist. of Beauharnois, with jurisdiction over a portion of the Dist. of Montreal, but the office being abolished in 1878, he resumed the practice of his profession in Montreal, entering into partnership with the late Joseph Doutre, Q.C. Created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1889, he was elected Presdt. of Deliberations, Le Club Cartier, 1895; Secy. of the Montreal Con. Club, 1896; and was apptd. in July, same year, Clk. of the Ct. of Appeal, Montreal. In religion, a R. C., he m. Jan., 1871, M. L. Virginie, dau. of C. A. Terroux, N. P.—*47 Dubord St., Montreal.*

JOY, Miss Ida, artist, is the dau. of Sylvanus Joy, M.D., of Tilsonburg, Ont., where she was b., 1858. After studying art in this country she was sent to Europe, where she remained 8 yrs. She exhibited at the *Salon*, Paris, and at the Royal Albert Exhn., London, and has received several medals. One of her works was a large portrait of Genl. Boulanger, executed when he was Mr. of War, Paris. She m. M. Nicholas August Didier, a French gentleman, who d. Jan., 1896.—*Tilsonburg, Ont.*

JUDAH, Frederick Thomas, Q.C., was b. at Three Rivers, P.Q., 1828. Removing to Montreal with his parents, 1836, he studied law, and was called to the bar, 1848. In the following yr. he accepted a position in the Dept. of Crown Lands, and as such, had charge of the Jesuits' estate property and of the Royal Domain, consisting of the Crown Seigniories, Mines and Fisheries in Can. Resigning this office at Confederation, 1867, he entered into a law partnership at Montreal with the present Mr. Justice Wurtele,

and has since remained in active practice, the present name and style of his firm, which acts as solicitors for several important financial corporations, being Judah, Branchaud & Kavanagh. He was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1887. He is a dir. of the Mont. City and Dist. Savings Bank; a gov. of the Prot. Hospital for the Insane; and on the death of his uncle, Hy. Judah, replaced him in the office of Chief Seigniorial Comnr. He m. 1851, Sarah, dau. of the late John Caine, a descendant of Sir John Sterling, Bart., of Glasgow, Scot.—"*Villa Rosa,*" *1212 Dorchester St., Montreal.*

JUDGE, Edgar, merchant, was b. in Bedfordshire, Eng., 1833. Ed. in his native village, he came to Can., 1857, and was for a time associated with the late Thos. Sellar, in publishing the *Echo and Prot. Epis. Recorder*, then the organ of the Ch. of Eng. in Ont. Removing to Montreal, 1860, he entered mercantile life, and after 5 yrs. commenced business on his own account in the grain trade. He was also ed. of the *Saturday Reader* and of the *Trade Review.* He became Presdt. of the Young Men's Reform Club, and, in 1888, was one of the originators of the Citizens' League, and later of the Good Govt. Assn., an organization of influential gentlemen formed to promote good govt. in civic affairs. He is still a V.-P. of each of the above assns. He also has been long and intimately connected with the Bd. of Trade and Corn Exchange Assn. of Montreal, sitting for some yrs. on the Council of the Bd. of Trade, and was also for 3 yrs. its Treas. He is now Presdt. of the Corn Exchange Assn. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng.; and was identified with the Lib. party in politics until the g. e. 1891, when, finding it impossible to support the policy of Commercial Union, he left that party. His eldest s., the Rev. E. P. Judge, is now Rector of Mascouche, P.Q.—*4274 Dorchester St., Montreal.*

"No one is better known or is more highly respected in Montreal."—*Star.*

JUNKIN, James Frederick, insurance mangr., was b. near Fenelon Falls, Ont., 1862. Ed. at Peterboro' High Sch., he studied for the med. profession at Trinity Univ., Toronto, but after some yrs. entered the insurance field, in which he has since remained. After being agt. for the Sun Life Assur. Co., at Brockville, he extended the agency to Ottawa and the Ottawa Valley. Thence, he went to the head office as Genl. Agt. In 1892 he resigned this position to take the Provl. Managership of the Manufacturers' Life Co., at Montreal, which he extended so as to include the foreign dept. In May, 1895, on the resignation of John F. Ellis, he was promoted Genl. Mangr. of the co., and also of the Manufacturers' Guarantee and Accident Ins. Co. These offices he still retains. Politically, Mr. J. is a Lib.; in religious belief, a Meth. He m. 1889, Miss Susan A. Morgan, Chicago.—*8 Rosedale Rd., Toronto, Ont.*

"A born insurance man."—*Bulletin and Ins. Journal.*

JUNOR, Rev. David (Presb.), is the s. of the late Kenneth Junor, formerly of Invergordon, Scot., and was b. in London, Ont., July 20, 1842. Ed. at the public schs. and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1866; M.A., 1879), he was called to the bar, 1870, and practised at St. Mary's in partnership with J. E. Harding, Q.C. Removing to Wisconsin, 1872, he was admitted to the local bar, 1873, but apparently did not practise long, as he became, soon afterwards, Principal of the High Sch. at Berlin, and later, of that at Saginaw, Mich. He m. 1870, Helen, dau. of Robt. Holmes, Detroit. After her death, 1886, he entered the Presb. ministry, and was called to the pastorate of Mt. Olivet Presb. Ch., Brooklyn, where he still is. He was prop. and ed. of the *Daily Courant*, Berlin, Wis., for several yrs., and held the Chairmanship of the Rep. Co. Comte. of Green Lake, Wis., also for some yrs. When at Toronto Univ., he passed through

the Mil. Sch., and was with the Univ. co. at Ridgeway, 1866, on which occasion he was taken prisoner by the Fenians.—*438 Hart St., Brooklyn, N.Y.*

JUNOR, Rev. Kenneth Frank (Presb.), bro. of the preceding, was b. in London, Ont., Aug. 31, 1846. He was ed. at St. Mary's Sch., at Toronto Univ., and at Knox Coll. While a young man he taught sch. in Ont., but in 1873 graduated in Theol. at Union Semy., N.Y., and entered the ministry. He was the first pastor of the Presb. Ch. at Hamilton, Bermuda, 1873-77. In the latter year, he was apptd. Foreign Mission. of the Presb. Ch. in Can. to Formosa, China. Returning from there, 1882, he studied Med. at the Univ. of N. Y., and graduated, 1886. He was pastor of DeWitt Dutch Reform Ch., N.Y., 1886-95, and is now pastor of the 34th St. Reform Coll. Ch., in that city. While in Bermuda he ed. the *Bermudian*, and, later, was ed. of the *Christian Idea*, N.Y. He is a mem. of the N. Y. Microscop. Soc., and an expert microscopist. Dr. J. m. 1st, 1873, Miss E. J. Moon, St. Mary's (she d. 1886); and 2ndly, 1893, Mrs. Morrison, dau. of the late James Campbell, Toronto.—*323 W. 28th St., New York.*

KARN, Dennis W., organ and piano manufacturer, is the s. of the late Peter Karn, farmer, by his wife, Priscilla Thornton, and was b. in North Oxford, Ont., Feb. 6, 1843. Ed. at the common schs. and at Woodstock Coll., of which institution he was treas. for many yrs., he took up his residence in Woodstock, 1869, and formed a business connection there with J. M. Millar, manufr. of melodeons and organs. This eventually resulted in the establishment in 1879 of the well-known organ and piano manufacturing firm of D. W. Karn & Co., in which Mr. K. continues to be principal partner and its chief and sole controlling spirit. Branch houses have been established in London and Liverpool and at Hamburg, Germany, for the continent of Europe. Agents have also been established in South Africa, Japan, China, Australia, New Zealand and other countries. A V.-P. of the Trusts and Guarantee Co., and Presdt. of the Can. Manufrs. Assn., Mr. K. has been a mem. of the Municipal Council for 9 yrs., and was for 5 yrs. Reeve and Mayor of Woodstock. He was also Water Comnr. and Presdt. of the Bd. of Trade. At the present time he is Presdt. of the Horticultural Soc., a mem. of the Council of the Bd. of Trade, a gov. of McMaster Univ., also a dir. of the Dom. Building and Loan Assn. In politics a Con., he was the candidate of that party for North Oxford at the Dom. g. els. 1891 and 1896, and was defeated on each occasion. He has contributed some valuable papers to the *Can. Horticulturist.* In religion, a Bapt., he m. 1865, Elizabeth Hannah, eld. dau. of the late Ralph Featherston, West Zorra, Ont.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

KAULBACH, Lt.-Col. Charles Edwin, legislator, is the s. of the late Lt.-Col. J. H. Kaulbach, High Sheriff of Lunenburg, N.S., by his wife, Sophia Fredericka Newman. B. at Lunenburg, July 13, 1834, he was ed. there and is unm. By occupation he is a ship and real estate owner. Always an enthusiastic volunteer, he commanded for some yrs. the Lunenburg Rifle Co., and since June, 1880, has been Lt.-Col. commanding the 75th Batt. V. M. He is V.-P. of the N. S. Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and a dir. of the Lunenburg Marine Ins. Co. A Con., he sat in that interest for Lunenburg in the Ho. of Commons from g. e. 1878, almost uninterruptedly up to g. e. 1887, when he was defeated. He was again returned in 1891 and 1896. In religious belief, he is an Ang.—*Lunenburg, N.S.*

KAULBACH, The Venerable James Albert, Archdeacon of N. S. (Ch. of Eng.), bro. of the preceding, was b. at Lunenburg, Aug. 30, 1839, and received his primary education at the Grammar Sch. there, afterwards

attending the Coll. Sch. and later King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1868). Ordained deacon, 1864, and priest, 1865, he was curate at River John from Dec., 1864, until apptd. Vicar of Truro, July, 1870. He was instituted Archdeacon of N. S., and a canon of St. Luke's Cath., Halifax, May, 1889, and has been commissary to the Bp. of N. S. and to the Bp. of Algoma. He is a gov. of King's Coll. and of the Coll. Sch, Windsor, and has served in the Provl. and Genl. Synods of the Ch. He m. Apl., 1876, Mary Sophia, dau. of the late Jas. F. Bradshaw, Quebec, —*Truro, N.S.*

KAVANAGH, Henry James, Q.C., is the s. of the late Hy. Kavanagh, for many yrs. Inspr. of Customs of Can., by his wife, Mary A. H. Horan, and was b. in Quebec, Oct. 30, 1850. Ed. at Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, and at St. Mary's Coll., Montreal, he graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., and was called to the bar, 1879. Mr. K. was apptd. R. O. under the E. F. Act for the E. D. of Montreal Centre, Oct., 1885, and was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1893. He is a mem. of the firm of Judah, Branchaud & Kavanagh; was elected Presdt. of the Catholic Truth Soc., Montreal, 1896, and, in the same year, was apptd. a del. to the Irish National Convention.—*627 Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*

KAY, Rev. John (Presb.), is the s. of a Scotch farmer, and was b. near Drummond Castle, Perthshire, Scot. Ed. at the parish sch., he entered Glasgow Univ. at 15, and graduated there with high honours in Arts and Theol. Licensed to preach, he was called to a chapel in Ayrshire, where he laboured for 4 yrs. Ill-health brought him to Am. Declining a call to Westminster Ch., N.Y., he entered the mission field in Mich., remaining there for 5 yrs., establishing congs. and building chs. Thence he passed to Milverton and North Mornington, Ont., and, in 1897, became pastor of Deer Park Ch., Toronto. He is described by those who know him as a man of unflagging zeal and energy.—*Toronto, Ont.*

KEATING, Edward Henry, C.E., is the 4th s. of Wm. Henry Keating, barrister, for many yrs. Depty. Provl. Secy. of N. S., both before and after the introduction of responsible govt. there. B. at Halifax, N.S., Aug. 7, 1844, he was ed. at the Free Ch. Acad. and Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, and studied engineering under Geo. Whiteman, C.E., Provl. Govt. Engr., and under Sir Sandford Fleming, when Chief Engr. of the Intercl. Ry. Since his admission he has filled the following positions, viz.: Asst. Engr., Pictou Extension Ry., N.S.; Chief Draughtsman, Windsor and Annapolis Ry., N.S.; Contractors' Engr., European and North Am. Ry., N.B.; Asst. Engr. different divs. Intercl. Ry., both in N. S. and N. B.; Div. Engr. in charge of exploration on the C. P. Ry. From 1872 to 1890 he was City Engr. and Chief Engr. of the Water-works, Halifax, and was also resident Chief Engr. of the Halifax Graving Dock, and, in 1891, he became City Engr. of Duluth, Minn. He is now City Engr. and Chief Engr. of the Water-works, Toronto. He is a mem. of the Inst. C. E., London; a mem. of the Am. Soc. of C. E.; a mem. of the Can. Soc. C. E., and also a mem. of its Council; and a Fellow of the Imp. Inst. He designed water-works for the towns of Moncton, N.B., Windsor, N.S., and Dartmouth, N.S., besides extensive improvements in the water-works systems of Halifax, Truro and elsewhere, and sewerage works with other improvements in Halifax, Ottawa, Truro, Dartmouth, and other cities, towns and villages. He is the author of numerous papers and reports on technical and professional subjects. He m., early in life, Mary Little, eld. dau. of J. Fleming Blanchard, Truro, N.S.—*583 Spadina Ave., Toronto; City Hall, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

"An able and honest engineer."—*Week.*

"A man of tact and diplomacy."—*Can. Architect.*

KEEFER, Charles Henry, C.E., is the eld. s. of T. C. Keefer, C.M.G. (*q.v.*). B. at Rideau Hall, Ottawa, May 7, 1851, he studied for his profession under his father. He began the practice of engineering, 1869, on a preliminary survey for the Ottawa Water-works, and was employed the same year on another survey, for the Dom. Dept. of Public Works. In 1870 he was engaged on the construction of the Can. Pac. Ry. between Ottawa and Carleton Place, and, in 1871, on the construction of the Chaudière branch of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Ry. From 1871 to 1875 he was engaged on the construction of the Ottawa Water-works, and, for 2 yrs. thereafter, on the location of surveys for the Can. Pac. Ry. in the Yellow Head Pass, Rocky Mts. After devoting several yrs. to harbour works and the surveys for the ship channel between Montreal and Quebec, and bridge and ry. work, he took charge of work in connection with the location and construction of branches in Penn. of the N.Y., Lake Erie and Western Ry., and of the construction on that line of the well-known Kinzua Viaduct, 301 ft. in height and 2053 ft. in length. Subsequently, he was employed on the construction of the Can. Pac. Ry. in the Kicking Horse Pass, B.C. He was then engaged in canal work, and was in general practice in Toronto for some time. At present he is making reports on water-works, sewerage, water-power and other engineering works in Ottawa and in the construction of bridges. He was one of the original mems. of the Soc. of C. E., and was on its Council, 1892-93. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. 1877, Lucy M., dau. of the late Alpheus Jones, Prescott, Ont.—"*Rockcliffe,*" *Ottawa.*

KEEFER, George Alexander, C.E., is the 2nd and only surviving s. of the late Geo. Keefer, jr., C.E., of Thorold, Ont., where he was b. Jan. 22, 1843. Ed. at the U. C. Coll., he was first employed on the survey of the G. T. Ry., Vaudreuil and Ottawa branch, 1856, and afterwards on the Brockville and Ottawa branch, under his uncle, the late Samuel Keefer, C.E. Subsequently, he became an engr. on the Grand Junction Ry., from Belleville to Peterboro', and he made the first exploration for a direct line of ry. from Ottawa to Toronto (now the C. P. route). Entering the govt. service, 1872, he was employed in the preliminary surveys for the Can. Pac. Ry., in the Rocky Mts. through the Yellow Head Pass, and remained in that service until the completion of the B. C. sec. by the Govt. and its transfer to the C. P. Ry. Co., 1886. He constructed one of the heaviest sections in the Fraser River canyons—on which a station named "Keefers" is established. He has since constructed the water-works for the city of Vancouver, by bringing the water of the Capitano River from the mts. on the north side of Burrard Inlet, by a submerged pipe in a rapid tideway. He has also constructed dykes and drainage works in B. C., and is now engaged in genl. practice there. When the Russian engrs. examined the C. P. Ry. previous to the commencement of their Siberian road, they offered a Can. syndicate a contract for the terminal section on the Pacific at Vladivostock, at prices which induced the syndicate to send over an engr. to examine and report upon the question, Mr. K. being selected for this purpose. He took steamer from Victoria to Japan, and thence to Vladivostock, going over the proposed route between that seaport and the Amoor River, and reporting thereon to his employers on his return. Mr. K. is a mem. of the Soc. of Am. C. E. and of the Can. Soc. of C. E., and is now on the Council of the last-named body. He holds a 1st class M. S. cert., and was a commissioned officer in the V. M. for some yrs. He is a mem. of the Ang. Ch., and m. Charlotte Maude Morgan, youngest

dau. of the late Sheriff MacMartin, Perth, Ont.—*Victoria, B.C.*

KEEFER, Thomas Coltrin, C.E., is grandson of an Alsatian Huguenot, who came to Am. in early life, settling in the Brit. Province of N. J., and who afterwards served in the Brit. army during the Am. revolutionary war. S. of Geo. Keefer, a U. E. Loyalist, by his wife, Jane, dau. of Edward McBride, who represented the town of Niagara in the Parlt. of U. C., he was born at Thorold, Ont., Nov. 4, 1821, and received his ed. at U. C. Coll. At 17 he commenced his career as an engr., being first employed on the Erie Canal. Transferring his services, soon afterwards, to the Welland Canal, he remained connected with that work until 1845. He was then engaged to take the chief position in connection with the Ottawa River works, the principal object being to facilitate the immense lumber trade of that river and its tributaries. He carried on these works up to 1849, designing important improvements which are in use to this day, and giving every satisfaction to those interested. In 1849 he produced his "Philosophy of Railways," a work which had an immediate influence on the policy of the Govt. in respect to the construction of railways in Can. In the following year, he won Lord Elgin's prize for the best essay on "The Influence of the Canals of Can. on her Agriculture," and in this was the first to advocate a moderate system of protection such as would develop native industries in his native country. He has subsequently published various other essays, lectures, reports and papers, a full list of which is given in the "Bibliography of the Roy. Soc. of Can.," of which body he was elected a Fellow, 1891, and of which he was elected V.-P., 1897. Included among these are a monograph favouring the construction of the Can. Pac. Ry. (1869). and one dealing with Can. waterways from the Great Lakes to the Atlantic (1894). Re-entering the service of the Govt., 1850, he was employed in making a survey of the rapids of the St. Lawrence, with a view to their improvement, also in examining the river below Quebec for a Harbour of Refuge, and in exploring routes with a view to the building of a canal or ry. between the St. Lawrence and the Upper St. John waters of Lake Temiscouata. Later, he assisted I. D. Andrews, an ardent advocate of reciprocity with the U. S., in the preparation of his reports on the trade of B. N. A., which reports had an important influence in securing the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854. On the termination of this work, he was engaged in making preliminary surveys for the Grand Trunk Ry. between Montreal and Toronto. At the same time he made a report and prepared plans as to the feasibility of bridging the St. Lawrence River at Point St. Charles, Montreal. The result of this was the construction of the Victoria Bridge, which was undertaken on the survey and report of Mr. K. At a later period, he was employed in constructing water-works for the cities of Montreal, Hamilton, Ottawa and elsewhere. He was the engr. of the Montreal Harbour Comn. for some yrs., and was the first to propose the dredging of the channel at Lake St. Peter to a depth of more than 16½ feet. He afterwards served as Chairman of the Royal Comn. on Ice Floods. Owing to his efforts, the change of the narrow gauge to the standard gauge on rys. in Can. was effected. He was apptd. a Can. comnr. for the first Internl. Exhn. in London, 1851; a comnr. on behalf of Can. to the Internl. Exhn., London, 1862; and an ex. comnr. to the Paris Exhn., 1878. At the last-named exhn. he was made a mem. of the Internl. Jury for Architecture and Engineering, was created an officer of the Legion of Honour, and received from H. M. the decoration of a C.M.G. After the construction of the Can. Pac. Ry. he was chosen to act as one of the arbitrators in the case between the Dom. Govt. and the Can. Pac. Ry. Co.,

arising out of the construction of the Onderdonk secs. of the road. His latest appt. is that of Internl. Deep Water-ways Comnr. for enquiring into the practicability and cost of a ship canal between the Great Lakes and the Atlantic seaboard. Mr. K. is a mem. of the Inst. of C. E., Eng., and of the Am. Soc. of C. E., of which body he was elected V.-P., 1886 and 1887, and Presdt., 1888. He was one of the founders of the Can. Soc. of C. E., 1887, was then elected its first Presdt., and was re-elected to this office, 1897. He was Presdt. of the Rideau Club, 1881. In religious faith, a mem. of the Ch. of Eng.; politically, he is Ind. He m. 1st, 1848, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon. Thos. McKay, M.L.C., of Rideau Hall, Ottawa (she d. 1870); and 2ndly, 1873, Annie, widow of the late John MacKinnon, Ottawa.—"*Rockcliffe,*" *Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

"While his engineering works have made his name a household word throughout Can., his writings have marked him as a man of wonderful foresight in public affairs."—*G. M. Adam.*

KEEFER, William Napier, surgeon-major late Bengal army, was b. at Thorold, Ont., Dec. 17, 1844, and is of U. E. Loyalist stock, being the only surviving s. of the late Peter Keefer, of Galt, Ont., whose father and grandfather served with the Loyalists during the Am. revolutionary war. Ed. at Galt Grammar Sch., and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st prize in Agricul., 1864), he graduated in Med. at McGill Univ., 1869. In the same yr. he passed the mil. sch. of instruction, Toronto, and obtained a cert. for a commission in the local militia. Proceeding to the Mother Country, he passed for the Royal Coll. of Surg., Edinburgh, at Apothecaries' Hall, London, and registered, as a practitioner, in Gt. Brit. and Irel., 1869. Having determined to enter the Imp. med. service, he underwent the competitive exam. at Chelsea, and, in 1870, after following the prescribed course at the Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, passed the final exam. and received a commission as asst. surg. in H. M.'s Indian forces. After arriving in India he passed the lower standard in Hindustani, was promoted surg., 1875, and, in 1881, attained the rank of surg.-major. After a more than usually eventful experience, Surg.-Maj. K. retired from the army, 1889, and in the same yr., m. Alice Eugenia, 2nd dau. of Matthew Wilks, of New York and of Cruickston Park, near Galt, Ont. During his career in India he held the following med. charges: Doaba outposts, 16th Bengal Cav.; Wings 22nd P.I.; 42nd N.I. and Coolie Corps in Looshai expdn.; 8th N.I. and Wing 10th N.I., 20th P.I.; 13th Bengal Lancers; Lock Hospital and station staff, Delhi; Coolie Corps in Duffla expdn.; Civil Station at Peshawur, Lawrence Mil. Asylum Sanawur, and senior med. officer at Fort Blair and Nicobars. Besides his Indian experience he saw service in the following campaigns: Looshai campaign, under Gen. Bourchier, in which he won the India medal and the Looshai clasps: the Duffla expdn. (mentioned in despatches); the Jowaki campaign, when he again received the clasp; the Afghan war of 1878-79, in which he was present at the capture of Ali Musjid and the occupation of Jellalabad, and received for services performed the Afghan medal and the Ali Musjid clasp; the Afghan war of 1879-80; the Zalmusht expdn., during which Zowa was taken, at which he was present; the Egyptian campaign, where his services procured for him the following decorations: the Egyptian medal and Tel-el-Kebir clasp; the Khedive's bronze star, and the Order of Osmanieh. Besides the numerous distinctions already enumerated, he attracted the attention of the commanding officers on almost every expdn. by his attention to duty, his skill and his fearlessness amid scenes of extremest danger, and the number of times that he received honour-

able mention is, perhaps, the crown of all his honours. Since his retirement Dr. K. has lived in Can. He has contributed some of his army experiences to the "Trans. of the Can. Mil. Inst."—"*Seogunge,*" *Galt, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

KEEGAN, Miss Mary, actress, is the dau. of the late Geo. W. Keegan, barrister, Hamilton, Ont., and a grand-dau. of the late Dr. Thos. Keegan, a native of Irel., who removed to U. C. from Halifax, N.S., 1833. B. in Hamilton, Ont., Miss K. was ed. at the Convent in Belleville, and afterwards at the Sacred Heart, Montreal. At an early age she showed marked dramatic ability, and as a consequence felt a strong desire to adopt the stage as a profession. Her friends did not, however, at once approve of the idea, and before any definite conclusion was reached, Miss K. was sent to France for the purpose of completing her education. In Paris she was placed under the care of M. and Mme. de l'Aubiniere, the well-known Can. painters, who entertained a strong friendship for her. They were both convinced that her talents lay in the direction of the stage, and, acting on their advice, her mother finally consented to her becoming an actress. She soon after went to Eng. and made her first appearance at the Theatre Royal, Margate, with Sarah Thorne's stock co. She became leading lady of this organization, and opportunity favouring her, she subsequently went to London and made her début there at the Royalty Theatre in a duologue, called "Make Beliefs," an adaptation from the Danish of Benzon. From this time she appeared in many parts, at the same time continuing her studies with great application. Her first public success was as Polly Fletcher, an original *rôle* in the Am. play, "A Lost Paradise." Then she achieved increased distinction in the leading emotional part in the same play, that of Margaret Knowlton, the two assumptions affording a good range of her versatility. Her next important *rôle* was that of Blanche Tremaine in "The Black Cat," by Dr. Todhunter, a play that received the confirmation of the Ind. Theatre Soc. of London. As the adventuress of the piece, Miss K. gained nothing but praise for a charming pourtrayal of a very difficult part. Miss K. has since made a tour in Eng. with one of Beerbohm Tree's cos., and in Oct., 1895, appeared in London again, where she scored a success as Grace Roseberry in "The New Magdalen." She is still (1897) in Eng.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

"Possesses a delightfully sympathetic voice, and displays considerable dramatic talent."—*Lon. Daily Chronicle.*

KEELEY, David Herbert, C.E., Dom. public service, obtained an early knowledge of electricity in the service of the Dom. Telegraph Co. He was for some time mangr. for that co. in Ottawa, and, in 1882, became Asst. Supdt. of Govt. Telegraphs in Can. On the death of the Supdt. (F. N. Gisborne, C.E.) he was promoted to the vacant office, his appt. dating from July, 1895. He was admitted an assoc. of the Can. Soc. of C. E., 1887, and in 1890, won the Gzowski medal awarded by the Soc. He became a mem. of the Soc., 1895, and was elected to the Council of that body, Jan., 1897. He is a mem. of the Ang. Ch., and m. the dau. of the late Rev. J. G. Armstrong (Ch. of Eng.). —*336 Gilmour St., Ottawa, Ont.*

"An able and competent officer."—*Mail and Empire.*

KEHOE, John James, Ont. public service, is the s. of John Kehoe, Ottawa, Ont., where he was b. Sept. 2, 1854. Ed. at the Univ. of Ottawa, he was called to the bar, 1876, and was apptd. Crown Atty. for the Dist. of Algoma, 1884. He m. 1st, Jan., 1878, Theresa, young. dau. of the late Geo. Hanover, Almonte, Ont. (she d.); and 2ndly, Sept., 1886, Theresa, dau. of P. Whelihan, Regr., South Perth. Mr. K. is the author of a treatise on the Law of Choses in Action, and of a Municipal Councillors' Hand-book. He has like-

wise contributed to the newspaper press and the mags. In religion, he is a R. C.; in politics, a Lib.—*Sault Ste. Marie.*

KELLEY, Frederick W., educationist, is of Scotch-Irish and Scotch-Eng. extraction, and was b. at Stewiacke, N.S., 1844. His father was one of the earliest temp. reformers in N. S. Ed. at the Truro Normal Sch., under the late Dr. Forrester, and at McGill Univ., where he graduated, 1871, as gold med. in Eng. Language, Lit. and History, he afterwards took a post-graduate course in Phil., History and Nat. Science at Cornell Univ. (Ph.D.). Though offered tempting positions in the U. S., he returned to Montreal, 1875, where he had previously held the Eng. Mastership in the High Sch., and the Principalship of the Royal Arthur Sch. He lectured for 2 yrs. with great acceptance before the Montreal Ladies' Ed. Assn., and on the death of the lamented Rodger, was reapptd. to his old position in the High Sch., which he has now filled for more than 20 yrs. He has throughout taken the deepest interest in univ. matters, especially in relation to the secondary schs., and has represented the graduates in Arts in the corporation of McGill Univ. for many yrs. In raising the standard of provl. education, Dr. K. has borne a prominent part, being Secy. of the Teachers' Assn. during a critical and decisive period, and a mem. since its formation of the Central Bd. of Examrs. for granting teachers' diplomas. Though an elder in the Presb. Ch., and Supdt. of a leading Sunday Sch. in that denomination, his work has been largely interdenominational and undenominational. He has been Presdt. of the Quebec Sunday Sch. Union, and is still a mem. of its executive; and for his services in the educational and boys' depts. was elected to the Presidency of the Montreal Y.M.C.A. He has long served in the Senate of the Presb. Coll., Montreal, and worked hard to extend the usefulness of the Mech. Inst. of that city. In town or country, wherever he can be of assistance to the young, he is always ready to give a helping hand. He lectures frequently on Can. historical subjects. In his early days, Dr. K. was a great admirer of the statesman, Joseph Howe, and although taking no active part in politics, is profoundly interested in everything which affects the welfare of Can. He m. 1893, Miss Jean Livingstone Fuller, for some time the able and remarkably successful Principal of the Girls' High Sch., Montreal.—*Gazette Ave., Montreal West.*

KELLY, The Venerable Thomas (R. C.), was b. and ed. in Waterford, Irel. Ordained to the priesthood, 1877, he became subsequently Private Secy. to His Grace Archbp. Cleary (Kingston). He was apptd. an asst. priest at the Cath. of St. Mary Immaculate, Kingston, 1882; and later, was named Rector thereof. In 1895 he was apptd. V.-G. and Archdeacon of the Archdiocese, and in 1896, in addition thereto, was apptd. Dean of Regiopolis Coll., Kingston.—*Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, Ont.*

KELSO, John Joseph, noted for his active and energetic work on behalf of neglected children, was b. in Dundalk, Irel., Mch. 31, 1864, and came with his parents to Can., 1874, settling in Toronto, where he has since resided. In 1886, when engaged in journalistic work on the *World*, he organized the Toronto Humane Soc., which has since accomplished a great work and has led to the formation of some 10 or 15 similar socs. In 1888 Mr. K. established the Toronto Children's Fresh Air Fund, which has provided free picnics and lunches for over 30,000 poor children in the hot summer months. Recognizing the need for protecting children from cruelty and neglect, he organized, 1891, the Children's Aid Soc., into which the Fresh Air Fund became merged. This soc., which was the

first of the kind to be formed in Can., entered upon an agitation for better laws for children, with the result that the Ont. Legislature in 1893 adopted a progressive Children's Protection Act. This Act created a State guardianship of neglected and dependent children, and in deference to the wishes of the various philanthropic organizations of the province, Mr. K. was apptd. Supdt. of neglected and dependent children of Ont. Since assuming office he has organized Children's Aid Socs. in all the larger cities and towns, and has created a widespread interest in this work. Under the Act referred to the Curfew bell has been instituted in Ont. Previous to his appt., he was for over 7 yrs. a mem. of the *Globe* reportorial staff. In 1897 he was apptd., in addition to his other office, Immigration Inspr. for Ont.—*34 Balmuto St., Toronto.*

KENDRY, James, manufacturer and legislator, was b. in Oshawa, Ont., Mch. 29, 1845. Ed. at the public schs., he obtained his business training under his father in the Toronto Woollen Mills, Streetsville. Subsequently, he held positions in various other woollen mills, and in July, 1879, became mangr. of the Auburn Woollen Mills, Peterboro', in which, in the following year, he purchased an interest. Mr. K. was for many yrs. a mem. of the Town Council of Peterboro', and was elected Mayor there, 1892. At the g. e. 1896, he was returned to the Ho. of Commons for West Peterboro' in the Con. interest. He was elected Presdt. of the Can. Industrial League, 1897. In religion, he is a Meth.—*Peterboro', Ont.*

KENNEDY, George, Ont. public service, is the s. of the late Donald Kennedy, by his wife, Janet Buckham, both natives of Perthshire, Scot. B. at Bytown, now Ottawa, Ont., Mch. 1, 1838, he was ed. at the Carleton Co. Grammar Sch., and became Head-master of the Prescott Grammar Sch., and afterwards second master of the Ottawa Grammar Sch. Matriculating into the Univ. of Toronto, he obtained there the 1st classical scholarship, besides 1st class honours in Math., Metaph. and Ethics, Mod. Languages and Nat. Sciences, and on graduating, 1857, took the gold medal in Metaph. and Ethics. Proceeding to his M.A. degree, 1860, he followed the law course at the same inst. (LL.B., 1864; LL.D., 1877), and was called to the bar, 1865. He practised successfully in Ottawa till 1872, when he was apptd. Law Clk. to the Dept. of Crown Lands, Ont., where he still is. He was further apptd. an examr. in Law in the Univ., 1878-80. Mr. K. has held the Vice-Presidency of the Can. Inst., and is ed. of its "Trans." He is also a mem. of the Brit. Assn. He has written some historical and literary essays. In religious belief, he is a Presb., and m. June, 1883, Sarah, dau. of the late Hy. Jackson. He is firmly wedded to Brit. connection, and is a believer in the ultimate attainment of some scheme of Imp. Federation—looking even beyond that, to an alliance of all the Eng.-speaking peoples in the world.—*147 Bloor St. West, Toronto; National Club.*

KENNEDY, George Thomas, educationist, is the s. of the late Wm. Kennedy, a native of York, Eng., by his wife, Ann Evans, a native of Shrewsbury, Eng. B. in Montreal, Jan. 4, 1845, he was ed. at the Ch. Colonial Sch., at the McGill Model and High schs., and at McGill Univ., in that city (B.A., with 1st class honours in Nat. Science, 1868; M.A., 1872). In 1869-70, he attended the Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale Coll., New Haven, where he took a select course of post-graduate studies, including Practical Chemistry, Mineral., Mining, Assaying, German, etc. Returning to Montreal, he became asst. to Sir J. W. Dawson, in the chemical laboratory and museum of McGill Coll. Later, he entered the Applied Science Dept. of that Univ. (B.Sc., 1873), and was apptd. to the chair of Chemistry and Natural Science in Acadia Coll., Wolfville, N.S. Resigning this position, 1881,

he was apptd., the following year, to that which he at present holds, Prof. of Chemistry and Geol. in King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. He was also for some yrs. Librarian and Curator of the Coll. Museum, and V.-P. of the Council there. Prof. K. has aided in the work of the Can. Geol. Survey in various ways, and conducted for a number of yrs. a series of interesting observations in reference to marine life in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. He is an assoc. mem. of nearly all the scientific socs. in Can., a mem. of the Am. and of the Brit. Assn. for the Advance. of Science, and a Fellow of the Geol. Soc. of London, Eng. He received the hon. degree of D.Sc. from King's Coll., 1890. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. July, 1878, Emma, dau. of John D. Longard, Halifax, N.S.—*Windsor, N.S.*

"As a geologist, mineralogist and zoologist, he has few equals in the Dom."—*Halifax Herald.*

KENNEDY, Howard Angus, journalist, is the s. of the Rev. Dr. Kennedy (Cong.), by his wife, — Blackie, a sister of the late Prof. Blackie. On the termination of his studies, he came to Can., and was for 9 yrs. a reporter for and the city ed. of the Montreal *Witness.* On leaving this country, about 1892, he held for a time a place on the *Literary World,* whence he joined the staff of the London *Times,* as mang. ed. In addition to his duties there, he is now editing a series of shilling volumes on the Brit. Empire, the volume on Can. being written wholly by himself.—"*Times" Office, London, Eng.*

KENNEDY, John, C.E., was b. at Spencerville, Ont., in 1838. He is the eld. son of the late Wm. Kennedy, sr., a native of Dumfriesshire, Scot., and founder of the engineering firm of Wm. Kennedy & Sons, Owen Sound, Ont., by his wife, Agnes Stark, a native of Quebec. Ed. at the Bytown (now Ottawa) Grammar Sch., by private tuition, and as a partial student at McGill Coll., Montreal, he commenced his professional life in 1853, under T. C. Keefer, C.M.G., C.E., and remained with him until 1862, assisting in the construction of the water-works of Montreal and Hamilton, as also in ry. and other works of a wide engineering practice. In 1863 he was made asst. City Surveyor (City Engr.) of Montreal, and soon afterwards was apptd. Deputy. In 1867 he resigned this appt. to become Mangr. of the Hull Iron Mining and Manufacturing Co.'s iron mines and new smelting works at Ironside, P.Q., which he soon made successful as regards the making of iron. In 1871 he became div. engr. on the construction of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce branch of the Great Western Ry. of Can., from which he rapidly rose to be Chief Engr. of the whole Great Western system. In the latter capacity he completed the Can. Air Line, built some minor branches and doubled the main line between Glencoe and Windsor, constructing the first double track line laid in the Dominion. In 1875 he resigned to become Chief Engr. of the Montreal Harbour Comn., which position he still fills. In this capacity he deepened the ship canal between Montreal and Quebec from 20ft. to 27½ft. and has designed and carried out all the improvements in the Montreal harbour during the last 20 yrs. Mr. K. was a mem. of the Royal Comn. apptd. in 1886 to enquire into the leasing of water-power on the Lachine Canal, a mem. of the Royal Comn. apptd. in the same year to enquire into the causes of floods at Montreal and to suggest remedies therefor, and a mem. of the Royal Comn. apptd. 1888 to report upon the advisability of completing the Trent Valley Canal system. He is often called upon to act as arbitrator or consulting engr. in reference to important questions relating to rys., water-ways, water-works, water-powers, etc., and to act as dir. in mining and industrial enterprises. He was admitted a mem. of the Am. Soc. of C. E., 1875, and of the Inst. of C. E.,

Eng., the same yr., and was recently elected a mem. of Council of the latter body, the first Can. to be so honoured. He was one of the founders of the Can. Soc. of C. E., 1887, and its Presdt. in 1892. He is a mem. of the Bapt. Ch., and a helper in religious and social reform work. He m. 1853, Louisa C., dau. of S. B. Scott, Montreal. Of their sons, the eld. is a merchant in Rhodesia, South Africa, and the young. a law student at McGill.—*113 University St., Montreal.*

KENNEDY, Warring, merchant, was b. in the Co. Down, Irel., 1827, and received his education at a grammar sch. in Londonderry. He served as an apprentice in a dry goods store in Kilrae, Irel., afterwards removing to Belfast. Coming to Can., 1857, he, in 1869, established in Toronto, the wholesale dry goods house of Samson, Kennedy & Gemmel, of which he was long at the head. In 1871 he was elected an Ald., and in 1894-95, Mayor of Toronto. He was a del. to the Deep Water-ways Convention, Sept., 1894, and in the following year, was V.-P. of the Pan-Am. Congress of Religion and Education, Toronto. His mayoralty was memorable chiefly for a civic investigation that was instituted, and which had the effect of ridding the Town Council of certain aldermen who were becoming openly rapacious. In religion, a Meth.; he is also a temp. worker and a Freemason. Politically, he is a Con.—*66 Madison Ave., Toronto.*

KENNY, Rev. George B., S. J. (R. C.), is the s. of the late Hon. Sir Edward Kenny, Kt., formerly Presdt. of the Privy Council, Can., by Anne, his wife, dau. of Michael Forrestall. B. in Halifax, N.S., Oct. 18, 1840, he was ed. there and at Fordham Coll., N.Y. He was called to the bar, 1862, and practised for some yrs. in partnership with his bro.-in-law, M. B. (now Lt.-Gov.) Daly, in Halifax. Abandoning this profession, he was ordained to the priesthood, 1874. In 1887 he was apptd. a Prof. in St. Mary's Coll., Montreal, where he remained until 1891, when he was chosen Superior of the Coll. of the Immaculate Conception, Guelph, Ont., where he still is. When in secular life he was distinguished more particularly for his literary gifts; he is now known as one of the foremost preachers in the Order of Jesuits.—*Guelph, Ont.*

KENNY, Thomas Edward, merchant and legislator, is the eld. s. of the late Hon. Sir Edward Kenny, Kt., and bro. of the preceding. B. in Halifax, N.S., Oct. 12, 1833, he received his education at Stoneyhurst, Eng., and at St. Jervais Coll., Liege, Belgium, and commenced his business career in the mercantile house of T. & E. Kenny, of which he is now the head. He is also Presdt. of the Acadia Sugar Co., and of the Merchants' Bank of Halifax. He was apptd. a mem. of the Royal Comn. on Rys., 1886. At the Dom. g. e., in the following yr., he was returned to the Ho. of Commons, for Halifax, and continued one of the representatives of that constituency in that chamber up to the close of the 7th Parlt., 1896. At the ensuing g. e. he was defeated by a majority of 381. He declined a seat in the Dom. Cabinet on the death of Sir John Thompson, Dec., 1894. When a young man (1859) he organized the Halifax Rifles, of which he was apptd. capt. Politically, he is a Con.; in religion, a R. C. He m. Oct., 1856, Margt. Jones, 2nd dau. of the Hon. M. Burke, N.Y.—"*Thornvale,*" *Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

"An eminent speaker with an exceedingly pleasant style."—*Star.*

KEOUGH, Very Rev. John (R. C.), is the s. of the late Jas. Keough, of Guelph, Ont., by his wife, Rose McDonell. B. in the Tp. of Guelph, 1840, he was ed. at the Univ. of Ottawa, and, later, studied Theol. at the Grand Semy., Montreal. Ordained by the late Bp. Farrell, 1871, he was, in the following yr., apptd. first resident pastor at Walkerton,

Ont., where he had charge of 7 outside missions, and erected a handsome presbytery and convent. In 1879 he took charge of St. Patrick's Ch., Hamilton, where he remained for 7 yrs. On the death of Dean O'Reilly he was apptd. parish priest of Dundas, and, in 1890, was sent to Paris, Ont., where he still is. He became Chancellor of the Diocese, 1879, and again 1883; Treas. of the Diocese, by the votes of the clergy, 1882; Admnr. of the Diocese, 1888; and Vicar-General, 1889. His Reverence has thrown himself with great energy into various forms of ch. work, and has been exceedingly successful in all his efforts.—*Paris, Ont.*

KER, Rev. John (Ch. of Eng.), is the 2nd s. of the late Robt. Ker, of Newbliss, Monaghan, Irel., by Elizabeth, his wife, and was b. at Newbliss, 1848. Coming to Can., 1872, he completed his divinity course at the Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll., where he was a prizeman, and was ordained by the late Bp. Oxenden, 1876. He m. in the same year, Mary Thomson, 2nd dau. of the late Thos. Cousins, Iberville. From 1876 to 1881, he was Incumbent of Glen Sutton, P.Q., which he organized, and he was its first resident clergyman; from the latter year until 1889, he was Rector of Dunham. In 1889 he was apptd. Rector of Grace Ch., Wellington St., Montreal, where he still is. Mr. K. received the degree of B.D. from Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1889, and took his degree of D.D. there, 1893. He also received the degrees of B.D. and D.C.L. from Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, of which institution he is a mem. of the Council and corporation. Politically, he is a Con. —*879 Wellington St., Montreal.*

KER, Rev. Robt. (Ch. of Eng.), bro. of the preceding, was b. at Newbliss, Irel., 1843. Ed. there, he afterwards entered the Normal Training Coll., Dublin, where he obtained a scholar. and was awarded a 1st class cert. He taught Lord Powerscourt's chief sch. several yrs. with distinguished success, but finally retired from the educational profession to enter journalism. He was special correspondent at Belfast for the *Irish Times*, Dublin, and served afterwards on every leading Irish paper. Coming to Can., 1872, he joined the Toronto *Leader*, and was at the same time ed. of the *Patriot*, an Orange organ. In 1874 he matriculated into Trinity Univ. for the purpose of studying Divinity. He became afterwards Principal of the High Sch., St. John's, P.Q., and was ordained to the diaconate by Bp. Oxenden, 1877. Advanced to the priesthood the following year, he served successively as mission. at Chelsea, as Incumbent at Buckingham, as Incumbent at Mansonville, as Rector of Trinity Ch., Quebec, as Rector of Trinity Ch., Mitchell, Ont., and as Rector of St. James', Ingersoll. In Jan., 1891, he was apptd. to his present charge, Rector of St. George's, St. Catharines. While in Quebec he served as vice-rector of the Boys' High Sch., was V.-P. of the Quebec Teachers' Assn., Inspr. of Schs. for the Coll. Ch. Soc., and was a mem. of the Bd. of Prot. Sch. Examrs. He was also, while in that Province, Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons. In addition to other productions, he has published "The History of St. George's Parish Church, St. Catharines" (1892). Mr. K. m. Aug., 1874, Lizzie, young. dau. of the late Thos. Wilkin, New Brighton, L.I.—*St. George's Rectory, St. Catharines, Ont.*

"A grand preacher, a ripe scholar and a moderately Low Churchman."—*World.*

KERNIGHAN, Robert Kirkland, poet and journalist, is the s. of Andrew Kernighan, a native of Irel., by Jane Kirkland, a native of Quebec, and was b. at Rushdale Farm, near Hamilton, Ont., Apl. 25, 1857. He was ed. at a common sch., and is unm. When not 20 yrs. of age he joined the staff of the Hamilton *Spectator* as local ed., and later, during what is known as the "boom" year, he became ed. of the

Winnipeg *Sun.* He is widely known as the author of many clever songs and of patriotic and humorous verse, written under the *nom de plume* of "The Khan." Chief among his poems are the "Men of the Northern Zone," which has been set to music; "Canada First"; the "Frontier Way"; "Ya-houk"; "The Wabagoon"; "All Night Long"; "Peepy," etc. These appeared originally in the *World*, *Telegram* and *Globe*, Toronto, and have since been included in a volume from his pen published in 1896 with the title: "The Khan's Canticles." It was the opinion of the late Sir John Macdonald that if Can. ever went to war our soldiers would march to battle singing the "Men of the Northern Zone." The wide popularity of some of "The Khan's" poems was attested by the late Mr. Blaine, Am. Secy. of State, who, in introducing him to a friend, did so in these terms: "This is the young Canuck who a hundred years hence will be known to fame as the author of 'When Daddy comes home with his wages!'" "The Khan" has likewise published "The Tattleton Papers" (1894). The origin of his *nom de plume* is given as follows: At a ball given by some French-Can. friends, he was introduced to a young lady who found it difficult to pronounce his name. She naively said she would break the name in two and pronounce one-half of it at a time, and so, for the rest of the evening, she called him "M'sieur Khan." A newspaper man, overhearing Mr. K. so addressed, readily accepted the name on his behalf, and, on the following day, attached it to one of his ballads in the Toronto *World.* It stuck. Mr. K. was born a farmer, and is fond of tree-planting. In politics, he is a Con., but he believes only in Can. He is inimical to no one but the annexationist. He believes that the day is not far distant when liberty, literature and virtue, civilization and religion, and the arts and sciences will find their only asylum among "the men of the Northern Zone." The only office he has ever filled is that of vestry clerk.—"*Rushdale Farm,*" *Rockton, Ont.*

"Possesses the most decided poetical vein of all our Can. verse writers."—*John A. Ewan.*

"'The Men of the Northern Zone' is far and away the best national poem ever written in Can."—*Telegram.*

"Writes poetry as the bird sings—because he cannot help it; and his verse has all the varying charm of humour, pathos and naturalness."—*Week.*

"We are all familiar with the author's work under the *nom de plume* of 'The Khan'—our Canadian James Whitcombe Riley when he writes in the vernacular of homely things."—*D. C. Scott.*

KERR, James Kirkpatrick, Q.C., is the eld. s. of the late Robt. Warren Kerr, for some yrs. City Chamberlain, Hamilton, Ont., by his wife, Jane Hamilton, dau. of Jas. Kirkpatrick, Treas. of the Co. of Wentworth. B. near Guelph, Ont., Aug. 1, 1841, he was ed. at the Galt Grammar Sch. (Dr. Tassie's), was called to the bar, 1862, and practised for some yrs. in partnership with the Messrs. Blake. He is now head of the firm of Kerr, Macdonald, Davidson & Paterson, and has throughout occupied a distinguished position at the Can. bar. He has appeared frequently before the Judicial Comte. of the P. C., Eng. He was elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1879, and was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne, 1881. An enthusiastic Freemason, he became Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Can., 1875, an office he continued to fill till 1877. He has held many other important positions in the craft, and is a past Provl. Prior of the Sovereign Great Priory of Knights Templar in Can., a Sovereign Grand Insp.-Genl. of the Supreme Council, 33° of Can., and of the Supreme Council, 33° of Eng. In 1883 he received from the Prince of Wales, Grand Master of Knights Templar, the distinguished order of the Grand Cross of the Temple. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he has served in the Diocesan and Provl. Synods. He unsuccessfully con-

tested Centre Toronto, in the Lib. interest, for the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1891 (*Vote:* G. R. R. Cockburn, C., 2414; J. K. Kerr, L., 1912). He is a dir. of the Brit. and Can. Loan and Invest. Co., of the Can. Genl. Electric Co., of the Coll. of Music, Toronto, and Presdt. of the Can. *Craftsman* Pub. Co. He was one of the promoters of the Klondike Mining and Military Co., 1897. Mr. K. m. 1st, 1864, Anne Margt., young. dau. of the late Hon. W. H. Blake, Chancellor of U. C. (she d. 1882); and 2ndly, Dec., 1883, Cecil Staveley Pinhorne, niece of the Rt. Hon. A. Staveley Hill, Q.C., M.P.—"*Rathnelly,*" *Toronto; Toronto Club.*

KERR, William, Q.C., is the s. of the late Francis Wm. Kerr, a native of Fermanagh, Irel., who settled in Ameliasburg, Prince Edward Co., Ont., by his wife, Olive Shelley, widow of Elias Wallbridge (U. E. L.). B. in Ameliasburg, 1836, he received his early education at Newtonville, under the Rev. Dr. Ormiston (Presb.), afterwards entering Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1855; M.A., 1858; LL.D., 1887). His legal studies were carried on in the office of Smith & Armour, Cobourg, the last-named being now Chief-Justice of Ont. He was called to the bar, 1859, and has practised throughout in the town of Cobourg. For many yrs. he has enjoyed the largest legal business in Northumberland and Durham. Mr. K. became a mem. of the Town Council, 1862. In 1867 he was elected Mayor of Cobourg, and continued to hold that office up to 1873, being in each yr. re-elected by acclamation. A Lib. in politics, he has always been one of the leaders of his party in the Midland Dist. He was Presdt. of the West Northumberland Reform Assn. for a lengthened period, and represented the riding in the Ho. of Commons from g. e. 1874 to g. e. 1878, defeating the Hon. Jas. Cockburn, Speaker of the Ho. of Commons, by 231 majority. He was unseated, however, on petition, but was re-elected over the Hon. Sidney Smith, ex-Postmaster-Genl., by 155 majority. Mr. K. was an unsuccessful candidate for the same riding, 1878, 1882 and 1885, being defeated by narrow majorities owing to the influence of the N. P., and the opportune building of Govt. works in his constituency in 1882 and 1885. In 1887 and 1891 he was again offered the nomination, but declined. Previous to the g. e. 1896, the nomination was unanimously offered to him by the Lib. Convention of West Northumberland, but was again declined. His name is now mentioned in connection with a seat in the Senate. In 1876 Mr. K. was created a Q. C. by the Ont. Govt., and in 1896 he was elected a Bencher of the Law Soc. of Ont. He is a mem. of the Bd. of Regents and a Senator of Victoria Univ., and has held the office of Vice-Chancellor of that institution since 1885, when the office was first created. He founded the Punshon prize there for the best valedictory oration. A mem. of the Meth. Ch., he m. Myra, 3rd dau. of the late John Field, Cobourg, and sister of John C. Field, ex-M.P.P., and Corelli C. Field, M.P.P. Mr. K. has 7 children, 3 daughters and 4 sons. His eld. s. is his partner, his 2nd and 4th sons practise law respectively in Toronto and Peterboro', and his 3rd s. is in a wholesale house in Toronto. — *Cobourg, Ont.*

KERSWILL, Rev. Wm. Deas (Presb.), is the s. of Giles Kerswill, who, emigrating from Eng. to Ont. with his parents, lived first in Co. York and then in Middlesex, where he purchased a farm and remained there until his death, by his wife, Margt. McNair, a native of Scot. B. in Tp. of Adelaide, Ont., May 10, 1863, he was ed. first at a rural public sch., then at Strathroy High Sch., and, in 1886, entered Toronto Univ., where he took 2 honour courses throughout, and graduated B.A., 1890, as med. in Mental and

Moral Phil. and Logic, and with 1st class honours in Oriental Languages. Subsequently, he entered Princeton Theol. Semy., N.J., where he became prizeman in Hebrew in middle year, and graduated in Theol., 1893. In the same year he was examr. in Oriental Languages in Toronto Univ. Ordained a min. of the Am. Presb. Ch. at Chester, Pa., Apl., 1894, he was apptd. Prof. of Hebrew and Ch. History in the Theol. Dept. of Lincoln Univ., Chester, Pa., Sept., 1893. He holds the degree of M.A., from Princeton, 1892, and that of B.D. from Knox Coll., Toronto, 1894. Dr. K. remains a British subject. While never an extreme partizan, he regards free trade as broadly human and scientifically defensible in trade policy.—*Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa., U.S.*

KETCHUM, His Honour Jay, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of Elijah Ketchum, an early settler (1798) in the Co. Northumberland, Ont., and was b. in the Tp. of Haldimand, in that Co., July 5, 1835. Ed. at the common schs., at Bowmanville Grammar Sch., at Monroe Acad., and the Univ. of Rochester, N.Y., he was called to the bar, 1878, and practised at Lindsay and Colborne. He was apptd. Junior Co. Ct. Judge for Northumberland and Durham, May 2, 1888, and became also a R. O. under the E. F. Act. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. 1st, Dec., 1858, Mary L., 3rd dau. of the late Dr. M. C. Gilchrist, Colborne (she d.); and 2ndly, July, 1892, the eld. dau. of the late Rev. Canon Davidson, same place.—*Cobourg, Ont.*

KETCHUM, Rev. William Quintard (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Chas. Ketchum (U. E. L.), who came with his parents to N. B., 1795. B. at Woodstock, N.B., Aug. 3, 1818, he was ed. at King's Coll., Fredericton (B.A., 1846; M.A., 1849), and was ordained deacon, 1845, and priest in the following year, by the late Bp. Medley. Apptd. Curate of Fredericton, 1845, he remained there until 1859, when he became Rector of St. Andrew's, where he still is. He was apptd. a canon of Fredericton Cath., 1869, and has received the degree of D.D. from Columbia Coll., N.Y., the last-named distinction, 1872, on the recommendation of Bp. Potter, and the late Hon. Hamilton Fish, of N.Y. He was Secy. of the Diocesan Ch. Soc. for a lengthened period. Dr. K. attended for many yrs. the general conventions of the Ep. Ch. in the U. S., acting as correspondent of the London *Guardian.* He has published, 1872, in pamphlet form, his letters to the *Guardian*, "On the Missions of the Ch. in the U. S." He is also the author of "The Ch. in the Maritime Provinces" (*Am. Ch. Rev.*), and of "The Life and Work of Bishop Medley" (1893), which latter has been highly eulogized by the Eng. and Am. religious press. Canon K. m. May, 1847, Elizabeth, dau. of John Head, M.D., Fredericton.—*The Rectory, St. Andrew's, N.B.*

KETTLEWELL, Rev. William (Meth.), is the s. of Joseph Kettlewell, by his wife, Rachel Lund, and was b. at York, Eng., Feb. 19, 1847. Ed. at the Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (of which he is now a Senator), he entered the ministry, 1872, and has been stationed at Exeter, London, Niagara Falls, Jerseyville, Hamilton, Ingersoll, Oakville, Norwich and Paris. At present he is pastor at Galt, where he is chairman. He was elected Presdt. of the Hamilton Conf., 1895. Active and prominent as a temp. worker, he was among the first to espouse the Royal Templar cause. In this organization he has held the chief ex. offices in the Province and the Dom. Politically, Mr. K. is an Ind. Reformer, and an admirer of Mr. McCarthy; he believes that the welfare of the country would be promoted by the multiplication of free and ind. mems. of Mr. McCarthy's stamp. He. m. 1876, Sarah, dau. of the late Wm. Coyne, St. Thomas.—*Galt, Ont.*

KIERSTEAD, Rev. Elias Miles (Bapt.), educationist, is the s. of the late Rev. Elias Kierstead (Bapt.),

U. E. L. descent, by his wife, Margt. Ganong. B. at Collina, N.B., Feb. 11, 1850, he was ed. at the local schs., and at the Univ. of N. B. (B.A., 1873). He studied Divinity at Newton Theol. Inst., and was ordained to the ministry, 1876. After serving as pastor at Milton and at Windsor, N.S., he became Prof. of Eng. Lit. and Psychol. in Acadia Coll., Wolfville, 188–. He now holds the chair of Eng. Lit. and Moral Phil. there. He obtained the degree of M.A. in 1883, and that of D.D. in 1895, from Acadia Coll. For yrs. he was Secy., and in 1897 he was elected Presdt., of the Bapt. Convention of the Mar. Provinces. He m. June, 1877, Mary J., 2nd dau. of the late Joel Fenwick, Millstream, N.B.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

KILBORN, Rev. Omar Leslie (Meth.), missionary, is the s. of the late Levi S. Kilborn, by his wife, Eliza. B. near Frankville, Ont., Nov. 20, 1867, he was ed. at Farmersville High Sch., and at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1888; M.A., 1889). He likewise studied Med., at Queen's Univ. (M.D., and gold med. in Chemistry, 1889), and was tutor in Chemistry there during one session. He spent a year in Europe attending lectures and visiting hospitals, and was bronze med. in Ophthal. in Edinburgh Univ., 1890. After ordination he volunteered as a med. mission, to China, 1891, and was one of the 18 missions. who had such a narrow escape with their lives in the anti-foreign riots in the city of Chentu in May and June, 1895. Absolutely all property was looted or burned. After 10 days' confinement in the magistrate's official residence, the missionaries were escorted out of the city at midnight and started on a boat journey to Shanghai. They are now (1897) rebuilding in apparent safety what the mob of 1896 destroyed. Dr. K. is Ind. in politics, and a prohibitionist. He favours reciprocity with the U. S. as a first step towards Free Trade, the end to be kept in view being free trade with all the world. He m. 1st, Aug., 1891, Jennie, (B.A., Queen's Univ., 1890), dau. of Prof. Jas. Fowler, of Queen's Univ., Kingston (she d. in Chentu, July, 1892); and 2ndly, May, 1894, Dr. Retta Gifford, a graduate of the Women's Med. Coll., Toronto.—*Chentu, Sz-Chuan, via Hankow, China.*

KILLAM, Hon. Albert Clements, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Geo. Killam, Yarmouth, N.S., by his wife, Caroline, dau. of the late Reuben Clements, and a grands. of the late Thos. Killam, formerly M.P. for Yarmouth in the Can. Ho. of Commons. B. at Yarmouth, Sept. 18, 1849, he was ed. there and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., silver med. in Math. and in Mod. Languages, and Prince of Wales prizeman, 1872), and was called to the Ont. bar, 1877. He practised at Windsor, Ont., until 1889, when he removed to Man., and was admitted to the bar of that Province. He was apptd. a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1884. A Lib. in politics, he represented South Winnipeg in that interest in the Man. Assembly, from g. e. 1883 until his elevation to the bench as a Puisne Judge of the Ct. of Queen's Bench, Man., Feb. 3, 1885. His Lordship's name has sometimes been mentioned in connection with a seat in the Supreme Ct. of Can. He m. 1877, Minnie, young. dau. of the late R. A. Whyte, Windsor.—*Winnipeg.*

KILROY, Rev. Edmund Burke (R. C.), was b. in Irel., Nov. 30, 1830, and when quite young accompanied his parents to Essex, Ont., where they settled on a farm. Ed. at the Univ. of Notre Dame, Ind. (A.M., 1853), he was ordained to the priesthood, 1854, and soon became one of the best known Cath. missions. ministering in northern Ind. and southern Mich. In 1856 he was apptd. Presdt. of the Univ. of St. Mary's of the Lake, Chicago, a position he relinquished 2 yrs. afterwards to become pastor of the Ch. at Laporte, Ind. Subsequently,

he was called to preside over the most important parish in northern Ind., namely, the city of La Fayette. During the Am. civil war he served as special agent of the State to attend to the spiritual wants of the Ind. Cath. soldiers in the armies of the Cumberland and the Mississippi, and in this way brought consolation to numerous persons who otherwise would have died without it. Returning to Can., 1864, he has since ministered in the Diocese of London, officiating successively at Sarnia, St. Mary's, London (city) and since 1874, at Stratford, in all of which places are to be found chs. and institutions which owe their existence to his active efforts. While at Rome, in 1876, he received from the Coll. of the Propaganda, the degree of D.D. He is Grand Chaplain of the Ancient Order of Hibernians. —*The Presbytery, Stratford, Ont.*

"An eloquent and effective preacher, and an able lecturer."—*Rose.*

KILVERT, Francis Edwin, Dom. public service, is the only s. of the late Richard Kilvert, formerly of Bath, Eng., and was b. in the Tp. of Hamilton, Northumberland, Ont., Dec. 27, 1838. Ed. at the Cobourg Grammar Sch., he was called to the bar, 1867, and practised his profession in Hamilton, Ont., up to Feb. 1, 1887, when he was apptd. Collr. of Customs there. He was an Ald. of Hamilton, 1874-76, and Mayor of the city, 1877-78. He represented Hamilton in the Ho. of Commons, in the Con. interest, from g. e. 1878 till the dissolution of the 5th Parlt., 1887. He was acting Comnr. of Customs at Ottawa, 1895, and declined appt. to that office the same year. A mem. of the Ang. Ch., he m. June, 1863, Nanny Young, 4th dau. of the late Benj. S. Cory, M.D., Wellington, Ont.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Royal Hamilton Yacht Club.*

KING, Lt.-Col. Charles, late Can. militia service, is the s. of a capt. of an East India merchantman, by his wife, Miss Morecroft, of Rock Ferry, near Liverpool, Eng., and was b. in Liverpool, 1819. Enlisting in the Royal Arty., 1837, he served in the army in various parts of the globe for over 26 yrs. While serving as Quartermaster-Sergt. at Gibraltar, 1857, he was presented with a silver medal and a gratuity by the Commander-in-Chief; and later, while in Quebec, he was rewarded by H. M. with another silver medal and an annuity for long and meritorious services. He received his discharge from the 7th Brig., N.A., at Montreal, Mch. 31, 1863, and enjoys a pension for life. Previously to his discharge he was selected to fulfil the duties of Town Major of Montreal. This was during the *Trent* affair, when a large garrison occupied the city. He was apptd. Brig.-Major of Mil. 6th Div. of L. C., with the rank of major, Nov. 28, 1862; was promoted lt.-col., Sept. 13, 1866; and apptd. Brig.-Major Dist. No. 5, Jan. 19. 1869. He retired from the mil. service, May 14, 1875. Lt.-Col. K. was one of the founders of the Col. Mutual Life Assn. Co., and was elected its first presdt., Feb., 1895. He m. early in life, Miss Elizabeth Harrington (she d. 1896). His dau. is m. to Sir J. A. Chapleau, Lt.-Gov. of Quebec.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

KING, Edwin David, Q.C., is the s. of the late John King, a native of Dumfriesshire, Scot., who came to N.S. in early life, by his wife, Sarah Ann King. B. in Onslow, Colchester, N.S., Dec. 26, 1841, he was ed. at Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1863; M.A., 1866), and was called to the bar, 1867. He has since practised in Halifax, where he is head of the firm of King & Barss. He was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1884. Mr. K. is a mem. of the Bapt. Ch., and was elected Presdt. of the Bapt. Convention of the Mar. Provs. of Can., 1889. He is a gov. of Acadia Univ. and chairman of its comte. on investments, has been twice Presdt. of the Alumni Soc. of that institution, and has been also twice Presdt. of the Sunday Sch. Assn.

Politically, he is a Con. He m. Feb., 1869, Minnie S., dau. of John W. Barss. He was elected Presdt. of the Halifax Training Sch. for Sunday Sch. workers, 1892.—*Halifax, N.S.*

KING, Hon. George Edwin, judge and jurist, is the 2nd s. of the late Geo. King, shipbuilder, St. John, N.B. B. there Oct. 8, 1839, he was ed. at Mt. Allison Coll., Sackville, N.B., and at the Wesl. Univ., Conn., U.S. (B.A., 1859; M.A., 1862). He was called to the bar, 1865, and practised successfully at St. John. Entering politics, as a Lib.-Unionist, Mr. K. was returned to the N. B. Assembly in 1867, and remained a mem. of that body up to 1878, when he resigned and unsuccessfully contested St. John for the Ho. of Commons. He entered Mr. Wetmore's local Admn., without office, Mch. 2, 1869, and on Mr. W.'s elevation to the bench, June, 1870, succeeded him as Atty.-Genl., an office he continued to fill while he remained in public life. On Mr. Hatheway's death, 1872, he became leader of the Govt. He was apptd. a Q. C. by the Earl of Dufferin, 1873; a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Ct. of N. B., Dec. 9, 1880; a lecturer in the St. John Law Sch., 1892; and a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Ct. of Can. (succeeding the late Mr. Justice Patterson therein), Sept. 21, 1893. In 1896 he was chosen H. M.'s Comnr.—under Art. 1 of the Convention of Feb. 8, 1896, between Gt. Brit. and the U.S.—for the submission to arbitration of Brit. claims in connection with the Behring Sea seal fishery. He received the hon. degree of LL.D. from the Univ. of N. B., 1886, and that of D.C.L. from Mt. Allison Univ., 1893. Among the Acts introduced and passed during Mr. K.'s Admn. were the Controverted Election Act of 1869 (being the first Act passed in any of the Brit. colonies for the trial of election petitions by judges); the Free Schs. Act, 1871; the Abolition of Imprisonment for Debt Act; the Genl. Assessment Act, and the Municipality Act of 1877. The work of defending the N. B. Schs. Act in the Legislature, in the country, before the courts, and against aggressive action taken in the Parlt. of Can., fell largely upon him. Upon the appeal to the judicial comte. of the Privy Council of the case raised upon the constitutionality of the Act, Mr. K. was counsel for the respondents and visited Eng. in their interest. As Atty.-Genl., he personally conducted the trial for murder in the cases of the Queen *v.* Chasson, the Queen *v.* Rodgers, the Queen *v.* McNutt, the Queen *v.* O'Neil, the case against the Caraquet rioters, growing out of the Sch. Act in 1875, and the celebrated bigamy case of the Queen *v.* Wright. The securing of a verdict against the rioters from a jury chosen from a community that had been greatly influenced against the Sch. Act was regarded at the time as a great professional triumph. His Lordship is a mem. of the Meth. Ch. He m. Nov., 1866, Lydia, dau. of the late Aaron Eaton, St. John.—"*Brunswick Place,*" *Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

KING, Hon. George Gerald, Senator, is the eld. s. of the late Malcolm King, Fintry, Scot., by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Hickson, Milltown, Irel. B. at Springfield, N.B., Dec. 11, 1836, he was ed. there and entered mercantile life. He is now head of the firm of G. G. & W. C. King, merchants and manftrs. He represented Queen's in the Ho. of Commons in the Lib. interest, 1878-87. At the g. e. in the latter year he was again a candidate for the constituency, and received a majority of the votes polled for the respective candidates, but was unjustly deprived of his seat by the R. O. He was again returned at the g. e. 1891, and sat till the close of the first session, when he was unseated on petition. At the g. e. 1896, he was returned for the new constituency of Queen's-Sunbury, but resigned almost immediately, in order to provide a seat for the Hon.

A. G. Blair, the new Mr. of Railways and Canals. Mr. K. has held the office of Warden of Queen's Co., and was elected Presdt. of the N. B. Lib. Assn., 1887, and again 1896. He was called to the Senate by the Earl of Aberdeen, Nov., 1896. In religion, he is a Baptist. He m. Oct., 1860, Esther, dau. of Ebenezer Briggs.—*Chipman, N.B.*

KING, John, Q.C., is the s. of John King, a native of Tyrie, Aberdeenshire, Scot., who served with distinction in Can. during the rebellion of 1837, and was subsequently an offr. in the Royal Horse Arty., by his wife, Christina, dau. of the late Alex. Macdougall, Toronto. On his mother's side he is of Highland Scotch parentage and descent. Ed. at the old Toronto Model Sch., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1865), he distinguished himself as a student for his literary and rhetorical attainments; was a double first prizeman at Univ. Coll. as Eng. essayist and public speaker, and won the last Univ. prize awarded for the best thesis by a candidate for the degree of M.A. He was elected twice in succession Presdt. of the Univ. Coll. Lit. and Scient. Soc., and was Secy. of the Univ. Assn. He was one of the original projectors of a Univ. journal and review, his name appearing in the first prospectus issued as chairman of the comte. of Univ. men who had charge of the undertaking. The project was not then proceeded with, but was subsequently revived with success in the publication known as the *'Varsity*, in the promotion of which, in the earlier yrs. of its existence, Mr. K. took an active interest. He was a mem. of the Univ. Rifle corps, which formed part of the Queen's Own Rifles, from its formation, 1861, till he graduated, and he subsequently volunteered and served at the front with his old comrades during the Fenian troubles of 1866. Upon taking his degree, he assumed ed. charge of the Berlin *Telegraph*, to which he had been previously contributing, and conducted it for about a year. Admitted as a student-at-law, he became articled to the present Mr. Justice Maclennan; passed as atty. and solr., 1868, and was called to the bar, 1869. He opened an office for a few months in Toronto, and was at the same time apptd. Depty. Law Clk. of the Leg. Assembly, and Private Secy. to the first Speaker of the Ho. He subsequently declined the law-clerkship of the Legislature, vacated by the late Miles O'Reilly, preferring the active practice of his profession which he commenced, 1869, at Berlin. He also had a branch office at Galt during a portion of that period. While in practice at Berlin, Mr. K. was Solicitor for the Consolidated Bank, and for its successor, the Can. Bank of Commerce. He was also Solicitor for the Co., and for a number of the local municipalities. As Crown Counsel, he has for many yrs. conducted criminal business at the assizes in different parts of the Province. Besides being engaged in the active practice of his profession, he has been a writer for the newspaper press, and is now one of the oldest mems. of the Can. Press Assn. As a mem. of that body, he has rendered the press of Can. valuable service by drafting and promoting, among other things, amendments of the law of libel, civil and criminal, which have been adopted by the Legislature and by the Dom. Parlt. An acknowledgment of these earnest and unselfish services was made by the Assn., Jan., 1895, when Mr. K. was presented with an address expressive of its obligations in the premises, accompanied by an oil portrait of himself. Mr. K. wrote for the *Can. Monthly* during its existence; has contributed prose and verse to the *'Varsity* and the *Week*; has written for the *Can. Law Times* and *Law Journal*, and for other periodicals, and is also the author of several papers and treatises on the law of newspaper libel. The appearance of the late J. C. Dent's "Story of the Upper Cana-

dian Rebellion," with its novel exposition of that period of our history, and its strictures on the character and career of Wm. Lyon Mackenzie and other political leaders of the time, called forth an able and effective critique by Mr. K., entitled "The Other Side of the Story." The book attracted wide attention, and was highly praised by the press of all parties. As a prominent and popular Univ. man, Mr. K. has rendered his *Alma Mater* special service in many ways. He was elected a mem. of the Univ. Senate by his fellow graduates, May, 1880, and has been re-elected ever since (once by acclamation) by the vote of the graduate body. He was apptd. a Q. C. by Sir Oliver Mowat, and received the same honour from the Earl of Derby, 1890. He removed to Toronto, June, 1893, on his appt. by the Benchers as a Lecturer to the Law Soc., and has since been actively engaged in the Law Sch. at Osgoode Hall, and in the practice of his profession. Upon leaving Berlin, he was made the recipient of a testimonial by his friends, and of a highly complimentary resolution by the Co. Council, expressive of the respect and regard in which he was held, personally and professionally, by the people of the Co. An adherent of the Presb. Ch., he m. Dec., 1872, Isabel Grace, young. dau. of the late Wm. Lyon Mackenzie, M.P., so distinguished in the early struggles for responsible govt. in this country. Mr. K. is a Lib. in politics, and an ex-presdt. of the North Waterloo Lib. Assn. He is a mem. of St. Andrew's (Presb.) Ch., and has always taken a zealous interest in ch. matters.—*147 Beverley St. Toronto, Ont.*

"A man of fine literary taste and scholastic attainments."—*Week.*

KING, Rev. John Mark (Presb.), educationist, is the s. of Ralph King, by his wife, Mary Scott, and was b. at Yetholm, Roxburgshire, Scot., May 25, 1829. Ed. at his native place and at the Univ. of Edinburgh (M.A., with honours in Math., 1854), he studied Theol. in Edinburgh, and was licensed, 1855. He also attended lectures at the Univ. of Halle. Coming to Can. as a mission., 1856, he was apptd. to Columbus and Brooklin, Ont., 1857, and was ordained the same year. He was called to Gould St. Ch., Toronto, 1863, and ministered there and at the new ch. in St. James' Square until his appt. as Principal of the Man. Coll., Oct. 31, 1883. On leaving for his new home he was presented by the cong. with a purse of $1000, a gold watch and an oil portrait of himself, the latter for his wife. He was Moderator of the Genl. Assembly of the Presb. Ch. in Can., 1883. Besides being Principal, he is Lecturer in Mental and Moral Science and German and Prof. of Theol., Greek and Hebrew Exegesis, in Man. Coll. The degree of D.D. was conferred upon him by Knox Coll., Toronto, 1882. Dr. K. was very strongly opposed to the coercion of Man. on the school question, 1895-96. He m. Dec., 1873, Janet Macpherson, dau. of Hugh Skinner (she d. 1886).—*Manitoba College, Winnipeg.*

KING, Mrs. Leonora Annetta, M.D., is the dau. of Peter and Dorothy C. Howard, Athens, Ont., and was b. in the Tp. of Lansdowne, Ont., Mch. 17, 1846. Ed. there, she qualified for a teacher and was placed in charge of public schs. at Vankleek Hill and in her native Co. Afterwards she applied for admission as a student to the Royal Coll. of P. and S., Kingston, but being refused, studied at the Univ. of Mich. (M.D., 1876). Later, she was sent by the Am. Meth. Epis. Mission. Soc. to China, taking up her residence in Tient-sin. Through the influence of Li Hung Chang, whose wife she had successfully attended, she established a mission. hospital there, the opening of which was attended by the Prime Minister and many other leading officials. During the recent war in China she was placed in charge of one of the military hospitals. She m. 1884,

Rev. Alex. King, an Eng. mission. (For an account of her earlier career, see Montreal *Witness*, Mch. 6, 1897.) —*Tient-sin, China.*

KING, Sidney Arthur, M.D., is the young. s. of the late Col. Jos. King, founder of Kingsville, Ont., by Sarah Perrie, his wife. B. at Kingsville, 1844, he was ed. at the local schs. and took his degree in Med. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, 1867. He practised many yrs. in his native town, where he still resides, and for which he was for 8 yrs. Reeve, 1875-83. He was one of the principal promoters of a number of important enterprises, among which are the Lake Erie and Detroit River Ry., of which he is V.-P., and the Ont. Natural Gas Co., of which he is Mang. Dir. He commanded a co. of infantry during the Fenian troubles, and is now Surg.-Major 1st Regt. Hussars. He unsuccessfully contested South Essex, in the Con. interest, Dom. g. e. 1896. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. 1872, Esther, dau. of Solomon Wigle, ex-M.P.—*Walkerville, Ont.*

KING, William Frederick, Dom. public service, is the s. of Wm. King, now of Port Hope, Ont., by his wife, Ellen Archer, and was b. at Stowmarket, Suffolk, Eng., Feb. 19, 1854. Coming to Can. with his parents, 1862, he was ed. at Port Hope Grammar Sch., and at the Univ. of Toronto. On matriculating he took a schol. in Genl. Proficiency and honours in Classics and Math., French and Eng. In his 1st year at the Univ. he took a double schol. in Math. and Genl. Proficiency, in his third year a treble schol. in Math., Nat. Science and Genl. Proficiency, and in his 4th year the gold medal in Math. Mr. K. began his first scientific work, 1872, as Computor and Asst. Astronomer on the Internl. Boundary Comn. (Lake of the Woods to the Rocky Mts.). Admitted a D.L.S. and a D.T.S. Nov., 1876, he was employed for some yrs. on Dom. land surveys in various parts of the N. W. T. He entered the permanent C. S., June 13, 1881, as Inspr. of Surveys, was promoted Chief Inspr., July 1, 1886, and became Chief Astronomer of the Dept. of the Interior, with rank of Chief Clk., July 1, 1890. He is also a mem. of the Bd. of Examrs. for D. L. S. In Mch., 1893, he was apptd. H. M.'s Comnr. under the convention of July 22, 1892, between Gt. Britain and the U. S., relating to the internl. boundary between Can. and the territory of Alaska, and between Maine and N. B. in Passamaquoddy Bay. Mr. K. was licensed as a lay reader of the Ch. of Eng., 1894. He is Secy. of the Ang. Churchman's Union, Ottawa, and V.-P. of the local branch of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew. He m. Dec., 1881, Augusta Florence, dau. of the late J. A. Snow, Ottawa.—*127 Gloucester St., Ottawa.*

KINGDON, The Right Rev. Hollingworth Tully, Bp. of Fredericton, N.B. (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of Wm. Kingdon, F.R.C.S., and was b. in London, Eng. Ed. at Trinity Coll., Cambridge (B.A., 1858; M.A., 1861; D.D., 1881), he became a sch. of Cuddesden Theol. Coll. Ordained deacon, by the Bp. (Wilberforce) of Oxford, and priest by the Bp. (Hamilton) of Salisbury, His Lordship was successively curate of Sturminster-Marshall, Dorset, 1859-63; of Devizes, 1863 64; Vice-Principal Salisbury Theol. Coll., 1864-69; Curate of St. Andrew's, Wells St., London, 1869-78; and Vicar of Good Easter, Essex, 1878-81. In the latter year he was selected by the late Dr. Medley to be his coadjutor and successor in the See of Fredericton, and was consecrated in Christ Ch. Cath., in that city, by the Metropolitan (Dr. Medley), assisted by other prelates, July 10, 1881. His enthronement, as successor to Dr. Medley, took place in the same Cath., Nov. 23, 1892. Bp. K. has received the hon. degree of D.D. from King's Coll., Windsor, 1890; and that of D.C.L., from Trinity Coll., Toronto, 1893. He attended the Lambeth Confs., 1888 and 1897. He m. 1890,

Mrs. Marsh, dau. of Col. Beverley Robinson, of "Nashwauksis," Co. York, N.B.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"A careful and systematic worker and a ripe scholar."—*Can. Church Mag.*

KINGSFORD, Rupert Etherege, barrister, is the s. of Wm. Kingsford, LL.D. (*q.v.*), and was b. in Montreal, Oct. 20, 1849. Ed. at U. C. Coll. and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., and silver med. in Classics and Mod. Languages, 1869; M.A., 1871; LL.B., 1873), he was called to the bar, 1873. He has practised throughout in Toronto, of which city he was apptd. Deputy Police Magte., June, 1894. He is also a Law Sch. Examr. since Sept., 1896. Mr. K. is a V.-P. of the Old Boys' Assn. U. C. Coll., and contributed to the memorial volume respecting that institution, 1893. In addition to an historical monograph on the "Campaign of 1815" (1887), in which the drama of Waterloo is described in a prologue and four acts, he has published: "A Manual of Evidence in Civil Cases" (2nd ed., 1897), "A Manual of the Law of Landlord and Tenant for use in the Province of Ont." (1896); and "Commentaries on the Law of Ontario; being Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of England adapted to the Province of Ontario" (do.), which last work has been favourably noticed in the Eng. press. While attending Toronto Univ., he was a mem. of the Univ. Rifle corps, and was present at the engagement at Ridgeway, 1866, where he was wounded. In religion, Mr. K. belongs to the Ch. of Eng.; politically, he is independent.—*34 Murray St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

KINGSFORD, William, C.E., historian, was b. in the parish of St. Lawrence, London, Eng., Dec., 1819. Ed. there, he spent some yrs. in the army, coming to Can. with the 1st Dragoon Gds. On leaving that regt., 1841, he obtained professional employment in the City Surveyor's office, Montreal, and was, subsequently, for 3 yrs., Depty. City Surveyor. He resigned his position to join the late Murdo McIver on the Montreal *Times*, being with that gentleman part prop. and joint ed. of the paper. After 2 yrs. the *Times* was discontinued, and Mr. K. returned to his profession. He was apptd. to the engineering staff of the Dept. of Public Works, remaining there for 2 yrs., during which time he completed an important survey in connection with the Lachine Canal, determining the boundaries of the Crown property on that line of communication. Proceeding to the U. S., 1849, he was engaged there on the construction of the Hudson River Ry. Later, he went to Panama, where he became principal asst. to John C. Campbell in placing on the ground the line of the Panama Ry., from San Pablo on the Chagres to within a mile of Panama. On his return to Can., he was apptd. by the Comnr. of Public Works on the location surveys of the Grand Trunk Ry. He surveyed the line from Montreal to Cornwall, and also examined a back line from Brockville to the Rideau navigation. Subsequently, he surveyed and located for construction a line on the south shore of the Ottawa from Vaudreuil to Montreal, now, after the lapse of 42 yrs., under construction by the Can. Pac. Ry. Resigning his position on the Grand Trunk, he accepted the Chief Engineership of the City of Toronto, which, however, he held only for a few months, being then called back to serve under his old chief and friend, the late A. M. Ross, Engr.-in-Chief of the Grand Trunk Ry. The line across the St. Lawrence at Montreal, on which the Victoria Bridge was constructed, was laid down by Mr. K., and he was the first Supt. of the Grand Trunk east of Toronto. In the succeeding 4 yrs. he was in charge as contractor of the maintenance of the line from Toronto to Stratford. In 1860 he returned to Eng. Subsequently, he was employed in Italy in the examination of several works in the interests of capitalists. He also reported to Mr. Brassey on the con-

dition of the Sardinian Rys. Recalled to Can., 1866, he again entered the public service, his first work being an examination of the waters of the Rideau navigation. Afterwards, for some yrs. up to 1880, he was engr. in charge of harbours in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec. He was then employed on the Can. Pac. Ry. When his work on this road had terminated, Mr. K., whose tastes had always been literary, and who had contributed much to periodical literature in the past, resolved to undertake the preparation of a history of Can. from the earliest times of settlement to the union of Upper and Lower Can., 1841. The first vol. of this work appeared, 1887, since when a new vol. has appeared every yr. up to 1895, 8 volumes in all. Two vols. remain to complete the work, and these will be given to the public before the close of 1897. His other contributions to literature in book form include: "History, Structure and Statistics of Plank Roads in the U. S. and Can" (1852); "Impressions of the West and South" (1858); "The Can. Canals: Their History and Cost, etc." (1865); "A Can. Political Coin: a Monograph" (1874); "Can. Archæology: an Essay" (1886); "The Early Bibliography of Ont." (1892); "Some Considerations on the Advantages we may hope to Derive from Education" (do. 1896). If his History of Can. has not brought wealth and competence to the author, it has at least established his reputation as a writer of skill and talent. It has also gained for him academic distinction, Queen's Univ. and Dalhousie Univ. having bestowed upon him the hon. degree of LL.D. He is also a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can. He became a mem. of the Can. Soc. of C. E., 1887. Dr. K. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. Mch., 1848, Maria Margt., eld. dau. of the late W. B. Lindsay, then Clk. of the Leg. Assem., Can.—*310 Chapel St., Ottawa; Toronto Club.*

"He writes with the impartiality of the true historian."—*London Times.*

"Utterly fearless in his judgment of men and their acts."—*Gazette.*

"No Canadian writer has yet displayed Mr. K.'s skill and talent in writing Can. history."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

KINGSMILL, John Juchereau, retired Judge, of Irish descent, is the s. of the late Lt.-Col. Kingsmill, formerly H. M.'s 66th Regt., and afterwards Sheriff of Niagara, and was b. in the city of Quebec, May 21, 1829. Ed. at U. C. Coll., at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1849), and at Trinity Univ., same city (M.A., 1856; D.C.L., 1863), he was called to the bar, 1852, and became Co. Atty. of Wellington, 1858. In Nov., 1866, he became Co. Judge of Bruce, and in 1894, R. O. under the E. F. Act for West Bruce. He resigned the judgeship, 1893. He was a mem. of the Comte. of Enquiry *re* Toronto Univ., 1895, and was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Aberdeen the same year. He is now a mem. of the law firm of Kingsmill, Saunders & Torrance, Toronto. He is a mem. of the U. C. Coll. Bd., Presdt. of the Princess Gold Mining Co., Presdt. of the Anglo-Can. Mining Exchange, Presdt. of the St. John Ambulance Assn. (Toronto), Presdt. of the Ont. Mining Inst., and Presdt. of the Irish Prot. Ben. Soc., Toronto. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he was one of the founders of the Ch. of Eng. Lit. and Publishing Co., and has served as a del. to the Ang. Synods. He has been 4 times m.: 1st, 1854, to Ellen Diana, eld. dau. of Sheriff Grange, Guelph (she was killed by accident, 1860); 2ndly, 1861, to Julia, eld. dau. of the late Hon. W. H. Dickson, Senator (she d. 1869); 3rdly, 1871, to Caroline Louisa, eld. dau. of S. P. Stokes, Windsor (she d. 188–); and 4thly, 1884, to Agnes Caroline Grace, dau. of the late Lt.-Col. Bernard, 13th Hussars. His s., CHAS. EDMUND KINGSMILL, b. at Guelph, Ont., 1855, and ed. at U. C. Coll., is a commander in the Royal Navy, which he entered, 1869. He has served on board the Queen's yacht,

Victoria and Albert, saw active service during the Egyptian war (medal and Khedive's star), and, in 1894, brought Sir John Thompson's remains to Halifax, on H. M. S. *Blenheim*. He is now in command of the twin screw cruiser *Archer*, on the China station.—*4 Grange Rd., Toronto ; Toronto Club.*

KIRBY, James, Q.C., law reporter and legal journalist, is the s. of the late Robt. Kirby, formerly of H. M.'s Commissariat, and was b. in Montreal, 1840. Ed. at the High Sch. (*Dux*, 1856), and at McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A., and Chapman gold medal for best genl. standing, 1859 ; M.A. and B.C.L., 1862 ; D.C.L. and LL.D., 1874), he was called to the bar, P.Q., 1862, and was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1893. Mr. K. has devoted himself specially to legal journalism, and to the editing of law publications and reports. He was ed. of the *L. C. Law Journal*, 1865-68 ; of the *L. C. Jurist*, 1868-85 ; of the *Montreal Law Reports*, 1885-92 ; and now is ed. of the Montreal *Legal News*, established in 1878, and of the *Quebec Official Law Reports*, established 1892, and published by the Bar of the Province of Quebec. In religious faith, a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. ; politically, he is an Ind. Con. Unm.—*21 Lorne Crescent, Montreal.*

KIRBY, William, poet and novelist, is the representative of the old Yorkshire family of Kirby, of Kirby Wiske, a branch of which were Virginia Loyalists who returned to Eng. at the Am. revolution ; maternally, he is descended from the Watsons, of Kingston-upon-Hull, Eng., at which place he was b., Oct. 13, 1817. Coming to Can. with his parents, 1832, he received a portion of his education in Cincinnati, Ohio, under Alex. Kinmont, a distinguished Scottish scholar. After a brief residence in Montreal, he removed to Niagara, 1839, where, for 20 yrs., he subsequently edited and published the *Mail* newspaper. Apptd. Collr. of Customs at that place, July 1, 1871, he retained that position up to his retirement from the public service, 1895. Politically, he is a Con. and an Imp. Federationist ; in religious faith, an Ang. He m. the only dau. of John Whitmore, Niagara, and grand-dau. of Capt. Danl. Servos, loyalist. Mr. K.'s first published work was "The U. E." (1859), an epic poem in Spenserian stanzas, which is valuable as a series of pictures of loyalist personages and times. He published subsequently, "The Golden Dog, a Legend of Quebec" (N. Y. and Mont., 1877, new ed. 1896), which has been translated into French by L. P. LeMay, and by L. H. Frechette ; "Memoirs of the Servos Family" (1884) ; "Canadian Idyls" (2nd ed., 1894) ; "Pontiac" (1887) ; "Annals of Niagara" (1896), and a large number of miscellaneous pieces. His chief work is, undoubtedly, the novel, "Le Chien d'Or," whose history is described by W. D. Lighthall, in an appreciative paper on the author, which was read before the Soc. of Can. Lit., Montreal, 1889. On the publication of this volume, Lord Tennyson wrote the author, saying that few novels had given him more pleasure than it, and that he would like to write a poem on the subject. Mr. K. was one of those selected by the Marquis of Lorne to form the original 20 mems. of the Eng. section of the Royal Soc. of Can. He was for some yrs. Presdt. of the Niagara Historical Soc.—*Niagara, Ont.*

"No better pen ; no more able writer."—*Week.*

"None of our writers have displayed greater powers in delineating native character than he."—*Mail and Empire.*

"He has celebrated in Wordsworthian verse the glories and the goodness of the United Empire Loyalists."—*John Lesperance.*

KIRCHHOFFER, Hon. John Nesbit, Q.C., Senator, belongs to a family whose ancestors, on the paternal side, were all church dignitaries, and on the maternal, were chiefly officers in the army. He is the s. of Rev. R. B. Kirchhoffer, Rector of Ballyvourney, Co. Cork, Irel., and was b. at Ballyvourney, May 5, 1848. Ed.

at Marlborough Coll., Eng., he came to Can., 1864, and was called to the Ont. bar, 1870. He practised his profession at Port Hope and Millbrook until 1881, when he removed to Man., where he founded the Plum Creek settlement and the now flourishing town of Souris, becoming Reeve of the latter place. In 1884 he was elected to the Western Judicial Bd., of which, in the following year, he became chairman. A Con., he sat for West Brandon in the Man. Assembly from the g. e. 1886 until the g. e. 1888, when he was defeated for South Brandon. He was called to the Senate, by the Earl of Derby, Dec. 16, 1892. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. 1st, Ada, dau. of the late Dr. Smith, Port Hope (she d.); and 2ndly, Clara, dau. of the late Rev. J. B. Howard, D.D., Guelph, Ont. He considers the Hudson's Bay Ry. a necessity, if our great North-West is ever to attain her true position. Mr. K. was Chairman of the Comte. on Divorce, but resigned, June 12, 1895, with certain other mems. of the Comte., for the reasons set forth in their special report. He is a dir. of the Joseph Ladue Gold Mining and Develop. Co., of Yukon.—*Brandon, Man.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

"A man of good ability and of the highest character, intelligent, practical and of considerable experience."—*Man. Free Press.*

KIRKLAND, Thomas, educationist, is the s. of Thos. Kirkland, of the Co. Armagh, Irel., by his wife, Anne Bradshaw. B. near Tanderagee, in the above co., Aug. 12, 1835, he received his early education at the parish sch., and entered at once the profession of teaching. After the lapse of a year he entered the Normal Sch., Dublin, and going through the usual course of training at that institution, spent some additional time at the Albert National Training Inst., Glasnevin, studying the theory and practice of agricul. Thereafter, he proceeded to Queen's Coll., Belfast, to take the course there in civil engrg., but a sudden illness compelled him to seek a drier climate, and he came to Can., 1854. His first employment was as Asst. Master at the Central Sch., Oshawa. He became Principal of this sch., 1855, and was apptd. Math. Master, Barrie Grammar Sch., 1858. Thence, he went to Whitby, 1863, as Principal of its Grammar Sch. In 1871 he was chosen Science Master in the Toronto Normal Sch., and was apptd. Principal thereof, a position he still holds, 1884. Mr. K. matriculated in the Univ. of Toronto, 1859, obtaining a scholarship. He graduated B.A., 1870, and M.A., 1871, with honours in all subjects. Later, he was elected a Senator of the Univ.; he is also a Senator of Knox Coll. He occupied for some yrs. the chair of Chemistry and Physics in Trinity Med. Sch., Toronto, and was likewise a lecturer on Botany in that institution. He is known in educational literature as the author, or joint author (in some cases), of a number of Math. text-books, all of which have met with distinguished approval. An adherent of the Presb. Ch., he attended the Pan-Presb. Council, Glasgow, 1896. He m. 1863, Jane, eld. dau. of the Rev. Dr. Thornton, London, Eng.—*432 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont.*

"A man of sterling worth."—*Mail and Empire.*

KIRKPATRICK, Hon. Sir George Airey, Lt.-Gov. of Ont., is the 4th s. of the late Thos. Kirkpatrick, Q.C., M.P., Kingston, Ont., by his wife, Helen, dau. of the late Alex. Fisher, Judge of the Midland Dist., and was b. at Kingston, Sept. 13, 1841. The family claims descent from the Irish branch of the Barons of Closeburn, Scot. (*vide* Chadwick). Ed. at the Grammar Sch., Kingston, and at the High Sch., St. John's, P.Q., he afterwards entered Trinity Coll., Dublin, graduating B.A. and LL.B., 1861, being also Moderator and silver med. in Law, Literature, and Political Economy. Studying law in his father's office, he was called to the bar, 1865, and thenceforward practised his profession with much success in his native city. He

was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne, 1880. His father dying, Mch., 1870, he succeeded him in the representation of Frontenac in the Ho. of Commons, and continued to hold the seat in the Con. interest up to his appt. as Lt.-Gov. of Ont., June 1, 1892. He was for some yrs. Chairman of the Standing Comte. on Public Accounts, and while a mem. of Parlt., was the means of having incorporated in the Maritime Ct. Act for Ont., introduced by Mr. Blake, that portion which aims at securing a lien for seamen's wages on vessels plying on inland waters. Mr. K. was Speaker of the Ho. of Commons during the 5th Parlt., 1883-87, and was called to the Queen's Privy Council of Can., 1891. He is an hon. LL.D. of Dublin Univ. (1884), of Queen's Univ. (1893), and of the Univ. of Toronto (1894). For many yrs. he took an active part in support of the V. M. of Can., which he entered, as a private, during the *Trent* affair. He saw active service during the Fenian raids, as Adjt. 14th P. W. O. Batt., became Lt.-Col. 47th Batt., 1872, and retired, retaining rank, Apl. 18, 1890. He commanded the Can. Wimbledon rifle team, 1876, and became Presdt. of the Dom. Rifle Assn., 1884. As a private citizen, he took a prominent part in establishing some of the more important industrial and commercial institutions in Kingston, including the Kingston Water-works, the Can. Locomotive Works, and the Kingston and Pembroke Ry., with all of which he is still officially connected. He has been likewise Chairman of the Kingston Coll. Inst. In 1886 he was elected a dir. of the Can. Pac. Ry., and, more recently, of the Can. Life Assur. Co., and of the B. C. Southern Ry. He is also V.-P. of the Imp. Loan and Inv. Co. He was V.-P. of the Brit. Assn. for the Advance. of Science, Toronto, 1897, and has been elected Presdt. of the Ont. branch of the St. John's Ambulance Assn. In 1896 he was apptd. an Esquire of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Eng., and in 1897, on the completion of the 60th year of H. M.'s reign, was created a Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George. His Honour is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1st, 1865, Frances Jane, dau. of the late Hon. John Macaulay, M.L.C. (she d. 1877); and 2ndly, 1883, Isabel Louise, young. dau. of the late Hon. Sir D. L. Macpherson, K.C.M.G. Lady K. is prominently identified with many of the charitable institutions of Toronto. In Sept., 1897, she officiated for the Lt.-Gov. in opening the Victorian Era Expn. and Industrial Fair, Toronto. Sir George K.'s eld. s., Geo. Macaulay (b. Aug. 23, 1866), for some yrs. a cadet at the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, was apptd. a lieut. R. E., June, 1885, and was promoted capt., Dec., 1894. In 1892 he became A.D.C. to Maj.-Genl. Forster, Thames Dist., Chatham, Eng., and in 1894, a teacher in the Staff Coll., near Sandhurst.—*Government House, Toronto; "Closeburn," Kingston; Toronto Club; St. James's Club.*

"A very good and popular Governor."—*Sir O. Mowat.*

"He has popularized his office in an exceptional degree amongst all classes of our people."—*Globe.*

[At time of publication it was announced that Sir Geo. K. would vacate the Lieut.-Governorship of Ont. in Nov., 1897, and that he would be succeeded in that office by Sir O. Mowat.]

KIRKPATRICK, Robert Charles, M.D., is the s. of John E. Kirkpatrick, miller and merchant, and was b. in Montreal, Nov. 19, 1863. Ed. at the Montreal High Sch., and at McGill Univ. (B.A., 1884), he studied Med. at the same Univ., graduating, 1886. Later, he was apptd. Med. Supdt. of the Montreal Genl. Hospital, and became Lecturer in Clin. Surg. in the Med. Faculty of his *Alma Mater* and Surg. to the Montreal Genl. Hospital. The two latter positions he continues to hold. He is now in general practice in Montreal, and is regarded as one of the most promising men in his

branch of the profession in the Province. He has contributed some important papers to the med. press. Politically, a Con.; in religious belief, he is an Ang.—*163 Mansfield St., Montreal.*

KITSON, Lt.-Col. Gerald Charles, Commandant Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, is the s. of the Rev. Jas. Buller Kitson. B. Oct. 6, 1856, he was ed. at Winchester Coll., and entered the Royal Scots, Feb. 11, 1875; was transferred to the King's Royal Rifle Corps, Jan. 29, 1876; becoming capt., 1885; maj., 1892; and lt.-col., 1896. He passed the Staff Coll., 1887, and became subsequently Station Staff Offr. at Meerut, 1888; Dist. Staff Offr., Lahore, 1889; Depty. Asst. Adjt.-Genl., Meerut, 1890-1892; Asst. Adjt.-Genl., Umballa, 1892-1894. He then returned to Eng., and was Depty. Asst. Adjt.-Genl., New Forest Manœuvres, 1895. He served in the expedition to Manipur, 1891, as Depty. Asst. Adjt.-Genl. (medal and mentioned in despatches). He was apptd. Commandant of the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, *vice* Cameron, resigned, Nov. 20, 1896. Since his advent there the staff of the coll. has been reorganized and the fees payable by cadets reduced from $200 to $100 per annum. Lt.-Col. K. is a mem. of the Ang. Ch. He m. 1894, Gwendolen Moule, dau. of H. D'Oyley Moule, C.S. Comnr. of Bareilly.—*Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont.; Junior United Service Club.*

"Energetic and experienced."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

"An officer of the new and better school."—*Witness.*

KLECZKOWSKI, Alfred, consular service, is of Polish extraction, and was b. Jan. 6, 1851. He is a licentiate in law, and joined the French consular service, May 15, 1879. He became a Chief Consul, 1881; a Consul of the 2nd class, 1882, and a Consul of the 1st class, 1888. He was apptd. a Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1882; and an Officier d'Acad., 1885. Mr. K. has seen much varied and important service. He was acting French Consul at Alexandria at the time of its bombardment by the Brit. fleet, 1882, and subsequently represented his Govt. on the Internl. Indemnity Comn. He was charged with special duties, 1884; became Consul at Alexandria the same year; was Secy. of the Conf. for the extension of treaties in commerce and navigation with Sweden and Norway, 1891; and was Consul at Dublin, Irel., in Jan., 1894, when apptd. Consul-Genl. for Can. at Quebec. His arrival in the Dom. in July was followed by the removal of his official place of residence from Quebec to Montreal. In Nov., he was entertained at a public banquet in the latter city, the Prime Minister of Can. attending, as a mark of respect to the man and to the country represented by him. In Aug., 1897, Mr. K., together with M. Gerard, the French Plenipotentiary to China, who. was then on a visit to Can., were installed as hon. mems. of the Iroquois tribe of Indians at Oka. Unm.—*97 St. James' St.; 20 St. Famille St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

KLEIN, His Honour Alphonse Basil, Co. Ct. Judge, was b. at Berlin, Ont., Sept. 11, 1851, being the s. of John Klein, by his wife, Luduika Lang, both natives of Germany. Ed. by his father and at the Berlin Grammar Sch., he was called to the Ont. bar, 1879, and was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1889. Mr. K. was Mayor of Walkerton, 1883-84; and Reeve, 1892-93. Joining the V. M., he was apptd. Paymaster 32nd Batt., Bruce Infantry, 1881, and became hon. major in the service, 1891, retiring with that rank, 1897. He was Presdt. of the East Bruce and South Bruce Con. Assn., 1888-93, and unsuccessfully contested South Bruce for the Ont. Assembly, in that interest, g. e. 1886. He was apptd. Junior Judge for the Co. of Bruce, Apl. 1, 1893, and R. O. under the E. F. Act, for East Bruce, Aug., 1894, and for West Bruce, Apl., 1896.—*Walkerton, Ont.*

KLOTZ, Otto Julius, C.E., Dom. public service, is the s. of the late

Otto Klotz, a native of Kiel, Holstein, by his wife, Elisé Wilhelm, of Breitenbach, Hesse Cassel, Germany. B. at Preston, Ont., Mch. 31, 1852, he was ed. at the Galt Grammar Sch. and at Toronto Univ. He matriculated at the latter in Med. and Engineering, obtaining the med. scholarship of $120. Subsequently, he completed his studies in the latter branch at the Univ. of Michigan, and obtained the degree of C.E., 1872, being the youngest graduate in his class. After spending some time in exploring the north shore of Lake Superior, he commenced private practice in Guelph and Preston. Entering the service of the Dom. Govt., he has been connected with the Topograph. Surveys branch of the Dept. of the Interior at Ottawa for over 20 yrs. He is an Ont. land surveyor, a Dom. topograph. surveyor, and was the first Presdt. of the Assn. of Dom. Land Surveyors, holding the office for 4 consecutive yrs. In 1896 he was elected Presdt. of the Ottawa Lit. and Scientific Assn. and Presdt. of the Toronto Univ. Club. Besides extended surveys over the prairies of the N.-W., he undertook an exploration, 1884, along the Saskatchewan and Nelson rivers to Hudson Bay, making a canoe trip of about 2000 miles, and he is stated to have been the first man (white or Indian), to descend the whole length of the Nelson River during the present century. On this journey he encountered various relics of Sir John Franklin, and made magnetic observations at points which had been occupied by that ill-fated explorer. In the following winter he published a magnetic chart in connection with a discussion of the position of the magnetic pole. In 1885 he began the transcontinental longitude determinations, observing first at the base station at Seattle, Washington. Geographic points of reference have now been established in B. C., the N.-W. and Man., and the work has been carried eastward as far as Port Arthur. In 1886, besides his astronomic work in B.C., he made an accurate survey of the C. P. Ry. through the Rocky Mts. and the Selkirks as a basis for the delimitation of the 40 mile ry. belt granted by B.C. to the Dom. The first determination of the heights of the principal mountain peaks along the ry. was also made by him. In 1889 he was sent on an important mission to Alaska. In 1892 he was associated with the trans-Atlantic longitude work, in 1893-94 he was again in Alaska on the boundary survey; and at present is engaged in astronomic work in connection with the internl. boundary through the lakes. Mr. K. has contributed to various journals, literary and scientific, and is the author of several important papers dealing with terrestrial magnet., geodesy and astron. He is a Fellow of the Am. Assn. for the Advance. of Science. He m. Dec. 4, 1873, Marie Widenmann, dau. of the late German Consul for Michigan.—*437 Albert St., Ottawa.*

KNEELAND, Abner Winslow, educationist, is the s. of Gardner Kneeland, by his wife, Susan Goddard. B. at South Stukely, P.Q., May 22, 1853, he was ed. at Waterloo Acad., at McGill Normal Sch., and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1884; M.A., 1887). Admitted to the teaching profession, 1871, he was apptd. Head-master of the Panet St. Sch., Montreal, 1878, and became Prof. of Eng. Lan. and Lit. in McGill Normal Sch., 1891. He has held the office of Presdt. of the Montreal Teachers' Assn., and was apptd. a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction, P. Q., 1888. Mr. K. has prepared and revised several text-books for use in the public schs. of Quebec, and has been instrumental in securing various reforms in sch. methods. In 1895 he attended the meetings of the Summer Inst., Agassiz Hall, Cottage City, Mass. A Meth. in religion, he is also a trustee of Stanstead Coll. A Can. first and always, he is a strong believer in the present

relations of Can. with the Empire as the best for our progress. He m. May, 1877, Miss Clara F. Bedford. —*51 Shaw St., Montreal.*

KNEELAND, Hon. Stillman F., counsellor-at-law, bro. of the preceding, was b. at South Stukely, P.Q., May 17, 1845, and ed. at Union Univ., N. Y. As a young man he served with the Federal forces during the Am. civil war, and was wounded in action; was for 10 yrs. in the National Guard. Retiring, he studied law and was admitted to practice, 1869. In 1894 he was elected to the N. Y. Legislature on the Rep. ticket. He is an LL.D. (Ann Arbor), and is the author of "Kneeland on Mechanics' Liens" (3 eds.); "Kneeland on Attachments," and the "Commercial Law Register" (4 eds.). As a legislator, he secured the abolition of imprisonment for debt in the State of N. Y. He has been a frequent contributor to the press, and is well known as an amateur painter in oil colours. He is V.-P. of the Dept. of Painting, Brooklyn Inst., and Chairman of the Bd. of Control, Brooklyn Art Club. In 1897 he was apptd. by the Gov. of the State of N. Y., Judge Advocate-Genl., with the rank and pay of a brig.-genl. of the U. S. Army. He is a firm believer in both the commercial and political union of the U. S. and Can. —*51 Chambers St., New York; 110 Berkeley Place, Boooklyn, N.Y.; Union League Club, Brooklyn; Montauk Club, do; U. S. Grand Post, G.A.R.*

"One of New York's best known commercial lawyers."—*Witness.*

KNIGHT, John T. P., bank manager, was b. and ed. in Eng. Coming to N. S. as a young man, he studied law in the office of the present Chief-Justice of N. S., but gave up his prospects in that profession to enter the service of the Bank of N. S. Subsequently, he was Inspr. for the Merchants' Bank of Halifax, and was apptd. Cashier of the People's Bank, same city, 1889. This position he still holds. He is one of the editing comte. of the *Can. Bankers' Journ.*, and has written, among other papers for the Bankers' Assn., "Some Thoughts about Trade and the Growth of Corporations." In religion, he is an Ang. He m. Miss Harris, Halifax.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

KNIGHT, Rev. Matthew Richey (Meth.), is the s. of Thos. F. Knight, formerly Inspr. of Customs, by Mary Augusta, his wife, dau. of the late Rev. Matthew Richey, D.D. B. at Halifax, N.S., Apl. 21, 1854, he was ed. at the public schs., and graduated B.A. at Mt. Allison Univ., 1875. He taught sch. in P. E. I. for some yrs., and, in 1877, entered the Meth. ministry. He has since served in P. E. I. and N. B. Mr. K. has written largely in prose and verse. He was the first ed. of the *Argosy* (Mt. Allison Univ.), and in 1891-93, published and ed. *Canada*, a monthly literary paper. He is best known by his poems, of which a volume, "Poems of Ten Years," appeared 1887. He has contributed in verse to *Harper's Mag.*, the *New Eng. Mag.*, the *Independent*, *Zion's Herald*, the *Week*, etc. He delivered the annual lecture (since published in the *Meth. Rev.*) before the Theol. Union, Mt. Allison Univ., June, 1894, the subject being, "Kosmo-Sabbaton." As a Can. first and always, he is strongly opposed to annexation. He m. 1st, 1879, Miss Louisa W. Beer, Charlottetown, P.E.I. (she d. Nov., 1886); and 2ndly, Dec., 1888, Miss Alicia R. Weeks.—*Hampton, N.B.*

KRANS, Rev. Edward Horatio (Ep. Ch.), is the s. of Geo. E. Krans (U. E. L. descent), by his wife, Mary Bingham. B. at St. Armand, P.Q., he was ed. at the Frelighsburg Grammar Sch., at the Dunham and Stanbridge acads., and at McGill Univ., where he obtained a Gov.-Genl.'s scholarship (B.A., first rank honours in Logic and gold med. in Eng. Lit., 1865; M.A., 1875; LL.D., 1887). He studied law for a time with the late Sir

John Abbott, but subsequently entering the Genl. Theol. Semy., N.Y., where he was class presdt., he was ordained to the diaconate in the Ep. Ch., 1869, and became asst. min. of St. Mark's Ch., N.Y. Subsequently, he was Rector of the Ch. of the Good Shepherd, Boston, 1869-74; assoc. Rector and Pastor of the Hearing and Speaking Cong. of St. Ann's Ch., N. Y., 1874-92, and since the latter year, has been Rector of that ch. He is a trustee and 1st V.-P. (the Bp. of N. Y. being Presdt.) of the Church Mission to Deaf Mutes; Presdt. of the N. Y. Graduates' Soc. of McGill Univ.; and Presdt. of the N. Y. Churchmen's Assn. He was one of the originators, and during 2 terms, Presdt. of the N. Y. Clericus. Dr. K. has published sermons and other papers. He m. 1872, Miss Charlotta W. Sheafe, Boston, a descendant of the Wentworths of New Hampshire.—*71 Irving Place, N. Y.*

KRIBS, Louis P., journalist, belongs to a family, of whom the late Rev. Ludwick Kribs, the first student who graduated from the Cong. Coll. of B. N. A., was a mem. B. at Hespeler, Ont., Feb. 27, 1857, he was ed. there, and, in 1880, entered journalism. He was engaged successively on the *Globe*, *Mail*, *News*, *World* and *Empire*, Toronto. For the last-named journal he was news ed. and parliamentary correspondent. He wrote the articles signed "Pica" for the *News*, and, in 1887, ed. the *Standard*, the Con. campaign journal. In 1891 he was Presdt. of the Dom. Press Gallery, and, in 1894, founded the *Advocate*, a weekly journal devoted to the spirit, wine and beer interests. In the same year he appeared before the Royal Liquor Comn. as a representative of the distilling and brewing interest. He published, 1895, a pamphlet on the Man. sch. question. A Con. and an Orangeman, he favours Brit. connection, protection to native industries, and the closest possible trade and political relations with the Mother Country and the other colonies. He m. 1880, Millie, dau. of C. F. Cliff, Hespeler.—*Toronto.*

KUHRING, Rev. Gustav Adolf (Ch. of Eng.), was b. in Quebec, 1859. A graduate of Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, 1890, he was ordained to the priesthood by the Bp. of Toronto, 1891. Apptd. asst. at the Ch. of the Redeemer, Toronto, he remained there for 5 yrs., and, in Apl., 1896, became Rector of the Ch. of the Ascension, same city. He is also hon. Secy. and Chaplain to the Ch. of Eng. Deaconess Home, Toronto. He was for some yrs. Dean of Wycliffe Coll., and, before joining the ministry, held the office of Genl. Secy. of the Ottawa Y.M.C.A. He m. 1890, Mary Frances, eld. dau. of the late Dr. Wilson, Q.C., Law Clk. of the Ho. of Commons, Ottawa.—*The Rectory, Ch. of the Ascension, Toronto.*

KYDD, Samuel L., journalist, was b. in the village of Arbirlot, Scot., 1853, and came to Can. with his parents at an early age, living with them for some yrs. in Toronto, in which city and at the Lindsay Grammar Sch. he received his education. He began his connection with the press in the Lindsay *Advocate* office, 1867, and, later, served on the *Victoria Warder*. He joined the Montreal *Gazette*, 1874, became night ed. 1881, asst. chief ed. 1885, and mang. ed. 1896. This latter position he still fills.—*37 B. Cherrier St., Montreal.*

"In every sense a practical newspaper man."—*Printer and Publisher.*

LABELLE, Lt.-Col. Alfred Eugene, V. M. service, is the s. of Hospice Labelle, Grain Inspr., Montreal, and was b. in that city, 1866. Ed. there, he has been for some yrs. in the employ of W. W. Ogilvie, as mangr. of his sales dept. He entered the 65th Batt., Mount Royal Rifles, as a private, 1882, and has since passed through every grade up to lt.-col. He served with his regt. throughout the Riel rebellion, 1885 (medal), and attained to its command, Apl., 1897. In the same yr. he was present at the Queen's Diamond Jubilee celebration in London, Eng., on the invita-

tion of the Can. Mil. Dept. In religion, a R. C., he m. the 2nd dau. of His Honour Judge Sicotte, Montreal.—*212 St. Hubert St., Montreal.*

LABRECQUE, The Rt. Rev. Michael Thomas, Bishop of Chicoutimi (R.C.), is the s. of François Xavier Labrecque, by his wife, Emilie Lemelin, and was b. at St. Anselme, P.Q., Dec. 30, 1839. Ed. at the Quebec Semy., and at Laval Univ. (B.A., 1872; B.T., 1874; M.A., 1880; D.C.L., 1883), he was ordained priest at Quebec, 1876, and filled for a time the chair of Rhetoric in his *Alma Mater.* Proceeding to Rome, he studied at the French Coll., and at L'Appolinaire (D.D., 1883). On his return to Can. he was apptd. Prof. of Moral Theol. at Laval; became Dir. of the Grand Semy. of Quebec, 1889; and in Apl., 1892, succeeded Mgr. Bégin as 3rd Bp. of Chicoutimi. He was consecrated in Quebec by Cardinal Taschereau, on May 22 following.—*Bishop's Palace, Chicoutimi, P.Q.*

LACASSÉ, Rev. Pierre Zacharie (R. C.), was b. at St. Jacques de l'Achigan, P.Q., Mch. 9, 1845. Ed. at L'Assomption Coll., he was ordained to the priesthood, 1873, and joined the Oblat order. Sent as a mission. to Labrador, he remained there for 7 yrs., spending 18 mths. alone with the Esquimaux at Ungava Bay. On his return to Quebec, he devoted himself to colonization in that Province, and became noted as a lecturer in that behalf and on the subject of agricul. Subsequently, he went to the Dist. of Témiscamingue, but now labours in Montreal. He enjoys a wide popularity among certain classes of the people, and has won repute as the author of several works written in defence of the clergy. Among his publications are: "Une Mine d'Or et d'Argent," of which 30,000 copies have been sold; "Le Prêtre Vengé," of which 25,000 copies have been sold, and "Dans le Camp Ennemi," of which 20,000 copies have been sold.—*L'Eglise St. Pierre, Montreal.*

LACHAPELLE, Emmanuel PERSILLIER-, M.D., is the s. of Pierre Persillier-Lachapelle, by his wife, Marie Zoe Toupin, and was b. at Sault au Récollet, P.Q., Dec. 21, 1845. Ed. at the Coll. of Montreal, he studied Med. in the same city, following 4 courses of med. lectures at L'Ecole de Méd. et de Chir., where he graduated, 1865. Later, he received the degree of M.D. from Victoria Univ., 1869, and from Laval Univ., 1879. Commencing practice in Montreal, he has achieved marked success in his profession, and has gained no inconsiderable distinction in connection with one or more of its branches, most notably that of Hygiene. At present he is a mem. of the Med.-Chir. Soc., Montreal; of the Soc. de Méd. Pratique de Montreal; of the Can. Med. Assn. of the Am. Public Health Assn., and of the Soc. Fran. d'Hygiène de Paris, and has been Consulting Physician of the Nôtre Dame Hospital since its foundation, 1880. He is also Supdt. of the Nôtre Dame Hospital; Hon. Presdt. of the Laval Veterinary Faculty; Presdt. of the Bd. of Health of the Province of Quebec; and Presdt. of the Am. Public Health Assn. As a med. writer he is probably best known in connection with *L'Union Med. du Can.*, of which periodical he was ed. and prop., 1876-82. He was surg. of the 65th Batt. V. M., 1872-86, and rendered important services as a mem. of the Central Bd. of Health during the existence of the small-pox epidemic, 1885-86. Other positions connected with his profession which he has held, from time to time, have been the following: Attending physician at the Hôtel-Dieu Hospital, 1876-77; Prof. of Hygiéne at L'Ecole Med. et de Chir., 1876-77; Prof. of Genl. Path. and of Med. Jurisprudence at Laval Univ., 1877-89; Gov. and Treas. of the Coll. of Phy. and Surgs., P.Q., 1877-89; V.-P. of the Can. Med. Assn., 1890-91; V.-P. of the Med.-Chir. Soc., 1892-93, and hon. Presdt. of the sec. in Hygiène of the Pan-Am. Med. Congress, 1893. In 1896

he served as a del. from the Can. Govt. to the 2nd Pan-Am. Med. Congress, Mexico, and in 1897 he read a paper on the "Progress of Sanitation in Can.," before the Brit. Med. Assn., Montreal. Dr. L.'s personal popularity has been evinced by his countrymen at large, by his election to the office of Presdt. Genl. of the Soc. de St. Jean Baptiste. Politically, a Lib.; in religion, he is a R. C. Unm.—*476 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

LACOMBE, The Very Rev. Albert (R. C.), is the s. of the late Albert Lacombe, by his wife, Agathe Duhamel. B. at St. Sulpice, L'Assomption, P.Q., Feb. 28, 1827, he was ordained priest, 1849, and proceeded to Red River the same year. He was apptd. a mem. of the Bd. of Education of Man., 1880, and was, in the following year, sent as a mission. to the Saskatchewan. He is now V.-G. of the Diocese of St. Albert. In 1895 he obtained from the Ottawa Govt. a perpetual grant of land, 15,000 square miles in extent, as a reservation for the Half-breeds and Indians of the Can. N.-W. He has published "Dictionnaire de la langue des Cris" (1874), and "Grammaire de la langue des Cris" (do.).—*St. Joachim, Edmonton, N. W. T.*

LACOSTE, Hon. Sir Alexander, Kt., Chief-Justice of the Ct. of Queen's Bench, P. Q., belongs to a family that came originally from Languedoc, France. He is the s. of the late Hon. Louis Lacoste, J.P., Senator, by his 3rd wife, Marie Antoinette Thaïs Proulx, and was b. at Boucherville, P.Q., Jan. 12, 1842. Ed. at the Coll., St. Hyacinthe, and at Laval Univ. (LL.D., 1879), he was called to the bar, 1863. He began the practice of his profession in Montreal, in partnership with Mr. Jodoin. Later, he became a mem. of the firm of Moreau, Ouimet & Lacoste, and was subsequently junior mem. of the firm of Leblanc, Cassidy & Lacoste. His Lordship's next partner was the late Mr. Drummond, the firm being Lacoste & Drummond. After Mr. Drummond's death, the firm became Lacoste & Globensky, Mr. Bisaillon and Mr. Brosseau afterwards becoming partners. On the retirement of the late Judge Globensky, the firm became Lacoste, Bisaillon, Brosseau & Lajoie. Mr. L. attained an eminent position in all branches of his profession, was created a Q. C. by the Provl. Govt., 1876, and had the same honour conferred upon him by the Marquis of Lorne, 1880. He was *Bâtonnier* of the bar, 1878-80, became a Legislative Councillor, P. Q., 1882, and was called to the Senate by the Marquis of Lansdowne, Jan., 1884. Apptd. Speaker of the Senate, Apl. 27, 1891, he held that office till Sept. 14, same year, when he was elevated to the Bench as Chief-Justice of his native Province. His Lordship was sworn of the Privy Council, Oct. 13. 1892, and received the honour of knighthood the same year. He was apptd. Admnr. of the Govt. of Quebec, Mch. 20, 1893, and again in 1897, and he received the hon. degree of D.C.L. from Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1895. In 1894 he was invited by the Dom. Alliance to welcome the delegates to the Prohibition Convention, and, in 1897, he was Chairman of the Address Comte, Montreal, Queen's Diamond Jubilee celebration. He was for some yrs. a mem. of the Law Faculty of Laval Univ. In religious faith, a R. C., he m. May, 1866, Marie Louise, dau. of Leon Globensky, Montreal. Lady L. is a dir. of the Women's Hist. Soc. of Montreal. When in political life, the Chief-Justice was a Con. He believes there can be but one voice to eulogize those who work to extirpate the abominable vice of intemp., which he considers a curse to every civilized nation.—*71 St. Hubert St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

"Pre-eminently the man for the Chief-Justiceship."—*Can. Gazette (Lond.).*

LAFLAMME, Mgr. Joseph Clovis Kemler (R. C.), educationist, was b. at St. Anselme, P.Q., Sept. 19, 1849. Ed. at the Quebec Semy., and at Laval Univ. (B.A., 1868;

M.A., 1884), he followed his theol. studies likewise at Laval (B.T., 1871; L.T. *avec grande distinction*, 1872; D.D., 1873), and was ordained to the priesthood, 1872. In the same year he was apptd. Prof. of Geol. and Physics in his *Alma Mater*, a position he still retains. He is also Superior of the Semy. of Quebec and Rector of Laval Univ. He has made a geol. examination of the Saguenay country and of other portions of his native Province for the Can. Geol. Survey and for the Govt. of Quebec, and has written numerous reports and papers on these subjects. Among his published works are "Eléments de Minéral et de Géol." (1881); "Le Saguenay: Essai de géol. physique" (1885); "Etude sur le Dr. T. S. Hunt" (1892); and "Notions sur l'Electricité et de Magnétisme" (1893). He represented Can. at the Internl. Geologists' Congress, 1891, and was elected Presdt. of the Royal Soc. of Can. the same year. In 1892 he was named Bp. of Chicoutimi, but declined the preferment, and, in 1894, was apptd. by the Pope a *Protonotaire Apostolique*, which carries with it the title of Monsignor. In 1897 he was elected a V.-P. of the Internl. Geograph. Congress, held at St. Petersburg. He is a mem. of the Soc. Géol. de France, of the Am. Geol. Soc., and of the Soc. Franç. de Physique.—*Laval Univ., Quebec.*

LAFLÈCHE, The Rt. Rev. Louis François Richer, dit, 2nd Bishop of Three Rivers (R.C.), was b. at Ste. Anne de la Pérade, P.Q., Sept. 4, 1818, and is the s. of the late Louis Richer, *dit* Laflèche, by his wife, Mary Anne Joubin, *dit* Bois-Vert. Ed. at the Semy., Nicolet, he was ordained at Quebec, 1844. From 1844 to 1856, when failing health compelled him to return to his native place, he was a mission. among the Indians in the N. W. T. In the following year he became a prof. at Nicolet. He filled the chair of Math. and Phil., and was afterwards *préfet* of studies and Superior of the Coll. He was still fulfilling the duties of the last-named position in 1861, when he was apptd. V.-G. of the Diocese. In 1866 he was created Bp. of Anthedon, and named Coadjutor to Mgr. Cooke, Bp. of Three Rivers. His Lordship became Admnr. of the Diocese, 1869, and succeeded to the Bishopric, on Mgr. Cooke's demise, Apl. 30, 1870. He is the author of "Quelques considérations sur les rapports de la Soc. civile avec la Religion et la famille" (1866), of "Conférences sur l'Encyclique 'Humanum Genus'" (1885), and of several other publications. His episcopal jubilee was celebrated with great rejoicing at Three Rivers, 1894. He and the late Archbp. Bourget were regarded some yrs. since as the greatest champions in Can. of the Ultramontane cause.—*Bishop's Palace, Three Rivers, P.Q.*

"A man of great energy and strong mental power."—*Witness.*

LAFLEUR, Eugène, barrister, is the eld. s. of the Rev. Theodore Lafleur (Bapt.), formerly Secy. of the Grand Ligne Mission. B. in Montreal, he was ed. at McGill Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in Mental and Moral Phil., 1877), and graduated B.C.L. at the same institution, 1880. Called to the bar the following yr., he has since practised in Montreal, where he is a mem. of the Council of the Bar, and head of the firm of Lafleur & Macdougall. In 1896 he was recommended for appt. as a Q. C. by the Tupper Admn. For some yrs. he has filled the chair of Civil Law in his *Alma Mater.—74 University St., Montreal.*

LAFONTAINE, Pierre Eugène, barrister and legislator, is the s. of Dr. L. D. Lafontaine, St. Edouard, P.Q., who formerly represented Napierville in the Que. Assembly, by his wife, Hedwidge Kuger, and was b. at Napierville, Nov. 26, 1857, and ed. at the Montreal Coll. His grandfather was one of the "patriots" of 1837. He was called to the bar, 1879, and has since successfully practised in Montreal. He received the degree of D.C.L. from Laval Univ., 1882, and was afterwards

apptd. Prof. of Constitutional Law, and on the death of Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau, in 1890, succeeded him as Prof. of Roman Law, therein. He was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1893. A Lib. in politics, he sat in that interest for Napierville in the Legislature from g. e. 1886 to the g. e. 1890, when he retired. He favours a prohibitory liquor law. A mem. of the R. C. Ch., he m. Elmire, dau. of Dr. L. J. Moll, formerly M.P.P. for Berthier. *1221 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

LAIDLAW, William, Q.C., is the s. of the late Walter Laidlaw, farmer, a native of Scot., and was b. in the Tp. of Esquesing, Co. Halton, Ont. Ed. at a public sch., he studied law with the late Hy. Eccles, Q.C., Toronto, and after being called to the bar, 1864, practised for upwards of 20 yrs. at Milton, Ont. He afterwards practised in Hamilton, in partnership with D. B. Chisholm, but removed to Toronto, 1884, and is now head of the firm of Laidlaw, Kappele & Kirkwell, doing a large legal business in the Provincial capital. They are solicitors for some important corporations, including the Imp. Bank and the Toronto St. Ry. Co. He was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1885. In religion, a Presb; politically, he is a Con. and a mem. of the Finance Comte. of the Lib.-Con. Union of Ont. He m. early in life a lady from Columbus, Ohio.—*49 Queen's Park, Toronto; Albany Club.*

LAING, Rev. John (Presb.), is the s. of Jas. R. Laing, by his wife, Isabella Thomson, and was b. in Ross-shire, Scot., Mch. 24, 1828. Ed. at the High Sch., Edinburgh, he came to Can., 1843, took an arts course at Toronto Univ., and subsequently graduated at Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1874). He was a public sch. teacher for some yrs., first at Danville, P.Q., and afterwards in the Toronto Acad. At Knox Coll., same city, he was tutor in Classics, Math., Eng. and Hebrew. Dr. L. was ordained to the ministry, June, 1854, and has laboured at Scarboro', Cobourg, and since 1873, at Dundas. In 1872 he opened the Ladies' Coll., Ottawa, of which he was principal for one year. Among secular positions filled by him have been the local superintendency, the inspectorship, and the co. examinership of public schs. He was Convener of Home Missions, 1864-71; Examr. and Chairman, Mission Bd., Knox Coll., for many yrs.; Moderator of the Synod, 1877, and Moderator of the Genl. Assembly, 1890-91. He has been Clk. of the Presby. of Hamilton since 1875. Dr. L. has been a frequent contributor to the periodical and newspaper press, his opinions on important public questions being always read with interest and attention. Briefly summed up, his convictions at the present time are that party politics are a curse to the nation; the recognition of sect and creed is most injurious; and that woman franchise in politics is a delusion and a snare. He received his degree of D.D. from Rutger's Coll. He m. Oct., 1854, Eliza, 4th dau. of Jas. A. Smith, M.A., Toronto.—*The Manse, Dundas, Ont.*

"A hard worker, and deeply in earnest about his work."—*Rattray.*

LAING, Rev. Robert (Presb.), is the s. of Jas. Laing, by his wife, Janet Reid, who emigrated to Can. from Aberdeenshire, Scot., 1847, and settled first at Chambly, and afterwards at Buckingham, P.Q. B. in Aberdeenshire, Scot., Dec. 26, 1841, he was ed. at McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A., and Prince of Wales gold med., in Moral Phil., 1868; M.A., 1877). He studied Theol. at Morrin Coll., Quebec, and at Edinburgh, and was ordained, 1873. He was asst. min. at St. Paul's, Montreal, 1873-78; and min. at St. Matthew's, Halifax, 1878-90. He founded the Halifax Ladies' Coll., 1887, and became Presdt. in charge, a position he still retains, 1891. He is Chairman of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund of the Presb. Synod of the Maritime Provinces, and took an

active part in the establishment of the Augmentation Fund of the Synod. He was one of the examrs. at McGill Univ. for some time after his graduation, and has taken a warm interest in education for many yrs. He takes high rank as a preacher and lecturer, his sermons and addresses, many of which have been printed in separate form, manifesting deep thought and extensive culture. Politically, he is a Lib.-Con. He m. 1878, Christina D., dau. of Jas. Croil, Montreal.—*15 Church St., Halifax, N.S.*

LAIRD, Hon. David, statesman, is the 4th s. of the late Hon. Alex. Laird, a native of Renfrewshire, Scot., who came to P. E. I., 1819, and became a mem. of the Govt. of that colony. B. at New Glasgow, P.E.I., 1833, he was ed. at the Presb. Theol. Semy., Truro, N.S., and soon afterwards established the *Patriot* newspaper (Charlottetown), which he still continues to publish and edit. He was a mem. for some years of the Charlottetown city council, was apptd. to the Bd. of Education, became a gov. of Prince of Wales' Coll., and, in 1871, was returned to the Legislature for Belfast. In the following year he joined Mr. Haythorne's Admn., and later accompanied that gentleman on a mission to Ottawa to conclude negotiations for the entrance of P. E. I. into the Dom. On the consummation of that event, 1873, Mr. L. was elected to the Ho. of Commons, and sat therein until his appt. as first Lt.-Gov. of the N.W.T., Oct. 7, 1876. He was Mr. of the Interior in Mr. Mackenzie's Dom. Admn., 1873-76. He remained in the N. W. T. until the expiration of his term of office, Dec., 1881. While Mr. of the Interior he concluded with the Indians the Qu'Appelle treaty, under which the title of certain tribes in the soil was extinguished by purchase. The territory thus surrendered covered 75,000 square miles, on the line of the Can. Pac. Ry. He was an unsuccessful candidate for the representation of Queen's, P.E.I., in the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1882, and for Saskatchewan, same chamber, g. e. 1886 (*Vote :* D. H. Macdowall, C., 713 ; Hon. D. Laird, L., 550). He is a V.-P. of the Dom. Prohibitory Alliance, Presdt. of the P. E. I. Alliance, and Presdt. of the Maritime Press Assn. Before entering Dom. politics he was for some time at variance with the leaders of his party owing to their desire to exclude the Bible from the local schs. An adherent of the Presb. Ch. and a lay del. to the Genl. Assembly, he m. 1864, Mary Louisa, dau. of the late Hon. Thos. Owen, formerly Postmaster-Genl., P. E. I. (she d. July, 1895). His s., A. G. Laird (B.A. and gold med. in Classics, Dalhousie Univ., 1889), afterwards took a post-graduate course at Cornell Univ., N.Y. (Ph.D. 1891), and became instructor in Greek in that institution. He has also published a work on Greek Philosophy.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

"A man of great energy and public spirit."—*Rattray.*

LAJOIE, Henri GÉRIN-, barrister, is the s. of the late Antoine Gérin-Lajoie, Asst. Parlty. Librarian, Ottawa, and a noted *littérateur*, by his wife, Josephine, dau. of the late Etienne Parent, Under-Secy. of State of Can. B. in the city of Quebec, Oct. 18, 1859, he was ed. at the Univ. of Ottawa (B.A., 1878), and graduated LL.L. (*avec distinction*) at Laval Univ., 1881. Called to the bar the same year, he has since practised in Montreal, where he has attained a foremost position among junior counsel. At present he is a member of the firm of Bisaillon, Brosseau & Lajoie. In 1896 he was recommended for appt. as a Q. C. by the Tupper Admn. Politically he is a Lib.-Con.; in religion, a R. C. He m. 1887, Marie, eld. dau. of Chief-Justice Sir Alex. Lacoste, Montreal.—*146 Berri St., Montreal.*

LAJOIE, The Very Rev. Paschal (R.C.), is the s. of Antoine Drague, *dit* Lajoie, by his wife, Félicite Jarret. B. at St. Jean Baptiste

de Rouville, P.Q., Mch. 29, 1826, he was ed. in Montreal, and was ordained to the priesthood, 1852. He joined the cong. of St. Viateur, and was apptd. dir. of the Coll. at Joliette. Later, he became Superior of that institution. While still holding this office he was, in 1880, called to the office of Supérior-Général of the Order of Clercs St. Viateur, and has since lived in France.—*Paris, France.*

LAKE, Col. Percy Henry Noel, Can. mil. staff, is the s. of Lt.-Col. P. G. B. Lake, formerly an officer in H. M.'s 54th and 100th Regts., and now of Winmarleigh Grange, Grenfell, N.W.T., by his wife, a dau. of the late Wm. Phillips, Quebec. B. at Tenby, Pembrokeshire, Eng., June 29, 1855, he was ed. at Uppingham, and entered the army as lieut. 59th Regt., Aug., 1873. Promoted capt. East Lancashire Regt., Oct., 1883, and maj., July, 1891, he became lt.-col., Sept., 1893, and col. the same year. He served in the Afghan war, 1878-79, as Asst. Field Engr., with the Southern Afghanistan field force (medal); and in the Soudan campaign, 1885, attached to the Intelligence dept., and was present in the engagements at Hasheen and the Tofrek Zereba, and in the advance to Temai (medal with 2 clasps and Khedive's star). He passed the Staff Coll. course with "honours," 1884; was on the Headquarters staff of the army, 1887-88; D. A A. Genl. Intell., Headquarters of the army, 1888-90; and D.A.A. Genl., Dublin, 1892-93. He acted also as Secy. to Lord Wantage's Comte. on Recruiting, and is reported to have displayed great ability, industry and tact in the performance of his duties. On the creation of the new office of Quartermaster-Genl. of Mil. in Can., he was apptd. thereto, Sept. 14, 1893. In 1896 he was entrusted with a mission to Eng. in connection with the rearmament of the militia. A mem. of the Ang. Ch., he m. 1891, the only dau. of the late Hy. Woodyer, of Grafham, Surrey, the well-known church architect.—*21 Cliff St., Ottawa, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

"One of the best officers the Imp. authorities have yet sent to Can."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

LAMBE, William Busby, Quebec civil service, is the s. of the late Jas. Hy. Lambe, of "Eldersfield," Worcestershire, Eng., by his wife, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Thos. Haynes, Bristol, Eng. B. in Montreal, Jan. 9, 1826, he was ed. there, and graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., 1850. Called to the Que. and to the Ont. bars, 1851, he practised successfully in Montreal for many yrs. In 1882 he was apptd. to the office he now holds, Collr. of Provl. Revenue. He took an active part in the development of McGill Univ., and was also one of the founders of the Montreal Art Assn. He held a comn. in the Montreal Light Infy., retiring as major, 1861. He has published "Duties on Successions in the Province of Quebec, with Texts of Statutes in Eng. and French, and Forms of Declarations" (1896). Mr. L. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. Sept., 1852, Margt. Jones, dau. of the late Hon. Wm. Morris, M.L.C., Perth, Ont. (she d. Aug., 1896). Their s., Lawrence Morris Lambe, F.G.S. (b. in Montreal, Aug. 26, 1863), graduated from the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, 1883, and was apptd., 1884, on the staff of the Geol. Survey of Can. In 1891 he was promoted Asst. Palæontologist to the Survey (*Res., Ottawa*).—*2 Macgregor St., Montreal.*

LAMOTHE, Jean Baptiste Gustave, Q.C., is the s. of J. G. Lamothe, by his wife, Emilie Turcotte. B. in Champlain, P.Q., he was ed. at Three Rivers Coll., and was called to the bar, 1880. He has practised throughout at the Montreal bar, where he now takes high rank among the junior counsel. He was created a Q.C. by the Earl of Derby, 1893, and practises as a mem. of the firm of Lamothe, Trudel & Trudel. He is a dir. of the Real Estate Owners Assn. In religion, he is a

R. C.; politically, he is a Lib.-Con. He m. 1881, Miss Marie Antoinette Herminie Richer.—*10 St. Louis Sq., Montreal.*

LAMPMAN, Archibald, poet, is the s. of the late Rev. Archd. Lampman (Ch. of Eng.), and was b. at Morpeth, Co. Kent, Ont., Nov. 17, 1861. His forefathers were U. E. Loyalists of German extraction on both sides. Ed. at Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont., and at Trinity Univ., Toronto, where he was Wellington Sch., and graduated B.A., with honours, 1882, he turned his attention for a short season to teaching. This occupation proving uncongenial, he entered the Can. civil service, Jan., 1883, and has since been a clk. in the P. O. Dept., Ottawa. He began to write verse when at Coll., but it was not till 1887 that his work began to appear in *Scribner's*, *Harper's* and the *Century*, three mags. which have since received some of the choicest of his efforts. In 1888 he published a volume: "Among the Millet, and other Poems," and in 1896, a second one: "Lyrics on Earth." Mr. Howells ranks Lampman with the strongest of Am. singers, while the highest praise has been bestowed on him by the N. Y. *Independent*, the London *Saturday Rev.*, the London *Spectator*, and the London *Acad.*, the latter pronouncing his verse as "sensuous in sentiment, rich in colour and delicate in harmony." For 2 or 3 yrs. Mr. L., in conjunction with D. C. Scott and W. W. Campbell, conducted a column entitled: "At the Mermaid Inn," in the Toronto *Globe*. He was elected a F.R.S., Can., 1895. He m. 1887, Maud, dau. of Dr. Edward Playter, Ottawa. He describes himself a Socialist.—*187 Bay St., Ottawa, Ont.*

LANCEFIELD, Richard Thomas, author and librarian, is the s. of the late Chas. Jas. Lancefield, contractor, London, Eng., and was b. in that city, Aug. 10, 1854. Accompanying his family to Can., 1859, he was ed. at the Hamilton public schs. He has been connected with the book trade for the last 28 yrs., and has been Librarian and Secy. of the Hamilton Public Library since 1888. He also fills the office of hon. Sec. of the Can. Copyright Assn., and took a leading part in the Copyright agitation of 1888, which resulted in the passing of the Copyright Act, 1889. Since then he has continued to take a great interest in the efforts made to secure the recognition of the Act by the Imp. Govt., and has written not infrequently on the subject. He was the founder and for 5 yrs. has been the ed. of the *Can. Bookseller and Literary Journal.* In addition he has published: "Why I joined the New Crusade: a Plea for the Placing of Taxes on Land Values only," a lecture; "Utopias," do.; "Ideals and Idealism," do.; "One Man's Life-work," do.; "Patriotism," an address; "Notes on Copyright, Domestic and Internl. (1897), and "Victoria, Sixty Years a Queen: a sketch of Her Life and Times" (do.). He is a mem. of the Am. Library Assn., and of the Am. Acad. of Political and Social Science. Mr. L. upholds the "N. P." He is likewise an Imp. Federationist, but with a firm belief in the rights of Can. as a self-governing colony. He m. 1878, Christina, dau. of Saml. McNair, Easky, Connaught, Ireland.—*63 George St., Hamilton, Ont.; Canadian Club.*

LANCELEY, Rev. John Ellis (Meth.), was b. at Birkenhead, Eng., Jan. 10, 1848. Coming to Can. in early life, he was ed. at the public schs. and at Victoria Coll., Cobourg. He entered the ministry, 1870, and was ordained 4 yrs. later. Since then he has been stationed at Guelph, Niagara Falls, London, St. Thomas, Dunnville, Burlington, Thorold, Toronto, Barrie and at Brampton, where he now is. He was sent to the Genl. Conf., 1886-1894, has filled various positions of honour and utility in the ch., and is now Chairman of the Dist. in which he resides. Mr. L. is a popular preacher in the best acceptation of the term, and is also known on the lecture platform

in all the cities and towns of Can., as well as in the leading cities of the U. S.—*Brampton, Ont.*

LANDERKIN, George, M.D., legislator, is the s. of the late Jas. Landerkin, a native of N. S., who settled on the old homestead in West Gwillimbury, Ont., which still belongs to the family, 1824. B. there, 1839, he was ed. at the local schs., and for 17 yrs. worked on the farm. He pursued his med. studies at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (M.D., 1862), obaining a Provl. license, 1863, since when he has followed the practice of his profession at Hanover and in the surrounding dist. Always a Reformer, he was returned in that interest to the Ho. of Commons for South Grey, g. e. 1872, and assisted in securing the downfall of the Macdonald Govt., 1873. He supported Mr. Mackenzie throughout his Admn., but met with defeat, g. e. 1878. Returned again, g. e. 1882, he sat in opposition under Messrs. Blake and Laurier up to 1896, and was a frequent participant in the important debates of the period. He is known as the "Wit of the House," and it has been said of him that "a whole book might be written of his personal peculiarities and of his signal services to his party. When in opposition he seemed at once to apprehend the ridiculous in the position of the Govt., and his satirical treatment gave keener emphasis to the weakness displayed than would have been obtained by other means." Dr. L. continues the representative of South Grey in the popular chamber at Ottawa, and is now Chairman of the Comte. on Standing Orders. He became Presdt. of the Can. Mutual Mining and Developing Co., 1897. His motto will always be: "Can. first, last and all the time." He is a mem. of the Meth. Ch., and m. 1870, Mary, dau. of Joseph Kirkendall, Elora, Ont. —*Hanover, Ont.*

LANDRY, Hon. Auguste Charles Philippe Robert, Senator, is the s. of the late Dr. J. E. Landry, an eminent physician of Quebec, by his wife, Caroline E. Lelièvre. B. in Quebec, Jan. 15, 1846, he was ed. at the Semy. and at Laval Univ. there (B.A., 1866). He subsequently studied Agricul. Science at the Coll. of Ste. Anne, and devoted himself to farming. When quite a youth, he won the gold medal offered by the Council of Agricul. for the best treatise on agricul., in theory and practice. Later, he became a mem. of the Council, Secy. of the Colonization Soc., Presdt. of the Montmagny Agricul. Soc., and V.-P. of the Union Agricole Nationale of the Province. He was elected Presdt. of the Quebec Exhn. Co., 1894, and Presdt. of the Council of Agricul., *vice* Joly, 1896. Mr. L. served for many yrs. in the V. M., and was promoted Lt.-Col., commanding the 61st Montmagny and L'Islet Batt., Jan. 9, 1885. He holds a 1st class V. B. cert., has been decorated by the Pope with the Order of St. Gregory, and is an hon. A.D.C. to H.E. the Earl of Aberdeen. Politically, a Con., he has held the Presidency of the Con. Assn. of Quebec. He sat for Montmagny in the Quebec Assembly, from g. e. 1875 until Nov., 1876, when he was unseated and disqualified. At the g. e. 1878, he was returned for the same constituency to the Ho. of Commons, of which he continued a mem. up to the g. e. 1887, when he was defeated. He was called to the Senate by the Earl of Derby, Feb. 23, 1892. In religious faith, a R. C., he m. Oct., 1868, Wilhelmina, dau. of the late Etienne Couture, St. Gervais, P.Q. —"*Villa Mastaï,*" *Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

LANDRY, Hon. Pierre Armand, judge and jurist, is the s. of Armand Landry, who sat formerly in the N. B. Assembly, by his wife, Pelagi Casey. The family came to Acadia with Charnisay 250 yrs. ago, and the name is to be found in the first census, 1670. In 1717 the families of Latour and Landry became united by marriage. B. in Dorchester, N.B., May 1, 1846, he

was ed. at St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook, and was called to the bar, 1870. Four yrs. later he ran unsuccessfully for the Legislature, but was returned, g. e. 1878. He continued to represent his constituency, Westmoreland, in the Assembly up to Aug., 1883, when he was elected to the Ho. of Commons. He was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne, 1881, and became a Co. Ct. Judge, Apl. 15, 1890. From this position he was promoted to a Puisne Judgeship of the Supreme Ct., N. B., Sept. 21, 1893. Judge L., when in politics, was a Con. He was a mem. of both the Fraser and the Hannington local cabinets, being Comnr. of Public Works in the former and Provl. Secy. in the latter. He presided at the Acadian French Convention, at Memramcook, July, 1881. He is a mem. of the Law Faculty of the Univ. of Ottawa; and resigned as R. O. for Kent, 1894. He enjoys the distinction of being the first R. C. who has ever sat in the Supreme Ct. of N. B., and of being the first French-Acadian to have secured admission to the bar of N. B.—*Dorchester, N.B.*

LANDRY, Valentine Augustus, journalist, is the s. of the late Joseph A. Landry, merchant, and was b. in Inkerman, Co. Gloucester, N.B., Feb. 14, 1846. Ed. at the Westmoreland Co. Grammar Sch., at St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook, and at Dalhousie Coll. Univ., Halifax, he obtained a 1st class cert. at the Provl. Normal Sch., Truro, and was the first French-Acadian to receive that honour. Later, he was made a Sch. Inspr. for the Province of N. B., the first apptd. from his nationality. Mr. L. ran a successful career as a sch. teacher, and was entrusted for a time with a dept. in the Fredericton Normal Sch. Entering journalism, he established 2 journals in the interest of the French race in the Maritime Provinces, viz.: *Le Courrier des Provinces Maritimes,* now published at Bathurst, N.B., and *L'Evangeline.* More recently, he founded the Weymouth *Free Press,* of which he is ed. and prop. Mr. L. is a mem. of the R. C. Ch.; politically, he is a Lib. He m. Oct., 1870, Mary Lavinia, dau. of the late M. Beckwith, ex-M.P.—*Weymouth, N.S.*

LANG, Alexander, bank manager, is the s. of the late Rev. Gavin Lang (Presb.), and was b. at the Manse, Glasford, Lanarkshire, Scot., Sept. 22, 1848. He comes of a family which numbers not only prominent clergymen, but also well-known business men. His eld. bro., David Marshall Lang, was for many yrs. mangr. of the Bank of Brit. Columbia at Victoria, V.I., and one of the most popular men who ever held a public position in that part of the Dom. Another older bro. is R. Hamilton Lang, C.M.G., of the Daïra-Sanieh, Cairo, controller of the lands in Egypt held by the Brit. Govt. in security for money lent to the Khedive, and previously mangr. of the Imp. Ottoman Bank at, successively, Cyprus, Alexandria, Bucharest and Constantinople. Alex. L. was in early life connected with the firm of Galbraith, Dalziel & Co., Glasgow and Rangoon, at which latter city he remained until 1871, when he returned home invalided. After recruiting his health in Scot., he took a voyage to Can. on a visit to his bro., Rev. Gavin Lang (*q.v.*), Montreal. While there, he accepted a post in the Bank of Montreal. Not long afterwards he became the representative of the bank at Chicago, going from there a few yrs. subsequently, to be joint agent with Walter Watson at N. Y. In 1892 he became one of the mangrs. at the head office, Montreal. In the same year the importance of the London (Eng.) agency was greatly increased by the Can. Govt. establishing a new and closer financial connection with the Bank of Montreal; and in the altered circumstances, a rearrangement of the staff at that metropolitan agency was desirable. It was felt that the strongest available administrator should be sent there, and this was done by the selection of Mr. L.

for the position. He m., some yrs. ago, Miss Mary Dyckman, a niece of the late Sir D. L. Macpherson. Mr. L. is a Fellow of the Imp. Inst., and a gov. of the Scottish Corporation, London.—*22 Abchurch Lane, E.C., London, Eng.; City Carlton Club; St. James's Club.*

LANG, Rev. Gavin (Ch. of Scot.), bro. of the preceding, was b. at the Manse of Glasford, Lanarkshire, Scot., July 21, 1835. Ed. at the Univ. of Glasgow (M.A., 18—), he pursued his theol. studies at the same institution, and was licensed to preach, 1864. After being asst. for some mths. to the Rev. Dr. Duff, of Sandyford parish, Glasgow, he was ordained min. of the parish of Fyvie, Aberdeenshire, Apl., 1865, and, on the death of his father 5 yrs. later, was translated to the parish of Glasford as his successor therein. In 1870, on the death of the Rev. Alex. Mathieson, D.D., he was offered and accepted the pastorate of St. Andrew's Ch., Montreal, where for more than 40 yrs. Dr. M. had ministered. St. Andrew's is one of the oldest Prot. chs. in Can., and has always held its connection with the Ch. of Scot. It is also among the wealthiest and most influential chs. in the Dom. Over this parish he presided for 12 yrs. From its formation, he was hon. Secy. of the Dom. Evangel. Alliance. Although an ardent Scottish churchman, Mr. L. was so eminently catholic as to take part in what concerns the Christian life and work of all chs. in Montreal. He was acknowledged by all to be the chief promoter and moving spirit of the first and only Evangel. Alliance Conf. in Can., that held Oct., 1874. On Mch. 22, 1882, Mr. L. was offered, by cable, the presentation to one of the coll. charges of the united parish of Inverness and Bona, Scot. That parish, which covers a territory of 16 miles long, and includes the town of Inverness, has 3 such charges, while there are only 1 kirk session and 1 communion roll. The living of 2 of these is derived solely from the tithes or teinds, Mr. L.'s charge being 1 of the 2, and more valuable than either of the other two. It is one of the prizes of the Ch. of Scot. Notwithstanding, it was with considerable sacrifice, as well as hesitation, that, to the great sorrow of his attached flock in Montreal, he felt it his duty to accept the wholly unsolicited offer. Before leaving Can., a public breakfast was given to him and Mrs. L. in the Windsor Hotel, Montreal. The Mayor, Dr. (now Sir Wm.) Hingston, the Ang. Bp. (Dr. Bond), Hon. Jas. Ferrier, a very large proportion of the clergy of the different chs., and hundreds of other prominent citizens of all creeds joined in paying this compliment to him. His Grace, the late Archbp. Fabre, Rev. E. Wood, and many more, sent, privately, parting gifts. The cong. of St. Andrew's Ch. held a reception, presided over by Sir Hugh Allan, at which Mr. L. was presented with a "sheaf" of addresses from the East End Mission and the various societies connected with the ch., as also a beautiful antique silver casket containing $2600 in gold. An influential deputation from St. Patrick's Soc. (R. C.) waited upon him and conveyed from that body a handsomely framed address, couched in the most cordial and appropriate terms. H. E. the Marquis of Lorne, K.T., then Gov.-Genl. of Can., personally, in an interview, expressed his desire for Mr. L.'s happiness and success in Inverness. So, loaded with loving tokens and good wishes appreciative of his 12 years' life and labour in Can., Mr. Lang was, on June 27, 1882, inducted into his new parish of Inverness. The occasion was signalized socially by a public dinner, attended by the Provost and Magistrates of Inverness, the presby. and parishioners generally. Mr. L. has now been upwards of 13 yrs. at Inverness, and during all that time in the forefront of every good work, philanthropic and educational, as

well as ecclesiastical. He is a mem. of both Burg and Landward Sch. Bds.; on the Council of the Northern Counties' Coll. Sch.; Chairman of the Science and Arts Comte.; Chaplain of the Highland Volunteer Arty. Brigade; and, only lately, was returned at the head of the poll in his ward for the recently created parish council. It must be pleasing to Mr. L.'s numerous friends in the Dom., that with all these parochial duties to discharge, he has found time to advocate, all over the North of Scot. and elsewhere, the claims of Can., and especially the great N.-W., as a desirable field for emigration. He has twice visited Can. since leaving it—in 1884, as a mem. of the Brit. Assn., and in 1892, as one of the Ch. of Scot. delegates to the 5th Genl. Council of the Alliance of the Reformed Chs., held in Toronto. He m. June 13, 1865, Frances Mary, dau. of Jas. Corbet, late of the H.E.I.C.'s service, and prop. of the valuable estate of Bieldside, Aberdeenshire, Scot., not far from the castle of Balmoral.—*Inverness, Scot.*

LANG, Major John Irvine, R.E., is the s. of Wm. Lang, of "Willowdale," St. Mary's, Ont., and was b. there, Sept. 17, 1859. Ed. at the R. M. Coll., Kingston, Ont., where he graduated with honours, he was commissioned lieut. in the R. E., June 26, 1883; promoted capt., Oct. 1, 1891, and bt.-maj., Nov., 1896. He served as A.D.C. to Genl. Sir Andrew Clarke, Insp.-Genl. of Fortifications, 1885-86; designed the proposed defensive works at Esquimalt, B.C., 1887; was Secy. of the Can. Comn. of Defence, 1888, and conducted a detailed survey at Victoria, B.C., same year. Apptd. Brit. Comnr. for the delimitation of the frontier with France on the west of the Gold Coast, West Africa, 1891-92; he was in charge of a ry. survey on the Gold Coast, 1893-94, and at same time was employed on the staff of Col. Sir F. C. Scott, C.B., as commanding engr., and second in command in the expedition to Attabulu. Since Oct., 1894, he has been an Instr. at the Sch. of Mil. Engineering at Chatham, Eng. He was created a C.M.G. for his services on the Gold Coast, 1896.—*Junior United Service Club; Junior Constitutional Club; Royal Mil. Coll. Club of Can.*

"A man of splendid physique."—*Broad Arrow.*

LANGELIER, Hon. Charles, barrister and legislator, is the s. of the late Capt. Louis Sébastien Langelier, by his wife, Julie Esther Casault. B. at Ste. Rosalie, P.Q., Aug. 23, 1851, he was ed. at the Quebec Semy., studied law at Laval Univ., where he graduated LL.L., taking the Dufferin gold medal, 1875, and was called to the bar the same year. He joined the law firm of Montambault, Langelier & Langelier, and has since practised as a mem. thereof. A Lib. in politics, he sat in that interest in the local Legislature for Montmorency, 1878-81, after having defeated Hon. A. R. Angers, and for the same constituency in the Ho. of Commons, 1886-90. He resigned his seat there in 1890 to run for the local Legislature in Montmorency, and was elected. He entered the Mercier Admn. as Presdt. of the Ex. Council, June 30, 1890, becoming Provl. Secy. Aug. 23 following. He retired from office with Mr. Mercier and his colleagues after the Angers *coup d'état*, Dec., 1892. He ran again for Montmorency, and was defeated by Hon. T. C. Casgrain; he was also defeated by the same gentleman at the last Dom. g. e. by a majority of 40. He is a mem. of the Council of the Quebec Bar, one of the official eds. of the Quebec judiciary reports, and a dir. of L'Inst. Can. of Quebec. For the past 20 yrs. Mr. L. has taken a prominent part in all the political campaigns of the Lib. party, not only in his own province, but also in Ont. and N. S. While in office he had a law passed giving the Govt. control over the lunatic asylums, and another passed for the establishment of public libraries. In religion, a

R. C., he m. Aug., 1882, Georgina Marie Louise Lucile, dau. of T. Geo. LaRue, Collr. of Inland Revenue, Quebec.—*90 Grande Allée, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; Union Club.*

LANGELIER, Hon. François Charles Stanislas, Q.C., statesman, bro. of the preceding, was b. at Ste. Rosalie, P.Q., Dec. 24, 1838. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. and at Laval Univ. (B.A., 1858), he likewise followed the law course at the last-named institution (B.C.L., 1860; LL.L. *avec grande distinction*, 1861; LL.D., 1878), and was called to the bar, 1861. Leaving Can. for Paris, he remained there till 1863, qualifying himself for a chair in the Law Faculty of Laval Univ. On his return he was apptd. Prof. of Roman Law, and became afterwards Prof. of Civil Law and Pol. Economy in that institution. He is now Dean of the Faculty of Law and a mem. of the Council of the Univ. He has throughout practised his profession in the city of Quebec, and holds an eminent position at the Provl. bar. He was created a Q. C. by the Govt. of Quebec, 1878, and received a similar distinction from the Marquis of Lorne, 1880. In 1887 he was elected *Bâtonnier* of the Dist. Bar, and later was *Bâtonnier-Genl.* of the Province. In 1897 he was elected V.-P. of the Can. Bar. Assn. Mr. L. has held many other distinguished positions. He was secy. of the first colonization soc. established in Can.; has been Presdt. of the Inst. Canadien; was Mayor of Quebec, 1882-90; was apptd. a mem. of the Council of Arts and Manfrs. (of which he afterwards became Presdt.), 1887. He is now Chairman of the Comte. of Privileges and Elections, Ho. of Commons. Among other *brochures* and works, he has published "Lettres sur les Affaires Municipales" (1868) and "De la Preuve en Matiere Civile et Commerciale" (1894). A Lib. in politics, he entered public life, 1871, being then an unsuccessful candidate for Bagot in the Legislature. In Dec., 1873, he was returned for Montmagny. Defeated in 1875, he was elected for Portneuf at the g. e. 1878, and held the seat until 1881. In July, 1884, he carried Megantic for the Ho. of Commons, and since g. e. 1887, he has sat for Quebec Centre in the same chamber. His majority at the g. e. 1896 over the Hon. A. R. Angers was 319. He was a mem. of the Joly cabinet, Quebec, 1878-89, holding the offices of Comnr. of Crown Lands and Treas. successively therein. In religion, a R. C., he m. Feb., 1884, Virginie Marie, dau. of the late I. Légaré, Quebec (she d. 1891).—*217 Grande Allée, Quebec; Union Club.*

"One of our ablest, soundest and most clear-headed lawyers."—*Quebec Telegraph.*

LANGEVIN, The Most Rev. Louis Philippe Adelard, Archbishop of St. Boniface (R. C.), is the s. of François T. Langevin, N.P., by his wife, Mary Paméla Racicot, and was b. at St. Isidore, P.Q., Aug. 23, 1855. Ed. at the Sulpician Coll., Montreal, where he was afterwards Prof. of Classics, he studied Theol. at the Grand Semy., and was for a time Private Secy. to the late Archbishop Fabre. While at the Semy. he was ordained deacon. He then went to St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., where he was Master of Studies. In 1881 he entered the Order of Oblats, and was ordained priest in the following year. For 3 yrs. thereafter he served as a mission. in connection with the Oblat Ch. of St. Pierre, Montreal. Apptd. to the chair of Theol. in the Univ. of Ottawa, he proceeded to that city, 1885, and for 8 yrs. discharged the duties assigned to him, being also dir. of the Grand Semy. and sub-dean of the faculty of Theol. Invited to Man. by the late Archbp. Taché, he there became Supdt. of all the Oblat missions of the N.-W. In 1894 he was apptd. to the pastorate of St. Mary's Ch., Winnipeg, and in Jan., 1895, was elected to succeed Mgr. Taché as 2nd Archbp. of St. Boniface, his consecration taking place on Mch. 19 following. The events in his subsequent career in connection with the

Man. Sch. question form a portion of Can. history. In Feb., 1897, His Grace received from Rome an endorsement of his course in maintaining Cath. schs. in Man., an apostolic benediction being bestowed upon his work and an edict of plenary indulgence extended to all who should assist him in his endeavours.—*Archbishop's Palace, St. Boniface, Man.*

LANGLOIS, Godfroy E., journalist, was b. at Ste. Scholastique, P.Q., 1867, and is the s. of Joseph Langlois, merchant, by his wife, Olympe Clément. Ed. at Ste. Thérèse and at St. Laurent Coll. (gold medal in Rhetoric), he studied law with the late Hon. R. Laflamme, Q.C., but, in 1890, abandoned that profession for journalism. He became one of the eds. of the short-lived *Le Clairon*, and was afterwards city ed. of *La Patrie*, and asst. ed. of *Le Monde*. He also edited at Ste. Scholastique, conjointly with J. D. Leduc, *l'Echo des Deux Montagnes*, an advanced Lib. organ, which was interdicted by the late Archbp. Fabre, Dec., 1892. The name of this paper was then changed to *La Liberté*, and Mr. L. became its editor-in-chief, fighting strenuously against tithes, exemption of taxes, clerical scandals and clerical absolutism. In 1885 he returned to *La Patrie*, and in 1897, received the unanimous nomination of the Lib. Convention in Deux Montagnes for the Provl. Assembly, but declined. He is the author of "La Republique de 1848" (1897). He has been V.-P. of the Club National, Montreal. In religious belief, he is a R. C. Unm. —*Montreal.*

"An able writer and a good speaker."—*Globe.*

LANGMUIR, John Woodburn, business manager, is the 2nd s. of the late Alex. R. Langmuir, by his wife, Jane Woodburn. B. at Warwick Mains, Ayr, Scot., Nov. 6, 1835, he was ed. at Kilmarnock, and came to Can., 1849. After following mercantile pursuits at Picton, Ont., he was apptd. Inspr. of Prisons and Public Charities, Ont., 1868. This office he resigned, 1882, since when he has been Mang. Dir. of the Toronto Genl. Trusts Corporation, an institution he helped to found. He was also one of the founders, and was for some time Presdt. of the Homewood Retreat Assn., Guelph. In 1890 he served on the Ont. Prison Reform Comn. As a young man, he commanded a co. in the 16th Batt. V. M., and was on active service with his corps during the Fenian raid, 1866. He was one of the original mems. of the Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Comn., and was apptd. chairman thereof, in succession to Sir C. S. Gzowski, 1897. He is now one of the promoters of the Hudson Bay and Yukon Ry. and Navigation Co. A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. 1st, June, 1858, Emma Lucretia, dau. of the late Dr. Fairfield, Picton (she d.); 2ndly, July, 1874, Elizabeth Harriet, dau. of the late John Ridout, Co. Regr., Toronto (she d. 1878); and 3rdly, Aug., 1882, Catherine Mary, relict of Ezra Ludlow and dau. of the late John Bloodgood, N.Y.—*118 Tyndall Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

LANGTRY, Rev. John (Ch. of Eng.), of Irish descent, is the s. of the late Wm. Langtry, of Deerfield Farm, Trafalgar, and was b. near Burlington (Tp. Nelson). Ed. at the Palermo Grammar Sch., and by private tuition, he entered Trinity Coll., Toronto, on the day it was opened (B.A., 1854; M.A., 1857; D.C.L., 1892), and was the 1st graduate of that institution who was admitted to Holy Orders. Ordained deacon, 1855, and priest, 1856, by the Bp. (Strachan) of Toronto, he went on the travelling mission of West Simcoe and East Grey. After 3 yrs., he was named Incumbent of Collingwood, where he remained for 10 yrs. Later, he accepted the curacy of St. Paul's, Yorkville, and, while holding that position, succeeded in securing the establishment of the Bishop Strachan Sch., Toronto, which was the first institution for the education of young ladies

founded in connection with the Ch. of Eng., in the Province of Ont. Later, he was also instrumental in having established the Toronto Ch. Sch. for Boys. He likewise formed the parish of St. Luke's, Toronto, of which he assumed the charge, and it was through his planning and action that All Saints' Ch., in that city, was erected. He is the author of 10 lectures: "Catholic *vs.* Roman," and of various other additions to controversial lit., as well as of a "History of the Ch. in Eastern Can. and Newfoundland." One of the founders of the Ch. of Eng. Lit. and Publishing Co., 1894, he has been chief ed. of the *Church Evangelist* since its establishment. Dr. L. was the 1st clergyman to employ lay agency in extending mission work, carrying on no less than 6 services every Sunday outside his own parish. He devised a scheme, which has been adopted in part in some Can. cities, looking to the transfer of a number of deserving mechanics and labourers to waste suburban lands and the establishing of each worker on a plot of 5 acres or less, thus affording productive employment during idle times, and a means of augmenting earnings when employed. He has stood for many yrs. at the head of the Ex. Comte. of his own diocese, and of the delegation to the Provl. Synod, and in 1886, and again, 1889, was elected Prolocutor of the Lower House. He has also stood at the head of the delegation from Toronto to the Genl. Synod, and has taken a leading part in the formation of that body. He has received the hon. degree of D.C.L. from Lennoxville, and is a mem. of the Coll. Council, Trinity Univ. He m. July, 1856, Sarah Bonslaw, dau. of the late Hy. Bonslaw, St. George.—*37 Breadalbane St., Toronto.*

"Excels as an extempore speaker."—*Globe.*

LANGTON, Thomas, Q.C., is the eld. s. of the late John Langton, M.A., Auditor-Genl. of Can., and was b. at Blythe, Tp. of Fenelon, Ont., May 5, 1849. Ed. at U. C. Coll., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., with honours in Classics, 1869; M.A., 1871), he also graduated LL.B. at the same institution, 1874. He was called to the bar, 1872, and, in 1878, went into partnership in Toronto with Sir Oliver Mowat and the present Mr. Justice Maclennan. He ed., with G. S. Holmested, the "Judicature Act of Ont." and the "Consolidated Rules of Practice and Procedure of the Supreme Ct. of Can." (1890), and was apptd. a Q. C. by the Ont. Govt., the same yr. He is now one of the seniors in the firm of Mowat, Langton, Mowat & Maclennan, of Toronto. In religious belief, he is an Ang., and has served as a del. to the Ch. Synods. He m. Jan., 1882, Laura, 2nd dau. of Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G., Lt.-Gov. of Ont. —*80 Beverley St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

LANGUEDOC, William Charles, Q.C., is the s. of the late W. C. E. Languedoc, St. Edward's, P.Q., and was b. in Montreal, 1846. Ed. at the Quebec Semy., at St. Mary's Coll., Montreal, and at Fordham, N.Y. (B.A.; M.A.), he graduated B.C.L. at Laval Univ., 1867, and was called to the bar, 1868. He has since practised in the city of Quebec, and was for many yrs. the legal partner of the present Mr. Justice Bossé. He served as Crown Prosecutor for the Dist. of Quebec from 1892 to 1897, and was one of the Counsel for the Crown in the Mercier and Pacaud case, 1892. He ran unsuccessfully in the Con. interest for Quebec Centre (Legislature) g. e. 1886. He was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1893. He is Secy.-Treas. of the Bar of the Province, having been elected to replace Mr. Justice Pagnuelo therein, 1889. He is also one of the eds. of the Law Reports, P. Q. A mem. of the R. C. Ch., he m. 1876, Adeline, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. J. N. Bossé, J.S.C. (she d. 1893).—*138 Ste. Anne St.; 125 St. Peter St., Quebec; Garrison Club.*

LANIGAN, Very Rev. James A.

(R. C.), was b. of Irish parentage, in the city of Halifax. Ed. in the local schs., he studied Theol. in the Grand Semy., Montreal, and was ordained to the priesthood. Removing to the U. S., he became Rector of the Ch. of St. Mary of the Cataract, Niagara Falls, and was called to the rectorship of St. Joseph's Cath., Buffalo, and apptd. a V.-G. of the Diocese, Jan., 1896.—*Buffalo, N. Y.*

LAPORTE, Hormidas, merchant, is the s. of J. B. Laporte, by his wife, Marie Berthiaume, *dit* Jobinville, and was b. at Lachine, P.Q., Nov. 7, 1850. Ed. at Sault au Récollet, to which place his parents had removed, he commenced his commercial career in Montreal in the grocery trade, at the foot of the ladder. He was soon enabled to enter into business on his own account, and, in 1881, passed from retail to wholesale, as a dealer in teas, wines, liquors, provisions, etc. His firm, Laporte, Martin & Cie., is now strongly established, and carrying on an extensive trade. Mr. L. was one of the founders of La Chambre de Commerce, and became Presdt. of that body, a position he held for some yrs. He was elected V.-P. of the Good Govt. Assn., 1895, was apptd. a Harbour Comnr. the same yr., and has been Presdt. Genl. of the Alliance Nationale since its foundation. He was elected to a seat in the City Council by acclamation, 1896, and contested Hochelaga, unsuccessfully, in the Con. interest, at the Provl. g. e. 1897. He is a mem. of the Bd. of Trade, a life gov. of the Montreal Genl. Hospital, and a dir. of the St. Jean Bapt. Soc. A R. C. in religion, he m. Jan., 1874, Onesime Mirza, dau. of Pierre Gervais.—*1126 Dorchester St., Montreal.*

"Clever, brainy, successful, honourable."—*Star.*

LA RIVIÈRE, Alphonse Alfred Clément, legislator, is the 3rd s. of the late Abraham C. La Rivière, Montreal, by his wife, Adelaide Marcil, Longueuil, P.Q. B. in Montreal, July 24, 1842, he was ed. at Jacques Cartier Normal Sch., and at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., and embarked in commerce. He became Presdt. of the Bd. of Arts and Manufactures of the Province of Quebec, Presdt. of the Inst. des Artisans Can., and Presdt. of the Cercle St. Pierre, Montreal. Having received an appt. in the Dom. Lands Office, Winnipeg, 1871, he has since resided in Man., and has been, for many yrs., closely identified with public affairs in that province. From the first he took a warm interest in the question of education, and was apptd. to the offices of Supdt. of Cath. Schs. and Secy. of the Bd. of Education. After having failed to gain a seat in the Provl. Assembly, g. e. 1874, he was returned by acclamation for St. Boniface, g. e. 1878, and continued to sit in the Legislature up to Jan., 1889, when he was elected to the Ho. of Commons for Provencher. This constituency he still represents at Ottawa. Mr. L. held office in the Man. Govt., first as Provl. Secy., then as Mr. of Agriculture, Statistics and Health, and afterwards as Provl. Treas. In addition to various other important legislation which he introduced and promoted as a Mr., was the new election law, introducing the system of vote by ballot. At Ottawa he is known as the "Father of the Remedial Bill," introduced by the Tupper Admn., 1896, as a means of settlement of the sch. question. In other fields he has been equally active and energetic. He founded in Man. the St. Jean Bapt. Assn., and was its first Presdt.; likewise the Can. Colonization Soc. He was also Presdt. of the Selkirk Agricul. Soc., and a mem. of the Council of the Univ. of Man. For several yrs. he has been chief ed. of *Le Manitoba* newspaper, and, in 1897, he ed., for 3 mths., *Le Canada*, Ottawa. Mr. L. has supported the Con. party throughout. He is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and m. Feb., 1867, Mdlle. Marie Melvina Bourdeau (she d. June, 1885).—*St. Boniface, Man.*

LA ROCQUE, The Rt. Rev. Paul, Bishop of Sherbrooke (R. C.), is the s. of the late Albert La Rocque, by his wife, Geneviève Daigneault, and was b. at Ste. Marie de Monnoir, P.Q., Oct. 28, 1846. Ed. at the Sems. of St. Hyacinthe and St. Thérèse, he was ordained to the priesthood, 1869, and spent some yrs. in Florida as a mission. Proceeding to Rome, 1880, he studied Theol. and Canon Law there for 2 yrs., taking the degree of Doctor in both. On his return to Can. he was assigned to the Cath. of St. Hyacinthe as Rector, and became subsequently, 1885, a Canon of the Cath. Chapter. Apptd. to succeed the late Mgr. Racine, as 2nd Bp. of Sherbrooke, he was consecrated as such at Sherbrooke, Nov. 30, 1893. His Lordship is the third mem. of his family who has been apptd. to the Can. Episcopate, the others being Mgrs. Joseph and Chas. La Roque, former Bishops of St. Hyacinthe.—*Bishop's Palace, Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

LARKE, John Short, Dom. public service, was b. in Lancelles, Cornwall, Eng., May 28, 1840. He is the s. of Chas. Larke, by his wife, Grace Yeo, and accompanied his parents to Can., 1844. Ed. at the Grammar Sch., Oshawa, and afterwards at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, he became a sch. teacher. In 1865 he purchased an interest in the *Vindicator* newspaper, Oshawa, and in 1878, became sole prop. of that paper, which he continued to conduct in the Con. interest. He was an unsuccessful candidate for South Ont. at the Provl. g. e. 1886, and served subsequently as Reeve of Oshawa and Warden of the co. He was an Ex. Comnr. for Can. at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, and was presented with a gold watch by the other mems. of the Can. staff in acknowledgment of his official efforts there. In Aug., 1894, he was apptd. by the Dom. Govt., a commercial agent to visit trade centres in Can., touching the interchange of goods with Australia and other countries, and, later, in the same year, was apptd. Trade Comnr. to Australia. This position he still retains. In religious belief, Mr. L. is a Meth., and he was for some time Supdt. of a Sunday Sch.—*Sydney, N.S.W.*

LA RUE, Hon. Jules Ernest, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late W. la Rue, N.P., *Seigneur* of La Pointe-aux-Trembles de Neuville, by his wife, Louise Badelart, dau. of the late Hon. Louis Panet. B. in the city of Quebec, July 7, 1844, he was ed. at the Quebec Semy., graduated B.C.L. at Laval Univ., 1865, and was called to the bar, 1866. He practised at Quebec in partnership with Messrs. Langlois & Angers, and subsequently with Messrs. Angers & Casgrain, and was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne, 1882. He was for 10 yrs. ed. of the Quebec Law Reports. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the S. C., P. Q., Apl. 12, 1886, he became a comnr. under 43 Vic. Cap. 12, the same year, and one of the comnrs. to revise the Code of Civ. Procedure, P. Q., 1893. His Lordship received the degree of D.C.L. from Laval Univ., 1890. He is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and m. 1880, Maria Louisa, dau. of the late F. R. Angers, Q.C.—*5 Louis St., Quebec.*

LASH, Zebulon Aiton, Q.C., was b. in Newfoundland, Sept., 1846, and ed. there. Called to the Ont. bar, 1868, he was for some yrs. a mem. of the firm of Beatty, Chadwick & Lash, Toronto. From Nov., 1872 to Sept., 1876, when he was apptd. Depty. Mr. of Justice of Can. and went to Ottawa to reside, he was lecturer and examr. in commercial and criminal law to the Law Soc. of Ont. He was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1879, and in 1880, was counsel for the Govt. of Can. before the Judicial Comte. of the P. C., in the Mercer Escheat case. In May, 1882, he resigned his office under the Crown, and resumed his practice at the bar by entering into partnership with the Messrs. Blake in Toronto. He is a Bencher of the Law Soc., and is Solr. to the Can. Bankers' Assn., the Ont.

Brewers' and Maltsters' Assn. and other corporations. A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. the dau. of the late Judge Miller, Milton, Ont.—*18 Grenville St., Toronto; Rideau Club.*

LATHERN, Rev. John (Meth.), journalist, is descended from an old Northumbrian family, and was b. at New Shield Ho., near Alston, Cumberland, Eng., July 31, 1831. Ed. at Alston Grammar Sch., he was trained for mining engineering, but obeying a call to the ministry, he joined the Brit. Wesl. Conf., 1855. Ordained, 1859, he joined the newly organized Conf. in Eastern Brit. Am., and became pastor at Fredericton, N.B. After labouring acceptably in other fields, he was chosen Presdt. of the N. S. Conf., 1882, and elected ed. of the connexional paper, the *Wesleyan*, at the Genl. Conf., 1886. He is the author of "Institute Lectures" (1871); "The Macedonian Cry" (1874); "Baptism" (1879); and "The Life of Hon. L. A. Wilmot" (1882); and received the degree of D.D., from Mount Allison Univ., 1883. He m. 1859, Mary Elizabeth, eld. dau. of the late John Simpson, then Queen's Printer, N.B. —*Halifax, N.S.*

LAUDER, The Very Rev. John Strutt, Dean of Ottawa (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Thos. Bernard Lauder, Capt. H. M.'s 11th Regt., by his wife, Harriet Gilland, and was b. at Moate, Co. Westmeath, Irel., Mch. 21, 1829. Ed. at private schs., he came to Can., 1849, and continued his studies at Trinity Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1857; M.A., 1860; D.C.L, hon., 1877). He was ordained deacon, 1853, and priest, 1854, by the late Bp. Strachan, of Toronto, and became Curate of St. Catharines, Ont., 1853; Rector of Carleton Place, 1854; Incumbent of Merrickville, 1856; and Rector of Christ Ch., Ottawa, 1857. He was appointed Archdeacon of Ottawa, 1874; Chaplain to the Senate of Can., Nov. 9, 1883; and Dean of the new Diocese of Ottawa, 1897. The Dean has served as a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods of the Ch. He was chairman during its existence of the Ottawa Prot. Ladies' Sch., was one of the founders and a V.-P. of the Dom. Assn. for the Better Observance of the Lord's Day, and is now a mem. of the Coll. Council, Trinity Univ., Toronto. Many of his pulpit discourses have been printed in pamphlet form. At the opening of the new Synod of Ottawa, 1896, he entered a plea for separate Ang. schs., and until they are obtained, he desires a cry to go forth from every pulpit for religious instruction to form part of the work of every public sch. He m. Oct., 1856, Henrietta G., dau. of the late Capt. Lewis, H. M.'s 88th Regt., and relict of Wm Lyon, Richmond, Ont. (she d. 1890).—*401 Albert St., Ottawa, Ont.*

"A scholarly and courtly man."—*Gazette.*

LAUDER, Mrs. Maria Elise Turner, author, was b. at St. Armand, P.Q. She studied at Oberlin Univ., Ohio, taking a special course in Theol. In 1856 she m. the late A. W. Lauder, barrister, Toronto, who afterwards sat in the Ont. Legislature. With him and their s., W. Waugh Lauder, now a noted musician, she visited many parts of Europe, and was presented at the royal court of Naples, and also to the Pope at the Vatican. Mrs. L. is celebrated as a linguist. Among her published works are "My First Visit to England" (1865), "In Europe" (1877), and "Legends and Tales of the Hartz Mountains" (1881).—*Toronto, Ont.*

LAURENT, Mgr. Pierre Dominique (R.C.), was b. near Nantes, Brittany, France, Apl., 1835. Ed. at the Diocesan Coll., and under the Sulpicians, he graduated B.A. at the Univ. of France. Later, he studied Theol. at the Semy., Nantes, and had not completed his course in that dept. when he accompanied the late Bp. de Charbonnel to U. C. After attending St. Mary's Semy., Baltimore, he was ordained to the priesthood, Toronto, 1858. He laboured successively at Oshawa, Kinkora, Amherstburg (where he was apptd. Dean), Sault Ste. Marie

and in Muskoka. In Feb., 1884, he was apptd. Rector of St. Mary's Ch., Lindsay, where he still is. He has served as Admnr. of the Diocese, and now holds the office of V.-G. of the Diocese of Peterboro' for the second time. In Apl., 1896, he was apptd. a Roman Prelate to the Pope, which carries with it the title of Monsignor. —*The Presbytery, St. Mary's Ch., Lindsay, Ont.*

LAURIE, Lt.-Genl. John Wimburn, soldier and legislator, is the eld. s. of the late John Laurie, D.L., and M.P. for Barnstaple in the Brit. Ho. of Commons, by his wife, Eliza Helen, dau. of Kenrick Collet, of Holscrofts, Fulham, and was b. in London, Oct. 1, 1835. Ed. at Harrow, at Dresden, and at the Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst, he entered the army, 1853. He served in the Eastern campaign from Nov., 1854, to the evacuation of the Crimea, taking part in various engagements, being mentioned in despatches, and receiving the war medal with clasp, the Turkish medal and the Medjedie, for his services. Later, he served in India during the Mutiny in pursuit of Tantia Topee, and was staff offr. of a field force in the Rewah Kantee dist., 1860 (medal); in the Transvaal expdn., 1881; during the Rebellion in the N.W.T., Can., 1885, as second in command, and as commandant of the base and lines of communication (medal and recommended for a C.M.G.), and during the Servo-Bulgarian war, 1885-86 (medal). He attained the rank of lt.-genl., Dec., 1887, and is now on the retired list. He is a Knight of the Order of St. Sava and of the Order of the Red Cross of Servia, and a D.C.L. of King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (1883). He came to Can. at the time of the *Trent* affair, 1861, and was Inspg. Field Offr. of Mil. in N. S. for 5 yrs., during which 50,000 men were regularly trained in that Province, 15,000 being actually under arms after the Fenian invasion, 1866. Subsequently, he was Depty. Adjt.-Genl. of Mil. in N. S., and in recognition of his services was presented with a handsome testimonial by the volunteer force, 1883. He sat in the Con. interest for Shelburne in the Can. Ho. of Commons, 1887-91; was an unsuccessful candidate for Pembroke and Haverford West in Eng. Ho. of Commons, at g. e. 1892; but was returned for that seat at the g. e. 1895. He was Grand Master of the Freemasons of N. S., 1874-80; and twice offered to raise a regt. in N. S. for active service abroad. He took great interest in rifle-shooting, and was the life of the movement in N. S. A practical farmer while in N. S., he was Presdt. of the Central Bd. of Agriculture, 1874-75, and he owned and exhibited a fine herd of thoroughbred Durham cattle, his example giving a valuable impulse to agricul. in that Province. In Eng. he was a master of the Saddlers' Co., 1892-93, and he is now a mem. of the Ex. Council of the City Polytechnic, and of the City and Guilds Inst., and of the Northampton Inst. In 1897 he was elected Chairman of the Can. Trade sec. of the London Chamber of Commerce. He m. Sept., 1863, Frances R. Young, dau. of the late Hon. Enos Collins, M.L.C. of N. S. Two of their sons graduated from the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, and now hold comns. in the army. —*47 Porchester Terrace, W., London, Eng.; Oakfield, N.S.*

LAURIE, Patrick Gammie, journalist, is the s. of the Rev. Wm. Laurie, M.A. (Ch. of Eng.), by his wife, Mary Ann Gammie, and was b. at Pitsligo, Aberdeenshire, Scot., Apl. 7, 1833. Coming to Can., 1842, he was ed. at Cobourg, Ont. He likewise learned the printing business at that place, and was for some yrs. publisher of the Owen Sound *Times*, and, subsequently, of the Essex *Record*. Proceeding to the N. W. T., 1869, he established the *Saskatchewan Herald* (Prince Albert), 1878—the first paper issued in the Territories, and also the first paper issued west of Winnipeg. This newspaper he continues to edit

and publish. He is known also as the publisher of some early maps of Man. and the N. W. T. For some yrs. he was Inspr. of Schs. at Battleford. He m. 1856, Mary Eliza, eld. dau. of Mr. Sheriff Carney, Algoma. —*Battleford, N. W. T.*

LAURIER, The Right Hon. Sir Wilfrid, statesman, is the only child of the late Carolus Laurier, P.L.S., by his first wife, Marcelle Martineau. B. at St. Lin, Nov. 20, 1841, he received his early education at a mixed sch. in his native parish. Later, he took a full classical course at L'Assomption Coll. In 1860 he began the study of law in Montreal in the office of the late Hon. R. Laflamme, Q.C., afterwards Mr. of Justice of Can. and one of his ministerial colleagues at Ottawa. He followed the law course at McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1864), and was called to the bar the same year. His first appearance in court is said to have elicited the most favourable comments from the presiding judge. After practising for 3 yrs., however, his health gave way, and he was advised to seek country air. He went to L'Avenir, E.T., where he assumed the editorship of *Le Defricheur*, a Reform journal previously conducted by J. B. E. Dorion ("L'Enfant Terrible"). With the restoration of his health, he opened a law office at St. Christophe—now Arthabaskaville — which had been made the *chef lieu* of the new judicial dist. of Drummond and Arthabaska. There he continued to reside up to his removal to Ottawa as Prime Minister of Can., 1896. Always a diligent student, he became a powerful and skilful counsel in both civil and criminal cases, and it was not long before he succeeded in securing a considerable share of the legal business pertaining to that section of the Province—being ably assisted in his office by his several partners, one of whom was Edouard Richard (*q.v.*) and another Joseph (now Mr. Justice) Lavergne (*q.v.*). In acknowledgment of his professional ominence, he was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne, 1880. Later, he was included in the Royal Comn., apptd. to revise the Code of Civil Procedure, P. Q. As a politician, he first came into notice as an associate of Dorion, Laflamme, Holton, Papin, Laberge and others of the old Lib. sch. in L. C., and his first laurels as a speaker were won in the halls of the Inst. Canadien, Montreal, of which body he was elected a V.-P. In his maturer years, he calls himself "a Lib. of the Eng. sch.—a pupil of Charles James Fox, Danl. O'Connell, and of the greatest of them all, William Ewart Gladstone." He entered active public life, 1871, being then returned to the Quebec Assembly for Drummond and Arthabaska by a majority of 1000 over his Con. opponent, E. J. Hemming. "His début in the Legislature" says the Toronto *Globe*, "is said by those whose memories go back to that time to have produced a sensation, not more by the finished grace of his oratorical abilities than by the boldness and authority with which he handled the deepest political problems." The effect of "his fluent, cultivated and charming discourse" is described by Frechette, the poet, as magical. "On the following day," he writes, "the name of Laurier was on every lip and all who then heard it will remember how those two syllables, in their heroic suggestiveness, rang out true and clear—their tone that of a coin of gold, pure from all alloy, and bearing the impress of sterling worth." At the g. e. 1874 he resigned his seat in the Legislature and was returned by the same constituency to the Ho. of Commons. When Parlt. met he was selected to second the address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, the late Chief-Justice Moss being the mover. His speech on that occasion it has been said marked him for early appt. to the Cabinet. Indeed, David not long afterward pronounced him: "The most remarkable Parliamentary orator now

possessed by Lower Canada." In Nov., 1876, he entered the Mackenzie Admn., as Mr. of Inl. Revenue, succeeding the late Hon. F. Geoffrion in that office. On returning to his constituents for re-election he met with defeat. He was, however, at once returned for Quebec East, which constituency has ever since remained his political foster-mother. At the last g. e. he was returned for both Quebec East and Saskatchewan, and elected to sit for his old constituency. When the Mackenzie Govt. was defeated at the polls, 1878, Mr. L. had been for some yrs. the acknowledged leader of the Lib. party in the Province of Quebec. He accompanied his friends into Opposition, and there for 18 yrs. calmly awaited the change in political sentiment which was to restore the reins of power to the hands of the Lib. party. The change came at the g. e. 1896, Mr. L. having then been leader of the Opposition at Ottawa (a position which with its manifold responsibilities he had been loth to accept) for a period of 9 yrs. In this capacity he is acknowledged to have acquitted himself with rare tact and ability. "He had," says a well-known Can. writer, "great difficulties to surmount, acute differences to reconcile, and he had, more especially, to meet and overcome the presumptions which would naturally bar the way to leadership and popularity in the case of a public man whose native tongue is French, but who aspires to rule a community predominantly English, in blood and speech. All this Mr. L. has done successfully; the influence he had with his immediate political associates has been increased by his enlarged acquaintance and prestige among the people. During the past few yrs. his political activity has been great; he has addressed very many audiences, some of them in remote parts of the Dom., and his public utterances have been supplemented by cordial personal intercourse with the people in the various Provinces. His presence and manner are agreeable, and they are combined with great firmness of will and quickness of decision. The aggressiveness, persistence and sturdy independence which marked his course during the recent campaign (1896) showed the sterner elements of character which some of his opponents declared to be lacking in him. As a party leader and tactician, his political supporters admit that he has yet to make his first mistake. Many thought that his political career was ruined when the Bishops of Quebec issued their mandate enjoining the Roman Catholics of that Province to vote against him on account of his position on the Man. School question. Because he favoured the conciliation instead of the coercion of that Province, he was denounced as a traitor to his race, and an enemy of the Ch.; but he remained firm, and the overwhelming majority of his own people declared their faith in him and their resentment of the attitude of the Bishops. Through his manliness and courage a new and inspiring chapter in the history of French-Can. has been written." Mr. L. was sworn into office as Presdt. of the Privy Council, July 9, 1896, and on the 13th of the same month had completed his task, the other mems. of his Admn. being sworn in on that day. In fulfilment of his promise, while in Opposition, he at once gave his attention to the Man. Sch. question, and he was one of a Comte. of Council apptd. in the autumn to conduct negotiations with several delegates from the Man. Govt., who were sent to Ottawa to determine on a basis of settlement. The report of the delegates with the subsequent action taken thereon by the Provl. Govt. and Legislature are matters of history. The question seems now to have been finally removed from the domain of Can. politics. Mr. L. met Parlt. in Aug., and after obtaining from it the necessary supplies for the fiscal year, brought the session to a close. On meeting Parlt. again, Mch. 25, 1897,

he submitted a new fiscal policy for the Dom., the most prominent feature in which was that according preferential trade arrangements with Gt. Brit. The new tariff met with little opposition from Parlt., and was enthusiastically received by the people at large. In the month of June, Mr. L. left for Eng., on the invitation of H. M.'s Govt., to take part with other of H. M.'s subjects in the celebration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee. He was accorded a reception in the Mother Country almost regal in its character, was sworn of the Privy Council, was apptd. a Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, and was received in audience by the Sovereign. The Universities of Oxford and Cambridge conferred hon. degrees upon him, and the Cobden Club admitted him to hon. membership and awarded him its gold medal, "in recognition of his exceptional and distinguished services to the cause of internl. and free exchange." Proceeding to France, he visited Presdt. Faure at Havre, and was apptd. by H.E., a Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour. Later, he was received at the Vatican by His Holiness the Pope. As an orator Sir W. Laurier took a first place everywhere, the London *Daily Mail* comparing him with some of the foremost Brit. statesmen, and expressing a wish that it were possible to place him side by side with them in the Imp. Parlt. In his first speech, on landing in Eng., Sir W. predicted that the time was approaching "when Can. pride and aspiration would develop a claim to demand as a right, their share in that broader citizenship which embraces the whole Empire, and whose legislative centre is the Palace of Westminster." While in Eng., Sir W. succeeded in having the commercial treaties between Brit. and Germany and Belgium denounced, with a view to freeing Can. from the restraint placed upon her by these treaties, which prevented her from granting to Gt. Brit. any trade favours denied to the treaty powers; and for this new departure in Imp. policy, with "the marvellous goal to which it leads," the London *Times* said, "Laurier's name must live in the annals of the Brit. Empire." On their return to Can. in Sept., Sir W. and Lady L. were accorded public receptions in Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Toronto, which excelled in enthusiasm and splendour any demonstrations previously given in Can. After his return he received from Toronto Univ., and from Queen's Univ., Kingston, the hon. degree of LL.D. He was also elected an hon. life mem. of the National Lib. Club, London, Eng. While in Opposition, Mr. L. was engaged for some yrs. in writing a history of Can., from the Union of 1841, but this has not yet been published. A collection of his principal speeches appeared under the editorship of Ulric Barthe, 1890. (See also the *Arena*, Apl., 1897, for a character sketch of Sir W., written by J. W. Russell.) In his younger days he served in the volunteers, being ensign in the Arthabaskaville Infy. Co., 1869-78. He is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and m. May 13, 1868, Miss Zoe Lafontaine, of Montreal. Lady L. is one of the V.-P.s at large of the National Council of Women of Can., presided over by H. E. the Countess of Aberdeen. Mr. Willison, ed. of the Toronto *Globe*, has well described her as a woman of "tact, judgment and enthusiasm," and as one "born to share with her distinguished husband in the honours of the exalted position to which he has been called."—*365 Theodore St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; St. James's Club; National Club; Union Club, Quebec.*

"The saviour of French Canada."—*Rev. C. A. Eaton.*

"An orator of a high order, fit to rank with John Bright among British speakers."—*Can. Gazette (London).*

"A clean man in an era that is not conspicuous for the cleanliness of its political characters."—*Toronto Telegram.*

"Eloquent, graceful, dignified and above all, a reputable gentleman of the fine old French *régime*."—"*Faith Fenton.*"

"A polished, refined and highly educated gentleman, who is at the present time (1894)

the most attractive political personality in the Dom."—"*Knoxonian.*"

"A great parliamentarian, a man of adequate knowledge, a master of expression, a brilliant orator, and a man, too, of kindly, lovable character."—*N. F. Davin, M.P.*

"As an orator, unrivalled in the Dom., and in some respects hardly surpassed on the continent, Mr. L. has the rare distinction of having won his laurels in a foreign tongue."—*N. Y. Outlook.*

"Our cherished Dom. leader—a man whom all men, without distinction of party or race, admire, whose purity of purpose and conduct all recognize, and who has the well-founded confidence in all respects of the Lib. party."—*Sir Oliver Mowat, at the Ottawa Convention, 1893.*

"The Joshua who is leading Canadians along the new path that is opening before them; a man who has won for himself, in Brit. and in France, high distinction and deep respect; a man who, by virtue of his work in the old countries, has visibly helped the cause of Can. nationality."—*Herald.*

LAVELL, John Reeve, barrister, is the 2nd s. of Dr. Michael Lavell, formerly Warden of the Kingston Penty., by his wife, Betsy, dau. of W. Reeve, Toronto. B. in Peterboro', Ont., Dec. 11, 1857, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. and at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., and Prince of Wales gold med., 1877). He was admitted a solr. 1880, and was called to the bar, 1881. Since then he has been in active practice at Smith's Falls, of which place he has been a councillor and Reeve. He defended Lucky for murder, 1893. A mem. of the Meth. Ch., he was elected Presdt. of the Lay Assn., Montreal Conf., 1895. Mr. L. was for several yrs. Presdt. of the Smith's Falls Con. Assn., and was the Lib.-Con. candidate in North Leeds and Grenville at the Dom. g. e. 1896.—*Smith's Falls, Ont.*

LAVERGNE, Hon. Joseph, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late David Lavergne, St. Pierre, Montmagny, P.Q., by his wife, Marie Geneviève Delagrave, and was b. at St. Pierre, Oct. 29, 1847. His paternal ancestors came from Limoges, France, 1650. Ed. at Ste. Anne's Coll., he was called to the bar, 1869, and thereafter practised for a considerable period at Arthabaskaville in partnership with Sir W. Laurier. He became one of the leaders of the dist. bar, and was elected *Bâtonnier* thereof. He entered political life as ed. of *L'Union des Cantons de l'Est*, a Lib. organ, and after serving for some time, first as Mayor of Arthabaskaville, and afterwards as Warden of the Co., was returned to the Ho. of Commons for Drummond and Arthabaskaville at the g. e. 1887. He continued to represent that constituency up to the period of his appt. as a Puisne Judge of the S. C., P. Q., July, 1897. His Lordship in religious faith is a R. C. He m. Nov., 1876, Emily, dau. of the late J. G. Barthe, formerly M.P. for Yamaska, and in his time a well-known journalist and public writer. Madam L. is a clever and accomplished lady, and held for yrs. almost as distinguished a place in Lib. circles in Can. as that which for so long a time was occupied by the late Countess of Waldegrave in Eng.—*Russell House, Ottawa.*

LAW, Commander Frederick Charles, R.N., is the 4th s. of the Hon. and Rev. Wm. Towry Law, s. of the 1st Lord Ellenborough, by the Hon. Augusta Graves, 4th dau. of the 2nd Lord Graves, and was b. in Somersetshire, Eng., 1841, and ed. at Oscott Coll., Eng. He entered the R.N., May, 1854, served in the Baltic and Black Sea during the Crimean war, and retired as a commander, June, 1874. He has been an official secretary to the Lt.-Gov. of Ont., since the official term of Lt.-Gov. Crawford. He is a mem. of the Ont. Soc. of Architects, and designed the Ch. of Notre Dame de Lourdes, Toronto. At present he is moving in the direction of forming a branch of the Navy League in Toronto. He is a V.-P. of the St. John Ambulance Assn. A mem. of the R. C. Ch., he m. May, 1874, Charlotte Margt., eld. dau. of the late John W. Crawford, Q.C., Lt.-Gov. of Ont. He believes that the only way by which the Empire will in future hold its own is by a federation of all its parts.—*504 Sherbourne St., Toronto.*

LAWFORD, John Bowring, M.D., is the s. of the late Fredk. Lawford, architect, Montreal, by his wife,

Anne Shaw, dau. of the late Chas. A. Low, of Hawkesbury Mills, Ont., and is grands. of John Lawford, of "Downhills," Tottenham, Middlesex, Eng. B. in Montreal, 1858, he was ed. at the late Dr. P. P. Carpenter's sch., and graduated M.D., C.M., at McGill Univ., taking the gold medal in his class, 1879. His med. studies were completed at St. Thomas's Hospital, London, in which institution and in its med. sch. he has become Ophthal. Surg. and Lecturer on Ophthalmol. He is also asst. surg. at the Royal Ophthal. Hospital, Moorefields, London. In 1885 he was elected a F.R.C.S. Eng. Dr. L. has contributed some important papers to med. lit., and now occupies a most distinguished position in his profession. In May, 1894, he assisted Drs. Nettleship and Habershon in the successful operation on Mr. Gladstone's eyes.—*55 Queen Anne St., Cavendish Square, London, Eng.; Savile Club, Piccadilly, W.*

LAWSON, John Davison, barrister and legal author, is the s. of Joseph Lawson, Toronto, by his wife, Charlotte Davison. B. at Hamilton, Ont., Mch. 29, 1852, he was ed. at the Coll. Inst. there, studied law with the late Hon. Kenneth Mackenzie in Toronto, and was called to the bar, 1875. Proceeding to the Western States, he was called to the bar of Ill., 1875, and to that of Missouri, the following year. He practised law at St. Louis, 1876-85, and was a dir. of the Missouri Bar Assn. and of the St. Louis Law Library Assn. He was also ed. of the *Central Law Journal*, 1877-82. Subsequently, he became a frequent contributor to legal journals and reviews, Jones's "Index to Legal Periodicals" showing his name among its first 20 writers on Law and Jurisprudence in number of articles noted in the "Index." While engaged in preparing some of his legal textbooks, he removed to N. Y., and had a country residence at Nutley, N.J., where he was elected Co. Judge, holding the office until 1890. Among his published works are: "Contracts of Common Carriers" (1879); "Law of Usages and Customs" (1881); "Concordance of Legal Words and Phrases" (1882); "Expert and Opinion Evidence" (1884); "Presumptive Evidence" (1884; "Defences to Crime," 5 vols. (1886); "Rights, Remedies and Practice in the Civil Law," 7 vols. (1892), the latter of which was spoken of by the *Am. Law Review* as the most ambitious legal publication attempted by one person since Kent's "Commentaries." It had a very large sale, over 23,000 copies being sold in one year. In 1893 he published a student's work on "Contracts," which is now the textbook in a large number of law schs. in the U. S. In acknowledgment of his efforts as a legal writer, he received the hon. degree of LL.D., from the Univ. of the State of Missouri, and was apptd., in 1891, Prof. of Common Law in the same institution. He m. Sept., 1879, Miss Frances Elizabeth Chase, St. Louis. —*University of Missouri, Columbus, Mo., U.S.*

"Is possessed of legal acumen and scholarship."—*Globe.*

LAZIER, Stephen Franklin, Q.C., is the s. of Benj. F. Lazier (U. E. L. descent), and was b. at Picton, Ont., July 1, 1841. Ed. at the local schs. and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1860; M.A., 1864), he graduated LL.B., at the same institution, 1865. Mr. L. was called to the bar, 1864, and has since practised in Hamilton, where he is now head of the firm of Lazier & Lazier. He was created a Q. C. by the Ont. Govt., 1890, and also by Lord Derby the same yr. He has held various offices in connection with the Meth. Ch., and has been chairman of the local Bd. of Education and Presdt. of the Hamilton Bible Soc. He. m. Aug., 1871, Alice Maud Mary, eld. dau. of Joseph Lister, Hamilton. Politically, he is a Lib.—*131 Charles St., Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club.*

LAZIER, His Honour Thomas Appleby, Co. Ct. Judge, is the eld. s.

of the late Richard Lazier, and was b. in the Co. of Prince Edward, Ont., July 20, 1826. Ed. at Victoria Univ., he studied law with the late Hon. Lewis Wallbridge, Q.C., afterwards Chief-Justice of Man., and was called to the bar, 1864. He practised in Belleville as a mem. of the firm of Lazier & Lazier, and was apptd. Junior Judge of the Co. of Hastings, Ont., July 11, 1872, and Senior Judge (do.), Dec. 28, 1881. He m. Oct., 1883, Frances E., dau. of the Rev. J. S. Hanckel, Rector of Christ Ch., Charlottesville, Va.—*Belleville, Ont.*

LEBLANC, Hon. Pierre Laurent Damase Evariste, Q.C., is the descendant of an Acadian family that settled at Isle Jesus, P.Q., after the dispersion, 1757. B. at St. Martin, P.Q., Aug. 10, 1853, he is the s. of Joseph Le Blanc, by his wife, Adèle Bélanger. Ed. at the Acad., St. Martin, at Jacques Cartier Normal Sch., and at McGill Univ., he was called to the bar, 1879, and has since practised in Montreal, being created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1893. A Con. in politics, he was returned in that interest for Laval to the Provl. Legislature, Oct., 1882, and sat till 1897. He was elected Speaker, at the opening of the new Legislature, 1892, and served till the close of the Legislature, 1897. A mem. of the Ch. of R., he m. Jan., 1886, Hermine, dau. of the late Théodore Beaudry, Montreal.—*324 St. Denis St., Montreal; Union Club, Quebec.*

LECKIE, Robert Gilmour Edwards, C.E., is the s. of R. G. Leckie, of Londonderry, N.S. B. at Halifax, N.S., June 4, 1869, he was ed. at the High Sch., Montreal, and at Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, and graduated from the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, winning the sword of honour and one of the Gov.-Genl.'s medals, 1890. Declining a comn. in the army, to which he was entitled, he devoted himself instead to the engineering profession, and was first employed in surveying and superintending the construction of the Torbrook Branch Ry. On the completion of this work he received the appt. of Genl. Mangr. of the Torbrook Iron Mines, a position he still holds. Under his management the mines have been successfully developed to the satisfaction and profit of the co. In 1891 he became associated with the co-operators of the Middleton Water Supply Co., who engaged his services as locating and constructing engr. In 1893 he designed and located the waterworks system for Granville Ferry. He was one of the chief promoters of the Valley Telephone Co., and was elected a dir. on its first bd., and still occupies that position. In 1892 he was elected a Councillor for Annapolis Co. Mr. L. has not failed to keep up his interest in military work, being a lieut. 8th Hussars. He is a mem. of the Am. Inst. of Mining Engrs., an associate mem. of the Can. Soc. of C. E., a mem of the N. S. Mining Soc., and a mem. of the New Eng. Waterworks Assn.—"*Torbrook Lodge,*" *Torbrook, N.S.*

LECLAIR, Rev. Louis Guillaume (R.C.), educationist, is the s. of Chas. Leclair, by his wife, Marie Thérèse Guindon. B. at St. Raphael, Ont., Oct. 21, 1837, he was ed. at the Montreal Coll., and ordained priest at Paris, 1861. He became Vicaire at Nôtre Dame Cath., Montreal, and, in 1867, was sent to St. Jean de Matha. He was afterwards Curate of St Ann's and of St. Patrick's, Montreal. After the death of Father Lacan, 1881, he was apptd. Rector of the mission at Oka, Ottawa River, and was called from there to Rome, 1885, to superintend the construction of the new Can. Coll., established there by the Order of St. Sulpice. After that institution was opened, 1888, Father Leclair remained there as dir., under the late Father Clément Palin d'Abouville, the first Superior. On the retirement of the latter, owing to ill-health, July, 1896, Father L. was apptd. to succeed him as Superior of the Coll. He is a Licentiate

of Canon Law.—*Collegio Canadese, 117 Quattro Fontane, Rome, Italy.*

LECOQ, Rev. Isaïe Marie Charles (R. C.), is the s. of Isaïe Lecoq, by his wife, Rose Maunoury, and was b. Nov. 4, 1846. Ordained to the priesthood, Sept., 1870, he arrived in Can., 1876, and, in 1881, became dir. of the Grand Semy., Montreal. In addition, he is *Doyen* of the Faculty of Theol. in Laval Univ., Montreal, in which he holds the chair of Dogmatic Theol. He received the degree of D.D. from Laval, 1878. — *Grand Séminaire, Montreal.*

LEE, Capt. Arthur Hamilton, R.A., educationist, was b. of Eng. parentage, at Bridport, Dorsetshire, Eng., and was ed. at Cheltenham Coll., and at the Royal Mil. Acad., Woolwich. He entered the army as 2nd lieut. R. A., Feb., 1888, was promoted lieut., Feb., 1891, and was apptd. capt. in the Can. militia, 1893. He served in China, 1888-91; was Adjt. Hong Kong Volunteers, 1890-91; and was apptd. Staff Offr., Sch. of Gunnery, Isle of Wight, 1891. He was Adjt. of Arty., Isle of Wight, 1892-93, and was apptd. to his present post, Prof. of Mil. Hist., Strategy, Tactics, Surveying and Reconnaissance at the R. M. Coll., Kingston, Aug., 1893. Capt. L. has travelled extensively throughout the far East, including Ceylon, Malay Peninsula, Siam, China, Japan, Corea and Siberia, and is the author of various contributions to the periodical press. Since his arrival in Can. he has lectured before the public, with much acceptance, on "Mobilization, or How to Enable Can. Militia to take the Field," on "Waterloo," and other subjects. In 1897 he investigated the overland route to the Klondike in the capacity of special comnr. for the London (Eng.) *Daily Chronicle.* He was for some yrs. vice-commodore of the Kingston Ice Yacht Club. Unm.—*Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Ont.*

LEE, James P., inventor, was b. in Hawick, Scot., Aug. 9, 1831. Accompanying his parents to Can., 1836, he lived until manhood at Galt, Ont., and was ed. there. In 1851 he established himself in Chatham, Ont., as a watchmaker, but subsequently moved to Owen Sound. From an early age he had a great fascination for guns and shooting. About 1860, he became the principal of an establishment at Milwaukee, Wis., for the manufacture and sale of guns, rifles, and other weapons. This was the commencement of his career as an inventor, the vicissitudes of which at times, during the last 25 yrs., have been as romantic as any depicted in fiction. His first magazine rifle was taken up by the Remingtons, at Illion, N.Y., Mr. L. superintending the production. It attracted much attention, and sales were made to Roumania and some other minor States. Constantly changing and improving it, he finally got it before a U. S. Army Comte., of whom Genl., afterwards Presdt., Garfield was one. They tested the weapon in every way, reported favourably, and one western regt. was equipped with it. But nothing further came of it, the inventor always contending that all he wanted was money enough to push it through. Still continuing his improvements, Mr. L. allied himself with Col. Metford, an Eng. offr., and a few yrs. ago, an Army Comn. in Eng., in search of a magazine rifle for the Imp. forces, selected it as the best from among a large number of other weapons submitted for their inspection. "The Lee-Metford" is now the recognized weapon of the Brit. army, and has already proven in different parts of the world the rapidity with which it can be fired, and its deadliness even at long distances. It has also been adopted by the Govts. of China, Spain, Denmark and Mexico. Of late yrs. Mr. L.'s home has been at Hartford, Conn., but he naturally has been and is a great roamer about the world. He m. 1852, Miss Caroline J. Chrysler, Chatham, Ont. (she d. 1888).—*Hartford, Conn.*

LEE, Walter Sutherland, Managing

Director Western Can. Loan and Savings Co., is the s. of the late Ald. Joseph Lee, who, with his wife, came to Toronto, from London, Eng., 1832. B. in Toronto, Oct. 18, 1836, he was ed. at Mair's Acad., became an accountant, and was for some yrs. Cashier to the Toronto Gas Co. He was apptd. to his present position, 1864, and both in that and in other positions to which he has been called, has displayed "energy, ability and capacity for administration." (*Mail and Empire.*) In addition to being a dir. of various cos. and institutions, he has filled at different times the presidency of the Mech. Inst., the chairmanship of the Sch. Bd., the chairmanship of the Toronto Genl. Hospital Bd., and the chairmanship of the Coll. Inst. On retiring from the last-named office, Mch., 1894, he was presented with an address from his fellow-trustees expressive of their sense of "his long and valuable services on behalf of secondary education." He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., a Freemason, and, in politics, a Lib.-Con. In his youth he joined the Rifle Volunteers, and he now holds a comn. as capt. in the Reserve Militia. He m. Feb., 1860, Emma Mary, only dau. of the late Joseph Leuty.—*306 Jarvis St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

LEET, Seth Penn, barrister, is the eld. s. of the late G. W. Leet, Shipton, E.T., and was b. there, Apl. 26, 1851. Ed. at the dist. sch. and at Danville Acad., he obtained a Model Sch. diploma, and was a sch. teacher for some yrs. He graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., 1879, was called to the bar in the following year, and practised in Montreal in partnership with Dr. J. J. Maclaren and R. C. Smith. Since the dissolution of the firm, 1895, he has practised by himself. Mr. L. is a Lib. in politics, and unsuccessfully contested Compton, in that interest, for the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1891. He is a mem. of the Cong. Ch., and was elected Chairman of the Cong. Union of Ont. and Quebec, 1895. He became Secy. of the Can. Sunday Sch. Union, 1880, and was subsequently elected a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Internl. Sunday Sch. Convention, and one of the secs. of the 2nd World's Sunday Sch. Convention. He takes great delight in work amongst the young, and has been for yrs. a teacher in the Sunday Sch. of his ch., as well as an active worker in the Y.P.S.C.E. He is also on the Ex. Comte. of the Quebec branch of the Dom. Alliance. He has lectured on "How We are Governed," and other subjects, before the Y.M.C.A. He m. 1874, Catherine O., dau. of the Rev. G. T. Colwell (Cong.). Mrs. L. is Treas. of the Provl. W.C.T.U.—*36 St. Louis Sq., Montreal.*

LEFEVRE, Mrs. Lily Alice, poet, is the dau. of the late R. P. Cooke, C.E., by his wife, Anna, dau. of Lynch Plunkett, of Castlemore, Co. Mayo, Irel. Under the *nom de plume* of "Fleurange," Miss C. made a considerable reputation as a poet, her contributions appearing in many of the leading periodicals. On the occasion of the first Montreal winter carnival she won the *Witness* prize of $100 for the best poem on the event. In 1895 she produced a volume of poems entitled "The Lion's Gateway," the name being taken from a peculiarity of the sea entrance to Vancouver, which forms the subject of the opening poem. She m. John M. Lefevre, M.D.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

LEGAL, The Rt. Rev. Emile Joseph, R. C. bishop, was b. at Nantes, France, 1849. Ed. at the Univ. of France, he subsequently devoted himself to teaching. Joining the Oblat order, he was ordained priest, 1874. He came to Can., 1880, and has since laboured among the Blood Indians, on the Belly River, N.W.T. He was apptd. coadjutor to Bp. Grandin, Diocese of St. Albert, 1897, his consecration taking place at Winnipeg, by Archbp. Langevin, June 17.—*St. Albert, Alta., N.W.T.*

LEGENDRE, Napoléon, poet and essayist, is the s. of François Felix Legendre, by his wife, Marie Rene

Turcotte. B. at Nicolet, P.Q., Feb. 13, 1841, he was ed. at various public schs., and subsequently followed a special course of study under Les Fréres de Lévis, and under the Jesuits in Montreal. Called to the bar, 1865, he entered the Provl. public service, Quebec, July, 1876, and remains in that employment. Among his works are: "Echoes de Québec," 2 vols. (1876); "A Mes Enfants" (do.); "Les Perce-Neige," poésie (1886); "Mélanges" (1887); "Nos Ecoles" (1890); and "La Langue Française au Canada." Mr. L. has been a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can. since its foundation. In 1890 he received the hon. degree of Lit.D. from Laval Univ. In 1887 he gained the medal of the Acad. des Muses Santones for an original composition. A R. C., he m. Oct., 1867, Mdlle. Marie Louise Dupré, Quebec.—*5 St. Famille St., Quebec.*

"Remarkable for the purity and finish of his literary images."—*John Lesperance.*

LEGGATT, Matthew, capitalist, was b. and ed. in Glasgow, Scot. Coming to Can., he entered into business relations with A. T. Wood, M.P., Hamilton, Ont., and was a mem. of the firm of Wood & Leggatt, importers of iron metals and hardware, for over 20 yrs. Since then he has filled the office of Presdt. of the Landed Banking and Loan Co. He is also a dir. of the Trusts Corporation of Ont., and of the Bank of Commerce. He was for some yrs. Presdt. of the Hamilton Bd. of Trade. Politically, he is a Con.; in religion, a Presb., and a trustee of Queen's Univ. He m. a sister of Wm. Hendrie, Hamilton. —"*Braeside,*" *23 Duke St., Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club.*

LEITCH, James, Q.C., is the s. of the late Wm. Leitch, a native of Androssan, Scot., by his wife, the dau. of N. Bryden, of Williamstown, Ont. B. at the South Branch, Stormont, Ont., June 2, 1850, he was ed. at the Williamstown and Cornwall Grammar schs., and was called to the bar, 1876. He has since practised in Cornwall, and is now head of the firm of Leitch & Pringle. He was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1889. Elected Reeve of the town of Cornwall, 1884, he was in the 2 following yrs. elected to the mayoralty there by acclamation. He has been a mem. of the High Sch. Bd. continuously since 1887. Politically, a Con.; in religious faith, he is a Presb. He unsuccessfully contested Stormont for the Legislature at the g. els. 1886 and 1896; and Stormont and Glengarry for the Ho. of Commons, on the death of Dr. Bergin, Dec., 1896. He m. 1876, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of E. Strickland, Buckingham, P.Q.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

LEMAY, Léon Pamphile, poet and novelist, is descended from Michel Lemay, who came to Can. from Angers, France, more than 2 centuries ago. S. of the late Léon Lemay, merchant and farmer, by his wife, Marie Louise Auger, he was b. at Lotbinière, P.Q., Jan. 5, 1837. Ed. at the Quebec Semy., he afterwards studied Theol. at the Univ. of Ottawa, but abandoning the ch. for law, owing to ill-health, he was called to the bar, 1865. Two yrs. afterwards, he was apptd. Librarian to the Quebec Legislature, a position he retained till 1892, when he retired on a pension. His first work, "Essais Poétiques," published 1865, at once gave him a reputation as a poet; but it was his translation of Longfellow's "Evangeline" (1870) which won for him a place among the literary men of the continent. In addition to winning 2 gold medals for prize poems at Laval Univ., he has received the hon. degree of Lit. D. from that institution. He is also a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can. Among his other works are: "Poèmes Couronnés" (1870); "Les Vengeances" (1875); "De Pèlerin de Sainte Anne," roman. (1877); "Picounac-le-Mandit," do. (1878); "Une Perle" (1879); "Fables Canadiennes" (1881); "Petits Poèmes" (1883); "Le Chien d'Or" (traduction) roman. (1884); "L'Affaire Sou-

graine," roman. (1884); "Ton Kouron" (1888); "Rouge et Bleu," comédies (1891). He is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and m. 1863, Miss Selima Robitaille, of Quebec.—*St. Foye Rd., Quebec.*

"One of the most impassioned and heart-stirring of patriotic poets."—*Gazette.*

"You will doubtless smile when I venture the statement that some of the lines of Lemay's translation of 'Evangeline' are an improvement on the original, but I am happy to add that Longfellow himself concurred in this view."—*John Lesperance.*

LEMIEUX, Hon. François Xavier, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Antoine Lemieux, farmer, and was b. at Lévis, P.Q., Apl. 9, 1831. Ed. at Lévis Coll., and at the Semy., Quebec, he graduated B.C.L. at Laval Univ., and was called to the bar, 1872. He practised throughout in the Quebec Dist., and was especially noted for his success as a criminal lawyer. He successfully defended Bartley, for murder, 1878, and the Indian Sougraine, also for murder, 1883. He also defended Mad. Boutet, the Murray Bay murderess, 1884, and Donald Morrison, the outlaw, 1889. He was the principal counsel for the defence at the trial of Riel for high treason, 1885, and was counsel for Messrs. Mercier and Pacaud, before the Royal Comn., Nov., 1892. He was elected *Bâtonnier* of the Quebec Dist., 1896, and *Bâtonnier-Genl.* of the Provl. bar, 1897. After unsuccessfully contesting Bonaventure, 1877, he was returned for Lévis, to the Quebec Assembly, Nov., 1883, and continued to represent that constituency there up to the g. e. 1892. In Dec., 1894, he was elected for Bonaventure to the same chamber, to fill the vacancy caused by Mr. Mercier's demise. At the g. e. 1897, he stood for both Bonaventure and Lévis, and was elected in each constituency; in Bonaventure by a majority of 667, and in Lévis by a majority of 1058. In 1887 he introduced in the Legislature what was known as the "Crucifix Bill," requiring all witnesses in courts of justice to be sworn by the crucifix in addition to the form consecrated by long usage. Owing to the remonstrances offered by the Prot. Chs., the bill was subsequently withdrawn. Mr. L. is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and politically a Lib. He was apptd. a Puisne Judge of the S. C., P. Q., Nov., 1897. He m. Diana, dau. of Hon. Mr. Justice Plamondon, Arthabaskaville.—*Arthabaskaville, P.Q.; Quebec Garrison Club.*

LEMIEUX, Louis Joseph, M.D., is the s. of H. A. Lemieux, late Collr. of Customs, Three Rivers, P.Q., by his wife, Marie Anne Philomene Bisaillon, a direct descendant of the first Frenchman who settled at Grand Pré, Acadia, and was b. in Montreal, Apl. 11, 1869. Ed. at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, he graduated in Med. at Laval Univ., 1893. After having served as asst. House Surg., at Nôtre Dame Hospital, Montreal, he removed to Portland, Oregon, 1895, where he was apptd. Surg. to the St. Vincent Hospital, the largest institution of the kind on the Pacific Coast, and Prof. of Hygiene in the Oregon State Univ., positions which he still fills. He is the first French-Can. to have been selected to fill a chair in an Am. univ. He is a mem. of l'Alliance Med. de la Prov. de Québec, of the Portland Med. Soc., and of the Oregon State Med. Soc. In addition to the foregoing, Dr. L. was ed. of *L'Independant* (Lib.), Waterloo, P.Q. He has also filled the offices of V.-P. of Le Cercle Carillon, and Secy. of Le Club National, Montreal. Politically, a Lib. in Can., and a Dem. in the U. S., he is at all times an intense admirer of Sir W. Laurier. He favours the political ind. of Can. He m. 1893, Alice Henriette, 2nd dau. of L. O. David, City Clk., Montreal.—*48 "The Dekum," Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.; "The Vendome," cor. 13th and Alder Sts., do.*

LEMIEUX, Rudolphe, barrister and legislator, is the s. of H. A. Lemieux, formerly Collr. of Customs, Three Rivers, P.Q. B. in Montreal, Nov. 1, 1866, he was ed. at the Coll., Nicolet, and at Ottawa

Univ. He graduated B.C.L. at Laval Univ., 1891 (LL.D. in course, 1896), and was called to the bar, 1891. Entering into partnership with Messrs. Mercier (Hon. H.) & Gouin, he has practised throughout in Montreal. He was formerly asst. ed. of *La Patrie*, and is the author of "De la Contrainte par Corps," a thesis (1896), and of "Wilfrid Laurier," an address (1897). He became a mem. of the Law Faculty, Laval Univ., 1896. A Lib. in politics; in religion, he is a R. C. He sits for Gaspé in the Ho. of Commons since the g. e. 1896. In his first session he seconded the address in reply to the Speech from the Throne. He m. May, 1894, Berthe, dau. of Mr. Justice Jetté, Montreal. —*375 St. Hubert St., Montreal.*

"One of the best speakers among the French-Can. Liberals."—*Herald.*

LE MOINE, Sir James MacPherson, Kt., *littérateur*, is the s. of the late Benj. Le Moine, merchant, Quebec, by his wife, Julia Ann, dau. of Danl. MacPherson, *seigneur* of Crane Island, and a U. E. Loyalist. On the paternal side he is descended from Louis Le Moyne, a native of Pêtres, near Rouen, Normandy, *seigneur* of Gatineau, La Noraie and Ste. Marie. B. in the city of Quebec, Feb. 25, 1825, he was ed. at the Petit Semy. de Quebec, and entered the public service as Collr. of Inl. Rev., Quebec, Dec., 1847. He was called to the bar, 1850, and practised for a time in partnership with the late W. H. Kerr, Q.C. He was apptd. to his present office, Inspr. of Inl. Rev., Dist. of Quebec, Oct. 12, 1869. Mr. L.'s first contribution to periodical lit., a paper on land and sea birds observed around Quebec, appeared in the "Can. Naturalist," 1859. His first published work was "L'Ornithologie du Can." (2nd ed., 1861). This was followed by an essay on the Arctic Explorations of McClure, McClintock and Kane (1861), a work on the fisheries of Can. (1863), and a *brochure* in defence of Montcalm in connection with the massacre at Fort George (1864). The series of volumes entitled "Maple Leaves," being "a budget of legendary, historical, critical and sporting intelligence," was commenced in 1863, the 6th volume appearing in 1894. Among his other works are "L'Album du Touriste" (1872); "The Tourist's Note Book" (1870); "Quebec Past and Present" (1876); "The Scot in New France" (1879); "The Chronicles of the St. Lawrence" (do.); "Picturesque Quebec" (1882); "Can. Heroines" (1887); "The Birds of Quebec" (1891); "The Land We Live in" (do.). He is an hon. mem. of a large number of literary and scientific societies, and was for 5 years Presdt. of the Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. On the institution of the Royal Soc. of Can., 1880, he was chosen by the Marquis of Lorne, a Fellow of the Assn., and became Presdt. of the 1st section. In 1894 he was elected Presdt. of the Soc., and delivered an address in reference to the Archives of Can. In 1893 he rendered a timely service by protesting against the surrender to vandalism of the old walls of Quebec; in the same year he urged the creation at Quebec of a national historical museum. At an earlier period he advocated the erection in that city of a monument to Samuel de Champlain, founder and first gov. of Quebec. In religion, a R. C., politically, he is a Lib.-Con. He m. 1856, Harriet Mary, niece of the late Hy. Atkinson, of Spencerwood, Quebec. In Jan., 1897, he was knighted by H. M., presumably for his literary services, and on that occasion was entertained at a public banquet by the citizens of his native city.—"*Spencer Grange,*" *Quebec.*

"A living chronicle of the most romantic and historic city of Canada."—*Pastor Felix.*

"A patient investigator, an apt writer, a careful historian and always a dear lover of his country and his race."—"*Faith Fenton.*"

LENNOX, Edward J., architect, was b. in Toronto, of Irish parentage, 1855. Studying his profession with the late Wm. Irving, he completed his architectural knowledge by travel in various portions of the continent.

He commenced business in 1877 in partnership with Mr. McGaw, but at the end of 5 yrs. left that gentleman, and has since practised on his own account. The excellence and originality of his designs, as well as his practical knowledge of details, brought him quickly into notice, and he has since run a very successful career. Among the edifices that have been erected under his design and care in Toronto have been the Manning Arcade, the Freehold Loan office, the Medical Council building, the Bank of Commerce head office, the Athletic Club building, the Massey Mission Hall, the Massey Mausoleum, several of the largest chs., and the extensive and imposing block, known as the Toronto municipal buildings. He is a dir. of the Manfrs.' Life Ins. Co.—*487 Sherbourne St., Toronto, Ont.*

"His reputation is, that no matter what the business may be to which he puts his hand, and whether it be large or small, he gives to it his utmost care and attention."—*Globe.*

LENNOX, Miss Eleanore Grace, M.D., was b. of Am. and Eng. parentage, at Chatham, Ont., Apl. 8, 1871. Ed. in the Model Sch. and Coll. Inst., Toronto, she matriculated into Trinity Univ., same city, 1889, preparatory to entering the Woman's Med. Coll., where she spent 2 yrs. She then went to the Homœop. Hospital Coll., Cleveland, O., where she graduated, Mch., 1893, taking a post-graduate course at the Sch. of Homœop., Philadelphia. Immediately after graduation, Miss L. was apptd. House Physician to the Cleveland City Hospital, Infirmary and Insane Asylum, and she was the first woman to occupy that position.—*40 Beaconsfield Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

LENTZE, Albrecht, Consular service, is the s. of Presdt. Ludwig Lentze, by his wife, Hedwig Lentze, and was b. at Saarbruecken, Germany, Dec. 27, 1859. As a student he attended the univs. of Breslau, Heidelberg and Berlin, and he graduated LL.D., *juris ut rinsque,* at Gottingen. Having passed the necessary exam. therefor, he served for some time as a judge at the Amtsgericht, Berlin, and was afterwards attached to the Imp. German Foreign Office for 3 yrs. In Sept., 1890, he was apptd. German Vice-Consul at Yokohama and Nagasaki, Japan. Coming to Can., Aug., 1893, he acted as Consul at Montreal, and was apptd. German Consul for Can., May 19, 1895. In religious belief, he is a R. C.—*334 Peel St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

LEONARD, James W., railway service, was b. at Epsom, Ont., 1858. Ed. there, he entered the service of the Midland Ry. Co., 1872, and became agent of the Victoria Ry., 1877. In 1878 he was apptd. asst. mangr. of the same road, and, later, asst. to the Genl. Supdt. of the Credit Valley Ry. In Nov., 1883, he was chosen master of transportation of the Ont. and Que. Ry. (now the Can. Pac. Ry.), and, in May, 1884, Supdt. of the Can. Pac. Ry. Finally, in Mch., 1893, he was apptd. to his present position, Genl. Supdt. of the Ont. and Que. div. of the Can. Pac. Ry.—*353 Markham St., Toronto, Ont.*

LEPROHON, Jean Lukin, M.D., is the s. of the late Lt.-Col. Edouard Martial Leprohon, a veteran of 1812, by his wife, Marie Louise Lukin, and was b. at Chambly, P.Q., Apl. 7, 1822. Ed. at Nicolet Coll., he pursued his med. studies at McGill Univ., under the late Dr. Holmes, and graduated M.D., 1843. After visiting Europe for further study, he returned to Montreal, 1845, and has since then successfully followed the practice of his profession in that city, being now one of the *doyens* of the profession, admired and respected by all. His trend was essentially scientific and literary. After founding *La Lancette Can.*, the first med. journal published in Can., he became Prof. of Hygiene in the med. faculty of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q., when first established (M.D. *ad eund.*, 1871; M.A., hon., 1871), and, later, a mem. of the R. C. sec. of the Council of Pub. Instrn.

for the Province. He was one of the founders of the Woman's Hospital, Montreal; one of the founders of the Can. National League; a consulting physician to the Montreal Dispensary; V.-P. of the Coll. of Phys. and Surg.; and was an active mem., for many yrs., of the Patholog. Soc., and of the Medico-Chirurg. Soc. of Montreal. Dr. L. was V.-P. of the Citizens' Reception Comte. on the occasion of the visit of the Brit. Assn. to Montreal, 1884; was an ald., 1859-62; and, since 1871, has been Vice-Consul for Spain at Montreal. He is a corr. mem. of the Gynæcol. Soc. of Madrid. In addition to his other writings he has published a report on small-pox in Can. (1874), and a report on the cemeteries of Montreal (1886), the latter for communication to the Govt. of Spain. He took an active part as a mem. of the Ex. Comte., in the erection of the Maisonneuve monument, and presided at the d'Orsonnens med. jubilee dinner, Oct., 1890. In recognition of his services to the Court of Spain, he was decorated with the Order of Charles III., 1881. A R. C. in religion, he m. June, 1851, Rosanna Eleanor Mullins, a gifted Can. authoress (she d. Sept., 1879).—*51 Mansfield St., Montreal.*

LEROUX, Joseph, M.D., numismatist, was b. at St. Augustin, Two Mountains, P.Q., Apl. 9, 1849, and is the s. of Dieudonné Leroux, by his wife, Domithilde Allaire. Ed. at the local schs., he qualified for the teacher's profession at Jacques Cartier Normal Sch., and became headmaster of a country model sch. He received an academic diploma from the Provl. Govt., 1877, and, in the following year, visited Europe for the purpose of studying the various educational systems existing on the continent. Ill-health compelled his return, 1879, and at the same time his retirement as an educationist. In the same year, he took up the study of Med., and graduated at Laval Univ. (B.M., 1881; M.D., 1883). He has since been in active practice in Montreal. Dr. L. is best known in connection with his studies and investigations in the field of Can. numismatics. He published his first book, taking the subject of "Can. Copper Coins," 1882. Since then he has published "The Can. Numismatic Atlas" (1883); "The Collectors' *Vade Mecum:* or, The Monetary Denominations of the World" (1885); and "The Can. Coin Cabinet, illustrating all Can. Coins, Tokens and Medals" (1888), the latter being accepted by Dr. Kingsford, the historian, as the standard authority in Can. on the subject of which it treats. In addition, Dr. L. founded, 1886, a journal specially devoted to numismatics, called *Le Collectionneur.* He is a R. C. in religion, and m. 1873, Miss Marie G. Mitchell, Pointe Claire, P.Q.—*330 Seigneurs St., Montreal.*

LE ROSSIGNOL, James Edward, educationist, was b. of Jersey and Scotch-Can. parentage, in Quebec, Oct. 24, 1866. Ed. at Huntingdon Acad., at the High Sch., Montreal (Murray med.), at McGill Univ. (B.A. and Logan gold med., 1888), and at the Univ. of Leipzig, Germany (M.A., Ph.D., 1892), he was for a time a common sch. teacher in Can. Apptd., 1892, to the chair of Psych. and Ethics in Ohio Univ., he remained there until 1894, when he became Prof. of History and Political Econ. in the Univ. of Denver, Col. Besides several papers on philosophical subjects, he is the author of "The Ethical Philosophy of Samuel Clarke" (1892). He is a mem. of the Meth. Ch., and, politically, in sympathy with the Govt. of his native country.—*University Park, Denver, Col., U.S.A.*

LESSARD, Major François Louis, Can. permanent mil. force, was b. in the city of Quebec, Dec. 9, 1859. Ed. there and at the Coll., St. Thomas, P.Q., he entered the Quebec Gar. Arty. as 2nd lieut., Apl., 1880. He was transferred to the 65th Batt., 1884, and later, the same year, joined the Cavly. Sch. Corps, which he

accompanied to the N.-W. (medal). Promoted capt. by bt., June, 1888, and maj., Aug., 1894, he was, at the latter date, placed in command of "A" troop, Roy. Can. Dragoons, and in May, 1896, was named also Inspr. of Cavalry. A R.C., and unm. —*Stanley Barracks, Toronto.*

LESSLIE, Lieut. William Breck, R.E., is the eld. s. of Wm. Lesslie, of the Collins Bay Rafting Co., Kingston, Ont. B. at Kingston, Nov. 4, 1868, he was ed. at the R. M. Coll. in that city, graduating therefrom, 1888. In the same year he was gazetted Lieut. in the R. E., and was apptd. Asst. Instructor in Fortification, Mil. Engineering, etc., in his *Alma Mater*, Aug., 1895. He m. July, 1896, Edith Lucy, 2nd dau. of Danl. Blyth, of Galle, Ceylon.—*Kingston, Ont.*

LE SUEUR, William Dawson, Dom. public service, is the s. of the late Peter Le Sueur, for many yrs. an officer in the Can. civil service, by his wife, Barbara Dawson, and was b. in the city of Quebec, Feb. 19, 1840. Ed. at the Montreal High Sch. (*Dux*) and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A. and silver medal in Classics, 1863), he entered the civil service, 1856, and has served in the P. O. Dept. from that time up to the present, being now and since July, 1888, Secy. of the Dept. He is, however, most widely known as a literary man. During the existence of the *Can. Monthly*, under the editorship of Prof. Goldwin Smith, he was a frequent contributor to its pages, his essays on "The Poetry of Matthew Arnold," "Bernardin de St. Pierre," "The Future of Morality," etc., attracting particular attention. Later, he wrote for the *Nation*. He has contributed also to the Eng. reviews and more recently to the *Popular Science Monthly*. He especially distinguished himself by a critical article in the *Westminster Rev.* on the works of St. Beuve. His writings are chiefly remarkable for purity of diction, clearness of statement and a masterful vigour in argument. In Ottawa, Mr. Le S. was elected on several occasions to the Presidency of the Lit. and Scien. Soc., and he sometimes lectures before that body.—*155 Maclaren St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

LETT, Stephen, M.D., is the s. of the late Rev. Stephen Lett, LL.D., D.D., of Co. Wicklow, Irel., and later of Toronto and Collingwood, Ont., by his first wife, Harriette Samson, of Misterton, Lincolnshire, Eng. B. at Callan, Kilkenny, Irel., Apl. 4, 1847, he was ed. by private tuition and at U. C. Coll. He became a mem. of the Coll. of P. and S., Ont., 1870, and took his med. degrees at Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1878, and M.D., 1879). Apptd. Asst. Med. Offr. at the Malden Lunatic Asylum (now closed), Sept., 1870, he became Asst. Med. Supdt. at the Asylum for the Insane, London, Ont., Nov., same year. In June, 1877, he was transferred to the Toronto Lunatic Asylum, filling a similar position there up to his appt. as Med. Supdt. of the new Homewood Retreat, Guelph, Ont., Dec., 1883. Dr. L. was also in charge of the Hamilton Insane Asylum for 6 mths. in 1883. He has written and published various articles on mental and nervous maladies, alcoholism, and the opium habit, and his opinion on these and other subjects in his profession is very highly regarded. Dr. L. took 1st class certs. from the infy., cav. and arty. schs., and also a 1st class cert. from the V. B., and served in the V. M., 1862-70. He was on active service at Port Colborne, Welland, and Fort Erie, during the Fenian invasion, 1866. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. June, 1874, Annie, dau. of the late John MacLeod, ex-M.P., Amherstburg.—*Homewood Retreat, Guelph, Ont.*

LEWIS, Miss Ida (see Arthur, Miss Julia).

LEWIS, Rev. James George (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of Jas. Lewis, and was b. at Pontypool, Monmouthshire, Wales, Jan. 1, 1856. Ed. at Stokes Croft Sch., Bristol, and by

private tuition, he studied Divinity at Trinity Univ., Toronto, where he was Hebrew, sermon and reading prizeman (L.T., 1886; B.D., 1891; D.D., 1896), and was ordained deacon by the Bp. (Sweatman) of Toronto, 1886, and priested, 1887. He has been successively min. in charge of St. John's Ch., Clyde, western N. Y.; Priest-Vicar, St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, and Secy. to the Bp. of Toronto; Asst., St. James' Cath., Toronto; Rector, Trinity Ch, Findlay, Ohio; and is now Vicar of the Ch. of the Reconciliation, N. Y. City. He was formerly Private Secy. to D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., M.P., and Can. correspondent of the *N. Y. Churchman.* He considers that the extension of the dual language system is hostile to the growth of the unity of the races and the national spirit, and is of opinion that a fair arrangement should be made for the reading of the Scriptures in the public schs. throughout the country. He has seen enough of the practical working of the present secular system in Can. and the U. S., to know that the morals and welfare of the community will largely depend on what is done in this direction. He m. Aug., 1878, E. C. M., dau. of the late B. G. Nicholson, London, Eng.—*121 East 40th St., New York.*

"One of the best Hebrew and Sanskrit scholars on the Continent."—*Globe.*

LEWIS, The Most Rev. John Travers, Archbp. of Ontario and Metropolitan of Can. (Ch. of Eng.), is the eld. s. of the late Rev. John Lewis, M.A., Curate of St. Anne's, Shandon, Cork, Irel., by his wife, Rebecca Olivia, dau. of John Lawless, of Cloyne, Co. Cork. B. at Garrycloyne Castle, Cork, the country seat of his uncle (the late John Travers), June 20, 1825, he received his early education at Hamblin and Porter's sch., Cork, proceeding thence to Trinity Coll., Dublin, where, on entrance, he obtained the Primate's First Hebrew prize. In 1848 he graduated as senior moderator and gold med. in Ethics and Logic, his whole univ. course being distinguished both in math. and classical studies. Subsequently, the Univ. conferred upon him the degree of LL.D. He was ordained deacon in Christ Ch. Coll. Chapel, Cambridge, by the Lord Bp. of Chester, July 16, 1848, and priest in Sept., 1849, by the Lord Bp. of Down, Connor and Dromore. His first curacy was that of Newtownbutler, in the north of Irel., where he remained till the following year, when he decided to visit his mother and family, who had in the meantime settled in Can. Upon his arrival there he was apptd. by the late Bp. Strachan, mission. at West Hawkesbury, Ottawa River. In 1854 he became Rector of St. Peter's Ch., Brockville. Upon the division of the large Diocese of Toronto, Dr. L. was elected by the unanimous vote of the clergy and laity as the first Bp. of Ontario, the election taking place at Kingston, June 13, 1861. The appt. was subsequently ratified by H. M.'s Royal Letters Patent, constituting Dr. L. and his successors Lord Bps. of Ont. This occasion was, it is believed, the last in which the Imp. authorities caused letters patent to be issued. His Lordship was consecrated in St. George's Cath., Kingston, which became the seat of the See, Mch. 25, 1862. The consecrating bp. was Dr. Fulford, Lord Bp. of Montreal and Metropolitan of Can., assisted by Bp. Mountain, of Quebec; Bp. Strachan, of Toronto; Bp. Cronyn, of Huron; and Bp. McCosky, of Michigan. The new bp. was then only 35 yrs. of age, and was the youngest of the bps. of the Ch. of Eng. Upon the death of Bp. Medley, of Fredericton, in 1892, the office of Metropolitan of Can. became vacant, and by the vote of the House of Bishops assembled in Montreal, June 25, 1893, Bp. L. was elevated to the dignity of Metropolitan of Can. In the following year he became Archbp. His Grace is the author of many published charges and sermons, as well as lectures and articles in the

Journ. of Sacred Literature, London, Eng., and in the *Am. Quart. Ch. Rev.* He was the original author and promoter of the meeting of the Lambeth Conf. of all the bishops of the Ang. communion, including those of the Am. Ch. in the U. S., and was mainly instrumental in inducing the Brit. Assn. to meet in Montreal, 1884. In Nov., 1885, H. E. the Gov.-Genl. of Can., in Council, presented him with a copy of the bronze medal struck in commemoration of the Confederation of the Provinces, 1867, in acknowledgment of his "important services in the cause of literature and science." His Grace is described by a well-known authority as "an Ang. churchman whose liberal views have done much towards making the Ch. of England in eastern Ont. united and peaceful. He is a man of wide and profound learning, and it is doubtful if there is living an abler defender of the religious system against agnosticism than he. When the Archbp. first arrived in this country there was only 1 diocese in U. C. Now there are 5. At the commencement of his episcopate there were only 44 clergy in the diocese, but the number has since increased to 135, whilst 55 mission. clergy are now pursuing their labours." In 1896 the Diocese of Ont. was divided, a new See being created out of the easterly portion, which is now known as the Diocese of Ottawa, having a resident bp. at the Federal Capital. Archbp. L. remains bp. of the other portion of the old diocese, having his episcopal seat at Kingston. In addition to being an LL. D. and D.D. of Trinity Coll., Dublin the Archbp. is an hon. D.D of Oxford, Eng., and a D.C.L. of both Trinity Univ., Toronto, and Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville. He is also the senior mem. of the Corporation of Trinity Univ., Toronto. He has attended all the Lambeth Confs. He has been twice m., 1st, 1851, to Annie Henrietta Marguerite, dau. of the Hon. Hy. Sherwood, formerly Atty.-Genl. of U. C. (she d. 1886); and 2ndly, 1889, to Ada Maria, 5th child of Evan Leigh, of Manchester, Eng. This lady, previous to her marriage, founded the Brit. and Am. Homes for Young Women and Children at Paris, and was hon. supdt. of them, 1872-89. She also built Christ Ch., Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.—"*Bishopsleigh*," *Kingston, Ont.*

LEWIS, John Travers, Q.C., eld. s. of the preceding, was b. at Brockville, Ont., Oct. 29, 1857. He was ed. at Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., at Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont., and at Trinity Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1878; M.A., 1885), and was called to the bar, 1882. He has practised throughout in Ottawa, in partnership, first with the late Hon. Jas. Cockburn, secondly with A. F. McIntyre, Q.C., and more recently with Jas. F. Smellie. On many occasions he has pleaded before the Imp. Privy Council. Mr. L. is a mem. of the Ang. Ch., and has served as a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods. He is a mem. of the Corporation of Trinity Univ., Toronto, and, in 1896, was elected Chancellor of the new Diocese of Ottawa. He m. Oct., 1884, Mary Ethel, dau. of Collingwood Schreiber, C.M.G.—*250 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

LIGHTHALL, William Douw, poet and novelist, is the s. of W. F. Lighthall, N.P., of Montreal, by his wife, Margt., eld. dau. of Capt. Hy. Wright, of Wright's Village, Chateauguay, P.Q. On his father's side he is connected with the Schuylers, Van Rensselaers and Van Cortlands of N. Y. B. in Hamilton, Ont., Dec. 27, 1857, he was ed. at the High Sch., Montreal (*Dux*), and at McGill Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in Eng. Lit., 1879; M.A., 1885). He followed the law course at the same institution, taking the degree of B.C.L., and being called to the bar, 1881. He has since practised his profession in Montreal, and is now head of the law firm of Lighthall & Harwood. He has been for many yrs. an ardent student in the field of Can. history. He was one of the

founders of the Soc. of Can. Lit., and of the Chateau de Ramezay Museum, and has been for some time V.-P. both of the Soc. of Can. Lit., and of the Numism. and Antiq. Soc. of Montreal. He originated the series of historical tablets placed in the streets of Montreal, and was largely instrumental in securing the erection of the Maisonneuve Monument and the preservation of the old Chateau de Ramezay. Quite recently he was chosen Archivist of the new U. E. Loyalist Assn. Of foreign bodies, he is an hon. life corr. mem. of the Scottish Soc. of Lit. and Art, and a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Lit. of Gt. Brit. In addition to being the author of various psychological studies in Ethics, he has published: "Thoughts, Moods and Ideals," a volume of verse (1887); "The Young Seigneur," a novel (1888); "Montreal after 250 Years" (1892); "The False Repentigny: or, the Life Guard of Marie Antoinette," a novel (1889); and "An account of the Battle of Chateauguay" (do.). In 1889, too, he ed. "Songs of the Great Dom." (Windsor series, London); and "Can. Poems and Lays" (Canterbury Poets series, 1891). Politically, he is an Ind. Lib., and was formerly Secy. of the Montreal Reform Club. At a later period he was one of the founders of the Can. National League and one of its V.-Ps. He is an Imperialist in principle, but at the same time a strong believer in the necessity and advantage of organizing the intellectual and higher interests of Can. nationality. In religion, a Cong., he is also a dir. of the Montreal Cong. Coll. He m. Oct., 1890, Cybel W., grand-dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Hy. Wilkes, "the Prot. Archbishop."—"*Chateauclair*," *Westmount, Montreal.*

"A man of wide culture, refined taste and exceptional literary faculty."—*London Athenæum.*

"The name of Lighthall is henceforth established as a poet, and I have no fear but that his future writings will enhance that reputation."—*John Lesperance.*

LINDSAY, The Venerable David, Archdeacon of Bedford (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of Jas. Lindsay, merchant, London, Eng., by his wife, Elizabeth Fincham, and was b. in London, Feb. 1, 1821. Ed. in London, he came to Can., 1843, studied for the ministry at Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and was ordained by Bp. Fulford, 1851. Apptd. Incumbent of Frost Village, he also had charge of Stukely in 1862, and Bolton and Magog. Subsequently, Frost Village and Waterloo became one parish, and Mr. L. was given charge thereof. He became Rural Dean of Bedford, 1874, and Archdeacon, 1878. He received the degree of M.A. from Lennoxville Univ., 1856, and that of D.C.L. from the same institution, 1895. During his ministry the Archdeacon has built chs. at Frost Village, Stukely, Fulford and Waterloo, and has established missions at Boscobel, South Ely, Warden and other places in his district. A del. to the Genl. Synod of the Ch. of Eng. in Can., he is also a mem. of the Prot. sec. of the Bd. of Public Instrn. In 1895 he was apptd. a mem. of the Joint Comte. of the Synod to consider the scheme for the Restoration of the Unity of the Ch. He is a V.-P. of Dunham Ladies' Coll., and V.-P. of the Dom. Alliance. He m. Sophia, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Adamson, D.C.L., Chaplain to the Senate of Can.—*The Rectory, Waterloo, P.Q.*

LINDSEY, Charles, Ont. public service, was b. in Lincolnshire, Eng., 1820. Ed. there, he came to Can., 1841, and 5 yrs. afterwards jonedi the editorial staff of the Toronto *Examiner*. In 1853 he was apptd. ed.-in-chief of the Toronto *Leader*, then and afterwards for a considerable period the leading organ of the Con. party in western Can. He remained in this position up to his appt. as Regr. of Deeds for the city of Toronto, Dec. 24, 1867. Mr. L. contributed a series of able articles on public questions to the *Can. Monthly*, while that periodical was under the editorship of Prof. Goldwin Smith, and he afterwards

assisted the late Mr. Dent in preparing his "Can. Portrait Gallery." Among his separate works and publications are: "The Clergy Reserves: their history and present position"(1851); "Prohibitory Laws: their practical operation in the United States" (1855); "The Prairies of the Western States" (1860); "The Life and Times of Wm. Lyon Mackenzie, with an account of the Canadian rebellion of 1837" (2 vols., 1862); "An Investigation of the Unsettled Boundaries of Ontario" (1873); "Rome in Canada—the Ultramontane Struggle for Supremacy over the Civil Authority" (1878). On the formation of the Royal Soc. of Can. by the Marquis of Lorne, 1882, Mr. L. was apptd. to a fellowship therein, a position he subsequently resigned. In 1890 the Ont. Govt. divided Toronto into two registration divisions, and since then Mr. L. has been Regr. for the western division. In religious belief, he is an Ang. He m. Jan., 1852, Janet, dau. of the late Wm. Lyon Mackenzie, the well-known leader of the rebellion in U.C., 1837, by his wife, Isabel Baxter.—*403 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont.*

"An acknowledged authority on all questions relating to Can. history."—*Mail and Empire.*

LINDSEY, George Goldwin Smith, barrister, is the 2nd s. of the preceding, and was b. in Toronto, Mch. 19, 1860. Ed. at U. C. Coll. and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1882)—where, with Geo. S. Macdonald, he started and ed. the *'Varsity*—he was called to the bar, 1886, standing first in the examination. He has since followed the practice of his profession in Toronto, where he is head of the firm of Lindsey, Lindsey & Bethune. A Lib. in politics, and now Presdt. of the Toronto West Reform Assn., he unsuccessfully contested Toronto West, in that interest, for the Ont. Assembly, g. e. 1894 (*Vote:* Thos. Crawford, C., 4366; G. G. S. Lindsey, L., 2847). He had previously sat as an Ald. in the Toronto City Council. In 1887 he successfully captained a team of Can. cricketers in Eng. He is Secy. of the Gold and Silver Mines Developing Co. He is a mem. of the Ang. Ch., and m. 1889, Cora A., dau. of the late Jas. Bethune, Q.C.—*Tyndall Ave., Parkdale, Toronto.*

LINGHAM, Frederick R., is the s. of the late Job Lingham, Belleville, Ont. B. and ed. there, he joined his father in the lumber business. Subsequently, they became shippers of cattle to Eng., and were pioneers in that trade. Proceeding west, he became connected with the Powder River Cattle Co., Superior, Wis., and was its mangr. during 3 yrs. Thereafter, he was engaged in business in India. Thence he drifted to Africa, and became interested there in the upbuilding of the city of Johannesburg. In Can. he was called "The Cattle King"; in the Transvaal "The Lumber King," the latter on account of the magnitude and success of his operations in that interest. He was a mem. of the Johannesburg Reform Club, and after the uprising in the Transvaal, 1895, was one of the 52 men convicted of complicity therein. He was sentenced to pay a fine of $10,000, to undergo imprisonment for 2 mths., and, thereafter, to be banished from the country for 3 yrs. His release was secured through the intervention of H. M.'s Govt. He is now about to return to South Africa.—*Belleville, Ont.*

LISTER, James Frederick, Q.C., legislator, is the 5th s. of Capt. Geo. Lister, Brit. revenue service, by his wife, Josephine, 2nd dau. of Capt. Jas. Davis, R.N. B. at Belleville, June 21, 1843, he was ed. at the Sarnia Grammar Sch., under his uncle, the late Judge Davis. He studied law, was admitted an atty., 1865, and was called to the bar, 1875. He has practised throughout in western Ont., and is well known as an able and successful counsel, being frequently employed in the conduct of the Crown business at the county and city assizes. A Lib.

in politics, he entered Parlt. in that interest, for West Lambton, g. e. 1882, and has retained the seat up to the present time. While in Opposition he took a prominent part in the debates, and was of invaluable service to his party in the Comte. of Public Accounts. During the remarkable session of 1891, which witnessed the death of Sir John Macdonald, he laboured zealously in behalf of the public interests in the investigations into the official conduct of Sir Hector Langevin and other ministers that followed on that event. Since then he has been called by his friends: "Fighting Joe Lister." Mr. L. is Presdt. of the Industrial Mortgage and Savings Co. of Sarnia, and at the commencement of the new Parlt., 1896, was elected Chairman of the Comte. on Banking and Commerce, Ho. of Commons. He was created a Q. C. by the Ont. Govt., 1890. In religious faith, he is an Ang. He m. Aug., 1864, Eliza, only dau. of Andrew Alexander.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

"A Canadian and a Liberal in all his sentiments."—*Globe.*

LITTLE, Rev. Henry William (Ch. of Eng.), was b. at Torrington, Norfolk, Eng., Jan. 23, 1848. Ed. under the Rev. R. A. Whalley, he studied for the Ch. at St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, and was ordained by the Bp. of Winchester, 1874. After serving for 6 yrs. as a mission. in Madagascar, where he highly distinguished himself, he returned to Eng., and was Incumbent of Cheadle and Healy. In 1882 he was called to take part in the London mission, and laboured in the parish of Regent Sq. Coming to Can., 1889, he was inducted Rector of Sussex, N.B., 1890, where he still is. He is the author of "Madagascar, its History and People"; "Emin Pasha"; "Henry M. Stanley, His Life and Discoveries"; "Arrows for the King's Archers"; "How to Save Egypt"; "A Short History of Russia"; "What Shall I Say?" etc. —*The Rectory, Sussex, N.B.*

LITTLE, James H., journalist, was b. in the city of Toronto, 1842. Ed. there, he proceeded to Owen Sound, where, in 1854, he was apprenticed to the printing business. In 1862 he established the Owen Sound *Advertiser*, in the interests of the Reform party. This paper he has continued to own, publish and conduct up to the present time, and it is now the leading journal in the extensive dist. of which Owen Sound is the capital. Mr. L. has sat in the Town Council, Owen Sound, but so far has never been induced to enter parliamentary life. — *Owen Sound, Ont.*

LITTLE, John W., manufacturer, was b. and ed. in Montreal. He obtained his business training in the wholesale dry goods house of Mackay Bros. Removing to London, Ont., 1877, he entered into partnership there with his uncle, Geo. R. Robinson, establishing the firm of Robinson, Little & Co., wholesale dry goods, which is now one of the largest houses in the West. He is Presdt. of the Western Fair Assn., Presdt. of the Huron and Erie Loan and Savings Co., and holds large ry. interests. He was formerly a capt. in the 7th Fusiliers. Politically, he is a Lib., was elected Mayor of London, 1895, and re-elected, 1896. In religion, a Meth., he is also a gov. of the Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal. He m. the dau. of Robert Nicholson, Montreal.—*245 Dufferin Ave., London, Ont.*

"An able, level-headed, energetic business man."—*Globe.*

LITTLE, Hon. Joseph J., judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Cornelius Little, merchant, a native of Dublin. B. in Charlottetown, P.E.I., he was ed. there, and was called to the bar in Nfd., 1859. He became a mem. of the Legislature of that colony, 1868, and, in 1870, was apptd. Atty.-Genl., an office he continued to hold until a change of Govt., 1875. In 1882 he was apptd. to the bench of the Supreme Ct., a position he continues to occupy. In religion, he is a R. C.—*St. John's, Nfd.*

LITTLE, Hon. Philip Francis, re-

tired judge, bro. of the preceding, was b. in P. E. I., 1824. Ed. there, he, after 5 years' study, was called to the bar. In 1844 he went to Nfd., but owing to the prohibitive nature of the law in that colony, could not gain admission as a barrister there until the following year. He subsequently entered into partnership with his bro., the late John Little, and secured a lucrative practice. He entered the Legislature, 1850, defeating the Govt. candidate by a large majority. His address embodied the principles of responsible govt., viz.: entire reform in the character of the legislation, and the protection of the rights of the operatives engaged in the great industry of the country, etc. Owing to his position, character and abilities, he soon became the acknowledged leader of the Lib. party in the colony, and lost no opportunity of assailing the old system of irresponsible rule, and of advocating with zeal and ability the right of Nfd. to self-govt. By his earnest and determined exertions, the agitation became general throughout the colony for the establishment of a new system similar to that in successful operation in the neighbouring colonies, so that the govt. might be conducted in the true spirit of Lord John Russell's declaration of col. rights, according to the well understood wishes of the people as expressed by their parliamentary representatives. The ground of battle was extended to London, and Mr. L. was apptd. to head several deputations to the Imp. authorities in the conflict. He succeeded in enlisting in his cause some of the most influential col. reformers in the Imp. Parlt., including Joseph Hume, John Bright and John Arthur Roebuck, by whose assistance his efforts were ultimately crowned with success in 1854. Owing, however, to the opposition of the Gov., he was obliged to return to London and obtain that official's recall, and, in 1855, Gov. Darling was apptd. to introduce the new system of govt. As the result of the g. e. 1855, the Gov. entrusted to Mr. L., as leader of the Lib. party, the formation of a responsible ministry and the inauguration of self-govt., appointing him to the office of Atty.-Genl. The colleagues Mr. L. nominated were men of moderate views and of different religious denominations; and his policy as Premier of the colony partook of the same character during his Admn. In 1853 he was apptd. by the Assembly a del. to the Conf. which took place at Quebec, under Lord Elgin, to conclude the Reciprocity Treaty with the U. S. and the Brit. colonies. He was also instrumental, as a del. to the Home Govt., in obtaining the subsidy for the establishment of direct steam communication between Gt. Brit. and the colony. Upon the project of the Atlantic cable, when the negotiations had nearly failed, he was called upon to intervene, and succeeded in effecting an arrangement for the granting of the charter to the Atlantic Telegraph Co. By incessant application and over-work Mr. L.'s health, not very robust at any time, became affected, and, in 1858, he accepted the Senior Judgeship of the Supreme Ct. A mem. of the R. C. Ch., he m. in 1864, Miss Holdright, the dau. of a Dublin merchant, and has been blessed with a large family. In 1867 he retired to Irel. to manage his property. Some yrs. ago he took a quiet but effective part in the Irish National cause, and we have been informed that he was offered the leadership of that movement, but declined it, as well as several offers of a seat in the Imp. Parlt. [Mr. L. d. at Monkstown, Co. Dublin, Irel., Oct. 21, 1897.]

LIVINGSTON, Stuart, barrister, is the s. of T. C. Livingston, Hamilton, Ont., was b. in Can., and is of U. E. L. descent. Ed. at the public schs., he graduated an LL. B. at Toronto Univ., 1889. He was called to the bar the same year, and he has since practised his profession in Hamilton. In 1896 he was recommended for appt. as a Q. C. by the Tupper Admn. Mr. L.

is well known in literary and artistic circles, having done good work both as a writer and painter. He is the author of "In Various Moods" (1894), a volume of poems of considerable merit; of "The History of Professor Paul," a novel, and of a number of short stories and mag. articles. He was elected Presdt. of the Can. Club, Hamilton, 1896, but resigned same year.—*166 Main St., Hamilton, Ont.*

LIVINGSTONE, Colin H., author and publisher, is the s. of W. H. Livingstone, Kelsyth, Scot., by his wife, one of the Frasers of Lovat. B. in St. John, N.B., he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. there, and at McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1886). He completed his scientific studies in the U. S. Soon after graduation he moved to N. Y., where he became a mangr. of the firm of R. Wayne Wilson, publishers, with which he is still connected. He is also a dir. in several other commercial enterprises. Besides many scientific articles and monographs, he is the author of "The *Sun's* Guide to N. Y. City" (1892), and of "The Citizens' Guide to Brooklyn and Long Island" (1893). As a naturalized Am. citizen, he has been prominent in various municipal reform movements in N. Y., notably the People's Municipal League, 1890, organized to overthrow Tammany Hall. In memory of the late Rev. C. G. Coster, Rector of the Grammar Sch., St. John, N.B., he founded, 1889, the "Coster Memorial Prize," for general proficiency, in McGill Univ., open to men and women from the Maritime Provinces. Previously he gave 50 prizes annually to the schs. of his native city, but since the resolutions of the Bd. of Education, a year or two ago, against artificial stimulants to study, the gifts have been discontinued. Mr. L. is a believer in Can. annexation and of Anglo-Saxon union along the lines of Internl. coinage, navigation and arbitration laws. He is also an advocate of free trade and the gradual development of the single-tax methods of taxation. A Presb. in religion, he m. 1889, Miss Anna Louisa Van de Bor, the descendant of an old Knickerbocker family.—*827 Park Ave., New York City.*

LLOYD, Rev. George Eaton (Ch. of Eng.), educationist, is the s. of the late Wm. J. Lloyd, a graduate of St. John's Coll., London, Eng., and a ch. teacher of many years' standing, who at his death was Presdt. of the Ch. Teachers' and Managers' Assn. of Eng. B. in St. Bartholomew's rectory, city of London, Jan. 6, 1861, he was ed. by his father, soon after which he came to Can., studied Divinity, and was ordained by the Primate of Can. at Winnipeg, 1885. He served with the Queen's Own, of which he was apptd. chaplain, throughout the rebellion in the N.-W., 1885. He fought in the ranks at Cut Knife Creek against "Poundmaker," was severely wounded in the attempt made with Atcheson to save 3 men, was mentioned in despatches therefor, and was presented by his regt. with a very flattering testimonial after his recovery. He was ordained in uniform. Mr. L. was apptd. Chaplain to the Boys' Reformatory, Penetanguishene, Ont., 1885, and, while there, took an active part in the work of the Prison Reform Assn., for which he received a standing vote of thanks from the Ang. Synod of Toronto, on leaving the Reformatory to become Rector of Rothesay, N.B., 1890. Since his advent in N. B. he has founded the Rothesay Coll. for Boys, an institution upon Evangel. Ch. of Eng. lines, in 1891, and, in 1894, the Rothesay Coll. for Girls, upon the same lines. These 2 institutions have had a wonderful growth, having reached the number of 100 pupils already, with a staff of 10 Univ. graduates; both are under his own personal control. In Can. Mr. L. has become thoroughly imbued with the Can. spirit, and is a firm believer in her steadfast loyalty to the Crown, and a staunch supporter of all that makes for Imp. Federation. He received the degree M.A. (*hon. causa*) from the Univ. of

N. B., 1894. He m. Aug., 1885, Miss Marion Tuppen, Brighton, Eng. —*The College, Rothesay, N.B.*

LOCKE, His Honour Corbet, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of the late Joseph Locke, by Mary, his wife, and was b. at Barrie, Ont., Feb. 9, 1854. Ed. at the Barrie Grammar Sch., he was called to the bar, 1877; was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Aberdeen, 1893; and was apptd. Judge of the Co. Ct. for the south div. of the Eastern Jl. Dist. of Man., Aug. 25, 1894, and R. O. under the E. F. Act for Lisgar the same year. Before his appt. His Honour was a Lib.-Con. in politics. — *Morden, Man.*

LOCKHART, Rev. Arthur John (Meth.), poet, is the s. of the late Nathan Albert Lockhart, a master mariner, by his wife, — Bezanson. His father's people were from Conn.; his mother was of Huguenot French origin. B. in the village of Lockhartville, N.S., May 5, 1850, he was ed. at the Dist. Sch., and early developed a love of literature, and especially of poetry. Meeting with an accident in childhood, which affected his health and retired him, he turned his attention to books and nature. For some yrs. he was a printer. He was admitted to the ministry at Orono, Me., June, 1872; was ordained a deacon, 1874; an elder, 1876; and has spent his yrs. of service within the limits of the East Maine Conf. He has become widely known as a writer in prose and verse for all the leading Can. periodicals, and for many Am. journals. He writes under the pseudonym of "Pastor Felix." Among his published works are: "A Masque of Minstrels" (poems by himself and his bro.); "The Heart on the Sleeve" (a series of essays); and "Beside the Narraguagus, and Other Poems." Selections from his poems may be found in Lighthall's "Songs of the Great Dom."; Elwell's "Poets of Maine"; Foster's "Cycl. of Poetical Quotations"; "Poets of America," etc. For some yrs. he published a little paper "for pure love," called the *Optimist.* He has contributed in prose to "Burnsiana" (1893). He m. May 12, 1873, Miss Adelaide Beckerton, St. Andrews, N.B.—*Hampden Corner, Me., U.S.*

"One of four singers of repute who do credit beyond the border to the land of 'Evangeline.'"—*John Reade.*

LOGAN, Mrs. Annie Robertson, author, is the dau. of Jas. MacFarlane, St. John, N.B., in which city she was b. She early contributed to the local press, and proceeding to N. Y., joined the regular contributing staff of the *Nation* as a literary critic. She published (N.Y., 1891) the "Children of the Hearth," a novel. She now resides in Montreal, being the wife of John E. Logan ("Barry Dane"), and is preparing for "The Story of the Nations" series a work on Can. In 1895 Mrs. L. was apptd. Secy. of the Comte. of Ladies of Montreal, who are concerting measures for the preservation of Mount Royal Park. She is also hon. Eng. Secy. of the Woman's Antiquarian Soc.—*476 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

LOGAN, Daniel, journalist, is the s. of the late John Fraser Logan, by his wife, Hannah McKay Logan, both natives of N. S., and was b. at Hardwood Hill, Pictou, N.S., Nov. 29, 1852. Ed. at the local schs., he learned the printing business in the *Eastern Chronicle* office, Pictou, of which paper less than 10 yrs. afterwards he became ed. and prop. He likewise served in an editorial capacity on *The News of the Week* (Hawkesbury), and the Montreal *Witness.* Proceeding to Hawaii, he was ed. of the *Daily Bulletin* (Honolulu), 1884-86; ed. and prop. of the *Daily Herald* (do.), 1886-87; ed. *Daily Gazette* (do.), 1887-88; since when he has had connection with the *Daily Advertiser* and the *Bulletin,* and is still ed. of the latter. In addition he has served as special correspondent in Hawaii, and has written special articles respecting Hawaiian affairs for the N. Y. *Herald,* N. Y. *World,* the Japan

Gazette, the Paris *L'Illustre*, etc., and has published the Hawaiian *Hansard*. He is a citizen of the republic of Hawaii, but has not waived his native allegiance. In Can. he belonged to the Lib. party; in Hawaii he is a National Reformer, and ran as such for the National Legislature. He m. 1877, Miss Annie Lyle, Port Hawkesbury. In 1897 the 30th anniversary of his connection with journalism was celebrated in Hawaii.—*Honolulu, H.I.*

LOGAN, Hance James, barrister and legislator, of joint Irish and Scotch origin, is the s. of Jas. A. Logan, by his wife, the dau. of Hance B. Hunter. B. at Amherst Point, N.S., Apl. 26, 1869, he was ed. at the Model Sch., Truro, and at the Pictou Acad. He graduated LL.B., at Dalhousie Univ., 1891, was called to the bar, 1892, and practises at Amherst. A Lib. in politics, he was returned, in that interest, to the Ho. of Commons, for Cumberland, defeating Hon. A. R. Dickey, Q.C., Mr. of Justice in the Tupper Admn., by a majority of 155. He was the first Lib. to be returned to Parlt. in the Co. of Cumberland for a period of 41 yrs. He m. 1891, Miss Eleanor L. Kinder.—*Amherst, N.S.*

LOGIE, Thomas, educationist, is the s. of the late Thos. Logie, by his wife, Janet Thompson, both natives of Scot. B. at Exeter, Ont., Nov. 3, 1862, he was ed. at Toronto Univ. (B.A., and med. in Mod. Languages, 1887). Subsequently, he took a post-graduate course at Johns Hopkins Univ., where he was a scholar and fellow, and received the degree of Ph.D. In 1890 he was apptd. Prof. of Romance Languages in Williams Coll., Mass.—*Williamstown, Mass.*

LONG, Rev. John Henry (Unit.), journalist, is the s. of the late M. G. Long, M.D., C.E., and was b. at Hamilton, Ont. Ed. at U. C. Coll. and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1873; M.A., 1881), he also graduated LL.B. at the same institution, 1881. In early life a High Sch. teacher, Mr. L. studied law and became a barrister and atty., practising his profession for some time. He then returned to educational work, becoming Principal of the Peterboro' Coll. Inst. This position he resigned, 1890, to enter the Unit. ministry, and he took charge of congs. at Spokane Falls, W.T., and Camden, N.J., and was then apptd. pastor at Hamilton. A good public speaker, he was known formerly as one of the most eloquent champions in western Can. of the Imp. Fed. movement. He was for some time examr. to the Toronto Univ. in Hist. and Mod. Languages. He is the author of a volume: "Slips of Tongue and Pen" (1888), and contributes to the *Popular Science Monthly*, the *Arena*, the *Can. Mag.*, the *Week*, etc. Mr. L. was elected Presdt. of the Can. Club, Hamilton, a patriotic organization of 700 mems., 1896, and was also Corr. Secy. of the Hamilton Assn. and Museum. In 1896 he resigned his pastorate in Hamilton, and, in 1897, resumed the practice of law in B. C.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

LONG, Thomas, capitalist, is the s. of Thos. and Margt. Long, and was b. at Mount David, Limerick, Irel., Apl. 7, 1836. Ed. there he came to Can., 1850, and obtained employment in a country store at Mono Centre, Ont. In 1858 he commenced business on his own account at Collingwood. Taking his bro., John Joseph Long, into partnership with him in 1865, the firm established branches of their business in other places, embarking at the same time in lumbering, and were exceedingly successful in all their ventures. Mr. L. was one of the principal movers in building up Collingwood. He became interested in lake traffic, and was one of the stockholders and a dir. of the Lake Superior Navigation Co., which built the first steamer, the *Cumberland*, trading with Lake Superior ports. He was also one of the chief promoters of the Georgian Bay Transportation Co., and spent a great deal of time building up the lake trade; and a chief promoter of the N.-W. Land and Col. Co., of the Collingwood Meat Co.,

and of the Streetsville Woollen Co. To-day he is the moving spirit of the Great Northern Transit Co., so well known to tourists. Mr. L.'s interests, footing over a million, extend in many directions. Besides the offices we have mentioned, he is a dir. of the Collingwood Dry Dock Co., of the Trust Corporation of Toronto, of the Excelsior Life Ins. Co., of the Brit.-Am. Assur. Co., and of the Merchants' Bank of Can.; V.-P. of the Birkbeck Invest. Co., of the Northern Life Assur. Co., of the Can. Mining Trust Co., and of the Merritton Cotton Mill Co., and Presdt. of the Northern Belle Gold Mining Co., and of the Collingwood Meat Co. He was formerly Presdt. of the Farmers' Land and Col. Co., and of the Great Northern Exhn. Co., and was one of the *Empire* syndicate, 1894-95. From 1864 to 1870 he was a mem. of the Collingwood Town Council, and he sat for North Simcoe, in the Ont. Assembly, from g. e. 1875 to g. e. 1883, when he retired from active political life. In religious belief, he is a R. C.; politically, a Con. In 1896 he was elected a del. to the Irish National Convention, Dublin. He m. May, 1861, Ann, dau. of the late Chas. Patton, Collingwood, Ont.—"*Woodlawn.*" *Jarvis St., Toronto.*

"Prudent and sagacious."—*Globe.*

"Has shown what can be accomplished in Can. by following the straightforward course, backed up by energy and thrift."—*Empire.*

LONGLEY, Hon. James Wilberforce, Q.C., statesman, is the s. of Israel Longley, by his wife, Frances Manning, and is descended from a U. E. L., who came to N. S. towards the end of the Am. revolutionary war. B. at Paradise, N.S., Jan. 4, 1849, he was ed. at Acadia Coll., Wolfville (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1875), was called to the bar, 1875, was apptd. comnr. for revising and consolidating the statutes of the Province, 1883, and was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1890. While a law student in Halifax he became a frequent contributor to the newspaper press on current political questions, and for 14 yrs., from 1873, was the chief editorial writer for the *Acadian Recorder.* Subsequently, he joined the editorial staff of the Halifax *Morning Chronicle,* and was for some time mang. ed. of that paper. He has written also for several of the reviews and mags. on a variety of topics, both in Am. and Eng. Mr. L. was for some yrs. Presdt. of the Y. M.'s Lib. Club, Halifax, and is now a V.-P. of the N. S. Hist. Soc. He entered political life as one of the mems. for Annapolis, in the N. S. Assembly, g. e. 1882, and has remained a representative of the same constituency up to the present time. On Mr. Fielding's accession to power, July, 1884, Mr. L. entered his Govt. without office, but in May, 1886, was apptd. Atty.-Genl., an office he continues to hold under Mr. Murray. He was a mem. of the Quebec Interprovl. Conference, 1887, and attended the Ottawa Reform convention, June, 1893. At the Dom. g. e. 1896, he contested Annapolis unsuccessfully (*Vote*: Mills, C., 2012; Longley, L., 1815). His legislation covers some useful work, including measures relating to criminal procedure, towns incorporation, abolition of imprisonment for debt, and consolidation of Co. Courts procedure. He opposed the Woman Suffrage bill, and favours a Maritime union of the provinces. He also favours reciprocity with the U. S., the abolition of the Senate, and thinks it is time the colonial relationship was terminated and the destiny of the country settled. He is a dir. of the Brit. Empire Financial Corporation. An Ang. in religion, he m. Sept., 1877, Miss Annie Brown, Paradise.—*40 Brenton St., Halifax, N.S.; City Club.*

"The most eloquent and attractive speaker in the Nova Scotian House."—*Week.*

"A clever politician, fine speaker, and clear and forcible writer."—*Ottawa Journal.*

LORANGER, Hon. Louis Onesime, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Joseph Loranger, by his wife, Marie Louise Dugal. B. at Yamachiche,

P.Q., Apl. 10, 1837, he was ed. at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and was called to the bar, 1858. He practised in Montreal in partnership with his bros., the late Mr. Justice T. J. J. Loranger, and the late J. M. Loranger, Q.C., and was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne, 1881. He was one of the counsel for the Provl. Govt. in the "Tanneries land swap" investigation. Mr. L. unsuccessfully contested Laprairie for the Ho. of Commons in the Con. interest, g. e. 1872. He was an Ald. of Montreal, 1868-77, and sat for Laval in the Provl. Assembly from 1875 till his appt. as a Puisne Judge, S. C., P. Q., Aug. 20, 1882. He was Atty.-Genl. under Mr. Chapleau, 1879-82. He was elected Presdt. of the St. Jean Bapt. Soc., Montreal, 1895-96. A R. C., he has been twice m., 1st, Oct., 1867, to Marie Anne Rosalie, dau. of the late Hon. Justice Laframboise (she d. May, 1883); 2ndly, May, 1888, to Mad. Antoinette Varin, dau. of the late N. Valois.—*59 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

LORIMER, John G., author and journalist, was b. of North of Irel. parentage, in St. John's, Nfd., May 10, 1807. Ed. in N. S., he became official reporter to the N. B. Legislature, and resided for many yrs. in that Province. Among other newspapers established by him there were the *Young Aspirant* (Fredericton), the *Provincial Patriot* (St. Stephen), the *Investigator* (St. John), and the *Bay Pilot* (St. Andrews). He held 2 official positions, Postmaster and Inspector of Schools. Mr. L. is the author of "The Hermit of Point Lepreaux," a poem (St. John, 1842), and of a "History of the Islands and Islets in the Bay of Fundy" (St. Stephen, 1876). He belongs to the Meth. Ch., and is a Lib.-Con. in politics. He favours free trade with Eng. and her colonies, and a protective policy with all foreign nations and republics, including the U. S. A. He m. Apl., 1839, Miss Christina Tatton.—*Cambridgeport, Mass.*—[D. Nov., 1897.]

LORRAIN, The Rt. Rev. Narcisse Zéphirin, Titulary Bishop of Cythère and Vicar-Apostolic of Pontiac (R. C.), is the s. of Narcisse Lorrain, by his wife, Sophie Goyer. B. at St. Martin, P.Q., June 3, 1842, he was ed. at the Coll. at Ste. Thérèse, and, later, followed the Science course at Laval Univ. (B.Sc., 1864). Ordained to the priesthood, 1867, he became asst. dir. at Ste. Thérèse, remaining there until his appt. as parish priest of Radford, N.Y., Aug., 1869. As V.-G. of the Diocese of Montreal, to which office he was called, Aug., 1880, he displayed such marked executive ability, that his elevation to the Episcopate became only a question of time. On the erection of the new Vicariate-Apostolic of Pontiac, July 11, 1882, he was nominated thereto by the Holy See, and was consecrated in Montreal, Sept. 21, the same year. Since his Lordship's appt. he has paid off the debt on his cath., built an episcopal residence, and secured many advantages and benefits for his people which otherwise they would not have been able to procure. His energy of character received fresh illustration in 1884 and in 1887, in which years he traversed many thousands of miles, in a birch canoe, to visit the mission stations in the Abbitibi, Albany, St. Maurice and Rupert's dists. of his diocese. He received the degree of D.D. from Rome, 1882.—*Bishop's Palace, Pembroke, Ont.*

LOUCKS, Henry Langford, is the s. of W. J. Loucks, Ottawa, and was b. in the Co. of Russell, Ont., May 24, 1846. Ed. there, he served for some yrs. as Postmaster of the city of Hull, from which he was removed for political reasons, 1878. Proceeding to Dakota, soon afterwards, he embarked in farming there in a large way. He also publishes an agricul. paper called the *Dakota Ruralist.* He was Presdt. of the Dakota Farmers' Alliance for 7 yrs., he then became V.-P. of the National Alliance, and on the death of Col. Polk, 1892, succeeded him in the

presidency of that political organization. He is regarded as a powerful platform speaker. Politically, he was a Reformer in Can.; in the U. S. he was a Rep. up to 1890, when he called together the first of the political conventions connected with the "People's Party," and was elected permanent chairman of their first national convention. He is called the "father" of the new party. He m. May, 1878, Florence Isabel, eld. dau. of Wm. McCraney, ex-M.P.—*Huron, S. Dak., U.S.*

LOUDON, James, educationist, was b. in Toronto, 1841. He received his early education in the public schs., at the Toronto Grammar Sch. (which was the predecessor of the Jarvis St. Coll. Inst.), and at U. C. Coll., and so apt a pupil was he that at the early age of 16 he was matriculated. He graduated from Toronto Univ., 1862, with the degree of B.A. and the gold medal in Math. Two yrs. later he took his degree of M.A. Almost immediately after his graduation he was apptd. one of the teachers in Univ. Coll. For a time he devoted his attention to Classics, but his chief work was the teaching of Math. Prof. Cherriman was then at the head of the dept. of Math. in the Univ., and for some yrs. Mr. L. occupied the position of asst. to him. When the former retired, 1875, Mr. L. became Prof. of Math. in his stead. From the very first he showed a disposition to run into Applied Math. in preference to Pure Math., and when, in 1887, the subject of his chair, which was then known as the chair of Math. and Physics, was divided, he took the physical work, while Prof. Baker became Prof. of Math. In 1865, while he was tutor, Prof. L. became Dean of Residence, a position which he retained for 10 yrs., or until he became a prof., and during that time he displayed those administrative qualities which formed such an essential qualification for the presidency of the Univ. to which he was apptd., 1892, on the death of Sir D. Wilson. As an authority upon and teacher of Physics, including Heat, Light and Electricity, Prof. L. stands very high amongst the scientific men of Am., and the fact that he has made several important discoveries in geometrical optics has assisted in placing him in that position of eminence in the scientific world which he occupies. After he graduated he was for 3 yrs. in succession Presdt. of the Lit. and Scien. Soc.; later, he was elected Presdt. of the Alumni Assn., and, in 1873, he was elected a Senator of the Univ. He received the hon. degree of LL.D. from his *Alma Mater*, 1894, a similar distinction being bestowed upon him by Princeton Univ., 1896. He was Presdt. of the Can. Inst., 1876-78, was one of the original Fellows of the Royal Soc. of Can., was apptd. a mem. of the Educatl. Council of Ont., 1896, and became a V.-P. of the Brit. Assn. for the Advance. of Science, 1897. In addition to various papers contributed to the Trans. of the Can. Inst., to the *Am. Jour. of Math.*, to the *Philosoph. Mag.*, etc., he is the author of "The Elements of Algebra" (1873), and "Algebra for Beginners" (1876). He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. Aug., 1872, Julia, dau. of the late J. L. McDougall, ex-M.P., Renfrew, Ont.—*83 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

"The best man that could be found anywhere for the Presidency."—*Hon. E. Blake.*

"A proficient in classics and general literature, as well as in physics."—*John Reade.*

"A self-made man, who has won every honour he has got fairly, and by his own effort and his own attainments."—*Globe.*

LOUGHEED, Hon. James Alexander, Q.C., Senator, was b. at Brampton, Ont., Sept. 1, 1854. Ed. in Toronto, he was called to the Ont. bar, 1877. He commenced the practice of his profession in Toronto, 1881, but, in 1882, removed to the N. W. T., where he established, in Calgary, the well-known legal firm of which he is the head. Created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1889, he

was called to the Senate in the same year. In 1890 he seconded the address in reply to the Speech from the Throne. He is a mem. of the Meth. Ch., and m. Sept., 1884, Belle C., dau. of the late Wm. Hardisty, in his lifetime Chief Factor in the H. B. Co.'s service. Politically, he is a Con., and he was elected a mem. of the Advisory Council, Lib.-Con. Assn. of Can., 1897.—*Calgary, N. W. T.; Rideau Club.*

"His manner is dignified, his words are well chosen, and his voice and accent very pleasing."—*Toronto News.*

LOUNT, William, Q.C., legislator, is the s. of the late Geo. Lount, formerly Regr. of Simcoe, Ont., and the nephew of Samuel Lount, who, with Peter Matthews and others, was executed for his participation in the rebellion of 1837-38. B. at Holland Landing, Ont., Mch. 3, 1840, he was ed. at the Barrie Grammar Sch., and at the Univ. of Toronto, and was called to the bar, 1863. He practised first at Barrie, but since 1885 has practised in Toronto, where he occupies an eminent professional position, especially in criminal cases. He has frequently acted as Crown counsel at the assize cts. in Ont. He successfully defended the Hyams for murder, 1895. Mr. L. was apptd. a Q. C. by the Ont. Govt., 1876, and by the Marquis of Lorne, for the Dom. Govt., 1881. He was elected Presdt. of the Ont. Cricket Assn., 1895, and Presdt. of the Kelley Creek Gold Mining and Milling Co., 1896. He was for many yrs. Presdt. of the North Simcoe Reform Assn., and represented that riding in the local Assembly, in the Lib. interest, 1867-71. At the g. e. 1896, he was returned to the Ho. of Commons for Centre Toronto. (Resigned, Nov., 1897.) A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. 1st, July, 1874, the dau. of John Orris, Dunnville, Ont. (she d. Mch., 1891); and 2ndly, July, 1893, Isabella Hingston Cotter Spiller, young. dau. of the late S. W. Hornibrook, Bandon, Cork, Irel.—"*Kernegarrah,*" *Toronto; Toronto Club.*

"One of Ontario's foremost lawyers, a brilliant speaker and a man of unexceptionable character."—*Province.*

LOVE, Rev. Andrew Tannahill (Presb.), is the s. of Robt. Love, by his wife, Mary Ann Tannahill, and was b. in Dunlop, Ayrshire, Scot., Jan. 28, 1856. Ed. at Queen's Coll., Kingston, Ont. (B.A., 1878), he studied Divinity in Scot., graduating at Glasgow Univ., 1881. He was ordained to the ministry at Glasgow, 1881, and laboured at St. Stephen, N.B., up to 1884, when he received and accepted a call to St. Andrew's Ch., Quebec, the oldest organization of the Presb. Ch. in Can., in succession to the late Rev. Dr. John Cook. He is still there, and holds, in addition, the offices of Vice-Principal and Gov. of Morrin Coll., and the chair of Ch. History and Pastoral Theol. therein. He is also a mem. of the Prot. sec. of the Bd. of Public Instruction for P. Q., and one of the chaplains of the local St. Andrew's Soc. He m. July, 1881, Lydia Maud, dau. of T. Coxworthy, Kingston, Ont., and grand-dau. of Comy.-Genl. Coxworthy, late of Quebec.—*The Manse, Quebec.*

LOVEKIN, Louis Anthony Magenis, journalist, was b. in the island of Montserrat, W.I., where his father, a med. practitioner, was stationed, Sept. 17, 1852. Ed. at Canterbury and London, he afterwards devoted some time to French Lit. at Louvain, and came to Can., 1872. He entered the service of the G. T. Ry., but gave up this occupation to take up journalism. After serving on the *Globe* and *Leader*, he went to the U. S. and was employed there in a literary capacity. He also took the degree of Mus. Bac at an Am. univ. Returning to Can., 1884, he again entered the newspaper field, and after the death of T. P. Gorman, 1894, was apptd. to succeed him as ed. of the Ottawa *Free Press.* He formerly held a comn. in the Royal Grenadiers, Toronto. He m. 1st, Miss Helen Graham, Peterboro', Ont. (she d. 1892); and 2ndly, 1897, the dau. of the late J. L. Snow,

same city. —"*Free Press*" *Office. Ottawa, Ont.*

LOW, Albert Peter, geologist, is the s. of John W. Low, Montreal, and was b. in that city, May 24, 1861. Ed. at the High Sch. there, he studied Mining and Assaying at McGill Univ., graduating B.Ap.S., with 1st rank honours in Nat. Science, 1882. Apptd. to the staff of the Can. Geol. Survey, 1881, he was promoted geologist, 1891. He has been engaged for more than 6 yrs. in exploring the resources of Labrador, and he probably knows more touching that peninsula and the whole of north-east Can. than any other person among the scientists. He is now engaged in preparing a volume descriptive of his explorations. In 1896 he received the McGill memorial prize from the Royal Geog. Soc., in acknowledgment of his services to geographical science. In 1897 he accompanied the *Diana* scientific expedition sent to Hudson Bay. He holds a 1st class R. S. I. cert., and is a lieut. in the 43rd Batt. He m. 1886, Miss Bella Cunningham, Ottawa.—*598 Wellington St., Ottawa, Ont.*

LOW, Rev. George Jacobs (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late David Carnegie Low, of Aberdeen, Scot., by his wife, Emilie Zoe Vignau, of Boucherville, P.Q. B. in Calcutta, India, Apl. 11, 1836, he was ed. in Honiton, Devonshire, Eng., and, after coming to Can. was an undergraduate of Trinity Univ., Toronto. He studied Divinity in Huron Coll., and was ordained deacon, 1864, and priest, 1865, by the late Bp. (Cronyn) of Huron. After being curate at St. Paul's Cath., London, Ont., he migrated to the Diocese of Ont., 1868, and was successively incumbent of Merrickville and Carleton Place. In 1884 he became Rector of St. Peter's, Brockville, and later, took over his present charge at Almonte. He has served as a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods of the Ch., and was made a canon of the new Diocese of Ottawa, 1897. He has contributed short essays to the *Week, Saturday Night*, the Montreal *Star*, the *Dom. Churchman*, the *Queen's Quarterly*, the *Open Court*, and the *Mag. of Christian Lit.* In addition, he has published separately the following sermons and *brochures:* "The Corporate Unity of the Church," "The Objective Faith," "What Shall the End Be?" "Papers on Prohibition," and the "Anglican Church in Can.—Ideal, Actual, Possible." Politically, he is a Con., and in favour of Brit. Imp. Federation. He m. 1871, Amelia, dau. of Jonathan Johnson, Lansdowne Rear, Ont.—*The Rectory, Almonte, Ont.*

LUCAS, Clarence, music composer, is the s. of the Rev. D. V. Lucas, D.D. (*q.v.*), and was b. at Smithville, Ont., Oct. 19, 1866. Ed. in Montreal, he obtained his musical training at the Conser. Nationale de Musique, Paris, at the expense of the French Govt., and graduated Mus. Bac. at Toronto Univ., 1893. He began his professional life as Prof. of Musical Theory in the Toronto Coll. of Music, Sept., 1888, after which he was successively musical dir. at the Hamilton Ladies' Coll., and Prof. at the Conser. of Music, Utica, N.Y. He took up his residence in London, July 1, 1893. His success as a music composer has been great. His compositions have been published in Paris, Berlin, Leipsic, London, Boston and Toronto. He has given most attention to dramatic works, and has already composed 7 operas, the most popular of which have been "Semiramis," "Anne Hathaway," and "The Money Spider." He is a disciple of Wagner, belongs to the romantic sch., and is his own librettist. The total number of his compositions, including piano pieces, symphonies, operas, oratorios, songs and orchestra music, now exceeds 100. He is a mem. of the Manuscript Soc. of N. Y. Mr. L. m. in Toronto, Oct., 1888, Miss Clara Asher, the well-known Eng. pianist.—*23 Portland Terrace, Regent's Park, N. W., London, Eng.*

LUCAS, Rev. Daniel Vannorman (Meth.), calls himself a Canadian of the 4th generation, his great-grandfather having emigrated with his family from Dublin, Irel., nearly a century and a half ago. He settled at Boston, Mass., but at the time of the Am. revolution, removed to Can. B. near Niagara Falls, July 12, 1834, he was ed. at a common sch., and afterwards at Victoria Univ. Ordained to the ministry, 1862, he was sent as a mission. to B. C., where he remained for 2 yrs. Returning east, he laboured in various fields—country, town and city. In Montreal, where he became a pastor first in 1874, and afterwards in 1878, he took an active part in endeavouring to diminish the evils of the liquor traffic, and by the unanimous vote of the Temp. Alliance, and of his Conf., was apptd. to an office where he could render the most important services to the temp. cause. His experience and observation gave him such an insight into the evils of the liquor traffic that he resolved to devote his whole time and attention to it. In 1887 he was invited by the Victorian Temp. Alliance to go to Australia and assist in a year's campaign there to secure the passage of a local option measure through Parlt. His mission resulted successfully, and opened the way for a second and even more fruitful visit to the Australian colonies at a later date. Proceeding to Eng. by way of the Red Sea, through Egypt, Italy and France, he co-operated with the United Kingdom Alliance in opposing the objectionable compensation clauses in the proposed new local Govt. Bill. While in Eng., he attended the Brit. and Col. Temp. Congress, held in London. Subsequently, he travelled in Can., Eng., and the U. S. In 1897 he was transferred from the Montreal to the Toronto Conf., to be engaged exclusively in temp. work. He received the hon. degree of M.A., from the Univ. of South Carolina, 1876, and that of D.D. from Rutherford Coll., N. C., 1890. Dr. L. takes high rank as a preacher and lecturer. Apart from those upon temp., his best known lectures are: "Queer Things in Australia," "Indian Tribes of Canada," "China and the Chinese," "Earth's Greatest Empire," and "Abraham Lincoln: His Wit, His Wisdom and His Work." He has published "All About Canada" (1883); "Australia and Homeward" (1893); "Others" (1894). He m. E. Adelia, dau. of the late Rev. Joseph Reynolds.—*Grimsby, Ont.*

"He has fought the battles of Temp. and Prohibition in Can., in Australia and in Eng., and brought great success to the cause and honour to himself."—*Royal Templar.*

LUCAS, Richard Alan, merchant, is the s. of the late Frederick Lucas, by his wife, Annie Crompton. B. at Richmond, Eng., July 13, 1844, he was ed. in North Wales and at Boulogne, France, and accompanied his parents to Can., 1857. After completing his classical and math. education at Queen's Coll. Preparatory Sch., Kingston, he entered the service of the Bank of B. N. A. Thence he passed into the wholesale hardware establishment of Richard Juson & Co., Hamilton. Later, he joined the wholesale grocery firm of G. J. Foster & Co., same city, of which he eventually acquired the full control. He is now and has been for yrs. head of the firm of Lucas, Steele & Bristol, one of the most eminent wholesale grocery houses within the Dom. Mr. L. owns also the chief financial interest in the Hamilton cotton mill. A Con. in politics, he is, in religion, an Ang. He has eschewed all official positions save that of Commodore of the Royal Hamilton Yacht Club, to which he was elected, 1895. He m. Feb., 1872, Agnes, dau. of the late John Young, "Undermount," Hamilton.—*63 Duke St., Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Toronto Club.*

"A man of unimpeachable integrity."—*G. M. Adam.*

LUGRIN, Charles H., journalist, is the s. of Chas. S. Lugrin, a well-known publisher and journalist, by his wife, Martha Stevens, and was

b. in Fredericton, N.B., 1846. Ed. at the Coll. Sch., and at N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1865; M.A., 1886), he became a sch. teacher, and was subsequently called to the bar. For some yrs. he was Clk. of the Peace in Co. Victoria, N.B., where he ran for the Legislature, 1878. He afterwards practised law in Fredericton, and was counsel for the temp. party in the cases involving the constitutionality of the Can. Temp. (or "Scott") Act. He also distinguished himself as a writer for the press; was ed. of the St. John *Telegraph*, and of the *Express* and the *Herald*, Fredericton; and wrote stories of adventure for the *Century* and other Am. magazines. He is the author, among other pamphlets, of "Open Season and Resting Retreats among the Lakes, Rivers and Mountains of Northern Maine and New Brunswick," a descriptive hand-book for sportsmen (1881); of "Facts Concerning the Fertile Belt of the N. B. Land and Lumber Co." (1884); of "New Brunswick: its Resources, Progress and Advantages" (1889). Mr. L. was for some yrs. Secy. of the Bd. of Agriculture. Proceeding west, 1892, he became ed. of the Seattle (Wash.) *Times*, and, in 1897, of the Victoria (B.C.) *Colonist*. A Meth. in religion, he is a Lib. in politics. He m. Maria, dau. of G. L. Raymond (U.E.L. descent).—*Victoria, B.C.*

"An easy and graceful writer."—*Globe.*

LUMSDEN, George Edward, Ont. public service, is the s. of the late Rev. Wm. Lumsden, M.A. (Ch. of Eng.), a native of Irel., by his wife, Frances Hayden. B. and ed. in Can., he gave some yrs. to journalistic work, and was ed. of the Hamilton *Times* at the time of his appt. as Asst. Provl. Secy. of Ont., Nov. 13, 1880. Later, 1881, he was apptd. an Examr. under the Public Service Act. Both these offices he continues to fill. Mr. L. has devoted some attention to astronomical science, and is Corr. Secy. of the Astron. Soc., Toronto.—*57 Elm Ave., Toronto.*

LUMSDEN, Hugh David, C.E., is the young. s. of the late Col. Thos. Lumsden, C.B., of Belhelvie Lodge, Aberdeenshire, Scot., by his wife, Hay, dau. of John Burnett, of Elrick, same co., and was b. Sept. 7, 1844. Ed. at Belhelvie Acad. and at Wimbledon Sch., he came to Can., 1861, was admitted a P. L. S., Ont., Jan., 1866, and remained in active practice as such up to Dec., 1870. He became Reeve of the Tp. of Eldon, and Presdt. of the Eldon Ag. Soc., 1870. He had previously obtained a M. S. cert. and was gazetted Lieut. 34th Batt. V. M., 1867, and Capt., 1876. Elected a mem. of the Inst. of C. E., Eng., 1885, and a mem. of the Can. Soc. of C. E., 1887, he has sat as a mem. of the Council of the latter body on several occasions. Mr. L. has had a long and varied experience as an engr. Commencing Oct., 1870, when he was engr. in charge of the location of the northerly portion of the Tor. and Nipissing Ry., under Edmund Wragge, C.E., his services have since been in constant demand wherever there was work in his profession to be done. He has been employed in charge of surveys on the Northern Ry., on the Credit Valley Ry., on the Georgian Bay branch of the C. P. Ry., both for the contractors and the Govt., and on the C. P. Ry., main line, including surveys in the Crow's Nest Pass of the Rocky Mts., and was Chief Engr. on location and construction of the Ont. and Quebec Ry. from Toronto Junction to Perth (197 miles), on the C. P. Ry. between Smith's Falls and Vaudreuil (104 miles), on the ry. between St. John's and Lennoxville, and from Hobel to Mattawaamkey, in Maine (129 miles), and, more recently, was Supervising Engr. on the Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan and Calgary and Edmonton Rys. in the N. W. T. (524 miles). He m. Oct., 1885, Mary Frederica, only dau. of J. W. G. Whitney, Toronto.—*63 Homewood Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

LUXTON, William Fisher, journal-

ist and legislator, was b. in Devonshire, Eng., Dec. 12, 1844. Coming to Can. with his parents, 1855, he was ed. at the local schs., St. Thomas, Ont., became a public sch. teacher, and later, founded, with Hon. G. W. Ross, the Strathroy *Age* newspaper. Subsequently, he purchased the Seaforth *Expositor*, and afterwards founded the *Daily Home Guard* (Goderich). He went to Man., 1871, where, in the following year, he established the *Man. Free Press* (Winnipeg), and remained in control of that journal for 21 yrs. In Feb., 1894, he established the *Daily Nor'-Wester* (Winnipeg), but retired from its management the same year. In the early days of Man. he was active in agricul. organizations. He was Presdt. of the Provl. Ag. Soc., 1878, and a dir. of the Soc. for 10 yrs. He has been also a mem. of the Provl. Bd. of Education, the Council of the Bd. of Trade, Chairman of the Winnipeg Sch. Bd., and is a life gov. of the Winnipeg Genl. Hospital, of which he was one of the founders. He sat as a Lib. for Rockwood, in the Man. Assembly, 1874-78, and for South Winnipeg, 1886-88. He contested Marquette for the Ho. of Commons, 1878, but retired, with the consent of his political friends, to allow Sir John Macdonald to be elected therefor, by acclamation. He ranks now as an Ind. in politics, with Reform proclivities. Is a Freemason. He m. Apl., 1866, Sarah Jane, dau. of Jeremiah Edwards, Lobo, Ont.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club.*

"A very able writer."—*Witness.*

LYLE, Rev. Samuel (Presb.), was b. at Knockanboy, Antrim, Irel., July 16, 1841. Ed. in the local schs., at Magee Coll., Londonderry, at Glasgow Univ., and at Glasgow Free Coll. (B.D.), he was licensed as a min., 1868. Accepting a call from Connor, the largest ch. in the Irish Assembly, he remained there until his appt. to his present charge over the Central Ch., Hamilton, Ont., 1878. While at Connor he was sent as a representative from the Irish to the Welsh Ch. He was elected Moderator of the Hamilton and London Presb. Synod, 1896. He received the degree of D.D., from the Presb. Coll., Montreal, 1895. Dr. L. has always taken great interest in literary and scientific investigations. He was V.-P. of the Hamilton Assn., 1885-86, and Presdt. of that body, 1887-88. He has been also a dir. of the Public Library, and is now Presdt. of the Hamilton Art Assn. In 1897 he took a 4 months' course of lectures at Berlin Univ. He is opposed to the Ch. having any control in public sch. matters. He m. 1870, Miss Elizabeth Orr, Dublin, Irel. Mrs. L. has been elected Presdt. of the Local Council of Women in Hamilton.—*Central Ch. Manse, Hamilton, Ont.*

LYMAN, Henry Herbert, manufacturer, is the s. of the late Hy. Lyman, by his wife, Mary Corse. B. in Montreal, Dec. 21, 1854, he was ed. at West End Acad., at the High Sch. (Davidson med.), and at McGill Univ. (B.A. and Logan med., 1876; M.A., 1880), and obtained his business training in the office of Lymans, Clare & Co., wholesale chemists and druggists, Montreal. Admitted to a partnership, 1885, the firm name becoming Lyman Sons & Co., subsequently on the conversion of the firm into a joint stock co., he became V.-P. thereof. Mr. L. has been Treas. and V.-P. of the Univ. Lit. Soc., and Treas. and V.-P. of the Graduates' Soc. of McGill Univ. He has taken an active interest in the study of Nat. Hist., especially Entomol., and has been for yrs. a contributor to the *Can. Entomologist* and other scientific journals. Elected V.-P. of the Entomological Soc. of Ont., he has also been chosen Presdt. of the Montreal branch of that body. He was one of the organizers of the Imp. Fed. League in Can., and was a mem. of the deputation that waited upon Lord Salisbury and Mr. Stanhope, 1886, to ask that an Impl. Conf. be summoned, which Conf. took place in the following year.

He filled the office of Treas. of the League in Can., and has been called to various other offices. He is a mem. of the Am. Soc. for the Advance. of Science an hon. mem. of the Nat. Hist. Soc., Montreal, and of the N. Y. Entomol. Soc., and a Fellow of the Royal Coll. Inst. He was for many yrs. an officer of the Royal Scots, Montreal, and after becoming senior major retired, 1891. In religious faith, a Cong.; politically, he supports measures and men, but both must be the best available. He is a strong Imperialist. He believes that perpetual unity of the Empire is the most important question for our consideration. Everything must be viewed from that standpoint. Can. must obtain a full manhood within the Empire, and there must be no looking to Washington. Further, he believes in Imp. preferential trade, Can. bearing her share of Imp. burdens. Unm.—*74 McTavish St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

LYMAN, Lt.-Col. Theodore, retired list Can. V. M., is a direct descendant of Richard Lyman, who emigrated to Mass. from Essex, Eng., 1635. B. in Northampton, Mass., Mch. 27, 1818, he was ed. there, and came to Montreal, where he was long engaged in business, 1833. In 1837 he joined a special guard that was then organized for the protection of the city. The guard eventually became No. 1 Co. Montreal Volunteer Rifles. Col. L. was a private in this corps, and he served continuously in the mil. service of Can. from that time (1837) up to the period of his retirement from the force as a lt.-col., Jan. 28, 1876. He may, therefore, with great propriety be called one of the "fathers" of the militia organization of the Dom. At the time of the "Oregon" difficulty, 1845, he was gazetted senior 2nd lieut. in the Montreal Light Infy. under the late Col. Dyde, and, in conjunction with another officer, enrolled a co. of 55 men. Promoted 2nd lieut., Feb., 1847, he held that rank till the reorganization of the V. M. under the new law, 1855. He then organized a co. of 64 men, of which he took command, which formed No. 1 Co. Montreal Rifles, and was the first to be raised under the new law in the Province of L. C. It was drafted into the 1st or Prince of Wales Rifle Regt., and became No. 1 Co. in that well-known corps. As a reward for this service he was promoted to a majority. Subsequently, he was offered a comn. in the newly raised 100th Regt. of the line, but was unable to accept it. In 1860 he was apptd. Asst. Q. M.-Genl. of the V. M. force, and took temporary command of the 6th Hochelaga Light Infy. He attained the rank of lt.-col., 1861, and, in 1865, at the request of the Commander-in-Chief, took over the duties of Chairman of the Bd. of Examrs. of candidates for admission to the Mil. Sch. of Instruction, Montreal. He served on the brigade staff during both Fenian raids, 1866 and 1870, and is now Presdt. of the Veterans' Assn., composed of the survivors living in the Montreal Dist. of those 2 campaigns. Lt.-Col. L. has otherwise shown himself a good citizen, and has sought in many ways to advance the best interests of his adopted country. He was for many yrs. identified with prominent institutions in Montreal, and is still a gov. of the Fraser Inst. and of the Prot. Ho. of Industry and Refuge.—*107 Mackay St., Montreal.*

"An officer and a gentleman in the truest acceptation of the term."—*Mil. Gazette.*

LYNCH, Hon. William Warren, judge and jurist, is the s. of Thos. Lynch, a native of Irel., by his wife, Charlotte R. Williams, a native Can. of U. E. L. stock. B. at Bedford, P.Q., Sept. 30, 1845, he was ed. at Stanbridge Acad. and at McGill Univ., where he was an undergraduate in Arts. Later, he graduated B.C.L. at McGill, taking the Elizabeth Torrance gold medal for proficiency in Roman Law, and he was called to the bar, 1868. Entering municipal politics, he became Mayor of his tp., and, subsequently, Warden of the Co. of Brome. He

was ed., for a short period, of the Cowansville *Observer*, and was twice Presdt. of the Provl. Assn. of Prot. Teachers. Created a Q. C. by the Quebec Govt., 1879, and by the Marquis of Lorne, 1881, he received the hon. degree of D.C.L. at Lennoxville, 1883. He represented Brome, in the Con. interest, in the Que. Assembly, from 1871 up to his appt. as a Judge of the S. C., P.Q., July 5, 1889. He was Solr.-Genl. in Mr. Chapleau's Admn. from Oct., 1879 up to its resignation, July, 1882, and held the Commissionership of Crown Lands in the three following Con. Admns., led successively by Messrs. Mousseau, Ross and Taillon, finally retiring from official life on the resignation of Mr. Taillon, Jan., 1887. In acknowledgment of his public services, he was presented by the Con. party, Sept., 1887, with a handsome money testimonial. Since his appt. to the Bench, His Lordship has devoted much attention to the promotion of good roads assns. in P. Q. He was also instrumental, in 1897, in founding the Brome Co. Hist. Soc., of which he was elected the first Presdt. He was apptd. a mem. of the Prot. sec. of the Bd. of Public Instruction, 1897. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and has served as a del. to the Ang. synods. He m. May, 1874, Ellen Florence, eld. dau. of J. C. Pettes, Knowlton, P.Q.—*Knowlton, P.Q.*

"A patriot and a benefactor."—*Witness.*

MADILL, Rev. James Cross (Cong.), is the eld. s. of Wm. and Teresa Madill, and was b. in the Tp. of Peel, Wellington, Ont., Aug. 26, 1853. Ed. at a public sch. and by private tuition, he studied Theol. at Knox Coll., Toronto. Received as a Catechist into the Saugeen Presby., 1884, he commenced ministerial work in Markdale. The following year he established Presb. Chs. at Corbetton, Riverview, and rebuilt the ch. at Gandier. In 1886 he was transferred to the Orangeville Presby. He completed the work at the above stations, then took charge of the Black's Corners appt.; established the ch. at Laurel, and completed the establishing of the ch. at Vanatter. Mr. M. was then transferred to the Toronto Presby., took charge of the Dufferin St. mission, built the ch. at Fairbank, and finished his Theol. course, 1890. His cong. in Toronto becoming Congregationalists, extended to him a unanimous call, which he accepted. He was examined, ordained and inducted, May 29, 1890. The ch. was named the Concord Cong. Ch. He remained their pastor until Aug., 1892, when he received a call to Garafraxa and Belwood, remaining there until Mch., 1894, when he accepted a call to Sarnia. In May, 1896, he received a call to Hope Cong. Ch., Toronto, where he is at present. Mr. M. has been identified for many yrs. with the Orange body. He has held a number of the most important offices in connection with it: Master, Dist. Master, Depty. Co. Master, Grand Chaplain of Supreme G. L., Grand Chaplain of Ontario West, and he was a del. to attend the Triennial Council in Scot., 1897. He was elected Grand V.-P. of the Prot. Pro. Assn., 1892, and held the position of Chairman of the Ex. from that time to the end of his term as Grand Presdt., to which he was elected, 1894. He declined re-election, 1895, and since then has devoted his whole time to ch. work. He held the office of Dist. Chief Templar of No. 12 Dist. of Toronto, for 1891; was Grand Chief Templar, 1893-94, of the Ind. Order of Good Templars, and is at present Deputy of the Grand Chief.—*344 Shaw St., Toronto.*

MADORE, Joseph Alexandre Camille, advocate and legislator, was b. at Blue Bonnets, near Montreal, Aug. 3, 1858. Ed. at St. Sulpice Coll., and at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, at which latter institution he took the Dufferin medal in Phil., he graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., 1880. Called to the bar, 1881, he practised for some time in partnership with the late

Hon. R. Laflamme, Q.C. In 1893 he formed a partnership with Edmund Guerin, which still subsists. He is a mem. of the Council of the Montreal Dist. bar, and, in 1896, was elected to the Genl. Provl. Council of the bar. He has been retained as counsel in many important cases, both in the Provl. cts. and before the Supreme Ct. at Ottawa, and takes rank among the rising men of his profession. Mr. M. is a R. C. and unm. Politically, he is a Lib., and one of Sir W. Laurier's most devoted followers. He unsuccessfully opposed Mr. (now Judge) Girouard in Jacques Cartier at the Dom. g. e. 1891. At the g. e. 1896, he was returned for Hochelaga, defeating Dr. Lachapelle, the former mem., by 506 votes.—*362 St. Hubert St., Montreal.*

"A clever debater, a forcible and even eloquent speaker, and a sound thinker."—*Herald.*

MAGEE, Charles, banker and capitalist, is the s. of the late Chas. Magee, of the Tp. of Nepean, Carleton, Ont., by his wife, Frances Delamere. B. in Nepean, Aug. 16, 1840, he was ed. at Ottawa, and devoted himself to a mercantile life. He was for yrs. a mem. of the dry goods firm of Magee & Russell, Ottawa, retiring therefrom, 1871. In the following year he became admnr. and sole trustee of the Sparks estate, and, in 1876, associated himself with the late Robt. Blackburn and the late Jas. MacLaren, in acquiring the whole of the vacant lands within the city of Ottawa, owned by the By estate. He was one of the organizers of the Bank of Ottawa, of which he was apptd. V.-P. He succeeded to the presidency on the death of Jas. MacLaren, Mch., 1892. He sat for one yr. in the Ottawa City Council, and was Presdt. of the Central Can. Exhn. Assn., during the first 4 yrs. of its existence, retiring, 1892. He is one of the largest owners of stock in the Bristol Iron Co., is a dir. of the Central Ont. Ry., of the Hull Electric Ry., of the Trusts Corporation of Ont., and Presdt. of the C. Ross Co., Ltd. (dry goods). A Con. in politics, he was elected Presdt. of the Ottawa Con. Assn., 1895; resigning, 1897. In religious faith, an Ang., he m. Frances, dau. of T. M. Blasdell, Ottawa.—*Cor. of Lisgar and Cartier Sts., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

MAGEE, James, Q.C., is the s. of the late Richard Magee, of Liverpool, Eng., and was b. in that city. Ed. at the London (Ont.) Grammar Sch., he was called to the bar, 1867, and has since practised in London. Declining the Deputy Ministership of the Interior, 1878, he was made subsequently a Q. C. by the Ont. Govt., elected a Bencher, 1891, and apptd. Co. Crown Atty., and Clk. of the Peace for Middlesex, 1893. A Lib. in politics, he was an unsuccessful candidate for London, at the Provl. g. e. 1879. He served as a volunteer on the Western frontier, 1865-66.—*London, Ont.*

MAGILL, The Very Rev. George Jehoshaphat, Dean of Rhode Island (Prot. Ep.), is the s. of the late Joseph Magill, formerly of Montreal and Quebec. B. in Montreal, Sept. 19, 1833, he was ed. at Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville (B.A., 1856; M.A., 1870), and was for some time Prof. of Eng. and Classical Lit. in St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q. Ordained deacon, 1858, and priest, 1859, by the late Bp. Mountain, he became a travelling mission. in the E. T. Thereafter, he removed to the U. S., and was afterwards apptd. Rector of Trinity Ch., Newport, and Dean of Rhode Island.—*Trinity Rectory, Newport, R.I.*

MAGRATH, Hon. Charles Alexander, D.L.S., legislator, is the s. of the late Bolton Magrath, Inspr. of Schs., and was b. in North Augusta, Ont., Apl. 22, 1860. Ed. by private tuition, he qualified for and was admitted a P. L. S. in Ont., Quebec and Man., and subsequently became a D.L.S. and a D.T.S. He removed to the N. W. T., 1878, and practised his profession there for 7 yrs., being then apptd. Land Agent for the Alberta Ry. and Coal Co. He has

sat in the N. W. Assembly for Lethbridge in the Con. interest since g. e. 1891, and was apptd. a mem. of Mr. Haultain's Cabinet, N.W.T., Oct., 1897.—*Lethbridge, N. W. T.*

MAHAFFY, His Honour William Cosby, District Judge, is the 2nd s. of John Mahaffy, M.D., M.R.C.S. Eng., and grands. of Rev. Arthur Mahaffy, late Rector of Bailieboro' and Fermanagh, Irel. B. at Bondhead, Ont., Mch. 1, 1849, he was ed. at Barrie High Sch. and at U. C. Coll., took honours at the Law Sch. at Osgoode Hall, and was called to the bar, 1876. He practised throughout at Bracebridge, and was apptd. 1st Dist. Judge of the united Provis. Judicial Dist. of Muskoka and Parry Sound, June 14, 1888. He was also for some yrs. R. O. under the E. F. Act. At the time of his appt. His Honour enjoyed the distinction of being the young. judge in the Dom. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. Jesse Sarah, the very clever and accomplished dau. of Geo. Hughes, C.E., Iron Bridge Inspr. G. T. Ry., by his wife Jessie Nicholson, Lévis, P.Q.—"*The Rockies,*" *Bracebridge; Sandy Bay Lake, Muskoka, Ont.*

MAIR, Charles, poet, is the s. of the late Jas. Mair, a native of Scot., who, coming to Can., became one of the pioneers of the square timber trade on the Ottawa River. B. at Lanark, Ont., Sept. 21, 1840, he was ed. at Perth Grammar Sch. and at Queen's Univ., Kingston. He likewise studied Med. for a time at the last-named institution. An early contributor to the press, on general subjects, he published, in 1868, a volume, entitled "Dreamland, and other Poems," which the late G. T. Lanigan pronounced "the first book in which a poet had used his own eyes and given his own sights and ideas, and this in language and in music of artistic beauty and of indubitable strength." His second volume, "Tecumseh, a Drama" (1886), was an effort in another direction, but "whether the book be considered as poetry, as history, or as a contribution to the right understanding of the Indian character," it was, in the opinion of W. D. Le Sueur, "the most important addition which had been made for some years to Canadian letters." Since then Mr. M. has written "The Last Bison," and it is now understood that he has in preparation 2 works of even greater interest than those already published, viz.: "The Fountain of Bemini" and "The Conquest of Canada." Mr. M. suffered a severe loss during the first Riel rebellion in the N. W. T., in which he was an active participant on the loyal side, by the destruction by the rebels of many valuable MS. papers belonging to him. Prior to that event he was the correspondent, at Fort Garry, of the Montreal *Gazette*, and wrote a brilliant series of papers for that journal, called "Canada in the Far West." He served throughout the second rebellion in the N. W. T. as an officer in the G.-G. Body Guard (medal). He lived formerly at Prince Albert, but subsequently went to the Okanagan Country, B. C., where he engaged in farming. In 1896 he returned to Prince Albert. Mr. M. was one of the founders of the "Canada First" party, 1870, and remains of the same way of thinking to this day. He is a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can. In religious faith, a Presb., he m. Sept., 1869, Miss Eliza Mackenney, niece of the late Sir John C. Schultz, K.C.M.G.—*Prince Albert, N. W. T.*

"His lyricism is of a lofty flight, and his eye for the picturesque, as exhibited in Canadian nature, is that of a born artist."—*John Lesperance.*

MAIR, David Beveridge, scholar, is the s. of the late Rev. Jas. Mair (Presb.), and was b. at Martintown, Ont., where his father was pastor for some yrs., Mch. 24, 1868. Ed. at Dollar Acad., near Stirling, Scot., and at the Univ. of Edinburgh (M.A.), he afterwards entered Christ Coll., Cambridge, where he became a foundation scholar. He proceeded to the B.A. degree, 1891, being placed 2nd wrangler in the Math. Tripos, Part I. He presented himself for Part II. of the same Tripos,

1892, and was placed in Class I., Div. 1. In 1893 he obtained the Smith prize for an essay "On the Continuous Deformation of Surfaces," and proceeded to the M.A. degree, 1895. In 1894 he was elected Fellow of Christ Coll., and, in 1896, he was apptd. an Examr. in the Civil Service Comn. He is a Lib. in politics. As regards religions, he respects them all so far as they promote the happiness of mankind.—*54 Bernard St., Russell Sq., London, W.C.; Golfer's Club.*

MALHIOT, Hon. Henri Gédéon, retired judge, is the s. of the late Numidique Malhiot, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Maj. Rousseau. The family came from France, 1663. B. at St. Pierre les Becquets, P.Q., Mch. 6, 1837, he was ed. at the Colls. of Nicolet, Chambly and Joliette, and was called to the bar, 1858. He practised in Three Rivers, of which city he was Mayor, 1885-88. He was also Presdt. of the St. Jean Bapt. Soc. there. Returned to the Legislature for Three Rivers, g. e. 1871, he sat in that body up to Feb., 1876, when he was apptd. a Comnr. for the construction of the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Ry. (now forming a portion of the Can. Pac. Ry. system). In the interval between his first election and retirement, he was for some yrs. Comnr. of Crown Lands in the De Boucherville Admn., and Govt. leader in the Assembly. Mr. M. was apptd. a Comnr. to enquire into the working of the public service, P. Q., 1883; and, in 1885, was sent to Rome with a petition to the Pope protesting against the div. of the R. C. Diocese of Three Rivers. He was created a Q. C. by the Quebec Govt., 1874, and by the Marquis of Lorne, 1880, and was raised to the Bench as a Puisne Judge of the S. C., P. Q., Sept. 20, 1888. His Lordship is a R. C. in religion, and has been twice m., 1st, July, 1865, to Elizabeth Eugenie, dau. of D. G. LaBarre, N.P., of Three Rivers (she d.); and 2ndly, to Louise, dau. of the late Hon. L. A. Olivier, Senator. He retired from the Bench, July, 1897. —*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

MALLORY, Albert Elhanan, M.D., is the s. of the late Caleb R. Mallory (U. E. L. descent), and was b. at Cobourg, Ont., Feb. 1, 1849. Ed. at Albert Coll., Belleville, he pursued his med. studies at McGill Univ. (M.D., 1872), and practised for some yrs. at Warkworth, Ont. He was licensed by the Royal Coll. of Phys., and by the Royal Coll. of Surg., Edinburgh, 1878, and obtained a cert. of Brit. registration the same year. For many yrs. one of the most effective speakers on the Lib. side of politics, he was returned to the Ho. of Commons for East Northumberland in that interest, g. e. 1887, but was subsequently unseated on petition, and afterwards defeated on a fresh appeal to the electorate. In 1889 he was appointed by the Ont. Govt. Regr. for East Northumberland, an office he still holds. He is a member of the Meth. Ch., and m. Jan., 1880, Frances, young. dau. of the late Sheriff Waddell, Chatham, Ont.—*Colborne, Ont.*

"No one ever entered the House of Commons who rose to greater promise during a single session."—*J. S. Willison.*

MALLORY, Caleb Alvard, Patron leader, bro. of the preceding, was b. at the family homestead near Cobourg, Ont., Sept. 30, 1841. He is the eld. s. in a family of six. Ed. at Victoria Univ., his health did not permit him to remain there beyond his sophomore year. It was necessary for him to get away from the lake air, and he went back into the woods to his present farm near Warkworth, in the Tp. of Percy, East Northumberland. He chopped and cleared the farm himself, and has resided there ever since. He entered municipal life, and was for 16 yrs. Reeve of Percy, having previously been Deputy Reeve and Councillor. In 1888 he was chosen Warden of Northumberland and Durham. He was a candidate for the Ont. Assembly for East Northumberland in a by-election, 1888,

and was defeated by Dr. Willoughby by 3 votes, the closest contest ever held in the constituency. Mr. M. threw himself into the Patron movement from its inception, having belonged to it from the formation of the first co. assn. and before the formation of the Grand Assn. He was elected V.-P. of the Grand Assn. on its organization, 1890, and became Grand Presdt. in the following year, a position he has held up to the present time. He was the candidate of the Assn. in East Northumberland at the Dom. g. e. 1896 (*Vote:* E. Cochrane, C., 2410; C. A. Mallory, P., 2013). Mr. M. is a mem. of the Meth. Ch., and m. Oct., 1866, Miss Harriet A. De Farlong, Warkworth.—*Warkworth, Ont.*

MANNING, Alexander, capitalist, is the s. of the late Wm. Manning, and was b. in Dublin, Irel., May 11, 1819. Ed. there, he came to Can., 1834, establishing himself in Toronto, where he became a contractor. Among his works were the Normal Sch., Toronto, the Parliamentary Library, Ottawa, several sections of the Welland Canal, besides various ry. lines in Can. and the U. S. He became an Ald. of Toronto, 1856, and was afterwards Mayor of that city for 2 terms. He is an extensive property holder, has been Presdt. of the St. Patrick's Soc., of the Irish Prot. Benevolent Soc., of the National Club, of the Traders' Bank, and of the Toronto Home for the Incurables, an institution founded by him. Politically, a Lib.-Con., he has declined nomination to Parlt. in that interest; in religion, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1st, 1850, Miss Whittemore (she d.); and 2ndly, 1861, the dau. of the late Hon. Hollis Smith, M.L.C. (she d. 1893).—*11 Queen's Park, Toronto, Ont.; Toronto Club; National Club; Albany Club.*

"A man of brains and thrift."—*Davin.*

MANSELL, Rev. Thomas J. (Meth.), is the s. of the late Isaac Mansell, Ramsay, Ont., and was b. at Leckie's Corners, 1853. Ed. at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, he entered the ministry, 1877, and was ordained, 1881. Stationed successively at South Mountain, Farmersville, Aultsville, Welton, Sutton, West Brome, Beebee Plains and Coaticook, he was apptd. to the pastorate, Quebec city, 1892. In Jan., 1896, he was chosen by the Dom. Square Ch., Montreal, as its pastor, and in June same year was regularly apptd. by the Conf. to the charge of that important cong. He is one of the most promising of the younger ministers of the Can. Meth. body. He m. 1881, Jessie Imogene, dau. of the late Simon W. Ault, Moulinette, Ont.—*164 Windsor St., Montreal.*

MARCEAU, Ernest, C.E., is the s. of Joseph Marceau, by his wife, Marie O. Marrier, and was b. at Danville, P.Q., Dec. 26, 1852. Taking a commercial course at Napierville, and a classical course at Montreal Coll., he subsequently studied Engineering at the Ecole Polytech., Montreal, and obtained his diploma of C. E., June, 1877. He was admitted a mem. of the Soc. of Can. C. E., 1887. He found employment as an asst. engr. on the Grenville canal construction, whence he passed by short stages to other important positions. In 1879 he was apptd. asst. to the supering. engr. of the Ottawa River canals; in 1893, acting supering. engr. of the canals in the Province of Quebec; and in Sept., 1894, chief engr. of the same. Mr. M. is known otherwise as the author of many beautiful poetical pieces, which have appeared from time to time in *La Rev. de Montreal,* and other periodicals. He was for some yrs. the Can. correspondent of *La Rev. Litt. et Politique,* of Bordeaux, France, and of *Le Travailleur,* of Worcester, Mass. He m. July, 1879, the dau. of the late Dr. F. Z. Tassé, ex-M.P., and Inspector of Prisons, etc.—*Montreal, P.Q.*

MARCHAND, Hon. Felix Gabriel, statesman, is the s. of the late Gabriel Marchand, merchant, St. John's, P.Q., by his wife, Mary, dau. of John McNider, Quebec. B. at St. John's, Jan. 9, 1832, he was ed.

at the Coll., St. Hyacinthe, and admitted a N. P., 1855. He entered on the practice of his profession in his native town, and has remained there throughout. Returned to the Legislature for St. John's at Confederation, 1867, he has sat continuously for the same seat in that chamber up to the present time, and is now *doyen* of that body. Mr. M. held office in the Joly Govt., 1878-79, first as Provl. Secy., and afterwards as Comnr. of Crown Lands, and was Speaker of the Assembly, 1887-92. On Mr. Mercier's defeat at the polls, in the latter year, he became leader of the Lib. party in the Legislature, and as such opposed Mr. Flynn in the campaign of 1897. On the latter's defeat at the polls and consequent resignation, Mr. M. was entrusted with the duty of forming a new Admn., and was sworn into office with his colleagues, May 26, he taking the office of Treas. in the new Cabinet. Mr. M. was for many yrs. actively identified with French-Can. journalism, the tone and character of which he did much to elevate. Conjointly with the late Hon. C. J. Laberge, Q.C., he established, 1860, *Le Franco-Canadien*, the French Lib. organ in the Dist. of Iberville. He was also for a time chief ed. of *Le Temps* (Montreal), and subsequently contributed to most of the French-Can. Lib. organs in the Province. He has won distinction as the author of several dramatic works, among them, "Fatenville," a comedy (1869); "Erreur n'est pas Compte," a vaudeville (1872); "Un bonheur en attire un autre," a comedy (1884); and "Les Faux Brillants," do. (1885), and has published a manual, treating of the notarial profession in Can. Shortly after the *Trent* affair he took the lead in initiating the volunteer movement in the Dist. of Iberville, the result being the formation of the 21st Batt. Richelieu Light Infy., to the command of which he succeeded, 1866. Col. M. was on active service during the subsequent Fenian raids, his corps being sent to the front at the first alarm. Following the invasion at Eccles Hill, 1870, he was placed in command of the brigade composed of the Prince of Wales Rifles, the Victoria Rifles, the Royal Scots, the Hochelaga Light Infy., and the 21st Batt., which force was sent to reinforce Col. Osborne Smith, and on that and on other occasions he rendered important services to the country. He retired from the force retaining rank, 1880. Mr. M. attended the Quebec Interprovincial Conf., 1887. In 1879 he received from the French Govt. the decoration of "l'Ordre de l'Inst. Publique." He was elected a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., 1882, became Presdt. of the French section, 1884, V.-P. of the Soc., 1896, and Presdt., 1897. In 1891 the degree of Lit.D. was conferred upon him by Laval Univ. He is a dir. of the Col. Mutual Life Assn. In religious faith, a R. C., he m. Sept. 12, 1854, Mdlle. Marie Herselie Turgeon.—*Quebec; St. John's, P.Q.; St. James's Club.*

"Highly esteemed by Liberals and Conservatives alike."—*Star.*

"Keen and resolute, cool in judgment, unsparing in his condemnation of wrong."—*Herald.*

"There is no other provincial politician who is so highly regarded by French and Eng.-speaking people alike."—*Witness.*

MARCIL, Charles, journalist, is the s. of the late Chas. Marcil, advocate, by his wife, Maria Doherty. B. at Ste. Scholastique, P.Q., July 1, 1860, he was ed. at private schs., and has been a journalist since 1879. He served on the staff of the Montreal *Gazette*, 1879-81; the *Herald*, 1882-86; the *Post*, 1886-96; and since then has been on the staff of *La Patrie* and of the *Star*. He is a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Quebec Press Assn., and has been Secy. of the Press Gallery, Quebec. He enjoys a widely established reputation as a platform speaker, and has taken part in many political campaigns in favour of the Lib. party. He was the candidate of that party in Gaspé, in opposition to Mr. Flynn, the local Premier, at the Provl.

g. e. 1897, and was defeated by the small majority of 19. Later, during the same contest, he ran for the Magdalen Islands, but was defeated also in that constituency by a small majority. A R. C. in religion, he yet favours equal rights to all creeds and nationalities, and his highest aspiration is the building up of a Can. nation. He m. Feb., 1892, Miss Marie Louise Pearson.—*660 St. Hubert St., Montreal.*

MARLING, Rev. Francis Henry (Presb.), is the s. of John F. Marling, of the same family as the well-known woollen cloth manufacturers in the west of Eng., and was b. at Ebby, near Stroud, Gloucestershire, Eng., Dec. 18, 1825. Ed. at private schs. in Eng., and at the Cong. Coll. of B. N. A., he was ordained pastor of the Gosford St. Cong. Ch., Montreal, Nov. 9, 1849; in 1854 he took charge of the Bond St. Cong. Ch., Toronto; in 1875, of the 14th St. Presb. Ch., N.Y.; and, in 1887, of Emmanuel Cong. Ch., Montreal. He is now Secy. of the Ch. Extension Comte. of the Presby. of N. Y., and, in 1896, received the hon. degree of D.D. from the Univ. of N. Y. Dr. M. has written "The Story of the Fifty Years, 1839-89," being the history of the Cong. Coll. of B. N. A.; and he was for 7 yrs., at 2 different periods, ed. of the *Can. Independent.* He has taken an active part, frequently as an official, in the working of ecclesiast. organizations and other religious movements. By inheritance and personal conviction he is a Lib. in politics. He is still a subject of Queen Victoria, though his children are naturalized Am. citizens. He m. 1854, Marina Catherine, dau. of the late P. J. Macdonald, M.D., apothecary to H. M.'s forces.—*256 W. 121st St., New York.*

MAROIS, Mgr. Cyrille Alfred (R.C.), is the s. of Louis Marois, by his wife, Marie Anastasie Lefrançois, and was b. in the city of Quebec, May 27, 1849. Ed. at the Quebec Semy., and at Laval Univ. (B.A., 1870; B.T., 1872; L.T., *avec distinction,* 1873; D.D., 1890), he was ordained priest at Quebec, 1873, and served for some yrs. as Asst. Secy. and Secy. to Archbp. (now Cardinal) Taschereau. In 1878 he was apptd. a mem. of the Archiepiscopal Council, and at a later period, accompanied His Eminence on an official visit to Rome, receiving on that occasion the title of *Camérier secret* to Pope Leo XIII. In 1889 he was raised to the dignity of *Prélat de la Maison du Pape,* and, in 1890, to that of a *Protonotaire Apostolique.* His Lordship was apptd. V.-G. of the Diocese of Quebec, Jan., 1890. —*Archbishop's Palace, Quebec.*

MARPOLE, Richard, Can. railway service, is a native of Wales, and was b. 1850. Ed. there, he obtained his first experience of business life in the employment of several Brit. ry. lines. Coming to Can. he became connected with the Can. Pac. Ry., 1880, first as a contractor during construction, and subsequently as a mem. of the official staff. He was Asst. Mangr. of Construction of the Nipissing div., and, on its completion, was apptd. Supdt. of the Lake Superior div. He then became Supdt. of the Pacific div., and, in June, 1897, was apptd. Genl. Supdt. of that div., succeeding H. Abbott, C.E., therein.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club.*

MARQUIS, Thomas Guthrie, educationist, was b. of Scotch parentage at Chatham, N.B., July 4, 1864. Ed. at the High Sch. there, and at Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1889), he obtained a specialists' cert. as a teacher, and became Eng. master in the High Sch., Stratford, Ont. In Jan., 1896, he was transferred to the same position in the Coll. Inst., Kingston, and, later in the year, was apptd. Principal of the Brockville Coll. Inst. Mr. M. is best known, however, as the author of "Stories from Canadian History" and of "Stories of New France," the last-mentioned volume having been prepared in collaboration with Miss A. M. Machar. In addition, he has contributed to the *Christian Union, Wide Awake,* the *Cottage*

Herald, and also to several Can. periodicals. Politically, he is a Lib., and ardently hopes for Can. Ind. with the consent of the Motherland. He m. July, 1892, Miss Mary Adelaide King. This lady has edited for some yrs. a Christmas publication called "Green Holly." —*Brockville, Ont.*

MARSH, Alfred Henry, Q.C., is of U. E. L. descent, and was b. near Brighton, Ont., May 30, 1851. Ed. at Brighton Grammar Sch., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1874), he graduated in law at the same institution, and was called to the bar, 1877. In the same year he entered into partnership with the late Sir John A. Macdonald, and maintained that connection for many yrs. He was afterwards a partner of Wm. Lount, Q.C. Mr. M. has devoted himself almost entirely to the equity and real property branch of his profession. He was apptd. Equity lecturer in the Law Sch., Osgoode Hall, 1883; and was reapptd., on the reorganization of the sch., 1889. He was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1889. He has written frequently on legal subjects for the *Can. Law Times*, the *Am. Law Review* and the *Can. Law Journal*, some of his papers on internl. law exciting favourable comment. In 1888 he published a "History of the Court of Chancery and of the rise and development of the doctrines of equity," the volume being mainly a reproduction of some of his Law Sch. lectures. Mr. M. has throughout held himself entirely aloof from politics. He m. Aug., 1880, Augusta, dau. of Hon. W. Proudfoot, Toronto.—*103 Avenue Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

MARSHALL, David Henry, educationist, was b. in Edinburgh, Scot., of Eng. and Scottish parentage, 1848. Ed. at Edinburgh Univ. (M.A.), he was asst. to Prof. Tait, of that univ., 1870-73; and Prof. of Math., 1873-78, and Prof. of Physics, 1878-81, in the Imp. Coll. of Engineering, Tokio, Japan. Since 1882 he has been Prof. of Physics in Queen's Univ., Can. He is a Fellow of the Royal Soc., Edin., and has contributed papers on scientific subjects to the Trans. of that Soc. and of the Asiatic Soc. of Japan. He is likewise author of works on Math. and Physics. He has been 3 times round the globe, and is one of very few who have seen 2 transits of the planet Venus across the sun's disc. In 1892 he was apptd. a del. from Queen's Univ. to the Tercentenary festival of the Univ. of Dublin. A Presb. in religion, he is, politically, a strong free-trader, an ind. voter, and supporter of the Brit. Empire and Imp. Fed. He m. 1880, Miss Annie Campbell, Rothesay, Scot.—"*Elmhurst*," *Kingston, Ont.*

MARSHALL, Robert, broker and insurance agent, is the s. of Alex. McNaughton Marshall, whose father emigrated from Dumfries, Scot., to N. S., 1773. B. in Pictou, N.S., Apl. 27, 1832, he was ed. at the Chatham (N.B.) Grammar Sch., and first entered mercantile life at Miramichi. In 1859 he removed to St. John, where he was apptd. Accountant of the Intercol. Ry., and organized a system of returns and accounts prepared from personal inspection of systems prevailing on Am. and Western Can. rys. Relinquishing this appt., after some yrs., he entered business on his own account, as an ins. agent, broker and notary public, in which he now continues. In addition to holding various other similar positions, he is a dir. of the St. John Prot. Orphan Asylum, and of the St. John Relief and Aid Soc., and a life mem. of the Y. M. C. A., of that city. He has been Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc., and has served as 1st lieut. in the 62nd Batt. St. John Light Infy. Mr. M. holds high rank as a Freemason. He is Depty. for N. B. of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry; Intendant-Genl. of the Red Cross of Rome and Constantine, Grand Imp. Conclave of Eng.; Knight Commander of the Temple, and Provl. Grand Prior for N. B. of the Sovereign Great Priory of

Knights Templar of Can., and Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of N. B. He entered public life as an ind. candidate for the representation of St. John in the N. B. Assembly, 1874; was first returned, 1876, and continued to sit for St. John until 1882. In Dec., 1879, he was called to a seat in the Govt., in which he remained until his retirement from politics, 1882. While in the Assembly he took a prominent part in the discussion on the sch. law and proposed several modifications therein, which modifications being adopted aided in harmonizing the admn. of the sch. law throughout the whole Province. He is the author of pamphlets on Deck-loads, on Can. tonnage, and on St. John taxation. In 1868 he submitted a paper to the Dom. Govt. touching a Can. system of classifying and inspecting shipping. He also devised a scheme, 1880, providing that annual returns be made to the Legislature, exhibiting civic and bonded indebtedness, etc., a measure which has materially aided municipal and other corporations, enabling them to place their bonds at a minimum rate of interest. Mr. M. m. 1st, Sept., 1855, Anna M., dau. of the late Geo. Henderson, Newcastle, N.B. (she d. 1856); 2ndly, June, 1863, Charlotte Neil, dau. of the late Capt. Thos. Rees, N. B. (she d. May, 1881). He is a Lib.-Con. in politics.—*St. John, N.B.*

MARTER, George Frederick, legislator, is the eld. s. of the late Dr. Peter Marter, M.R.C.S. Eng., a native of Eng., by his wife, Augusta, dau. of Hon. Harris Hatch, St. Andrews, N.B. Born at Brantford, Ont , to which place his father had removed from N. S., June 6, 1840, he was ed. at the local Grammar Sch., and early engaged in commerce. For some yrs. he was Clk. of the Tp. of Windham, and a Councillor of Waterford. He afterwards removed to Muskoka, where he was elected Reeve of Gravenhurst, and, in 1886, was sent to the Legislature. He became one of the Provl. leaders on the Con. side, and at the g. e. 1894, was returned for North Toronto, defeating Joseph Tait, the former mem., by a majority of 805. On the appt. of Mr. Meredith (now Sir W. R.) to the Chief-Justiceship of the Common Pleas, Oct., 1894, Mr. M. was elected to succeed him in the Provl. leadership of the Con. party. This position, however, he resigned, Apl. 2, 1896. Mr. M. has been an active speaker and worker in the Con. interest. Among his legislative efforts was a bill, 1891, to prohibit the retail sale of intoxicating liquors. This was not adopted. He also moved to abolish the maintenance of Govt. House, Toronto. In religion, he is a Meth. He is also a Mason and a Forester. He m. June, 1862, Miss Mary A. Green, Windham.—*12 Elm Grove, Toronto, Ont.*

MARTIN, Miss Clara Brett, the first woman admitted to the degree of barrister in Can., is a native of Ont. Ed. at Trinity Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1890), she likewise followed the law course at that institution (B.C.L., 1897). She was articled first with Messrs. Mulock, Miller, Crowther & Montgomery, and afterwards with Messrs. Blake, Lash & Cassels, and was called to the bar, 1897. It required 2 special enactments of the Legislature to permit of her enrolment as a solr. and barrister. Special regulations were framed by the Law Soc. of U. C., in the premises. Under these regulations every woman admitted to practise as a barrister-at-law shall pay the same fees as those paid by other students-at-law; she shall become subject to all the provisions of the statutes and the rules of the Soc. as in other cases, and upon appearing before convocation, upon the occasion of her being admitted to practice, shall appear in a barrister's gown worn over a black dress, wearing a white necktie, and with her head uncovered. Miss M. is at present (1897) a mem. of the firm of Shelton, Wallbridge & Martin, To-

ronto. She was an unsuccessful candidate for sch. trustee in Toronto, 1894, but became afterwards a mem. of the Coll. Inst. Bd.—*28 Homewood Ave., Toronto.*

MARTIN, Edward, Q.C., is the 6th and young. s. of the late Richard Martin, for some yrs. Sheriff of Haldimand, Ont., by his wife, Emily Sylvia, dau. of John Kirwin, of Dublin, Q.C., and was b. at Derryclare, Haldimand, Oct. 3, 1834. He belongs to the Martins of Galway, one of the oldest of the 14 ancient families known as the Tribes of Galway (*vide* Chadwick). Ed. by private tuition, he was called to the bar, 1855, and has since followed the practice of his profession in Hamilton, where he is now in partnership with his sons, and ranks as one of the leaders at the equity bar. He was created a Q. C. by the Ont. Govt., 1876, and by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1885. Apptd. Chancellor of the Ang. Diocese of Niagara, 1875, he received the degree of D.C.L. from Trinity Univ., 1891. He was elected Presdt. of the Hamilton Law Assn., 1890. Mr. M. has been also Presdt. of the Ont. Cricket Assn. He is a trustee of St. Peter's Home for Incurables, and a V.-P. of the Hamilton Street Ry. He was a dir. of the Equal Rights Assn., 1889-90. He m. Dec., 1862, Mariana Mary, dau. of Chas. O. Counsell, Hamilton.—"*Ballinahinch,*" *Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Toronto Club.*

MARTIN, George, poet, is the s. of Jas. and Mary Martin, and was b. at Kilrae, Co. Derry, Irel., 1822. Coming to Can., 1832, he received his education at the Black River Literary Inst., Watertown, N.Y. Afterwards he studied Med. for 3 yrs., and, on returning to Can., went into business in Montreal, where he has since lived. Mr. M. cultivated the muses from an early age, and in his maturer yrs. has given to the public many pieces of a superior order of merit. In 1887 he published a volume, "Marguerite; or, the Isle of Demons, and other Poems," which met with a most favourable reception on both sides of the Atlantic. The principal poem is founded on the quaint old legend that Roberval, one of the earliest colonizers of New France, left upon "The Isle of Demons," a rugged rock, haunted with supernatural terrors, his niece, the fair Marguerite, her lover, and her old Norman nurse. Thirty mths. later, Marguerite, the sole survivor of the assaults of the foul fiends, was rescued. She tells the story of her trials and sufferings as a nun to a group of nuns in a convent in France, in the yr. 1545. "It is a touching story," says one of the critics, "and is told with rare skill and pathos." Since the appearance of this work, Mr. M. has written some pieces of even more merit than any of the minor poems given therein, and these he purposes publishing in another volume at an early day. He m. 1854, Marion, dau. of the late Wm. Gass. (See King's Coll. *Record*, Dec., 1889.)—*181 Laval Ave., Montreal.*

"A skilful, versatile and original Can. poet."—*Globe.*

MARTIN, Horace Tassie, author, is the s. of the late Lt.-Col. John Martin, for many yrs. commanding the 6th Fusiliers, Montreal, by his wife, Margt. Williams. B. in Montreal, May 30, 1859, he was ed. at the Montreal Coll. Sch., and entered commercial life at 14, eventually becoming a mem. of the firm of John Martin, Sons & Co., military outfitters, Montreal. He is Treas. of the Soc. of Can. Lit., hon. Corr. Secy. of the Natural Hist. Soc., a Fellow of the Royal Col. Inst., and a Fellow of the Zoolog. Soc. In addition to frequent articles in Am. mags., he is the author of "Castorologia; or, the History and Traditions of the Canadian Beaver" (1892). In this work, which is well illustrated, is set forth in a style at once clear, instructive and entertaining, "the mythology and folk-lore, life history, geograph. distribution, engineering accomplishments, economic considerations, chemico-med. properties, commercial importance,

use in manufactures, mode of hunting, attempts at domestication, anatomy, osteology, taxidermy and heraldic history of *Castor Canadensis.*" Mr. M. m. Katherine, dau. of Capt. R. Kelly, R.A., Plymouth, Eng. Politically, he is "Can. First." —"*Mannamead,*" *Montreal Junction, P.Q.*

MARTIN, Rev. John Campbell (Presb.), was born at Heatherdale, P.E.I., Dec. 28, 1860. Ed. at McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Eng. Lang., Lit. and Hist., 1885), he studied Theol. at the Union Semy., N.Y., and at the Presb. Coll., Montreal, graduating at the latter, 1888, with 1st rank honours in Celtic and Orient. Lang., and as gold med. in Theol. Ordained and inducted into the pastoral charge of Dundee, P.Q., 1888, he resigned therefrom, Nov., 1890, to accept a position in St. Paul's Inst., Tarsus, Asia Minor. Since then he has been successfully engaged in important educational and mission. work, first at Tarsus and more recently at Hadjin. His career in Turkey has been otherwise eventful, owing to his efforts in tiding the people in his dist. over a famine, and more recently in frustrating the carrying out of a revolutionary plot and consequent massacre in Hadjin. But he claims no praise for these things, any more than he admits blame in the Turkish Govt. for its imprisonment of him in Nov., 1895. He m. May, 1889, Miss Mary Isabel Cameron, Helena, P.Q. —*Hadjin, Turkey, Asia Minor.*

MARTIN, Hon. Joseph, barrister and legislator, is the s. of Edward Martin, of the firm of White & Martin, flouring, grist and saw-mill owners, Milton, Ont., and was b. at that place, Sept. 24, 1852. Ed. by private tuition, at Michigan State Normal Sch., and at the Provl. Normal Sch., Toronto, he obtained a 1st class, grade A, teachers' cert. in Ont., and passed the examinations for 2nd year in the Arts course at Toronto Univ. After having served as public sch. teacher in Ottawa, he studied law, and removing to Man., was called to the bar of that Province, 1882. Mr. M. subsequently practised his profession at Portage la Prairie and Winnipeg, and is now head of the firm of Martin & Mathers, Winnipeg. In 1897 he was apptd. special counsel to the C. P. Ry. Co., and in the same year was called to the bar of B. C. A Lib. in politics, he was returned as an Ind. candidate to the Man. Legislature, 1883, and held the seat until the g. e. of 1892, when he declined re-election. He was an unsuccessful candidate for Selkirk against Mr. Daly, at the Dom. g. e. 1891, but was returned for Winnipeg to the Ho. of Commons, Nov., 1893, and sat till the close of the Parlt. He was the first Lib. ever elected to the Ho. of Commons for the Western capital, and secured his election over his opponent, Colin Campbell, Q.C., by a majority of 425. Mr. M. became Atty.-Genl. under Mr. Greenway, on the latter's accession to office, Jan. 19, 1888, and continued in office until his retirement from the Cabinet, for private reasons, Apl., 1891. While Atty.-Genl. he introduced, and carried through the Legislature, the famous sch. measure abolishing the dual system set up in 1871, and establishing in lieu thereof national common schs., and he represented the Provl. Govt. before the Privy Council when the legality of the measure was being passed upon. In the Ho. of Commons he opposed a proposal to hand over the improvement of the Red River to a private co., and also the Remedial Bill, and did a great deal to kill both. At the g. e. 1896, he was defeated for Winnipeg by Hon. H. J. Macdonald (*Vote:* Macdonald, C., 2961; Martin, L., 2835). He was a dir. and V.-P. of the Northern Pacific and Man. Ry. for some yrs. Mr. M. m. Sept., 1881, the relict of the late G. W. Eaton, Ottawa.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"A staunch Liberal, an able debater, and a determined fighter."—*Globe.*

MARTIN, Thomas Mower, R.C.A., was b. in London, Eng., Oct. 5,

1838. Ed. at the Mil. Coll., Enfield, he prosecuted his artistic studies at the South Kensington galleries, and, in 1862, came to Toronto, where he was the first artist who was able to live by his profession. He was one of the founders of the Ont. Art Union, of the Ont. Soc. of Artists, and of the Royal Can. Acad. He was Presdt. of the first Soc. of Artists in Can., and, in 1877, became Dir. of the Ont. Sch. of Art, which he had established. His paintings consist mostly of landscapes and animals. Among his works are: "The Untouched Wilderness," painted for the Queen, 1882, and now in Windsor Castle; "A Summer Idyll," and "Whiskey Ring," exhibited at the Centennial Exhn., Philadelphia; and "Sunrise, Muskoka," and "Canadian Game," both of which were shown at the Col. and Ind. Exhn., London. Four of his principal works were selected for exhibit at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, and his "Bear Hunting" was purchased for the Hunt Club of Pittsburg. "Trappers and Wolves," "The Return From the Raid," and "The Post-office" are among the principal of his later works. In 1893-4-5 he wrote a series of papers for the *Week*, entitled "Can. from an Artist's Point of View." Mr. M. was for many yrs. Presdt. of the New Jerusalem Ch. Soc., Toronto He founded, in 1893, the Versatile club there, composed of artists, poets and musicians, who met during the winter season, fortnightly, at his residence. In Apl., 1897, he announced the sale of the whole of his collection of pictures preparatory to leaving for Europe.—*110 Crescent Rd., Toronto.*

"The most thoroughly Canadian of all our artists in his choice of subjects."—*Can. Monthly.*

MASON, Lt.-Col. James, V. M., banker, was b. of Irish parentage, in Toronto, Aug. 25, 1843. Ed. at private schs., and at the Model Sch., Toronto, where he was "head boy," he entered the service of the Toronto Savings Bank, since merged in the Home Savings and Loan Co., of which he is now the mangr. In other respects he has added to his reputation as an active and useful citizen. He was one of the original trustees of the Toronto Public Library, and became Chairman of the Bd., a position for which he was well fitted, he having previously held the presidency of the Toronto Mech. Inst. He was also one of the founders, and for some time Presdt., of the Athenæum Club. He entered the V. M. service before he had attained his majority, holding a position in the Queen's Own, and subsequently in the York regt. He is a graduate of the old M. S., and holds in addition a 1st class R. S. I. cert. In 1882 he was gazetted Capt. 10th Batt. Royal Grenadiers, and served with that corps throughout the N.-W. rebellion, 1885, being present at Fish Creek and Batoche, at the latter of which he was severely wounded (medal, and mentioned in despatches). He was promoted major, Sept., 1888, and lt.-col. commanding the batt., Dec., 1893. In Jan., 1895, he was elected Presdt. of the Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto. In 1897 he was selected to proceed to Eng. with the mil. contingent which represented Can. at the celebration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee. He commanded the infy. and rifles on that occasion, and was also second in command of the whole of the Col. infy. He is a dir. of the Ont. Land Mortgages Assn., and V.-P. of the St. John Ambulance Assn., Toronto. Politically, he is a Con.; in religion, a R. C. He m. 1873, Elizabeth, dau. of Jas. Cooper. —*45 Queen's Park, Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club.*

MASON, John Herbert, Presdt. Can. Permt. Loan and Savings Co., is the s. of Thos. and Mary Mason, both natives of Cornwall, Eng., and was b. at Ivy Bridge, Devon, Eng., July 10, 1827. Ed. at Plymouth, he came to Can. with his parents, 1842, and was for some yrs. accountant to the Farmers' and Mech. Building Soc., Toronto. From the

outset of his career, he was a successful man of business. "Possessing a marked prescience in finance," as a Can. writer has remarked, "united with tireless energy and remarkable tenacity of purpose, it is not surprising that everything he has touched should have prospered." This has been especially so with the Can. Permt. Loan and Savings Co., an institution which he organized, 1855, and of which since then he has been the chief ex. offr., under the respective titles of Secy.-Treas., Mangr., Mang. Dir., and Presdt. He is known also in connection with the Torrens system of Land Transfer. In 1883 he took a prominent part in organizing the Can. Land Law Amendment Assn., which brought this system to the notice of the Can. people, and he has been Presdt. of the Assn. from its formation up to the present time. He has been annually elected Presdt. of the Ont. Land Mortgage Companies Assn. from its organization, in 1887, to the present time. He was Presdt. of the Toronto branch of the Imp. Fed. League, and is now a mem. of the council of the body succeeding it—the Brit. Empire League. He has been 3 times elected Presdt. of the St. George's Soc., Toronto, and likewise Presdt. of the St. George's Union of North Am., and has been a mem. of the Council of the Toronto Bd. of Trade since 1894. He was one of the founders of the Confederation Life Assn., and is now V.-P. and Chairman of the Ont. Branch of the Great West Life Assn.; a dir. of the Ont. Accident Ins. Co., and a trustee of the Univ. of Toronto. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he has sat in the Diocesan Synod, and is a dir. of the *Evangel. Churchman* Pub. Co.; a trustee of the Bp. Ridley Coll., St. Catharines, and Vice-Chairman of the Council of Wycliffe Coll. In 1888 he gave $1000 to U. C. Coll. for the founding of 2 medals, to be awarded annually to the pupils most distinguished for excellence of character. He has never taken an active part in politics. Mr. M. m. 1855, Sarah J., dau. of the late J. S. Darracott, Plymouth, Eng. (she d.); and 2ndly, 1881, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Jas. Campbell, Toronto. Mrs. M. is Presdt. of the Chamber Music Assn., Toronto.—"*Ermeleigh*," *Sherbourne St., Toronto*; "*Chief's Island*," *Lake Joseph, Ont.; Toronto Club; R. C. Y. Club.*

MASON, Major John James, V. M., is the s. of the late J. J. Mason, M.D., and was b. at Kilby, Northamptonshire, Eng., Feb. 4, 1842. Coming to Can. in early life, he lived for some time at Woodstock, Ont. On removing to Hamilton, he became ed. and prop. of the *Craftsman*, and was afterwards a public auditor and accountant. He was for some time auditor of the Gt. Western Ry., both before and after its amalgamation with the Grand Trunk Ry. Elected an Ald., he was twice Mayor of Hamilton, and attended the Toronto Municipal Conf., 1889. He was also Presdt. of the Central Fair Assn., Presdt. of the St. George's Soc., and was elected Chairman of the Hamilton Sch. Bd., 1897. He was apptd. a mem. of the Govt. Comn. to enquire into the mode of remunerating Provl. Co. officials, 1894, and was likewise a mem., as well as Chairman, of the Ont. Toll Roads Comn., 1895. He joined the active mil. as Quartermast., 13th Batt., June, 1866, and attained the rank of hon. maj., 1881. Present at Ridgeway, he has since become one of the best known riflemen in the Dom. He was a mem. of the first team of riflemen sent from Ont. to Wimbledon, 1871, and, in 1897, commanded the team sent to Bisley. He has been for yrs. on the Council and the Ex. of the Dom. Rifle Assn. and of the Ont. Rifle Assn. He was elected Presdt. of the Victoria Rifle Club and Presdt. of the Can. Mil. Rifle League, 1897. He enjoys high rank as a Freemason, and has held the office of Grand Secy. to the Grand Lodge of Can. since the death of T. B. Harris. A

mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he is also Lay Secy. of the Niagara Synod and Secy.-Treas. of the local branch of the D. and F. Mission. Soc. of the Ch. of Eng. in Can. Politically, Maj. M. is a Lib., and was elected Presdt. of the Hamilton Reform Assn., 1896. In 1890, in acknowledgment of his many services to the community, he was presented by his fellow-citizens with a handsome testimonial.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club.*

MASSEY, Lt.-Col. Frederick, business manager, is the s. of the late Rev. Saml. Massey, by his wife, May Fryer. B. at Poynton, Cheshire, Eng., Apl. 21, 1849, he was ed. at the High Sch., Montreal, and has long been identified with commercial pursuits and interests there. At the present time he is Presdt. and Mangr. of the Gurney-Massey Co., Ltd., Montreal, which owes much of its prosperous condition to his energy and foresight. He was elected Presdt. of the Dom. Commercial Travellers' Assn., 1894 (*Vote:* Lt.-Col. Massey, 1086; Mr. Morin, 632), and was re-elected, 1895. He was long creditably identified with the V. M. of Can. which he entered, 1865. Obtaining a 1st class V. B. cert., we find him apptd. capt. 6th Fusiliers, Aug., 1878; maj., Apl., 1883; and lt.-col. commanding, Feb., 1886. He retired, retaining rank, and was placed on the Reserve of Officers, Dec., 1892. During and subsequent to his mil. career he held various offices connected therewith. He commanded the Can. Bisley team, 1892; became Presdt. of the Montreal Rifle Assn., 1894; was elected V.-P. of the Montreal Mil. Inst., 1895; Presdt. of the Can. Mil. Rifle League, same year; and Chairman of Council Dom. Rifle Assn., 1897. In Freemasonry he became D.D.G.M., Montreal Dist. (Quebec Grand Lodge), 1884; Depty. Grand Master, 1894; and Grand Master, 1895. Politically, he is a Con.; in religion, an Ang. He has been twice m.—*4222 Dorchester St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

MASSON, George, Can. railway service, was b. in Kingston, Ont., Jan. 27, 1831. Ed. in the local schs., he commenced his professional career as a chainman on the preliminary surveys for the Gt. Western Ry., 1853. He was subsequently asst. engr. of that road, and later, of the Atlantic and Gt. Western Ry. In Aug., 1864, he was apptd. resident Engr. of the Tomah and St. Croix Ry.; in June, 1866, do. do. of the Detroit and Milwaukee Ry.; in June, 1871, Chief Engr. of the Detroit, Grand Haven and Milwaukee Ry.; in Dec., 1874, do. do. of the London, Huron and Bruce Ry., and in May, 1885, do. do. of the Chicago and Grand Trunk Ry. His present official designation is Chief Engr. of the Chicago and Grand Trunk Ry. and of all lines controlled by the Grand Trunk Ry. west of the St. Clair and Detroit rivers. He was admitted a mem. of the Can. Soc. of C. E., 1880. —*Detroit, Mich.*

MASSON, His Honour James, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of the late Thos. W. S. Masson, Seymour, Northumberland, Ont., and was b. in that tp., Feb. 17, 1847. Ed. at the local schs. and at Belleville Grammar Sch., he was called to the Ont. bar, 1871, and pursued the practice of his profession at Owen Sound, where he was also Master in Chancery, 1873-85. He was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1885. Mr. M. sat in the Ho. of Commons for North Grey, in the Con. interest, from g. e. 1887 up to the period of his appt. as Co. Ct. Judge for Huron, Apl., 1896. While in public life he warmly supported the late Sir John Macdonald and his successors in the Premiership. He was a protectionist and a supporter of the constitutional rights of Man. In 1892 he was an active mem. of the Special Joint Comte. of Parlt. on the Criminal Code. In religion, a Presb., he m. July, 1873, Jessie, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Duncan Morrison, D.D., Owen Sound. —*Goderich, Ont.*

MASSON, Hon. Louis François Rodrigue, statesman, is the 4th s.

of the late Hon. Joseph Masson, M.L.C., by his wife, Marie Geneviève Sophie Raymond, Laprairie. B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., Nov. 7, 1833, he was ed. at the Jesuit Coll., Georgetown, U.S., at the Semy. of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass., and at the Coll. of St. Hyacinthe, after which he travelled through Europe and the Holy Land. He studied law in the office of the late Sir G. E. Cartier, and was called to the bar, 1859, but has never given himself to the practice of his profession. In Aug., 1863, he was apptd. Brig.-Maj. of the 8th Mil. Dist. L. C. He held this office until after he entered Parlt., in 1867. In his mil. capacity he served on the frontier during the Fenian raids of 1866, attaining the rank of lt.-col., 1867. He sat for Terrebonne in the Ho. of Commons, from g. e. 1867 to Sept. 30, 1882, when he was summoned to the Senate by the Marquis of Lansdowne. He has sat also in the Leg. Council of his native province. He declined a seat in the Macdonald Cabinet, 1873, but in Oct., 1878, joined Sir John's "N. P." Admn. as Mr. of Militia, becoming later, Presdt. of the Council. Unfortunately troubled with delicate health, after 2 yrs. he retired from office. During his stay at the mil. bureau he introduced cadet cos. into the univs., high schs. and colleges of the Dom., by which means the youth of the country received valuable training preparatory to their future assumption of active service in the mil. of the country. Shortly after his appt. to the Senate, political affairs in Quebec reached a critical stage. The split in the Con. ranks became most marked, and the disaffected Ministerialists of the Province banded themselves together as "Castors," and openly opposed the Mousseau ministry with even greater vehemence than did the Libs. In the hope of healing the breach, Mr. M. was called upon to accept the leadership of the local Con. party and form a united ministry; but continued ill-health stood in the way, and in the following yr. all idea of such a means of fusion was brought to an end by his acceptance of the Lt.-Governorship of the Province—a position which he held until Oct. 28, 1887, when he resigned, again owing to ill-health. He was summoned to the Senate for the second time, Feb. 3, 1890, and is still a member of that body. In religious faith, he is a R. C., and warmly devoted to the interests of his ch. As Lt.-Gov. he refused to take the oath to which all previous occupants of the office were compelled to subscribe, on the ground that he could not conscientiously, as a R. C., deny the Pope's ecclesiastical authority as declared therein. The question was raised in the Ho. of Commons, and Sir John Macdonald, recognizing that such an objection to the oath ought to be met, took steps which subsequently removed the difficulty. It should be mentioned that as a private mem. Mr. M. took strong ground in favour of the granting of an amnesty for political offences committed in Man. during the first Riel rebellion, and he was a mem. of the Select Comte. of the Ho. of Commons apptd. to enquire into the causes of the insurrection. In Dec., 1888, he was apptd. to the Council of Public Instruction, Quebec, and has taken a prominent part in its deliberations and work. He has published: "Les Bourgeois de la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest" (1889), a valuable work containing many hitherto unpublished documents, letters and journals relating to the early history of the N. W. T. He is a life gov. of Notre Dame Hospital, Montreal, and a mem. of the Council of the Numis. and Antiq. Soc. of Can. He received the hon. degree of LL.D. from Laval Univ., 1866, and that of D.C.L. from Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1887. Mr. M. has been twice m., 1st, 1856, to Louisa Rachel, eld. dau. of the late Lt.-Col. Alex. Mackenzie (she d. July, 1880); and 2ndly, 1883, to Cecile, dau. of John H. Burroughs, Quebec.—*286 Prince Arthur St., Montreal; The Manor House,*

Terrebonne, P.Q.; St. James's Club, Montreal.

"A gracious and cultured gentleman." —"*Faith Fenton.*"

"A consistent Con. throughout, and has preserved through all an irreproachable reputation for rightcousness and honesty." —*Witness.*

MASTEN, George Lyman, educationist, is the s. of the late Cornelius Masten, Lacolle, P.Q., and was b. there, 1836. Ed. at Clarenceville Acad., at Fort Edward Inst., N.Y., and at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, he was apptd., 1858, to the charge of Lacolle Acad. In 1867 he became Principal of St. John's High Sch., whence he proceeded, 1870, again, to Lacolle. Since 1876 he has been Principal of the Coaticook Acad. His professional attainments have received recognition, by his appt. (1884) to the Provl. Council of Public Instruction, and by his election (1894) to the Presidency of the Provl. Teachers' Assn. He is also a gov. of the Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal. A mem. of the Meth. Ch., he m. 1862, Mary J., dau. of the late Traver Vanvliet, Lacolle.—*Coaticook, P.Q.*

MATHER, Miss Margaret, actress, is the dau. of John Finlayson. B. at Tilbury, Ont., Oct. 21, 1860, she was ed. for her profession in N. Y., and made her *début*, 1881. After further study, she opened her career with Mr. Hill, at McVicar's Theatre, Chicago, Aug., 1882, as "Juliet." Her success was instantaneous. She then played in the principal cities, and, in 1885, appeared in the Union Square Theatre, N. Y. Her season of 17 weeks was played to crowded houses. Her repertoire includes "Rosalind," "Imogen," "Lady Macbeth," "Leah," "Julia," "Lady Gay Spanker," "Peg Woffington," "Mary Stuart," "Pauline," "Juliana," "Joan of Arc," "Nance Oldfield," "Constance" and "Medea." She is constantly adding new attractions to her list, and her artistic growth is said to be substantial. In 1897 she eclipsed all her previous efforts in the production of "Cymbeline," at a cost of $40,000. She m. 1st, Alfred Haberkarn (divorced, 1890); and 2ndly, Gustave G. Pabst, Milwaukee, Wis. (divorced, 1897).—*New York.*

MATHESON, Alexander Ross, M.D., is the s. of Malcolm Matheson, late of the island of Lewis, Scot., by his wife, Anne Ross. B. in Esquesing, Halton, Ont., June 8, 1844, he was ed. at the private sch. of the Rev. Chas. Dade, M.A., Georgetown, and at Albion Coll., Mich. Thereafter, he was in the Federal army during the Am. civil war, seeing much severe service. He served also in the Can. volunteer force, and was present at Ridgeway, 1866. He graduated M.D. at Mich. Univ., 1870, and after pursuing a post-graduate course in N. Y., entered on the practice of his profession in Brooklyn, where he has attained an eminent position. Elected a permanent mem. of the Med. Soc. of the State of N.Y., Dr. M. has at various times held the following offices and positions, viz.: Consult. Surg. Actors' Fund of Am., Consult. Surg. St. Joseph's Asylum, Attend. Phys. Meth. Ep. Hospital, Presdt. of the Bd. of Mangrs. Dispensary (do.), Presdt. King's Co. Med. Soc., Presdt. Brooklyn Gynæcol. Soc., and Surg.-Genl. on the staff of the Grand Army of the Republic. While not a prolific contributor to the med. press, he has notwithstanding written several papers of more than ordinary interest. His wife d. 1896.—*37 7th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.*

MATHESON, Lt.-Col. Arthur James, barrister and legislator, is the 5th s. of the late Col. the Hon. Roderick Matheson, Senator, formerly lieut. and paymaster Glengarry Light Infy. during the war of 1812, by his 2nd wife, Anna, dau. of Rev. Jas. Russell, min., of Gairloch, Scot. B. at Perth, Ont., 1842, he was ed. at U. C. Coll. and at Trin. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1865), was called to the bar, 1870, and has practised throughout in his native town. After having sat as a mem. of the town council, he was elected Mayor

of Perth, 1883. At the g. e. 1894 he was returned to the Legislature for South Lanark, and has taken a prominent part in the debates in that chamber, on the Con. side. He took a 1st class cert. at the M. S., entered the Perth Infy. Co., 1866, and was on service on the St. Lawrence frontier during the subsequent Fenian raid. Gazetted capt., 1881, and major, 1885, he was promoted Lt.-Col. commanding 42nd Batt., 1886. He volunteered with his corps for service in the N.-W., 1885. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he is also a mem. of Council, Trinity Univ., and has served as a del. to the Genl. Synod. Unm.—*Perth, Ont.*

MATHESON, David, Can. public service, was b. at Canisbay, Caithness-shire, Scot., Oct. 25, 1840. Ed. there and in Wick, he came to Can., 1861, and in Nov., 1863, entered the C. S. as private secy. to Sir Oliver Mowat, then Postmaster-Genl. Remaining in the same dept., he was one of 2 officers selected, in 1868, to organize the system of Post-office Savings Banks for Can., and he specially designed the plan of accounts then adopted and which still exists. Mr. M. was promoted Asst. Supdt. of Savings Banks, Oct. 1, 1881, and Supdt., Feb. 1, 1888. He has filled the office of a public sch. trustee, and his name has frequently appeared upon the directorate of institutions established for educational and beneficent purposes. He is a staunch believer in the supreme importance of the integrity and power of the Brit. Empire, as securing to mankind, wherever the Brit. flag floats, substantial justice, freedom, protection and peace—the conditions necessary to a progressive civilization. An adherent of the Presb. Ch., he has been twice m., 1st, to Miss White, of Quebec (she d.); and 2ndly, Aug., 1887, to Miss Mary Ann Jolly.—"*Huna Cottage,*" *147 Somerset St., Ottawa.*

MATHESON, Robert, journalist, was b. in Kirkaldy, Fifeshire, Scot., 1835, and came to Can. when about 7 yrs. of age, the family settling in the town of Simcoe, Ont. He was prepared in the Grammar Sch. for the Univ. of Toronto, at which he matriculated with honours in Classics and a scholarship in Math. He graduated B.A., 1856, carrying off the gold medal in Science, and the first scholarship in Med. He was subsequently principal of 4 High schs. in Ont., viz.: Milton, 1856-57 and again 1862-65; Berlin, 1857-59; Chatham, 1860-62, and Napanee, 1876-81. He was also ed. and prop. of three newspapers in Ont., viz.: Milton *Champion*, 1864-69; Clinton *New Era*, 1869-72, and St. Catharines *Daily News*, 1872-76. Removing to Chicago, 1881, he has been engaged there in journalistic and educational work, and, in Aug., 1896, purchased the *Can. American*, which he has since conducted. He is the author of several beautiful poems and of some interesting political reminiscences.—*113 East Adams St., Chicago, Ill.*

MATHESON, Rev. Samuel Pritchard (Ch. of Eng.), is the descendant on his father's side, of one of the Scotch settlers who were brought to the Red River by Lord Selkirk, 1812-14. B. in Kildonan, Man., Sept. 20, 1852, he was ed. at St. Paul's Parish Sch., and at Mr. Pritchard's Acad., subsequently entering St. John's Coll. Sch., where he was admitted to a foundation scholarship as a theol. student. Ordained to the priesthood by Archbp. Machray, 1876, he has since had charge of the parishes of Victoria, Rockwood, St. Paul's and North St. John's successively, being all the time actively engaged in teaching. He has been Depty. Head-master of the Coll. Sch. since 1878, Steward since 1879, Bursar since 1887, and he also fills the chair of Exeget. Theol. in St. John's Coll. Created a canon of Winnipeg Cath., 1882, he received the degree of B.D. from the Univ. of Man., 1880, of which institution he is also a mem. of the Council and of the Bd. of Studies. He is also Presdt. of the Alumni Assn. of St.

John's Coll., and Secy. of the Lower House of the Provl. Synod. He was chosen hon. Clerical Secy. of the Conf. held at Winnipeg, Aug., 1890, for the union and consolidation of the Ang. Ch. of B. N. A., and was elected Clerical Secy. of the Synod of Rupert's Land, 1896. Canon M. is a Past Grand Master of the Provl. Grand Lodge of Freemasons. He m. 1879, Seraphine Marie, sister of Archdeacon Fortin (she d. Oct., 1894).—*Winnipeg.*

"A faithful spiritual adviser, a warm friend, and a champion of all that is noblest and best among men."—*Can. Ch. Mag.*

MATHEWS, Rev. George D. (Presb.), is of mixed Scotch and Eng. origin, but was b. in Kilkenny, Irel., 1828. Ed. by private tutors and at Trinity Coll., Dublin, he graduated there, 1848. He studied Theol. in the United Presb. Hall, Edinburgh, and in Dec., 1853, was licensed to preach by the Presby. of Glasgow. After serving at Stranraer for some time, he accepted a call in 1868 to N. Y., and later, came to Quebec, as min. of Chalmers' Ch. In 1888 he accepted the office of Permanent Secy. of the Pan-Presb. Council in London, with a salary of £500, and has since resided in London. He received the degree of D.D. from the Univ. of Penn., in recognition of his great services to the Presb. cause and of his prominent position in ch. affairs. Dr. M. has contributed frequently to the *Dublin Univ. Mag.* In N. Y. he was ed. of the *Christian Worker*, and he subsequently conducted in part the *Catholic Presb.*, the organ of the Reformed Alliance. In 1893 he ed. the Proceedings of the 5th Genl. Council of the Alliance. He now edits the official Presb. organ in Eng., the *Quarterly Register.* While labouring in Can., he filled the chair of Systematic Theol. at Morrin Coll., of which institution he was also a gov. He served also on the Council of Public Instruction, P.Q. In 1897 he visited the Reformed Chs. of Russia, which are embraced in 4 or 5 synods. He m. 1856, Miss Maria F. Irvine, Dublin.—*25 Christ Ch. Ave., Brondesbury, London, N.W., Eng.*

MATHEWS, Jehu, author, has been for a considerable period on the editorial staff of the Toronto *Mail.* In 1872 he published a volume, entitled "A Colonist on the Colonial Question," in which he advocated as close a junction as possible between Eng. and her colonies, on the principle of a representation of the dependencies of the Empire in the Brit. Parlt. Since then he has written various papers on public matters and questions, including the following in the *Can. Monthly:* "The Political Future of Can." (1875); "A Criticism of Critics" (do.); and "Personal Representation" (do.); the latter an explanation and defence of Mr. Hare's system of election. In 1890 he wrote a series of papers for the Imp. Fed. League, under the title, "What is Imp. Federation?"—"*Mail" Office, Toronto.*

MATHEWSON, Edward Payson, M.E., is the s. of J. A. Mathewson, Montreal, formerly of Strabane, Irel., by his wife, Amelia Seabury Black, Halifax, N.S. Born in Montreal, 1864, he graduated B.Ap.Sc., with 1st rank honours in Nat. Science, at McGill Univ., 1885. In the following year he entered the employ of the Pueblo (Col.) Smelting and Refining Co., as assayer, was apptd. asst. supdt. and metal., 1888, and supdt. and metal., 1889. He is a mem. of the Col. Scientific Soc., and of the Am. Inst. of Mining Engrs. He m. 1890, Miss Alice Barry, Montreal.—*Box 791, Pueblo, Col., U.S.*

MATHIESON, John Francis, insurance manager, is the s. of Capt. Neil Mathieson, of Ross-shire, Scot., by his wife, Anne Dunn, of Limerick, Irel., and was b. in the Co. Simcoe, Ont., 1850. Ed. at the public and grammar schs. of Ont., he commenced life as a contractor and real estate agent. On the organization of the Farmers' North-west Land Co., 1880, he became its mangr, and 2 yrs. later accepted an agency for the North Am. Life Ins. Co., becoming

shortly thereafter its provl. mangr. for the country from Port Arthur to the coast. Subsequently, he assisted in the organization of the Manfrs.' Life Ins. Co. At present he holds the position of Genl. Mangr. of the Colonial Mutual Life Assn., of which he was one of the chief promoters. Formerly a mem. of the Reform party, he dissented from its policy of commercial union, and since then has been ind. in politics. He m. 1875, Elizabeth Mayben, dau. of Adam Dudgeon, Collingwood, Ont.—*180 St. James' St., Montreal.*

"An experienced and energetic ins. man."—*Journ. of Commerce.*

MATHIEU, Hon. Michel, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Joseph Mathieu, by his wife, Edwidge Vandal. B. at Sorel, P.Q., Dec. 20, 1838, he was ed. under private tuition, and at the Coll., St. Hyacinthe, was admitted a N. P., 1864, and called to the bar, 1865. He was apptd. Sheriff of Richelieu, June, 1866, but resigned that office on becoming a candidate for the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1872. He sat in that body until the g. e. 1874, when he suffered defeat. In the following year he was returned by acclamation to the Legislature, and continued a mem. of that body till his elevation to the Bench, as a Puisne Judge of the S. C., P. Q., Oct. 3, 1881. He was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne, 1880. While at the bar he published *La Rev. Légale* and the L. C. *Jurist*, and he subsequently compiled and published some volumes of annotated reports. In Jan., 1892, he was apptd. a mem. of a Royal Comn., to make enquiry into certain matters concerning the good govt. of the Province of Quebec. He received the hon. degree of LL.D., from Laval Univ., 1886. While in political life, he was a Con. In religious belief he is a R. C. He m. 1863, Marie Rose Délima Thirza, dau. of Capt. St. Louis, Sorel (she d. 1870); and 2ndly, 1881, Marie Amélie Antoinette, dau. of the late Hon. D. M. Armstrong, M.L.C.—*Montreal.*

MATTHEW, George Frederick, geologist, is the s. of Geo. Matthew, merchant, St. John, N.B., by his wife, D. Eliza Harris. B. Aug. 12, 1837, he was ed. at St. John Grammar Sch., and entered the N. B. public service, May, 1853. He became a chief clk., May, 1879, and was apptd. Surveyor of Customs, July 1, 1893. He is most widely known in his scientific capacity, having been engaged for many yrs. in conducting geol. observations within his province. Of his papers, some of the earliest were contributed to *Silliman's Journal*, to the *Can. Naturalist* and to the *Quart. Journ. of the Geol. Soc.* Together with Prof. Bailey, he prepared a preliminary report on the Geol. of southern N. B., 1872; a report on the Carboniferous system of the Province, 1872-73; and a summary of observations in N. B., 1874-75. His later contributions include "Illustrations of the Fauna of the St. John Group," which appears in the "Trans. of the Royal Soc. of Can.," of which body he is a Fellow. He was made an hon. M.A. of the N. B. Univ., 1878, an LL.D., 1897, and a D.Sc. by Laval Univ., 1894. In 1895 he was elected Presdt. of the Natural Hist. Soc. of N. B.—*St. John, N.B.*

MATTHEWS, Marmaduke Matthews, R.C.A., was b. in Warwickshire, Eng., of Welsh descent, 1839. Ed. at the Cowley diocesan sch., Oxford, he afterwards spent 3 yrs. in London, in a German publishing and importing house. He came to Can., 1860, but removed 4 yrs. later to N. Y. Returning to Toronto, 1869, he assisted in the formation of the Ont. Soc. of Artists, of which he was made Secy., 1875, and Presdt., 1894. On the formation of the Royal Can. Acad. of Art, 1880, he was apptd. thereto and chosen Secy., by the Marquis of Lorne. He takes high rank as a landscape painter, seldom failing to produce a good picture. Among the best-known of his works are: "Canadian Wonderland," "The Conquered Portal" (Roger's Pass, Selkirks), and other

Rocky Mountain subjects—as well as many woodland studies in old Can. and New Eng. At the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, he received the most appreciative criticism and approval from Ernst Hech, who was specially apptd. to report to the Paris Alpine Club, upon such works as might be found there of interest to lovers of mountain scenery. In brief, he placed Can. first of all in that vast assembly, and gave Mr. M.s' works pre-eminence in her collection. He m. 1864, the dau. of H. G. Bernard, Eng.—*Davenport Road, Bracondale, Toronto, Ont.*

"Stands in the foremost rank among those who have done long-continued, unselfish and efficient work for the cause of Art in Can."—*Week.*

MATTHEWS, Wilmot Delouir, commission merchant, is the s. of the late Wheeler Douglas Matthews, an extensive miller and produce dealer, who was long known as "The Barley King" in western Ont., by his wife, Maria Colton. B. in Burford, Brant, Ont., June 22, 1850, he was ed. at the Normal Sch., Toronto, on leaving which he entered his father's office, became a partner, 1873, and, on his father's death, succeeded to the business. He has been Presdt. of the Corn Exchange and of the Toronto Bd. of Trade, and was sent as a del. to the Imp. Commercial Congresses held in London, 1892 and 1896. He was one of the promoters of the St. Lawrence and Chicago Steam Navigation Co., 1890, of the Toronto and Montreal Steamboat Co., 1895, and of the Can. Mining Trust Co., 1896, and was long an arbitrator for the Can. Pac. Ry. At present, among other positions, he is a dir. of the Empire Produce Co., of the Genl. Electric Co., of the Ont. Trusts Corporation, of the Dom. Bank, and of the Can. Pac. Ry. In 1897 he was apptd. Chairman of the Eastern Govt. Bd. for the selection of grain standards. He is both a Mason and an Oddfellow. In religion, a Meth.; in politics, he is a Lib. He m. Aug., 1872, Annie Jane, dau. of N. C. Love, of Toronto.—*89 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; St. James's Club.*

MAUNSELL, Lt.-Col. George J., D. O. C., Can. permanent force, is the s. of the late Geo. M. Maunsell, J.P., of Ballywilliam House, Co. Limerick, Irel., by his wife, Mary, dau. of the Rev. J. Stopford, s. of the late Bp. of Cloyne and Ross (*vide* Burke's "Peerage and Landed Gentry"). B. at Ballywilliam House, Aug. 25, 1836, he was ed. by private tutor and at the Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst. He entered the army as ensign 15th Foot, May 15, 1855; was promoted lieut., 1857; capt., 1861, and came to Can., with his regt., 1864. He saw active service in the field with the army of the Potomac during the Am. civil war, being temporarily attached to Genl. Grant's staff from the opening of the spring campaign, 1865, until the surrender of Richmond. Apptd. Adjt.-Genl. of Mil. of N. B., Nov. 22, 1865, he organized the local forces engaged in the defence of the western frontier of the Province during the Fenian invasion, 1866. After Confederation with Can. he was apptd. Adjt.-Genl. of Dist. No. 8. In 1881 he was transferred to the command of Dist. No. 4, headquarters at Ottawa; in Dec., 1883, he became commandant of the newly organized Royal Sch. of Infy. at Fredericton. In May, 1884, he was reapptd. Depty. Adjt.-Genl. for Dist. No 8; in May, 1896, he was apptd. Inspr. of Infy.; and in Sept., 1896, he was called to take the command of the Royal Regt. of Can. Infy., a force consisting of companies at London, Ont., Toronto, St. John's, P.Q., and Fredericton, N.B. These several positions he still retains. Col. M. possesses a large and varied experience in almost all branches of his profession. While a young officer he attended a course of instruction in Mil. Engrg. at Aldershot, and was subsequently employed on the staff in connection therewith. In 1858-59 he took a 1st class cert. in musketry at Hythe, and was apptd. Instr. of Musketry to his regt. In 1883 he was attached

to H. M.'s forces at Aldershot for instructional purposes, and on that occasion extended his field of observation to the continent of Europe. On the outbreak of the Riel rebellion, 1885, he organized a temporary batt. for immediate active service in the N.W.T., and received the thanks of the Govt. therefor. He is the author of "The Militia of N. B., Past and Present," a paper read before the N. B. Hist. Soc., 1897. In religious faith, he is an Ang. He m. Aug., 1862, Anna, eld. dau. of the late F. E. Mooney, J.P. and D.L. of King's Co., Irel.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

MAVOR, James, educationist, is the s. of the Rev. Jas. Mavor, M.A., by his wife, M. A. Taylor, dau. of Capt. McBride. B. at Stranraer, Scot., 1854, he was ed. at the High Sch. and at the Univ. of Glasgow. In 1888 he was apptd. Prof. of Pol. Economy and Statistics in St. Mungo's Coll., Glasgow, and about the same time Lecturer on the same subjects in the Glasgow Athenæum. In addition to purely academic work, he had extensive experience in technical journalism and in lecturing to popular classes in connection with the Univ. ex. movement. He took an active part in many schemes of social progress. He was one of the founders and original directors of the Glasgow Workingmen's Dwelling Co., an organization for furnishing cheap and sanitary homes for working people, and conducted since its formation on a larger scale, and with great success. In 1892 Prof. M. was apptd. one of a comte. of 4 to proceed to Germany to enquire into the working of the labour colonies there, with the object of ascertaining the adaptability of the system to Scot. In 1893 he was commissioned at the instance of H. M. Bd. of Trade (Eng.), to continue his enquiries into the labour colony system on the continent. The report resulting from these enquiries was subsequently published as a Parliamentary paper. On Prof. Ashley's retirement from the chair of Political Economy and Constit. Hist. in Toronto Univ., 1892, Prof. M. was apptd. to succeed him. He is also a mem. of the Univ. Council. Besides numerous articles on social and economic topics in the mags. and reviews, he is the author of the following works, viz.: "Wage Theories and Statistics" (1888); "Economic Theory and History Tables and Diagrams" (1890); "The Scottish Railway Strike, 1890" (do.); "The English Railway Rates Question" (1894); "The Labour Colonies and the Unemployed" (1896); "The English Railway in its Legislative and Economical Relations" (1897). Prof. M. is a mem. of the Brit. Assn., and was one of the eds. of the "Hand-Book of Canada," prepared in connection with the visit of the Assn. to Can., 1897. He is also a mem. of the Brit. Economic Assn., of the Am. Stat. Assn., of the Glasgow Phil. Soc., of the Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, and is one of the V.-Ps. of the Bimetallic League. He m. Christina, dau. of P. B. Watt, London, Eng.—*8 Univ. Crescent, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

"Is certainly among the 10 or 12 most distinguished Eng. economists, and on 2 very difficult subjects, namely the relief of the poor and the subject of ry. admn. he is one of the 3 or 4 most eminent Eng. writers."—*Prof. W. J. Ashley.*

MAXWELL, George Ritchie, legislator, was b. at Stonehouse, South Lanarkshire, Scot., 1857. Ed. at the parish sch. and at Glasgow Univ., he was ordained to the Presb. ministry, 1880, and became min. at Wishaw, Lanarkshire. Coming to Can., he had pastoral charge at St. Sylvester, Lower Leeds, and at Three Rivers, P.Q., and, in 1890, accepted a call to the 1st Church, Vancouver. There he remained until his nomination as a candidate for the representation of Burrard in the Ho. of Commons at the g. e. 1896, when he resigned from the ministry. He was elected by a majority of 298 over his opponent, Mr. Cowan. Mr. M. is a Lib. in politics, and a supporter of Sir W. Laurier. Lately (1897) he has been

spoken of in connection with the local leadership of the Lib. party, B.C. He m. 1883, Mary, eld. dau. of R. Forrest, Postmaster, Blanefield, Stirlingshire, Scot.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

MAY, George Musgrave, Can. Govt. marine, was b. in the city of Quebec, of Eng. parentage, Sept. 21, 1843. Ed. there, his life since then has been mainly spent in the marine service of Can. He was for 11 yrs. in command of the *Otter*, the pioneer mail steamer on the north coast of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. In Mch., 1892, he was placed in command of the Dom. cruiser *Constance*, and has, in that capacity, rendered effective service in the detection and prevention of smuggling. He m. Oct., 1878, Miss C. Quartz, Quebec. —*8 Rue d'Aiguillon, Quebec.*

MAY, Samuel Passmore, M. D., Ont. public service, was b. in Truro, Cornwall, Eng., 1828. Ed. privately, he came to Can., 1853, and not long afterwards became connected with the Dept. of Education, U.C., then under the direction of the late Rev. Dr. Ryerson. He was placed in charge of the educal. exhibit at the Kingston Provl. Exhn., 1856, and, in 1857, was chosen to establish meteorol. observatories at senior co. grammar schs., and to give instruction in the use of instruments. He graduated M.D. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, 1863, and was for some time curator of its museum and lecturer on Pharmacy and Microscopy in the coll. Dr. M. gave the first of a series of lectures on Chemistry under the auspices of the Pharm. Soc. of Toronto, 1869, and, in 1876, was apptd. to the charge of the Ont. educal. exhibit at the Centennial Exhn., Philadelphia. In 1878 he was apptd. Secy. for the Dom. at the Paris Expn., and was awarded the gold medal for the food exhibit, which won the grand prize. He received also the decoration of the Legion of Honour, and that of the Palm Leaves, constituting him an *officier* of the French Acad., together with a medal from the Govt. He was Comnr. of Educ. for the Ont. Govt. at the Ind. and Col. Exhn., held in London, 1886, and, in 1893, had charge of the Ont. educal. exhibit at the World's Fair, Chicago, on which occasion he was apptd. by the U. S. Govt. a V.-P. of the Arts Dept. of the exhn., and was awarded a special diploma for the artistic arrangement of the educatl. court of Ont. Since 1880 he has held the office of Supdt. of the Ont. Art Schs. and Mech. Inst. (now Public Libraries), and in that capacity pays periodical visits to these institutions throughout the Province.—*514 Parliament St., Toronto, Ont.*

MAYER, The Rt. Rev. Theophilus, Bishop Coadjutor (R. C.), is descended from an old French-Can. family. B. in Montreal, Aug. 15, 1850, he was left an orphan when 10 yrs. of age, and his rise in life is due entirely to his own exertions. Ed. at the Oneida Semy., N.Y., at St. Hyacinthe Coll., Can., and at St. Joseph's For. Miss. Coll., Mill Hill, London, Eng., he was ordained a priest, Dec. 3, 1876, and was sent to India in the following year. There he learned to speak and write the native languages, and displayed administrative ability of a high order. Appointed V.-G. of Madras, 1882, he was decorated by Leo XIII. with the medal "Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice," 1888, and on July 31, 1894, was nominated Bp. of Arcadiopolis and auxiliary Bp. to the Archbp. of Madras. His Lordship is a Home Ruler politically, and believes that Can. would become a great nation if she were free and ind.—*2 Armenian St., Madras, India.*

MEACHAM, Rev. George M. (Meth.), is the s. of the late J. H. Meacham, Postmaster, Belleville, Ont., by his wife, Charity Bogart, and was b. near Belleville, 1833. Ed. in his native city, at U. C. College, and at Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1860; M.A., 1872; D.D., 1883), he entered the ministry, 1856, labouring first at Maitland, Ont., and afterwards, at different periods, at Cobourg, Elora, Montreal, Napanee,

Dundas and London. In 1876 he proceeded as a mission. to Japan. Returning to Can., he served at Parkdale for a term, and then returned to Japan, and, in 1888, became pastor of the Union Ch., Yokohama, where he still is. Dr. M. m. 1863, Miss Mary L. Moulton, Newmarket, Ont. He has contributed to the reviews and mags. and to the daily press.—*66 Bluff, Yokohama, Japan.*

MEAGHER, Hon. Nicholas Hogan, judge and jurist, is the s. of Danl. Meagher, and was b. at Mabou, N.S., Oct. 25, 1842, and ed. there. Called to the bar, 1872, he was a law partner of the late Hon. Hiram Blanchard from that time until that gentleman's death, 1874. He was counsel for the U. S. Govt. in several important suits arising out of the fishery difficulties. Created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne, 1881, he was apptd. to the bench of the Supreme Ct. of N. S., Apl. 23, 1890. A R. C. in religion, he m. Honora A., dau. of the late John Hogan, Halifax, N.S. — *42 Morris St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

MEDILL, Hon. Joseph, journalist, of Scotch-Irish ancestry, was b. in St. John, N.B., Apl. 6, 1823. Removing with his father to Stark Co., Ohio, 1832, he worked on a farm near Canton, but subsequently studied law and was admitted to the bar in Nov., 1846, and practised in New Philadelphia 3 yrs. in partnership with Geo. W. McIlvaine, afterwards Chief-Justice of Ohio. He founded a "Free Soil" paper at Coshocton in 1849; established the *Leader*, a free soil Whig journal, at Cleveland, May, 1852; and, in 1854, was one of the organizers of the Republican party in Ohio. Soon afterward he went to Chicago, and with 2 partners, bought, May, 1855, the *Tribune*, with which he has been identified, since Nov., 1874, as chief prop. and ed. He was a mem. of the Illinois Constitutional Convention, 1870, and the author of a minority representation clause. He also secured the insertion of several reformatory provisions and important clauses, such as limiting the amount of bonded indebtedness of counties and municipalities to 5 per cent. on their taxable valuations; and to prevent the passage of special laws which could be provided for by general laws, and to prevent the enactment of special charters for corporations; and providing for more publicity in the passing of bills; giving the governor more veto power, and the right to veto any items in an appropriation bill, without having to veto the whole bill, etc., etc. He was chiefly instrumental in getting the "High-license" law passed, fixing the minimum fee for selling liquors at $500 per annum; besides several other important laws. In 1871 he was appointed a mem. of the first U. S. Civil Service Comn., by Presdt. Grant; and was elected Mayor of Chicago. He spent a year in Europe, 1873-74, and since then has devoted himself chiefly to his paper. "Mr. Medill," says the *Banner of Gold*, "will have his place in history with the other great editors, but more pages will be required to recite his acts of benevolence and his works of philanthropy. Without money and without price he has laboured for yrs. for the benefit of his fellows. The amelioration of suffering, the cure of diseases and the improvement and education of the race has occupied much of his time." He is the author of "Benjamin Franklin; an address" (1896), and in that year erected a bronze statue of Franklin, at his own cost, in Lincoln Park, Chicago.—"*Tribune" Office, Chicago, Ill.*

MEEK, Edward, barrister, of Irish origin, was b. at Port Stanley, Ont., Dec. 27, 1845. Ed. at the Grammar Sch., St. Thomas, he was called to the bar, 1874, and has practised throughout in Toronto, giving considerable attention to municipal and corporation law. He was legal ed. of the *Mail* for 4 yrs., and has been a frequent contributor on legal, political, moral and scientific subjects to the general press. In 1895 he published a pamphlet on the

legal and constitutional aspects of the Manitoba Sch. question. Politically, a Con., he was throughout a consistent supporter of Sir John Macdonald. In 1884 he attained notoriety as one of the principals, with Messrs. Bunting, Wilkinson and Kirkland, in what was known as the "Ont. bribery and conspiracy case." (See D. A. R., 1884, p. 119.) He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. 1873, Anna Margt., dau. of Saml. McBride, London, Ont.—*591 Spadina Ave., Toronto.*

MEIGHEN, Robert, capitalist, was b. at Dungiven, near Londonderry, Irel., Apl. 18, 1838. On his father's death, soon after, he was brought to Can. with other mems. of the family, by his mother, who settled at Perth, Ont. Here the boys were ed., and subsequently established themselves in business as retail and wholesale merchants. The firm of A. Meighen Bros. has been for many yrs. one of the most extensive mercantile firms doing business within the limits of the old Bathurst Dist. Afterwards removing to Montreal, Robt. M. became associated in business with Sir Geo. Stephen (now Lord Mount Stephen, *q.v.*), whom he succeeded as Presdt. of the N. B. Ry. (now forming a portion of the C. P. Ry. system). Later, he founded with others, the Lake of the Woods Milling Co., whose mills and elevators in Keewatin are regarded as among the most extensive and best equipped in the world. He remains at the head of both these cos., and is also Mang. Dir. of the Cornwall Mfg. Co. He is likewise on the directorate of the Dom. Transport Co., which he assisted to found, 1882. Mr. M. is an active mem. of the Bd. of Trade and Corn Exchange, Montreal. Politically, he is a Con.; in religion, a Presb. He m. July, 1868, Elsie, young. dau. of the late Wm. Stephen, formerly of Dufftown, Scot., and a sister of the Rt. Hon. Lord Mount Stephen — *342 Peel St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

MEIKLE, Hamilton, R.N., of Scottish descent, is the s. of Rev. Wm. Meikle (Presb.). B. in Toronto, Jan. 10, 1859, he pursued his med. studies at the Univ. of Toronto, where he graduated M.B., 1880, and became subsequently a licentiate of the R. C. P. and S., Edin. Apptd. Surg. R. N., Aug., 1883, he was promoted Staff Surgeon, Aug., 1895, and has seen considerable service afloat. In Mch., 1895, he was specially selected as senior Med. Officer of H. M. S. *Rainbow*, for service in China during the then existing war in that country.—*Care Messrs. Matthews & Co., 6 Camden Alley, Portsmouth, Eng.*

MELLISH, John Thomas, barrister, of Eng. descent, is the eld. s. of the late Jas. L. Mellish, Pownal, P.E.I., by Margt. Sophia Murray, his wife, a native of Tullamore, Irel. B. at Pownal, Jan. 26, 1841, he was ed. at Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and at Mount Allison Univ., Sackville (B.A., 1869; M.A., 1872), and received the degree of LL.B., on examination, from Victoria Univ., Toronto. Called to the bar of N. S., 1888, and to the bar of P. E. I. shortly afterwards, he has practised throughout in Charlottetown. Mr. M. followed the scholastic profession for many yrs.; was Headmaster of Cumberland Co. Acad., Amherst, 1865-70; Latin Tutor in Mount Allison Univ. and Headmaster of Acad., 1870-74; and Principal of Albro St. Sch. and Math. Master in High Sch., Halifax, N.S., 1874-80. He was apptd. by the Govt. of P. E. I. Prof. in Prince of Wales Coll. and Principal of the Normal Sch., 1879, but declined these positions. He is the author of various addresses, papers and pamphlets on educatl., political and scientific subjects, is a Lib.-Con. in politics, and takes a prominent part in political affairs. He is a firm believer in Brit. connection for Can. In 1894 many of his political and other friends strongly recommended to the Dom. Govt. the appt. of Mr. M. to the position of Lt.-Gov. of P. E. I. He m. July, 1867, Martha Jane, only

surviving dau. of the late Benj. Chappell, Charlottetown. — *Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

MERCHANT, Francis Walter, educationist, is the s. of Moses Merchant, farmer, by his wife, Mary Miller. B. at Oil Springs, Ont., Nov. 25, 1855, he was ed. at Albert Coll. Grammar Sch. and at Albert Univ. (B.A., 1878; M.A., 1880). He commenced his career as a teacher, 1876, and has been successively Principal of the High Schs. at Port Dover and Aylmer and of the Coll. Insts. at Ingersoll, Owen Sound, Stratford and London, being apptd. to the last-named institution, where he still is, 1890. He is also Lecturer in Physics in Western Univ. and Coll. He stands in the forefront of his profession. In addition to other similar works, he is the author of a text-book on Physical Science. A mem. of the Presb. Ch.; politically, he is a Lib. He m. Dec., 1881, Jane, dau. of the late Jas. McKay, Finch, Ont.—*London, Ont.*

MEREDITH, Edmund, Q.C., is the s. of the late J. W. C. Meredith (B.A., T.C.D.), a mem. of the Irish bar, by his wife, Sarah Pegler. B. in London, Ont., Mch. 1, 1845, he was ed. at the London Dist. Grammar Sch. and at the Woodstock Coll., was called to the bar, 1868, and has practised throughout in his native city. He was for some yrs. a partner of his bro., the present Mr. Justice Meredith, and now is head of the firm of Meredith, Cameron & Judd. He was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1885. He sat in the London City Council for some yrs., and was Mayor of London, 1883-84. Politically, he is a Con., and unsuccessfully contested North Middlesex for the Legislature, 1884. In religion, he is a mem. of the Ang. Ch. He is also a Freemason. He m. 1876, Theresa, dau. of P. McCann, London.—*London, Ont.*

MEREDITH, Edmund Allen, late Can. public service, is the representative of an Irish branch of an ancient Welsh family which figures prominently in the history of the principality from an early date. His father was the Rev. Dr. Thos. Meredith, a distinguished math. and Fellow of Trinity Coll., Dublin; his mother, a dau. of the Very Rev. Dean Graves, also a Fellow of Trinity Coll., and a learned theol. and author. B. at Ardtrea, Co. Tyrone, Oct. 7, 1817, Mr. M. is himself a scholar and science medal. of Trinity Coll., where he obtained his degree of B.A. in 1837. Later, he received the hon. degree of M.A. from Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and of LL.D. from McGill Univ. After having studied law for about 3 yrs., Mr. M. came to Can., Nov., 1842, and resumed the study of law in the office of his bro., the late Sir Wm. Meredith, afterwards Chief-Justice at Quebec. In 1844 he returned to Irel., for the purpose of being called to the bar, and not long afterwards was called to the local bar in both Upper and Lower Can. Apptd. Principal of, and Lecturer in, Math., in McGill Coll., Montreal, 1846, he devoted himself principally to the task of procuring a new charter for the Univ., an object which was finally attained, 1852. In 1847 he was offered and accepted the office of Asst. Provl. Secy., U.C., resigning the office of Principal of McGill. As the seat of govt. was then at Montreal, Mr. M.'s connection with McGill Coll., as a gov., was continued for some yrs., until Montreal ceased to be the seat of govt. When the Confederation of the Provinces was accomplished, 1867, he became Under-Secy. of State for the Provinces, and on the establishment of the Dept. of the Interior, 1873, he was apptd. its first Depty. Mr. He retired from the public service, Sept., 1878, and has since then resided in Toronto. As an official, he was held in high esteem by successive governors and administrators. His most important work was achieved during the 10 yrs. in which he was connected with the Can. Prison Bd., first as an Inspr. and afterwards as Chairman there-

of. He persistently advocated the absolute separation of prisoners in our common gaols, and denounced as cruel and unwise the practice of sending boys and girls under 14 yrs. of age to the ordinary co. prison. Under his direction many important reforms were effected in the prisons, penitentiaries and asylums of the Dom., not the least momentous being the adoption, in regard to penitentiaries, of the principle of what is known among prison reformers as "The Crofter System." The labours of the Prison Bd., under the chairmanship of Dr. M., were highly eulogized by leading Am. and Brit. authorities. He is the author of several pamphlets and papers on social, literary and other subjects, published either separately, or in the Am. and Can. reviews and mags. Among these are: "An Essay on the Oregon Question," "Influence of Recent Gold Discoveries on Prices," "Talfourd's Tragedy of Ion," "Essay on Friendless and Neglected Children," "Compulsory Education in Crime," "Emendations in Shakespeare," "Half-Time and Mil. Drill in Schs.," "National Language and National Manners," "Work of Recent Prison Congresses," "Miss Dix: Philanthropist and Asylum Reformer." He still continues to take a warm interest in Prison Reform, and especially in everything connected with the treatment of children. He read a paper before the Internl. Prison Congress, 1887, on the common gaols of Ont., and took part in the proceedings of the Annual Prison Conf. since held in Toronto. He has been for many yrs. a V.-P. of the Industrial Sch. Assn. and also of the Prisoners' Aid Assn. of Can., as well as an hon. mem. of the Internl. Prison Assn. of N. Y. He formerly held office as Presdt. of the Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec, and of the Lit. and Scien. Soc. of Ottawa. At present he is a V.-P. of the Astron. and Phys. Soc. of Toronto. He is also V.-P. of the Toronto Genl. Trusts Co. In 1896 he was included in the comn. apptd. to enquire into the admn. of Kingston Penty. Politically, a follower of the Free Trade sch. of economists; in religious belief, he is an Ang. He m. July, 1851, Anne Frances, dau. of the late W. B. Jarvis, Sheriff of Co. York.—*Rosedale, Toronto.*

"A scholar and a gentleman."—*Transcript.*

MEREDITH, Henry Vincent, bank manager, brother of Edmund M., Q.C., and of Chief-Justice Sir W. R. M., is the 5th s. of the late J. W. C. Meredith. B. in London, Ont., he was ed. at Hellmuth Coll., and commenced his banking experience in Hamilton, Ont., 1867, when he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. Becoming accountant at Montreal, 1879, he was apptd. asst. inspr. same year, and mangr. in 1889. He is now mangr. of the Montreal branch of the bank at Montreal. He is a dir. of the Standard Life Assur. Co. Like the other mems. of his family, he belongs to the Ch. of Eng. He m. Nov., 1888, Isabel Brenda, young. dau. of Andrew Allan, of "Ionontch," Montreal.—*526 Pine Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

MEREDITH, Hon. Richard Martin, judge and jurist, is the 4th s. of the late J. W. C. Meredith. B. in London, Ont., Mch. 27, 1847, he was ed. at private schs. in that city, studied law under his bro., the present Chief-Justice Sir W. R. Meredith, and was called to the bar, 1869. He practised in London, in partnership with his bro. Edmund, confining himself chiefly to the equity branch of his profession. He is a graduate of the Mil. Sch., and served with the mil. during the Fenian troubles, 1866. He was raised to the bench, as a mem. of the Chancery Div. of the High Ct. of Justice of Ont., Oct. 1, 1890. Like the other mems. of his family, his Lordship is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He is unm.—*Toronto and London, Ont.*

MEREDITH, The Hon. Sir William Ralph, Chief-Justice of the Common Pleas, Ont., bro. of the pre-

ceding. B. in the Tp. of Westminster, Middlesex, Ont., Mch. 31, 1840, he was ed. there and at the London Dist. Grammar Sch., and graduated LL.B. at Toronto Univ., 1872. He studied for his profession under the late Thos. Scatcherd, Q.C., M.P.; was called to the bar, 1861; and practised for some yrs. in partnership with Mr. Scatcherd, his former principal. It is recorded that as a pleader he possessed the analytical faculty to a most unusual degree, and that his great powers in cross-examination, combined with the convincing earnestness of his language, soon made him widely known among the mems. of the Ont. bar. He became city solicitor, and a Bencher of the Law Soc.; was made a Q. C. by the Ont. Govt., 1875, and had the same honour conferred upon him by the Marquis of Lorne, 1880. In 1888 he was apptd. an hon. mem. of the Law Faculty of Toronto Univ. In the same year he moved to Toronto, and was subsequently apptd. Corporation Counsel there, and head of the city's legal dept. In 1889 he received from his *Alma Mater* the hon. degree of LL.D. During his professional career he was engaged in many important cases, both criminal and civil, including the mysterious Biddulph murder case and the McCabe poisoning case, in both of which he specially distinguished himself. Mr. M. was first elected to the Legislature, 1872, succeeding Mr. (now Sir) John Carling, who withdrew from Provl. politics, in the representation of London. He is said to have immediately become a power in the House. He took a firm stand on the side of the workingmen, and was one of the first advocates of manhood suffrage, which he took up in 1875. His name was also identified with the legislation by which wages to the amount of $25 were exempted from seizure, with the Mechanics' Lien Act, with the Workingmen's Compensation for Injuries Act, with the question of Biennial Parlts., and other measures of a similar character. He was elected leader of the Opposition in 1878, succeeding the late Sir M. C. Cameron, who was raised to the bench, in that position. His promotion was long a foregone conclusion, as his colleagues had recognized his great strength in the country, and his accurate knowledge of political affairs. Not long after this event the boundary award was made, and the agitation which immediately arose rendered his task a difficult one. The discussion between the parties was a heated one, and it was endeavoured to cast upon Mr. M. the onus of having supported the claims of the Dom. as against those of the Province. He insisted, after the rejection of the award by the Dom. Parlt., that the question be submitted to the Privy Council, and the event ultimately proved his contention to have been correct, and the course he had proposed the only safe one that could have been taken. In the disallowance agitation of 1882, he again appeared to be on the unpopular side. He, however, did not hesitate to affirm the conviction that a strong central govt. was vitally necessary to a strong confederation, and to deprecate any efforts on the part of Provl. Govts. to weaken it for selfish ends. Throughout the reverses he met with at the polls, he never abandoned this principle. He also took strong ground on the question of education. He enunciated the principle that to place a political head over the Education Dept. is to make it a political machine, and so greatly lessen its influence for good. During his last campaign he, on many occasions, expressed his views on this matter. He fought for a ballot in the Separate schs., and against the exercising of undue clerical influence in educational matters. His newspaper discussion with Archbp. Cleary attracted wide attention, and to a great extent defined the line of cleavage between the parties. His opinions in this connection are too

well known to need repetition here. The last session he passed in the Legislature was marked by a number of stirring debates, during which Mr. M. often displayed an intimacy with the smallest details of departmental expenditure, and at the same time a comprehensive grasp of the legislation before the Ho., which astonished even his intimate friends. In 1883 he was presented by his party friends in the Legislature with a solid silver service, in acknowledgment of his eminent public services. A more signal tribute to his talents and services was paid by the Govt. itself in making provision for a salary of $2000 a year to him as leader of the Opposition. This, however, he declined to receive. His Lordship was raised to the Bench as Chief-Justice of the Common Pleas Div. of the High Ct. of Justice of Ont., Oct. 5, 1894. One of the first cases tried by him was that of Hendershott and Welter for murder, both of whom were convicted and afterwards executed. In 1895 he was elected to the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto, the vote polled making him the senior among the elective mems. of the Bd. In 1896 he was apptd. a mem. of the comn. for the revision of the Provl. Statutes. He is also V.-P. of the National Sanitarium Assn. As a young man he served for some yrs. as an offr. in the London Light Infy. He received the honour of knighthood, 1896. Sir William belongs to the Ang. communion. He m. June, 1862, Mary, dau. of Marcus Holmes, London, Ont.—*4 Lamport Ave., Toronto, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

"An honourable and upright gentleman."—*Lord Strathcona.*

"A man of high character, industry and fine legal attainments."—*Globe.*

"Pre-eminently one of the clean men in Can. public life."—*Herald.*

"A judge who has no superiors and few equals in Can."—*Mail and Empire.*

"Perhaps the most popular public man personally we have ever had in Can. It was impossible to know him without respecting him."—*Witness.*

MERRICK, Mrs. Sarah Newcomb, educationist, is the descendant of Elder Brewster, of Pilgrim Father fame, and was b. in Charlottetown, P.E.I., May 9, 1844. Proceeding to the U. S., 1860, she graduated at the Girls' High and Normal Sch., Boston, 1867. After teaching at Manassas, Va., and declining a call to the ministry in that State, she went to Texas, and was apptd. principal of a public sch. in San Antonio. This position she held for 18 yrs. She was also a paid contributor to the Texas *Sch. Journal*, and to her work is attributed the reputation that San Antonio has long borne, of having the best primary schs. in the State. Mrs. M. has now retired from active work in the sch.-room, but will continue her interest in education through her pen. She is Presdt. of the Business Woman's Assn. where she lives.—*San Antonio, Texas.*

MERRILL, Edward Belden, electrical engr., s. of His Honour Edwards Merrill (*q.v.*), was b. at Napanee, Ont., Apl. 16, 1868. Ed. at the High Sch., Picton, at Univ. Coll., Toronto (B.A., 1892), and at the Sch. of Practical Science, same city (B.Ap.Sc., 1894), he was apptd. Fellow in Mech. and Electrical Engrg. in the last-named inst., 1892. He was on the staff of the Toronto Tech. Sch. from the opening of the institution, Jan., 1892, and was Principal there from Oct., 1894 to Aug., 1895. He then entered the employ of the Westinghouse Electrical Co., Pittsburg, Pa., whence he passed to Eng., 1896, and is now studying and working with the Siemen Bros. Electrical Co., near London.—*Woolwich, Eng.*

MERRILL, His Honour Edwards, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of the late Saml. Merrill, barrister, by his wife, Mary Edwards Hale, a descendant of Sir Matthew Hale, and a grandniece of Jonathan Edwards. B. near Picton, Ont., Sept. 4, 1841, he was ed. by his father, at the local schs., and at Eastman's Commercial Coll. Called to the bar, 1867, he practised his profession at Picton

until Oct., 1889, when he was apptd. Judge of the Co. Ct. of Prince Edward. His Honour served for some yrs. as Reeve and Mayor of Picton, before his elevation to the bench, and, as a young man, was out with the volunteers during the first Fenian raids, being lieut. and afterwards capt. in the 16th Batt. He was apptd. R. O. under the E. F. Act, for Prince Edward, Sept., 1889, and Local Judge of the High Ct. of Justice, Oct., 1889. He is a mem. of the Ch of Eng. and a Freemason. He m. Jan., 1866, Carrie, dau. of the late Paul Wright, Napanee, Ont.—*Picton, Ont.*

MERRILL, Miss Helen M., author, is the dau. of His Honour Judge Merrill (*q.v.*), and was b. in Napanee, Ont. Ed. principally at the Ladies' Coll., Ottawa, she has since largely devoted herself to literature, and it has been said of her that "she can transcribe to paper, in prose or verse, a mood of mind or nature with a fidelity truly remarkable. Her work in poetry is singularly vital and wholesome, and has in it in abundance the promise and element of growth." Miss M.'s contributions have usually appeared in the *Dom. Illustrated*, the *Week*, and *Saturday Night*. Of out-door work she has made a specialty of entomology. She published, 1892, a small holiday volume, entitled "Picturesque Prince Edward County."—*Picton, Ont.*

"One of our sweetest and most thoughtful singers."—*Saturday Night.*

MERRITT, Thomas Rodman, capitalist, is the young. s. of the late Hon. Wm. Hamilton Merritt, the projector and builder of the Welland Canal, and the grand-s. of Thos. Merritt, an offr. in the Queen's Rangers, who, after serving with distinction during the Am. revolutionary war, settled in Can., 1783. B. at Mayville, N.Y. (while his parents were on a visit to the U.S.), Oct. 17, 1824, he was ed. at the old Grantham Acad. and at U. C. Coll. Turning his attention to commerce, he embarked in business with the late Hon. J. R. Benson, as genl. merchants, and from 1846 to 1869 was largely engaged in milling and shipping. He was for several yrs. a mem. of the St. Catharines Town Council, and was a dir. and Presdt. of the Niagara Dist. Bank for over 20 yrs. He represented Lincoln in the Ho. of Commons, in the Con. interest, from 1868 to the close of the 2nd Parlt., 1874, when he declined a unanimous nomination. Mr. M. was formerly Mang. Dir. of the Welland Ry. He now is V.-P. of the Imp. Bank, Presdt. of the Niagara Falls Suspension Bridge Co., Presdt. of the Security Loan and Savings Co., Presdt. of the St. Catharines Gas Light Co., and Presdt. of Bishop Ridley Coll., St. Catharines. In religious belief, an Ang., he m. 1853, Mary, eld. dau. of the late Thos. Benson.—*Rodman Hall, St. Catharines, Ont.; Toronto Club; Albany Club.*

MERRITT, William Hamilton, M.E., is the s. of Wm. H. Merritt, St. Catharines, Ont., by his wife, Janet, eld. dau. of the late Hon. Jas. Morris, M.L.C., Brockville, and is the grand-s. of the Hon. W. H. Merritt, the well-known promoter of the Welland Canal. B. at St. Catharines, June 8, 1885, he was ed. at Trinity Coll. Sch., Weston, at U. C. Coll., and at Clifton Coll., Eng. He studied engineering at the Royal Sch. of Mines, Eng., graduating 1877. In the following year he was attached to the Can. Comn. at the Paris Expn. On returning to Can. he entered on the practice of his profession, and was apptd. lecturer on Mining Engineering at the Kingston Sch. of Mining. Later, he was included in the Royal Comn. apptd. to enquire into the mineral resources of Ont., and was elected V.-P. of the Ont. Mining Inst. Mr. M. is the author of a pamphlet on the Economic Minerals of Ont. (1896), and of a hand-book on the value of gold and silver ores (1897). He has likewise contributed papers on scientific subjects to the Proc. of the Geol. Soc., London

(of which he is a Fellow), and to the Proc. of the Am. Inst. of Min. Engrs., the Can. Inst., etc. He took a 1st class cav. cert. at the Mil. Sch., was gazetted lieut. G.-G.'s Body Gd., May, 1884; capt., May, 1889; and adjt., Aug., 1889. He served throughout the N.-W. rebellion, 1885 (medal), on which occasion he commanded the detachment of his corps which tracked and captured "White Cap" and his band of Sioux Indians, the only band of Indians who were run down during the rebellion. He was elected the first Presdt. of the Ont. Rugby Football Union, and also of the Can. Rugby Football Union. Politically, a Con., he warmly advocates inter-Imp. preferential trade, and was the mover of the first resolution on the subject in the Can. League. In 1882, and in Sept., 1886, he unsuccessfully contested Haldimand for the Ho. of Commons in the Con. interest. In religion, an Aug., he m. Margt., dau. of the late Robt. Simpson, Toronto.—*Toronto; Toronto Club.*

"One of the best known and most prominent mining engineers and metallurgists on this continent."—*Globe.*

METZLER, William Henry, educationist, is the s. of Geo. F. Metzler, a native of Frankfort, in Germany, by his wife, Anna Shannon, of Kingston, Ont., and was b. at Odessa, Ont., Sept. 18, 1863. Ed. at the Port Dover High Sch., at Albert Coll., at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, at Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in Math., 1888), and at Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass. (Ph.D., 1892), he also took a course at the Training Inst. for Teachers, at Kingston, and was granted a teacher's cert. with specialist's standing in the 2 depts. of Math. and Nat. Science. Apptd. Science Master in the Coll. Inst., Ingersoll, 1889, he was Fellow in Math. in Clark Univ., 1889-92; Instructor in Math., Mass. Inst. of Tech., Boston, 1892-94, and Prof. of Math. in Genesee Wesl. Semy., Lima, N.Y., 1894-95. In the latter year he was apptd. to his present position, Prof. of Math. in Syracuse Univ., N.Y. He has greatly distinguished himself as an original investigator in his favourite science, and is the only Can. who has been elected a mem. of the London Math. Soc., an honour conferred in recognition of his peculiar merits. He is also a mem. of the Am. Math. Soc., and of the Brit. Assn. for the Advance. of Science. The results of his investigations have been embodied in papers contributed to the *Am. Journal of Math.*, the *Annals of Math.*, and the *Tech. Quarterly.* A mem. of the Meth. Ch., he is bound to no political party, though an ardent Free Trader. He m. Jan., 1890, Miss Augusta E. Philp, Dundonald, Ont.—*Syracuse Univ., Syracuse, N.Y.*

MEYER, Charles Conrad, Consular service, is the s. of the late Chas. August Meyer, by Anne Christensen, his wife, both formerly of Lemoig, Denmark. B. in Lemoig, Oct. 29, 1864, he was ed. at Nestoed High Sch., and accompanied his father to Ottawa, 1891. He has been a journalist since 1884, and, in 1893, founded, at Ottawa, the *Danebrog*, the only Danish-Norwegian newspaper published in Can. Besides editing this paper, he has written and published a Danish grammar, a "Handy Interpreter," and a pamphlet for the promotion of immigration from Denmark. He is Presdt. of the Ottawa Danish Soc., and, in 1893, was apptd. Vice-Consul for Denmark at Ottawa. —*28 Florence St., Ottawa, Ont.*

MIALL, Edward, Can. civil service, is the s. of the late Edward Miall, M.P. for Bradford in the Eng. House of Commons, and ed. of the *Nonconformist*, and was b. in Leicester, Eng., Dec. 24, 1838. Ed. in Eng., he came to Can., 1859, and lived for some yrs. at Oshawa, Ont. Entering the C. S., 1870, he was apptd. Asst. Comnr. of Inland Revenue, 1872, and became Comnr. of Inland Revenue and Comnr. of Standards, which positions he continues to hold, Jan. 26, 1883. Mr. M. rendered valuable services in connection with the Halifax Fishery

Comn., 1877, which were acknowledged by Sir Francis Clare Ford, H. M.'s agent at Halifax on the occasion. Writing to the Colonial Secy. at the close of the proceedings, Sir Francis ascribes in a great degree to Mr. M.'s "knowledge of statistics, and accuracy in dealing with them, the success of that important part of the Brit. case which depended on a true and clear exposition of figures." (*Vide* Despatch, Dec. 17, 1877.) In 1880-81, Mr. M. was a mem., together with Judge Clark and the late Saml. Keefer, C.E., of the Royal Comn. apptd. to make investigation of certain allegations and expenditures connected with the Can. Pac. Ry. He has written frequently for the public press on questions of passing interest, and he is the author of "Various Forms and Functions of Govt." (1889), and of a sequel to that paper, calling attention to certain defects of our system of govt. (1892), both of which evince much careful thought and study. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. 1860, Miss A. Arkland, Oshawa.—*Russell House, Ottawa; Aylmer, P.Q.*

MICKLE, Hon. Charles Julius, legislator, is the s. of the late Alex. F. Mickle, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of the late J. J. E. Linton. B. at Stratford, Ont , July 22, 1848, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. in that city, and was admitted an atty., 1872. Removing to Man., 1882, he was returned to the Legislature by acclamation, g. e. 1888, and has continued to sit in that body up to the present time. In Nov., 1896, he entered the Greenway Admn. as Provl. Secy. Politically, he is a Lib.; in religious belief, a Presb. He m. 1880, Miss Mary A. Ross, Stratford.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

MIDDLEMISS, Rev. James (Presb.), is the only child of the late Jas. Middlemiss, merchant, of Duns, Berwickshire, Scot., by his wife, Agnes Hill, and was b. at Duns, Feb. 24, 1823. He received his early classical education at his native place, and after pursuing his Arts course at the Univ. of Edinburgh, where he took a high place in Mental Science, Math. and Nat. Philosophy, he studied Theol. under the celebrated Dr. Chalmers, Principal of the Free Ch. Coll., same city. He was licensed as a candidate for the ministry by the Free Ch. Presby., Edinburgh, Aug., 1849, and, after labouring for some time in home mission work, came to Can., Oct., 1855, and was in June, 1856, settled as pastor of Chalmers' Ch., Elora, Ont., a newly-formed cong. to which he ministered up to the time of his resignation, from failing strength, Feb., 1893. Dr. M. was apptd. Clk. Hamilton Presby., then extending from Niagara to Owen Sound, soon after he went to Elora. When the Presby. of Guelph was formed, on the occasion of the union of the Free and U. P. Chs. in Can., 1861, he was apptd. its clk., and held the office up to 1869. He was Moderator of his Synod, 1873, and, in 1886, received from Knox Coll., Toronto, the degree of D.D. In the Genl. Assembly he has from time to time spoken effectively in cases of general interest, but will be remembered chiefly for his services as Convener of the comte. on the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, 1877-87. He was for a considerable period local supdt. of schs., and when that office was abolished, became a trustee of the High Sch. Bd., and was elected its chairman. Besides many fugitive papers on religious and educational subjects, he is the author of pamphlets on "Church Union," "Popular Instruction on the Christian Evidences," and "Misconceptions of Calvinism." In politics, he is a pronounced Lib. He m. Aug., 1855, Mary, younger dau. of Capt. Duncan Menzies, R.N. (she d. June, 1892). —*Elora, Ont.*

"One of the most scholarly men in the Presb. Church."—*Rev. Dr. Cochrane.*

MIDDLETON, Lt.-Genl. Sir Frederick Dobson, is the s. of the late Maj.-Genl. Chas. Middleton, 3rd Dragoons, by Fanny, his wife, dau. of the late

Francis Wheatley, R.A. B. at Belfast, Irel., Nov. 4, 1825, he was ed. at the Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst, and entered the army, 1842, as ensign 58th Regt. Promoted lieut. 96th Regt., 1848, capt. 1852, he exchanged into the 29th, June, 1855, and was made a bt.-maj. for service in the Indian Mutiny, July, 1858; apptd. substantive-maj. on half-pay, 1868; bt. lt.-col., Mch., 1869; lt.-col., 1875; temp. maj.-genl. to command the Can. Mil., July, 1884; maj.-genl. for service in the N. W. T., Can., 1885; lt.-genl. on retirement, 1887, but continued to command the Can. Mil. till July, 1890. He served in New Zealand, 1846-47 (mentioned in despatch and medal); served as a volunteer in the Santhal rebellion in India, 1855 (mentioned in despatch and thanked by the Govt. of India); served in the Indian Mutiny campaign, 1857-58 (mentioned 4 times in despatches, received medal and clasp and bt. of maj., and was recommended for the V. C. by Maj.-Genl. E. Lugard, K.C.B., for two acts of valour, but being on the personal staff of the general was not considered eligible); he commanded the Can. troops engaged in repressing the rising in the N. W. T. of Can., 1885, which he was successful in putting down, capturing the leader, Riel, and the two principal Indian chiefs engaged in it (received the thanks of both Houses of Parliament, a grant of £4,000 and a medal and clasp). He was granted a pension for distinguished service by H. M., July, 1885, was made a K.C.M.G., 1885, and after his return to Eng. was apptd. (1896) Keeper of the Crown Jewels, Tower of London. Genl. M. is a graduate of the Staff Coll., and while on the active list was A.D.C. to 3 genl. officers; was brigade-maj. twice; Depty. Judge Advocate, on the mil. survey in Can.; Depty. Asst. Q.M.-Genl.; Superintending Officer of Garrison Instruction; asst. to the Gov. of the Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst, and Commandant thereof, 1874-84. On leaving Can., 1890, he addressed an open letter "to the people of Can." in answer to certain charges which had been brought against him in the Can. Parlt. in connection with his command in the N. W. T., 1885, and he afterwards wrote a series of articles in the *United Service Mag.* describing the chief events in the campaign. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and was m., 1st, to Emily, dau. of T. Hassall, Haverfordwest and New Brighton (she d.); and 2ndly, 1870, to Eugénie Marie, dau. of the late Theodore Doucet, Montreal. He was created a C.B., 1881. —*Moorside, Yateley, Hants, Eng.; United Service Club, London, Eng.*

"An officer and a gentleman."—*Toronto World.*

MIDDLETON, James Taylor, legislator, is the s. of Arthur Middleton, and was b. at Alloa, Scot., Nov., 1840. Ed. at Edinburgh, Scot., he came to Can., July, 1851, and completed his studies at St. Catharines and Stamford, Ont. He was for some yrs. a mem. of the Grimsby Township Council, and Secy. of the Smithville High Sch. Bd. He was also Secy. of the Grimsby Agricul. Soc. He has been specially prominent in connection with temp. organization and work, and besides being a Son of Temp., Good Templar, Royal Templar, and a mem. of the Gospel Temp. Reform Club, is an active mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Dom. Prohibitory Alliance. He is also Presdt. of the East Hamilton Improvement Co. A Lib. in politics, he has been Presdt. for some yrs. of the South Wentworth Reform Assn. At the g. e. 1891, he unsuccessfully contested South Wentworth for the Ho. of Commons. He was returned for Hamilton East to the Ont. Assembly at the g. e. 1894 (*Vote:* J. T. Middleton, L., 2348; C. R. Smith, C., 2248). He m. Sept., 1865, Catharine O., dau. of the late Wm. O. Eastman, Gainsboro'. She is a mem. of the Hamilton W.C.T.U.—*165 Main St. E., Hamilton, Ont.*

MIGNAULT, Pierre Basile, Q.C., is the s. of P. B. Mignault, M.D.,

formerly of Worcester, Mass., but now of Montreal, by his wife, the late Catherine O'Callaghan. B. at Worcester, Sept. 30, 1854, he was ed. there, at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and at St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. (D.M.). He graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., 1877, was called to the bar, 1878, and has practised throughout in Montreal. Created an Avocat de St. Pierre, 1888, he was apptd. a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1893. He was asst. law clk., Ho. of Commons, Mch., 1894 to Sept., 1895, when he resigned. Mr. M. is now one of the eds. of the Quebec Official Law Reports. He is the author of "Manuel de Droit Parlementaire" (1888); "Code de Procédure Civile annoté" (1891), and "Droit Paroissial" (1893). His monumental work, "Le Droit Civil Canadien," to comprise 6 or 7 vols., 3 of which have appeared, is highly regarded by the legal press. A Con. in politics, he is also Presdt. of the Club Cartier, Montreal. He m. Oct., 1888, Marie Elizabeth, dau. of M. Branchaud, Q.C., Beauharnois, P.Q.—*455 Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*

MIHELL, Rev. David Morgan (Bapt.), is the s. of Hy. Mihell, by his wife, Margt. Morgan, and was b. at Beamsville, Ont., Sept. 23, 1850. Ed. at the public sch. there and at Woodstock Coll., he became a non-resident student and did post-graduate work, taking in turn the Ph.B., M.A., and B.Th. degrees from McMaster Univ. Ordained to the Bapt. ministry, 1881, he has for the past 6 yrs. held the office of Secy.-Treas. of the Bapt. Convention of Ont. and Que. He m. May, 1873, Miss Mary Margt. Moore, and is a Reformer in politics.—*St. George, Ont.*

MILES, Henry, merchant, is the 2nd s. of the late Dr. H. H. Miles, educationist and historical writer, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Wm. Wilson, Sherbrooke, P.Q. B. at Lennoxville, P.Q., May 8, 1854, he was ed. at Bishop's Coll. Sch. there, and early entered the service of Lyman Sons & Co., wholesale druggists, Montreal, of which he was admitted a partner. He retired from this firm, 1895, and immediately afterwards organized the firm, in the same line of business, of Leeming, Miles & Co., of which he is the mang. partner. With this firm is associated the well-known N. Y. house, Thos. Leeming & Co. Besides being one of the proprietors, and for an extended period the ed. of the Montreal *Pharmac. Journal,* the leading drug paper of the Dom., Mr. M. fills many other important positions, chief among which may be mentioned the treasurership of the Montreal Bd. of Trade. He is a gov. of the Montreal Dispensary, a life mem. of the M. A. A. A., and a mem. of the National Wholesale Druggists' Assn., U. S. He was one of the founders of the Montreal Philharmonic Soc., and was for a time dir. of the choir of Trinity Ch. Besides various contributions to the newspaper and periodical press, he is the author of "Prize Questions in Can. History" (1880). Politically, Ind.; in religious faith, he is an Ang. He m. 1875, Miss McGregor, Montreal.—*77 St. Mark St., Montreal; Vaudreuil, P.Q.*

MILLAR, John, Ont. public service, is a native of Irel. Ed. at Toronto Normal Sch. and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1872), he became a teacher, and was successively a master in one of the High schs. and principal of one of the most successful coll. insts. in the Province of Ont. Elected a Senator of Toronto Univ., 1884, he was apptd , May, 1890, Depty. Mr. of Education for Ont., *vice* Alex. Marling, deceased. This office he still holds. He is the author of a report on the educatl. system of Ont. (1893), of "School Management" (1896), and of "Books: A Guide to Good Reading" (1897). Mr. M. was elected a V.-P. of the Dom. Educatl. Assn., Apl., 1895. He is a mem. of the Meth. Ch., and m. 1st, Miss Susie Dingle, Barton (she d. 1889); and 2ndly, 1890, Kate, dau. of the late Neil McCallum, Toronto.—*542 Church St., Toronto.*

MILLER, Andrew, journalist, was b. in Hamilton, Ont., 1857. Ed. at the local schs., and at Harvard Coll. (B.A., 1880), he thereafter devoted himself to journalism. His first work was on the *Graphic* (N.Y.), where he remained for 2 yrs. Subsequently, he was employed on the *Times*, after which he, with J. A. Mitchell, founded *Life*, regarded as one of the best illustrated humorous papers in the world. Of this journal he is now the sole proprietor. He is also an enthusiastic horseman, and was elected Presdt. of the N. Y. Driving club, 1895.—*19 West 31st St., New York; Union Club; Racquet Club; Calumet Club, do.*

MILLER, Charles Alexander Duff, Agent-Genl. for New Brunswick in London, is the eld. s. of the late John Miller, formerly of Picton, Ont., the inventor and founder of the tanning extract business. B. at Kingston, Ont., Feb. 27, 1854, he was ed. at the High Sch., Montreal, and has been for 25 yrs. connected with the extract trade, whose chief seat of manufacture is at Millerton, Miramichi River, N.B. He was apptd. to his present official position in Eng. as Agent-Genl. of N. B., Feb., 1896.—*17 Leather Market, Bermondsey, London, S.E., Eng.*

MILLER, George A., D.V.S., was b. at Granby, P.Q., of Irish parentage, Aug. 28, 1860. Ed. at the Dist. and High schs., he graduated at McGill Univ., D.V.S., 1891, since when he has taken a post-graduate course at the Royal Vet. Coll., Eng. He was apptd. Inspr. of the Bureau of Animal Industry, Burlington, Vt., Nov., 1892. In addition, Dr. M. is Vet. Surg. to the U.S. Cavly. at Fort Ethan Allen, Vet. Surg. to the Vt. Breeders' Assn., and Inspr. for the Security Live Stock Ins. Co., Boston, Mass. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and a Rep. in politics.—*Burlington, Vt., U.S.A.; Ethan Allen Club.*

MILLER, Rev. Herbert Gordon (Ch. of Eng.), was b. in Woodchurch, Yorkshire, Eng., 1855. Ed. at the Royal Grammar Sch., Lancaster, and at Blundell's Sch., Tiverton, Devon, he passed to Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge, of which he was a math. sch., taking his degree, 1876. Accepting a position in Dover Coll., he was ordained deacon, 1879, and priest the following year, by the Bp. of Gloucester and Bristol. He was apptd. to Cheltenham Parish Ch., and subsequently to chs. in Manchester, Birmingham, Chester, Northampton, Clifton and Eastbourne, at which latter he was the successor of the late Bp. Poole. Apptd. Principal of Huron Coll., London, Ont., 1890, he became Rector of the Ch. of St. Thomas, Hamilton, Sept., 1896. In the same year he was elected Chaplain of St. George's Soc., Hamilton. Mr. M. m. 1881, Adelaide, dau. of Rev. John Meara.—*St. Thomas's Rectory, Hamilton, Ont.*

MILLER, Rev. John Ormsby (Ch. of Eng.), educationist, is the s. of the Rev. H. T. Miller, formerly of Liverpool, Eng., and was b. there, 1861. Ed. at Waterloo Sch., Liverpool, at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1888; M.A., 1890), and at Wycliffe Coll., same city, he was ordained to the Ang. ministry, 1888. He is hon. Secy. in Can. for the Nat. Phys. Recreation Soc. of Eng. He was prize essayist in Toronto Univ., and, in 1895, published an elementary text-book for schs., "Short Studies in Ethics," which has been highly commended by educationists and others. He was apptd. Principal of Bp. Ridley Coll., St. Catharines, Ont., at the inception of that institution, and continues in that office. —*Bishop Ridley College, St. Catharines, Ont.*

MILLER, Hon. William, Q.C., statesman, is descended, on the paternal side, from a family that emigrated to Maine, U.S., from Belfast, Irel., 1720. In 1760 a branch of this family removed from Maine to Colchester, N.S., where they were among the original grantees of the Tp. of Truro; subsequently Jas. Miller, his grandfather, settled in Antigonish, where he carried on business as a farmer, miller and land surveyor. S. of Chas.

Miller, by Eliza, his wife, dau. of Richd. Smith, a native of Wicklow, Irel., he was b. at Antigonish, Feb. 12, 1834. Ed. at St. Andrew's Grammar Sch. and at the Antigonish Acad., he commenced life as a sch. teacher. Subsequently, studying law, he was called to the bar, 1860, and entered on the practice of his profession in the city of Halifax, where, even as a young man, he achieved a high reputation as a lawyer. He was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Dufferin, 1872, and subsequently twice declined appt. to the judicial bench. Mr. M. entered political life, June, 1863, as mem. for Richmond in the N. S. Assembly. He remained in that body up to the Confederation of the Provinces, 1867, when he was called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation. He declined appt. as a del. to the London Col. Conf., 1866. In the Senate he has been Chairman of the Standing Comtes. on Private Bills, the Contingent Accounts, Railways and Canals, and Banking and Commerce, besides many important special comtes. He was also Chairman of the Joint. Comte of both Houses of Parlt. on the codification of the criminal laws, which reported the present Criminal Code of the Dom., and for his services as such received the special thanks of the then Mr. of Justice, Sir John Thompson. He became Speaker of the Senate, Oct. 17, 1883, and continued to fill that office up to the close of the 5th Parlt., 1887. In 1886 he was offered the leadership of the Senate by the then Prime Minister, Sir John Macdonald, and later, in 1884, on the retirement of Sir Chas. Tupper from the Cabinet, was recommended by that statesman to be his successor therein. He was sworn of the Queen's Privy Council of Can., May 30, 1891. Both as a private mem. of Parlt. and otherwise, Senator M. has been afforded many opportunities of rendering important public services to his native Province and the Dom. generally. While a mem. of the N. S. Assembly he gave material assistance to the Union cause. Being in favour of Confederation, but opposed to the financial conditions and other details of the Quebec scheme, it was on his suggestion and with his assistance that the compromise was effected whereby the delegation to Eng. was apptd. in 1866, in order to secure, under the auspices of the Imp. authorities, such modifications of that scheme as would make it more acceptable to the people of N. S. To this action of Senator M. was really due the acceptance of the Union by the Legislature of N. S., at a time when the project appeared about to end in inevitable failure. Politically, he has been and is an Ind. mem. of the Lib.-Con. party. He m. 1871, Annie, dau. of the late Hon. Jas. Cochrane, of Halifax.—*Arichat, N.S.; Rideau Club.*

"An able and trained public man."—*Halifax Herald.*

"He ranks high in the Senate as a constitutional lawyer, and is deemed one of the safest authorities in either House on Parliamentary law and usage."—*G. M. Adam.*

"I have been hearing from time to time of the Senate, and am much gratified to learn of the able and firm manner in which you have presided over the debates and proceedings in that House. You have commanded universal respect, and no one is more delighted to hear it than I am."—*Sir Alex. Campbell: letter to Hon. Wm. Miller, 1886.*

MILLIGAN, Rev. George Macbeth, (Presb.), is the s. of Wm. Milligan, by his wife, Catharine Macbeth, and was b. at Wick, Caithness-shire, Scot., Aug. 11, 1840. Ed. at Pultenay Acad., in his native place, and at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., with honours, 1862), he pursued his theol. studies at Princeton, N.J., and was ordained to the ministry, 1868. After serving at Eng. Settlement, near London, Ont., he was called to the pastorate of the Scotch Ch., Detroit, 1869, and, in 1876, to that of Old St. Andrew's Ch., Toronto, then left vacant by the late Rev. D. J. Macdonnell, who had gone to New St. Andrew's Ch., taking the majority of the cong. with him. Since then, mainly through Mr. M.'s exertions, a new ch.—one of the finest and best equipped in the city—has been erected to take the place of the old

one, and the cong. from 48 has become over 600. "Mr. M.," says the *Can. Presbyterian*, "is not only an eloquent and earnest preacher and a faithful pastor, but he has, outside his own cong., ever been ready with tongue and pen to champion every good cause and to combat every bad one, from Jesuit aggression to Sabbath desecration." He was for some time Presdt. of the Toronto Minist. Assn., was repeatedly invited to lecture on Ch. History in Queen's Univ., and is on the Bd. of Trustees of that institution, a Senator of Knox Coll., Toronto, and Presdt. of St. Margaret's Coll., same city. He is also Presdt. of Queen's Theol. Alumni Assn. He received the hon. degree of D.D., from Knox Coll., 1894. He has travelled extensively both in Am. and Europe, and some yrs. ago delivered a series of public lectures descriptive of his impressions abroad. He was a del. to the Pan-Presb. Conf., at Glasgow, and to the Evangel. Conf. of Christians at London, 1896. He m. Nov., 1867, Miss Harriet Eunice Rowse, Bath, Ont. (she d. July, 1891).—*The Manse, Old St. Andrew's, Toronto.*

MILLIGAN, Rev. George Seaton (Meth.), is the s. of the late Geo. Milligan, by Eliza Seaton, his wife, both natives of Dumfriesshire, Scot. B. at Thornhill, Dumfriesshire, Feb, 3, 1828, he was ed. there, and became a sch. teacher. Emigrating to N. B., 1842, he taught a public sch. at Nashwaak, and was afterwards successively Asst. Classical and Math. Master in the Male Acad., Sackville, and Master of the Sunbury Co. Grammar Sch. Entering King's Coll., Fredericton, now the Univ. of N. B. (B.A., 1852; M.A., 1854), he was admitted to the ministry, 1854, and accepted pastoral service in N. B. He was Prof. of Latin in Mount Allison Univ., 1862-64, when, on returning to circuit work, he was stationed successively at Woodstock, N.B., Halifax, Charlottetown, and is now in St. John's, Nfd. Mr. M. was Chairman of the Fredericton Dist., 1865-66; of P. E. I. Dist., 1870; Co. Del. of Conf. of E. Brit. Am., 1874; and Presdt. of Nfd. Conf. on 4 different occasions. Since 1875 he has been Supdt. of Meth. Schs. in Nfd. He is also a mem. of the Council of Higher Education for Nfd., an examr. for the Med. Soc., and one of the regents of the Univ. of Mount Allison (LL.D., 1882). From his youth up he has been a total abstainer. He is strongly attached to Brit. rule and institutions, and is a believer in the Confederation of B. N. A., upon just terms, and in Imp. Federation. Dr. M. m. 1st, Jan., 1852, Margt. Amelia, dau. of Moses Burpee, Burton, N.B. (she d. Mch., 1864); and 2ndly, Sept., 1865, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Jordan, M.L.A., St. John, N.B.—*St. John's, Nfd.*

MILLS, Hon. David, statesman, is descended from Puritan and U. E. Loyalist ancestors, and was b. in the Tp. of Orford, Kent, Ont. (whither his father, the late Nathaniel Mills, had come from N. S., 1817), Mch. 18, 1831. Ed. at the local schs. and at the Univ. of Michigan (LL.B., 1855), he began life as a sch. teacher. Subsequently, he was apptd. Supdt. of Schs. for the Co. Kent, an office he continued to fill up to 1865. Two yrs. afterwards he was returned for Bothwell to the Ho. of Commons, and held a seat in that body from the commencement of the 1st Parlt., 1867, to the g. e. 1882, when he was improperly deprived of his seat (*vide* judgment of the Supreme Ct. of Can.) for a session, but was seated by the Ct., and continued to represent the constituency up to the g. e. 1896, when he was defeated by the Con. candidate, Jas. Clancy (*Vote:* Clancy, 2587; Mills, 2528). Mr. M. was called to the bar, 1883, and follows the practice of his profession in London. He was for some time a mem. of the firm of Parke & Purdom, but more recently has practised in partnership with his son. He was created a Q. C. by the Ont

Govt., 1890, and was recommended to the Earl of Aberdeen for a similar distinction by the Tupper Admn., 1896. He was employed by the Ont. Govt. to define the N.-W. boundary of the Province, 1872, and his professional services were retained in conducting the argument on this subject before the Imp. Privy Council, 1884. He was also retained by the Ont. Govt. in the Ct. of Appeal and in the Supreme Ct. in the question of the Indian Titles, and also in the case as to the appt. of Queen's Counsel. The author of several *brochures* on political subjects, Mr. M. has likewise written extensively on public questions for the mags. and newspapers, and he was for 5 yrs. subsequent to 1882, ed.-in-chief of the London *Advertiser*. Many beautiful poetical pieces have also emanated from his pen. He was elected a mem. of the Council of Public Inst. of Ont. (representing the Sch. Insprs. in that body), 1875, and on a new faculty of law being established in the Univ. of Toronto, 1888, was chosen to fill the chair of Constitutional and Internl. Law therein, a position he still retains. In 1897 he was also chosen an Examr. in Constitutional Law in the same Univ. He was elected Presdt. of the Star Loan Co., 1890, and Presdt. of the Northern Life Assur. Co., 1896. During the existence of the Mackenzie Govt., he held the office of Mr. of the Interior in it, from Oct., 1876 till the resignation of the Cabinet, Oct., 1878. He was called to the Senate, by Lord Aberdeen, Nov., 1896, and, on Nov. 12, 1897, entered the Laurier Cabinet as Mr. of Justice, succeeding Sir O. Mowat in that office. Politically, he is an advanced Lib. As a private mem. he moved, in Mch., 1895, for the reconstruction of the Senate. His political views were summed up in a review of his career, which appeared in the Toronto *Globe*, Dec. 27, 1894. From this we make the following extract: "He has always been an opponent of a nominated Senate. He is, however, still a second Chamber man, and wants to mend rather than end our Upper House. Holding the high political ideals which he does, and believing that the worst crime against the commonwealth is a wrong against the ind. of the electorate, it need scarcely be said that the partizan redistribution of constituencies and the partizan preparation of voters' lists find in him one of their most powerful denouncers. In economic questions he is an uncompromising opponent of the protective system. He believes Can. ought to make her own commercial treaties, and a few months ago the breadth of his mind on the Imp. relationship was shown in a magazine article, in which he argued that, while the Motherland gives the protection of her navy to the commerce of the colonies in the seas of the world, it is conducive neither to their self-respect or self-reliance that they should make no substantial return for that service, but that they should, on the contrary, seek to shut Brit. trade out of their markets. He is opposed to handing over the work of legislation to the Ministry, as is now so largely done at Ottawa. Some of his most valuable contributions to our political literature have been upon this and kindred subjects, whose importance is scarcely appreciated by minds which do not go to the root of diseases in the body politic. His study of the foundation principles of representative govt. pointed out to him yrs. ago the effect, now apparent, upon the whole community of Parlt. abdicating its duty of effective supervision over national expenditures and control of the national Executive. If the advice with which he has sought on every available occasion to inculcate sound political principles had been accepted by Parlt., of whose dignity he is a jealous upholder, it would not have become, as it unfortunately is, a mere recording machine for legalizing the actions of its Executive. To sum up his politics, they are, that care and

economy in the expenditure of public money, and a desire to do what is honest and fair on the part of representatives; habits of self-reliance and ind. among the people, and a sense of justice stronger than party allegiance, are of immeasurably greater consequence in promoting the honour and prosperity of Can. than political nostrums which propose to increase wealth by imposing taxation, to invite immigration by an enormous public debt, and to develop the country by reckless expenditure whose only purpose is to corrupt constituencies." In religious faith, Mr. M. is a Meth. He m. Dec., 1860, Miss M. J. Brown.—*Ottawa; Palmyra; London, Ont.*

"A thoughtful, safe man."—*Mail.*

"A man of the most admirable caution; a wise counsellor."—*Herald.*

"In constitutional history, the history of Can. and political economy, he has few, if any, superiors."—*London Advertiser.*

"No son of Canada has served his country with more singleness of purpose, with broader patriotism or higher ideals. No one has realized more deeply the responsibilities of citizenship, and has lived more nearly up to them. Political life has never been with him a chess-board, where knights and pawns were moved to suit the exigencies of party, but a never-wearying search for truth, an unending conflict between justice and wrong.—*Globe.*

MILLS, James, educationist, is the s. of John Mills, by his wife, Ann Stinson, both natives of the north of Irel. B. in West Gwillimbury, Simcoe, Ont., Nov. 24, 1840, he was brought up on his father's farm. A serious accident formed the turning-point in his career. At 21 he lost his right arm in a threshing machine, and thus handicapped, he stood upon the threshold of his life-work with responsibility, and, what some would call disaster, staring him in the face. Entering the public sch. he began his education at the time when the majority of young men have already finished. Hitherto his training had been entirely manual or physical; now he began to develop the mental side of his nature. From the public sch. he proceeded to the Bradford Grammar Sch., and thence to Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., and Prince of Wales gold medal for highest rank in genl. proficiency, 1868; M.A., 1871; LL.D., 1892). After graduation he taught in the Cobourg Coll. Inst., from which position he was promoted to the headmastership of the Brantford High Sch. This institution was then in rank a third or fourth rate sch.; under Mr. M. it soon became a Coll. Inst., and began to attract attention as one of the most successful for training young men and women for general work and for teachers' and univ. exams. The growth of this sch. and its reputation for thoroughness and good discipline, suggested a man for the Provl. Agricultural Coll., at Guelph, when the presidency became vacant. The offer came to Mr. M. from the Govt. entirely unsolicited, and was accepted in the summer of 1879. The institution had been established in 1874, and for some time had many and great difficulties to contend with. Under Mr. M. most of these obstacles have been overcome, and the Coll. has been established on a firm foundation. The work of the Coll. has likewise been enlarged and systematized. Particular attention has been called to the addition of a third year's course and affiliation with Toronto Univ. whereby the degree of Bach. of Science in Agricul. is conferred upon students. The Province is also indebted to the Principal for organizing the Farmers' Insts., and for instituting Travelling Dairies. To him likewise was entrusted the preparation of a text-book on agricul. for public schs., called "First Principles of Agricul." Recently he has contributed some able papers to *Farming*, and he wrote the paper on "Agricul. Education" which appeared in the hand-book issued to mems. of the Brit. Assn., 1897. Presdt. M. is a dir. of various local socs. and institutions, and was elected a Fellow of the Am. Assn. for the Advance. of Science, 1895. He is a mem. of the Meth. Ch., and m. July, 1869, Miss Jessie Ross, Cobourg, Ont. —*Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont.*

"The high esteem in which Presdt. M. is held by the farmers of Ont., and the very high regard in which he is held by the leading agriculturists of the Province, prove that his work has been most successful."—*Farmers' Advocate.*

MILLS, John Burpee, Q.C., legislator, is the young. s. of the late John Mills, merchant and ship-owner, and is of Eng. descent. B. at Granville Ferry, N.S., July 24, 1850, he was ed. at Acadia Coll. (B.A. with honours, 1871; M.A., 1877), and studied law at the Harvard Law Sch. Called to the bar, 1875, he has practised thoughout at Annapolis Royal, and was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1890. He was for some yrs. a municipal councillor, and has sat in the Ho. of Commons, for Annapolis, in the Con. interest, since the g. e. 1887. At the g. e. 1896, he defeated the Hon. J. W. Longley by a majority of over 200. He is a mem. of the Ang. Ch., and has been twice m., 1st, Oct., 1878, to Bessie, 2nd dau. of A. W. Corbitt (she d. 1891); and 2ndly, July, 1896, to Agnes Catharine, eld. dau. of the late Lewis Rose.—*Annapolis Royal, N.S.*

MILLS, Thomas Wesley, M.D., educationist, was b. at Brockville, Ont., Feb. 22, 1847. Ed. at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1872), he pursued his med. studies at McGill Univ. (M.D., 1878; and D.V.S., 1890). Afterwards continuing his studies in Eng. and Germany, under distinguished professors, he was apptd. demonstrator of Physiol., McGill Univ., 1882, lecturer on Physiol., 1884, and a prof. of that branch, 1886. In 1883 he published the results of original investigation on the Physiol. of the Voice, in which he maintained views in opposition to generally received opinion (*Journ. of Physiol., Cam., Eng.*). This paper was quoted by the foremost laryngologists of the day as authoritative, among others by the late Sir Morell Mackenzie and Dr. Lennox Browne. He has published also "Outlines of Lectures on Physiol." (1886); "A Text-book of Animal Physiol." (1889); "A Text-book of Comparative Physiol." (1890); "How to keep a Dog in the City" (1891); and "The Dog in Health and Disease" (1892). He contributed articles on Digestion, the digestive secretions, etc., to "Buck's Hand-book of the Med. Sciences," and has written many articles to scientific and med. journals, a full list of which will be found in the "Bib. of the Royal Soc. of Can." Of these a series of papers on the "Physiol. of the Heart," has attracted special attention, as has also a paper on "Animal Electricity," in "The Internl. System of Therapeutics." He is a representative Fellow in med. of McGill Univ., a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., and was elected Presdt. of the Nat. Hist. Soc. of Montreal, 1894. He founded in 1885 the Soc. for the study of Comparative Physiol. in connection with the Vet. Coll. (now the Faculty of Comp. Med. and Vet. Science of McGill Univ.), and has been Presdt. of the Soc. from the first. In 1895 he was invited to offer himself as a candidate for the chair of Physiol. then vacant in one of the large universities of the U. S. Dr. M. is an hon. mem. of the Am. Vet. Med. Assn., and has been V.-P. of the Medico-Chir. Soc., Montreal, and of the Nat. Hist. Soc. of Am., as well as Presdt. of the Vet. Med. Assn. of the Faculty of Comp. Med. of McGill Univ. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng.—*McGill College, Montreal.*

"Few men are so well qualified to speak on the subject of animal intelligence."—*Herald.*

MILLS, The Venerable William Lennox, Archdeacon of St. Andrew's (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Wm. Mills, Toronto. B. at Woodstock, Ont., he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. there and at the Western Univ. He pursued his theol. studies at Huron Coll. and at Trinity Univ., Toronto (B.D., 1882; D.D., 1894), was ordained deacon, 1872, and priest, 1873. After serving at Norwich, he became successively Rector of St. Thomas' Ch., Seaforth, and of

St. John's, P.Q. In 1882 he was apptd. Rector of Trinity Ch., Montreal, where he remained till apptd. Archdeacon of St. Andrew's, 1896. He was installed as a canon of Christ Ch. Cath., 1883, was chosen examg. chaplain to the Bp. of Montreal, 1885; and from 1884 to 1895 was Lect. in Scripture in the Montreal Diocesan Coll., of which institution he is a gov. Since then he has been Lect. in Ecclesias. Hist. The Archdeacon has served as a del. to the Genl. Synod, and was nominated for the Archbishopric of Algoma, 1896. He m. 1886, Katharine S., dau. of the late Stanley C. Bagg, Montreal. —*574 Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*

MILNE, Alexander Roland, Dom. public service, is the s. of Alex. Milne, merchant, and was b. in Garmouth, Morayshire, Scot., Dec. 20, 1842. Coming to Can., 1857, he was ed. at Meaford, Ont. He entered the Can. customs' service, July 1, 1875, at Victoria, B.C., was promoted appraiser, and then collr. at that port, succeeding Hon. W. Hamley, in the last-named office, Jan. 1, 1890. In 1895 he was created a C.M.G., in acknowledgment of his services during the Behring Sea negotiations. Mr. M. is a Freemason, and holds the office of Provl. Prior of the Knights Templar of Can. He has served also as Presdt. of the St. Andrew's and Caledonian Socs., Victoria. In religious faith, he is a Presb.—*Victoria, B.C.*

MILNE, George Lawson, M.D., bro. of the preceding, was b. at Garmouth, Morayshire, Scot., Apl. 19, 1850. E l. at Meaford, he graduated M.D. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, 1880. He has resided since then in B. C., where since 1886 he has been Regr. and Secy. of the Med. Council of B. C. He is also Presdt. of the Vancouver Gas Co., and of the Nanaimo Gas Co., and has large investments in the Province. He sat for Victoria city in the Provl. Legislature, 1890-94, and was one of the Lib. candidates who unsuccessfully contested the same constituency at the Dom. g. e. 1896. A Presb. in religion, he m. 1882, Ellen C., dau. of John Kinsman.—"*Pyrehurst,*" *Victoria, B.C.*

MILNE, John, banker and manufacturer, was b. at Ellon, Aberdeenshire, Scot., Oct. 8, 1838. Coming to Can. with his parents, 1841, he studied for and obtained a teacher's cert., with which he taught sch. until failure in health compelled him to seek out-door employment. After successfully operating in the oil-fields of Penn., he returned to Can., and, as a contractor, assisted in building the Can. Southern Ry. In 1873 he took up his residence at the small hamlet of Essex, Ont., where he embarked extensively in lumbering and manufacturing, and was elected the first mayor of the town, when it had, by increase of population, received corporate powers. For some yrs. he has added to his business that of dealer in real estate and private banking. An ardent Lib. in politics, he has on several occasions declined nomination to the Ho. of Commons in that interest. He has held office as Grand Master of the A.O.U.W., and is regarded by his brethren and others as a ready and forcible lecturer and public speaker. A free trader in principle, he believes also in the Ind. of Can., if it can be obtained with the consent of the Mother Country. He m. Nov., 1860, Barbara A., dau. of David Wismer, Markham, Ont.—*Essex, Ont.*

MINTO, The Rt. Hon. Gilbert John, Earl of, is the s. of the 3rd Earl of Minto, K.T., by his wife, Emma E. E., dau. of Genl. Sir Thos. Hislop, Bart., and was b. in London, Eng., 1845. Ed. at Eton, and at Trinity Coll., Cambridge (B.A.), he entered the army (Scots Gds.), 1867; since when he has been apptd. Capt. Roxburgh Rifles, capt. in the army reserve, and col., with the rank of brig.-genl. commdg. S. of Scot. Vol. Bgde. He was for a short time in Paris during the subjection of the Communist rising, 1871. Was correspondent for the *Morning Post* in the Carlist army in Spain, 1874; asst.

mil. secy. with the Turkish army on the Danube, 1877; and present at bombardment of Nikopolis and crossing of the Danube. Served as a volunteer on the staff of F.-M. Lord Roberts, Afghan campaign, 1879; accompanied Lord Roberts as private secy. to South Africa, 1881; apptd. capt. in mounted infy., Egyptian campaign, 1882; wounded at action of Magfar, and afterwards commanded mounted infy. in Cairo (mentioned in despatches, thanked in G. O). He was mil. secy. to Lord Lansdowne in Can. in 1883-86; chief of staff to Lt.-Genl. Sir F. Middleton, N.-W. Rebellion, Can., 1885 (Afghan medal; Egyptian medal; Medjidie; Khedive star; N.-W. medal and clasp; Vol. decoration). His Lordship has contributed articles to the *19th Century*, the *U. S. Mag.*, etc. He unsuccessfully contested Hexham div. of Northumberland for Brit. Ho. of Commons, 1886. He succeeded as 4th Earl of Minto, on the death of his father, 1892. Politically, he is a Lib.-Unionist.—*Minto House, Hawick, Scot.; Guards' Club, Pall Mall, London; Brooks' Club, do.*

MITCHELL, Charles William, journalist, is the s. of the late Wm. Mitchell, of Edinburgh, a sergt. in H. M.'s 79th Highlanders. B. at Gibraltar, Oct. 8, 1843, he first came to Can., 1849, and learned the printing business in the office of the London *Prototype*. He served in the U. S. army during the Am. civil war, 1861-63, and was present at Bull Run, Yorktown, Williamsburg, Fair Oaks, Seven Pines and Malvern Hill. Subsequently, he led an adventurous life as a mariner, visiting various parts of the world. Returning to Can., 1865, he founded the Ottawa *Free Press* (Lib.), 1869, which he still owns and conducts. In the Ho. of Commons, Apl. 25, 1894, certain articles in his paper reflecting on the impartiality of Speaker White, were adjudged a libel upon the "honour, character and integrity" of the Speaker, and "a contempt of the privileges and of the constitutional authority of this House." Mr. M. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. the dau. of the late Alex. Jacques, Ottawa.—*428 Lewis St., Ottawa.*

MITCHELL, Hon. Hillyard, trader and legislator, was b. in the Co. Huntingdon, Eng., 1853. Coming to Can., 1872, he, in the same year, proceeded to Man. as a volunteer. In 1876 he settled in the N. W. T., and became a fur trader for Wm. Stobart & Co., traders, merchants and millers, in the Peace River, Athabaska and Glass Lake countries. In 1882 he took up his residence permanently at Duck Lake, and has become a partner in the above-mentioned firm, which possesses cattle and horse ranches at that place. He is a mgte. and coroner for N. W. T. He served throughout the N.-W. rebellion, 1885 (medal), was elected as a Con. to the N.-W. Assembly, g. e. 1888, for Batoche, and, in Nov. same year, was called to the Advisory Council. In Oct., 1897, he accepted a seat in Mr. Haultain's Admn. In 1896 he was elected Presdt. of the Duck Lake Con. Assn. He m. Mch., 1891, Adeline Mary, dau. of E. H. Byas, London, Eng.—*Duck Lake, N. W. T.*

MITCHELL, Hon. James, Q.C., legislator, is the s. of the late Wm. Mitchell, who came to N. B. from Innerkip, Renfrew, Scot., 1827. B. at the Scotch Settlement, Co. York., N.B., Mch. 16, 1843, he was ed. at the Coll. Sch., Fredericton, and at the Univ. of N. B. (B.A., 1867; M.A., 1869; LL.D., 1897), and was called to the bar, 1870. He practised his profession at St. Stephen, and was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1891. He held for some yrs. the office of Inspr. of Schs. for Co. Charlotte. Politically, he is a Lib.-Con., and was first returned to the Legislature for Charlotte, g. e. 1882. He entered Mr. Blair's Admn. as Surveyor-Genl., Mch. 3, 1883, and became Provl. Secy., Recr.-Genl. and Comnr. of Agricul., Feb. 3, 1890, retaining those offices until July, 1896, when, on Mr. Blair's retirement, he assumed

the Premiership with the portfolio of Atty.-Genl. (Resigned, Oct., 1897.) He was apptd. a Senator of N. B. Univ., 1889. In religious faith, a Presb., he m. Dec., 1873, Mary Anne, dau. of L. Ryder, St. Stephen, N.B. —*Fredericton ; St. Stephen.*

MITCHELL, Hon. Peter, statesman, is the s. of Scottish parents, who settled on the Miramichi River, N. B., 1818. B. at Newcastle, N.B., Jan. 4, 1824, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. there, and was called to the bar, 1848. Not long afterwards he became engaged in lumbering, shipbuilding and other industrial pursuits. Returned to the Legislature, 1856, he remained a mem. of the Assembly till 1860, when he entered the Leg. Council. At Confederation he was apptd. to the Senate of Can. by Royal Proclamation, and became one of the Govt. leaders in that chamber. He resigned from the Senate, 1874, and was elected to the Ho. of Commons. Defeated at the g. e. 1878, he was again elected at the g. e. 1882, and continued to sit in the Commons up to the g. e. 1891. Since then he has not sat in Parlt. He was a candidate for his old constituency at the g. e. 1896, but was defeated by a majority of 507. Mr. M. entered the Govt. of N. B., 1858, and was a colleague of Messrs. Tilley, Ritchie, Johnson, Fisher, and other Fathers of Responsible Govt. in that Province. He and his friends also took the lead in securing the construction of Provl. rys., and in effecting other beneficial legislation. When the time arrived for discussing the union of the Maritime Provinces, 1864, he was selected to serve as a del. to the Charlottetown Conf., where Messrs. John A. Macdonald, Cartier, Brown, and others appeared to urge the larger union of B. N. A. In the same year he attended the Quebec Conf., which drafted the terms of union; and, later, 1866, he was sent to Eng. to serve as a mem. of the London Conf. on the same subject. In London he stood by Sir Geo. Cartier as against Sir John Macdonald on the question of a Provl. union instead of a Leg. union. "In all these confs. and consultations," says the Montreal *Star*, "Mr. M. took an active part, his practical, well-balanced mind being fertile in suggestion, and of great service in the very important negotiations with which the delegates were charged by their respective Govts. In the g. e. in N. B., which followed the passing of this Act, Mr. M. took an active part; and although the anti-Confederates won the day, Mr. M. persisted, during the darkest hours, in urging the Legislature and the people to accept the Union. His speeches during the interval between the first and second confederation elections were masterpieces of political oratory, and with the influence which his abilities enabled him to exercise over the Lt.-Gov. of the day, and over an anti-Union Legislature and the more moderate mems. of the anti-Union party, they were beyond all question the most important factors in securing the success of Confederation at the polls in the second great campaign, and thus by bringing N. B. into line with the other provinces of the mainland, made the Confederation an accomplished fact. When the first Govt. of Can. was formed, Mr. M. with Mr. Tilley, was summoned to Ottawa to take his place in the first Dom. Cabinet, being assigned the portfolio of Marine and Fisheries, a dept. which he personally organized for the first time and administered with the greatest ability and success, as all who are interested in shipping, lighthouses, and lake and coast navigation will cheerfully testify. Under his direction the first fleet of cruisers for the protection of our Atlantic fisheries was organized, and rendered great service in its special line of duty; and as Mr. of Marine and Fisheries he was equally successful in defending the policy of the Govt. regarding the fisheries against both the reflections of Presdt. Grant in

his message to Congress and the strictures of the Brit. Col. Secy. of that day, who deprecated the vigorous stand that was taken by Can. under Mr. M.'s inspiration, in defence of our maritime rights. In fact, Mr. M. in his despatches in this connection gave the key-note to that bold and national attitude in dealing with the encroachments of the U. S., which enabled more recent Can. Govts. to secure the influence and backing of the Imp. authorities in the Behring Sea difficulty. Mr. M. was also largely instrumental in bringing about the Halifax Arbitration between Gt. Brit. and the U. S., at which for the first time in disputes with the U. S., Can. interests were represented by Canadians, and which eventuated in an indemnity of $4,500,000 being paid to Can. by the U. S. for the use of the Can. fisheries by U. S. fishermen. Although Sir Albert Smith was Mr. of Marine and Fisheries when the arbitration was held, and was knighted because of the success of the arbitration, the actual work which secured this success was done by Mr. M. It was he who blocked out the plan of the Can. case, secured the necessary evidence and arranged the details in most particulars." Mr. M., in Jan., 1885, became prop. of the Montreal *Herald*, which he conducted for several yrs. He is now retired from active politics, having been apptd. (Mch. 1, 1897) to the office of Inspr. of Fisheries for the Atlantic Provinces of Quebec, N. S. and N. B. He has all his lifetime adhered to Lib. principles in politics. In 1874 he was presented by the electors of Northumberland, his native co., with a handsome testimonial in token of their appreciation of his public services. In Feb., 1894, the Toronto *News* published some of his political reminiscences. Mr. M. is author of "A Review of Presdt. Grant's recent Message to the U. S. Congress relative to the Can. Fisheries, and the Navigation of the St. Lawrence River" (1870), and of "Notes of a Holiday Trip" (1880). He m. 1853, Mrs. Gough, a widow lady, St. John, N.B. (she d. 1889).—*Windsor Hotel, Montreal; St. James's Club.*

"One whose public services have been of eminence, whose patriotism is of the most ardent character, and whose ability thoroughly qualifies him for the highest offices." —*Gazette.*

MOBERLY, Frank, C.E., is the young. s. of the late Capt. John Moberly, R.N., by Mary, his wife, a lady of Polish extraction. B. at Barrie, Ont., 1845, he was ed. partly in Can. and partly in Eng. A civil engineer by profession, he has been engaged, at different periods between 1864 and 1896, in a professional capacity in connection with the survey or construction of rys., among them: the Muskoka; the North Grey; the Nova Scotia; the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific; the Union Pacific; the Northern Pacific; the Can. Pacific; the Pacific Junction; the Milwaukee and Man.; the Nfd.; the St. Lawrence and Adirondack; and the Toronto and Collingwood Air Line. After taking a 1st class cert. at the Toronto Mil. Sch., he joined the volunteer mil. at the time of the *Trent* affair, 1861, and was on active service as ensign in the 2nd Admn. Batt., on the Niagara frontier, 1864-65. In 1872 he was awarded a medal by the Dom. Govt. for assistance rendered in rescuing the crew of the propeller *Mary Ward*, wrecked off Collingwood in that year. He has filled the offices of Comnr. of Police for Ont., Provl. Mgte. for Man., and a Comnr. under the Public Works Act. In religion, an Ang.; he is also a Freemason. Politically, he is a Con. He m. 1st, 1874, Georgina Agnes, dau. of the late John McIntyre, Factor H. B. Co., Fort William, Ont. (she d. 1880); and 2ndly, 1882, her sister, Mary Violet McIntyre.—*Collingwood, Ont.*

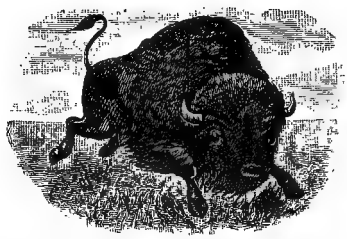
MOBERLY, Walter, C.E., is the 2nd s. of Capt. John Moberly, R.N., and a bro. of the preceding. B. at Steeple Orton, Oxford, Eng., Aug.

SASKATCHEWAN BUFFALO ROBES

RECEIVED
THE HIGHEST PRIZE
AT THE WORLD'S FAIR.

*

Experience Proves them
Without a Rival



THESE Robes are in general use by Liverymen, Farmers, Physicians, Travelling Agents and thousands of others, from one end of the Dominion to the other, and one and all say they are the Robe for our Canadian Winters, now that the Buffalo has gone never to return. Experience has proven that rough general usage does not injure them any more than it did the old Buffalo Robe.

We guarantee every Robe to be wind, water and moth proof, and will not wear bare in spots like a skin robe. They will dry quicker, never get hard, are as strong as leather, and far warmer and more durable than any cheap fur robe. These robes are made in three parts—the Fur Cloth, the Astrachan Lining and Rubber Inter-lining, and all these parts are without seam.

Besides these Saskatchewan Buffalo Robes, we manufacture

Buffalo Fur Cloth Coats,
Black Dog Skin Cloth Coats,
Buffalo Fur Cloth Pea Jackets,
Buffalo Fur Cloth Sleeping Bags.

The immense and steadily increasing sale and demand for these goods is the best evidence of their worth and popularity. For sale in all cities, towns and villages in Canada.

MANUFACTURED BY

NEWLANDS & CO.,

GALT, ONTARIO.

Men of the Time

Gentlemen
Are Few and Far Between

BUT

J. R. McNEIL

The
Popular
Tailor

Is Amongst Them.

203 Sparks Street,
Ottawa.

15, 1832, he was ed. at Barrie, Ont., and studied for his profession under F. W. Cumberland and W. G. Storm, Toronto. He was first employed on the Ont., Simcoe and Huron Ry., and afterwards, 1855-57, explored the country extending from Lake Simcoe to Lake Huron and north of lakes Huron and Superior. Proceeding to B. C., 1858, he was in the year following apptd. by Col. R. C. Moody, commdg. R. E., to the office of Supdt. of Public Works and deputed to found the capital of the colony—Queensborough, now New Westminster. He subsequently left the service of the Imp. Govt., and in 1862-63 was engaged in the construction of the Yale-Cariboo waggon road. In 1864 he was elected to the Leg. Council for Cariboo West, and, in the following year, was apptd. Asst. Surveyor-Genl., and instructed to make explorations in the south and south-east portions of the colony, during the progress of which he discovered the Eagle Pass in the Gold Range of mts., which discovery in after yrs. ensured the route for the great Can. highway. He resigned his appt., 1866, and during the 4 yrs. subsequently was busy with explorations and ry. work in the western States. The Dom. Govt. in 1871 having decided on the construction of a trans-continental ry., sent for Mr. M. as being best fitted to give information on that portion of the country stretching west from the Rocky Mts., and he was apptd. engr. to take charge of the surveys from the west end of Eagle Pass, easterly through the Gold, Selkirk and Rocky ranges of mts., to a point in the neighbourhood of Mt. Murchison, at which work he was signally successful. After leaving the Can. Govt.'s service he went to Man., and was one of the promoters and afterwards Chief Engr. of the Manitoba South-Western Ry. He built the first system of sewers in the city of Winnipeg, and constructed the tramway at Grand Rapid, on the Saskatchewan River, for the Hudson's Bay Co. Mr. M. is the author of a small work entitled "The Rocks and Rivers of British Columbia," and has now prepared for publication another work, "The Narrative of how the Earliest Explorations were made to Discover and Ensure the true North-west Passage for the British Empire." In his younger days he was an ensign in the York cavalry. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and politically, a Con.—*Winnipeg.*

MOCKRIDGE, Rev. Charles Henry (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Rev. Jas. Mockridge, M.A., Rector of St. George's Ch., Belleville, Ont., and was b. in Brantford, Ont., Dec. 15, 1844. Ed. there and at Trin. Coll. Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1865; M.A., 1869; B.D., 1877; D.D., 1882), he was ordained deacon, 1868, and priest, 1869, by Archbp. Lewis. He has served as mission. in Madoc and Hillier, as Curate at St. George's and Holy Trinity, Toronto, as Rector in charge of Christ Ch. Cath., Hamilton, and as Rector of Windsor, N.S. He then became Secy.-Treas. of the D. and F. Miss. Soc. of the Ch. of Eng. in Can., ed. of the *Can. Ch. Mag. and Mission. News*, and Secy. to the Bd. of Examiners for granting divinity degrees in the Ecc. Pro. of Can. In 1897 he was apptd. to the mission in South Burleigh, but this he resigned not long afterwards to accept the rectorship of Watertown in the State of N. Y. Dr. M. is a canon of St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, and was formerly a canon of Christ Ch. Cath., Hamilton. He has served also as Clerical Secy. to the Synods of Niagara and Toronto. He was Presdt. of the Hamilton Assn., 1885-86. He is the author of "The Bishops of the Ch. of Eng. in Can. and Nfd." (1896). Politically, he is a Con. He m. Eliza Sophia, dau. of the late Rev. John Grier, M.A., Belleville.—*Watertown, N.Y.*

"A man of singleness of purpose and earnest devotion to his life's work."—*Dom. Churchman.*

MOCKRIDGE, Whitney, vocalist,

bro. of the preceding, was b. at Port Stanley, Ont. Ed. at Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope, in preparation for the ministry, he was the leading soprano for 2 yrs. of the boy choir at the sch., which was at that time considered the best boy choir in Can. On leaving at 17, he sang for the Toronto Philharmonic Soc., under the leadership of F. H. Torrington, and soon after, as the representative Can. tenor, at the reception concert given in Toronto to the Princess Louise and the Marquis of Lorne. Mr. Torrington was his first teacher. He afterwards studied with W. L. Tomlins, conductor of the Apollo Club, Chicago, and with A. Randegger, in London. Engaged by the Carl Rosa Eng. Opera Co., for leading *rôles*, he sang in London and through the provinces with this co., returning to Am., 1884. Here he confined himself principally to oratorio and concerts, and sang at the Worcester Festival. In Eng., whither he went a second time, 1893, he attracted much attention and won distinction under the leadership of Sir Joseph Barnby, and others. His interpretation of the aria, "Be thou faithful," at the Cardiff Musical Festival, 1895, was spoken of by the Eng. press as "one of the finest things in the entire performance." He has on several occasions sang at Kensington Palace, before the Princess Louise and other mems. of the Royal Family. In Sept., 1897, he joined the Carl Rosa Co. for the London season.—*56 St. Alban St., Toronto.*

MOMENT, Rev. Alfred Harrison (Presb.), is the son of Edward Trueman Moment, a native of Hull, Eng., by his wife, Mary Cawon, formerly of Castlemaine, Irel. B. in the Tp. of Clarke, Durham, Ont., Jan. 22, 1844, he obtained a part only of his coll. education in his native country, being compelled to leave there owing to ill-health. He subsequently proceeded to Hanover Coll., Ind., where he graduated, 1872. He obtained his M.A. degree, 1876, and, in 1887, the same institution gave him the degree of D.D. He pursued his theol. studies at Princeton, N.J. Ordained to the ministry by the Presby. of N. Y., 1876, he became pastor of the Spring St. Presb. Ch. of that city. In 1885 he was called to the pastorate of the Westminster Presb. Ch., Brooklyn. In Feb., 1894, Dr. M. went abroad for a protracted period of travel and study in Bible Lands. The spring and summer of that year were spent in Egypt and the Holy Land, especially making himself familiar with the latter country on both sides of the Jordan. He is one of the few modern travellers who have been to the sites of the "Seven Churches of Asia;" and also to the Troad, the scene of Homer's "Iliad." Two mths. were spent in Constantinople, and, in all, he was in the Turkish Empire nearly 10 mths. He also travelled in Macedonia and Greece; during the winter of '95, he was in Italy, in Rome giving 3 mths. of close study to Roman and Christian antiquities, having the previous year given special attention to this subject in the other 3 great historic cities, Jerusalem, Constantinople and Athens. Dr. M. also travelled in northern Africa and through all the countries of Europe, except Norway, Sweden and Russia. In Oxford he attended lectures on Theol. in Mansfield Coll.; and became, in his travels through Gt. Brit., personally acquainted with many of her eminent divines and scholars. During 2 yrs. he visited 20 countries, making himself familiar not only with the antiquities of the Old World, but also with the life and ways of the people of those foreign lands. For 20 yrs. Dr. M. has held 2 most important pastorates, and to-day he stands among the foremost preachers and Bible-scholars of the great Am. metropolis. He is now diligently working on his travels abroad, and expects soon to issue a book on "The Seven Churches of Asia." He m. 1st, 1879, Miss Magdalina Wüst, N. Y. (she d. 1880); and 2ndly, 1884, Miss Julia Wilson,

N. Y. (she d. 1885).—*417 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.*

MONAGHAN, Patrick, temperance reformer, was b. of Irish parentage, at Sydney, C.B., Aug. 9, 1828. In the same year his parents removed to Halifax, where he was ed. Originally, like his father, a mason and contractor, he afterwards entered the real estate business. He took the total abstinence pledge, Jan. 31, 1841, and has since been prominently identified with the temp. movement; was Grand Scribe of the Grand Div., N. S., 1856-73, and Grand Worthy Patriarch, do. (being presented with a testimonial for his services while in this office), 1887-88. He joined the National Div. of North Am., 1860. Mr. M., in addition to having edited and published, for some yrs., the *Abstainer*, an organ of the Sons of Temp., has written largely for other journals on temp., and on religious and historical subjects. He has now in preparation a history of Halifax. He is a mem. of the N. S. Hist. Soc. and of other similar organizations. In his youth he held a captaincy in the militia. In Mch., 1892, he was apptd. Secy. of the Royal Comn. dealing with the subject of the liquor traffic. Politically, a Con.; in religion, he is a R. C. He believes in Imp. Federation and in Home Rule for Irel., convinced that when the latter possesses a legislature of its own, the Brit. federation will be strengthened rather than weakened. In local politics he would like to see lieut.-governorships given to public men who reside in provinces other than those where they are to administer. He m. Oct., 1859, Miss Eliza J. Cooper, Windsor, N.S. (she d. July, 1896).—*Willow Park, Halifax, N.S.*

MONK, Frederick Debartzch, Q.C., is the 4th s. of the late Hon. S. C. Monk, a judge of the Ct. of Queen's Bench, L. C., by his wife, Rosalie Caroline, dau. of Hon. P. D. Debartzch, *Seigneur* of St. Charles. B. in Montreal, Apl. 6, 1856, he was ed. at the Montreal Coll., and graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., 1877. He studied law with the late Hon. R. Laflamme, Q.C., was called to the bar, 1878, and has since practised in his native city. He was for some yrs. a partner of Edmund Barnard, Q.C., and, subsequently, of his bro., the late E. C. Monk. Mr. M. was for 12 yrs. an active mem. of the R. C. Sch. Bd., and, in 1892, succeeded Sir J. A. Chapleau as Prof. of Constitutional and Internl. Law in Laval Univ. (LL.D., 1890). He was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, 1893. At the g. e. 1896, he was returned to the Ho. of Commons, for Jacques Cartier, by a majority of 113 over his Lib. opponent, Hon. A. Boyer. He took strong ground in favour of remedial legislation in the Man. Sch. question. He is a R. C. in religion, and m. Marie Louise, only dau. of the late D. H. Senecal, advocate.—*842 Dorchester St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Rideau Club.*

MONSARRAT, Nicholas, railway service, is the s. of the late C. Monsarrat, and was b. in London, Ont., Mch. 1, 1839. Ed. there, he became connected with rys., 1872, since when he has been consecutively Secy. Paducah and Memphis Ry. Co., 1872-73; Genl. Freight and Ticket Agent, do., 1873-75; Secy. to Receiver, do., 1875-77; Genl. Mangr., do., 1877-81; Genl. Supdt. Chesapeake, Ohio and South-Western Ry., 1881; Genl. Supdt. Cleveland, Mt. Vernon and Delaware Ry., 1881-85; Presdt. and Genl. Mangr. Cleveland, Akron and Columbus Ry., 1886-93; V.-P. and Genl. Mangr., do., 1893-94; Receiver Valley Ry. of Ohio, 1894-95; do., Columbus, Sandusky and Hocking Ry., 1895, and is now Presdt. and Genl. Mangr. of the reorganized co. bearing the same name.—*Columbus, O.*

MONTAGUE, Hon. Walter Humphries, politician, is the young. s. of the late Joseph Montague, farmer, by his wife, a dau. of John Humphries. B. in Adelaide, Middlesex, Ont., Nov. 21, 1858, he was ed. at the common sch. He commenced

life as an errand boy in a country store, after which he qualified for a teacher's cert., and was employed in that capacity in several institutions. He studied for the med. profession at the Toronto Sch. of Med. and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (M.D., 1882), and, in the same year, was admitted to the Coll. of Phys. and Surgs. of Ont., and to the Royal Coll. of Phys., Edinburgh. He has practised throughout at Dunnville. He almost immediately entered the political arena, as a candidate, in the Con. interest, for the representation of Monck, in the Legislature, but was unsuccessful. He was first returned to Parlt., for Haldimand, at the g. e. 1887, but was unseated on petition. Being again returned, Nov., 1887, he was again unseated by the Supreme Ct. of Can., and at the ensuing by-election, held Jan., 1889, was defeated. Elected at another by-election, held in Feb., 1890, he has continued in the representation of the seat up to the present time. He moved the address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, 1888, and became a P. C., Dec. 21, 1894, and Secy. of State, Mch. 26, 1895, in the Bowell Admn. After the withdrawal of Hon. A. R. Angers from the Govt., he was apptd. to succeed him as Mr. of Agriculture, Dec. 24, 1895. He was one of the "nest of traitors" charged by his leader with conspiring against him in Jan., 1896, and, after returning to office the same month, entered the Tupper Admn. in Apl., and went out with his colleagues, after their defeat at the polls, July, 1896. Dr. M. is regarded by the Toronto *Globe* (June 2, 1896) as being a "victim of penmanship," owing to his alleged connection with several famous documents, one of which, it has been stated, was a proclamation purporting to be signed by the Queen and addressed to the Indian voters of Haldimand, and the others certain anonymous letters addressed in 1895 to the then Prime Minister, charging Sir Adolphe Caron, a colleague in office, with political corruption. He is a mem. of the Advisory Bd. of the Lib.-Con. Union of Ont., but of late has taken little or no part in politics. A mem. of the Ang. Ch., he m. Mch., 1879, Angie, dau. of Elias Furry, South Cayuga.—*Dunnville, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

"A talker and nothing else."—*Telegram.*

"The rising sun of the Conservative party."—*Hamilton Times.*

MONTGOMERY, Henry, educationist, is the s. of Geo. and Ann Montgomery, natives of Cavan, Irel., and was b. in Cartwright, Durham, Ont., Nov., 1849. Ed. at U. C. Coll. and the Univ. of Toronto, he graduated from the last-named institution as 1st class honour man, prize man, scholarship man and med. in Nat. Sciences, 1876, taking his M.A. degree, 1877. Besides these degrees he afterwards, by exam., obtained the degrees of B.Sc. and B.Ph. from Victoria and Illinois Univs., respectively. He studied Med. for 3 yrs., and spent some time in the laboratories of Johns Hopkins Univ. For 5 yrs. he held the position of Lecturer on Zoology and Botany in Toronto Sch. of Med. and that of Science Master in Jarvis St. Coll. Inst. For 2 yrs. he was Examr. in Biology for Toronto Univ. and Prof. of Botany in the Ont. Coll. of Pharmacy. From 1884 to 1889 he was V.-P. and Prof. of Nat. Sciences in the State Univ. of North Dakota, where he succeeded in building up a large and valuable Museum. During the year 1889-90 he was Prof. of Nat. Sciences and Curator of the Museum in the N. Y. State Normal Sch. and Coll., Cortland, a permanent appt., which he resigned in 1890 to accept the Professorship of Mineral. and Geol. and the Curatorship of the Museum in the Territ. Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City, which chair he held up to his appt. in 1894 as Lecturer on Geol. and Biol. in Trinity Univ., Toronto. Prof. M. has devoted much time to scientific research, and his name has appeared many times in *Science*, the *Engineering and Mining Journal*, the

Can. Naturalist, and other scientific and educatl. journals as well as in various scientific books. A monograph prepared by Dr. P. H. Carpenter, F.R.S., and Mr. R. Etheridge, and published by order of the Trustees of the Brit. Museum, refers at some length to Prof. M.'s original investigations in Palæontology, and not long since a series of illustrated articles from his own pen upon "Prehistoric Man in Utah," was published in the *Archæologist*. Prof. M. is a mem. and Fellow of a number of scientific socs., at whose meetings he has frequently presented papers and addresses on his special studies. He m. 1877, Bella M., dau. of Wm. Taylor, Millbrook, Ont.—*790 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.*

MONTIZAMBERT, Lt.-Col. Charles E., Royal Can. Arty., Can. permanent force, was b. in Quebec, Jan. 27, 1841, his father being Edward Louis Montizambert, late Law Clk. of the Senate, and his mother Lucy Irwin Bowen, dau. of the late Chief-Justice Bowen. He is descended from an old French-Can. family of note—the 1st of their ancestors who came to this country being Pierre Boucher, who was 1st Gov. of Three Rivers in 1622. The family name is Boucher de Montizambert—the Bouchers de Boucherville, de Niverville, de la Bruere and de la Brocherie being branches of the same family. On the maternal side, 2 of Col. M.'s grandmother's brothers were Eng. officers in the 7th Fusiliers. One of them was killed at the taking of Martinique. An uncle, Major Montizambert, of the 10th Foot, was killed while leading his men at the storming of Moultan, in India, so that the subject of our sketch descends from a family of soldiers. Col. M. was ed. at U. C. Coll., Toronto. He early showed a decided taste for military pursuits, and entered with great zest into the volunteer movement in 1860, being subsequently apptd. Capt. and Adjt. of the Quebec Volunteer Gar. Arty., in which corps he served till 1871. When "A" and "B" Batteries Schs. of Gunnery were raised in that year he was transferred to the command of "B" Batt. of Permanent Arty. at Quebec, which he raised under Maj.-Genl. Strange, R.A., Commandant of the Sch. of Arty. He attained the rank of major, 1872, and lt.-col., 1877. In 1882 Col. M. was made Commandant of the Sch. of Arty., consisting of "B" Batt., then stationed at Kingston, Ont. He was second in command of the Wimbledon team on one occasion, and was subsequently attached to the R. A. at Aldershot for the autumn manœuvres and afterwards at Woolwich for instruction. He commanded under Col. Strange on several occasions during riots in Quebec in the seventies. In the N.-W. rebellion, 1885, he led the 1st corps that made the passage—the "A" and "B" Batteries, with their guns—through the ice and snow on the then unfinished portion of the C. P. Ry. around the north shore of Lake Superior, joining Genl. Sir F. Middleton's column on the trail north of Fort Qu'Appelle. He was in action at the battles of Fish Creek and Batoche (medal, mentioned in despatches and recommended for C.M.G.). He is the author of a prize essay for the medal presented by the Dom. Arty. Assn. on the supply, care and repair of arty. material for Can. militia (1878). In 1897 he was transferred to Kingston as D. O. C. Mil. Dists. 3 and 4, and Inspr. of Arty. for dists. 1, 2, 3 and 4. He is a mem. of the Ang. Ch., and m. 1867, Alice Lawson, young. dau. of the late Jas. Gibb, merchant, Quebec.—*Kingston, Ont; Rideau Club; Garrison Club, Quebec.*

MONTIZAMBERT, Frederick, M.D., bro. of the preceding, was b. in Quebec, Feb. 3, 1843. Ed. at the High Sch., Montreal, at the Grammar Sch., St. John's, and at U. C. Coll. (Exhibitioner, 1858), he studied for his profession at Laval Univ. and at Edinburgh Univ. (M.D., with 1st class honours in Chemistry, Midwifery and Surg., 1864). He was

admitted a L.R.C.S. Edin., the same year. On his return to Can., he practised in Quebec till his appt. to the Can. Quarantine service, May, 1866. Dr. M. was one of the original founders and mems. of the Can. Med. Assn.; he is a mem. of the Am. Public Health Assn., of which he was V.-P., 1889-90, and Presdt., 1891, and to which he is delegated yearly as the representative of the Dom. Govt.; a mem. of the Brit. Med. Assn.; an hon. mem. of the Soc. of Med. Officers of Health of Gt. Brit.; and an hon. mem. of the Acad. Nacional de Med. de Mexico. He was elected Fellow of the Royal Coll. of Surg., 1888; and received the degree of D.C.L. (*hon. causa*) from Bishop's Coll. Univ., the same year. He was delegated representative of the Govt. of the Dom. of Can. to the Internl. Cholera Conf., Washington, D.C., 1884, and at N. Y., Apl., 1893. He was hon. Chairman of the sec. of Naval and Mil. Hygiene, 7th Internl. Congress of Hygiene, London, Aug., 1891; hon. Chairman of sec. of Marine Hygiene and Quarantine, and of sec. of Hygiene and Demog., Pan-Am. Med. Congress, Washington, Sept., 1893. Dr. M. is also a mem. of the Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc., of the Quebec Geog. Soc., an associate mem. of the Council of Trinity Univ., Toronto, and was for many yrs. one of the Council of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville. He is Genl. Med. Supdt. of Can. Quarantines, having been apptd. to that position, Mch., 1894, and has served as med. asst. in the same service since May 11, 1866, and as Supdt. of the St. Lawrence Quarantines, since Mch. 18, 1869. He took a post-graduate course in Bacteriol. at Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md. He was for some yrs. surg. of the Quebec Volunteer Garrison Arty., and served during the Fenian raids, etc.; had quarantine staff enrolled as battery of arty. and commanded them for some yrs., retiring with rank of capt. of arty. Among his more important contributions to Med. literature are reports and papers on Quarantine, Vaccination, Hygiene of passenger vessels, published in the reports of the Mr. of Agriculture; Presdt.'s address before the Am. Public Health Assn.; and a paper on Quarantine, presented at the Internl. Health Congress, London, 1891. From experience and personal study of the quarantines of Europe and most of those of the U. S., Dr. M. has devised, with several important original additions, the perfected quarantine and disinfection appliances adopted by the Dom. for all the Can. quarantines. He is a mem. of the Ang. Ch., and m. June, 1865, Mary Jane, dau. of the late Hon. W. Walker, M.L.C.—*74 St. George St., Toronto (in winter); Quebec (in summer); Union Club; Rideau Club; Toronto Club.*

MONTMINY, Rev. Theophile (R.C.), was b. at St. Jean Chrysostom, Lévis, P.Q., Feb. 4, 1842, and is the s. of Joseph Montminy, by his wife, Marguerite Lambert. Ed. at St. Anne's Coll., where he became organist and prof. of music, he was ordained to the priesthood by Bp. Laflèche, 1870. Thereafter, he was successively *curé* at Beauport; Rector at St. Antoine, Temiscouata, and Rector of St. Agapit de Beaurivage. He is now Rector of St. George's de la Beauce. Mr. M. is widely known in connection with his successful efforts to improve the condition of the farming population in Quebec. While parish priest of St. Agapit, he organized a farmers' club, having for its object the instruction of the people in improved methods of agricul., in dairying, cattle raising, etc. The people previously from their want of knowledge in these arts, and their lack of energy, were many of them in an impoverished condition and were leaving the country for the U. S. in large numbers. After a few yrs., owing to the priest's efforts, all this was changed, and St. Agapit became celebrated throughout the Province as a thriving and prosperous community. Mr. M.'s services

as a lecturer were sought in other parishes, and he became known far and wide as the "Farmer's Friend." He was elected V.-P. of the Quebec Dairymen's Assn., 1891, and Presdt., 1892, continuing to hold the last-named office up to 1896, when he was elected hon. Presdt. In 1883 he presided over the first Farmers' Congress held in the Province, on which occasion he delivered an address on "Agricultural teaching in Primary Schools." This and his presidential address before the Dairymen's Assn. afford an almost complete history of the dairy industry in the Province of Quebec. In acknowledgment of his services to the Province, the Govt. apptd. him a mem. of the Council of Agricul., 1892. Mr. M. has travelled extensively in Europe and other portions of the world, and has given his impressions thereon in the native press.—*St. George's de Beauce, P.Q.*

MOODY, Harry, Can. railway service, is the s. of Rev. H. R. Moody, hon. canon of Canterbury Cath., and was b. at Chartham, near Canterbury, 1832. Ed. at Eton and at King's Coll., Cambridge (M.A. and Fellow), he was gazetted Capt. Oxfordshire militia, and, in 1861, became A.D.C. and Private Secy. to the Lt.-Gov. of N. B., a position he retained until 1866. He was afterwards Auditor-Genl., Trinidad, 1867; Secy. to the Lt.-Gov. of N. S., 1867-72; and Secy. and Mil. Secy. to Lord Dufferin, Gov.-Genl. of Can., 1875. Capt. M. remained in Can. for some yrs., and was the first ed. of the *Nation* (Toronto). Afterwards, he was asst. to the Genl. Mangr. of the G. W. Ry. of Can. In 1883 he was apptd. Secy. in London and Mangr. of the London office of the Can. Pac. Ry., a position he still retains. He m. 1863, Florence, dau. of the late Hon. Neville Parker, Master of the Rolls, N.B.—*1 Queen Victoria St., London; Old Rectory, Carshalton, Surrey, Eng.*

MOORE, Lt.-Genl. Alexander George Montgomery, commanding H. M.'s troops in Can., is the only s. of the late Alex. Jas. Montgomery Moore, of Garvey, Tyrone, Irel. B. 1833, he was ed. at Eton, and entered the army as ensign 7th Dragoon Gds., 1850. Promoted lieut., 1852, he became capt. 4th Hussars, 1856, and lt.-col. commanding that regt., 1868. He attained the rank of col., 1880; maj.-genl., 1884; and lt.-genl., 1892. After commanding the Belfast and South-Eastern (Eng.) Dists., he was apptd. to the command of the troops in Can., 1893. Since then he has served on several occasions as Admnr. of the Govt. in the Dom. He is a J. P. for Belfast, and a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. Sept., 1857, the Hon. Jane Colborne, young. dau. of Field-Marshal John, Lord Seaton, G.C.B.—*Halifax, N.S.; "Garvey House," Aughnacloy, Tyrone, Irel.; Carlton Club; United Service Club.*

MOORE, Lt.-Col. Alexander Huggins, V. M., is the s. of John Moore, by his wife, Isabella Huggins. B. at Rathdrum, Wicklow, Irel., Aug. 15, 1843, he came to Can. with his parents, 1848, was ed. at Hamilton, and at an early age entered Stinson's bank, in that city, of which institution he has been mangr. since Jan., 1884. He held office as a separate sch. trustee for several yrs., and was an ald. of the city of Hamilton from 1883 to 1890, when he declined re-election. He is now one of the oldest officers in the V. M. force of Can., having entered the 13th Batt. in 1865. Graduating at the M. S. under Col. Peacocke, H. M.'s 16th Regt., where he took 1st and 2nd class certs., he was present with his regt. at Ridgeway, and subsequently, saw much varied and arduous service elsewhere on the frontier. On several occasions he discharged the duties of Brig.-Major of the 3rd div., No. 2 M. D., and he has attended every brigade camp held in that dist. In 1876 he was attached to "A" Batt. Sch. of Gunnery, taking a 1st class cert. in gunnery and arty., and in the same

year declined appt. to an Inspectorship in the N.-W. Mounted Police. He was promoted capt., 1870; bt.-major, 1875; reg. major, 1883; lt.-col., 1893, and, in Oct., 1895, he took over the command of the regt. on the retirement therefrom of Lt.-Col. Hon. J. M. Gibson (retired, Nov., 1897). Lt.-Col. M. is a Con. in politics, and a R. C. in religion. He m. Jan., 1879, Anne Maria, dau. of the late Ebenezer Stinson, of "Oak Hall," Hamilton (she d. Aug., 1893).—"*Kildallan,*" *Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club.*

"An energetic officer and a model soldier."—*G. M. Adam.*

MOORE, Lt.-Col. Frederick Strong, V. M. staff, is the s. of Geo. Moore, a native of London, Eng., by his wife, Eliza Chappell. B. in Charlottetown, P.E.I., Aug. 13, 1846, he was ed. in the public schs., and commenced life as a clk. in the Bank of P. E. I. Afterwards, on the opening of the Merchants' Bank of P.E.I. he became teller therein, a position he continued to fill for more than 20 yrs. He was also for some time Treas. of the city of Charlottetown. He has always taken a great interest in mil. affairs. He held a comn. as capt. in the militia of P. E. I. before the Province entered the Can. union, and, in 1882, organized and commanded No. 2 Batt., P. E. I. brig. gar. arty. For 5 yrs. this batt. took the 1st prize for general efficiency in competition with all the gar. arty. of Can. In 1887 he was promoted to the command of the brigade, with the rank of major; and, in 1889, was promoted lt.-col. Under his command the brigade continued one of the most efficient in the Dom. In Nov., 1894, the Province of P. E. I., which had theretofore formed part of Mil. Dist. No. 8, was constituted a separate mil. dist., and Lt.-Col. M. was apptd. to be the 1st Depty. Adjt.-Genl. in command. Besides other official positions, of a similar character held by him, he was for 5 yrs. Presdt. of the Y.M.C.A., and for many yrs. a supdt. of the Sabbath Sch. of the First Meth. Ch. He was elected a V.-P. of the Dom. Arty. Assn., 1895. In temp. work he has displayed great activity. Though a Lib.-Con., politically, he has never taken an active part in politics. He is strongly in favour of a closer union with the Mother Country and the other colonies. He m. 1871, Eliza, young. dau. of the late John Bovyer. —*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

MOORE, George Thomas, Q.C., was b. at Kentville, N.S., Oct. 8, 1847. Ed. at the Kentville Grammar Sch., he was called to the bar, 1869, and thereafter practised at Liverpool. He was apptd. a master in the Supreme Ct., N. S., 1874; Surrogate of the Vice-Admiralty Ct., 1877; and a R. O. under the E. F. Act, 1885. In 1881 he was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne. He was admitted to the bar of Alabama, Jan., 1893; and to the Mass. bar, May, 1895. He now practises his profession in Boston, Mass. He is also legal examr. for the Fidelity and Casualty Co., N. Y. Politically, a Lib.-Con.; in religion he is an Ang. —*Boston, Mass.*

MOORE, Henry, railway service, was b. in Hamilton, Ont., Mch. 15, 1841. Ed. at the North-Western Christian Univ., he entered the ry. service, 1875. He has been consecutively V.-P. Indianapolis, Delphi and Chicago Ry.; supdt. of construction and asst. traffic mangr., Chicago and Indianapolis Air Line; supdt. during the building of the Indiana Midland Ry.; receiver, and afterwards traffic mangr., of the same road. At present he is Genl. Supdt. of the Chicago and South-Eastern Ry.—*Anderson, Ind.*

MOORE, Henry Philip, journalist, is the s. of the late Edward Moore, and was b. at Acton, Ont., Oct. 18, 1858. Ed. at Rockwood Acad. and at Albert Coll., Belleville, he began his successful newspaper career, 1873, in partnership with his bro., Rev. T. A. Moore, as proprietor of the Acton *Free Press.* In the following year, by the retirement of his

bro., he succeeded to the full control of the paper, a position he has maintained up to the present time. In addition to his newspaper labours, he has taken a prominent part in the work of the Ontario Sunday Sch. Assn., of which body he was elected Presdt., 1894. He was elected V.-P. of the Can. Press Assn., 1890, and Presdt., 1891. A Meth. in religion, he has served on the Bd. of Management of Albert Coll. the past 7 yrs., and is a member of the Book Comte. of the Meth. Book and Publishing House, Toronto. Politically, he is a Lib. and a strong prohibitionist. He m. Dec., 1879, Harriet Isabella, dau. of the late John Speight.—*Acton, Ont.*

MOORE, Vincent Howard, M.D., is the s. of the late Richard Moore, a native of Wexford, Irel. B. in Elizabethtown, Leeds, Ont., Feb. 4, 1848, he was ed. at the Brockville Grammar Sch., and graduated M.D., at Queen's Univ., 1870. He became a member of the Coll. of Phys. and Surg. of Ont., 1884, V.-P. of that body, 1889, and Presdt., 1890. In the same year he was elected to a fellowship in the Royal Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Kingston. He has been also V.-P. of the Ont. Med. Assn., and of the Assn. of Mil. Med. Officers for the Dom. In 1896 he was elected Presdt. of the Can. Med. Assn. He was an unsuccessful candidate for the Brockville mayoralty, 1897. Dr. M. is also surgeon of the 41st Batt. V. M., and a mem. of the Council of Queen's Univ. He was for some yrs. an examr. in his *Alma Mater*. He holds high rank in the Masonic body. Politically, he is a Con.; in religion, a Presb. He m. May, 1874, Margt. O., dau. of the late — Burnham.—*Brockville, Ont.*

MOORE, Rev. William (Presb.), is the s. of John Moore, by his wife, Jane Ritchie, and is descended from an ancient Irish family of some distinction. B. in Upper Glenarm, Co. Antrim, Irel., Feb. 25, 1838, he came to Am. when a child, his father first settling in north-eastern Penn. A strong feeling of attachment to the Crown led the father to remove to Can., and he took up his residence in the village of Ingersoll, Ont., 1844. Ed. there and at the Univ. of Toronto, he studied Theol. at Knox Coll., and at Princeton Semy., N.J., where he graduated, 1865. On returning to Can. he was ordained to the ministry, and became pastor of Bank St. Ch., then a mission station, 1866. The cong. then consisted of only 17 families, and worshipped in a room on the third flat of a building in Sparks St. Later, a small frame building was erected for ch. purposes on the north side of the present edifice, but the growth of the cong. became so rapid that the present stone structure was proceeded with, and was formally taken possession of in 1868. The cong. now numbers upwards of 550 mems. Dr. M. was also one of the founders of the Ottawa Ladies' Coll., an institution designed to furnish a sound Eng. and classical education to young women of the Prot. faith, and was V.-P. of the Bd. of Mangrs. during the whole period of the erection of the Coll. After 18 yrs. of a somewhat checkered but useful career, the institution finally passed into the hands of the Presb. Ch., and is now known as the Ottawa Presb. Ladies' Coll. He is still on the directorate of the Coll. He received the hon. degree of D.D. from Hanover Coll., Ind., U.S., 1879. In 1896 Dr. M. preached the faculty sermon at the 150th anniversary of Princeton Coll. In 1897 he was elected Presdt. of the Ottawa Prot. Ministerial Assn., and, in the same year, was called to the Moderatorship of the Genl. Assembly of the Presb. Ch. in Can. Politically, he is a Lib. He took strong ground in favour of the disallowance of the Jesuits' Estates Bill, 1889, believing that it was contrary to public policy thus to recognize an order regarded with so much disfavour by Prots. generally and toward which even R. C. Govts. had shown so great and long-continued hostility. At that time he joined the Orange body in

which he is now a Chaplain.—*278 O'Connor St., Ottawa.*

MOREAU, The Rt. Rev. Louis Zephirin, Bp. of St. Hyacinthe (R. C.), is the s. of the late Louis Moreau, by his wife, Marie Marguerite Champoux, and was b. at Becancour, Apl. 1, 1824. Ed. at the Semy., Nicolet, where he had for professors the historian Ferland and the present Bp. Laflèche, he was ordained priest, 1846, and became Asst. Secy. and Master of Ceremonies at the Bishop's Palace, Montreal. In June, 1852, he accompanied Mgr. Prince to St. Hyacinthe, as Secy., and, in 1869, was apptd. V.-G. of that diocese. While holding this office he was entrusted with the admn. of the affairs of the diocese on no less than 4 occasions. On the death of Mgr. C. La Rocque, he was raised to the episcopate, as 4th Bp. of St. Hyacinthe, his consecration taking place Jan. 16, 1876. During his period of office His Lordship has formed many new parishes, built a large number of new chs., academies and religious houses, founded 2 new religious communities and instituted a diocesan chapter. In 1893 he was given a coadjutor in the person of Mgr. M. Decelles, who was created Bp. of Druzipara. In Jan., 1897, the 25th anniversary of his episcopal consecration was celebrated throughout his diocese with much rejoicing.—*Bishop's Palace, St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.*

MOREHOUSE, Lt.-Col. William Alexander, journalist, was b. in St. Thomas, P.Q., Dec. 8, 1845, of Eng.-Can. and Scottish parentage. He learned the printing business in the office of the Sherbrooke *Gazette*, which paper he afterwards purchased and published, its present proprietor, G. H. Bradford, being associated with him in the enterprise. In 1878 he established the Sherbrooke *Examiner* in the Lib. interest, and has continued to publish it up to the present time. He was for many yrs. an officer in the V. M. force, having qualified by obtaining a 2nd class Mil. Sch., and a 1st class V. B., cert. Gazetted lieut. Sherbrooke Rifles, 1865, he was promoted capt., 1876; major, 1882; and succeeded to the command of the 53rd Batt., Mch. 19, 1890; he retired, retaining rank, Aug., 1895. Lt.-Col. M. served with his co. during the Fenian raid, 1866, and accompanied the 53rd to Montreal, 1878, when the public peace was threatened in consequence of the Orange parade in that city. He has been a mem. of the Sherbrooke Sch. Bd. for 15 yrs., during 5 of which he has filled the office of chairman. A Meth. in religious belief, he has served as a del. to ch. confs.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

"His broad liberality of sentiment and great amiability of character are reflected in his paper."—*Dom. Illustrated.*

MORGAN, His Honour Edward, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of the late Rev. Canon Edward Morgan (Ch. of Eng.), for many yrs. Rector of Barrie, Ont. B. in St. Vincent, W.I., June 28, 1838, he accompanied his father to Can., 1854, and was admitted a solr., Ont., 1863. He practised at Newmarket, and was apptd. Junior Judge of the Co. York, Sept. 15, 1885, becoming subsequently R. O. under the E. F. Act for East and North York. He is Presdt. of the Ont. Gold Fields Mining and Develop. Co. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. Feb., 1859, Clara M. H., dau. of the late Dalton McCarthy, solicitor, Barrie, Ont.—*63 Lowther Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

MORGAN, Edward Andrew D., advocate, is the s. of the late Jas. Morgan, merchant, Sorel, P.Q. B. and ed. there, he graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., 1882, and was called to the bar, 1883. He practised for some yrs. in his native place, where he was one of the conductors of *Le Sud* newspaper. More recently he has practised in Montreal. Politically, a Con.; in religion, he is a R. C. He was an unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu (Commons), Jan., 1892, and for same constituency at the Provl. g e. 1897. He m. 18—, Flora, dau. of H. M. Balcer, Three Rivers,

P.Q. (she d. May, 1896).—*267 University St., Montreal.*

MORGAN, Miss Mary, poet, is a native of Scot., but in childhood removed with her family to Montreal, where her father and uncle established the well-known dry goods house of Henry Morgan & Co. Till her father's death, in 1893, her life was spent in Milton Cottage, on the banks of the St. Lawrence, a few miles below Montreal. Both the father and the dau. attracted a large circle of friends to this delightful home, which formed for many yrs. a favourite resort for people of literary tastes and sympathies. About 20 yrs. ago, Miss M. began to publish some of her literary work in Can. and Am. periodicals, generally under the pseudonym of "Gowan Lea." In 1887 she collected a number of her most appreciated productions in a dainty little volume, of which an Am. edition appeared very shortly afterwards, under the title of "Woodnotes in the Gloaming." "Her best work," says Prof. J. Clark Murray, "is in the lyrical vein; and the moods of the soul, for which she seems to find expression by preference in her lyrics, are not the more boisterous passions by which the human heart is most commonly stormed, but rather those delicate calm emotions that are naturally awakened by the rarer reflections of a cultured mind." In 1896 Miss M. published "Sonnets from Switzerland." Some of her compositions have been reproduced in "America's Younger Poets," a volume published at Philadelphia. She originally desired to study Med., but her ambition in that direction was thwarted by the objections of friends and the inability of McGill Univ. to grant a degree to a woman at that time. Of late she has travelled extensively in Europe, and is now (1897) living in Devonshire, Eng. Miss M. calls herself a citizen of the world and belongs to no ch., being simply in this, as in other matters, a truth-seeker.—*Care the Bank of Montreal, London, Eng.*

"A gifted and accomplished lady who has been disciplined in the German school, which is a singular blending of simplicity and tenderness."—*John Reade.*

MORIN, Lt.-Col. James E., Ont. public service, is the s. of the late Michael Morin, by his wife, Ellen Nash. B. in Limerick, Irel., May 10, 1849, he accompanied his parents to Can., 1851, and was ed. at the common schs. and at the Commercial Coll., Buffalo. Embarking in commerce, he was long successfully engaged in business at Ridgeway. He graduated from the Mil. Sch., Toronto, with a 1st class cert., and joining the V. M., 1867, saw active service during the second Fenian raid. He was gazetted a capt. in the 44th Batt., 1867, and was promoted lt.-col. commanding the same, 1877. On his retirement, 1897, he was transferred to the reserve of offrs. Politically, a Lib., he represented Welland in the Legislature in that interest, 1883-90. He was apptd. Regr., Co. Welland, Aug. 6, 1891. A R. C., he m. Sept., 1870, Janet, dau. of Alex. Wilson (U.E.L. descent).—*Welland, Ont.*

MORIN, Rev. Joseph Luther (Presb.), is the s. of Louis Luther Morin, by his wife, Sophie Gauvreau. B. at St. Roch des Aulnets, P.Q., Sept. 20, 1855, he was ed. at the French Prot. Coll., Pointe aux Trembles, and at McGill Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in Mod. Languages, 1882; M.A., 1886), and after studying Theol. at the Presb. Coll., Montreal, was ordained to the ministry, 1885. Settled as French mission. at Holyoke, Mass., he took charge of the French Prot. Ch. at Lowell, 1886. Two yrs. afterwards he was called to the pastorate of St. John's French Presb. Ch., Montreal; this charge he resigned, Oct., 1895. Mr. M. is regarded in educal. circles as a born teacher. In order to fit himself for the profession, he took a diploma at McGill Normal Sch., 1883. Later, he taught in St. Francis Coll. and other institutions, and, in 1890, he was apptd.

Lecturer in French Lang. and Lit., in McGill Univ., a position he still retains. It may here be stated that his thesis on proceeding to his M. A. degree was on the subject of "French-Can. Literature." He had previously won first prize, offered by the Quebec branch of the Dom. Alliance to all theol. students in the Province for an essay on "The use of Alcoholic Drinks in their Relation to Religion and Morals." He m. 1887, Rebecca, eld. dau. of the Rev. C. Chiniquy, D.D.—*65 Hutchison St., Montreal.*

MORINE, Hon. Alfred Bishop, statesman, is the s. of Capt. Alfred Morine, and was b. at Port Medway, N.S., Mch. 31, 1857. Ed. there, he graduated LL.B. at Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, 1892, and was called to the bar, 1894. In the same year he was admitted a solr. and barrister in Nfd. He has since practised in St. John's. He commenced his newspaper career as the correspondent at Ottawa for the Halifax *Herald*, and St. John *Sun*. Later, he was ed. of the *New Era* (Halifax), and the *Spectator* (Annapolis). Proceeding to Nfd., he was ed. of the St. John's *Mercury*, 1883-85, and of the *Herald*, 1889-91. He ran, unsuccessfully, for the Legislature in Bonavista, as an Ind. candidate, Nov., 1885, but was returned, June, 1886, and has held the seat up to this time, his majority in 1893 being larger than that obtained by any candidate in any previous parliamentary election. In 1890 he was chosen one of the 3 people's delegates who were sent to Eng. to present the views of the colony on the French Treaties question, and, in 1891, he was one of 5 delegates deputed to represent the Legislature before the Imp. Parlt. and Govt. on the same question. On this latter occasion he prepared the address read by the delegates at the bar of the Ho. of Lords. He also prepared, with others, a pamphlet on the French Treaties question. Prior to 1888 he supported Sir W. Whiteway, but left him because his party passed a resolution against Confederation. In Sept., 1894, he entered Mr. Goodridge's Cabinet as Colonial Secy., and in Nov., 1897, the Winter Cabinet as Recr.-Genl. In 1892 he ran at a by-election in Queen's, N.S., for the Dom. Ho. of Commons, retaining at the same time his seat in the Nfd. Assembly, but was defeated by a small majority. He is a strong believer in the future of a confederated and united Can., and supports moderate incidental protection and union with the Mother Country. He m. Jan., 1884, Miss Alice Melisse Mason, St. John's, Nfd.—*St. John's, Nfd.*

"A willing and persistent worker in everything he takes hold of, and has already laid the sure groundwork of abundant success." —*Newfoundland Men.*

MORISON, Hon. Donald, statesman, is the s. of the late Wm. D. Morison, who emigrated from the island of Lewes to Nfd., 1845. B. at St. John's, Nfd., Apl. 22, 1857, he was ed. at the Genl. Prot. Acad., St. John's, studied law with Sir Jas. Winter, Q.C., and was called to the bar, 1881. He practised his profession in partnership with Sir Jas. Winter until the latter's elevation to the bench, and was created a Q. C. He has been Grand Master of the Orange Assn. for several yrs., and since 1892, has been a mem. of the City Council of St. John's. He has sat for Bonavista, in the Nfd. Assembly, since 1888, and on his re-election, 1893, received the largest vote ever given to any candidate in the colony. He was a del. to Can. on the French Shore question in 1890, and a del. to the Orange Triennial Council, London, Eng., 1894, Mr. M. entered the Cabinet as Atty.-Genl., Apl., 1894, and held office till 1895. He is a strong advocate of Confederation with Can., believing it to be the ultimate destiny of Nfd. He m. 1883, Miss Cassie E. Trapnell, Dungloe, Donegal, Irel.—*St. John's, Nfd.; City Club, do.*

MORRICE, David, merchant and manufacturer, was b. in St. Martin, Perthshire, Scot., Aug. 11, 1829.

Ed. there, he entered commercial life, gathering knowledge and experience of various branches and forms of business not only in Scot., but likewise in Eng. and Irel. Coming to Can., 1855, he, after some experience in the West, established himself in Montreal, 1863, and has since built up the well-known firm of D. Morrice, Son & Co., genl. merchants and manufacturers' agents. This firm has attained a wide reputation, having large warehouses in Montreal and Toronto, and controlling over 40 cotton and woollen mills throughout the country. Mr. M. is an elder in the Presb. Ch., and Chairman of the Bd. of Management of the Presb. Coll., Montreal, where his name will be preserved in the "David Morrice Hall," which was erected by him, 1882, at a cost of $80,000, and presented to the institution. He has also given largely to the Y. M. C. A., the Sailors' Inst., the Ho. of Refuge, and the Genl. Hospital, of the latter of which he is one of the governing Bd. In addition to his regular business, he is a dir. of the Royal Victoria Ins. Co., is Presdt. of the Montreal Invest. and Freehold Co., and is connected in the same way with various manfg. and commercial organizations. He is also a mem. of the Council of the Montreal Art Assn. He has long been connected with the Montreal Bd. of Trade, and is a leading factor in the development of the commercial supremacy of his adopted city. Politically, he is a Con. Mr. M. m. 1881, Miss Anne S. Anderson, Toronto.—*10 Redpath St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

"A man of extraordinary business ability, energy and foresight."—*Board of Trade Souvenir.*

MORRIS, Hon. Edward P., Q.C., statesman, is the s. of Edward Morris, a native of Waterford, Irel., by his wife, the late Catherine Morris, a native of Tipperary. B. in St. John's, Nfd., May 8, 1859, he was ed. at St. Bonaventure's Coll., and at the Univ. of Ottawa. Admitted a solr., 1884, and called to the bar, 1885, he has practised throughout in St. John's, and has attained eminence as a successful criminal lawyer. He was created a Q. C., 1896. Mr. M. was first returned to Parlt. as an Ind., 1885. He entered Sir Wm. Whiteway's Cabinet, 1889, and was acting Atty.-Genl., 1890-91-92. He went out of office, Apl., 1894, but was called back with his old leader, Feb., 1895. In Apl. of that year he was apptd. a del. to Ottawa as a mem. of the Confederation Conf., and took a leading part in the deliberations that followed. At the g. e. 1895 he was returned for the city of St. John's by acclamation. He was a gov. of the Newfoundland Savings Bank, 1889-94. He founded the Academia Club, 1882, and was its Presdt. up to 1892. In 1894 he was elected Presdt. of the West End Club. He has introduced into Parlt. many useful measures, among which may be mentioned the Act creating life ins. for fishermen who lose their lives while engaged at the Bank fishery; the Act for the establishment of Higher Education: the Act for the establishment of a Fire Dept.; and the Employers' Liability Act. In religion, he is a R. C.—"*Beaconsfield,*" *Topsail Road, near St. John's, Nfd.; West End Club.*

MORRIS, John Lang, Q.C., is the young. s. of the late Hon. Wm. Morris, formerly Recr.-Genl. of Can., by his wife, Elizabeth Cochran. B. at Perth, Ont., 1835, he was ed. at the High Sch., Montreal, graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., and was called to the bar, 1859. He practised his profession in Montreal, successively, with the late Judge Torrance, the late T. W. Ritchie, Q.C., and Mr. (now Sir) Wm. Rose, his specialty being commercial, civil and ecclesiastical law, and is still in active practice. He was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1887. He is an elder in the Presb. Ch. of Can., and took a prominent part in the union movement, 1875. He has been counsel for the Presb.

Ch. for many yrs., and represented the Ch. and conducted successfully its litigations concerning the Temporalities funds, both before the Privy Council in Eng., and before the Comtes. of Parlt. in Can. He is a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Can. Golf Assn., and dir. of the Montreal Loan and Mortgage Co. Like his father, and elder bro., the late Lt.-Gov. Morris, of Man., he is, politically, a Con. He m. 1860, Agnes, young. dau. of the late Dr. M. McCulloch, Montreal.—*292 Peel St., Montreal; City Club.*

MORRISON, Auley MacAuley, barrister and legislator, is the 6th s. of the late Christopher Morrison, by his wife, Flora, dau. of Auley MacAuley. B. at Baddeck, N.S., June 15, 1863, he was ed. there and at Sydney and Pictou Acads. He graduated LL.B. at Dalhousie Univ., and was called to the bar of N. S., 1888. In 1897 he was elected V.-P. of the Can. Barristers' Assn. Proceeding to B. C., he was called to the bar of that Province, 1890. He has since practised his profession at New Westminster, where he is a mem. of the Bd. of Trade and Comnr. of the Public Library. He takes great interest in the spread of temp. and is local V.-P. of the Dom. Alliance. A Lib. in politics, he was returned in that interest to the Ho. of Commons, for New Westminster, g. e. 1896. In religious faith, he is a mem. of the Presb. Ch.—*New Westminster, B.C.; Rideau Club.*

MORRISON, His Honour Duncan, Co. Ct. Judge, is the eld. s. of the Rev. Duncan Morrison, D.D., and was b. in Glasgow, Scot., Nov. 20, 1843. Ed. at Brockville Grammar Sch., and at Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1862), he was called to the bar, 1869. He practised his profession for some yrs. in partnership with the present Judge Creasor, and was Mayor of Owen Sound, 1887-89. He was apptd. Junior Judge Co. of Grey, Dec. 11, 1890. His Honour is a strong believer in Imp. Fed. In religion, a Presb., he m. Aug., 1876, Barbara Petrie, dau. of David Christie, Owen Sound.—*Owen Sound, Ont.*

MORRISON, The Rt. Rev. James Dow, Bp. of Duluth (Prot. Ep.), is the s. of the Rev. J. Morrison, and was b. at Waddington, N.Y. Ed. at McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A. and 1st rank honours in Nat. Science, 1865; M.A., 1868; LL.D., in course, 1880), he was ordained to the priesthood in Montreal, 1870, and not long afterwards was apptd. Rector of Christ Ch., Herkimer, Diocese of Albany. His successful work there gained him a call to St. John's Ch., Ogdensburg, about 1875. Subsequently, for some yrs., he was regularly nominated by the clergy to the office of Archdeacon, and he was twice elected a depty. from his diocese to the Genl. Convention of the Ch. He received the degree of D.D. from Union Coll., N.Y. He was elected Mission. Bp. of Duluth, Minn., on the nomination of Bp. Doane, Nov., 1896, and was consecrated in Albany, Feb. 2, 1897.—*Duluth, Minn., U.S.*

MORRISON, James Frank, electrician, was b. in St. John, N.B., Apl. 18, 1841. Ed. by a private tutor, he went to Boston, 1855, where he studied telegraphy. In 1862 he entered the service of the Baltimore and Ohio Ry. Co., and keeping his mind constantly on electrical matters, soon became a recognized expert in all branches of the art. Apptd. Supdt. of the fire alarm system, Baltimore, he entirely reorganized it; and, in 1878, constructed for the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. the first long-line telephone in the world, consisting of 210 miles of wire from Georgetown, D.C., to Cumberland, Md. He was elected Clk. of the Maryland State Senate, 1876, and from 1879 to 1887 was Warden of the City Prison, an institution afterwards pronounced by an Eng. Inspr. of Prisons, "the model jail in the U. S." Subsequently, he erected the Morrison Electrical Works, and formed the Southern Electrical Co. The National Electric Light Assn. of the U. S., at

their first convention, 1885, elected him Presdt., which office he held for some yrs. In 1886 he was elected Mang. Dir. of the Baxter Electric Motor Co., and he is also Mangr. of the Electric Storage Co., and of the U. S. Light and Power Co.—*Baltimore, Md.*

MORRISON, Joseph, M.D., was b. in Oxford, Co. Grenville, Ont. Ed. at the Univ. of Pennsylvania (M.A.; Ph.D.), he graduated at Toronto Univ. (M.B., 1872), having previously entered the med. prof., 1868. He was an asst. in Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, 1866-67; a mem. of the Med. Coun., Ont., 1872-79; an examr. in the Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Ont., 1873, 1877-79; asst. Astronomer on "Nautical Almanac and Am. Ephemeris," Washington, D.C., 1881-93; C. S. Examr. for all the scien. bureaux of the U. S. Fed. Govt., 1885-89; since then he has been Prof. of Chemistry, Toxicol. and Med. Jurisp., Med. Dept., National Univ., Washington, and Math. and Astron. ed. of the *N. Y. World* "Almanac and Encyclop." His present office is Med. Examr. of the Dept. of the Interior, Washington. Dr. M. is an hon. mem. of the Astron. and Phys. Soc., Toronto; a mem. of the Brooklyn Acad. of Med.; and a F.R.A.S.Eng. Besides many scientific papers, he is author of the following works: "A Treatise of Logarithms, Interest and Annuities"; "The Transits of Venus of 1874 and 1882"; and "A Treatise on Trigonom." He m. Charlotte Sophia, young. dau. of the late John Greene, formerly of the Royal Navy.—*Washington, D.C.*

MORSE, Hosea Ballou, Chinese civil service, is a native of Queen's Co., N.S. Ed. at the local schs., he subsequently entered Harvard Coll., Mass. (B.A., 1874), and thereafter was apptd. Acting Prof. of Eng. in the Imp. Coll., Pekin, China. Resigning this position, he entered the Chinese Imp. Maritime Customs service, and was placed in charge of Tamsui, with the northern half of Formosa, for his dist. He is Depty. Comnr. of Customs on the staff, Acting Comnr. at Tamsui, and by Imp. decree is a blue-button mandarin with the 3rd civil rank and wears the decoration of the Double Dragon. He is also a Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Soc. of Eng.—*Care Commissioner of Customs, Shanghai, China.*

MORSE, His Honour William Agnew Denny, Co. Ct. Judge, is the 2nd s. of the late Hon. Jas. S. Morse, by his wife, Augusta Agnew, dau. of Andrew Kinnear, of Halifax. On both sides he is of Loyalist descent. B. at Amherst, N.S., Jan. 1, 1837, he was ed. at a private sch. at Horton and at Sackville Acad. He studied law under the late Sir Wm. Young, and was called to the bar, 1859. He practised in Halifax for 20 yrs., in partnership with the late Hon. S. L. Shannon, returning then to Amherst. He was apptd. Judge of Probate for Cumberland, 1868, and a Q. C., by the N. S. Govt., 1876. He unsuccessfully contested Cumberland for the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1872, being then a follower of Hon. Joseph Howe. He was apptd. to the Co. Judgeship for Dist. No. 5, N. S., including the associate Cos. of Pictou and Cumberland, Aug. 21, 1876. His Honour is a mem. of the Ang. Ch. He m. Dec., 1873, Ella Frances Rebecca, dau. of R. Beaumont Boggs.—*Amherst, N.S.*

MORSON, His Honour Frederick Montye, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of Fredk. Morson, M.D., M.R.C.S. Eng., by his wife, a dau. of Asst. Commy.-Genl. Kuper. B. at Chambly, P.Q., Oct. 22, 1853, he was ed. at Niagara Grammar Sch. and at Trinity Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1873). Called to the bar, 1877, he practised for some yrs. in partnership with the late N. G. Bigelow, Q.C., Toronto. After having served as Depty. Judge upon several occasions, he was apptd. 2nd Junior Judge of the Co. York, Ont., June 4, 1891. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and holds high rank in the Masonic order.—*5 St. Patrick St., Toronto; Albany Club.*

MORTIMER, Charles Herbert, journalist, of Eng. origin, is the s. of the late Wm. Mortimer, and was b. at Barrie, Ont., July 13, 1856. Ed. at Newmarket and at Aurora, he joined the staff of the Toronto *Evening News.* In 1885 he purchased the *Dom. Mech. and Milling News,* which was subsequently merged in the *Can. Electrical News,* under his ownership. In Jan., 1888, he established the *Can. Architect and Builder and Contract Record;* in Mch., 1894, he acquired the *Can. Lumberman* and the *Can. Miller,* and, in 1897, the mag., *Home and Youth,* all of which are now under his control and management. He has published also "The Can. Contractors' Handbook" (2nd ed., 1895). He m. June, 1884, Sarah Evelyn, 2nd dau. of the late Danl. Scott, Toronto.—*709 Spadina Ave., Toronto.*

MOSCRIP, Robert John, railway engineer, was b. at Oshawa, Ont., Jan. 4, 1844, and is the s. of Robt. Moscrip, of that town. Ed. there, he entered the ry. service as an axeman, and chainman on the Union Pacific Ry., 1865. In 1871 he became a div. engr. on the Can. Southern Ry., remaining in that position till 1873, when he was entrusted with the preliminary surveys in West Texas for the Texas and Pac. Ry. In 1876 he was placed in charge of the location and construction of the Utah Northern Ry. and Oregon Short Line and branches for the Union Pac. Ry. This work accomplished, he joined the staff of the Missouri Pac. Ry., 1883. In 1887 he became connected with the Nashville and Knoxville Ry., and, in 1890, was promoted chief engr. of that road, a position he still holds.—*Cooksville, Tenn.*

MOSGRAVE, His Honour William, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of the late Robt. Mosgrave, tanner and saddler, Ottawa. B. in Ottawa, Jan. 1, 1837, he was ed. at the Dist. Grammar Sch., after which he spent 5 yrs. in the U. S. Called to the Ont. bar, 1869, he practised throughout in the city of Ottawa, and was for some yrs. co. solr. He sat in the City Council, 1866-73, and was apptd. Junior Judge of the Co. Ct. of the Co. of Carleton, Ont., Oct. 24, 1889. Later, he became R. O. under the E. F. Act for Carleton and Ottawa city. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. 1875, Harriet, dau. of David Moore, Hull, P.Q.—*Mosgrove, Ont.*

MOSS, Hon. Charles, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late John Moss, brewer, Toronto, by Anne Quigley, his wife, and was b. at Cobourg, Ont., Mch. 8, 1840. After receiving a public sch. education, he was for some yrs. engaged in his father's business. Becoming a law student, 1864, he was awarded scholarships by the Law Soc. of U. C. in each of the yrs. 1865, 1866, 1867, and 1868, and was called to the bar, 1869. Mr. M. joined the firm of Osler & Moss, then composed of the present Mr. Justice Osler and his brother, the late Thos. Moss, afterwards Chief-Justice of Ont. He was subsequently associated in the legal business with the late Chief-Justice Harrison, the late James Bethune, Q.C., the present Mr. Justice Falconbridge, and N. W. Hoyles, Q.C., now Principal of the Ont. Law Sch. He became one of the leaders of the bar, and enjoyed a widely extended practice. He was first elected a Bencher of the Law Soc. of Ont., 1880, and was re-elected at every subsequent election. He was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne, 1881, and became a Senator of Toronto Univ., 1884, and Presdt. of the York Law Assn., 1891. A Lib. in politics, he declined the party nomination for the Legislature in East Toronto, 1878, but consenting to run for South Toronto, in 1894, was defeated (*Vote:* O. A. Howland, C., 6073; C. Moss, L., 3996). Among cases of public importance in which he was engaged at the bar were, the first Mercer Will Case; McLaren *vs.* Caldwell (the "Streams Case"); and Langtry *vs.* Dumoulin (the "St. James' Rectory Case"). In Apl., 1897, on the

1778 **The Gazette** 1898

MONTREAL

THE GAZETTE is the only English daily morning newspaper published in Montreal. Subscription, $6.00 a year.

THE GAZETTE has a circulation double that of the combined issues of all other morning papers in the Province of Quebec.

THE GAZETTE has the best class of circulation of any paper in the Dominion. It has held this position for over a century, and is recognized as the leading daily newspaper in the Province.

Address, RICHARD WHITE,
Managing Director Gazette Printing Co., Montreal.

North American Life Assurance Company.

Head Office, Toronto.

President, JOHN L. BLAIKIE
Vice-Presidents, HON. G. W. ALLAN, J. K. KERR, Q.C.
Managing Director, WM. McCABE, LL.B., F.I.A.

This highly successful Home Company has the largest ratio of net surplus to liabilities of any Canadian Company. It makes a specialty of investment plans of insurance, and policies which have matured and been paid under this system have afforded the greatest satisfaction to the fortunate holders thereof.

For a copy of the last Annual Report and pamphlets explanatory of the Company's different plans, address the Head Office, Toronto, or any of the Company's Agencies throughout the Dominion.

ASSESSMENT SYSTEM

The COLONIAL Mutual Life Association

Head Office:
Savings Bank Chambers, 108 St. James Street,
MONTREAL

Incorporated by Special Act of the Dominion Parliament.
Under the Supervision of the Dominion Government.

Authorized Guarantee Fund, $100,000

E. A. BAYNES, B.C.L., Secretary.
J. F. MATHIESON, General Manager.

Compare our Rates with those of other Associations and old line Companies.

ACTIVE AGENTS WANTED.

elevation of Hon. G. W. Burton to the Chief-Justiceship of Ont., he was apptd. to succeed him as one of the Judges of the Ct. of Appeal. His Lordship, when a young man, published, in collaboration with Robert Sullivan, "A Handy Book of Commercial Law for U. C." He is a dir. of Bp. Ridley Coll. and a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1871, Emily, 2nd dau. of the late Mr. Justice Sullivan. (See *Can. Law Journal*, June 1, 1897.)—"*Roseneath*," *Jarvis St.*, *Toronto; Toronto Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club.*

"In character, temper, intellect and learning, all that a judge ought to be."—*Mail and Empire.*

MOUNTAIN, George Alphonso, C.E., is the s. of the late Matthew G. Mountain, merchant, Quebec, by his wife, Isabella Peek. B. in Quebec, Sept. 28, 1860, he was ed. there and acquired his first professional knowledge in the office of the city engr. Subsequently, he served on the survey for the Nfd. Ry. and for the Quebec and Lake St. John Ry. He was apptd. asst. engr. on the Can. Atlantic Ry., 1881, and became chief engr. of the same road, 1887. He surveyed the route for the Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound Ry. and superintended the construction of the road, being apptd. chief engr. of the same, 1890. He was elected a mem. of the Can. Soc. of C. E., 1887, and became a mem. of its Council, 1893. A mem. of the Ang. Ch., he m. Mch., 1891, Kate Damoreau, eld. dau. of the late John Monk, advocate, Montreal.—*191 O'Connor St.*, *Ottawa.*

MOUNTAIN, Rev. Jacob Jehoshaphat Salter (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Rev. Salter Jehoshaphat Mountain, formerly Rector of Cornwall (to which he removed from Quebec when failing health unfitted him for the much more arduous duties of the rectorship of Quebec, which had been discharged by him for many yrs.), and a grand-nephew of the first Ang. Bp. of Quebec. B. at Cornwall, Ont., Oct. 2, 1824, he received his primary education at Cornwall, under the late Rev. Dr. Urquhart, and at Brockville, under the late Rev. Dr. H. Caswell, Vicar of Figheldean, Wilts, Eng. Proceeding afterwards to King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1845; B.C.L., 1858; D.C.L., in course, 1858; D.D., hon., 1890), he pursued his theol. studies at Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, was ordained, 1847, and became a travelling mission. in the Tps. of Matilda, Mountain, Winchester and Finch. Later, he was apptd. incumbent of Coteau du Lac, where he remained until his removal to Eng., 1858. After holding sole charge of the curacy of Millston, Wilts, and being Vicar of Bulford, same co., he spent some yrs. in foreign travel, and returning to Can., 1882, was apptd. Rector of East Cornwall. Besides founding in King's Coll. a professorship of Mod. Languages, and in Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, a professorship of Pastoral Theol., Dr. M. has endowed the Diocese of Ottawa with several valuable properties in connection with a proposed new "Mountain Family Memorial" Bishopric in Cornwall. He has also given a handsome residence for a parsonage for Cornwall East. Besides this parsonage (situated on a large lot east of his ch., which he built, and a ch. hall for the use of the mill operatives who could not do so), he has lately built also on the same lot, and as a further endowment of his parish, 5 good brick metal-roofed houses—the income from which should suffice to make up half the required salary for future rectors. Thus he hopes he has secured the perpetuity of this parish of East Cornwall which he also created. He was created a Canon, 1897. He m., 1st, 1847, Annie, dau. of the Rev. Edwin Gilpin, Rector of Annapolis (she d. 1882); and 2ndly, June, 1897, Louisa Mira, dau. of the late Rev. S. G. Poole, London, Eng.—*The Rectory, East Cornwall, Ont.*

"A man of a very large and liberal heart, which is always devising new schemes for the benefit of his fellow-men."—*Archdeacon Roe.*

MOUNTCASTLE, Miss Clara H., author and artist, is the dau. of the late Sidney H. Mountcastle, by his wife, Frances Laura Meikle, both natives of Eng. B. at Clinton, Ont., she was ed. at a ladies' acad. in Toronto. Her early studies in art were conducted under the guidance of her parents, and she studied afterwards under the late John G. Howard, High Park, Toronto. In 1870 she won 5 prizes in water-colours at the Provl. Exhn. Later, she studied in oils, and is now a mem. of the Woman's Art Assn. She paints in all subjects, with a specialty for landscape and marine views. She is regarded as being very successful in the effect produced by moving water. Miss M., who is a contributor to *Saturday Night* and various other newspapers and mags., is the author of a volume of poems, issued 1882, under the *nom de plume: "Caris Sima;"* and of a novelette: "A Mystery," published in 1884. Her writings, which were interrupted by illness, have lately been resumed. She has recently thrown open to the public her studio, containing over 100 pictures.—"*The Wigwam,*" *Clinton, Ont.*

MOUNT STEPHEN (Lord) The Right Hon. Sir George Stephen, Bart., is the eld. s. of the late Wm. Stephen, a native of Glenrinnes, Mortloch, Scot., by his wife, Elspet Smith, and was b. at Dufftown, Banffshire, Scot., June 5, 1829. He received his education at the parish sch., under the late John Macpherson, and while quite young, acted as herd-boy on the glebe of Mortloch. He served his apprenticeship to the drapery business in Aberdeen, and going to London was admitted into the employ of J. F. Pawson & Co. (Ltd.), St. Paul's Churchyard. There he obtained that knowledge of figures which in after-life proved of such benefit to him. On the invitation of his relative, the late Wm. Stephen, he came to Can., 1850, and after serving in his establishment in Montreal for a few yrs., formed a partnership with him under the name and style of Wm. Stephen & Co. Later, on the death of Wm. Stephen, 1860, he purchased his interest in the business, and entering largely into the manufacture of woollen goods, met with extraordinary success. Elected a dir. of the Bank of Montreal, the largest financial institution in Can., he became V.-P. of the bank, 1873, and Presdt., 1876. Not long afterwards he joined a syndicate for the purchase of the interests of the Dutch holders of the bonds of the St. Paul and Pacific Ry., a road which, when finished, gave the syndicate control of the whole traffic of the Can. North-West. Extending their operations, the syndicate made St. Paul the final point of their system, which they named the St. Paul and Man. Ry. Mr. S.'s connection with this enterprise led to the formation of the co. composed mainly of the same parties, that in 1880 undertook the construction of the Can. Pac. Ry. The history of this gigantic work forms a portion of the history of Can. On this point it is recorded that when the original syndicate was organized and the terms agreed upon by the Govt., there were few indeed, even in Can., who held the faith that the compact would be literally fulfilled, and fewer still sanguine enough to believe that the uttermost engagement would be discharged within 5 yrs. of the allotted time. Mr. S., however, was among the first to pin his faith and fortune to the venture, and from the day he put his hand to the plough, he never looked back until the work he had set himself to do was accomplished. The path he trod with his associates was by no means an easy one. Those who imagine the task to have been simple, or dependent for its fulfilment merely upon financial credit, have only to consider the repeated failures of govts. to adequately grasp the undertaking, the wide-spread disbelief in the ability of the syndicate to carry out its obligation, the party hostility encountered, and

the engineering difficulties to be overcome. None of these obstacles, and they were all formidable, daunted Mr. S. He had the courage of conviction in the practicability of the enterprise, an ardent patriotism in the work, and the personal pluck, intrepidity and magnetism which inspires confidence in others, needed to direct the project to a successful issue. When the prospects of the co. seemed dark and gloomy, when its credit was at a low ebb and failure appeared to be impending, Mr. S. never faltered. His energy, pluck and work aided perhaps more than any other single factor in tiding the difficulties of the co., and the rewards which afterwards came to him in honour, as in emolument, were as richly deserved as any ever bestowed or reaped. In addition thereto, it may be stated that it was Mr. S. who also lifted the Credit Valley Ry. out of its difficulties, and who, with 4 or 5 associates, built the Ont. and Quebec Ry. He likewise secured a controlling interest in the system of rys. consolidated under the name of the N. B. Ry. For his services in connection with the building of Canada's transcontinental line, Her Majesty was pleased, in 1886, to create him a Baronet of the United Kingdom, and, in 1891, she was further pleased to raise him to the peerage with the title of Lord Mount Stephen, he being so named from a high peak in the Rocky Mts., on the route of the Can. Pacific Ry., which peak was called after him as Presdt. of that Co. His Lordship retired from the presidency of the ry. in 1888, since when he has lived in Eng. In that year Lord Salisbury offered him a position on the comn. of investigation into the condition of the army and navy, which, however, he was unable to accept. Since then his name has been mentioned in connection with the Governor-Generalship of Can., a suggestion to that effect having been made through the press. His portrait, painted by Frank Holl, R.A., was exhibited at the Grosvenor Gallery, 1888. Politically, he is a Con.; in religious faith, a Presb. His Lordship has contributed largely to meritorious purposes. In 1883 he donated $50,000 to the Montreal Genl. Hospital to build a pavilion in memory of the late Dr. G. W. Campbell. In 1885, along with his relative, Sir D. A. Smith (now Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal) he founded the Montreal scholarship in the Royal Coll. of Music. In 1886 he and Sir Donald gave each the princely sum of $500,000 (to which was afterwards added an amt. for maintenance), for the erection of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal; and, in 1890, he contributed $25,000 for the erection and endowment of the Stephen Cottage Hospital at his birthplace, Dufftown. He m. 1st, 1853, Annie Charlotte, dau. of the late Benj. Kane, of London (she d. Apl., 1896); and 2ndly, Nov., 1897, Giana, dau. of the late Robert Geo. Tufnell, comdr. R. N.—*25 St. James's Place, London, Eng.; Brocket Hall, Hatfield, Herts, Eng.*

"Worthy of a place in the front rank of noble Scotchmen. His is that keen foresight, that executive force, that restless energy and indomitable perseverance before which all obstructions wither away."—*Globe.*

MOWAT, His Honour the Hon. Sir Oliver, statesman, who enjoys the distinction of having had the longest continuous term of office, as Premier, ever accorded to any public man by the people of any province, colony or div. within the Brit. Empire, comes of good Scotch stock, being one of the Mowats of Bucholie, Caithness-shire, the restorers and owners of the ancient castle of the Vikings in Scot. He is the s. of the late John Mowat, formerly of Canisbay, one of Wellington's veterans in the Peninsula, by his wife, Mary Levack. The family settled in Kingston, Ont., 1816, and there the future minister was b. July 22, 1820. Ed. at private institutions in his native city, he, upon leaving sch., entered the office of Mr. (afterwards Sir) John A. Macdonald, with whom he remained as a law student for

4 yrs. After completing his articles with Robt. E. Burns, Toronto, he was called to the bar, 1841. He entered on the practice of his profession in Kingston, but soon afterwards moved to Toronto and formed a partnership with his late principal, Mr. Burns. Mr. Vankoughnet (subsequently Chancellor of Ont.), was afterwards admitted to the firm, which was known under the name of Burns, Mowat & Vankoughnet. On Mr. Burns' retirement to a judgeship, 1848, the remaining partners continued the business. Subsequently, Mr. M. had as partners, at different periods, the late John Ewart, the late John Helliwell, the late John Roaf, the late Wm. Davies, the late John Downie and the present Mr. Justice Maclennan. His present firm is composed of himself, of Thos. Langton, Q.C., H. M. Mowat and R. J. Maclennan. At the bar, Mr. M. confined himself chiefly to equity practice. He soon obtained a high reputation as a lawyer, and, while in active practice, was long the leader of the Chancery bar. It is recorded that many of the cases argued by him are to-day living authorities on topics of equity jurisprudence. Created a Q. C. by Sir E. W. Head, 1855, he became, later, a Bencher of the Law Soc. From 1856 to 1859 he served on the comn. apptd. to consolidate the public general statutes of Can. and U. C. respectively, and he was also, at a subsequent period, a comnr. for the consolidation of the statutes of Ont. Politically, he was, in early life, surrounded with Con. influences, but he himself, as Mr. Adam relates "chose that broad-minded, moderate Liberalism, of which he has ever since been so able an exponent and so steadfast a promoter." After serving as an ald. in the Town Council, he was, in 1857, elected to Parlt. as mem. for South Ontario, and continued to represent that constituency till 1864. In the Assembly he took part in all the principal discussions and debates, and became one of the most effective speakers on the Reform side. Upon the fall of the Macdonald-Cartier Govt., 1858, he entered the new Cabinet formed by Messrs. Brown and Dorion, as Provl. Secy. In 1863 he entered the Sandfield Macdonald Govt. as Postmaster-Genl., continuing as such until the defeat of the ministry in the early part of 1864. Later, in the same year, on the formation of the coalition govt. under Sir E. P. Taché, for the purpose of effecting the political union of B.N.A., he, together with the Hon. Geo. Brown and the Hon. Wm. Macdougall, was chosen to enter therein as representatives of the Lib. party of U. C. He sat in the Union Conf., that assembled in Quebec, Oct. 10, 1864, and took an active part in framing the constitution prepared there by the "Fathers of Confederation." In Nov. following he was raised to the Bench, as one of the Vice-Chancellors of Ont. "His appointment," says a writer in the *Barrister*, "was grateful both to the public and to the bar. As a judge his notable characteristic was his fair-mindedness. His reported decisions are clear and logical, and have always been held of high authority in our courts. He was an ideal equity judge—learned in the jurisprudence, skilled in its technique, familiar with precedent, but withal master of his reason." He returned to political life, Oct., 1872, being then called by the Lt.-Gov. to succeed Mr. Blake in the Premiership of the Province. In his own Admn., which lasted from the above date till his resignation in July, 1896, to enter Sir Wilfrid Laurier's Cabinet, he filled the office of Atty.-Genl., and in that position succeeded in effecting many important legal reforms. In other respects his legislation was of a most useful and beneficial character. During his term of office he had frequent controversies with the Dom. Govt., during Sir John Macdonald's time, notably on the boundary question, the appt. of Queen's Counsel, the Liquor License law and other cases, which were carried to

the Privy Council in Eng., and which were uniformly decided in his favour. In 1893, on the completion of the new provincial buildings, Toronto, his friends throughout the Province desiring to mark their appreciation of "the splendid story of his achievements," as a public man, placed upon the walls of the Assembly chamber an oil painting of the Premier. Recalling the events of his Admn., in his farewell address to the electors of North Oxford, July, 1896, he said: "Provincial honours more than contented me as far as honours were concerned, and I had the satisfaction of knowing that my position afforded me the opportunity (of which I availed myself to the best of my ability) of rendering some service to my native Province, in assisting to settle some important questions of great difficulty, and in devising and carrying out the measures for the development of the resources of the Province, and for promoting the well-being of all classes of people as far as Provincial power of govt. and legislation enabled this to be done. My position gave me the opportunity of rendering substantial assistance towards placing on the statute book a vast body of useful legislation, and towards giving to the Province 23 yrs. and more of just, prudent, economical and clean administration of public affairs. As my memory recalls what has been done by the Reform Govt. and Reform Legislature during the last quarter of a century, it adds greatly to my satisfaction to know that the people of North Oxford appreciate the course of my colleagues and myself in the govt. of the country and the direction of its Legislature, and that there has always been thorough sympathy between the Liberals of the riding and myself in regard to public affairs. It is on the support and favour of the Reformers that I have relied, but it gives me pleasure to know that many Conservatives also have shown towards me their good-will."

On the same occasion, the Toronto *Globe* paid this well-written tribute to his eminent standing and services as a public man: "His great hold on Ont. lies in the belief that he is a safe man. Pre-eminently, he is a man to be trusted. In temperament he is Conservative, by study and reflection a Reformer. His views are always abreast of the advanced thought of the day, but the course of legislation in this Province has shown with what shrewdness he examines the popular movements which spring up from time to time, and with what sure-footedness he picks his way among the pitfalls which lie in wait for unwary legislators, hammering the while into law whatever of value may be found in them. His Admn. has passed safely through 6 general elections. His long term of power constitutes an era in the life of Ont. He has succeeded in almost living down opposition. Twenty-four yrs. of power have left him with a reputation of stainless integrity. His personal character stands so high that the least scrupulous of his opponents prefer no charge against him that savours of corruption or dishonesty. He has always surrounded himself with able and admirable colleagues, but his personality easily dominated the Cabinet, and his has been the central figure of Provincial affairs. His intellect is fertile, subtle and capacious. Of political craft he is by no means devoid, but it is the wholesome wisdom of which a great apostle once spoke, and carries with it no derogation of respect or confidence. His opponents call him an opportunist. Whatever of opportunism he has is of the serious, earnest kind. It has been a disappointment at times to his opponents that his purity of motives and fulness of mind should not be allied to that kind of simplicity or fanaticism which would have delivered him into their hands. It is one of the elements of his strength that he has not only moral and intellectual qualities which influence legislation in a sound direction and

administer public affairs clean-handedly, but also the political sagacity to avoid, as if by instinct, the traps which have been laid for him. He has the faculty of estimating passing events, not from the point of view in which they commonly appear to those who bear a part in them, but from the point of view in which after a lapse of yrs. they will appear to the philosophical historian —the faculty which is called foresight. To the weight which he will carry into the admn. of Dom. affairs by reason of his mental force and capacity will be united the influence which belongs to an experience longer and ampler than that of any other Canadian." In the Laurier Admn. (of which he was the *doyen* in point of age and length of service as a public man), he filled the office of Mr. of Justice, and while in the office furnished abundant evidence of his peculiar fitness for that post of duty. Soon after his appt. he was chosen one of the Comte. of Council to whom was entrusted the conduct of negotiations with dels. from Man. for a basis of settlement of the sch. question. He was apptd. to his present office, Lt.-Gov. of the Province of Ont., Nov. 18, 1897. He was formerly Presdt. of the Can. Institute, and has likewise filled the Presidency of the Evangel. Alliance of Ont. He is now a V.-P. of the U. C. Bible Soc. In 1897 he was elected hon. Presdt. of the Can. Bar Assn., and was chosen Presdt. of the newly organized Imp. Life Assur. Co., the same year. He has written on the "Evidences of Christianity," and on "Christianity and Some of its Fruits." He received the hon. degree of LL.D. from Queen's Univ, 1872, and from Toronto Univ., 1889. In 1887 he presided over the Quebec Inter-Provincial Conf., and, in 1893, over the Ottawa Reform Convention. In 1892, in recognition of his eminent public services, the Queen created him a Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George; and, in 1897, on the completion of the 60th year of H. M.'s reign, he was promoted to be a Knight Grand Cross of the same order. While in Scot., 1895, he was presented with the freedom of the royal burgh of Wick. In religious belief, Sir Oliver M. is a Presb. He m. 1846, Jane, 2nd dau. of the late John Ewart, Toronto (she d. Mch. 14, 1893). Of their sons, Frederick Mowat, is Sheriff of Toronto, while Arthur Mowat is in private life. The latter unsuccessfully contested East Toronto at the Provl. g. e. 1879. —*Government House, Toronto.*

"Only one leader, Mowat, has been invincible."—*Nor'-Wester.*

"His wisdom and integrity have come to be a proverb."—*Globe.*

"Ontario never has had, and never will have, a truer servant."—*Toronto Telegram.*

"A man of the soundest British and Canadian sentiment: a man of the keenest constitutional insight."—*Principal Grant.*

"The Province owes to him the maintenance of its rights in more than one case, as well as the preservation of its territory."—*Mail.*

MOWAT, Rev. John Bower (Presb.), is the s. of the late John Mowat, formerly of Canisbay, Caithnessshire, Scot., and is a younger bro. of Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G. (*q.v.*). B. in Kingston, Ont., 1825, he was ed. at Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1845; M.A., 1847), and at Edinburgh Univ., Scot., at which latter institution he also studied Theol. Ordained to the ministry, 1850, he became asst. min. at St. Andrew's Ch., Kingston, 1848, and was called to the pastorate of St. Andrew's, Niagara, 1850. In 1857 he was apptd. to the position he still fills, Prof. of Hebrew, Chaldee and Old Test. Exegesis at Queen's Univ., Kingston. He received the degree of D.D. from Glasgow Univ., 1883. Dr. M. m. 1st, 1855, Janet, eld. dau. of the late Rev. Dr. McGill, an eminent Presb. divine (she d. 1856); and 2ndly, 1861, Emma, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. John McDonald, M.L.C., Gananoque, Ont.—*Kingston, Ont.*

MOWATT, Rev. Andrew Joseph (Presb.), is the s. of Thos. Mowatt by his wife, Elizabeth Scott, and was b. at Woodstock, N.B., Feb. 11, 1838.

Ed. at the Coll. Sch., Fredericton, he took the usual course in Arts in the Presb. Coll., Truro, N.S. He was ed. for the ministry in the Theol. Hall, Halifax, being duly ordained, 1866. After being pastor of the ch. at Stellarton, he proceeded to Windsor, and thence to Fredericton, N.B., at all of which places he laboured with much acceptance. In Jan., 1891, he was inducted into his present charge over Erskine Ch., Montreal. He published, 1894, a volume of sermons entitled "Words of Life," and is regarded as one of the rising men in the important denominational body to which he belongs. He m. June, 1868, Louisa Jane, sister of the Rev. Dr. Annand, the well-known mission. —*The Manse, Erskine Ch., Montreal.*

MOYER, Peter Erb William, journalist, is the s. of Wm. Moyer, by his wife, Mary Erb, and was b. at Preston, Ont., Oct. 3, 1836. Ed. at the common schs. and at Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1865; M.A., 1869), he spent 3 yrs. as a min. in the Meth. Ch., after which he adopted journalism. He has since published the *Chronicle*, at Waterloo, Ont.; the *Daily Times*, at St. Catharines, and the *Daily News*, at Berlin, the latter being the first daily paper established in his native co., and being still under his control. Mr. M. is a mem. and an office-bearer of the Berlin Bd. of Trade, and has sat also in the City Council. For 39 yrs. he has held an official position in connection with the Meth. Ch., and attended its Annual Confs. He is likewise prominently identified with the A.O.U.W., the Royal Arcanum, the Chosen Friends and the Select Knights of Can. From 1878 to 1896 he loyally supported the Lib.-Con. Govt. and the "N. P." He is intensely Can. in his feelings, favouring at the same time equal rights and free public schs., and will not tolerate any foreign or ecclesiastical interference in our affairs. He m. May, 1868, Elizabeth Harriet, dau. of the late Wm. Ardagh, Toronto.—*Berlin, Ont.*

MOYLAN, James George, late Dom. public service, is the s. of the late Michael Moylan, a descendant of an old and prominent Cork family, by his wife, Mary, dau. of Geo. Bird, of Little Haywood, Staffordshire, Eng. B. near Maynooth, Irel., Jan. 11, 1826, he was ed. at St. Jarlath's, Tuam, and at the Royal Coll., Maynooth. Coming to Am., 1851, he became attached to the Chilian Legation at Washington, under Count de Carvallo, then Mr.-Plenipotentiary for that country to the U. S. On his recall, 1852, Mr. M. entered journalism as Washington correspondent for the N. Y. *Times* and other leading journals in the northern and southern States. Subsequently, he joined the staff of the *Times*. In 1856 he came to Can. as Prof. of Classics and Eng. Lit. in the Coll. of the Jesuit Mission at Guelph, Ont., remaining there till 1858. In that year, on the suspension of the *Catholic Citizen* newspaper, he established the *Can. Freeman* (Toronto), which he continued to ed. and publish, as an organ of the Irish Cath. people of Can., up to 1873. In 1869, on the personal solicitation of Sir John A. Macdonald, then Prime Minister, he went to Dublin, Irel., as Comnr. of Emigration for the Dom. On his return to Can., 1872, he was apptd. a mem. of the Bd. of Penty. Directors, and, in 1875, on the abolition of the Bd., he was named by the Mackenzie Admn., sole Inspr. of Penitentiaries for the Dom. This office he continued to fill up to Jan., 1895, when he retired from the public service on a pension. During his term of office 4 new penitentiaries were opened, viz.: the St. Vincent de Paul Penty., the Man. Penty., the B. C. Penty, and the Dorchester (N.B.) Penty. He also initiated and carried into successful operation many and valuable improvements and reforms in matters of admn. and discipline, and for the benefit, morally and physically, of both the officers and prisoners. Mr. M. is a mem. of the R. C. Ch. He m. Bessie, 5th dau. of the late Danl. Markham, of

"Dunbeg," Co. Clare, a niece of "The O'Gorman," of the Causeway, Ennis.—*154 Daly Avenue, Ottawa.*

"A name held in the highest regard, not only for the ability and sincerity of its owner, but for the crowning grace of his writings."—*Hon. T. D. McGee.*

MOYSE, Charles Ebenezer, educationist, was b. at Torquay, Devonshire, Eng., Mch. 9, 1852. Ed. at the Ind. Coll., Taunton, at Univ. Coll., London, and at London Univ., he took the Univ. Exhn. there 1872, and the Univ. prize in Physiol. on graduating, 1874. He became Headmaster of St. Mary's Coll., Peckham, and, while still holding this position, was apptd., 1879, Molson Prof. of Eng. Lit. in McGill Univ., Montreal, the duties of which he still fulfils. He is also a Fellow of the Univ. Besides various literary articles and poems contributed to Can. periodicals, Prof. M. is the author of "The Dramatic Art of Shakespeare" (1879); of "Poetry as a Fine Art" (1883); and of "Shakespeare's Skull and Falstaff's Nose" (the latter under the pseudonym of "Belgrave Titmarsh"). He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. and m. June, 1883, J. McDougall, only dau. of John Sterling, Montreal.—*802 Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*

MUCKLESTON, Rev. William Jeffryes (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Saml. Muckleston, Kingston, Ont., and was b. in that city, 1849. Ed. there and at Lincoln Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1874), he was ordained deacon, 1872, and priest, 1873, by Archbp. Lewis. He became mission. in Camden East, was Curate of St. Thomas's, Belleville, mission. at Vankleek Hill and at Edwardsburg, and was afterwards, for 10 yrs., Curate of Christ Ch., Ottawa. In Sept., 1893, he was apptd. to his present charge, Rector of Perth, Ont. In 1897 he was installed a canon of Christ Ch. Cath., Ottawa. He has served as a del. to the Provl. and Genl. Synods, and is the author of "Roman Methods of Controversy as Exemplified by the Catholic Truth Soc." (1893). He m. 1872, Harriet, dau. of the late Jas. M. Ferres, formerly Warden of Kingston Penty.—*The Rectory, Perth, Ont.*

MUIR, Alexander, poet, is the s. of the late John Muir, teacher, and was b. in Lanarkshire, Scot., 1834. Accompanying his parents to Can., when an infant, his early education was received at his father's sch. at Scarboro', Ont. Later, he attended Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1851). He began teaching sch. at Scarboro', continuing there until 1860. He afterwards taught at Newmarket, Beaverton and other places, and, in 1880, went to Toronto. He is now (1897) Principal of the Gladstone Ave. public sch. in that city. Mr. M. is known to fame chiefly as the author of "The Maple Leaf Forever," which is recognized as Canada's national song. It was composed at Leslieville, 1866, and has been set to music by the author. It is now as popular in Can., and is as often sung there as is the "Red, White and Blue" in Eng., or "The Star-Spangled Banner" in the U. S. Mr. M. is the author of several other popular songs, among which may be mentioned "Canada," "The Old Union Jack," "Canada, Land of the Maple Tree," and "Canada Forever." Mr. M. is a mem. of the Orange order. He was elected Presdt. of the Army and Navy Veterans' Assn., Toronto, 1892, and Bard to the Militia Veterans of '66, 1894. Politically, he is a follower of Dalton McCarthy.—*9 McKenzie Crest., Toronto.*

"We have at last really and truly got a national song. Good Alex. Muir has done the business. The song has come, and come to stay."—*J. W. Bengough.*

MUIR, Rev. John (Ep. Ch.), is the s. of John Muir, of the family of Muirpark, Patrick, near Glasgow, Scot., by Elizabeth Ferguson, his wife, and was b. at Glasgow, Scot., May 5, 1829. Ed. in Scot., he came to Can., 1846, and, in 1856, founded the Merrickville *Chronicle*, which he conducted for several yrs. He subsequently studied law in the Ohio State Law Coll. (LL.B., 1863), and, later, studied Med., becoming a

licentiate in Physic, Surgery and Obstetrics in Ont., 1868. He was admitted a mem. of the Coll. of P. and S., Ont., 1869; a mem. of the Ont. Med. Council, 1872, and was elected V.-P. of that body, 1873, having previously received the degree of M.D. from Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y. He was examr. in Toxicology, Sanitary Science, etc., 1873-74. Giving up med. for divinity, he was ordained a deacon of the Am. Epis. Ch., 1874, and priest, by the Bp. of Central N. Y., 1876. He had charge of Carthage, Copenhagen and Champion, and was afterwards, for 14 yrs., Rector of Pierrepont Manor, N.Y. In early life he held the offices of Postmaster, Coroner, J. P., etc., and he was Capt. of the 1st Vol. Rifle Co. of the active force organized at Merrickville. In politics, he is a Lib.-Unionist. He m. 1853, Aurelia C., eld. dau. of Wm. Merrick, Merrickville. — "*Rideau Peak*," *Merrickville, Ont.*

MUIR, His Honour John, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of the late Andrew P. Muir, Grimsby, Ont., by Sarah, his wife, dau. of the late Isaac Smith (U. E. L. descent). B. at Grimsby, June 13, 1843, he was ed. at the local schs. and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1865; M.A., 1866). He took the degree of LL.B. (with silver medal) at the same Univ. After studying under the late Chief-Justice Sir M. C. Cameron, he was called to the bar, 1869, and entered on the practice of his profession in his native place. In 1871 he removed to Hamilton, where he formed a business connection with John Crerar, Q.C., which lasted until his appt. as Junior Judge of the Co. of Wentworth, July 11, 1888. In his student days he took a 1st class cert. at the Toronto Mil. Sch. Politically, he was a Con.; in religion, he belongs to the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1874, Anna, dau. of Jonathan R. Pettit, Grimsby.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

MULLHOLLAND, Robert, banker and legislator, is the s. of John Mullholland, J.P., by Mary Jane Beatty, his wife, both of whom emigrated from Belfast, Irel., to Ont., in early life. B. near Cobourg, Ont., Oct., 1838, he was ed. there and at Oswego, N.Y. He was subsequently, for a quarter of a century, a successful merchant in Cobourg and Port Hope, and is now a private banker doing business at Peterboro'. He held a seat in the Cobourg Town Council for a number of yrs., and was also a Comnr. of the Town Trust, and latterly Chairman of the Bd. He was one of the principal promoters of the Cobourg, Northumberland and Pacific Ry., and the first Presdt. of the co. Politically, a Con., and a personal friend of the late Sir John Macdonald, he represented West Northumberland in the Ont. Assembly from g. e. 1883 till the close of that Legislature, when he declined renomination. An adherent of the Presb. Ch., he m. Miss Mary Kennedy, formerly of Aberdeenshire.—*Peterboro', Ont.*

MULOCK, Hon. William, Q.C., statesman, is the 2nd s. of the late Thos. Homan Mulock, a graduate in Arts and Med. of Trin. Coll., Dublin, and a mem. of the Royal Coll. of Surg., who was a native of King's Co., Irel., by his wife, Mary, dau. of the late John Cawthra, a Yorkshireman, who afterwards sat in the U. C. Legislature. B. at Bond Head, Ont., Jan. 19, 1843, he was ed. at Newmarket Grammar Sch., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., and gold med. in Mod. Languages, 1863; M.A., 1871; LL.D., hon., 1894), and was called to the bar, 1868. He has practised his profession throughout in the city of Toronto, where, for many yrs., he has been at the head of the extensive firm of Mulock, Miller, Crowther & Montgomery. He was created a Q. C., by the Ont. Govt., 1890. He was for 4 yrs. one of the examrs. in and Lecturer on Equity for the Law Soc. of U. C. He was first elected a Senator of Toronto Univ., 1873, and became Vice-Chancellor, 1881. He is also a mem. of the Bd. of Trustees of the Univ. Some yrs. ago he founded the Wm. Mulock Scholarship in Math. in the

Univ., and he has otherwise contributed to its material well-being. He is a dir. of the Toronto Genl. Trusts Co., a V.-P. of the Ont. branch of the St. John Ambulance Assn., and Presdt. of the Victoria Rolling Stock Co. He resigned the Presidency of the Farmers' Loan and Savings Co., 1897, after having held the office for many yrs. Elected to the Ho. of Commons for North York, in the Lib. interest, at the g. e. 1882, he has continued to represent that constituency there up to the present time. While a private mem. he took a prominent part in the debates, evincing keen interest in all questions affecting agriculture, banking and commerce. For yrs. he energetically demanded reform in the conditions imposed upon the cattle trade with Gt. Brit. in regard to space rates. In 1894 he moved for the reduction of the salary to be paid to the Gov.-Genl. of Can. from £10,000 stg. to £5,000 stg. per annum, and, in 1895, he moved in the direction of prohibiting mems. from using railway passes to or from Ottawa during the session of Parlt. On the formation of the Laurier Cabinet, July 13, 1896, he was sworn into office as Postmaster-Genl. In Jan., 1898, he established a new 3-cent Can. postage rate from Can to all parts of the Empire. It should be added that Mr. M. is a man of extensive private means, that he takes great pride in being called a farmer, and owns the model farm in North York. He was for some time Presdt. of the Toronto Reform Assn. He is a mem. of the Ang. Ch., and m. May, 1870, Sarah, eld. dau. of the late Jas. Crowther, Toronto.—*518 Jarvis St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

"Stands in the front rank as a debater."—*Mail and Empire.*

"A good business man, an astute politician, and an exceptionably able debater."—*Globe.*

MULVENA, Henry Walter, Dist. Magistrate, of Irish origin, was b. at Sherbrooke, P.Q., Nov. 22, 1856. Ed. at the Coll., St. Hyacinthe, he was called to the bar, 1881, and practised throughout in his native city, where he held various offices, and was also for a time ed. of the *Gazette.* He was Secy.-Treas. of the Bar Assn.; Joint Crown Prosecutor, Dist. of St. Francis; an Extradition Comnr.; Secy.-Treas of the Lib.-Con. Assn., and was elected *Bâtonnier* of the Bar, 1895. In Sept., 1896, he was apptd. to the office he now holds, Dist. Mgte. of St. Francis. A mem. of the R. C. Ch., he is also a mem. of the Cath. Bd. of Sch. Comnrs., and m. Apl., 1895, Elizabeth Mary, young. dau. of Hon. Marcus Doherty, Montreal. He received the hon. degree of LL.B. from Lennoxville Univ., 1884.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

MUNRO, Lt.-Col. James, V. M., was b. of Scottish parents at West Zorra, Oxford, Ont., Nov. 5, 1846. Ed. at the Embro Public Sch., he has since followed the occupations of farmer and banker, and was elected to the Wardenship of the Co. Oxford. He took a 1st class cert. at the M. S., and entered the V. M. service at the time of the *Trent* affair. Subsequently, during the Fenian raids, he raised a co. at Lakeside, which became absorbed in the 22nd Oxford Rifles. He was adjt. of this batt. for some time prior to being promoted to field rank. He has commanded the Oxford Rifles since Feb., 1885, and it is known as one of the best rural corps in Can. In 1897 he accompanied the mil. contingent that represented Can. at the Queen's Diamond Jubilee in London, Eng., as paymaster. Politically, he is a Lib. He m. 1878, Miss Agnes Orr Holmes.—*Embro, Ont.*

MUNRO, Thomas, C.E., was b. in Irel., and came to Can., 1850. He was employed immediately under T. C. Keefer, C.E., on various surveys, including the Montreal and Kingston Ry.; the St. Lawrence (now the Victoria) Bridge; and the Montreal water-works until 1854. From 1854 to 1856 he had charge of a portion of the Grand Trunk Ry. construction at Prescott. From 1857 to 1859 he was resident engr.

on the Hamilton and Port Dover Ry. From 1860 to date he has been in the service of the Can. Govt. as an engr. During this period of over 37 yrs. Mr. M. has been placed in various important positions, a *résumé* of which is as follows: In 1863 he was apptd. one of the Govt. Insprs. of Rys. In 1864 he was specially sent to report on the best means of supplying water to the Parlt. Buildings at Ottawa. In 1868-69 he examined the east shore of Lake Huron and the north shore of Lake Erie with a view to the establishment of harbours of refuge on these lakes. In the fall of 1869 he made a part examn. of the east end of the "Dawson" route as a proposed means of water communication with the North-West. In 1870-71, he located the new Welland Canal, and next year (1872), he was apptd. in charge of all the enlargement works. The canal was, however, subdivided and Mr. M. was named Supdt. of the new line of canal from Allanburg to Port Dalhousie, on which all the new lift locks are situated, and remained in charge up to the end of 1888—the canal having then been ultimately enlarged to a draught of 14 ft. In 1889 he was specially sent by the late Mr. Page, C.E., to report upon the best location for a 14-foot canal between lakes St. Louis and St. Francis. After much opposition this was placed on the north side of the St. Lawrence, and is now in course of construction under his superintendence. It was named by him the "Soulanges Canal." Several important changes have been made in the plans of the locks, etc., which it is believed will result in facilitating the passage of vessels, and at the same time reduce the cost of the works. Mr. M. also designed the water-works at St. Catharines, Ont., Merritton, etc., and reported on systems for other places. In 1891 he was sent by the Govt. to examine and report upon the Manchester Ship Canal. He also acted as Chairman of the Bd. of Engrs., sent in 1895 to enquire into matters connected with the harbour of Montreal, and in the fall of that year represented the Govt. at the first annual convention of the Deep Water-ways Assn., held at Cleveland, O. In Nov., 1895, he was made a mem. of the comn. apptd. by the Can. Govt. to confer with those named by the Presdt. of the U. S., to report on the best line for a deep water-way to connect the Great Lakes with the Atlantic Ocean. He is a mem. of the Inst. of Civil Engrs., and was elected Presdt. of the Can. Soc. of Engrs., 1895. Mr. M. has had very extended experience in dealing with matters connected with hydraulic engineering. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. 1860, Ellen Jane, eld. dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Strong, formerly Rector of Christ Ch., Ottawa.—*Coteau Landing, P.Q.*

MURDOCH, Rev. Andrew (Bapt.), is the s. of the late John A. Murdoch, for many yrs. Sch. Inspr. for Lanark, Ont. B. in Lanark, Apl. 15, 1842, he was ed. at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1868; M.A., 1869; LL.B., 1876; LL.D., 1884). He pursued his theol. studies at the Theol. Semy., Rochester, N.Y.; was ordained at Titusville, Pa., 1870; has held charges at Painsville, O., Lansing, Mich., Port Hope, Queen St., St. Catharines, and is now pastor at Waterford, where he settled in 1891. He is a Senator of McMaster Univ. and V.-P. of the Alumni Assn. In 1872 Dr. M. was m. to Miss Hettie Hayward, Buffalo, N.Y. — *Waterford, Ont.*

MURPHY, Rev. Edward F. (R. C.), is the s. of the late Thos. Murphy, by his wife, Catherine Carroll. B. near Charleville, Co. Cork, Irel., Sept. 1, 1844, he was ed. at All Hallows Coll., Dublin, and at St. Sulpice Coll., Montreal. Ordained to the priesthood, 1867, he became a Prof. in St. Mary's Coll., Halifax, and was afterwards Presdt. of that institution. He served also as Secy. to the late Archbp. Hannan and to the present Archbp. of Halifax, Dr. O'Brien. On the death of

Mgr. Power, 1887, he was chosen his successor as Rector of St. Mary's Cath., Halifax, in which position he remains. He was created a D.D. by the Pope, June, 1892.—*The Glebe House, Halifax, N.S.*

MURPHY, John Bernard, M.D., is the s. of the late Timothy Murphy, a native of Cork, Irel., by his wife, Catharine McCarthy, and was b. in Asphodel, Peterboro', Ont., Mch. 31, 1850. Ed. at Norwood Grammar Sch., and at St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, he pursued his med. studies at Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.D., 1876), and commenced the practice of his profession at Belleville. He was apptd. Physician to the Ont. Inst. for the Deaf and Dumb, Belleville, 1881, and became Med. Supdt. of the Asylum for the Insane, Mimico, 1890. On the completion of the new Asylum for the Insane at Brockville, he was asked to open the same, and for that purpose removed to Brockville, Nov., 1894. Politically, a Lib.; in religion, he is a R. C. He m. July, 1885, Anna, 3rd dau. of the late Launcelot G. Bolster, Toronto, at one time a literary confrere of the late Hon. T. D. McGee, and ultimately one of the organizers, and, until his death, the Mangr., of the Toronto Waterworks.—*The Asylum, Brockville, Ont.*

MURPHY, Martin, C.E., is the 2nd s. of Thos. Murphy, contractor, and was b. at Coolycarney, near Enniscorthy, Wexford, Irel., Nov. 11, 1832. Ed. at Ballindagin National Sch., and by private tutor, he joined the engineering staff of the late Wm. Dargan, at the age of 20, and has since been engaged without intermission as an engr. and contractor. He worked at his profession under Thos. Plunket, W. R. Lefanu and Messrs. Cotton & Fleming, all of Sir John McNeil's Sch. of Civil Engineering. During the fifties and early in the sixties, he worked on the branches of the Midland Gt. Western Ry. between Mullingar and Longford, and from Athenry to Tuam; on the Gt. Southern and Western Ry. branches between Athlone and Tullamore, and from Mallow to Fermoy, and on the Banbridge and Scarva Ry. in the north of Irel.; also on the city of Dublin sewerage works and on the construction of Moy bridge between Charlemont and Moy, Co. Tyrone. On the retirement of Mr. Dargan from ry. construction he continued with his successor, Thos. Edwards, and was employed as contractor's engr. on the extension of the Dublin, Wicklow and Wexford Ry. from Wicklow to Enniscorthy, and on the Shillelagh branch. In 1862 he was apptd. Resident Engr. of the Dublin, Wicklow and Wexford Ry. and its branches, and continued in that position until he came to Can., 1868. Here he was engr. for the city of Halifax, N.S., 1868-69, and, in 1870-71, was engaged as Chief Engr. for the survey of projected lines of ry. by the Provl. Govt. of N. S. In 1871 he was apptd. Provl. Govt. Engr. for that Province, but resigned as there was no fixed salary attached to the position at the time. From 1871 to 1874 he was contractor for the construction of bridges on the Intercol. Ry. of Can., but returned to N. S. in 1875, the local Legislature having then voted an annual salary and tendered him the Provincial Engineership, a position he still holds. In N. S. he has built iron and steel structures over every river in that Province. His plans, specifications and methods for erecting concrete substructures for highway bridges are known, and are gaining favour all over the Am. continent. He has been consulted by the Nfd. Govt. respecting rys., by the Govt. of N. B. on bridge construction, and by the Col. Govt. of Bermuda respecting harbour surveys and improvements. He has held the Presidency of the N. S. Inst. of Science, and contributed several important papers to its transactions. A mem. of the Council of the Soc. of Can. Engrs., he has also read papers before it, before the Engineering Congress at the World's Fair, Columbian Exposition, and contributed to many

professional journals and periodicals. He received the degree of D.Sc. from King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1896. He m. 1861, Maria Agnes, young. dau. of Cornelius Buckley, of "Banteer," Mallow, Cork, Irel.—*Halifax, N.S.*

MURRAY, Miss Annie, Lady Presdt., Royal Victoria Hospital, was b. and ed. in Scot. She began her nursing work in the Royal Edinburgh Infirm., and after graduating, gained further experience in the London hospitals. Coming to Am. she was apptd. to a hospital in Cincinnati, and, later, held positions of a similar kind in Philadelphia. She received her present appt., Jan., 1897. Miss M. has served under such prominent physicians as Prof. Granger Stephens, Prof. Simpson, Sir Douglas McGregor, and Prof. Spencer Wells.—*Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal.*

MURRAY, George, educationist and *littérateur*, is the only s. of the late Jas. Murray, in his lifetime foreign ed. of the London *Times*, and was b. in Regent Square, London. He received his early education at the sch. of Dr. J. G. Greig, Walthamstow, Essex, afterwards matriculating at King's Coll., London, where he took the chaplain's 2 prizes for Eng. verse—original and translated—the Principal's prize for Latin verse, the senior classical scholarship, and was elected A.K.C., the highest honour that could be conferred by the Coll. Proceeding to Oxford, he obtained among other honours the Lusby scholarship and the Lucy Exhibition. Before taking his degree, 1860, he published "The Oxford ars Poetica; or, How to Write a Newdigate," which was lauded by the *Spectator*, and also by the author of "Verdant Green." After spending some yrs. on the Continent, Mr. M. came to Can., 1859, and was apptd. shortly afterwards senior Classical Master of the Montreal High Sch. This position he held until 1892, when he retired on a pension and was presented with a handsome testimonial by the scholars. Mr. M. is one of the literary lights of the Dom. He has written in both prose and verse, but is more particularly known as a poet. In 1869 he won the gold medal offered by the St. Andrew's Soc. of Ottawa, for the best poem on the subject of "The Thistle." His verses embraced the old legend of how the thistle saved the Scottish garrison from surprise and defeat at the hands of the piratical Danes. Five yrs. later he also won the prize given by the Montreal *Witness* for the best ballad on any subject in Can. history. On this occasion there were no fewer than 291 competitors. The successful work was entitled: "How Canada was Saved," and graphically describes how a gallant band of young Frenchmen sought out their old enemy, the Iroquois, and, like the ancient Spartans at Thermopylæ, fought desperately until every one of their number had bitten the dust. "Pathos and fire," says a well-known Can. writer, "are beautifully intermingled in these verses, which are probably the most widely known of all Mr. M.'s productions." Although a frequent contributor to the press, it was not until 1891 that he published his poems in book form. His volume, entitled: "Verses and Versions," was dedicated to "Sir Edwin Arnold, my dearest companion for many years." Commenting on the work the *Week* said: "These are real poems and show real poetic power; words not to be lightly used in these days of exuberant versification." In his "Songs of the Great Dom.," W. D. Lighthall pronounces his translations of the lyrics of Gautier, Hugo, De Musset, and other French writers, as the most delicate and precise in the Eng. language. Among Mr. M.'s journalistic enterprises was *Diogenes*, a serio-comic weekly, and the *Free Lance*, both published in Montreal, the last-named in conjunction with the late Geo. T. Lanigan. In 1882 he established "Notes and Queries" in the Montreal *Star*, and of this dept. he always has been

and still is the ed. He has written also for the Eng. *Notes and Queries*, and for *Once a Week*. As a classical scholar, the Ottawa *Journal* places him among the foremost on the Am. continent. On the formation of the Royal Soc. of Can., 1882, he was apptd. by its founder, the Marquis of Lorne, to be one of the 20 original Fellows of the sec. of Eng. Literature, History, etc. He was Secy. for some yrs. of the old Montreal Literary Club, and, on the death of Hon. T. D. McGee, one of the Fellows of that Soc., was chosen, with two others, to edit the literary remains of the lamented poet-statesman.—*11 Brunswick St., Montreal.*

MURRAY, Hon. George Henry, Q.C., statesman, of Scotch descent, was b. at Grand Narrows, N.S., June 7, 1861. He is the s. of the late Wm. Murray, of that place, and was ed. at the local schs. and at Boston Univ. Called to the bar, 1883, he has since practised at North Sydney, and is at present head of the legal firm of Murray & McKenzie. A Lib. in politics, he was first apptd. to the Leg. Council of N. S., Mch. 1, 1889, and was an unsuccessful candidate for the representation of Cape Breton in the Ho. of Commons, at g. e. 1891, and again in Feb., 1896, running on the last-mentioned occasion against Sir Chas. Tupper, Secy. of State (*Vote:* Sir C. Tupper, C., 3997; G. H. Murray, L., 3017). Mr. M. became a mem. of Mr. Fielding's local Cabinet, without portfolio, Apl. 11, 1891. He succeeded that gentleman as Premier and Provl. Secy. of N. S., July, 1896, and, in Aug., was returned to the Assembly for Victoria. In Apl., 1897, he made an appeal to the people on the general policy of his Govt., and was sustained by a large majority. He was created a Q. C., by Lord Aberdeen, 1895. In religious faith, he is a Presb. He m. Sept., 1889, Grace E., dau. of John B. Moore, North Sydney.—*Halifax, N.S.; North Sydney, C.B.*

MURRAY, His Excellency Sir Herbert Harley, Gov. of Newfoundland, is the s. of the late Rt. Rev. Geo. Murray, D.D., Ang. Bp. of Rochester, by Lady Sarah Maria Hay, dau. of the 9th Earl of Kinnoul, and great-grands. of the 3rd Duke of Athole. B. Nov. 4, 1829, he was ed. in Eng., and subsequently entered the Imp. civil service. He was Depty. Chairman Bd. of Customs, 1887-90, and Chairman, 1890-94, when he retired. Created a C.B., 1885; a K.C.B., 1894, he served as a Comnr. to Nfd., 1894, to relieve the distress then existing there, by a Govt. gift of £25,000, and was apptd. Governor there, Sept., 1895. He m. 1859, Charlotte Letitia Caroline, dau. of the late Lt.-Genl. C. J. Arbuthnot.—*Government House, St. John's, Nfd.*

"Eminently practical and knows how to deal with men and affairs."—*Rev. Dr. Harvey.*

MURRAY, Howard, educationist, is the s. of the late Dr. Geo. Murray, of Pictou, who represented that co. in the N. S. Assembly, 1867-71. B. at New Glasgow, N.S., June 27, 1859, he was ed. at the High Sch. there, and at Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, where his undergraduate career was exceedingly brilliant. He was first in every class which he attended, and won every prize that was open to him. In 1881 his course at Dalhousie Coll. was interrupted by his capture of the Gilchrist scholarship. This took him to London and Edinburgh. At London he took first prizes in Latin, in Greek, and in Math., and graduated B.A., with honours in Classics. At Edinburgh "he won," says the Halifax *Herald*, "the admiration of his professors for his sound scholarship and excellent literary taste." Prof. M. has had considerable experience in teaching, for before crossing the water he had been Head-master, first of Stellarton High Sch., then of Guysboro' Acad., and, later, of New Glasgow High Sch. In 1887 he was apptd. Munro tutor in Classics in Dalhousie Coll., and, in 1888, he became Classical Master, and, later, Principal of Hali-

fax Acad., which under his guidance became the premier acad. of the Province. In May, 1894, he succeeded Prof. Johnson in the chair of Classics in Dalhousie Coll. and Univ. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. July, 1890, Janet, dau. of Geo. Hattie, Dartmouth, N.S.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"A thorough educationist." — *Presdt. Forrest.*

"Recognized as one of the best classical scholars in the Maritime Provinces." —*Herald.*

MURRAY, Rev. Isaac (Presb.), is the s. of Jas. Murray, and bro. of the late Rev. Jas. Allister Murray, formerly of London, Ont. B. at Pictou, N.S., Mch. 24, 1824, he was ed. at Pictou Acad. and at West River Semy., after which he taught sch. for 2 yrs. at West River. He pursued his theol. studies at Princeton Semy., N.J.; was licensed to preach, May, 1849, by Pictou Presby.; and was ordained by Presby. of P. E. I., Jan., 1850, over Cavendish cong. Subsequently, he laboured in New London, in Charlottetown, and at Thorburn, N.S. Since 1884 he has been pastor at North Sydney, C.B. He received the degree of D.D. from Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1876. Dr. M. was for many yrs. a mem. of the Bd. of Education, one of its examrs. of candidates for teachers' licenses, and sometime Chairman of the Bd. of P. E. I. He suggested that the tenants' rent indicated the extent of proprietors' interest in the land, and this principle became the basis of settlement of dispute between these parties. He was the chief originator of the *Protestant*, now *Patriot*, newspaper, to which for yrs. he was principal contributor, in defence of tenants' rights and in opposition to separate schs. The *Presbyterian*, now *Guardian*, owed its inception and editorial standing mostly to him. After the Union of 1860, the Synod proposed him as Prof. of Theol. against Dr. Dods, and lost by the small minority of 5 votes. He was twice chosen Moderator of the Synod of the Maritime Provinces. He has always taken great interest in young men, and several ministers occupying high places in the Presb. Ch. gratefully acknowledge their indebtedness to his care and training. For a number of yrs. he has been Clk. of Sydney Presby. Politically, he is a Con.—*St. Matthew's Manse, North Sydney, N.S.*

MURRAY, John, scientist, was b. of Scotch parentage at Cobourg, Ont., 1841. Ed. at Victoria Univ., he received his first scientific impulse while at that institution. He afterwards attended Prof. McAuley's educational establishment, London, Ont., where he received the greatest inspiration in Physics and Nat. Hist. While at Edinburgh Univ., where he graduated M.D., he so thoroughly made his mark as a naturalist that he was selected to take part in a scientific voyage to Spitzbergen in 1867. Later, in 1880 and 1882, he had the direction of the scientific work on board the deep-sea expeditions of H.M.S. *Knight-Errant* and H.M.S. *Triton*. When the famous *Challenger* expedition was organized, 1882, he was apptd. naturalist thereto. On the death of Sir Wyville Thompson, after the return of the expedition, Dr. M. became dir. of the scientific work and ed. of the Govt. publications on the scientific results of the expedition. He was the author of the narrative of the cruise of the *Challenger*, the report on deep-sea deposits, and the summary of the scientific results of the expedition. He is also the author of numerous papers on Geography, Oceanography and Zoology. In acknowledgment of his services to Science, he received the Cuvier prize and medal of the Inst. de France; the Humboldt medal of the Gesellschaft für Godkunde zu Berlin; the Royal medal of the Royal Soc., London; the Founders' medal of the Royal Geograph. Soc., London; and the Neill medal and the Makdougall-Brisbane medal of the Royal Soc., Edinburgh. In 1885 he received the degree of Ph.D. from the Univ. of Jena; in 1888, the degree of LL.D. from the Univ. of Edinburgh; and,

in 1895, the degree of D.Sc. from the Univ. of Cambridge. He is an hon. corr. mem. of a large number of home and foreign socs., the most recent being the Soc. Zool. de France and the Geol. Soc. of Edinburgh. He is a Fellow of the Royal Phys. Soc., Edinburgh; of the Scott. Microsc. Soc.; of the Scott. Nat. Hist. Soc.; of the Linnæan Soc., London; of the Royal Geogr. Soc., London; and of the Royal Soc., London. He holds the offices of V.-P. of the Royal Scott. Geogr. Soc. and Secy. of the Royal Soc., Edinburgh. He m. 1889, Miss Isabella Henderson.—*32 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh, Scot.; United Service Club, do.; Royal and Ancient Club, St. Andrew's.*

MURRAY, John Clark, educationist, is the s. of the late Provost Murray, of Paisley, Scot., by his wife, Elizabeth Clark. B. in Paisley, Mch. 19, 1836, he was ed. at the Universities of Glasgow (LL.D.), Edinburgh, Heidelberg and Göttingen, and came to Can., 1862, on his appt. as Prof. of Mental and Moral Phil. in Queen's Univ., Kingston. He remained in this position until 1872, when he accepted appt. to the same chair in McGill Univ., the duties of which he still fulfils. Before coming to this country Dr. M. was a contributor to "Chambers's Encyclop.," and to various periodicals in Gt. Brit. He still maintains his connection with the Brit. press, and writes also occasionally for the Can. and Am. reviews. In 1895 he contributed an interesting paper: "Can Can. be coerced into the Union?" to *Open Court.* Among his published works are: "Outline of Sir Wm. Hamilton's Philosophy," a text-book (1870); "The Ballads and Songs of Scot., in view of Their Influence on the Character of the People" (1874); "Memoir of David Murray, late Provost of Paisley" (1881); "A Hand-book of Psychol." (1885); "Solomon Maimon," a translation (1889); and "An Introduction to Ethics" (1891). On the formation of the Royal Soc. of Can. by the Marquis of Lorne, he was apptd. thereto as a mem. of the Eng. Literature sec. Prof. M. is a mem. of the Presb. Ch. He m. 18—, Margt., dau. of John Polson, Paisley, Scot. Of this lady Dr. O'Hagan says that "she busies herself in such manifold ways that it is difficult to record her activities." She was for some time ed. of *Young Canada,* but her best literary work was done as Montreal, Ottawa and Washington correspondent of the *Week.—340 Wood Ave., Montreal.*

"No more perfect example could be found of high intellectual powers joined to complete academic training."—*Herald.*

MURRAY, Walter Charles, educationist, is the s. of Chas. Murray, M.D., by his wife, Elizabeth McKenzie. B. at Studholm, King's Co., N.B., he was ed. at the Coll. Sch., Fredericton, under Principal G. R. Parkin, and at N. B. Univ. (B.A., and Lansdowne and Alumni gold med., 1886). He subsequently won the Gilchrist scholarship, and proceeding to Edinburgh Univ. took 4 medals and a bursary, and graduated M.A., with first class honours in Phil., 1891. Returning to Can., he held for a short time the chair of Phil. and Economics in his *Alma Mater.* This he resigned in 1892, to accept his present position, Geo. Munro Prof. of Phil. and Lecturer on the Theory of Education in Dalhousie Coll., Halifax. Prof. M. has contributed to the educational press. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. 1895, Miss Christina Cameron, Fredericton, N.B.—*Halifax, N.S.*

MUSSON, James W., railway service, was b. in Toronto, Jan. 31, 1831. Ed. in his native city, his first employment was as a clk. on the N. Y. and Erie Ry. Co.'s steamers running on the lakes. He entered the ry. service the same year, 1853, and has since had wide experience. In 1874 he became Genl. Mangr. of the Can. Southern line; in 1885 Genl. Traffic Mangr. of the West Shore Ry.; and, in 1892, Genl. Mangr. of the Nickel Plate Fast Freight Line. He retains this appt. —*Buffalo, N.Y.*

MUSTARD, James Wright, M.D., is the s. of John Mustard, a native of Cromarty, Scot., by his wife, Mary Pirt, a native of Cumberland, Eng. B. at Ashworth, Ont., Dec. 31, 1860, he was ed. at Uxbridge High Sch., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1882). He studied Med. at the Toronto Sch. of Med., graduated M.B. at the Univ. of Toronto, 1886, and went into active practice the same year. Removing to the U. S. he became Med. Health Offr. at Franklin, Mich., 1887, and was apptd. Asst. Prof. of Med. Chemistry, Univ. of Wooster, Cleveland, Ohio, 1895. He served in the Red Cross Ambulance corps during the N.-W. rebellion, 1885. Politically, a Lib.; in religious faith, he is a Presb.—*Cleveland, Ohio.*

MUSTARD, Wilfrid Pirt, educationist, bro. of the preceding, was b. at Uxbridge, Ont., Feb. 18, 1864. Ed. at the Uxbridge High Sch., at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., and gold med. in Classics, 1886; M.A., 1890), and at Johns Hopkins Univ., (Ph.D., 1891), he was Prof. of Latin in Colorado Coll., 1891-93, when he became Prof. of Latin in Haverford Coll., Pa. Prof. M. was a Fellow of Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1886-89, and a Fellow of Johns Hopkins Univ. 1890-91. He is a mem. of the Phi Beta Kappa Soc., and of the Am. Philol. Assn. He has published several papers on Latin subjects, and is a regular contributor to the *Am. Journal of Philol.* In religious faith, he is a Presb.—*Colorado Springs, Col.*

MYERS, Elgin, Q.C., is the young. s. of the late Hy. Myers, J.P. B. in the Tp. of Ancaster, Wentworth, Ont., Apl. 3, 1855, he was ed. at the High Sch., Mount Pleasant, and called to the bar, 1877. He practises at Orangeville and in Toronto, having offices at both places. Created a Q. C., by the Ont. Govt., 1890, he was, in the following year, apptd. Co. Crown Atty., Co. of Dufferin. Although never formally dismissed from the latter office, he was practically so, by the appt. of his successor in Aug., 1892. This course was taken by Sir Oliver Mowat, then at the head of the Provl. Govt. of Ont., as a protest against the views expressed by Mr. M., both through the press and from the platform touching the future political position of Can. Mr. M. had previously been allied with the Lib. party in Can. politics, and was their candidate for Cardwell at the Dom. g. e. 1891 (*Vote:* R. S. White, C., 1628; E. Myers, L., 1380). He has been a mem. of the Town Council of Orangeville, and has written on public questions for Can. and Am. mags. An adherent of the Presb. Ch., he has been a Sabbath Sch. Supdt., and has held other high official positions in connection with that body.—*Orangeville and Toronto, Ont.*

MACALLUM, Archibald Byron, educationist, is the 5th s. of the late Alex. Macallum, London, Ont., and was b. in Tp. of Westminster, Ont., 1858. After attending the local schs., he became for a short time a public sch. teacher. He graduated in Arts, with the silver medal in Nat. Sciences, from the Univ. of Toronto, 1880, and took his degree in Med. from the same institution, 1889. He likewise followed a post-graduate course at Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1888). In the same year he was admitted to the Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., Ont., but he does not follow the practice of med. He was a Fellow of Toronto Univ. from 1884 to 1887, and, in the latter year, was apptd. Lecturer in Physiol. therein. In 1891 he became Prof. of Physiol. in the Med. Faculty of the Univ., and, in the following year, he was apptd. Assoc. Prof. of Physiol. in the Arts Faculty, which position he still holds. He is also a mem. of the Univ. Council. Prof. M. has been an active student, and has published original papers, chiefly on problems in cell physiol. and cell chemistry, in various scientific journals, including the "Proc. of the Royal Soc.," London; *Journ. of Physiol.*, London; *Quart. Journ. of Microscopical Scien.*, London; *Journ. of Anatomy and Physiol.*, Edin.

burgh; *Am. Journ. of Morphology*, Boston, and "Trans. of the Can. Inst." The more important of his observations deal with the distribution of iron in animal and vegetable cells as indicated by microchemical methods discovered by him. He was elected Presdt. of the Can. Inst., 1885, and was re-elected, 1896 and 1897. He was selected to be Chairman of the local Ex. Comte. of the Brit. Assn. for the Advance. of Science for the Toronto meeting, 1897, and laboured very earnestly and successfully in connection therewith. He was V.-P. of the sec. on Physiol. at this meeting. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. the dau. of John S. Bruce, P.L.S., Cornwall, Ont.—*103 Bedford Rd., Toronto.*

"One of the most original members of the Univ. staff. His work has secured him a world-wide recognition, and has been frequently commended in the highest terms by Eng. and foreign men of science."—*Globe.*

MacARTHUR, Duncan, public man, is the eld. s. of John MacArthur, of Acheim, Cawdor, Nairnshire, Scot., and was b. in Nairnshire, May 29, 1840. Ed. at the Free Ch. Acad., Nairn, he entered the service of the H. B. Co., 1865. In 1872 he went to Man., and was for 10 yrs. mangr. there of the Merchants' Bank of Can. On retiring from that position he was presented by the directors with a service of silver plate. He then became Presdt. of the newly organized Commercial Bank of Man., and continued in that office until the winding up of the bank, 8 yrs. afterwards. Throughout, he has been closely identified with Man. interests and institutions. He was for 3 yrs. Presdt. of the Man. and N.-W. Ry. Co., and for 10 yrs. Presdt. of the N.-W. Fire Ins. Co. He was also a dir. of the Can. Settlers' Trust and Loan Co., and of the Man. and N.-W. Land Corporation. He was a mem. of the first Hudson Bay Ry. Co., and one of its original and most active promoters; and it was he likewise who took the lead in the movement which resulted a few yrs. ago in securing ry. competition for the Province. In 1895 he was one of the promoters of the Bank of Winnipeg. He sat for Assiniboia in the Provl. Legislature, 1888, and was an unsuccessful candidate against the Hon. John Norquay, in Kildonan, 1889 (*Vote:* Norquay, C., 305; MacArthur, I., 303). Mr. MacA. has written and published several lectures and pamphlets, on public subjects, and, in 1895, wrote "The Proposed New Route from Brit. North America" in the *Westminster Rev.* He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch. and a mem. of the Bd. of Management of Man. Coll. He m. Sept., 1886, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Mr. Justice McKeaghney.—*Winnipeg; Kildonan, Man.*

MacARTHUR, Robert D., M.D., is the s. of John MacArthur, lumber merchant, by his wife, Margt. MacMartin. B. in Glengarry, Ont., 1843, he was ed. at Williamstown, and graduated M.D. at McGill Univ., 1867. He has resided for some yrs. in Chicago, where he is in extensive practice, and has been apptd. Prof. of Dermatol. in the Polyclinic, and is on the med. staff of the Presb. and St. Joseph's hospitals. A Presb. in religion, he is a Dem. in politics, and a firm believer in the "Monroe Doctrine." He m. Miss Beattie, St. Andrew's, P.Q.—*412 Marquette Bdg., Chicago, Ill.; Union Club.*

MacARTHUR, Rev. Robert Stuart (Bapt.), comes of ancient Highland stock, and was b. at Dalesville, P.Q., July 31, 1841. Ed. at the Woodstock Literary Inst., and at the Univ. of Rochester, where he graduated, 1867, he studied Theol. in the Rochester Theol. Semy., where he took high rank and was especially distinguished for oratorical power. On graduating, 1870, he proceeded at once to Calvary Bapt. Ch., N. Y. City, to which he had received a unanimous call, and where he has continued to labour up to the present time. During his ministry the ch. has given for benevolent and mission. purposes more than $2,000,000. He received the degree of D.D. from Rochester Univ., 1880. In

addition to ever-widening pastoral labours, Dr. MacA. has found time to write much for the press. He is the regular correspondent of the Chicago *Standard*, and is editorially connected with the *Christian Inquirer*. He was chosen to fill the place of the late Mr. Spurgeon in furnishing sermons to the *Christian Herald;* and recently has published several volumes of discourses. His reputation as a popular lecturer also stands high, his services being frequently in demand in various parts of the Republic. Dr. MacA. takes an active part in municipal, state and national politics, and although but a naturalized Am. citizen, he is widely known for his loyal Americanism.—*358 W. 57th St., New York.*

MACAULAY, Robertson, Presdt. Sun Life Assur. Co., was b. in Fraserburgh, Buchan, Scot., Jan., 1833, and was ed. at Stornoway. His first employment was that of paymaster in connection with the construction of a dry-dock. Subsequently, he was clk. to the Procurator Fiscal and book-keeper for a large manufacturing firm. Coming to Can., 1854, he became accountant to the Can. Life Assur. Co. After 16 yrs. he resigned this position to accept the secretaryship of the Mutual Life Assur. Co., Hamilton. Here he gave his chief attention to the organization and extension of the agency dept., spending much time in travel and personal work. In July, 1874, he was apptd. Secy. of the Sun Life Assur. Co., Montreal; in 1876 he was promoted to the managership; in 1887 he became Mang. Dir.; and, in 1889, he succeeded to the presidency of the co. In 1897 he was presented with an address from the dirs., expressive of their high appreciation of his services to the co. Mr. M. is a mem. of the Cong. Ch., and m. 1859, Miss Barbara M. Reid. He is a gov. of the Prot. Hospital for the Insane, Montreal. —*4005 Dorchester St., Westmount, Montreal.*

"A man of high capacity and great character."—*Policy Holder.*

MACAULAY, Thomas Bassett, actuary, s. of the preceding, was b. at Hamilton, Ont., June 6, 1860. Ed. at the Coll. Inst. there and at the High Sch., Montreal, he matriculated into McGill Univ., but did not proceed further in that institution. Becoming Secy. and Actuary of the Sun Life Assur. Co. of Can., he was elected a dir. of that co., 1897. He is an Assoc. of the Inst. of Actuaries of Gt. Brit., a mem. of the Council of the Actuarial Soc. of Am., a corr. mem. of the Inst. des Act. Français, and a Fellow of the Statistical Soc., London. In religious belief, a Cong.; he is also a dir. of the Cong. Coll., Montreal. He m. Henrietta, dau. of Rev. J. Lawson Forster, D.D., now of London, Eng.—*4007 Dorchester St., Westmount, Montreal.*

MACBETH, Rev. Roderick George (Presb.), is the s. of Robert Macbeth, by his wife, Mary MacLean, and was b. at Kildonan, Man., Dec. 21, 1858. Ed. at Man. Univ. (B.A., 1882; M.A., 1885), he was called to the bar, 1886, and practised as a barrister in Winnipeg. Abandoning that profession, he studied Theol. at Man. Coll. and at Princeton Semy., N. J., graduating 1891. He was pastor at Carman, 1891-92, and, in the latter year, was called to his present charge over the cong. of Augustine Ch., Winnipeg. Mr. M. published, 1897, "The Selkirk Settlers in Real Life," a useful contribution to the hist. of the Can. N.-W. He m. June, 1896, Libbie, eld. dau. of Thos. Patterson, Oakville, Ont.—*Augustine's Manse, Winnipeg.*

MacBRIDE, Ernest William, educationist, is the s. of Saml. MacBride, merchant, Belfast, and was b. in that city about 30 yrs. ago. Entering at Queen's Coll., Belfast, 1884, he matriculated at the Univ. of London the following year. In 1887 he passed the intermediate exam. in Science, with honours in Experimental Physics, gaining the Neil Arnott medal and exhibition. In 1888 he entered St. John's Coll., Cambridge, as a Science exhibitioner, and, the following year, passed the

London B.Sc. final, with honours in Zoology, winning the Univ. scholarship of £50 a year for 2 yrs. In 1890 he took the first part of the Cambridge Nat. Science Tripos and became a Foundation scholar of St. John's. In 1891 he took Part II. of the Tripos and obtained his B.A. degree. After that he spent some time in the great Internl. Zoological Laboratory at Naples, conducted by Prof. Anton Dohrn, a German scientist, and supported by contributions from the chief govts. of Europe. The work done there is independent research, and as a result of his stay Mr. MacB. published treatises bearing as titles words which are hard to spell and harder to understand. He has since published other treatises which might be described in the same summary fashion, for their titles would give no information to the public. He returned from Naples to Cambridge, 1892, having been apptd. Univ. Demonstrator in Animal Morphology, a post of considerable importance, as it involves the responsible charge and direction of the Zoological Laboratory. In 1893 he obtained the medal just established by Lord Walsingham, High Steward of Cambridge Univ., for research in Biology, including Zoology and Botany, and the biological aspects of Physiol. and Geol. He became a Fellow of St. John's the same year. In 1896 he was apptd. to deliver the Thomson course of lectures in Nat. Science to the Free Ch. students of Aberdeen. He has been V.-P. and Presdt. of the Cambridge Union. He was apptd. to the new chair of Zoology, founded by Lord Strathcona, in McGill Univ., July, 1897.—*McGill Univ., Montreal.*

"Not only a brilliant student, but a brilliant expositor of Zoology."—*London Times.*

MacCABE, John Alexander, educationist, may be said to belong of right to the teaching profession, as his father was for many yrs. at the head of one of the national schs. of Irel. B. in the Co. Cavan, Irel., Jan. 9, 1842, he was ed. chiefly in the national schs. of his native country, in the Normal Sch., Dublin—where he took the two courses, genl. and special—and in the Cath. Univ., Dublin. His connection with coll. work began early. He was Eng. and Math. Master in the diocesan acads. of Belfast, Kilmore and Killarney, which positions he filled in the order named. Coming to N. S., 1869, he was apptd. Math. Master in the Provl. Normal Sch., Truro, but after a short time, he was, at his own request, transferred to the chair of Eng., a position more congenial to his well-known literary tastes. In 1875, on the opening of the new Normal Sch. in Ottawa, he was apptd. its first Principal, a position he has since filled with marked advantage to educatl. interests. Most of his univ. work was done in the Cath. Univ. of Irel. In 1877 he received the degree of M.A. from the Univ. of Ottawa, and that of LL.D., in 1889. Dr. MacC. has taken an active part in many organizations since he came to Can. For 3 yrs. he was Presdt. of the St. Patrick's Literary Assn. of Ottawa. He has filled also the positions of Presdt. of the Particular Council of the St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Presdt. of the Alumni Assn. of the Univ. of Ottawa, and Grand Presdt. in Can. of the Cath. Mutual Benefit Soc. He is at present a dir. of the Dom. Educatl. Assn., a V.-P. of the Ont. Educatl. Assn., a mem. of the Headquarters Bd. of Examrs. of the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, and Grand Chancellor of the Cath. Mutual Benefit Soc. Among his literary works is an Eng. Grammar which has been adopted for use in the schs. of N. S., a text-book on Language Lessons, and one on methods of teaching Language and Grammar. In religious belief, a R. C., he m. 1869, Kate Anna, only child of the late Jas. Kelly, Co. Clare, Irel.—*331 Somerset St., Ottawa, Ont.*

"In every position he has succeeded in giving the utmost satisfaction."—*Can. Sch. Journal.*

MacCALLUM, Duncan Campbell,

M.D., is the s. of John MacCallum, by his wife, Mary Campbell, and is of pure Celtic origin. B. at Isle aux Noix, P.Q., Nov. 12, 1825, he pursued his med. studies at McGill Univ. (M.D., 1850), continuing them in London, Edinburgh and Dublin, and was admitted a M.R.C.S. Eng., 1851. Returning to Can. he entered on the practice of his profession in Montreal, and was apptd. Demonstrator of Anatomy in McGill Univ., 1854. From that time to the present he has been connected with the Univ., occupying various positions in the Faculty of Med. In Aug., 1856, he was preferred to the chair of Clinical Surg. In Nov., 1860, he was transferred to the chair of Clinical Med. and Medical Jurisprudence; and, in Apl., 1868, received the appt. of Prof. of Midwifery and the Diseases of Women and Children, which position he held until his resignation, 1883, on which occasion the governors of the Univ. apptd. him Professor *emeritus*, retaining his precedence in the Univ. For a period of 30 yrs. he has been actively engaged in the teaching of his profession. Elected visiting physician to the Montreal Genl. Hospital, Feb., 1856, he discharged the duties of that position until 1877, when he resigned, and was placed on the consulting staff, and at present holds the position of Chairman of the Med. Bd. of the Hospital. From 1868 till 1883 he had charge of the Univ. Lying-in Hospital, to which he is now attached as Consulting Physician, and for a period of 14 yrs. he was physician to the Hervey Inst. for Children, to which charity he is now Consulting Physician. Dr. MacC. has always taken a warm interest in the literature of his profession, and articles from his pen have appeared in the *Brit. Am. Med. and Surg. Journal*, the *Can. Med. Journal*, and the "Trans. of the Obstet. Soc., London, Eng." In 1854 he, in conjunction with Dr. Wm. Wright, established and ed. the *Med. Chronicle*, which had an existence of 6 yrs. He was V.-P. for Can. of the sec. of Obstetrics in the 9th Internl. Med. Congress held at Washington, 1887. Dr. MacC. is a mem. of the Brit. Med. Assn., Foundation Fellow of the Brit. Gynæcol. Soc., and a Fellow of the Obstet. Soc. of London. He m. Oct., 1867, Mary Josephine, dau. of the late Hon. Hypolite Guy, a Judge of the Sup. Ct., P. Q.—*45 Union Ave., Montreal.*

MacCALLUM, George Alexander, M.D., is the s. of Geo. MacCallum, of Jedburgh, Scot., by his wife, Jane Sangster, and was b. in Toronto, Apl. 23, 1843. Ed. at Stouffville, Ont., he graduated M.D. at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, 1866, and 2 yrs. afterwards removed to Dunnville, where he has established a large practice. A Lib. in politics, he has twice unsuccessfully contested Monck for the Ho. of Commons. Dr. MacC. has paid a good deal of attention to Nat. History, especially Ornithology, and takes great interest in the preservation of game. He was apptd. a mem. of the Game and Fishery Comn., 1890, was chosen Chairman of the Comn., and drew up an exhaustive and instructive report in the premises. In 1896 he was reapptd. to the Comn. for 3 yrs. He is an adherent of the Presb. Ch., and m. Sept., 1870, Miss Flora Eakins, Sparta, Ont.—*Dunnville, Ont.*

MacCARTHY, Hamilton Thomas Carleton Plantagenet, sculptor, was b. in London, Eng., and is the s. of the late Hamilton Wright MacCarthy, sculptor, who attained celebrity for his groups of equestrian and animal subjects, some of the finest of which are in the possession of the Earl of Derby, Prince Demidoff, and others. Ed. in his father's studio and on the Continent, he has executed a number of important and ideal historical subjects in marble and bronze. His works have found a place in yrs. back at the Royal Acad. exhns., and among the possessors of some of the best of his examples are Her Majesty the Queen, the King of the Belgians, and the Corporation of the city of London,

and other public institutions. Coming to Can., 1885, he was admitted to the R. C. A., and has since followed his profession principally in Toronto. Among his works in this country are the statue at Port Hope, of Lt.-Col. Williams, who died during the N.-W. rebellion; the Ryerson statue in Toronto; a marble bust of the late Prof. G. P. Young, for Toronto Univ.; a bust in bronze of the Rev. Prof. Williamson, for Queen's Univ., Kingston; and the public monument erected to Sir John A. Macdonald, in Queen's Park, Toronto. He has also modelled portrait busts for the Government Educational Museum in Toronto, his subjects including Lords Lansdowne and Aberdeen, Hon. Edward Blake, Prof. Goldwin Smith, Rev. Principal Grant, Chief-Justice Meredith, Sir Danl. Wilson, Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, Sir John Thompson, Gov. Simcoe, Lt.-Gov. Robinson, Lt.-Gov. Kirkpatrick, etc. Mr. MacC. is a mem. of the Apostolic Ch., and m. 1897, Miss Frances Rebecca Dewhurst, Clitheroe, Lancashire, Eng. He is the founder of the Gallery of Sculpture of Ont., in which he is a dir. of Arts.—*30 Toronto St., Toronto; Eglinton.*

MacCOLL, Evan, poet, was b. at Kenmore, Lochfyneside, Scot., Sept. 21, 1808. Ed. there, he early became a contributor of verse to the *Gaelic Mag.*, Glasgow. His family emigrated to Can., 1831, but he remained behind, and was apptd. in 1839, a clk. in the Liverpool Custom Ho. In 1850 he came himself to Can., and not long afterwards obtained a position in the Customs at Kingston, Ont., in which he remained till retired on a pension, 1880. Mr. MacC. was for many yrs. the bard of the St. Andrew's Soc., Kingston. In addition to writing numerous poems, chiefly of a lyrical character, which have appeared in the periodical press, he has published in book form: "Clàrsach nam Beann; or, Poems and Songs in Gaelic" (1838); "The Mountain Minstrel; or, Poems and Songs in English" (do.); and "Poems and Songs—chiefly written in Canada" (1883; 2nd ed., 1888). On the organization of the Royal Soc. of Can., 1880, he was apptd. a Fellow, on the recommendation of its founder, the Marquis of Lorne. He has been twice m. His dau., Mary Jemima, b. in Liverpool, Eng., May 7, 1847, was ed. in Kingston, taught sch. for several yrs., and was m. 1881, to Prof. Otto Hy. Schulte, of Hasbrouck Inst., Jersey City, N.J. She is the author of "Bide a Wee, and other Poems" (1879, 4th ed., Toronto), a work highly spoken of by Longfellow and Joaquin Miller. —*453 Manning Ave., Toronto.*

"Among Gaelic poets, his place is an exceedingly high one."—*Mail and Empire.*

MACDONALD, Rev. Alexander C. (Presb.), is the s. of Duncan Macdonald, and was b. at Inverness, Scot., 1842. Ed. at Glasgow Univ., he studied Theol. at Knox Coll., Toronto, graduating 1867. He was ordained same year at Thamesford, Ont., and took charge of that station up to July, 1874, when he was inducted to Queen St. Free Ch. cong., Inverness, where he still is. While in Can. he was local Inspr. of Schs. He has now been a mem. of the Inverness Sch. Bd. for over 20 yrs., and is likewise a mem. of the parish council. He received the degree of D.D. from Victoria Univ., Toronto, 1894. Dr. M. has written among other things: "Stray Feathers," an account of his travels in Australia, Egypt, Palestine and India. He is a Con. in ch. politics, and took a prominent part in the Assembly debates on the disestablishment and other questions. In 1885 he suppressed, single-handed, what was known as the "Skye rebellion," which threatened serious issues. He afterwards made an appeal for a relief, and realized nearly £2000 for the purpose. He also collected sufficient means, some £4500, for the purpose of erecting a new ch. Dr. M. m. a dau. of Geo. Rhind, architect, Inverness. — *Queen St. Manse, Inverness, Scot.*

MACDONALD, Hon. Andrew Archibald, Senator, is the eld. s. of Hugh and Catherine Macdonald, of Panmure, and grands. of Andrew Macdonald, of Inverness-shire, Scot., who, after purchasing a large tract of land in P. E. I., came with his family and retainers to that colony, 1806. B. at Three Rivers, P.E.I., Feb. 14, 1829, he was ed. at the Co. Grammar Sch. and by private tuition, and for many yrs. carried on an extensive business as a merchant and ship-owner at his native place. He entered public life, 1854, as a mem. of the Island Assembly, and later, after the passing of the elective Leg. Council bill, 1863, was returned to that body, where he was at one time leader of the Opposition and afterwards Govt. leader. He was a mem. of the local Executive, 1867-72, and again, from Apl., 1872 till the Colony entered the Dom., 1873. He was one of the dels. to the Charlottetown Union Conf., Sept., 1864, and to the Conf. held in Quebec later in the same year, when the basis of Confederation was agreed upon. He is therefore one of the "Fathers of Confederation." He was apptd. Postmaster-Genl. of P. E. I., June, 1873, and remained at the head of the local post-office after Confederation up to his appt. as Lt.-Gov. of the Province, Aug., 1884. He was called to the Senate, by the Earl of Derby, May 11, 1891. Senator M. is a Public Trustee under the Land Purchase Act, which secured free lands to the tenantry of the Province; was elected Chief of the Charlottetown Caledonian Club, 1892; and a V.-P. of the Dom. Rifle Assn., 1895. Politically, he is a Lib.-Con.; in religion, a R. C. He entered public life as an advocate of universal suffrage, free education, free trade and free lands for his Province. He became a supporter of the "N. P." with revenue tariff, but he did not advocate general reciprocity, believing it an impossibility while we must raise a revenue by duties on our importations. He m. Nov., 1863, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Thos. Owen, Postmaster-Genl.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Charlottetown Club.*

MACDONALD, Archibald Chaussegros de Léry, barrister, is the s. of the late De Bellefeuille Macdonald, by his wife, Louise, dau. of the late Hon. R. U. Harwood, M.L.C., and *Seigneur* of Vaudreuil and Cavagnal. Paternally, he is descended from the Macdonalds of Keppoch and Achrerichan, and maternally, from the De Lotbinières, De Lérys, etc. B. in Montreal, 1862, he was ed. at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., and graduated LL.B., 1886. Called to the bar, the same year, he has since practised in Montreal, and is now a mem. of the firm of Sicotte, Barnard & Macdonald. He has written much on Can. historical subjects, and has now in preparation a detailed history of the more famous of the old historical families of French-Can., as well as a history of the old French-Can. *Seigneuries.* For many yrs. an active mem. of the Numis. and Antiq. Soc. of Montreal, he was mainly instrumental in forming the collection of Can. historical portraits and relics exhibited by the soc., 1892, in commemoration of the 250th anniversary of the foundation of Montreal. He is now Secy. of the soc. Politically, a Con.; in religion, he is a R. C. He m. 1884, Louise Dumontaine, dau. of C. A. M. Globensky, *Seigneur* of St. Eustache, P.Q.—*Montreal; Rigaud.*

MACDONALD, Lt.-Col. Archibald Henry, Q.C., is the eld. s. of the late Archd. Macdonald, Co. Ct. Judge of Wellington, Ont., by his wife, Jane Ann, dau. of the Rev. David Wright. B. at Cobourg, Ont., July 21, 1848, he was ed. principally at the Guelph Grammar Sch., and was called to the bar, 1870. He has practised throughout at Guelph, and is now head of the firm of Macdonald & Drew, in that city. In 1889 he was created a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby. He sat for some yrs. in the Guelph Council, and was Mayor of the city, 1887-88. He entered the active mil. as a private, 1864, having then a 2nd class M. S. cert.

He holds a 1st class cert. both from the Mil. Sch. and the Sch. of Gunnery, and saw active service during the Fenian troubles, 1866. He was gazetted lieut., Guelph Garr. Batty., 1870; capt., 1871, and afterwards commanded the Wellington Field Batty. with the rank of major. On the formation of the 1st Brig. Field Arty., Ont., 1880, he was placed in command and received the rank of lt.-col., Nov. 25, 1881. He held this command until June, 1896, when he was transferred to the Reserve of Arty. Offrs., retaining his rank in the active mil. Lt.-Col. M. commanded the Can. detachment sent to Shoeburyness, 1883. He has been V.-P. of the Ont. Arty. Assn., and Presdt. of the Dom. Arty. Assn. He has served also on the Council of the Dom. Rifle Assn. Recently, he was elected a V.-P. of the Ont. branch of the St. John Ambulance Assn. He contested South Wellington, 1890, for the local house unsuccessfully, and is Presdt. of the South Wellington Con. Assn. In religious faith, he is an Ang. He m. Oct., 1875, Alicia, dau. of the late Robt. White, Guelph, Ont.—*Guelph, Ont.*

MACDONALD, Charles, C.E., is the s. of W. S. Macdonald, Gananoque, Ont. (U. E. L. descent), and was b. at Gananoque, Jan. 26, 1837. Ed. at the preparatory sch. connected with Queen's Univ., Kingston, he entered the Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N.Y., from which he graduated, C.E., 1857. His professional career commenced under the late Saml. Keefer, C.E., on the survey for the G. T. Ry. Later, he took up his residence in N. Y., joining the Union Bridge Co., of which he is now the senior partner. As an engr. he has chiefly devoted himself to the design and construction of ry. bridges, among the most important of which may be mentioned the bridge across the Hudson River at Poughkeepsie, and the Hawkesbury River bridge, New South Wales, Australia. The total length of the former bridge is less than that of the Victoria and other bridges in Europe and Am., but it surpasses all others in that it spans the river from pier line to pier line, a distance of 3110 ft., without intermediate support, and in that the cost is estimated at $25,000,000. Mr. M.'s plan was adopted by the N. Y. State Bridge Comn., after keen competition, as promising to give both the strongest and cheapest structure of all the plans submitted. He is a mem. of the Am. Soc. of C. E., of which he has been V.-P. He is also a mem. and V.-P. of the Can. Soc. of C. E., and a mem. of the Inst. of Mining Engrs. In 1890 he offered to double any amount raised up to $5000 for the purpose of building a Mechanics' Inst., fitted with physical apparatus and library for both men and women, for his native town. He received the degree of LL.D., from Queen's Univ., 1894. He m. 1861.—*1 Broadway, New York; 246 5th Avenue, do.; "Blinkbonny," Gananoque, Ont.; Century Club; Union Club; University Club, New York.*

"The greatest bridge builder of the U.S." —*Globe.*

MACDONALD, Lt.-Col. Charles John, Dom. civil service, is the 3rd s. of the late Robt. Macdonald, formerly of Dornoch, Sutherlandshire, Scot., and was b. at Halifax, N.S., Apl. 4, 1841. Ed. at Dalhousie Coll., he studied law with the late Sir J. S. D. Thompson, and was called to the bar, 1872. He practised his profession in Halifax, afterwards becoming an ald. of that city. He was Presdt. of the North British Soc., the oldest national body in the Maritime Provinces, and Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of N. S., 1888-89. He took a 1st class M. S. cert. and was for many yrs. an offr. in the 66th Batt. Princess Louise Fusiliers. He was promoted major, Sept., 1872; lt.-col., Oct., 1874, and retired with that rank and was placed on special list at headquarters. Lt.-Col. M. served throughout the N.-W. rebellion as Major of the Halifax Batt. (medal). He sat for Halifax in the N. S.

Assembly, in the Con. interest, from g. e. 1878 till the 19th May, 1879, when apptd. P. O. Inspr. for N. S., and was for some mths. a mem. of the Holmes-Thompson Cabinet, without office. He m. 1st, Mary Tamsen, dau. of Wm. Evans, (she d.); and 2ndly, Annie, dau. of Jas. McLearn.—*Halifax, N.S.; City Club.*

MACDONALD, C. Ochiltree, journalist and *littérateur*, was b. in Tynemouth, Eng., 1870, and has been privately ed. Coming to Can., 1891, his researches into the economic condition of the classes of Eng. society suitable for emigration to the Dom. brought him to the notice of the late Sir John Abbott, who invited him to Ottawa, 1892. He was the first writer to publish abroad a systematic account of the coal resources of Can., his "Notes on the Regions of Eternal Coal," and "Collieries of B. N. A.," attracting particular attention. He brought out in 1894, the earliest mining journal, the *Can. Colliery Guardian*, published in eastern Can., for which he was invited to the membership of the North of Eng. Inst. of Mining and Mech. Engrs., and the Federated Inst. of Brit. Mining Engrs. Another production was his booklet on "Cheap and Rapid Coaling," an appeal to European steamship owners to frequent Can. coaling stations. He has been connected in an editorial capacity with more than one London journal. He has written on general subjects for the Halifax *Critic*, the *Can. Educational Monthly* and *Le Moniteur du Commerce;* his articles, "A Home for the Saxon Race," "Sickly Newfoundland," "The Mercantile Marine of Canada," "The National Feeling of N. S.," "Economic Features of the Dom.," "Can. a New Home for the Saxon Race," and "A Plea for a Better Scheme of Politics," receiving special notice. He m. 1893, Edith, dau. of W. W. Bown, Cape Breton, N.S.—*Halifax, N.S.*

MACDONALD, Hon. Hugh John, Q.C., statesman, is the only s. of the late Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B., for many yrs. Prime Minister of Can., by his first wife, Isabella, dau. of Alex. Clark, of Dalnavert, Scot., and was b. in Kingston, Ont., Mch. 13, 1850. Ed. at Queen's Coll. preparatory sch., at Queen's Coll., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1869), he was called to the bar, 1872, and practised for some time in partnership with his father and the late Hon. James Patton, Q.C. Removing to Winnipeg, 1882, he there entered into partnership with J. S. Tupper, Q.C., which connection continues, the firm name being now Macdonald, Tupper, Phippen & Tupper. They are solrs. to the Can. Pac. Ry. Co. and other corporations. He was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1890. Mr. M. early entered the V. M., and has been in active service on 3 occasions: 1st, in 1866, as a private in the 14th Batt., on duty at Cornwall during the Fenian invasion; 2ndly, in 1870, as an ensign in the 1st Ont. Rifles, forming part of the force sent to Red River under Genl. Wolseley; and 3rdly, in 1885, as a capt. in the 90th Batt., during the existence of the rebellion in the N. W. T. (medal). He is a V.-P. of the Dom. Rifle Assn., and Presdt. of the Man. Rifle Assn. Politically, a Con., he sat for Winnipeg in the Ho. of Commons, in that interest, from g. e. 1891 until his resignation, Oct., 1893. In Apl., 1896, he was called to the Privy Council and apptd. Mr. of the Interior in the Tupper Admn. He stood for Winnipeg at the ensuing g. e. and was returned, but was unseated on petition, Jan. 15, 1897. He resigned office with his leader, July 8, 1896. During the present year (1897) he has been offered and has accepted the Con. leadership in Provl. politics in Man. While in Parlt. he was exceedingly popular with his bro. members, and developed powers of oratory of a high order. His name has been frequently mentioned in connection with the general leadership of the Cons. at

Ottawa after the retirement therefrom of Sir Chas. Tupper. Mr. M. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. and has been twice m., 1st, 1876, to Jean King, dau. of the late W. A. Murray, Toronto (she d. 1881); and 2ndly, 1883, to Agnes Gertrude, dau. of the late S. J. Vankoughnet, Q.C., Toronto.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Rideau Club.*

"Honourable, able and energetic."—*Spectator.*

"Has even a more magnetic personality than his great father."—"*Kit.*"

"A sagacious, honest man, who is inclined to be fair to his opponents, while loyal to his friends."—*Witness.*

"His charming personal manners, which have made friends for him wherever he goes, and his great gift of speaking, the discovery of which must have been almost as great a surprise to himself as to his friends, mark him as a coming man in his party's councils."—*Herald.*

MacDONALD, Rev. James Alexander (Presb.), is the s. of John A. MacDonald, and was b. at East Williams, Middlesex, Ont., 1862. Ed. at Toronto and Hamilton Coll. Insts., and at Toronto Univ., he pursued his theol. studies at Knox Coll., Toronto, graduating 1887, and was ordained to the ministry, 1891. From that time up to July, 1896, he was pastor of Knox Ch., St. Thomas, Ont. While a student, he ed. the *Knox Coll. Monthly*, and he was otherwise known as a strong and effective writer for the public press, his articles in the *Can. Presbyterian* especially attracting wide attention. In 1895 he ed. Rev. Dr. Mackay's book: "From Far Formosa." Since May, 1896, he has been ed. of the *Westminster* (Toronto), a newly established illustrated monthly paper for the home. In the same year he was apptd. Principal of the Presb. Ladies' Coll., Toronto, to succeed the late Dr. T. M. MacIntyre. Politically, Mr. MacD. is in sympathy with the Lib. party. He m. Miss Grace L. Christian.—*75 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto.*

MACDONALD, John Duff, M.D., was b. at Navity, Cromarty, Scot., Nov. 18, 1819 (U. E. L. descent). Ed. chiefly at Forres Acad., he pursued his med. studies at Edinburgh, and was licensed by the Royal Coll. of Surgs., Edin., 1839. After serving for some yrs. in the R. N., he came to Can., and obtained a Provl. license, 1848. In 1867 he received the hon. degree of M.D. from Victoria Univ. He became a mem. of the Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., Ont., 1872, and was elected Presdt. of that body, 1879. He has practised for many yrs. in Hamilton, and is now one of the *Doyens* of his profession in the Province of Ont. He has served as Presdt. of the Hamilton Assn., as Presdt. of the Ex. Health Officers' Assn., and as Presdt. of the Can. Med. Assn. In religion, he is a Presb.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

MACDONALD, John Kay, insurance manager and municipal officer, is the young. s. of the late Donald Macdonald, a native of Caithness, Scot., who was for some yrs. engaged in business in Edinburgh, by his wife, Elizabeth Mackay, also from the North. B. in Edinburgh, Scot., Oct. 12, 1837, he came to Can. at an early age, and spent his boyhood on his father's farm in Chinguacousy, Co. Peel. He received his early education at a public sch., proceeding thence to Weston High Sch. On leaving that institution he attended lectures at Knox Coll., and also occasional classes at Toronto Univ., his intention being to enter the ministry and become a mission. In 1863 he became asst. to the late J. S. Howard, Treas. of York and Peel, and at his death, 1866, was apptd. to succeed him in his office. The incident of being canvassed for a life ins. policy led him to take up the study of Ins. in all its bearings, the outcome of which was the formation of the Confederation Life Assn., 1870, with which he has been connected throughout. He organized the co., getting stock subscribed, etc., and it was intended that he should assume the management of it. Finding that the work, with his other official duties, was likely to prove too much for his strength, he withdrew from the position, remaining, however, on the directorate to

organize the Provl. agencies. Three yrs. afterwards, at the earnest request of his fellow-directors, he took over the full management of the co., and he has been at the helm ever since. His early training doubtless led him to give active co-operation in religious and philanthropic work. He was one of the founders of the Y. M. C. A., and remained actively connected with that body for many yrs. He was also hon. Secy. of the U. C. Religious Book and Tract Soc. for a lengthened period, and is now V.-P. thereof. For an equal length of time he was a dir. of the U. C. Bible Soc., and succeeded the Hon. Wm. McMaster as Treas. He is now a V.-P. of the Soc., as well as Presdt. of the U. C. Tract Soc. He is likewise Presdt. of the Children's Aid Soc., a work in which he is much interested; Presdt. of the Ont. Sabbath Sch. Assn.; Presdt. of the Lord's Day Alliance; Presdt. of the Toronto Philharmonic Soc.; a mem. of the Bd. of Knox Coll., and Presdt. of the Endowment and Sustentation Fund of that institution; a dir. of St. Margaret's Coll.; and a mem. of the Council of the Evangel. Alliance. He remains Treas. of the Co. of York. In religion, a Presb., he is also an elder in his ch., and has served several times as a Comnr. to the Pan-Presb. Assembly. Politically, he is a Con., and was formerly Presdt. of the Equal Rights Assn. of Ont. He m. Dec., 1867, Charlotte Emily, young. dau. of the late Col. Perley, Burford, Ont. Mrs. M. is Presdt. of the Y. W. C. A., Toronto.—"*Cona Lodge*," *Toronto*.

MACDONALD, Lieut. Reginald James, R. A., is the eld. s. of the Hon. W. J. Macdonald, Senator (*q.v.*). B. at Victoria, B.C., Jan. 29, 1867, he was ed. at the Coll. Sch. there, and graduated from the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, June, 1887. Apptd. 2nd lieut. R. A., July, 1887, he was promoted 1st lieut., July, 1890. He was apptd. Asst. Inspr. on the staff of the Inspr. of Warlike Stores, Apl. 1, 1893, and now holds the office of Govt. Inspr. of Steel at Sheffield. He has also been entrusted with the duty of writing an official history of the Royal Arty. He is a mem. of the Royal United Service Inst., and of the Royal Arty. Assn. Politically, a Con.; in religion, he is an Ang.—*Surrey St., Sheffield, Eng.; Constitutional Club, London; Sheffield Club*.

MACDONALD OF EARNSCLIFFE, The Right Honourable Sarah Agnes, Baroness, is the dau. of the late Hon. T. J. Bernard, a mem. of H. M.'s Privy Council, Jamaica, W.I., by his wife, Theodora Foulks. B. in Jamaica, 1836, she, upon the death of her father, which occurred when she was a child, was taken to Eng., for her ed. Meanwhile, her brothers, Richard and Hewitt Bernard, had entered the legal profession in Can., the last-named becoming, subsequently, Private Secy. to the Prime Minister, Sir John A. Macdonald. Coming to Can., with her mother, 1854, Miss Bernard henceforward made this country her home. While on a visit to Eng., 1867, she was m. in London, to Sir John Macdonald, he being then engaged in carrying to completion the scheme for the union of the B. N. A. Provinces. The bride was the great statesman's second wife, his first wife (Miss Clark) having d. 1856. It is recorded that the union was a happy one, and resulted advantageously to the public interests. "All that Lady Beaconsfield was to the Con. Premier of Eng.," said a Can. writer, in 1891. "Lady M. has been, and is, to the Con. Premier of Can., who, singularly enough, bears a striking personal likeness to Disraeli. She enjoys his fullest confidence. If any one on earth knows his mind it is she. Their understanding of each other is complete, and their matrimonial felicity unruffled. How much Can. owes to Lady M. for the help she has given her greatest statesman only the Premier himself can fully estimate." Lady M. accompanied her husband

to Washington and remained with him throughout the deliberations there of the Joint High Comn., which resulted in the Treaty of Washington, May, 1871. She likewise accompanied him on his celebrated journey to B. C., when for the first time he passed over the C. P. Ry., uniting ocean to ocean, a work whose existence was largely due to his efforts. Of this journey she has left a record in the series of papers written by her for *Murray's Mag.*, entitled "By Car and Cow-Catcher." Among her other papers in that periodical were: "On a Can. Salmon River" (1887); "On a Toboggan" (1888). She has likewise written for the *Ladies' Home Journal*, the *Pall Mall Mag.*, and other periodicals, and, in 1887, contributed to the Montreal *Star* two descriptive articles of the services and festivities connected with the celebration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee in London. On the death of Sir John Macdonald, June 6, 1891, Her Majesty was graciously pleased, in recognition of his distinguished public services, to grant the dignity of a peerage to his widow, by the name, style and title of Baroness Macdonald of Earnscliffe, in the Province of Ont. and Dom. of Can. In conveying the Letters Patent to Lady M., it was intimated to her that Her Majesty, in bestowing the honour upon her, was pleased thereby to evince her sense both of the distinguished public services of the departed statesman and of the zealous devotion to the public interests manifested by the new peeress as wife and widow. —"*Earnscliffe*," *Ottawa.*

MACDONALD, Hon. William John, Senator, is the 3rd s. of the late Major Alex. Macdonald, of Valley, North Uist, by his wife, Flora, dau. of Capt. McRae, of Inverinett, Kintail, Scot. His father was an offr. in the R. N. during the Napoleonic wars, and afterwards entered the army. B. in the Isle of Skye, Nov. 29, 1832, he was ed. at his native place. Entering the service of the H. B. Co., he proceeded to Vancouver Island, 1851. There he has since remained, and he may be regarded as one of the founders of the city of Victoria. In those early days the Indians were numerous and the whites few in the colony, and Mr. M. was called on to assume the duties of various official positions. He commanded a co. of local militia which was called into existence for the protection of the settlers from Indian depredations. He also served as Collr. of Customs, Sch. Comnr., Savings Bank Comnr., Road Comnr., etc. Leaving the service of the H. B. Co., 1859, he has since devoted himself to his private interests. After having served as Mayor of Victoria, he was elected to the V. I. Assembly, 1859, and, in 1866, on the union of the colonies of B. C. and V. I., was called to the Leg. Council by Gov. Seymour. On the entrance of the colony into the Dom. he was summoned to the Senate by Lord Lisgar, Dec. 13, 1871. In that body he has taken his share of labour, and has filled with acceptance the chairmanship of the Comtes. on Standing Orders and Private Bills. On the occasion of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee, 1897, he introduced a bill in the Senate for making the Queen's birthday a perpetual holiday. Politically, he is a Lib.-Con., and favours moderate protection to manufacturers and a closer commercial union of all parts of the British Empire. He considers a moderate customs tariff the least objectionable and most equitable way of raising a revenue. He favours the establishment of a permanent internl. peace tribunal. While a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he was Diocesan Secy. in B. C. He was also one of the founders of the Prot. Orphanage and Presdt. thereof for yrs. He now worships in the Ref. Ep. Ch. In the early days he travelled over a large portion of B. C. and met with many interesting adventures. Senator M. m. Mch., 1857, Catherine Balfour, dau. of Jas. Murray Reid. His eld. s. is an officer in the Royal Arty., and his

second s. is in the naval service.—*"Armadale," Victoria, B.C.*

"No higher type of gentleman has come from Scot."—*Rev. Dr. Dawson, V.-G.*

"A man of much personal and mental activity, and with a broad understanding."—*J. P. Edwards.*

MACDONELL, The Right Rev. Alexander, Bishop of Alexandria (R. C.), is the s. of Jas. Macdonell, by his wife, Christina Macdonell, and was b. in the Tp. of Lochiel, Glengarry, Ont., Nov. 1, 1833. Ed. at the local schs., he taught therein for 3 yrs. Later, he took a full theol. course at St. Joseph's Coll., Ottawa, and was ordained to the priesthood, 1862. His Lordship commenced his pastoral service as asst. priest at Gananoque. In June, 1863, he was apptd. parish priest of Lochiel, where he remained for 16 yrs., being then called to the pastorate of Alexandria. He was apptd. V.-G. of the Diocese of Kingston, Sept., 1886, and on July 18, 1890, was raised to the episcopate as first bp. of the newly created Diocese of Alexandria. His consecration took place in St. Finnan's Cath., Alexandria, a beautiful edifice raised through his personal exertions, Oct. 28 of the same year. The diocese is largely composed of Highland Scotch, and as the bp. speaks Gaelic with the same fluency as he does Eng. and French, he is in all respects well fitted for his office.—*The Palace, Alexandria, Ont.*

MACDONELL, Angus Claude, barrister, is the s. of the late Angus Macdonell, Brockton, Ont., and is of Glengarry Scotch extraction on his father's side, and of French extraction on his mother's. His paternal ancestors were also U. E. Loyalists. B. in Toronto, 1861, he was ed. there, and graduated B.C.L., at Trinity Univ., 1885, since when he has taken his degree of D.C.L. in course. He received honours and scholarships during his student's course, and was called to the bar, 1885. He has since practised in Toronto, and is now at the head of the firm of Macdonell & Boland. A R. C. in religion, he assisted in founding, and for 5 yrs. was on the editing comte. of, the *Catholic Review*, since merged in the *Catholic Register*. More recently he assisted in establishing the *Barrister*, a monthly publication devoted to the interests of the legal profession, of which he is the ed. In 1896 he was recommended by the Tupper Admn. for appt. as a Q.C., and in the same year was elected Presdt. of the Osgoode Legal and Lit. Soc. Dr. M. is a Lib.-Con., and was one of the organizers and the first Secy. of the Lib.-Con. Assn., Toronto. He is now and has been for many yrs. a dir. of the Albany Club. Unm.—*2 Toronto St., Toronto; Albany Club.*

MACDONELL, Miss Blanche Lucile, author, was b. and ed. in Toronto, and is of U. E. L. descent on her father's side. She has been a constant contributor to many 1st class Eng., Am., and Can. journals and periodicals, her work being mainly historical, with the old French *régime* in Can. as the chief field of her exploration and study. Three of her most successful novels are: "The World's Great Altar Stairs"; "For Faith and King"; and "Tales of the Soil, a Collection of Can. Legends." Others are now in preparation. Miss M. has been for some yrs. Secy. of the Folk-lore Soc. of Montreal. In religious belief, she is an Ang., and she writes sometimes for the religious press.—*32 Fort Street, Montreal.*

"Her work is full-blooded and instinct with Can. life and thought."—*Thos. O'Hagan.*

MACDONELL OF GREENFIELD, John Alexander, Q.C., is the only surviving son of the late Archibald John Macdonell, Recorder of Kingston, Ont., by Mary, dau. of Robert Long-Innes, lieut. H.M.'s 37th Regt. of Foot and subsequently, of the Royal Topographical Survey of Irel. (Sir R. Griffiths' Valuation). B. at Kingston, June 26, 1851, he was ed. at Queen's Coll. Sch. In Mch., 1867, he entered the C. S. of Can., as Private Secy. to the Hon. James Cockburn, Solr.-Genl. of U. C., and at Confederation was trans-

ferred to the office of the Atty.-Genl. of Can., Sir John Macdonald, to whom he was articled. In 1870 he entered the office of Christopher Robinson, Q.C., Toronto, where he remained until called to the bar, 1875. He was Registrar to the Hon. W. H. Draper, C.B., Chief-Justice of Ont., and the Hon. Chancellor Spragge in election cases, and, in 1880, was apptd. agent of the Mr. of Justice at Toronto, and continued as such until leaving Toronto, 1889. He was apptd. a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1890. Upon the defeat of Sir John Macdonald, 1873, and largely owing to personal friendship for Sir John, Mr. M. entered actively upon the work of reorganization of the Con. party, and was for yrs. the accredited agent of the party acting under the immediate direction of Sir John Macdonald, his services being entirely honorary except for a period of 5 mths. before the g. e. of 1878. He was the originator of the Con. Assn. of Toronto and first secy. thereof for several yrs., under the presidency of the Hon. M. C. Cameron, the representation of Toronto being changed during his term of office from 4 Libs. and 1 Con. to 1 Lib. and 4 Cons. Before retiring from the secretaryship he was elected a life-mem. of all the comtes. of the Assn. He was the originator and convener and secy. of the first Con. Convention ever held in the Province (Temperance Hall, 1875), under the presidency of the Hon. James Skead, the convener and secy. of the Con. convention, 1877 (Shaftesbury Hall), and one of the originators of the convention of 1884 and a mem. of all its comtes., this being followed the succeeding day by the great banquet to Sir John Macdonald in honour of his elevation by his Sovereign to the Grand Cross of the Bath. He was one of the founders of the United Empire Club and a mem. of its comtes. until its close, when he was instrumental in founding the Albany (Con.) Club of Toronto in 1882, and has since been continuously a mem. of its comtes., and was elected a life-mem. of the Club for his services. He was the first Secy. and for several yrs. Presdt. of the Con. Assn. of Glengarry, and a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Con. Union of the Province. Mr. M. declined the judgeship of Prescott and Russell, 1888, and, his health having temporarily failed him, the registrarship of the Exchequer Ct. of Can. was placed at his disposal by Sir Alex. Campbell, then Mr. of Justice, upon the formation of that Ct., which office he also declined. He now practises law at Alexandria, in partnership with F. T. Costello. He has been Presdt. of the High Sch. Bd. of the District and a mem. of the Sep. Sch. Bd. For some yrs. he held a captaincy in the 59th Batt., retiring 1897. He is a V.-P. of the U. E. Loyalists' Assn. of Ont. In 1893 he published "The History of Glengarry in Can." He has also published a sketch of the life of the first Bp. Macdonell. Regarding the future of the Dom. Mr. M. is of the opinion that the material prosperity and political safety of our people depend upon the continuance of the existing relations with the Mother Country and the cultivation by them of the markets of Gt. Brit. In religious faith, a R. C., he m. Isabel Sophie, young. dau. of the late John Willoughby Crawford, Lt.-Gov. of Ont.—"*The Pines*," *Alexandria, Ont.; Albany Club; Rideau Club.*

MACDONNELL, George Milnes, Q.C., is the s. of the late Rev. Geo. Macdonnell, a native of Kirkaldy, Fifeshire, Scot., a min. of the Ch. of Scot. in Can., by his wife, Eleanor Milnes, of Pictou, N.S. He is a bro. of the late Rev. D. J. Macdonnell, B.D. B. at Bathurst, N.B., 1844, he was ed. at Galt Grammar Sch., and at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1860). Called to the bar, 1865, he has since practised in Kingston, where he is now head of the firm of Macdonnell & Farrell. He is a trustee of Queen's Univ., Prof. of the Law of Real Property therein, and was created a Q. C., by the

Marquis of Lorne, 1883. A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. June, 1874, Barbara Isabella, 3rd dau. of the late Jas. Hopkirk, Kingston.—*Kingston, Ont.*

MACDOUGALL, Colin, Q.C., is the s. of the late Lachlan Macdougall, a native of the Isle of Mull, Scot., who came to Am. when young, and, in 1816, became a settler in Aldborough, Co. Elgin, Ont., by Sarah Ruthven, his wife, a native of Argyleshire. B. in Aldborough, Mch. 3, 1834, he was ed. at the common schs. and at the Univ. of Michigan. Called to the bar, 1869, he has since practised his profession at St. Thomas, Ont., where he is now leader of the bar. He has served as Crown Counsel upon many occasions, and received the thanks of the Dom. Govt., conveyed through the late Sir John Thompson, for his successful efforts in carrying out the administration of the laws in his dist. Mr. M. was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1885, and was elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1889, and re-elected, 1896. He is Presdt. of Ex. Comte. of Alma Coll., St. Thomas. He has sat in the Co. Council of Elgin, and was Presdt. of the National Underwriters' Convention, 1894. A Lib. in politics, he unsuccessfully contested West Elgin in that interest, for the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1874; was returned, Aug. 6, 1874, and sat until the close of the 3rd Parlt., 1878, when he was defeated. In religious belief, a Meth., he m. 1866, Miss Catherine Rose, St. Thomas, Ont.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

MACDOUGALL, Hartland St. Clair, stock and share broker, is the s. of the late Peter Macdougall, major H. M.'s 25th Regt. King's Own Borderers. B. in Devonshire, Eng., Nov. 12, 1840, he was also ed. there. Coming to Can., 18—, he later established the firm of Macdougall Bros., stock and share brokers, Montreal. Of this firm he continues to be the head. He has been a mem. of the Montreal Stock Exchange (an institution founded by his bro., the late D. L. Macdougall), since 1867, and is now one of the oldest mems. of that body. He was elected Presdt. thereof, July, 1894, but resigned, May, 1895. He was again elected to the presidency, 1897. He is on the directorate of the Intercolonial Coal Co., and of the Guarantee Co. of N. A., and is V.-P. of the Accident Ins. Co. of N. A. He holds a 1st class M. S. certificate, and joined the Victoria Rifles, Montreal, during the exciting period following the *Trent* affair, 1861; was promoted capt., 1864; major, July, 1866; and lt.-col., Nov., 1866, retiring with the rank of major, Nov., 1867. In Nov., 1875, he entered the 5th Batt. Royal Scots, same city, and retired as major, July, 1876. Politically, a Lib.-Con.; in religious faith, he is an Ang.; he is also a Freemason. He m. 1868, Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Smith, Montreal.—*904 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

"Exceedingly popular and held in high respect by every body."—*Star.*

"No country has produced a finer type of gentleman."—*Metropolitan.*

MacDOUGALL, Major James Charles, Can. permanent mil. force, is the s. of the late Alex. D. MacDougall, barrister, Toronto, by his wife, Catharine Augusta, 3rd dau. of Jas. Mackenzie, H. B. Co., Quebec, and is the grands. of Capt. D. MacDougall, H.M.'s 79th Highlanders. B. in Toronto, July 16, 1863, he was ed. at the Coll. Inst., and the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston. He entered the Can. vol. force, as a lieut. in the 14th Batt., 1881, and was promoted capt., 1883. When the permanent force was withdrawn from Kingston and sent to the N.-W. during Riel's rebellion, 1885, Capt. MacD.'s co., among others of the 14th, went into garrison in Kingston, and eventually took charge of Fort Henry at that place. Owing to the good work done there by his co., Capt. MacD. was selected by Maj.-Genl. Middleton for a comn. in the permanent force (Oct. 29, 1885). He served in Toronto for 9 yrs. (6 yrs. of which as adjt.), during which

time he acted as adjt. to the 48th Highlanders at their organization. He was selected by Maj. Genl. Herbert, as Regimental Adjt., R.R.C.I., during its concentration at Lévis, P.Q., 1894, and was transferred from there to St. John's, P.Q., as Adjt. No. 3 Regt. Dépot, R. R. C. I. In 1895 he was sent to Eng. for courses of instruction with H. M.'s regular army, and passed one of the best exams. in the records of the Sch. of Mil. Instruction at Chelsea Barracks. Subsequently, he passed the promotion exam. from capt. to major of the army, and was "distinguished" in topography. In 1897 he was selected as adjt. of the contingent sent to represent Can. at H. M.'s Diamond Jubilee in London, and on arriving there was apptd. Adjt. of the Infy. composing the Col. forces present on that interesting historical occasion. He m. 1889, Josephine, 3rd dau. of G. M. Hawke, Toronto.—*Toronto; Toronto Club.*

MACDOUGALL, Hon. Joseph Easton, Co. Ct. Judge, is the eld. s. of the Hon. Wm. Macdougall, C.B. (*q.v.*), by his first wife, Amelia Caroline, dau. of Joseph Easton, of Millbank. B. in Toronto, Mch. 25, 1846, he was ed. at the Model Grammar Sch. and at U. C. Coll., at which latter he won 2 exhibition scholarships. Called to the bar, 1870, he practised in partnership with his father, and was subsequently a mem. of the firm of Bain, Macdougall, Gordon & Shepley, Toronto, succeeding the present Mr. Justice Ferguson therein. He became a lecturer to the Law Soc. of U. C., and was also an examr. therefor in Criminal Law and Torts. His lectures on Torts and Negligence, etc., have been printed (1882). He was also Presdt. of the Osgoode Lit. and Legal Soc. As a counsel he distinguished himself more especially at *Nisi Prius*, and on Chancery circuits. "In one heavy patent case, which attracted considerable public attention," said the *Week*, "and the hearing of which occupied the court 7 days, Mr. M.'s masterly and successful management of his clients' cause, in conjunction with the intimate knowledge he displayed of the intricacies of patent law, and his elaborate and powerful argument at the close, won for him much credit from bench and bar, and greatly enhanced his reputation." He had been for some time acting as Depty. Judge for the Co. York, when in Mch., 1883, he was created a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne. He was apptd. at the same time Junior Judge of the Co. York. This office he held until Sept. 3, 1885, when he was promoted to succeed Mr. Boyd as Senior Judge for the same co. Later, in the same year, he was chosen Judge of the Maritime Ct. of Ont., and on that ct. being abolished, Oct., 1891, he became local Judge in Admiralty of the Exchequer Ct. of Can., for the Toronto Admiralty Dist. His Honour has sat on some important arbitrations and has served as special comnr. in municipal and other investigations. In 1885 he was apptd. a comnr. for the revision of the Provl. statutes. He is a dir. of the Can. Mutual Loan and Invest. Co., a V.-P. of the St. John Ambulance Assn., and a V.-P. of the Toronto Homœopathic Hospital Bd. In 1890 he was elected Chairman of the Toronto Public Library. He is a mem. of the Ang. Ch., and m. Nov., 1871, Jane M., dau. of the late Rev. I. B. Howard, D.D.—"*Carlton Lodge,*" *Toronto; Toronto Club.*

MacDOUGALL, Robert, educationist, is the s. of Wm. MacDougall, by his wife, Christina MacPherson, both natives of Scot. B. at Dewittville, P.Q., June 12, 1866, he was ed. at Ormstown Primary and Model schs., at Huntingdon Acad., at McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Mental and Moral Phil., 1890), and at Harvard Univ., Mass. (A.M., 1893; Ph.D., 1893). In 1894-95 he was resident Fellow, and, in 1895-96, travelling Fellow, of Harvard Univ., and spent his time in the Univ. of Berlin, and at the Sorbonne, Paris. On his return from Europe he was apptd. Asst. in Phil. in Harvard

Univ., and, in 1896, was apptd. Prof. of Phil. in Adelbert Coll., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio. Dr. MacD. was employed in 1892 as a mem. of the field staff of the Can. Geol. Survey. He is a mem. of the Am. Psychol. Soc., and was Presdt. of the Can. Club, Harvard Univ., 1894-95. He was ed. for a time of the *McGill Fortnightly*, and of the *Presb. Coll. Journal*. He was brought up a Presb., but is at present of liberal views and religion. —*43 Adelbert Ave., Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.*

MACDOUGALL, Hon. William, statesman, is descended from John Macdougall, a native of the Highlands of Scot., and a U. E. Loyalist, who served in the Brit. Commissariat during the Revolutionary war. S. of Danl. Macdougall, formerly of York (now Toronto), Ont., by his wife, Hannah Matthews, of St. Andrew's, P.Q., he was b. in York, Jan. 25, 1822, and received his education at the local schs. and at Victoria Coll., Cobourg. He studied law in the office of the late Hon. J. H. Price, and was admitted as an atty. and solr., 1847. In 1862 he was called to the bar, and, in 1881, was apptd. a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne. Before completing his articles as a law student, he had begun to contribute to the newspapers of the day, and according to Dent, "displayed a decided talent for the profession of a journalist." Within a few mths. after his admission as an atty. he established the *Can. Farmer*, a weekly paper devoted to Agricul., Science and Lit. Its name was subsequently changed to that of the *Canadian Agriculturist*, and it continued to be published under his auspices down to 1858. Long before this period, however, he had taken a position on the political press. In 1850 he established the *North American*, a semi-weekly newspaper of radical proclivities, of which he became ed.-in-chief. The political platform laid down by him, the last plank of which has long since been adopted by the people and Parlt. of the country, comprised: 1, Elective institutions, which were to apply to the Leg. Council or Upper House of that day, as well as to municipal and local officers; 2, the abolition of property qualification for Parliamentary representatives; 3, the extension of the elective franchise to householders; 4, vote by ballot; 5, biennial parlts.; 6, representation based on population; 7, power to the Can. Parlt. to regulate commercial intercourse with other nations; 8, law reform, by the giving of equity jurisdiction to the cts. of law, and by simplification of law proceedings; 9, the application of the Clergy Reserves to educational purposes; 10, the abolition of the rectories; 11, the abolition of all laws giving special privileges to particular religious denominations; 12, modifications of the usury laws; 13, the abolition of the doctrine of primogeniture as applied to real estate; 14, a decimal currency; 15, free navigation of the St. Lawrence. Upon the formation of the Hincks-Morin Admn. the *North American* became its mouthpiece, but apart from this relation, Mr. M. had opinions of his own, and did not hesitate to proclaim them. In 1857 the publication of the *North American* was discontinued, being merged in the Toronto *Globe*, and Mr. M. joined the editorial staff of the last-named journal. After having led a forlorn hope for the Reformers in 3 previous contests, he was returned to Parlt. for North Oxford, 1858. He sat for that constituency till 1863, and was, thereafter, up to the close of his political career, 1882, the representative successively of North Ont., North Lanark and Halton. From 1875 to 1878 he held a seat in the Ont. Legislature. At the g. e. 1887, he stood in the Lib. interest for South Grenville, and was defeated. "He grew steadily in power and influence from the time of first taking his seat," says Mr. Dent, "and furnished one of the few instances in the Can. Parlt. of a public man who could both speak

and write remarkably well." On the formation of the Sandfield Macdonald-Sicotte Admn., May, 1862, he accepted office therein as Comnr. of Crown Lands, remaining in that position till the resignation of the Govt., Mch., 1864. In the same year, on the defeat of the Con. Govt. led by Sir E. P. Taché, the latter, being unable to reconstruct without a dissolution, offered Mr. M. 3 seats in the U. C. sec. of his Cabinet if he could bring 2 Libs. in with him, but as Sir Etienne refused to apply the coalition principle in L. C., the offer was declined. On the formation of the coalition, in June, same year, which resulted in Confederation, Mr. M. was one of the 2 Reformers whom the Hon. Geo. Brown took with him into the Cabinet, he being assigned the office of Provl. Secy. He was from first to last an active promoter of the Union, and to no one does the term, "Father of Confederation," more rightly apply than to him. He attended the Union Conf. at Charlottetown, 1864, and that held at Quebec in the same year. In 1866-67 he was present at the Colonial Conf. that sat in London, Eng., when the terms of the Federation compact were finally settled. In 1865-66 he served as Chairman of a Royal Comn. apptd. to open trade relations with the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil. On July 1, 1867, he was sworn of the Queen's Privy Council for Can., and apptd. Mr. of Public Works in the Govt. then formed by Sir John A. Macdonald. At the same time he was created a Companion of the Order of the Bath, in acknowledgment of his services in promoting the Union of B. N. A. In the autumn of 1868 he accompanied Sir Geo. Cartier to Eng., to confer with the Imp. authorities on several matters of public interest, including the defences of the Dom. and the acquisition of the N. W. T.—the latter a matter he had always much at heart. The negotiations, in so far as they related to the N. W. T., were successful. The arrangement, as finally completed, gave general satisfaction in Can., and received the unanimous approval of Parlt. Mr. M.'s share in these negotiations, and his warm interest in everything relating to the N.-W., led to his appt. as first Lt.-Gov. of Rupert's Land and the N. W. T. He left Ottawa for Fort Garry, the proposed seat of his Govt., Oct., 1869, but on reaching Pembina, on the internl. boundary line, was served with a formal notice, on behalf of certain French half-breeds at Fort Garry, forbidding him to enter the Territory. Later, he was ejected from the Territory, and returned to Ottawa. Meanwhile, a provisional govt. had been formed at Fort Garry under Louis Riel, with the deplorable results recorded in history. In 1871 Mr. M. was apptd. a comnr. for Ont. for the settlement of the N.-W. boundary of the Province, and, in 1873, was sent to England by the Can. Govt. as a special comnr. to confer with the Imp. authorities on the subject of the Can. Fisheries. He remained there for some mths., and proceeded afterwards to the Continent for the purpose of making arrangements in Scandinavia and the Baltic provinces on behalf of immigration. On his return to Can., he resumed his law practice, in partnership with his son, the present Judge of York, and was concerned in several important cases, notably, the Campbell divorce case, and the Mercer will case. In 1881 he declined appt. to a judgeship and also to a lt.-governorship. He has published in pamphlet form: "Eight Letters to the Hon. Joseph Howe on the Red River Rebellion" (1870); "Six Letters to the Hon. O. Mowat on the Amendment of the Provincial Constitution" (1872); and "An Open Letter to the Hon. H. Mercier on the Federalism of the Federal Constitution of 1867" (1887). (See also the Introduction to "Morgan's D. A. R., 1878," containing reasons for Confederation, written by Mr. M.) Among the several measures which have been placed by him on the statute book,

are the Bureau of Agricul. and Agricul. Societies' Act; the Act providing for the disposal of the property of lunatics; the Act respecting corrupt practices at elections; the Grammar Sch. Act, 1866; the Act providing for granting charters of incorporation to cos.; the Public Works Act, 1867; and an Act respecting patents for invention. Mr. M. now calls himself a Con.-Lib. In religious belief, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1st, 1845, Amelia Caroline, dau. of Joseph Easton, Millbank, Ont. (she d. Jan., 1869); and 2ndly, Nov., 1872, Mary Adelaide, dau. of John Beaty, M.D., Cobourg, Ont. Mrs. M. is V.-P. of the Ottawa Humane Soc., and an active mem. of various other benevolent and philanthropic bodies. It was to this lady that Mr. Davin once applied the words used by Sir Richard Steele in reference to Lady Elizabeth Hastings: "Though her mien carries much more invitation than command, to behold her is an immediate check to loose behaviour; to love her is a liberal education." —*111 Somerset St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

"A great journalist, tribune and parliamentarian."—*Regina Leader.*

"The ablest parliamentary debater I have ever heard."—*Hon. Joseph Howe.*

"A man of knowledge, breadth of view, fairness of judgment and literary ability."—*Hamilton Spectator.*

"A man of undoubted power, with a clear practical head, and possessing an almost unrivalled knowledge of the details as well as the general principles of public business."—*Prof. Goldwin Smith.*

MACDUFF, Rev. Alexander Ramsay (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of Thos. Macduff, by his wife, Katharine Crawford Ramsay. B. in London, Eng., Jan. 26, 1846, he was ed. at the High Sch., Montreal (gold med. and *Dux* of the sch., 1862), at McGill Univ. (B.A., 1866), and at Trinity Coll., Dublin (M.A., and Archbp. King's prizeman in Divinity, 1875). Ordained deacon, 1869, and priest by the Bp. of Carlisle, 1870, he has held several appts. in Eng., Can. and India. He is now Chaplain at Dharmsala, and Private Chaplain to the Lord Bp. of Lahore. He has travelled extensively over the Himalaya Mts. up to the borders of Thibet. His literary labours consist of pamphlets and papers on Agnosticism, and of controversial tracts with Hindus, Mulhammadans and mems. of the Brahma Somaj. He is strongly in favour of Imp. Federation and of drastic temp. reform. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Hy. Farrer, Scaleby Hall, Cumberland, Eng.—*Dharmsala, Punjab, India.*

MACFARLANE, John, poet, was b. at Abington, Lanarkshire, Scot., May, 1857. Ed. at the village sch., he, while quite young, began contributing short poems and sketches to newspapers and mags., under the *nom de plume* "John Arbory," many of which displayed considerable talent. At 16, he went to Glasgow, where he obtained a situation with a mercantile firm. It was while residing there, and before he had completed his 20th year, that he composed the poem for the inauguration of the Glasgow Burns statue, Jan. 25, 1887, which has been singled out for much notice, and has found a place side by side with productions of Wordsworth, Campbell, Longfellow, Whittier, and others, in a volume containing all the best verse yet written in honour of Scotland's poet king. Since then he has written many fine pieces, among which may be mentioned, "The Lost Lang Syne," "The Bonnie Banks o' Clyde," which are included in the volume, "Heather and Harebell," which he published, 1894. He also contributed: "Round Burns' Grave," "Highland Mary," etc., to *Burnsiana.* He took up his residence in Montreal some yrs. ago, and has become a prominent mem. of the Caledonian Soc. there, and lectures occasionally on Scottish subjects. He edited, 1895, "The Harp of the Scottish Covenant," a collection of poems, songs and ballads relating to the covenanting struggle.—"*Hazelbrae," 85 Church Hill Ave., Montreal.*

"As a poet he is often simple, but never

silly; tender, but not unmanly; with a heart that throbs for all the higher and purer impulses which tend to raise man above himself."—*Edinburgh Scotsman.*

MACFARLANE, Thomas, Dom. public service, is the s. of the late Thos. Macfarlane, of Pollokshaws, Renfrew, Scot., and was b. there, Mch. 5, 1834. Ed. at his native place, at the Andersonian Univ., Glasgow, and at the Royal Mining Sch., Freiburg, Saxony, he went to Norway, 1857, as dir. of the Modum blue colour and other works. Coming to Can., 1860, he was engaged as chemist and mangr. in some of the E. T. mines, including those of Acton and Capelton; was employed on the Can. Geol. Survey, under the late Sir W. E. Logan, 1865-66; and, later, discovered the Silver Islet mine, Lake Superior, on the property of the Montreal Mining Co. From 1879 to 1884, he was employed in Leadville, Col., and in extensive travelling. Apptd. Chief Analyst to the Inland Rev. and Customs depts., Mch. 20, 1886, he has since resided at Ottawa. He was apptd. a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., 1882, and became Presdt. of its chemical sec. He was closely identified with the Imp. Federation movement from 1885, and wrote and published many articles and papers on the subject. In 1896 he attended the 3rd Commercial Congress, London, Eng. He speaks German, French and Danish fluently. Mr. M. m. Sept., 1858, Margt. Skelly, niece of Dr. John Litster, Pollokshaws. Besides many important scientific contributions to the *Can. Naturalist*, to the "Trans. of the Am. Soc. of Mining Engrs.," and similar publications, he has written, "To the Andes," descriptive of a visit to South Am. (1876), and "Within the Empire," an essay on Imp. Federation (1891).—*Somerset St., Ottawa.*

MACFARLANE, Wallace, lawyer, was b. in St. John, N.B., 1856, and ed. at Harvard Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1879). He studied law with Stickney & Shepard, N. Y., at the same time attending lectures at Columbia Coll., and was admitted to the N. Y. bar, 1881. A Dem. in politics, and a supporter of Mr. Cleveland, he was apptd., Mch., 1884, U. S. Dist. Atty. for the Southern Dist. of N. Y.—*New York.*

MACFEE, Kutusoff Nicolson, legal and financial agent, is the 2nd s. of Coll Macfee, Montreal, by his wife, Catherine McNaughton, and was b. at St. Chrysostome, P.Q., Apl. 22, 1851. Ed. under Geo. Murray (*q.v.*), private tutor, he entered McGill Univ., 1870 (B.A., and 1st rank honours in Mental and Moral Phil., and Prince of Wales gold med., 1874; Dufferin gold med. for best thesis on Constitutional Govt. in Can., 1876; B.C.L., 1880; M.A., 1888). He also entered L'Ecole de Droit, Univ. de Paris, France, graduating B.C.L., 1881. He was called to the bar, P.Q., 1880, and practised successively in Montreal, Winnipeg, and Minneapolis, Minn. Removing to London, Eng., 1889, he became a Can. legal and financial agent, and in that capacity has acted for some of the leading cities and provinces of the Dom. He was a del. to the 3rd Commercial Congress, London, 1896, and published the same year a pamphlet embodying "a practical scheme of fiscal union for the purposes of defence and preferential trade from a colonist's standpoint." His sister, Miss Janet Macfee, after graduating with honours at McGill Univ., 1888, spent a year as postgraduate at Cornell Univ. Subsequently, she went to Leipsic, and afterwards to the Univ. of Zurich, where, in 1895, she secured the degree of Ph.D., with honours. She was the first Can. lady to take a degree in a European univ., and the 3rd from any country.—*14 Gt. Winchester St., Old Broad St., London, Eng.; St. George's Club, do.*

"One of those Canadians whose ability, probity, and patriotism do credit to their native land."—*Gazette.*

MACGILLIVRAY, John, educationist, is the s. of the late John Macgillivray, formerly of Jura, Scot., and was b. at Collingwood, Ont., 1855. When quite young, he quali-

fied himself for the duties of a public sch. teacher. After 3 yrs., he entered the Coll. Inst. in his native town, proceeding thence to the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1882). From 1882 to 1884, he was on the staff of Albert Coll., Belleville. He then went to Leipsic to continue the study of Mod. Languages, and took a special course in Paris in French Language and Lit. For his Ph.D. degree (Leipsic, 1888), he submitted a thesis on the "Life and Work of Pierre Larivey," the father of the French comic drama, for which he had to study the sources of Larivey's inspiration in the original Italian. In 188- he was apptd. to the chair of Mod. Languages in Queen's Univ., which he still holds. He has collaborated in the editing of several text-books in French, and is a mem. of the Central Bd. of Examrs. for the Education Dept. of Ont. A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. 1892, Miss Annie G. Campbell, Perth, Ont.—*Kingston, Ont.*

MacGREGOR, James Gordon, educationist, is the s. of the late Rev. Prof. P. G. MacGregor, D.D., Halifax, N.S., by his wife, Caroline McColl, and was b. in Halifax, Mch. 31, 1852. Ed. at the Free Ch. Acad. and at Dalhousie Coll., Halifax (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1874), at Edinburgh Univ. and at the Univ. of Leipzig, he was apptd. Lecturer on Physics in Dalhousie Coll., 1876; Lecturer on Physics in Clifton Coll., Clifton, Eng., 1877, and Munro Prof. of Physics in Dalhousie Coll., where he still is, 1879. He won the Gilchrist scholarship, 1871, and received the degree of D.Sc. from London Univ., 1876. Dr. MacG. is a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., and was elected Presdt. of the Math. and Physical sec. of the Soc., 1892. From 1888 to 1891 he was Presdt. of the N. S. Inst. of Nat. Science, and is now Corr. Secy. of the same. He has published in the "Proc. and the Trans. of the Royal Soc. of Edinburgh," the "Trans. of the Royal Soc. of Can.," the "Reports of the Brit. Assn.," the "Trans. of the N. S. Inst. of Science," and the *Philosophical Mag.*, London, over 30 scientific papers, embodying the results of original research in dynamical, thermal, optical and electrical subjects. He is also the author of a book on "Kinematics and Dynamics" (1887), and of several pamphlets on scientific and educational subjects. A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. 1888, Marion Miller, young. dau. of the late Robt. Taylor, Edinburgh, Scot. —*Halifax, N.S.*

MACHAR, Miss Agnes Maule, author, is the dau. of the late Rev. John Machar, D.D. (Ch. of Scot.), Kingston, Ont. B. in that city, she inherited much of her literary tastes and aspirations from her father, who was the second Principal of Queen's Univ. In describing her career to a friend, she is reported to have said that she had "always written," her first work having been produced "at the mature age of seven." Continuing, she observed, that her writings have been nearly always with a purpose. "If there is something to be said for the right, a wrong to be redressed, or a warning word uttered, I think we should always be ready with our pen." Under the pseudonym, "Fidelis," and also over her own name, Miss M. has for yrs. contributed, both in prose and verse, to Can. and Am. periodicals, her themes being generally lofty and momentous, and her treatment worthy of the subject. Many of her poems have appeared in the *Century* and the *Christian Union.* In 1887 she won the prize offered by the *Week* (Toronto) for the best poem on the Queen's Jubilee. She is, however, best known as a novelist. Among her published works are: "Stories of New France"; "For King and Country"; "Katie Johnston's Cross"; "Marjorie's Canadian Winter"; "Roland Graeme, Knight"; "The Heir of Fairmount Grange"; and "Down the River to the Sea." Miss M. is a V.-P. of the Kingston Humane Soc., and a mem.

of the Ex. Comte. of the National Council of Women, before which she has read some entertaining and timely papers. Her permanent address is Kingston, but during each summer she lives at "Fern Cliff," among the Thousand Islands.—*Kingston, Ont.*

"In intellectual activity, in firm grasp of social and economic problems, and in persistent advocacy of remedial measures, Miss M. stands in the front rank of Can. women of to-day."—"*Faith Fenton.*"

MACHRAY, The Most Rev. Robert, Archbp. of Rupert's Land and Primate of all Can. (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Robt. Machray, advocate, Aberdeen, Scot., in which city the future Primate was b. May 17, 1831. Entering at King's Coll., Aberdeen (M.A., and Simpson and Hutton prizeman, 1851), he completed his studies at Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge (Foundation sch., 1851; Taylor sch., 1852; Fellow, B.A., Wrangler, 1855; M.A., 1858; D.D., 1865). He was admitted to deacon's orders, 1855, and was advanced to the priesthood, 1856, by the Bp. of Ely. He was likewise elected dean of his coll, 1858. In 1860 he was apptd. a univ. examr.; became Ramsden Univ. preacher, 1865, and was named Special Preacher, Commencement Sunday, 1888. For several yrs. he officiated as Vicar of Madingley, till his appt. as 2nd Bp. of Rupert's Land in 1865. His Lordship was consecrated at Lambeth Palace, by the Archbp. of Canterbury, assisted by the Bps. of London, Ely, and Aberdeen, and Dr. Anderson, the 1st Bp. of Rupert's Land. The diocese, as originally constituted, comprised the whole of what now forms the Province of Man. and the N. W. T., including also part of Ont. On subdivision, in 1874, Bp. M. became, under the constitution of the new Province of Rupert's Land, Metropolitan, under the primacy of the Archbp. of Canterbury. On the union of the Can. Ang. chs., 1893, the Archbp. of Rupert's Land was elected Primate of Can. His Grace has been for many yrs. Chancellor and Warden of St. John's Coll., Man., also Chancellor of the Univ. of Man. and Chairman successively of the Provl. Bd. of Education and the present Advisory Bd. for Man. Govt. Dept. of Education. He is also Prof. of Ecclesiastical Hist. and Liturgiology in St. John's Coll. He attended the Lambeth Confs. in 1878, 1888, and 1897; presided over the conf. in Winnipeg, 1890, having for its object the union and consolidation of the Ch. in B.N.A.; and was apptd. by Her Majesty Prelate of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1893. He is the author of a manual of Family Prayers (new ed., 1895); and has received the degree of LL.D. from the Univ. of Aberdeen, 1865; D.D. from the Univ. of Man., 1865, and the hon. degree of D.D. from the Univ. of Durham, 1888; and D.C.L. from Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1893, and the Univ. of Oxford, 1897. He is unm. He favours sep. schs. but in theory only, being afraid that the scattered population of Man. would make such a sch. system altogether impracticable. What is needed in the schs., in his opinion, is some definite religious teaching of a non-sectarian nature.—*Bishop's Court, Winnipeg, Man.*

"Eminently a mission. bishop, and deservedly popular among the clergy and people, for his ardent devotion, practical energy, fervent piety and unostentatious eloquence."—*Rattray.*

MacINNES, Hon. Donald, Senator, is the s. of the late Duncan MacInnes, who came to Can. from the Highlands of Scot., 1840, and cultivated a farm in the Tp. of Beverly, Ont. B. at Oban, Argyleshire, Scot., May 26, 1824, he completed his education in Can., thereafter devoting himself to commerce. In partnership with Mr. Prentice, he founded the firm of D. MacInnes & Co., genl. merchants, Hamilton. After his partner's death, he confined himself exclusively to dry goods, and for some time controlled the largest wholesale trade in that line in the west. Withdrawing therefrom, 1882, he became largely interested in cotton and

woollen manufactures, in which he is still engaged. He founded the Bank of Hamilton, 1872. He is a trustee of the Can. Cotton Factory, Cornwall, and a dir. of the Cornwall Manfg. Co. Mr. MacI. is likewise a dir. of the Can. Life Assur. Co., and of the Can. Pac. Ry. He was a del. to the Detroit Trade Convention, 1864, with the late Hon. Joseph Howe, the late Hon. John Young, the late Hon. Isaac Buchanan, and other representative Canadians. In June, 1880, he was chosen Chairman of the Royal Comn., then apptd., to enquire into the organization of the Can. C. S., and on Dec. 24, 1881, he was called to the Senate by the Marquis of Lorne. He was elected Presdt. of the Hamilton Golf Club, 1897. Politically, a Lib.-Con.; in religion, he is an Ang. He m. Apl. 30, 1863, Mary Amelia, 4th dau. of the late Hon. Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart., Chief-Justice of U. C. (she d. Mch., 1879). His s., Duncan MacInnes, graduated from the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, 1891, was apptd. lieut. R.E. same year, took part in the Ashanti Expedition, 1896, and, in 1897, was sent to Coomassie to complete the fort now in process of building at that place.—"*Dundurn,*" *Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Rideau Club; Toronto Club; St. James's Club; Manitoba Club.*

MACKAY, Rev. Alexander (Presb.), is the s. of Robt. Mackay, by his wife, Christina Sutherland, and was b. in West Zorra, Oxford, Ont., July 5, 1833. Ed. at the local schs. and by private classical teacher, he taught in the public schs. before he was 20 yrs. of age, and, subsequently, in the High Sch., Chatham, Ont. Following a course at the Univ. of Toronto, he at the same time studied Theol. at Knox Coll., same city, graduating 1859. Ordained to the ministry the following year, he was successively pastor at Tiverton, Ont.; Elmira, Ill.; East Puslinch, Ont.; and at Dunwich, Ont.; and has held the office of Moderator of the Presby. at different times. He has been also Inspr. of Schs., Co. Bruce. He received the degree of M.A. from Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1872, and that of D.D. from Trinity Univ., Tenn., 1875. Some of his contributions to the press have appeared in Gaelic. Politically, he is a Reformer. He m. 1st, Jan., 1863, Miss Lexie Ross; and 2ndly, Dec., 1868, Miss Jessie Watt.—*39 Hepbourne St., Toronto.*

MACKAY, Rev. Alexander Bisset (Presb.), is the s. of Donald Mackay, and was b. in Montrose, Scot., Mch. 22, 1842. Pursuing his literary studies at Edinburgh Univ., and his theol. at the Presb. Coll., London, Eng., he was ordained to the ministry, Aug. 12, 1869, and apptd. min. of the Presb. Ch. in Worcester, Eng. Removing to Brighton, 1872, he remained there for 7 yrs., until translated to Montreal and inducted into the charge of Crescent St. Ch., May 16, 1879. Mr. M. lectured on Sacred Rhetoric during several sessions in the Presb. Coll., Montreal, and received the degree of D.D. from that institution, 1889. He is the author of "The Glory of the Cross," "The Story of Naaman," "Apples of Gold on Salvers of Silver," etc. He m. 1869, Miss Catherine Paterson Craig.—*1133 Dorchester St., Montreal.*

MACKAY, Alexander Howard, educationist, is the s. of the late John Mackay, a native of Sutherlandshire, Scot., who came to N. S., 1822, by his wife, Barbara MacLean. B. at Mount Dalhousie, Pictou, N.S., May 19, 1848, he was ed. at Pictou Acad., at the Provl. Normal Sch. (where he graduated, 1866), at Dalhousie Univ., Halifax (B.A., with honours in Math. and Physics, 1873; LL.D., 1892), and at the Univ. of Halifax (B.Sc., with honours in Biol., 1880). He became Principal of Annapolis Co. Acad., May, 1873; of Pictou Acad., Nov., 1873; and of Halifax Acad., 1889. He was apptd. lecturer in Dalhousie Coll. and Halifax Med. Sch., 1890, and was selected to be Supdt. of Education for N. S., the office he

still fills, 1891. No one has shown greater activity in the literary, scientific and educational field in the Maritime Provinces than he. He was Presdt. of the Provl. Educational Assn., 1874-76, and, later, organized the Summer Sch. of Science for the Atlantic Provinces, of which he was Presdt., 1887-88. He became also V.-P., and afterwards Presdt., of the Dom. Educational Assn., and he was hon. V.-P. of the World's Educational Congress at Chicago, 1893. He edited the Dalhousie *Gazette*, 1870-73; was associate ed. of the *Acadian Scientist*, 1884-85; and assisted in founding the *Educational Rev.*, St. John, N.B., 1887. To these, as well as to the "Trans. of the N. S. Inst. of Science," to the *Can. Record of Science*, and to the "Trans. of the Royal Soc. of Can.," he has contributed a large number of papers on geol., botanical and educational subjects. In a paper, printed 1896, he advocates "three great reforms" in connection with public education, viz., the reform of our weights and measures, so as to bring them under the decimal system; the reform of Eng. spelling; and instruction in phonographic writing. He is a dir. of the Halifax Ladies' Coll.; a gov. of Dalhousie Univ.; a Senator of Pine Hill (Theol.) Coll.; a Fellow of the Soc. of Science, London; and a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can. His political views are summed up as follows: He believes in the more complete organization of the Brit. Empire, in the future federation of Eng.-speaking and governed peoples, and in the ultimate judicial organization and political confederation of the world. In religion, he is a Presb. He m. 1882, Maude Augusta, only dau. of Dr. Geo. Mair Johnstone, Pictou.—*Halifax, N.S.*

MACKAY, Angus, Dom. public service, is the s. of Donald Mackay, a native of Scot., and was b. in the Tp. of Pickering, Ont., Jan. 10, 1841. Ed. at the Grammar Sch. there, he became a farmer. In 1882 he went to the N. W. T., and up to 1887, when he was apptd. Supdt. of the Govt. Exptl. Farm at Indian Head, farmed extensively in that locality. He is a J. P., and has held numerous offices in agricul. and other societies. The confidence reposed in his knowledge and capacity was illustrated in 1895 by his selection to be Chairman of the Ex. Bd. of Reference in connection with the great Territorial Expn. held in that year. For his services on this occasion he was presented with a gold medal and address from the Lt.-Gov. Mr. M. holds a 2nd class cert. from the Mil. Sch., and served as an officer in the volunteer force during the first Fenian raids. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. 1874, the dau. of Dr. Gunn, Whitby, Ont.—*Indian Head, N. W. T.*

MACKAY, Rev. George Leslie (Presb.), missionary, is the s. of parents who emigrated from Sutherlandshire, Scot., to Ont., some 60 odd yrs. ago. B. in Zorra, Co. Oxford, Ont., Mch. 22, 1844, he received his early education in Woodstock and at the Omemee Grammar Sch. Later, he attended the Univ. of Toronto. He studied Theol. at Knox Coll., at Princeton Semy., N. J., and at Edinburgh Univ., and was ordained by the Toronto Presby., 1871. Having offered his services to the Foreign Mission Comte. of the Can. Presb. Ch., and having been accepted, he was apptd. to labour in China, but was permitted to choose his own particular field. Selecting the northern part of the island of Formosa, China, he arrived there, Dec., 1871, and, with the exception of 2 visits on furlough to his native land, has been continuously engaged there. His mission throughout has been highly successful. In addition to erecting many chapels and chs., he has succeeded in having a hospital and schs. established in connection with the mission. A coll. —called Oxford Coll., after his native co.—has likewise been founded, in which he educates a native ministry. There are now in Formosa 60 chs., ministered to by 60 native preachers,

besides 35 Bible-women and 8 day schs. for the education of the children of Christian homes, all erected, organized or appointed by Dr. M. He m. a native Formosan lady in 1878, and his family consists of 1 son and 2 daughters. He received the hon. degree of D.D., from Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1880; and while on a visit to his native country, 1894, was elected to the office of Moderator of the Genl. Assembly of the Presb. Ch. of Can. He is the author of the "Chinese Romanized Dictionary of the Formosan Vernacular," and of "From Far Formosa: the Island, its People and Missions" (1895).—*Tamsui, Formosa, China.*

"One of the greatest and most successful missionaries of this or any other age."—*Geo. R. Pattullo.*

"In the romance of missions there are not many chapters more thrilling or more instructive than that which tells of Dr. M.'s work, and in honouring him his Church honours itself."—*Gazette.*

MACKAY, The Venerable John Alexander, Archdeacon of Saskatchewan (Ch. of Eng.), is a native of the N. W. T. Ed. at St. John's Coll., Winnipeg (D.D., 1887), he was ordained deacon, 1862, and priest, 1863. He served successively as mission. at Devon, Stanley, Battleford and Prince Albert; was created a canon of the Cath., at Prince Albert; and was apptd. to the chair of the Evidences of Christianity, in Emmanuel Coll., Prince Albert, on the opening of that institution, 1880. This institution was founded by the late Bp. McLean for the training of native interpreters, sch.-masters, catechists and pastors for the Ch. of Eng. He became Archdeacon of Saskatchewan, 1883, and succeeded to the wardenship of Emmanuel Coll., 1887. He is the author of a "Hymn Book and Manual," and has translated "Family Prayers," etc., into the Cree language. — *Prince Albert, Sask.*

MACKAY, Robert, merchant and capitalist, belongs to the same family as the late Joseph and Edward Mackay, Montreal, the former of whom founded the Mackay Inst. for Prot. Deaf Mutes in that city. B. in Caithness, Scot., 1840, he came to Can., 1852, and was ed. in Montreal. He commenced his business career with Hy. Morgan & Co., and, later, joined the firm of Mackay Bros., established by his uncles before mentioned, with which he remained until the firm went out of business, 1893. Mr. M. is connected with many local cos. and institutions. Besides being a large shareholder in the Montreal Rolling Mills, the Edwardsburg Starch Co., and other ventures, he is a dir. of the Montreal Gas Co., of the Shedden Co., of the Merchants' Manfg. Co., of the Dom. Transportation Co., and of the Royal Victoria Life Ins. Co., and V.-P. of the Bell Telephone Co. He is also a mem. of the Council of the Montreal Bd. of Trade, a dir. of the Sailors' Inst., a gov. of the Notre Dame Hospital, Presdt. of the *Herald* Publishing Co., and Chairman of the Bd. of Harbour Comnrs. For 2 yrs. he was Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc. A Lib. in politics, he unsuccessfully contested Montreal West, in that interest, at the Dom. g. e. 1896. In religious belief, he is a Presb. He m. Miss Baptist, Three Rivers.—*Kildonan Hall, 1059 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

"A man of high personal character, shrewdness and ability."—*Witness.*

"A thoroughly competent, active, energetic and reliable man."—*Shareholder.*

MACKAY, Rev. Robert Peter (Presb.), was b. of Highland Scotch parentage, in the Co. Oxford, Ont. Ed. at Woodstock and Omemee High schs., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1875), he studied Theol. at Knox Coll., same city. Ordained as pastor of Knox Ch., Scarboro', Oct., 1877, he was called to Dunn Ave. Ch., Parkdale, Oct., 1884. In June, 1892, he was apptd. by the Genl. Assembly, Secy. of the Bd. of Foreign Missions, a position he still holds. He is also a Senator of Knox Coll., and a mem. of its Examg. Bd. He has contributed to mission. lit., chiefly in booklet and tract form, and has taken an active

interest in the temp. and Sabbath observance movements. Politically, he is an Ind. Reformer. He m. Nov., 1877, Margt., dau. of Rev. John Smith, Toronto.—*236 Dunn Ave., Parkdale, Toronto.*

MACKAY, William Manson, M.E., is the s. of Andrew Mackay, by his wife, Janet Manson, both natives of Scot. B. in Montreal, Nov. 24, 1855, he was ed. in the public schs., and began his professional career with Richd. Patton, Montreal, 1870. Proceeding to the U. S., 1883, he was admitted a mech. engr., 1885. He remained a contracting engr. till 1887, when he became mangr. for the Richardson & Boynton Co., with whom he remained all the time they were in business, some 6 yrs. He was afterwards engr. and mangr. of the sch. and public building heating and ventilating dept. of the Am. Boiler Co., and, in 1894, accepted the position of engr. in charge of the steam and hot-water heating dept. of the Hart & Crouse Co., where he still is. He is also an office-bearer of the Mackay Manfg. Co. Mr. M., who is acknowledged as standing at the head of his profession in the U. S., was selected as one of the organizing comte. of the Am. Soc. of Heating Engrs., 1894; elected 1st V.-P. the same year; re-elected, 1895; elected Chairman of the Bd. of Mangrs., 1896, and became Presdt. of the Soc., 1897. In religion, a Presb.; he is also a prominent Freemason, Forester, Knight Templar and mem. of the Mystic Shrine of Mecca. He m. 1883, Miss Frances Elizabeth Cryer, London, Ont.—*211 Water St., New York.*

MACKELCAN, Francis, Q.C., is the s. of the late John Mackelcan, M.D., M.R.C.S., a native of Guernsey, who came to Can., 1834, and practised for 40 yrs. previous to his death, in Hamilton, Ont., and is the grands. of Genl. John Mackelcan, R.E. B. at Simcoe, July 1, 1837, he was ed. under the late Dean Geddes and at U. C. Coll. (Exhibitioner, 1849), studied law under the present Chief-Justice Burton and the late Hy. Eccles, Q.C., and was called to the bar, 1858. He was for many yrs. previous to the dissolution of the firm, 1894, a law partner of Hon. J. M. Gibson, Q.C., but has since practised alone. He was apptd. a Q. C., by the Ont. Govt., 1876, was elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., same year, and was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lorne, on behalf of the Dom. Govt., 1880. He has been City Solicitor of Hamilton since 1873, and is also V.-P. of the Hamilton Law Assn. He takes high rank in his profession, and is especially noted for his knowledge of mercantile and municipal law. Apart from his profession, Mr. M. has been Presdt. of the Victoria Rifle Club, Presdt. of the Garrick Dramatic Club, and Presdt. of the St. George's Soc. At the time of the first Fenian raid he organized an ind. infy. co. of volunteers, of which he was gazetted capt. Politically, a Con., he has filled the office of V.-P. of the Lib.-Con. Assn.; in religious belief, he is an Ang. He is also a Freemason. He m. 1st, 1859, the dau. of the late Hy. Covert, Port Hope (she d. 1879); and 2ndly, 1881, the eld. dau. of Robt. Dunlop, Hamilton, a lady who is widely known as "Canada's foremost contralto."—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Toronto Club; Albany Club.*

MACKENZIE, Rev. Archibald Alison (Presb.), is the s. of the late Archd. Mackenzie, of Green Grove, P.E.I., and was b. near Charlottetown over 40 yrs. ago. After having gained 2 scholarships offered by the Provl. Govt. for the 2 most advanced pupils in the schs. of Queen's Co., he attended the Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and 2 yrs. afterwards entered Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., with 1st class honours in Latin, Greek, History, Eng. Lit. and Phil., 1877; B.Sc., 1877; M.A., 1888; D.Sc., 1895). He had previously had charge of one of the Grammar schs. in P. E. I. In 1879 Mr. M. repaired to Glasgow Univ., where, in addition to the ordinary divinity

classes, he took a post-graduate course in Phil. He was ordained to the ministry of the Ch. of Scot., 1883, and began work in a small missionary station in the Presby. of Lanark, and while there was instrumental in adding a new parish to the parishes of the Ch. of Scot. This achievement would have earned him preferment had he remained in Scot., but he was induced to take charge of a new ch., South Dulwich, in London, Eng., which had been just started. Here he laboured with great zeal and success, but long-continued work, without any holiday, had undermined his health, and he was compelled to resign. Returning to Can., 1886, he spent some yrs. in rest and travel, and, in 1894, was called to St. Stephen, N.B., where he now labours.—*St. Stephen, N.B.*

"Among the students of his time at Glasgow Univ., I knew no one who had a firmer grasp of phil. principles, or a clearer understanding of phil. method."—*Prof. Caird.*

MACKENZIE, Arthur Stanley, educationist, is the s. of Geo. A. Mackenzie, barrister, formerly of Pictou, N.S. B. there, Sept. 26, 1865, and ed. at Dalhousie Univ., Halifax (B.A., 1885), he took a post-graduate course at Johns Hopkins Univ., in Physics, Math., and Chemistry (Ph.D., 1894). He was asst. master in Yarmouth Semy., N.S., 1885-87; and was Geo. Munro tutor in Math. at Dalhousie Coll., 1887-89, in which Univ. he had previously taken the Geo. Munro bursary and fellowship as well as the Sir Wm. Young gold medal, and graduated with honours in Math. and Mathematical Physics. At Johns Hopkins he was Scholar in Physics, 1889-90, and Fellow in Physics, 1890-91. In the latter year he was apptd. Lecturer in Physics at Bryn Mawr Coll.; Assoc. in Physics, 1892; and Assoc. Prof. of Physics, 1894.—*The College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.*

MACKENZIE, Charles, merchant, was b. in Dunkeld, Perthshire, Scot., 1833, and is a bro. of the late Hon. Alex. Mackenzie (Prime Minister of Can., 1873-78). Ed. at the parish sch., he came to Can., 1842, and has been long engaged in business as a hardware merchant and dealer in oil at Sarnia, Ont. At present he is head of the firm of C. Mackenzie, Milne & Co. He was one of the promoters of the Sarnia Transportation Co., and of the St. Clair Tunnel, and a dir. of the latter co.; also Presdt. of the Lambton Loan and Invest. Co. He sat in the Co. Council for some yrs., and was Warden of Lambton, 1888. Returned to the Provl. Legislature for West Lambton, in the Lib. interest, 1889, he continued to represent that constituency up to the g. e. 1894, when he was defeated by Mr. Gurd, a P.P.A. candidate, by a majority of 88. In religious belief, he is a Presb.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

"It is to men of his quality in business that Scotsmen can point with pride as representatives of the Mother-land."—*Scot. American.*

MacKENZIE, Hector, merchant, is the young. s. of the late John Gordon MacKenzie, founder of the firm of J. G. MacKenzie & Co., wholesale dry goods merchants, Montreal. B. in Montreal, 1843, he was ed. at the High Sch. in that city, and obtained his business training under his father, whose employ he entered, 1860. He was afterwards admitted a partner, and since the demise of his father, 1881, has been at the head of the firm, which has long been one of the most prominent and extensive in the country. In his younger days he served in the V. M., becoming a capt. in the 6th Batt. Royal Light Infy., Dec. 14, 1866. He is an active mem. of the Montreal Bd. of Trade; a dir. of the Montreal Trust and Deposit Co.; of the Montreal Gas Co.; of the Richelieu and Ont. Nav. Co.; and of the C. P. Ry. Co.; V.-P. of the Montreal Telegraph Co.; V.-P. of the Merchants' Bank of Can.; and Presdt. of the Philharmonic Soc. He is one of the largest shareholders in the Bank of Montreal. An adherent of the Ch. of Eng., politically, he is a Lib.-Con. He m. June, 1870, Miss Martha Hinckley Alger. Mrs.

MacK. is Presdt. of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Montreal Homœop. Hospital.—*961 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

"A man of great business ability."—*Souvenir Montreal Bd. of Trade.*

MACKENZIE, His Honour John Alexander, Co. Ct. Judge, was b. in the Tp. of London, Ont., Jan. 12, 1839. Ed. at Queen's Coll., Kingston (B.A., with honours, 1856), he was called to the bar, 1861. He practised in Sarnia, where he was also a mem. of the Town Council, 1869-73. A Con. in politics, he unsuccessfully contested Lambton in that interest for the Ho. of Commons, with the late Hon. A. Mackenzie, g. e. 1878, and East Lambton, g. e. 1882. He was apptd. Junior Judge for Lambton, Sept., 1886, and R. O. under the E. F. Act, same year. He is V.-P. of the Huron and Lambton Savings Co. An adherent of the Presb. Ch., he m. Nov., 1865, Helen Crawford, dau. of John Crawford, Sarnia.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

MACKENZIE, Michael Alexander, educationist, is the s. of Rev. G. C. Mackenzie, R. D. and Rector of Brantford, Ont., and the grands. of Maj. Alex. Mackenzie, H. M.'s 81st Regt., a Peninsular hero. B. in North Oxford, Ont., Feb. 28, 1866, he was ed. at Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope, at Trinity Univ., Toronto (B.A., Wellington Sch., Burnside Sch., prizeman for Latin poem, and prizeman for Eng. essay, 1874), and at Selwyn Coll., Cambridge (M.A., and 25th Wrangler, 1890). He became Master in the Currie Schs., Folkstone, Eng.; and subsequently, in Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope; and in May, 1895, was called to the chair of Math. and Physics in Trinity Univ., Toronto, which he still fills. In 1896, conjointly with A. H. Young, M.A., he commenced the publication of the Trinity Coll. Year Book.—*720 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.*

MACKENZIE, Ross, railway service, is of Highland Scotch and North of Irel. origin, and was b. in New York City, 1857. Ed. there and at the Model Sch. and U. C. Coll., Toronto, he entered the employment of the Shedden Co., at Toronto, 1873. In the following year, he became the agent of the co. at Hamilton. In 1875 he entered the service of the Gt. Western Ry. Co., taking charge of the boat transportation branch of that line, extending from Hamilton to Montreal. Later, he was apptd. Accountant and Cashier to the Credit Valley Ry. during its construction. After the absorption of this co. by the Can. Pac. Ry. Co., 1884, he became Accountant for the Ont. Div. of the latter, afterwards removing to Montreal in the same capacity. In Apl., 1894, he was apptd. Mangr. of the Niagara Falls Park and River Ry. Co., which runs by electric power from Chippewa to Queenston. This position he resigned, Sept., 1896, and in July, 1897, he was apptd. asst. to the master of construction of the Crow's Nest Pass Ry. He is probably one of the best authorities on Lacrosse in Can. Not only was he for yrs. one of the most expert players in the Can. field, but he also aided in introducing the national game into other countries. He was treas. of the team that visited Eng., 1883, and, although now no longer a player, he never ceases to do all in his power to promote the interests of lacrosse. Not long since (Oct., 1892) he contributed to *Outing*, a terse and well-written history of Lacrosse in Can. He m. 1880, the eld. dau. of Dr. Lizars, Toronto, Surgeon of the G. T. Ry. [D. at Nelson, B.C., Nov. 29, 1897.]

"A railroad man of great business ability, tact and foresight."—*Herald.*

MACKENZIE, William, capitalist, is the s. of the late John Mackenzie, by his wife,—McLaughlin, both natives of the Highlands of Scot. B. at Kirkfield, Ont., 1848, he was ed. at the local schs. and became a public sch. teacher. Giving up this occupation, he took a contract for the construction of a portion of the

Victoria (now the Midland Div. of the Grand Trunk) Ry., and being successful in this, was afterwards entrusted with contracts in connection with the construction of the Coboconk, the Credit Valley, the Can. Pac., the Fort Macleod and Edmonton, the Regina, the Hudson Bay and Dauphin, and other roads. Not long ago, he became the principal purchaser of the Toronto St. Ry., and he is now Presdt. of the co. operating that line. He is also interested in the Montreal and Winnipeg St. Rys., and is a mem. of the syndicate formed by Jas. Ross, C.E., for the acquisition of the Birmingham St. Ry. and other European lines; of the syndicate for the building of the James' Bay Ry., and of the syndicate for acquiring the charter of the Vancouver, Victoria and Eastern Ry. (B. C.). He was one of the promoters of the Columbia Lumber Co., 1889; of the Can. Land and Invest. Co., 1891; of the Hughes Car Ventilating Co., 1894; and of the Can. Mining Trust Co., 1896. In 1897 he purchased a large block of the shares of the Can. Gold Fields Syndicate. He is a dir. of the Sun Savings and Loan Co., of the Central Can. Loan and Savings Co., and of the Birmingham Tramways Co., Limited. Politically, a Con.; in religious belief, he is a Presb. Although he has taken a prominent part in election contests in his native co., he has twice declined to be himself a candidate for Parliamentary distinction, first in North Victoria and afterward in Winnipeg. He m. 1872, Margt., dau. of John Merry, Kirkfield. Mrs. M. has at her own expense secured for Kirkfield (which is still her place of residence in summer), a public hall and a public park.—"*Benvenuto,*" *Toronto; Toronto Club; St. James's Club; Manitoba Club.*

MACKIE, John, author, was b. in Stirling, Scot., July 28, 1862, and belongs, on both sides of the house, to old and respected families. Ed. at Stirling High Sch., at Stanley Ho. and by private tuition, he subsequently studied the science and practice of agricul. He won a gold medal from the Highland and Agricul. Soc. for a report, and for two yrs. running was a judge in the agricul. union of the counties of Clackmannan and Kinross on farm management. Abandoning farming 1882, owing to the commercial crisis, he went to Australia, where he was in turn stock-rider, explorer, pioneer and gold-miner. Coming to Can., 1888, he entered the N.-W. Mounted Police Force, with which he remained until 1893. While so engaged he was a contributor to the Detroit *Free Press*, and wrote his first novel, "The Devil's Play-Ground: a Story of the Wild North-West" (1894), which was a great success, and went into several editions in Eng. and Am. In the following year he published "Sinners Twain; a Romance of the Great Lone Land," which was almost equally successful. He now lives in London, and of late has become a frequent contributor of stories to *Chambers's Journal.* He is unm. In religion, a Presb.; politically, he is a Con., and is a firm believer in Imp. Federation. He has a great love of Can., and has an unbounded belief in its future. He hopes to live much in it yet.—*Hastings House, Norfolk St., Strand, London, Eng.; New Vagabond Club, do.*

"A fresh, original and vigorous writer."
—*Aberdeen Free Press.*

MACKINNON, Tristram Allan, railway service, was b. in Londonderry, Irel., July 7, 1844. Coming to Can. at an early age, he was ed. at St. Francis Coll., Richmond. He commenced his business career as a clk. in the service of the Passumpsic Ry., at Lyndon, Vt., 1867, becoming, subsequently, chief clk. to the Supdt. and Asst. Supdt. of the same road. In Aug., 1873, he was apptd. Supdt. of the Brockville and Ottawa and Can. Central Rys., Brockville, Ont. He remained there until Oct., 1880, when he became Asst. Genl. Mangr. of the South-Eastern Ry. of Can. In 1885 he was chosen Genl. Supdt.

of the Ont. and Atlantic Div. of the Can. Pacific Ry., with headquarters at Montreal. He resigned this position, Oct., 1890, to become Genl. Mangr. of the Concord and Montreal Ry., and in Mch., 1894, received further advancement, by being made Genl. Mangr. of the Boston and Maine Ry. This office he still retains. He is also, since Dec., 1895, 1st V.-P. of the same road.—*Boston, Mass., U.S.*

MACKINTOSH, Charles Herbert, late Lt.-Gov. of the N. W. T., is the s. of the late Wm. Mackintosh, a native of Wicklow, Irel., who was for some yrs. Engr. of the Co. Middlesex, Ont. B. in London, Ont., 1843, he was ed. at Galt Grammar Sch. and at Caradoc Acad., and when quite a young man became city ed. of the London *Free Press.* He was subsequently successively city ed. of the Hamilton *Times*, ed. of the Parkhill *Gazette*, and mang. ed. of the Chicago *Journal of Commerce*, and from 1865 to 1874, published the Strathroy *Dispatch.* Removing to Ottawa, 1874, he became ed.-in-chief of the Ottawa *Daily Citizen* (Con.), which paper he continued to conduct up to the disposal of the paper to Mr. Shannon, 1892. He also owned and ed. the *Can. Parliamentary Companion*, 1877-82. As a youth he wrote an ode in honour of the visit of the Prince of Wales, 1860, and, in 1875, he was awarded a gold and a silver medal at the O'Connell Centennial for a prize poem on the "Irish Liberator." He was elected a mem. of the Strathroy Town Council, 1873, and became Mayor of Ottawa, 1879, holding the office until 1881. He sat for Ottawa city in the Ho. of Commons, in the Con. interest, from g. e. 1882 up to g. e. 1887, and again from 1890 until his appt. to the lt.-governorship of the N. W. T., Oct. 31, 1893. Mr. M. was Presdt. of the Press Gallery, Ottawa, 1879, Chairman of the Dom. Exhn. the same year, and Presdt. of the Agricul. Assn., 1881. In religious faith, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He signalized his appt. to the lt.-governorship of the N. W. T. by promoting a great Territorial Exhn. which was opened by Lord Aberdeen at Regina, July 30, 1895. Afterwards, in 1895, he incurred some disfavour by refusing to give his assent to the sch. ordinance passed by the Territorial Assembly in that year, thereby killing the bill. His action was not countenanced by the Dom. Govt. He is the author of "Brit. America's Golden Gateway to the Orient," and other contributions to the *Can. Mag.* He is a life-dir. of the Prot. Home for the Aged, Ottawa, a dir. of the Joseph Ladue Gold Mining and Develop. Co., and Mangr. in B. C. for the Brit. Am. Mining Corporation. He m. Apl., 1868, Gertrude, dau. of T. Cook, J.P., Strathroy, Ont. Mr. M. resigned the lt.-governorship of the N. W. T., Jan. 3, 1898. —*Vancouver, B.C.; Rideau Club.*

MACKINTOSH, James Crosskill, banker and broker, is the s. of John Mackintosh, a native of Inverness-shire, Scot., by his wife, Mary Catherine Crosskill. B. in Halifax, N.S., Feb. 1, 1839, he was ed. in St. John Sch. and at the Free Ch. Acad., Halifax, after which he entered the service of the Bank of N. S., of which he became Asst. Cashier. He is now in business for himself as a banker and stock-broker. Mr. M. sat for some time as an ald. in the City Council, and was for 3 yrs. Mayor of Halifax. While an ald. he was instrumental in changing the whole system of assessment. He likewise introduced and carried through the Council an improved system of tax collections and accounting. He has been a dir. of various charitable assns., is V.-P. of the Halifax Sch. for the Blind, Presdt. of the Starr Manfg. Co., and Presdt. of the Y. M. C. A. He served in the N. S. volunteers and afterwards in the N. S. militia, becoming major in the 3rd Brig. Garr. Arty. In religious faith, a Presb.; he is politically a Con., and a believer in an N. P. for Can. He m. Emma Isabel, dau. of John Grant, Halifax. Mrs. M. holds

the office of Presdt. of the Local Council of Women of N. S.—*Halifax, N.S.*

MacLAREN, Alexander Ferguson, manufacturer and legislator, is the s. of the late John MacLaren, a native of Perthshire, Scot. B. in Perth, Lanark, Ont., Feb. 3, 1854, he accompanied his parents to Hibbert, Co. Perth, Ont., 2 yrs. after his birth. There the family settled, and there Mr. MacL. subsequently acquired the knowledge respecting the manufacture of cheese which he has turned to such good account, he being now one of the largest manufacturers and exporters of cheese in western Ont. He was one of the judges of dairy products at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, and is the sole judge of the cheese exhibits at the Toronto and Ottawa Fairs. For many yrs. he has been actively identified with the work of the Western Ont. Dairymen's Assn., and is now, and has been for some time, Presdt. of that body. He has also held office as Presdt. of the Young Lib.-Con. Assn. of Stratford, and was returned to the Ho. of Commons, for North Perth, in the Con. interest, at the g. e. 1896. He was elected Presdt. of the Western Can. Gold Fields Co., 1897. He m. Apl., 1885, Janet, 4th dau. of Jas. McLeod, Woodstock, Ont.—*Stratford, Ont.*

MACLAREN, John James, Q.C., is the s. of the late John Maclaren, a native of Callander, Scot., by his wife, Janet Mackintosh. B. at Lachute, P.Q., July 1, 1842, he was ed. at Huntingdon Acad. and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., and Prince of Wales gold med., 1862; M.A., 1866; LL.B., 1868; LL.D., 1888), and graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., 1868 (D.C.L., in course, 1888). In the same year, 1868, he was called to the Quebec bar, and entered on the practice of his profession in Montreal, where he was a partner for a time of N. W. Trenholme, Q.C. Afterwards he practised at the head of the firm of Maclaren, Leet & Smith. Among some of the principal cases in which he was engaged in Montreal were the Oka Indian trials, which he brought to a successful issue; the winding up of the Mechanics' Bank; the defence of the Can. Temp. Act, which was finally won on an appeal to the Privy Council in Eng.; the Commercial Travellers' cases; the Exhibit tax case; the Allan-*Witness* libel case; and many controverted election cases. Called to the Ont. bar, 1884, he removed to Toronto the same year, and succeeded the present Mr. Justice Rose in the long-established firm of Rose, Macdonald, Merritt & Shepley. On leaving Montreal he was entertained at a public banquet by leading citizens and presented with a parting address. He was created a Q. C., by the Quebec Govt., 1878, and received a similar dignity from the Ont. and Dom. Govts., 1890. Mr. M. was Secy. of the Brit. and Am. Joint Comn. on Hudson Bay claims, 1867-69; and was apptd. a mem. of the Comn. on the Code of Civil Procedure of Quebec, 1887. He is a Senator of Toronto Univ.; a Senator of the Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal; a mem. of the Bd. of Regents, Victoria Univ. (in connection with which institution he founded the J. J. Maclaren gold medal in Teutonic Languages); a trustee of U. C. Coll.; and an hon. mem. of the Law Faculty of Toronto Univ. He is the author of "Roman Law in Eng. Jurisprudence" (1887); "Bills, Notes and Cheques" (1892; 2nd ed., 1894); and "Banks and Banking" (1894). He has throughout been active in religious, educatl. and temp. work. He is a mem. of the Council of the Toronto branch of the Evangel. Alliance; a mem. of the Ont. branch of the Lord's Day Alliance; Presdt. of the Toronto McGill Graduates' Soc.; representative of Ont. on the Internl. S. S. Alliance; and Chairman of the Executive of the Dom. Prohibitionary Alliance. He has been also Presdt. of the Toronto Y.M.C.A.; Presdt. of the Toronto

Law and Order League; and Presdt. of the Provl. Sabbath Sch. Assn. In 1895 he represented Ont. before the Imp. Privy Council in the appeal from the decision of the Supreme Ct. of Can. in reference to the provl. power to grant Prohibition. A Lib. in politics, he unsuccessfully contested Huntingdon for the Legislature, Mch., 1874, and was subsequently Presdt. of the Montreal Y. M.'s Lib. Assn. In religion, he is a Meth. He m. 1st, Margt. G., dau. of the late Jas. L. Mathewson, Montreal (she d. 1875); and 2ndly, July, 1878, Mary E., sister of his first wife.—*88 Wellesley St., Toronto, Ont.*

"A man noted for his unselfish public spirit and for his active and unwearying sympathy with every beneficent movement."—*Witness.*

MacLAREN, Rev. William (Presb.), educationist, is the 5th s. of the late David MacLaren, by his wife, Elizabeth Burnet, both natives of Perthshire, Scot. B. in Torbolton, Co. Carleton, Ont., Jan. 26, 1828, he was ed. at the Ottawa Grammar Sch., at the Toronto Acad., and at Knox Coll., Toronto, which then gave an arts and theol. training. Ordained to the ministry, 1853, he became pastor of the Presb. Ch., Amherstburg, Ont., where he remained until 1857. He was afterwards successively pastor of Knox Ch., Boston, Mass. (now known as Columbus Ave. Presb. Ch.), 1857-58; pastor of Belleville, Ont., 1859-70; and pastor of Knox Ch., Ottawa, 1870-73. In the latter year he was apptd. by the Genl. Assembly of the Presb. Ch. in Can. to the chair of Systematic Theol., Knox Coll., a position he continues to fill. He received the degree of D.D. from Queen's Coll., Kingston, 1883. Dr. MacL. has taken an active part in the general work of his Ch. He was for 16 yrs. convener of its Foreign Mission Comte., and was a del. to the first Council of the Presb. Alliance, and to several subsequent ones. He has written numerous pamphlets, chiefly on theol. questions. During his pastorate at Ottawa he lectured, by appt. of the Genl. Assembly, upon Apologetics, in the Presb. Coll., Montreal. In 1884 he was apptd. Moderator of the Genl. Assembly in Can. He m. 1854, Marjory, 3rd dau. of Jas. Laing, Nidrie Park, Melbourne, P.Q.—*57 St. George St., Toronto.*

"One of the solid men of his Ch.; as a preacher, always popular."—*Rev. J. A. Macdonald.*

MacLAURIN, Rev. Archibald Berten (Bapt.), is the s. of the late Rev. Duncan MacLaurin (Bapt.), by his wife, Jane Drummond, both natives of Scot., and was b. near Meaford, Ont., Oct. 3, 1865. Ed. at the public schs., he, for a time, followed business pursuits, becoming eventually a commercial traveller. His attention was turned to evangelistic work by hearing a sermon in Ottawa from the Rev. Alex. Grant. Within a month thereafter he proceeded to Minneapolis to study and work with his bro., Rev. D. D. MacLaurin, D.D. He also studied at Colgate Univ. He was ordained in Binghampton, N.Y., 1892, but had previously begun to preach with much acceptance in Chicago, where he established a mission in the suburban town of Elsdon. He was called first to the pastorate of the Bapt. Ch., at Unadilla, and, after his ordination, was placed in charge of Conklin Ave. Bapt. Ch., Binghampton. Twelve months afterwards he received a unanimous call to the Union Ave. Bapt. Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y. Here his success, both in ordinary work and as a revivalist, has been remarkable. He is a dir. of the Y. M. C. A., Brooklyn. He m. Mch., 1893, Genevieve, only dau. of Prof. C. M. Parker, Binghampton, N.Y.—*587 Lorimer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.*

"He combines in an eminent degree the qualities of organizer, exhorter, counsellor and missionary."—*Life Line.*

MacLEAN, Alexander, manufacturer, is the s. of the late John MacLean, by his wife, Isabella McRae, and is of Scottish origin. B. in Co. Brant, Ont., Dec. 9, 1834, he was ed. at Paris, Ont., and became a sch.-teacher. Entering journalism,

he established the Mitchell *Reformer*, 1861; was the publisher of the Cornwall *Freeholder*, 1865-72; was Ottawa correspondent for the Toronto *Globe*, 1872-74; prop. and publisher of the Ottawa *Times*, 1874-75; and was, at a later period, Mang. Dir. of the Montreal *Herald*. Conjointly with J. C. Roger, he became contractor for the Parliamentary and Departmental printing, at Ottawa, 1874, and so remained up to 1888. In 1885 he founded, with others, the Canadian Granite Co., and, in 1888, the Ottawa Granolithic Paving Co., of both of which he is Presdt. Mr. MacL. has sat in the Ottawa City Council, and was an unsuccessful candidate for the mayoralty there some years ago. He has been Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc., of the Ottawa Art Sch., and of the Central Can. Exhn. Assn. Politically, he is a Lib., and has held office as Presdt. of the Ottawa Reform Assn. In religious belief he is a Presb. He m. Nov., 1863, Sarah, dau. of John Smith, St. George, Ont. (she d. Oct., 1897). His s., Capt. Alex. MacLean, is A.D.C. to the Maj.-Genl. commanding the mil. of the Dom.—*Bank St. Road, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

MacLEAN, Donald, M.D., is the s. of the late Chas. MacLean (Drimnin), and was b. in the Tp. of Seymour, Ont., Dec. 4, 1839, and ed. there. He graduated M.D., at the Univ. of Edinburgh, 1862; and from 1864 to 1872 was Prof. of Med. and Surgery in Queen's Univ., Kingston. Subsequently, for 20 yrs. he held the same chair in the Univ. of Michigan. In 1893 Queen's Univ. conferred upon him the hon. degree of LL.D., and, in 1895, he was elected Presdt. of the Am. Med. Assn. He m. the dau. of the late Weir Anderson, Toronto (she d. 1888).—*Detroit, Mich.*

MACLEAN, Rev. John (Meth.), author and missionary, was b. at Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scot., Oct. 30, 1851, and ed. at the Burg Acad., Dumbarton. Coming to Can., 1873, he entered the ministry the following year. Subsequently, he entered Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1882; M.A., 1887), and afterwards pursued a post-graduate course in History at the Wesl. Univ., Bloomington, Ill. (Ph.D., 1888). Ordained, 1880, he volunteered to serve as a mission. in the Can. N.-W., and was assigned to the reserve occupied by the Blood Indians, near MacLeod, Alta. In 1889 he removed with his family to Moose Jaw, Assa., where he was stationed until 1892. After residing at Port Arthur, Ont., for a term, he was removed to Neepawa, where he now is Chairman of his District. At various times Mr. M. has held important offices in the Meth. Ch. He was Journal Secy. of the Man. Conf. for 4 yrs., and Secy. of Conf., 1892. He has been also Historian of the Conf. for 10 yrs., and still holds that position. In 1886 he was apptd. Public Sch. Inspr. for Southern Alberta—a position which he resigned on being made a mem. of the N.-W. Bd. of Education, 1888. In the next year he was apptd. mem. of the N.-W. Bd. of Examrs. for teachers. Both of these positions he resigned when leaving the Territories. In 1895 he was elected Presdt. of the Man. and N.-W. Conf. He is also Presdt. of the Prohibitory League. Mr. M. is an active mem. of several scientific and lit. societies, including the Can. Inst., the Am. Assn. for the Advance. of Science, and the Am. Folk-lore Soc. He is a corr. mem. of the Man. Hist. Soc., and was the correspondent for the Brit. Assn. on N.-W. Indian Tribes, 1882-1888. He is the author of several books, chiefly on the Indians, the best known being "The Indians of Canada"; "Our Savage Folk" (1895); and "The Warden of the Plains, and other Stories of Adventure" (1897). He has also written "The Destiny of the Human Race," "James Evans, the Inventor of the Syllabic System of the Cree Language," "The Hero of the Saskatchewan" (Rev. George Macdougall), "Lone Land Lights," besides several

pamphlets on ethnol. subjects. He has written extensively for Can. and Am. mags. under the *nom de plume* of "Robin Rustler." He corresponded for several yrs. with the Bureau of Ethnol., Smithsonian Inst., at Washington, on the languages and lit. of the N.-W. tribes. He has lectured frequently on the Indian tribes of the Dom. He m. 1880, Miss Sarah Anne Barker, Guelph, Ont.—*Neepawa, Man.*

"One of the best living authorities on the Indians of Can."—*Week.*

MacLEAN, Major John Bayne, V. M., journalist and publisher, is the s. of the late Rev. Andrew MacLean, of Inverness, Scot., by his wife, Catharine Cameron. B. at Creiff, Ont., Sept. 26, 1862, he was ed. in Toronto and began his newspaper career in the office of the *World.* From there he went to the *Mail*, as its asst. commercial ed. He joined the *Empire* staff as commercial ed. when the paper began, but left it a couple of yrs. later to publish an art series in N. Y. and London, Eng., out of which, people say, he made a modest fortune. In 1887 he started the *Can. Grocer*, the first weekly special trade paper in Can. This was followed in 1889 by *Hardware and Metal*, another weekly, and the *Dry Goods Review* and *Printer and Publisher.* He owns the *Bookseller and Stationer*, the *Military Gazette*, and is also interested in two out-of-town newspapers. All his ventures have been successful; the trade journal business especially has grown in extent and influence, and his articles are more frequently quoted as authorities on business questions than are any other in Can. The market reports are often accepted as official in the cts. and are used in compiling govt. statistics. The editorial and business staff has grown from 2 persons in 1887 to 29 at the present time, exclusive of special writers. Mr. MacL. is supposed to work very hard to keep his various enterprises booming, but he does not; his success is more owing to his thorough knowledge of every dept. of a paper and his ability to direct others to do the work. He learned to set type and make up forms when at sch.; he spent his spare time on the *Mail* with the pressmen and the electrotypers; and during his 9 years' experience has filled every editorial and reportorial position on a paper. He spares no pains to get at the true facts, and his information is always reliable. He is the sworn enemy of promoters of doubtful or fraudulent enterprises, and many readers of his papers have been warned in time to keep out of these. Speaking of his methods and capabilities a well-known journalist has said: "As a commercial ed. Mr. MacL. has perhaps no superior on the Can. press. He knows personally almost every prominent merchant and manufacturer in the Dom., and is thus able to keep posted on doings in the business world." All the papers we have mentioned are issued by The MacLean Publishing Co., Ltd., of which he is Presdt., his bro., Hugh C. MacLean, being Treas. and Business Mangr. The principal offices of the co. are in Montreal and Toronto, but they have branches in London, Eng., and in N. Y. Mr. MacL. takes great interest in mil. matters. He was for some yrs. Lieut. and Capt. and Adjt. of the 31st Grey Batt. Infy.; then Capt. and Adjt. of the 10th Royal Grenadiers, and he is now Major of the 6th Fusiliers. He was present in London during the celebration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee, 1897. He is hon. Treas. of the Montreal branch of the St. John Ambulance Assn., was elected Presdt. of the Clan MacLean Assn. of Am., 1896, and Presdt. of the Can. Press Assn., 1897. In religion he is a Presb.; in politics, Ind. He is unm.—*801 Dorchester St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Montreal Club; Toronto Club.*

MacLEAN, Mrs. Kate Seymour, poet, is the dau. of Frederick Seymour, by his wife, Maria Gardner, and is of Quaker descent on the maternal side. B. at Fulton, Oswego Co., N. Y., she was ed. at Falley

Semy. and became a sch. teacher. Coming to Can., she m. Allan MacLean, formerly of Ingersoll, Ont., but now an offr. in the Hospital for the Insane, Kingston. Mrs. MacL. is well known as a writer of verse for the Am. and Can. mags. Her principal work is "The Coming of the Princess, and other Poems" (1881). She is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and a strong believer in "Canada First."—*Hospital for the Insane, Kingston, Ont.*

MACLEAN, Rev. Matthew Witherspoon (Presb.), is the s. of the late Malcolm Maclean. B. in Glasgow, Scot., June 11, 1842, he was ed. at the Ch. of Scot. Normal Sch., afterwards taking a full course in Arts in Glasgow Univ. and at Queen's Coll., Kingston (B.A., 1869; M.A., 1872). He studied divinity at Glasgow Univ., at Queen's Univ., and at Princeton, N.J., graduating at the latter, 1866. In the same year he was ordained and inducted to the pastoral charge of St. Andrew's Ch., Paisley, Ont. In 1871 he went to Port Hope, and 2 yrs. later, was called to his present pastorate at Belleville. He is a trustee of Queen's Univ. and of the Genl. Assembly's Home Mission Comte., a mem. of the City Bd. of Education, and hon chaplain of the 15th Batt. Argyle Light Infy. He m. Sept., 1868, Isabella Elizabeth, dau. of the late Geo. Davidson, Kingston, Ont. —*Belleville, Ont.*

MACLEAN, William Findlay, legislator and journalist, is the eld. s. of the late John Maclean, "the father of Protection" in Can., who was a native of Glasgow, by his wife, Isabella Findlay, of Rothes, Scot. B. in Ancaster, Wentworth, Ont., Aug. 10, 1854, he was ed. at the Hamilton public schs. and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1880). Mr. M. is what may be termed a born journalist, having from his early youth had a marked predilection for a newspaper life. After having been on the reporting and editorial staff of several Can. journals, including the Toronto *Globe*, he established, in 1880, the Toronto *World*, as an Ind. Con. journal, a title it has since consistently maintained. Within recent yrs., the *World* has issued a Sunday edition, being the first of the Can. dailies to introduce that innovation. It was also the first daily paper in Can. to be published at the price of one cent. Conjointly with W. J. Loudon, B.A., Mr. M. published, 1887, the *Fasti* of the Univ. of Toronto. He was an unsuccessful candidate, in the Con. interest, for the representation of North Wentworth in the Ont. Assembly, g. e. 1890, and for East York, in the Ho. of Commons, against the late Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, g. e. 1891 (*Vote:* Hon. A. Mackenzie, L., 3003; W. F. Maclean, C., 2977). He was first returned, May, 1892, on the death of Mr. Mackenzie (*Vote:* W. F. Maclean, C., 3668; J. K. Leslie, L., 3417), and was re-elected, g. e. 1896. He is a strong protectionist, and a believer in Can.'s right to a national existence on this continent, and that Brit. connection is necessary thereto. He favours Sunday street cars, the closing of the Parliamentary liquor bar, the abolition of ry. passes to mems. of the Legislature and of Parlt., and the fixing of a uniform passenger rate on rys. of 2 cents per mile. In an editorial on the position of parties, he thus outlines Can.'s needs, according to his ideas: "What Can. wants is protection at home, preferential trade within the Empire, a Canadian policy, as against the U. S., and these principles administered by men who are honest in their profession of them, and honest in an effort to secure economical and progressive govt. in other lines." A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. 1885, Catherine Gwynne, dau. of Richard Lewis, Toronto.—*610 Jarvis St., Toronto; Albany Club; Rideau Club.*

MACLENNAN, Donald Ban, Q.C., is the s. of the late Farquhar B. Maclennan, by Catharine Fraser, his wife, and was b. at Charlottenburg, Glengarry, Oct. 17, 1836. Ed. at Williamstown Grammar Sch. and at

Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1857; M.A., 1861), he became Headmaster of the Watertown and Port Dover Grammar schs. Called to the bar, 1865, he practised his profession in Cornwall, and was for some time the law partner of the late Hon. J. S. Macdonald. He was created a Q.C., by the Ont. Govt., 1876, and was elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1885. He joined the V. M. at the time of the *Trent* affair, holding a comn. for some yrs. A Lib. in politics, he unsuccessfully contested Cornwall for the Ho. of Commons at g. e. 1878, in Jan., 1880, and at the g. e. 1886. An adherent of the Presb. Ch., he is also an elder therein. He m. July, 1871, Elizabeth M., dau. of Saml. Cline, Cornwall.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

MACLENNAN, Hon. James, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Roderick Maclennan, who came to Can. with his father, and settled in Lancaster, Glengarry, Ont., about 1795. B. in Lancaster, Mch. 17, 1833, he was ed. at Williamstown Grammar Sch., and at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1849), and was called to the bar, 1857. He entered the law firm of Mowat & Downey, Toronto, and continued for many yrs. to be professionally associated with the senior mem. thereof (Sir Oliver Mowat). Mr. M. was elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1871, and was created a Q.C., by the Earl of Dufferin, 1873, and by the Ont. Govt., 1876. He served for some yrs. as a mem. of the Bd. of Public Instruction, was apptd. a Senator of Toronto Univ., 1892, and a mem. of the Educational Council for Ont., 1896. He is also Chairman of the Bd. of Trustees of Queen's Univ., from which institution he received the hon. degree of LL.D., 1885. He sat for North Victoria in the Ho. of Commons, in the Lib. interest, 1874-75, when unseated. He had previously unsuccessfully contested Glengarry for the Ont. Legislature. He was apptd. a mem. of the Ct. of Appeal, Ont., Oct. 27, 1888. His Lordship is an adherent of the Presb. Ch., and an elder in St. Andrew's Ch., Toronto. He m. June, 1862, Elizabeth McGill, only dau. of the late Jas. M. Strange, Toronto.—*10 Murray St., Toronto, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

"A finished scholar and a gentleman who studied law as a science."—*Resolution, Bar of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry.*

MacLENNAN, Simon Fraser, educationist, is the s. of the Rev. Geo. MacLennan (Presb.), of Pinkerton, Ont., and is of Highland Scotch descent. B. at Harriston, Ont., Sept. 18, 1870, he was ed. at the public schs. and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1893). He subsequently spent 1 session at Knox Coll. He was principal of Comber public sch., Ont., for a time, until his appt., Oct., 1894, as asst. in experimental psychol. at the Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1896). In 1897 he became Assoc. Prof. of Pyschol. and Pedagogy in Oberlin Coll., Ohio. Politically, he is Ind., with leanings towards the Reform party. Unm.—*Oberlin, Ohio.*

MacLEOD, Mrs. Elizabeth S., author, is the only dau. of the late Martin Macqueen, of Skye, by his wife, Sophie Treherne, and is a native of Edinburgh. While at sch., her holidays being spent with the relatives of her father and mother, she had not only the opportunity of moving in the best social circle, but of observing and enquiring into the condition of the Highland peasantry. The knowledge thus gained has enabled Mrs. MacL. to plead forcibly both in poetry and prose, the cause of the oppressed, and to urge the only effectual remedy, emigration to the freer and broader land of her adoption. Though Mrs. MacL. has been a frequent contributor to Scottish, Am. and Can. publications during the past 20 yrs., her first book, "Carols of Canada," has but recently appeared. It has met with a favourable reception, and the talented author is now engaged on a Scottish-Can. story, written for the purpose of inducing emigration. Mrs. MacL. first visited Can. in

1870; she returned in 1878, and was then m. to her cousin, Alex. D. MacLeod, H. M.'s Customs, Charlottetown.—*Upper Prince St., Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

MacLEOD, Henry Augustine Fitzgerald, C.E., is the s. of the late Capt. Martin MacLeod, of Drynoch, Isle of Skye, Scot., who served with the 25th Regt., K.O.B., in the Peninsula, in Can., in France, and in the W. I., by Jane Fry, his wife, of Frybrook, Roscommon, Irel. B. at Drynoch, 1832, he came to Can. with his parents, 1845, and was ed. by private tutors and at U. C. Coll. He served his apprenticeship with an Eng. engr. at Kingston, Ont., 1851, and 3 yrs. afterwards, entered into practice. He has been connected with the exploration and construction of the principal rys. of Can.—the Grand Trunk and others, 1851-59; the Intercolonial, 1867-73; and the C. P. R., 1873-92. He made an exploration for the C. P. Ry. from the mouth of the Skeena River, B. C., through the Peace River country to Winnipeg, 1879, and had charge of one of the heaviest sections of the ry. in the mts. of B. C. He had made in the previous year an examination for the winter crossing of the Straits of Northumberland, and rys. to connect the Intercl. with the P. E. Island Ry. He has also been employed on important arbitrations, and, in May, 1893, was apptd. Chairman of the Lachine Canal Comn. of Investigation. His several official reports upon the N. W. T., the Peace River country, and the northern portion of B. C., contain much valuable information touching the resources and capabilities of most portions of the Dom., to be found nowhere else. He now practises as a consulting engr. He is a Con. in politics, and in religious belief, an Ang. Early in his career he served in the V. M. He passed the first class or field officers' volunteer exam., and, in 1856, assisted in raising one of the first cos. organized in U. C. At the time of the Fenian raids he gave up his employment on the G. T. extension, Michigan, for the purpose of joining his batt., and went with it to the front. Subsequently, he was under arms for 3 months at Niagara; he retired retaining his rank of capt., 1868. Mr. MacL. m. 1867, Emily, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. Edmund Murney, M.L.C., Belleville, Ont.—"*Drynoch Cottage,*" *O'Connor St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

MacMAHON, Hon. Hugh, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Hugh MacMahon, P. L. S., a native of Cootehill, Co. Cavan, Irel., who came to Can., 1819, by his wife, Anne MacGovern, and was b. in Guelph, Ont., Mch. 6, 1836. The family belonged originally to Monaghan, and during the troublous times of the last of the reigning Stuarts, held important positions in their native country. Two members of the family were Col. Art Oge MacMahon, who was James II.'s lord-lieut. for Monaghan, and Hugh MacMahon, who was lt.-col. of Gordon O'Neil's Charlemont regt. of foot. This corps was engaged afterwards in the service of France, and belonged to the famous "Irish Brigade." Ed. by his father, a man of high scholastic attainments, he entered the public service, as an asst. engr., under the late Lt.-Col. Gallwey, C.E., and was employed on the survey for the proposed Ottawa ship canal, and, afterwards, on the work of construction on that portion of the line at the Chats rapids. Resigning this employment, 1857, he entered on the study of law and was called to the bar, 1864. For 5 yrs. he practised in Brantford, in partnership with his bro., the late Thos. B. MacMahon, afterwards Co. Judge of Norfolk. He then removed to London, where, in a few yrs. he built up the largest and most lucrative business in the West. He was created a Q. C., by the Ont. Govt., 1876, and received a similar honour from the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1885. In 1877 he represented the Dom. Govt. in the arbitration between the Ont. and Federal

Govts. touching the western and the north-western boundaries of Ont., and, in 1884, when the matter was carried to the Privy Council, he was sent to Eng., with Christopher Robinson, Q.C., and D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., on behalf of the Dom. Govt. As a criminal lawyer he highly distinguished himself in one of the most sensational trials of the century, well known as the Biddulph murder case, 1880, in which he was counsel for the prisoners. Removing to Toronto, 1883, he continued a successful practice in that city up to his appt. as a Puisne Judge of the Common Pleas Div. of the High Ct. of Justice of Ont., Nov. 30, 1887. The case of the most general public interest which has come before him as a judge since his appt. to the Bench was the trial of John R. Birchall for the murder of F. C. Benwell near Woodstock, Ont., 1890, the details of which will be fresh in the recollection of the reader. Of this case the London *Spectator* said: "Apart from the special interest created by the prisoner's antecedents, the trial has in many ways been a remarkable one. For the first time since the telegraph made sensational murder trials international the Canadian administration of justice has undergone the severe ordeal of having a crowd of reporters eager to seize on and write up any 'incident,' creditable or discreditable, and occupied in throwing a daily reflection of the proceedings in a provincial court-house on to the newspaper sheets throughout the Eng.-speaking world. The test, however, has been undergone, and the country realizes that for dignity and impartiality Canadian trials compare favourably with those of any country in the world except Eng. . . No trial at any Eng. assizes could have been conducted with a more admirable temper than that at Woodstock in Canada. Judge, jury, and counsel, all seemed strongly possessed with a sense of the responsibility of the task before them, and they combined to make the investigation in every sense creditable to the Dom. In no country in the world could Birchall have had a fairer trial than he obtained in Ont." Politically, before his elevation to the Bench, Mr. MacM. was a Lib., and ran in that interest for the Ho. of Commons, first for the city of London, g. e. 1872; and secondly, for the Co. of Kent, g. e. 1878, being defeated on both occasions. In religious faith, His Lordship is a R. C. In private life, he is known as a man of culture and refinement, whose judgment as a *connoisseur* in art is highly regarded in professional circles. He has written occasionally for the press on historical and other subjects, and his addresses to juries are spoken of as being models of graceful and elegant diction. He m. 1864, Isabel Janet, eld. dau. of the late Simon Mackenzie, Belleville, Ont.—*52 Spadina Ave., Toronto.*

"One of the most enlightened Irishmen in the Dom. who uses his voice and pen to promote that cordial feeling between his countrymen which it is so desirable should exist in their own interest and in the interest of Can."—*Davin* (*1877*).

MacMARTIN, Daniel F., lawyer and legislator, was b. of Can. parentage, at Cornwall, Ont., and ed. at Cornwall High Sch., and at Queen's Univ., Kingston. Removing to the U. S. he was called to the bar of N. Y., Mch., 1887, and became an expert in divorce law. On the opening of Oklahoma Territory, 1890, he proceeded thither, and besides practising his profession there, took editorial charge of the *Daily Times*, published at Oklahoma City, and was subsequently elected to the local Legislature. He is a "free-soiler" in politics, and desires to see Can. annexed to the U. S. He m. 1st, Miss H. A. Scurr; and 2ndly, Miss Gertrude Arnold.—*Oklahoma City, O.T.*

MacMASTER, Donald, Q.C., is the only s. of the late Donald MacMaster, by his wife, Mary Cameron. B. at Williamstown, Ont., Sept. 3, 1846, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. there, and followed the law

course at McGill Univ., Montreal (B.C.L., Elizabeth Torrance gold medal., prize essayist and valedictorian, 1871; D.C.L. in course, 1894). Called to the bar, 1871, he entered on the practice of his profession in Montreal, where he has taken an eminent position as a leading counsel. He has appeared in many cases in appeal before the Privy Council in Eng., and has served as a Crown Prosecutor in several *causes celebres*, including the Laflamme libel case and the Labelle, Hooper, and Shortis murder cases. He was called to the Ont. bar, 1882. In the same year he was created a Q.C., by the Marquis of Lorne. In 1892 he was included in a Royal Comn., conjointly with Judge Matthieu and D. Masson, to make enquiry into certain matters concerning the good govt. of Quebec, and, in 1895, he declined appt. to a seat on the Bench. He is the author of a monograph: "The Seal Arbitration at Paris" (1894). He is now head of the law firm of MacMaster & MacLennan. He has been twice elected Presdt. of the McGill Graduates' Soc., and twice or thrice Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc., Montreal. Politically, a Con., he is also V.-P. of the Lib.-Con. Club. He sat for Glengarry in the Ont. Assembly from g. e. 1879 till May, 1882, when he resigned and was returned to the Ho. of Commons for the same constituency. In 1884 he moved the address in reply to the Speech from the Throne. Defeated at the g. e. 1887, he has not since sat in Parlt. He declined nomination in both Argenteuil and Montreal West, g. e. 1896. In religion, a Presb., he m. 1st, 1880, Janet, dau. of the late Ronald Sandfield Macdonald, Lancaster, Ont. (she d. Sept., 1883); and 2ndly, Nov., 1890, Ella Virginia, dau. of the late Isaac DeFord, Baltimore, Md.—*305 Peel St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Rideau Club; Constitutional and Carleton Clubs, London, Eng.*

"An able lawyer and one of the most eloquent men in Can."—*Province.*

"One of the ablest counsel at the Montreal bar. His forensic arguments and his political addresses have been noted for their epigrammatic and terse eloquence, and his presence is symbolic of his oratorical brilliance."—*Star.*

MacMECHAN, Archibald McKellar, educationist, is the eld. s. of the Rev. John MacMechan (Presb.), by his first wife, Mary Jean, dau. of the late Hon. Archibald McKellar. B. at Berlin, Ont., June 21, 1862, he was ed. at Picton High Sch., Hamilton Coll. Inst., and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in Mod. Languages, 1884). In 1886 he entered on a post-graduate course at Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, in Eng. and German, where he won a scholarship, 1886, a fellowship, 1887, and received the degree of Ph.D., 1889, on the thesis: "The Relation of Hans Sachs to the Decameron." Prof. MacM. is known as a frequent contributor in prose and verse to the literary press, and, in 1893, edited "Behind the Veil," an original poem found among the papers of the late Prof. DeMille. He has also published (1897) an annotated edition of Carlyle's "Sartor Resartus," in the Athenæum Press series. In 1889 he was apptd. to the chair of Eng. Language and Lit. in Dalhousie Univ. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. 1889, Edith May, eld. dau. of the late D. C. Cowan, Gananoque, Ont.—*12 Lucknow Terrace, Halifax, N.S.*

MacMILLAN, His Honour Duncan, Co. Ct. Judge, is the 2nd s. of the late Wm. MacMillan, P. L. S., and grands. of Duncan MacMillan, a veteran of the Peninsular war. B. in the Tp. of London, Ont., Feb., 1837, he was ed. at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1857), and studied law with Sir John Macdonald. He was called to the bar, 1861, and practised his profession in London, Ont., being created a Q.C., by the Earl of Derby, 1889. He sat for East Middlesex in the Ho. of Commons, Jan., 1875 to g. e. 1887, and was one of Sir John Macdonald's "Old Guard." He was apptd. Co. Ct. Judge for Haldimand, Feb. 7,

1893, and R. O. under the E. F. Act, for Haldimand and Monck, 1894. A Presb., and unm.—*Cayuga, Ont.*

MacMILLAN, John, educationist, was b. in Argyleshire, Scot., Dec. 26, 1837. He received his early education in the parish sch., and after coming to Can., with his parents, 1852, obtained a 1st class teacher's cert. at the Provl. Normal Sch., Toronto. Thereafter, he devoted himself to professional work in Ottawa. Entering the Univ. of Toronto, 1860, he graduated from that institution, winning a silver medal in Math. and Ethics and the Prince of Wales prize for general proficiency, 1864. Mr. MacM. became asst. master of the Ottawa Grammar Sch. (now the Ottawa Coll. Inst.), 1864, and succeeded to the principalship, 1882. On his completion of 25 yrs. of educatl. work, 1886, he was presented by his former pupils with a gold watch and chain. Mr. MacM. has been Presdt. of the Ottawa Sabbath Sch. Assn. In religious belief, he is a Presb. He is also an elder of Knox Ch., Ottawa.—*Centre St., Ottawa, Ont.*

MacMURCHY, Archibald, educationist, is the s. of a farmer. B. at Stewartfield, Argyleshire, Scot., he received his early education at the parish sch. Coming to Can., in early life, he entered the educatl. profession. After teaching in one of the rural schs., for some yrs., he obtained a 1st class cert. from the Normal Sch., Toronto. In 1856 he matriculated at the Univ. of Toronto, taking honours in several depts. He graduated B.A., with 1st class honours in Math. and a medal, 1861, and proceeded to M.A., 1868. After teaching in the first public sch. opened in Collingwood, he joined the staff of the Provl. Normal Sch. In 1858 he was apptd. Math. master in the Toronto Grammar Sch. (now the Coll. Inst.), becoming rector, 1872. This position he still retains. He was for some yrs. a Senator of Toronto Univ., representing the teaching profession of the Province, and he has held the presidency of the Ont. Teachers' Assn. As an author he has published a number of works in elementary and advanced arith., which have been adopted for use in the public schs. of Ont. and Quebec. He likewise owns and conducts the *Can. Educational Monthly.* As a young man Principal M. joined the volunteers, and was present with the Univ. Co. at Ridgeway, 1866. Subsequently, he graduated at the Mil. Sch., Toronto, and held a comn. in the Garrison Arty. He is an adherent of the Presb. Ch., an elder and a Supdt. of the Sunday Sch. of Old St. Andrew's Ch., and has served as a del. to the Genl. Assembly. He m. 1859, Margary, dau. of Jas. Ramsay, Linlithgow, Scot.—*254 Sherbourne St., Toronto.*

"One of the foremost educationists of the Province."—*Rose.*

MACNAB, Rev. Alexander Wellesley (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Rev. Canon Macnab, D.D., for many yrs. Rector of Bowmanville, Ont., by his wife, Eliza Ann Dougall. B. at Cobourg, Ont., June 18, 1850, he received his ed. at the Grammar Sch., Bowmanville, and at Huron Coll., London, Ont. Ordained deacon, 1873, he was advanced to the priesthood, 1874. He was curate at St. George's, St. Catharines, Ont., 1873-76; preacher and lecturer for S.P.G. in Eng., and on the Continent, 1876-79; Rector of St. Barnabas, St. Catharines, 1879-91; do., St. Matthias, Omaha, Neb., 1891-95, when he accepted the post of Canon Missioner of St. Alban's Cath., Toronto. He m. June, 1877, Mary Gwladys, dau. of Rev. Thos. Griffith, D.C.L., chaplain to the Brit. forces on the Gambia.—*173 Howand Ave., Toronto.*

MacNAUGHTON, Rev. Samuel (Presb.), was b. in Pictou, N.S., and is of U.E.L. descent. Ed. at Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, N.S. (B.A., with honours in Greek, Math., Logic, Metaph., Chemistry and French, 1867; M.A., 1870), he also distinguished himself in the Theol. Hall, gaining the Bayne prize for the best

exam. in New Test. Greek, open to all students. While at coll. he was called to a ch. at Moncton, N.B. Declining other calls, he went to Edinburgh, Nov., 1874, and attended classes in the new coll. and in the U. Presb. Hall. In Scot., he also entered heartily into evangel. work, then at its height. In 1875 he went to Unst, Shetland, as asst. to the Rev. Dr. Ingram, and, in the following year, to Abingdon. He also served temporarily in Liverpool and East London. He was licensed by the Presby. of Manchester, 1877; ordained the same year, and has since that time had charge of the ch. at Preston, the number of the cong. increasing from 30 to 800. Like his father, Mr. MacN. has given freely of his time and energy to the advancement of temp. He was twice elected Grand Chaplain of the Sons of Temp., N. S. As a literary man he has wielded a facile and industrious pen. During his coll. course he won the grand div. prize, open to all N. S., for the best essay on "The Duty of the Christian Ch. in relation to Temp. Reform." He published also, "The Gospel in Gt. Britain—from St. Patrick to John Knox and John Wesley"; "Doctrine and Doubt; or, Christ the Centre of Christianity"; "Joy in Jesus; Memorials of Bella Darling"; "Our Children for Christ—a full discussion of Baptism, with every text on the subject treated"; "The Wines of Scripture; or, Total Abstinence the true Temp.—a biblical and historical enquiry"; "The Blessed Dead"; "The Happy Life"; "Lily and Leander; or, the Secret of Success in Service—a poem of life." Mr. MacN. m. Elizabeth Ellen, only dau. of Jas. Parkinson, Preston.—*Addison Road, Preston, Eng.*

MacNISH, Rev. Neil (Presb.), Celtic scholar and author, is the s. of the late Duncan MacNish, and was b. in Argyleshire, Scot. Ed. at the Univ. of Toronto, where he obtained several prizes and scholarships, and graduated B.A., with the gold medal in Classics, 1863; M.A., 1864; LL.B., 1873, and LL.D., 1874; he studied Theol. in the Univs. of Edinburgh and Glasgow, obtaining from the former the degree of B.D., 1867. He was ordained to the ministry, 1868, and became, in Nov. the same year, min. of Cornwall, where he still is. For 7 yrs. he was a classical examr. in Toronto Univ. Dr. MacN. has been declared to be "the most distinguished Gaelic scholar on the Am. continent" He has contributed various articles on the Celtic language and lit. to the "Trans. of the Can. Inst." and to the "Proceedings of the Celtic Soc.," Montreal. He was for several yrs. Presdt. of the latter body, and since 1880 has been lecturer on the Gaelic language and lit., in the Presb. Coll., Montreal. He is a dir. of the Ottawa Presb. Ladies' Coll. In 1888 he attended the Pan-Presb. Council in London, as a del. from Can. He m. Sept., 1876, Miss Anna Harriet Campbell.—*The Manse, Cornwall, Ont.*

MACNUTT, Loran Cochran, journalist, was b. at Londonderry, N.S., Oct. 15, 1858, and ed. at Truro High Sch. and at Pictou Acad. Devoting himself to journalism, he became ed. and prop. of the Fredericton *Farmer*, 1883, and so remained up to 1894. He is now ed. of the Fredericton *Herald*. He has sat continuously in the Fredericton City Council since Jan., 1887. He m. Sept., 1887, Miss Annie Fletcher.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

MACOUN, John, botanist and naturalist, was b. in Maralin, Co. Down, Irel., Apl. 17, 1832. Ed. in his native country, he came to Can., 1850, and devoted himself to teaching. In July, 1868, he became Prof. of Botany and Geol. in Albert Univ., Belleville, a position he continued to fill till Apl., 1879, and he has since been *emeritus* Prof. there. He was for some yrs. employed on the Govt. exploring staff in the N. W. T., and, in 1872, accompanied Sir Sandford Fleming and his party on their overland journey to B. C. (see "Ocean to Ocean"). Apptd. Botanist to the Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey of Can.,

Jan., 1882, he was promoted an asst. dir. of the survey, Dec., 1887. On the formation of the Royal Soc. of Can. by the Marquis of Lorne, 1881, he was chosen for a fellowship in the Biol. and Geol. section. He is also a Fellow of the Linnæan Soc., London, Eng., and has received the hon. degree of M.A. from Syracuse Univ. Prof. M. has been Presdt. of the Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club, and is an asst. ed. of the Ottawa *Naturalist*, and Botanist to the Ethnolog. and Nat. Hist. Soc. of Can. By special request, he accompanied the mems. of the Brit. Assn. for the Advance. of Science on their visit to the Rocky Mts., 1884. He has prepared several catalogues of Can. plants for the Can. Geol. Survey, and besides many reports and papers dealing with his own branch of science, has published separately, "Man. and the Great North-West" (1882), and "The Forests of Can. and Their Distribution" (1895). A mem. of the Meth. Ch., he m. Jan., 1862, Miss Ellen Derrill, Brighton, Ont.—*98 James St., Ottawa, Ont.*

"An accomplished, practical botanist."—*Principal Grant.*

MACPHERSON, David M., manufacturer, is the s. of the late John Macpherson, a native of Kingussie, Scot., by his wife, Catharine, dau. of Hon. John Cameron, M.P.P., of Fairfield Farm, Summertown. B. in Lancaster, Ont., Nov. 17, 1847, he was ed. at the local schs., and on the death of his father, 1870, succeeded to the family homestead. Since then he has devoted himself largely to the farming and dairy industries. By constant yearly development his manufacturing establishments went on increasing until he had in his charge no less than 70 cheese factories, consuming the milk of more than 25,000 cows, and yielding more than 5,500,000 lbs. of cheese. He has been instrumental in effecting many improvements in the apparatus and implements used in his business, and it was he, too, who put into operation the system of inspection and technical instruction that now obtains in connection with dairying in Ont. He was for yrs. corresp. ed. of the dairy dept. of the *Live Stock Journal* (Hamilton), and he had a share in founding the Soc. d'Ind. Laitière in Quebec. In 1886 he was one of the representatives of Can. at the Ind. and Col. Exhn. He was elected Presdt. of the Eastern Dairymen's Assn., 1887; Presdt. of the Dom. Dairymen's Assn., 1888; Presdt. of the Farmers' Loan Co., 1895; and Presdt. Dom. Cold Storage Co., 1895. Politically, he is a Patron, and was elected by that interest to represent Glengarry in the Legislature, g. e. 1894. He has strong convictions that agricul. has not received the public attention it is entitled to in proportion to its importance. In religion, a Prot., he m. 1871, Margt., eld. dau. of the late Duncan MacBean, Montreal.—*Lancaster, Ont.*

"The leading representative of the dairy industry in the Dom."—*Dom. Illustrated.*

MACPHERSON, Lt.-Col. John, V.M., retired list, was b. at Lancaster, Glengarry, Ont., Jan. 8, 1830. On his father's side, he is descended from the ancient Scottish family, at the head of which is Cluny Macpherson; and on his mother's, from the Roses of Kilbraoch. On completing his education, he entered mercantile life in Montreal, in the service of the old forwarding house of Macpherson, Crane & Co., and was subsequently in business on his own account. This he gave up on his appt. as Brigade Maj. to the active mil. force of Montreal, 1861. Under the new regulations, 1862, he was selected by the Commander-in-Chief to be Brigade Maj. of Mil. Dist. No. 11, one of the most important in the Province, and held that position throughout the exciting period known as the "*Trent* affair," and until the termination of the Am. civil war. Promoted lt.-col., 1865, he served on the staff of the Commander-in-Chief of the regular forces during the Fenian raid, in 1866, and, again, during the raid of 1870, on the latter occasion,

accompanying Genl. Lindsay and H. R. H. Prince Arthur (now Duke of Connaught) to the theatre of action on the E. T. frontier, and was favourably mentioned in despatches in connection therewith. In 1866 he was apptd. Depty. Asst. Adjt. Genl. of Mil., commanding one of the mil. dists. in L. C., and, in 1869, acted as Depty. Adjt. Genl. of Dist. No. 3, Ont. Lt.-Col. M., while Brigade Maj., was instrumental in organizing a number of drill assns. in Montreal, in connection with the mil. force and colleges, and was apptd., 1870, Acting Supdt. of Mil. Schs. in the Dom. He joined the Headquarters Staff at Ottawa, Sept., 1872, and was successively Acting Depty. of Mil. and Defence, Accountant and Dir. of Mil. Stores, and Keeper of Mil. Properties. The two last-named positions he continued to fill up to Sept., 1897, when he was placed on the retired list with a pension. He joined the V. M. service, as ensign 3rd Batt., Montreal Mil., 1849, and, in 1856, organized the first Highland Co. that existed in the Province of Quebec. He holds a 1st class cert. from the Bd. of Regular Officers. In religious belief he is a Presb. He has been thrice m., his present wife being the dau. of the late Wm. Stewart, formerly M.P.P. for Bytown and Russell.—*219 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

MACPHERSON, William Molson, bank president, is the eld. s. of the late Sir D. L. Macpherson, K.C.M.G., Privy Councillor for the Dom., formerly Speaker of the Senate and Mr. of the Interior of Can., by his wife, Elizabeth Sarah, dau. of the late Wm. Molson, of Montreal. B. in Montreal, Sept. 24, 1848, he was ed. at Leamington Coll. and at Hastings, Eng., and received his business training under Messrs. A. F. & R. Maxwell. In 1870 he removed to Quebec. Since 1872 when he took a financial interest in the Dom. Steamship Co., he has been mangr. for the co. in Quebec, subsequently becoming a partner in the firm of David Torrance & Co., Genl. Mangrs. of the line in Can. He was apptd. one of the Harbour Comnrs. there, 1896, and holds other important offices. He was for many yrs. on the directorate of the Molsons Bank, and was elected Presdt. of that institution, on the demise of J. H. R. Molson, the previous occupant, June, 1897. Mr. M. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. Politically, he is a Con. He m. 1878, Maria Stuart, dau. of the late D. T. Wotherspoon. —*73 Ursule St., Quebec; Garrison Club; St. James's Club; Toronto Club.*

MACRAE, Rev. Donald (Presb.), educationist, is the s. of the late Rev. John Macrae, formerly min. at Pictou, N.S., by his wife, Julia McDougall. B. in Co. Pictou, Nov. 26, 1833, he graduated from King's Coll., Aberdeen, 1851, was licensed there, 1856, and ordained in the same year as a mission. to N. S. After labouring in Pictou for 2 yrs., he accepted a call to St. Andrew's Ch., St. John's, Nfd. Here he remained for 12 yrs., when he returned to N. S. After declining a call to St. Andrew's Ch., Montreal, he was apptd. pastor of St. Stephen's Ch., St. John, N.B., 1874. He became chaplain of St. Andrew's Soc , St. John, and likewise chaplain of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons. In 1880 he was elected Moderator of the Genl. Assem. of the Presb. Ch., and, in the same year, received the hon. degree of D.D. from Queen's Univ., Kingston. He was a del. to the Pan-Presb. Council, Philadelphia, 1880. He is the author of various sermons and articles in periodicals. In Apl., 1896, he was apptd. principal of Morrin Coll., Quebec, and, in 1897, was elected a Prot. Sch. Comnr. for Quebec. He is a believer in a federation of Christian chs., and some yrs. ago, attended a symposium on Christian union held in connection with the Ang. Synod in St. John. He m. 1863, a dau. of the Hon. Kenneth McLea, St. John's, Nfd.—*Morrin College, Quebec.*

MacSHANE, Lt.-Col. James Ravenhill, late Can. mil. staff, is the s. of

the late Geo. Kingston MacShane, by his wife, Jane Ravenhill, and was b. at Carrickfergus, Irel., Apl. 22, 1833. Ed. at the Grammar Sch., St. John, N.B., and at Georgetown Coll., U.S., he was called to the N. B. bar, 1859, and practised his profession in St. John. Entering the militia service, 1861, he became capt. St. John Vol. Batt., 1864, major 1867, and was lt.-col. of the 62nd Fusiliers, 1869-75. He served with the St. John Volunteers, being capt. of the senior co., on the N. B. frontier, during the Fenian invasion, 1866, and has been thanked in G. O. for his services. He qualified for field rank in the Mil. Sch., St. John, N.B., then under the command of Lt.-Col. (now Lt.-Genl.) R. B. Hawley, C.B., having the present Genl. Sir Redvers Buller, as adjt. In 1874 he was apptd. Brig. Maj. of No. 8 Dist., N.B., and was Adjt. of the Mil. Sch., Fredericton, 1876-78; at St. John, 1879-80; at Halifax, N.S., 1881-83. Transferred to No. 9 Dist., N. S., 1881, he was Brig. Maj. there till his retirement, Nov. 14, 1894. On leaving the 62nd Fusiliers he was presented with a sword of honour by the officers and men as a token of their appreciation of his services while in command of the batt. Lt.-Col. MacS. has written frequently for the press. He was a contributor, during its existence, to *Stewart's Quarterly*, and he wrote also a clever series of letters to the St. John *Globe*, 1865, over the signature "North Star," and to the St. John's *Telegraph* favouring the scheme of Confederation. More recently he has written on historical subjects for the Halifax *Chronicle* and the Halifax *Herald*. In 1896 he published a *brochure:* "The Dominion Militia, Past and Present." Politically, he is a Lib. and Protectionist; in religion, a R. C. He was a del. to the Irish National Convention, 1896, and afterwards visited Rome, where he was accorded a private audience by the Pope. Unm.—*Halifax Hotel, Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

MacTAVISH, His Honour Duncan Byron, Co. Ct. Judge, is the young. s. of the late Alex. MacTavish, by Mary McLaren, his wife, both natives of Perthshire, Scot., and was b. in Osgoode, Co. Carleton, Ont., Apl. 21, 1852. Ed. at the High schs. in Metcalfe and Ottawa, and at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1873), he studied law under Sir O. Mowat, and was called to the bar, 1877. He afterwards practised his profession in Ottawa, and from 1888 to 1897 was a partner of M. O'Gara, Q.C. He was apptd. city solr. of Ottawa, 1882; was created a Q.C., by the Ont. Govt., 1890; and was elected Presdt. of the Carleton Co. Law Assn., 1896. In 1897 he was retained by the Dom. Govt. to argue several important cases before the Privy Council in Eng., and at the close of the year, was apptd. Judge of the Co. Ct. of Carleton. He is V.-P. of the Queen's Coll. Graduates' Assn., Ottawa. An adherent of the Presb. Ch., he is also an elder therein. He m. 1886, Flora, dau. of the late Wm. Stewart, formerly M.P.P. for Bytown and Russell.—*Frank St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

"A sound and well-read lawyer."—*G. M. Adam.*

MACVANE, Silas Marcus, educationist, was born at Bothwell, P.E.I., June 4, 1842. He comes of Scottish parentage, his father, the late Alex. Macvane, having emigrated from Perthshire, Scot. His mother, who still lives, was a Macdonald. After the usual course of instruction in a country sch., he was sent to Horton Acad., N.S., for 2 yrs.; thence he passed to Acadia Coll. (B.A., 1865; Ph.D., 1895). For some years he was employed in the Education Office, Halifax, but throwing up his appt. there, he went to Eng., and after making a tour of the Continent of Europe, took a post-graduate course at Berlin Univ. On his return to Am. he was apptd. teacher of the Latin Sch., at Roxbury, Mass. In 1875 he became an instructor in Pol. Economy in Harvard Univ.; in 1878, instructor in His-

tory; in 1883, Asst. Prof. of History; in 1886, Prof. of History; and, in 1887, McLean Prof. of Ancient and Mod. History, the chair he still fills. Dr. M. is also a Fellow of the Am. Acad. He is a mem. of the Bapt. Ch., and m. in early life a dau. of the late Nathan De Mille, of St. John, N.B., and sister of the late Prof. De Mille, Dalhousie Univ.—*Cambridge, Mass., U.S.*

MacVICAR, Rev. Donald Harvey (Presb.), educationist, is the s. of John MacVicar, and was b. at Dunglass, near Campbelltown, Argyleshire, Scot., Nov. 29, 1831. Accompanying his parents to Can. when 4 yrs. of age, he was ed. first by private tutor and afterwards at Toronto Acad. He was also a partial student at the Univ. of Toronto. He studied Theol. at Knox Coll., graduating 1859. Ordained, 1857, he performed his first mission work at Collingwood, and after declining calls to B. C., to Brantford, to Collingwood and to West Toronto, accepted a unanimous call to Knox Ch., Guelph. Here his talents as a preacher won him a call, in 1860, to Coté St. Ch., Montreal, to be the successor of the Rev. Donald Fraser, D.D., afterwards of London, Eng. After 8 yrs. of successful labour, during which the congregation doubled its membership, Mr. MacV. was apptd. by the Genl. Assembly, Principal of, and Prof. of Divinity in, the Presb. Coll., Montreal. This institution was then in its feeblest beginnings, with no endowment, no books, no building, and only 5 or 6 students. Now it possesses a handsome building, a valuable library, an endowment fund, and an efficient staff of professors and lecturers, the attendance keeping pace therewith. Always taking a deep interest in the work of French-Can. evangel., he organized a dept. in the coll. for the training of French-Can. ministers. He served for many yrs. as a Prot. Sch. Comnr., becoming Presdt. of the Bd., 1879. In 1881 he was chosen Moderator of the Genl. Assembly of the Presb. Ch. in Can. Dr. MacV. has lectured on Logic and Ethics before the Ladies' Educational Assn., Montreal, and he was also, for a season, a lecturer on Logic in McGill Univ. He attended the Pan-Presb. Councils at Edinburgh, Philadelphia and Glasgow, respectively, taking part in the discussions therein. He has been Presdt. of the Provl. Teachers' Assn., P.Q., has received the hon. degree of LL.D. from McGill Univ. (1870), and that of D.D. from Knox Coll. (1883). He is also a Fellow of McGill Univ., V.-P. of the Lord's Day Alliance, and an hon. mem. of the Athéme Oriental of Paris. In addition to a primary and an advanced arithmetic, both of which have become text-books in the public schs., he is the author of "The Office and Work of Elders," a work which has reached a 2nd ed.; of papers on "Romanism in Canada"; of a paper on "The Catholicity of Presbyterianism," and of lectures on "Inspiration," "Miracles," "The Constitution of the Church," "The Sabbath Law," "Modern Scepticism," "Moral Culture," "The Teacher in his Study and Classroom," and "Hindrances and Helps to Presbyterianism." Not long since he declined a call to South Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., at a salary of $7000 per annum. In 1893, on the completion of 25 years' service in the Presb. Coll., he was presented by citizens and students alike, with a congratulatory address accompanied with a purse of $4000. He m. May, 1860, Eleanor, dau. of Robt. Gouldry.—*Presbyterian Coll., Montreal.*

"Well read in Theol., in Psychol., in Math., and in Nat. Science; equally at home in the professor's chair, in the pulpit, on the platform, and in the Ch. cts.; equally ready and effective with voice and pen, Principal MacV. may be described as an all-round man. He has his specialities in work and study, but he is one of the favoured few who can do many kinds of work and do them all well."—*Week.*

MACWATT, Daniel Fraser, barrister, is the s. of Chas. Macwatt, M.A., prop. of the Nairnshire *Mirror*, by Mary Ann Fraser, his wife. B. in Nairn, Scot., he was ed. at the Acad.

there, and coming to Can. was called to the Ont. bar, 1881. He is a capt. No. 1 Co. Reserve militia, North Simcoe, and has held various offices in fraternal organizations in the West, including the Grand Mastership of the Ancient Order of United Workmen, to which he was elected, Feb., 1894. A Reformer in politics, he believes in free trade and direct taxation. He m. Mch., 1876, Elizabeth Ellen, dau. of John McWatt, J.P.—*Barrie, Ont.*

McARTHUR, Joseph Benjamin, Q.C., was b. and ed. in the Co. Middlesex, Ont. Called to the bar, 1873, he practised for some yrs. in Toronto, as a mem. of the firm of Crowther, Tilt & McArthur. Removing to Man., 1881, he entered into partnership there with Hugh J. Macdonald and J. Stewart Tupper, and was an unsuccessful candidate for the Man. Legislature, g. e. 1886. In 1888 he went to Minneapolis, and remained in practice in that city till his removal to Rossland, 1896. He was created a Q.C., by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1884. In 1897 he was elected Presdt. of the Rossland Bd. of Trade. Politically, he is a Lib.—*Rossland, B.C.*

McARTHUR, Peter G., journalist and humourist, is the s. of Peter McArthur, a native of Argyleshire, Scot., by his wife, Catherine McLennan, of Inverness-shire. B. on his father's farm, in Ekfrid, Middlesex, Ont., Mch. 10, 1866, he was ed. at Strathroy Coll. Inst., and spent the first 20 yrs. of his life there. Having taught sch. for a short period, he went to Toronto, 1888, to attend the Univ., and, in the following year, commenced his journalistic career on the *Mail*. His surplus vitality overflowed in the shape of contributions to *Grip*, *Saturday Night*, the Detroit *Free Press*, the N. Y. *Herald*, *Puck*, *Judge*, *Life*, *Harper's Monthly*, etc. He developed a special facility in evolving jokes, "facetiæ" and humorous fragments such as are in demand not only for the comic journals, but for the columns of many newspapers. In 1890 he removed to N. Y., where he became asst. ed. of *Truth*, being promoted to the chief editorship, 1895. Mr. McA. m. Sept., 1895, Mrs. Mabel C. Waters, Niagara, Ont.—"*Truth*" *Office, 203 Broadway, New York.*

"His bright epigrammatic and satirical paragraphs shine out like fixed stars, making them safe points for guidance."—*Empire.*

McCABE, William, life assurance manager, was b. at Picton, Ont., 1841. Ed. at the local Grammar Sch., he subsequently entered the teaching profession and became principal of one of the High schs. of Ont. In 1863 he graduated LL.B. at Toronto Univ., following which he gave considerable attention to the higher branches of Math. with the view of devoting himself to the profession of life assur. After serving as supdt. of agencies in an Am. office, he returned to Can., 1870, and was for 3 yrs. mangr. of the Confederation Life Assn. Later, he became mang. dir. of the North Am. Life Assur. Co., which position he retains. Mr. McC. has filled the offices of Presdt. of the Provl. Teachers' Assn. and of the Inst. of Chartered Accountants of Ont. He is a corr. mem. of *L'Inst. des Act. Français*, a Fellow of the Inst. of Actuaries of Gt. Brit., a Fellow of the Statistical Soc. of Eng., and a mem. of the Council of the Act. Soc. of Am. Politically, a Lib.; in religious faith, he is an Ang. He holds high rank in the Masonic body. —*30 Spadina Ave., Toronto.*

McCAIG, Donald, poet and educationist, is the s. of Highland Scotch parents who emigrated to Cape Breton, 1830, and settled in Ont., 1836. B. in Cape Breton, N.S., May 15, 1832, he was ed. chiefly at the Toronto Normal Sch., where he obtained a 1st class grade A cert. He commenced his career in the teaching profession in the Co. Waterloo, was subsequently one of the props. and mangrs. of Rockwood Acad., and became principal successively of Berlin, Galt and Ottawa public schs. In 1886 he received

his appt. of Public Sch. Inspr. for the Dist. of Algoma. He is the author of "A Reply to John Stuart Mill, on the Subjection of Women" (1871), which was favourably received both in Brit. and Am.; and of a volume of poems, "Milestone Moods and Memories" (1893), which, in the opinion of David Boyle (*Can. Mag.*), contains "many things that his countrymen will not soon, or, at any time, willingly allow to be forgotten." Mr. McC. is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. 1860, Miss Ellen Smith, Co. Wellington, Ont. A Lib. in politics, he believes in the reform of the Senate; that governors are not needed in this country; and that there should be no Upper House in any of the Provinces.—*Collingwood, Ont.*

"One of Can.'s best thinkers."—*Scottish Am.*

McCARTER, Rev. John McI. (Presb.). B. in Ayr, Scot., he was ed. at the Univ. and Free Ch. Coll., Edinburgh, being ordained 1860. About the time he finished his studies a deputation from South Africa visited Scot., seeking a relay of ministers for the then under-manned Dutch Reformed Ch. in that region; and in response to that invitation he, along with several other young preachers, went to the Cape. He settled in the upland section of Natal, adjoining the Transvaal, and laboured for 12 yrs. among the Dutch-speaking farmers and the scattered Eng. families. He also wrote "The Dutch Reformed Ch. in South Africa, an Historical Sketch," which has been published in the Eng. and the Dutch languages, and is still referred to as a most reliable work. His health failing, he returned to Scot. and engaged in mission work in that country. Coming to Can. in 1880, he was for 7 yrs. pastor at Redbank, N.B., and subsequently wrought in the mission fields in N. S., Ont. and Quebec. In Jan., 1896, he was placed in charge of the Christian Mission for the Jews, Montreal.—*205 St. Urbain St., Montreal.*

McCARTHY, D'Alton, Q.C., statesman, belongs to an ancient Irish family. He is the s. of the late D'Alton McCarthy, solicitor, by his wife, Charleszina Hope Manners, and was b. at Oakley Park, Blackrock, near Dublin, Irel., Oct. 10, 1836. His early studies were conducted in his native country. In 1847 he accompanied his parents to Can., and was placed at the Barrie Grammar Sch., where he completed his education. Called to the bar, 1858, he entered on the practice of his profession in partnership with his father and the late D'Arcy Boulton, Q.C., and speedily attained a distinguished and eminent position therein. He was elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1871, and was created a Q. C. in the following year by the Earl of Dufferin. At a later period he was named an hon. mem. of the Law Faculty of Toronto Univ., and was elected a mem. of the Ex. Council of the Can. Bar Assn. In 1879 he removed from Barrie to Toronto, and there established the firm that goes by his name, and which has long ranked among the foremost doing business within the Dom. Apart from his everyday work, Mr. McC. has been engaged in many cases of peculiar interest and importance, including a large number of appeals to the Privy Council in Eng. As a jury lawyer, he is not known to have any superior in Can. "His style," says one of his biographers, "is sharp and incisive, his glance keen and searching, his summing up a model of conciseness and lucidity. While not as subtle as Christopher Robinson, or as powerful as Edward Blake, he is not far behind either in substantial ability." Mr. McC. was first returned to Parlt., Dec. 14, 1876, at a by-election held in Cardwell, the vacancy being caused by the death of the sitting mem., Hon J. H. Cameron, Q.C. He had previously unsuccessfully contested the constituency of North Simcoe, on 3 occasions. In the Ho. of Commons he immediately distin-

guished himself in debate, and before the close of his first session was regarded as the rising star of the Con. party. "His first speech," says Mr. Davin, in his "Irishmen in Can.," "marked him as a man for whom all things may be hoped." Sir John Macdonald, the Prime Minister, spoke of him as "the brains of the party," and designated him its future leader. For 15 yrs. or more no one, with the possible exception of Sir Charles Tupper, possessed the aged statesman's confidence to the same extent. Outside of Parlt. he undertook the work of organization for his party, and for a considerable period filled the office of Chairman of the Ex. Comte. of the Lib.-Con. Union of Ont. More than once he declined a seat in the Cabinet, and more than once he declined appt. to the highest judicial office in the Province. Mr. McC. broke with his party in 1889, in consequence of the position taken by the Cabinet on the Mercier Jesuits' Estates Act—a position to which the almost entire Prot. sentiment of the country was opposed. From this time he assumed an ind. attitude in politics. He was placed at the head of the "Equal Rights" movement, and in that character fought with courage and resolution for the rights of the people whose cause he espoused. Later, during the Thompson, Bowell and Tupper *régimes*, he gave battle to all comers on the Man. Sch. question. Commencing in 1893, he made several tours through the Dom., addressing large audiences, sometimes as many as 3 *a* day, in opposition to the policy of his former political friends. He was stigmatized by the leading party organ: "Chief of the wobblers," and read formally out of the Con. party. His efforts, however, did not slacken till the last was heard of Mr. Dickey's Remedial Bill with the defeat of the Admn. at the polls, in June, 1896. At that election Mr. McC. was returned both for North Simcoe (which constituency he had represented since 1878) and for Brandon, in the Province of Man. Electing to stay with his old constituents, he resigned the seat for Brandon. His work as a politician being done, for the time, he has since the meeting of the new Parlt. been heard from but little. Of late his name has been mentioned in connection with a seat in the Laurier Cabinet. Politically, Mr. McC. calls himself "neither a Tory nor a Lib.," but stands to do right. Regarding the trade question, his contentions may be summarized as follows: 1st. He has thought, since 1891, that the time had come when, according to the policy laid down in 1877-78, sufficient opportunity had been afforded to manufacturers to establish their industries, and that a return should be had to the principle of *a* revenue tariff. 2ndly. That he was opposed to any reciprocal relations with the U. S. which involved discrimination against Gt. Brit.; short of that, he is prepared for the freest possible tariff regulations, not merely in natural products, but in manufactured articles as well. 3rdly. And chiefly, he was the advocate, and, we may say, the political parent, of the maximum and minimum tariff, giving Brit. and our sister colonies the preference, which, under the scheme of the preferential clause, has been embodied in law by the Laurier Admn. (see his resolution, 1893). Touching the future of Can., he has long since reached the conclusion that Can. would find her truest and best development within and as a part of the Brit. Empire, and that Canadians needed no higher aspiration than appertained to that position. His opinion is that nothing short of a great war, in which the Empire would suffer dismemberment, would change the political relations in which Can. stands to the Mother Country. This does not ignore the gradual extension of Canadian political rights until Canadians in all respects stand on an equality with the Englishman, Irishman and Scotchman. He is Presdt.

of the McCarthy League, was formerly Presdt. of the Can. Branch of the Imp. Fed. League, and is now a mem. of the Council of the Brit. Empire League. He was also for many yrs. Presdt. of the West Simcoe Agricul. Soc., and is now Presdt. of the Country and Hunt Club, Toronto. Mr. McC. is fond of thoroughbred cattle and a good horse, and for some yrs. bred many of these on a farm owned by him in the neighbourhood of Barrie. In religious belief, an Ang., he m. 1st, Oct. 21, 1867, Emma Catherine, dau. of the late E. G. Lally, Barrie (she d. 1870); and 2ndly, July 15, 1873, her sister, Agnes Elizabeth, relict of R. B. Bernard, do.—*174 Beverley St., Toronto; "Tolendal," Allandale P.O., Lake Simcoe, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; Albany Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Country and Hunt Club.*

"A man of eloquence, ability, sagacity and boldness."—*John A. Ewan.*

"One who never speaks save when he has something to say."—*Spectator.*

"One who must wield great force in the advancement of any cause upon which he may bend his energies."—*Herald.*

"Ambitious, public-spirited and proud, when he has put his hand to the plough it is not with the intention of looking back."—*Citizen.*

McCARTHY, His Honour Thomas Anthony Maitland, Co. Ct. Judge, bro. of the preceding, was b. at Oakley Park, near Dublin, Irel., May 5, 1838. Coming with his father to Can., 1847, he was ed. at the Barrie Grammar Sch., and was admitted an atty., 1861. He practised his profession in Orangeville, and was apptd. Co. Ct. Judge for Dufferin, Feb. 5, 1881. His Honour is a Freemason, and a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. Nov., 1866, Jennie Frances, young. dau. of the late Robt. C. Stewart, Bondhead, Ont.—*Orangeville, Ont.*

McCAUGHAN, Rev. William John (Presb.), was b. at Moycraig, Ballycastle, Co. Antrim, Irel., Dec. 4, 1859. When he was 10 yrs. of age his father died. Ed. at the Coleraine Inst., he matriculated before he was 16 at Magee Coll., Londonderry. In 1879 he became Senior Master in Erdington Coll. Sch., near Birmingham. While there he decided to enter the ministry. He went to Edinburgh, and after taking theol. classes at the Free Ch. Coll., was licensed by the Presby. of Route, and ordained to the ministry by the Presby. of Ballymena, Jan. 1, 1884. For nearly 2 yrs. he was pastor of the Wellington St. cong., Ballymena, and, in 1885, accepted a call to the Mount Pottinger Ch., Belfast. After labouring there with great zeal and success, he received a unanimous call to St. Andrew's Ch., Toronto, as the successor of the late Rev. D. J. Macdonnell, B.D., the former pastor. He accepted the appt., and was inducted therein, Mch. 25, 1897. Mr. McC. has held high rank in both the Masonic and Orange bodies. He has been trustee of the Ind. Order of Rechabites, V.-P. of the Y.M.C.A., and High Chief Ranger of the Ind. Order of Foresters. He served as joint ed. of the *Ind. Forester*, and as ed. of the *Presb. Quarterly Visitor*. He has lectured on William the Silent; William III.; Maurice of Orange; Abraham Lincoln; Oliver Cromwell; The Gunpowder Plot; Six Weeks of Home Rule; Our Greatest Irishman; Sir Walter Scott; John Knox; Queen Victoria; The Royal Standard; Grattan's Parlt.; The Siege of Derry; Canada, etc. He m. Apl., 1890, Sara A., young. dau. of Jas. W. Cooper, Philadelphia, Pa. Politically, his sympathies incline towards Liberalism.—*St. Andrew's Manse, Simcoe St., Toronto.*

"An Irishman racy of the soil, a thorough Presb. judged according to the Westminster Confession, a loyal Orangeman, and not only a winner of souls, but a magnetic preacher."—*Toronto World.*

McCAUL, Charles Coursolles, Q.C., is the 6th s. of the late Rev. John McCaul, LL.D., Presdt. of Univ. Coll., Toronto, by Emily Augusta, his wife, dau. of the late Hon. Justice Jonas Jones, Toronto. B. in Toronto, Feb., 1858, he was ed. at U. C. Coll. (Exhibitioner, 1873), and at Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold. med. in Nat.

Science, 1879), and was called to the Ont. bar, 1883. In the same year he was called to the bar of the N. W. T., and has since practised at Calgary, being now a member of the firm of McCaul & Short. He is Law Examiner for the N. W. T., and was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1890. He has published various essays on scientific and other subjects, including one in the *Am. Meteorol. Journ.* on "South Alberta and the Climatic Effects of the Chinook Winds," and others in the *Can. Law Times* on "Constitutional Law in the Territories," "The Territories' Real Property Act," etc. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. May, 1887, Frances, dau. of E. G. Greenwood, Halifax, N.S.—*Ranchman's Club, Calgary, N. W. T.*

McCLEARY, Hon. James Thompson, legislator, of Scotch-Irish origin, is the s. of Thompson McCleary, by his wife, Sarah McCutcheon. B. at Ingersoll, Ont., Feb. 5, 1853, he was ed. at the High Sch. there, and at McGill Univ. A teacher by profession, he taught for some yrs. in Wisconsin, being for 2 yrs. Supdt. of Pierce Co. Schs.; he resigned in 1881 to become State Inst. Conductor of Minn., and Prof. of History and Pol. Science in the State Normal Sch. at Mankato, continuing in these positions until June, 1892. During the summer vacations he conducted Insts. in Wisconsin, the Dakotas, Virginia, Tennessee and Colorado. In 1888 he published "Studies in Civics," which is largely used in the principal schs. of the U.S. In 1891 he was chosen Presdt. of the Minn. Educational Assn. He is also Presdt. of the Mankato Social Science Club. Mr. McC. was elected to the 53rd Congress of the U. S. for the 2nd Dist. of Minn., as a Rep., receiving 18,207 votes, as against 11,299 votes cast for the candidate of the Dem. party, 6268 votes for the Populist, and 1833 votes for the Prohibitionist candidates. —*Mankato, Minn., U. S.; or, Washington, D.C. (the latter during the sessions of Congress).*

"An able writer and a brilliant and progressive educationalist."—*Can. Am.*

McCLELAN, His Honour Hon. Abner Reid, Lt.-Gov. of New Brunswick, is the young. s. of the late Peter McClelan, by his wife, Miss Robinson, and was b. at Hopewell, N.B., Jan. 4, 1831. The family on the male side emigrated to N. S., from Londonderry, Irel., towards the close of the last century. Ed. at Hopewell, and at Mount Allison Acad., of which inst. he was for several yrs. one of the governors, and was elected first Presdt. of the Alumni Assn., he went into commerce, and was for many yrs. a successful merchant at Hopewell. A Lib. in politics, he entered the N. B. Assembly as one of the representatives for Albert, 1854, and sat until the union, 1867. He was Chief Comnr. of Public Works in the Tilley Admn., 1866-67, and assisted in carrying the Province in reference to Confederation. He was called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867, and remained a mem. of that body up to his appt. as Lt.-Gov. of N. B., Dec. 9, 1896. He served as Chairman of the Provl. Tax Comn., 1892. His Honour favours the establishment of a permanent international peace tribunal. He is not in close connection with any religious denomination, but his sympathies are with all Christian work. He m. 1876, Anna B., dau. of the late W. J. Reid, Collector of Customs, Port Harvey, N.B.—*Government House, Fredericton, N.B.*

"A dignified, thoughtful public man."—*Province.*

McCLELLAND, Rev. Alexander Miller (Presb.), is the s. of Alex. and Elizabeth McClelland, of Toronto, and formerly of Cookestown, Tyrone, Irel. B. near Galt, Ont., Aug. 8, 1851, he was ed. at U. C. Coll., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., with honours in Classics, Metaph. and Ethics, 1874). He took part of his theol. course at Knox Coll., in conjunction with Arts, won a bursary in Bib. Ch. History, in the 2nd year of his divinity course, and was elected prize Scrip-

ture reader at graduation. He was admitted *ad eund. statum* B.A., in King's Coll., Windsor, 1887, and for a satisfactory thesis received the degree of M.A., on the same occasion. In the following year he took the degrees of B.C.L. and D.C.L. from the same institution. Dr. McC. was ordained to the Presb ministry, 1877, and served at various places in Ont., up to July, 1890, when he retired for a time owing to ill-health. He was called to, and inducted at, Havelock, May, 1894. He was a del. to the Genl. Assembly, Kingston, 1883, to that at Halifax, 1888, and to that at London, 1895. He is a frequent contributor to the press, and is regarded as a preacher of more than ordinary power. He m. June, 1878, Lizzie Gow, dau. of Jas. Baillie, Aylmer, P.Q.—*Havelock, Ont.*

McCLEMENT, William Thomas, educationist, is the s. of David McClement, a native of Belfast, Irel., and was b. at Inverary, Ont., 1861. Ed. at Sydenham High Sch., at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., with honours in Nat. Science and Chemistry, 1888; M.A., 1889), and at the Univ. of Chicago, he became Science Master of Ingersoll Coll. Inst., 1889, and of London Coll. Inst., 1892. In 1896 he was apptd. Prof. of Chemistry in the Armour Inst. of Technology, Chicago.—*Chicago, Ill.*

McCOLL, Hon. Angus John, judge and jurist, is the 3rd s. of the Rev. Angus McColl, D.D., of Chatham, Ont., a retired clergyman of the Presb. Ch., by his wife, Alice, dau. of John Ross, late of Toronto. B. 1854, he was ed. at the High Sch., Chatham, and by private tutors, and was called to the Ont. bar, 1879. After practising at Brussels and Goderich, he removed to Winnipeg, where he became a mem. of the firm of Bain, Blanchard & McColl. He subsequently, in 1882, removed to B. C., taking up his residence in New Westminster, where he almost at once secured a large practice. He was elected a Bencher of the Law Society, and, in 1892, was created a Q.C. by the Earl of Derby. At the time of his appt. as Judge of the Supreme Ct., B. C. (Oct. 13, 1896), he was regarded as the leader of the bar in B. C. in active practice. He is an adherent of the Presb. Ch., and m. 1884, Helen Janet, dau. of the late John V. Barlow, formerly of Toronto.—*New Westminster Club; Vancouver Club.*

McCONNELL, Richard George, geologist, is the 3rd s. of the late Andrew McConnell, Lachute, P.Q., by his wife, Martha Jane Bradford, and was b. in Chatham, P.Q., Mch. 26, 1857. Ed. at the local schs., and at McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Nat. Sciences, 1879), he, in the same year, entered the public service, in the Geol. Survey of Can., and, since July, 1891, has been a 1st class geologist in that Dept. He has conducted numerous surveys and made some important geol. and geograph. discoveries. He was absent for nearly 18 mths., 1887, '88, on the borderland between the Dom. and Alaska, and reported the length of the Yukon River to be 2300 miles, 800 of which being in Can. territory. In 1893, after a 4 months' exploration, he traced the source of the Mackenzie River to a lake at the head of Findlay River, 30 miles long and a quarter of a mile wide, called by the Indians, Fehutade.—*Ottawa, Ont.*

McCONNELL, Robert, journalist, is of Scotch-Irish parentage, on paternal side, being descended from Geo. McConnell, who arrived at Pictou, N.S., in the ship *Hector*, Sept., 1773. B. at Meadowvale, N.S., Oct. 4, 1842, he was ed. at Durham Grammar Sch., and at Charlottetown Normal Sch., after leaving which, he devoted himself for some yrs. to teaching. While living in Charlottetown he acquired a knowledge of printing, and became from that time "a newspaper man." He ed. and published the *Eastern Chronicle*, New Glasgow, N.S., for 10 yrs.; served on the editorial staff of the Halifax *Morning Chronicle*, 1877-78; was publisher of the Truro *Guardian;* then ed. of

the Moncton *Transcript;* for a time asst. ed., and then ed.-in-chief, of the Montreal *Herald;* and returning to Halifax, has been, since Jan., 1892, chief ed. of his former paper, the Halifax *Chronicle.* He was also ed. of the Montreal *Daily News,* published by Mr. Beaugrand, 1887. For 2 yrs., 1875 and '76, he held the office of Inspr. of Weights and Measures in Pictou and Antigonish. Mr. McC. is a Lib. and a Free Trader, and wielding an able and vigorous pen, has been able to render material service to his party throughout the Maritime Provinces. He believes that Independence is Can.'s destiny, but that the consummation should not be hurried. He does not regard Annexation as being in practical politics. He m. Mch., 1866, Annie, dau. of the late Harop McKean, of West River, Pictou, N.S.—*Halifax, N.S.*

McCOOL, Charles Arthur, lumber merchant, was b. of Irish and Irish-Can. parentage, at Chichester, P.Q., Feb. 27, 1853. Ed. there, he entered the lumber trade, in which he is still engaged. He served as Reeve of the village of Mattawa, Ont., 1890-91. In Aug., 1894, he received the nomination of the Lib. party as their candidate for the Dist. of Nipissing at the Dom. g. e. 1896, but retired from the contest before the polling day. He is in favour of closer trade relations with the U. S. In religion, a R. C., he m. Sept., 1883, Justine M., 3rd dau. of the late M. O'Meara, Pembroke, Ont.—*Geneva Lake, Cartier, Ont.*

McCORD, Frederick Augustus, Dom. public service, is the s. of the late Hon. Thos. McCord, a Puisne Judge of the S. C., P.Q., by his 2nd wife, Margt. Wadsworth, of Ottawa, and was b. at Aylmer, P.Q., Aug. 29, 1856. Ed. at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and at Quebec High Sch., he graduated LL.B. at Laval Univ., 1882, and was called to the bar, P.Q., 1884. In the same year he was apptd. to a clerkship in the Senate. In Mch., 1887, he was apptd. Asst. Law Clk., Ho. of Commons, and he became head of the Law Dept. there, Nov. 26, 1890. He is the author of "Errors in Can. History" (1880), and of "A Handbook of Can. Dates" (1888). In religion, a R. C., he m. 1885, Harline, dau. of Mr. Justice Wurtele, Montreal.—*450 Wilbrod St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

McCORKILL, John Charles, barrister, is the s. of Robt. and Margt. McCorkill, and was b. at Farnham, P.Q., Aug. 31, 1854. Ed. at the acads. of Farnham and St. John's, and at McGill Model and Normal schs., he graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., 1877, and was called to the bar, 1878. He practised for a time in Montreal, in partnership with J. N. Greenshields, Q.C., but, in 1886, removed to the Dist. of Bedford, where he enjoys a lucrative civil, commercial and municipal practice. He was formerly a mem. of the Provl. Bd. of Law Examrs., P. Q., and was elected *Bâtonnier* of the Bedford bar, 1897. While in Montreal he held a comn. in the 5th Royal Scots, retiring with the rank of major, Nov., 1887. He was Mayor of Cowansville for a considerable period. A Lib. in politics, he is also Presdt. of the Lib. Assn. of Missisquoi, and has thrice contested the representation of the co. for the Legislature in that interest. He was returned at the g. e. 1897 by a majority of 425. He takes a deep interest in literature, and advocates privately and on the platform the study of Can. history and literature. He is likewise a strong advocate of Can. national sentiment. He m. May, 1884, Alphia Mary, young. dau. of the late Hon. Elijah Leonard, Senator, London, Ont.—*Cowansville, P.Q.*

McCOSH, Rev. Robert (Ch. of Eng.), was b. of Presb. parents, at Paris, Ont., Nov. 7, 1847. Ed. at the Paris Grammar Sch., he also took a private course in classics under the Rev. Dr. McLeod, of his native place. He pursued his divinity course at Huron Coll., and having been received into the Ch. of Eng., became a candidate for holy orders. He was

ordained deacon, 1879, and priest in the following year. His first charge was Bayfield Mission, Co. Huron, where he remained 4 yrs., when he was called to St. Paul's Ch., Wingham, from which he, after having laboured 4 yrs., removed to Pomona, southern Cal., where he was apptd. Rector of St. Paul's Ch. He was soon called back to his old diocese, to be apptd. Rector of Christ Ch., Petrolea, where he remained 3 yrs. In May, 1893, he was called to Christ Ch., Chatham, and, in the following year, was apptd. Rector of Chatham in succession to the late Archdeacon Sandys. Mr. McC. is a mem. of the Ex. Comte., Diocese of Huron, a Senator of Western Univ., mem. of the Council of Huron Coll., and Presdt. Huron Coll. Alumni Assn. He is also a mem. of the Provl. Synod. In 1896 he was apptd. R. D. of Kent. He is strongly in favour of the unification of the Prot. chs., and regards the divided state of the Ch. as an obstruction to its healthy growth and influence. He does not despair of ultimate union, and is one of the workers who is preparing the way for it. He holds that concessions shall have to be made in matters non-essential. Mr. McC. has confidence in the future of the country, but is not satisfied with her growth in view of the advantages she offers. He holds that we have altogether too much legislation, and the expenses of carrying on the govt. of the country are excessive and out of all proportion to our requirements. He was m. Sept., 1871, to Miss Margt. A. McDonnell.—*The Rectory, Chatham, Ont.*

McCOWEN, John Roche, public service, Nfd., was b. in Irel., 1844, and is the s. of a Brit. naval officer. Failing to pass his exam. for a naval cadetship, he enlisted as a private soldier in the army. Retiring therefrom after 3 yrs. as a non-com. officer, he entered the Royal Irish Constabulary, in which he remained for 9 yrs., serving in all branches of the force. He was twice severely wounded during riots in Belfast, and was also seriously injured in the city of Cork, while on special duty. On resigning, 1871, he was presented with a testimonial from the Bench of Magistrates, and received many other acknowledgments for his official services. Entering the Nfd. Constabulary, the same year, he assisted in its general organization, giving special attention to the mounted force, which he personally raised, drilled and commanded. He remained for 7 yrs. with this force, and received the thanks of the Govt. on 5 different occasions for "special services." While in this employment he received also the "cordial thanks" of the Gov.-in-Council for "conspicuous bravery in saving life," and was publicly presented with the medal of the Royal Humane Soc. for the act referred to. Promoted Gov. of the Colonial Penty., 1879, he remained in that office till 1895, when he was apptd. Inspector-Genl. of the Nfd. Constabulary. He is a J.P. for the Colony, Chairman of the Bd. of Fire Comnrs., a mem. of the Sch. Bd. and of various other bodies. He has been not infrequently mentioned in the reports of the Howard Assn. of Gt. Brit., and has been elected a mem. of the genl. comte. of that philanthropic soc. "for his papers on Penology." He was hon. Secy. of the Fire Relief Distributing Comte. after the great conflagration in St. John's, 1892, and in that capacity earned the thanks of all for his humane and energetic efforts in behalf of the sufferers. More recently, he was sent to Can. and the U. S., on a mission to enquire into the organization and equipment of the respective fire depts. in those countries, with the view of establishing a paid brigade in the colony. For his report and suggestions in the premises he received the thanks of the Gov.-in-Council. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he is also a mem. of the Ex. Council of the Diocesan Synod. He m. 1876, Elizabeth S., dau. of the late Rev. Wm. Nelten, S.P.G. His second s. was the first

native of the colony to successfully pass the exam. for a cadetship in the R. N. Mr. McC. is a pronounced temp. advocate, and strongly favours confederation with Can.—*St. John's, Nfd.*

McCRAE, Rev. David Lamont (Presb.), is the s. of John McCrae, J.P., by his wife, Elizabeth Ferguson, both natives of Kirkcudbrightshire, Scot. B. there, he was ed. at the High Sch., Guelph, Ont., and at McGill Univ., and became a sch. teacher and a journalist. He followed his theol. studies at the Presb. Coll., Montreal, graduating 1879, and was licensed by the Presby. of Glengarry. He took post-graduate courses in the Wesl. Univ., Illinois (M.A.), and in Chicago Univ. (Ph.D.). He was successively pastor at Osnabruck, Cobourg, Peterboro' and at Jamestown, N.Y., and was called to Collingwood, his present charge, 1892. In 1895 he founded the *Northern Presb.*, a weekly newspaper, which he conducted with much ability up to the autumn of 1897. He is known as a lecturer on educational and religious subjects. He is especially interested in Bible study. He has given outline studies of the books of the Bible, treating each book as a whole, and is now preparing for the press a series of volumes on these studies. Deeply interested in evangel. work, he has laboured with Mr. Moody and other noted evangelists. He also takes a deep interest in education, and has served on public and high sch. bds. He believes that there should be a system of National schs., and that they should be purely secular. One hour each day of the sch. time should be devoted by the clergy or accredited teachers of each religious body to religious training of their own children. He m. Sept., 1879, Mary W., eld. dau. of Jas. Little, Guelph.—*The Manse, Collingwood, Ont.*

McCREADY, John E. Blakeny, journalist, was b. at Sussex, N.B., Apl. 4, 1839. He is of mixed Scotch and Irish origin. His grandfather came with the Loyalists to St. John, 1783, and afterwards settled in King's Co., N.B. Ed. at his native place, he commenced his newspaper career as a reporter on the St. John *Telegraph*, 1867. Later, he became Parliamentary correspondent at Ottawa, for several Maritime Province papers, and was the regular correspondent there of the Toronto *Globe*, 1881-82. He was ed. of the Moncton *Daily Transcript*, 1882-84; ed.-in-chief of the St. John *Daily Telegraph*, 1884-94; and was apptd. ed. of the Charlottetown *Guardian*, Feb., 1896. Mr. McC. is also widely known as a political speaker and as a public lecturer. Among the most popular of his lectures are: "Thomas D'Arcy McGee," "Our Own Country," and "Scenes in the Can. Parliament." He was Presdt. of the Commons Press Gallery, Ottawa, 1882. He contested King's, N.B., unsuccessfully, for the Ho. of Commons, in the Lib. interest, 1872 and 1874, and declined a nomination for the same co., 1887. He is a magistrate and a coroner for King's Co., and was formerly an official assignee there. He became a mem. of the Senate of N. B. Univ., 1887, and a mem. of the Council of the St. John Bd. of Trade, 1891. He attended the Lib. Convention, Ottawa, 1893. He believes in a tariff for revenue only, and would preserve Brit. connection without Imp. Federation, by a trade league, which should also embody improved conditions for mutual defence on fair terms. A Bapt. in religion, he has been twice m., 1st, 1862, to Alice M., dau. of Edwin Freeze (she d. 1883); and 2ndly, 1886, to Louisa, dau. of Rev. Dr. Bennet.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club.*

McCREIGHT, Hon. John Foster, retired judge, was b. and ed. in Irel. After being called to the Irish bar, he came to B. C., and was called to the bar in that colony, 1862. He was also elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., and became a mem. of the Legislature. In Dec., 1871, he was entrusted with the formation of the

first Admn. called to take charge of public affairs in B. C., after the admission of the colony into the Dom. He held office as Atty.-Genl. up to the resignation of his Govt., Dec., 1872; was apptd. a Q. C., by Lord Dufferin, 1873; and was raised to the Bench of the Supreme Ct., B. C., Nov. 26, 1880. He retired, Nov., 1897. Mr. McC. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and was formerly Chancellor of the Diocese of Columbia.—*Victoria, B.C.*

McCRIMMON, Abraham Lincoln, educationist, was b. at Delhi, Ont., 1865. Ed. at Simcoe High Sch. and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in Hist., Pol. Economy, Logic and Phil., 1890; M.A., 1891), he became thereafter Master in Greek and Latin, in Woodstock Coll.; and, in Aug., 1896, was apptd. to succeed the late J. I. Bates, Ph.M., as principal of that institution. In religious belief, a Bapt., he m. 1889, Florence Beatrice, dau. of Hy. W. Anderson, Reeve of South Walsingham.—*The College, Woodstock, Ont.*

McCROSSON, Thomas, Ont. public service, was b. at Strabane, Co. Tyrone, Irel., Jan. 27, 1827. Ed. at his native place, he came to Can., 1846, and was long engaged in mercantile life in Toronto. He was one of the leaders of the Catholic League, 1869, and ed. and published the *Tribune*, a Cath. journal *pur sang*, 1876-79. Mr. McC. was apptd. Supdt. of the Ont. Reformy. for Boys, July 1, 1879, an office he still retains. He m. 1st, Nov., 1856, Miss Deborah Elizabeth Parker (she d. Apl., 1876); and 2ndly, Nov., 1879, Marie, dau. of the late Wm. H. Lemoine, Ottawa.—*Penetanguishene, Ont.*

McCUISH, Rev. John Berridge (Presb.), was b. at Loch Lomond, N.S., May 18, 1858, and was, in early life, a sch. teacher. Ed. at Park Coll., Mo. (B.A., 1887), and at Princeton Univ. (M.A., 1889), he followed the theol. course, at the last-named institution, graduating with credit, 1890. Later, he enrolled himself in the Post-graduate Dept. of the Univ. of N. Y. (Ph.D., 1892), and took a scholarship. His univ. course throughout was most creditable. Licensed by the Presb. of New Brunswick, N.J., he was called to the pastorate of Lee Ave. Ch., Mobile, 1892, and while there delivered a series of 8 lectures before the Chautauqua Assembly of Illinois. In 1893 he was the successful competitor in an examination for a $500 fellowship in Harvard Univ., and resigned his pastoral charge to take up the studies connected therewith. At the close of the year he was apptd. an hon. Fellow in Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass., but declined acceptance, and became pastor of the Presb. Ch., at Fulton, Mo., as stated supply for 1 year, declining the pastorate, July, 1895, that he might proceed with an invalid bro. to Colorado. There he was immediately called to the charge of the Westminster Presb. Ch., Pueblo, by a unanimous vote. His name has been recently mentioned in connection with a coll. presidency. —*1300 Lake Ave., Pueblo, Col., U.S.*

McCURDY, James Frederick, educationist, is the s. of the Rev. John McCurdy, D.D. (Presb.), Chatham, N.B., by his wife, Catharine Thomson, and was b. at Chatham, Feb. 18, 1847. Ed. in the Grammar Sch. and Presb. Acad., Chatham, at the Univ. of N. B. (Alumni gold med., 1865; B.A., 1866; hon. LL.D., 1894), at Princeton Theol. Semy. (Ph.D., 1878), and at the Univs. of Gottengen and Leipzig, in Germany, he became asst. in Orient. Languages at Princeton, 1873; lecturer in Orient. Languages in Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1885; and prof. of do. in the same institution, 1888. Dr. McC. was Stone lecturer in Princeton on the "Old Test. and the Monuments," 1886. He has written a great deal on linguistic, biblical, arch., and historical subjects in Am. and European periodicals, and was translator and ed. of the commentaries on the Psalms and on Hosea in "Lange's Commentary," and author of the commentary on Haggai, 1872-74.

His other works comprise: "Aryo-Semitic Speech, a Study in Linguistic Arch." (1881); "The Semitic Perfect in Assyrian" (Proceed. VI. Orient. Congress, 1885); and "History, Prophecy and the Monuments" (Vol. I., 1894; Vol. II., 1896). In 1897 he edited "The Life and Work of the Rev. D. J. Macdonnell, B.D." He was ordained as evangelist by the Presby. of N. B., N. J., 1878, and is also an elder in the Presb. Ch. He m. July, 1881, Isabella, dau. of Rev. Alex. Russell, Dalhousie, N.B.—*490 Spadina Ave., Toronto.*

"A man of conspicuous ability and learning."—*Presb. Rev.*

McDERMID, Duncan W., educationist, was b. of Scotch descent, at Martintown, Ont., 1858, and ed. at the public schs. While not without other occupation, his life for the past 18 yrs. may be said to have been almost wholly devoted to deaf mute education. Commencing as a clk. in the Belleville Inst. for the Deaf and Dumb, he afterwards served 5 yrs. as a teacher in the same sch., and 8 yrs. in the Iowa State Inst. He is now, and has been for some yrs., Principal of the Man. Inst. for the Deaf. Mr. McD. was for 4 yrs. Supdt. of the Western Chautauqua Assembly, an educational institution whose meetings are held at Council Bluffs, Iowa, during the summer mths. He m. 1882, Miss Mary E. Lorenzen.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

McDIARMID, Rev. Archibald P. (Bapt.), is the s. of Jno. and Christina McDiarmid, both natives of Scot., and was b. in Yarmouth, Elgin, Ont., 1852. Ed. at St. Thomas Grammar Sch., at Woodstock Coll., and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1876), he pursued his theol. studies at Rochester Theol. Semy., and was ordained to the Bapt. ministry, 1876. After serving in Clarence, Strathroy and Port Hope, he became pastor of the 1st Bapt. Ch., Ottawa, remaining for over 6 yrs. Subsequently, he was chosen min. over the Tabernacle Bapt. Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1892 Mr. McD. was called to Toronto to take the secretaryship of the Bapt. Foreign Mission Bd. of Ont. and Que., which office he still holds. He was for several yrs. a trustee of Woodstock Coll., and a gov. and a Senator of McMaster Univ. He has lectured on "Heroism of the Mission Field," and other subjects. He m. 1876, Miss Eva Merrill (she d.); and 2ndly, 1879, Miss Ida Merrill.—*128 Lennox St., Toronto, Ont.*

"An eloquent preacher and a devout Christian."—*Ottawa Free Press.*

McDONALD, Rev. Duncan (Presb.), is the s. of Geo. McDonald, by his wife, Elizabeth Gordon, and was b. in Pictou, N.S., Jan. 25, 1837. Ed. in his native place, he taught in the public schs. of N. S. for some yrs. before entering Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1859; M.A., 1863), and taught afterwards in the public schs. of Ont., and in the Coll. Inst., Kingston. Licensed to preach, 1863, and ordained, 1865, he has had charge of congs. at Litchfield and Fort Coulonge, P.Q., 1865-69; at Creemore and Nottawasaga, Ont., 1869-82; at Carleton Place, Ont., 1882-91; and since July, of the latter year, has had charge of Zion Ch., Dundee, P.Q. He took the degree of Ph.D. at Bloomington Univ., Ill., 1891. Dr. McD. was a mem. of the Bd. of Education, Carleton Place, for several yrs. He m. Aug., 1869, Eleanor, dau. of John Gordon, Co. Pontiac, P.Q.—*Ste. Agnes de Dundee, P.Q.*

McDONALD, His Honour Herbert Stone, Co. Ct. Judge, is the only surviving s. of the late Hon. John McDonald, M.L.C., Gananoque, Ont., and was b. there, Feb. 23, 1842. Ed. at the Gananoque Grammar Sch., and at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1859; M.A., 1861), he was called to the bar, 1863, and sat in the Ont. Assembly, for South Leeds (Con.) from 1871 to Oct. 22, 1873, when he was apptd. Junior Co. Ct. Judge for Leeds and Grenville, having been previously Depty. Judge, 1867-69. He was apptd. Senior Co. Ct. Judge, Dec. 23, 1878, and was also a R. O. under the E. F. Act. He is also a mem. of the Bd.

of Co. Ct. Judges. His Honour served as a mem. of the Royal Comn. on the Liquor Traffic, 1892. He is a mem. of the Council of Trinity Univ., a dir. of Bp. Ridley Coll., and a dir. of the Genl. Hospital, Brockville. He presided over the first Conf. held in Ont. on life-saving work. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he is also a lay reader in the Ch., a del. to the Genl. Synod, and a prominent mem. of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew. He is also an Orangeman, and formed one of the Orange deputation that visited Irel., 1873. He m. June, 1864, Emma Matilda, 3rd dau. of the late David Jones, Regr. of Leeds, Ont.—*Brockville, Ont.*

McDONALD, Hon. James, Chief-Justice of Nova Scotia, is the s. of the late Alex. McDonald, by his wife, Janet Fraser, and was b. at East River, N.S., July 1, 1828. Ed. at New Glasgow, he studied law with the Hon. Martin I. Wilkins, and was called to the bar, 1851. He commenced the practice of his profession in Pictou, removing to Halifax, 1863. He was created a Q. C., 1867. From 1859 to 1867, and from 1871 to July, 1872, he sat in the N. S. Assembly. Resigning from that body he entered the Ho. of Commons (for which he had previously, in 1867, been an unsuccessful candidate), and held a seat there, as a supporter of Sir John Macdonald, up to the g. e. 1874, when he was defeated. At the g. e. 1878, he was again elected, and entering the Macdonald Admn., as Mr. of Justice, filled that office till his appt. as Chief-Justice of N. S., and Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Ct. there, May 20, 1881. Next to Sir Chas. Tupper and the late Sir A. G. Archibald, he was more prominently identified with the Confederation movement in N. S. than any other public man in the Province. He was Chief Ry. Comnr. for N. S. from June, 1863 to Dec., 1864, when he became Financial Secy. in Sir Chas. Tupper's Govt., a position he occupied until the union of the provinces. In 1865, on the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty with the U. S., he was apptd. a comnr., with others, to open trade relations between the W. I., Mexico and Brazil and the B. N. A. provinces. Throughout his political career he was a mem. of the Con. party, and represented the same constituency, Pictou, either in the Legislature or in Parlt. Since his elevation to the bench His Lordship has, upon several occasions, filled the office of Admnr. of the Govt. in N. S. In Dec., 1893, he proceeded to Jamaica, at the instance of the Imp. authorities, for the purpose of investigating certain charges which had been preferred against the Atty.-Genl. of the Island. Since the abolition of the Vice-Admiralty Ct. in N. S., 1891, the Chief-Justice has been local Judge of the Exchequer Ct. there. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. Jan., 1856, Jane, dau. of the late Wm. Mortimer, Pictou, N.S.—*"Blink Bonnie," Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

"As true as steel, and is, I think, the ablest man in the Ho. of Commons."—*Sir John A. Macdonald, 1873.*

McDONALD, The Rt. Rev. James Charles, Bishop of Charlottetown (R.C.), is the s. of John and Ellen McDonald, and was b. at Allisary, St. Andrew's, P.E.I., June 14, 1840. Ed. at St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, he studied Theol. in the Grand Semy., Montreal, and was ordained, 1873. After serving for some yrs. as a prof. in his *Alma Mater*, he entered the mission field, in which he displayed great activity. Apptd. Rector of St. Dunstan's Coll., 1884, he remained in that position until Aug., 1890, when he was constituted coadjutor to the late Mgr. McIntyre, with the title Bp. of Irina. On the latter's demise, in May of the following year, he became Bp. of Charlottetown. In Sept., 1896, His Lordship laid the corner-stone of a new cath. in Charlottetown.—*Bishop's Palace, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

McDONALD, Major Milton, farmer

and legislator, is the s. of the late Francis McDonald, C.E., by his wife, Kate Mercure. B. at Acton, P.Q., 1848, he was ed. at Roxton Acad., and has devoted his life to farming. He has been successively Mayor of Acton and Warden of the Co. Bagot. Entering the V. M., he became Maj. of the 84th St. Hyacinthe Batt., June 17, 1887. He was elected Presdt. of the Quebec Dairymen's Assn., 1896. In religion, a R. C.; politically, he is a Con., and he has represented Bagot in the Provl. Legislature since the g. e. 1890. He m. 1878, Miss Atala Leclerc, Montreal.—*Acton Vale, P.Q.*

McDONALD, The Venerable Robert, Archdeacon of Mackenzie River (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Neil McDonald, a native of Islay, Scot., and one of the explorers under Sir John Franklin, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Robt. Logan, of Inverness, Scot., at one time Gov. of Assiniboia. B. at Point Douglas (now a portion of Winnipeg), Nov. 7, 1829, he was ed. at St. John's Coll. (D.D., 1884), under the late Bp. Anderson. He was a scholar on the foundation, and was afterwards elected an hon. Fellow of the Coll. Ordained deacon, 1852, and priest, 1853, he was first stationed as C.M.S. mission. at Islington, Winnipeg River. In 1862 he was selected to establish a mission at Fort aux Liard, Mackenzie River, but proceeded instead to Fort Yukon. In 1870 he removed to Porcupine River, and in the next year to Peel River, where he has since laboured. He is universally beloved by the tribes among whom he labours, and is acknowledged to be the most successful mission agent yet sent to his far distant sphere of labour. He was apptd. Archdeacon of Mackenzie River, 1876. Dr. McD. has translated into Tukudh, the Book of Common Prayer, a hymnal, and the whole of the New and Old Test. Scriptures. He is a del. of the Inst. Ethn. de France. He. m. 1876, a native of the Mackenzie River Dist. — *Peel River, N.W.T.*

McDONALD, The Rt. Rev. Ronald, Bp. of Harbor Grace (R.C.). is the s. of the late Hugh McDonald, of Antigonish, N.S., by his wife, Flora Macdougall, and was b. at Malignant Brook, Antigonish, 1835. Ed. under John Macgillivray, a Gaelic poet, he finished his theol. course at the St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish, was ordained priest, 1859, and remained in the coll. as a prof. for 3 yrs. His Lordship was then sent to take charge of the Pictou mission, including, at that time, Pictou proper, the Albion mines, Merigonish and Indian Island. His success there was very marked, especially among the Mic-mac youth and the other Indian tribes to whom he was commissioned by the Dom. Govt. He remained at Pictou up to the period of his consecration as Bp. of Harbor Grace, Aug., 1881. During his ministry he succeeded in erecting 5 new chs., including that in the town of Pictou, which has been so much admired.—*The Palace, Harbor Grace, Nfd.*

McDONALD, Hon. William, Senator, is the s. of the late Allan McDonald, a native of Ormaclie, South Uist, Scot., who came with his parents to N. B., 1827, and removed afterwards to Cape Breton. B. at River Dennis Mountain, N.S., Oct. 7, 1837, he was ed. there and at St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish. Devoting himself to commerce, he was for a long time engaged in business at Little Glacé Bay, where he was also postmaster. Always a Con., he sat in that interest for Cape Breton, in the Ho. of Commons, from g. e. 1872 until called to the Senate by the Marquis of Lansdowne, May 12, 1884. He was one of Sir John Macdonald's "Old Guard," while that statesman was in Opposition, during the 3rd Parlt., and held for some yrs. the chairmanship of the Standing Comte. on Immigration and Colonization, Ho. of Commons. For some yrs. he has been Presdt. of the Alumni Assn. of St. Francis Xavier Coll. He is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and m. Feb.,

1865, Kate, dau. of Donald McDonald, of East Bay, C.B.—*Little Glacé Bay, N.S.*

McDONALD, William C., manufacturer, philanthropist, is the young. s. of the late Hon. Donald McDonald, sometime Presdt. of the Leg. Council of P. E. I., by his wife, Ann Matilda Brecken, of Charlottetown, and is grands. of Capt. John McDonald, 8th Chief of the Clan Macdonald of Glenaladale, who after founding the Scotch settlements at Tracadie, Scotchfort, Glenfinnin and Fort Augustus, P.E.I., served during the Am. revolutionary war as a Capt. in the 84th, or Royal Highland Emigrant Regt. B. at Glenaladale, Tracadie, P. E. Island, 1833, he was ed. at the Central Acad., Charlottetown, and obtained his business training in that city under the late Hon. Danl. Brennan. He left P.E.I., 1854, and removing to Montreal, became an importer and general commission merchant there. Subsequently, he embarked in business as a tobacco merchant and manufacturer, and now owns extensive works in that line in Montreal. He is a gov. of McGill Univ., a gov. of the Montreal Genl. Hospital, and a dir. of, and the largest shareholder in, the Bank of Montreal; is also a V.-P. of the Montreal branch of the St. John Ambulance Assn., and an hon. mem. of the Architects' Assn., P. Q. He is known chiefly through his princely gifts to McGill Univ. These consist of $20,000 to the Thos. Workman endowment for mech. engineering; the erection of the W. C. McDonald engineering building, valued, with its equipment, at $350,000, and an endowment for its maintenance; the endowment of the chair of Electrical Engineering with the sum of $40,000; the erection and equipment of the Physics building, valued at $300,000, and 2 chairs of Physics with endowments amounting to $90,000; the endowment of the Faculty of Law with $150,000; a further sum of $150,000 for the maintenance of the engineering building; $50,000 towards the endowment of the Pension Fund, and the erection of a new building for the dept. of chemistry, mining, and architecture, at a cost of $500,000, making the total amount contributed by him to the institution $1,650,000. Mr. McD. belongs to a R. C. family, and is unm.—*3 Prince of Wales Terrace, 891 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

"The claim that the engineering and physics depts. of McGill are the most perfectly equipped in the world seems justified to any one who has inspected the fine buildings in which they are installed. Both are the gift of another generous citizen of Montreal, Mr. W. C. McDonald, who has spent upon them nearly a million dollars." —*London Times.*

McDOUGAL, Francis, merchant, belongs to a Highland Scotch family, many of whom, including Mr. McD.'s father, served with distinction, on the loyal side, during both the war of 1812 and the rebellion of 1837. B. at Lancaster, Ont., 1826, he was ed. at the High Sch. there, and embarked in commerce at an early age. Coming to Bytown (now Ottawa), 1844, he served as head clk. in a prominent hardware establishment there, and commenced business on his own account, in which he has been uniformly successful, 1851. He sat as an ald. in the Ottawa City Council for 17 yrs., and was elected mayor of the city, 1885 and 1886, on the last occasion by acclamation. During his term of office he was instrumental in introducing into Ottawa electric lighting, syenite paving, steam-rolling of streets, and he carried out numerous other undertakings of great advantage to the Capital. He was the originator of the scheme, which has been since adopted, for having a central ry. station in Ottawa, and of that looking to the construction of a combined ry. and traffic bridge across the Ottawa River at Nepean Point. Although repeatedly offered nomination for a seat in Parlt., by the Reform party, of which he is a mem., he has not yet been able to accept the honour. He is a dir. of the Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound Ry., V.-P. of the Ottawa Bd. of

Trade, Presdt. of the Retail Merchants' Assn., and Presdt. of the Clan McDougall in Can. In religion, a R. C., he m. 1858, Miss Amelia McGillis, Alexandria, Ont.—*Mackenzie Ave., Ottawa, Ont.*

McDOUGALD, John, Can. public service, is the s. of Dougald McDougald, by his wife, Elizabeth Fraser, whose parents came from Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Blue Mountain, Pictou, N.S., Mch. 13, 1848, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch., New Glasgow. He entered mercantile life, and sat for many yrs. in the Co. Council. A Con. in politics, he was returned in that interest to the Ho. of Commons, June, 1881, succeeding Hon. Jas. McDonald in the representation of Pictou, on the latter's elevation to the Chief-Justiceship of N. S. He continued one of the representatives of the co. at Ottawa up to the close of the 7th Parlt., 1896, when he was apptd. Comnr. of Customs. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. Nov., 1882, Miss Margt. J. McLeod, of Westville, N.S.—*638 Rideau St., Ottawa, Ont.*

McDOUGALL, Rev. John (Meth.), Indian missionary and author, is the s. of the Rev. Geo. Millward McDougall, a pioneer mission. to the heathen Indians of the Can. N.-W., who perished in a snow-storm, on the plains, 1874. B. at Owen Sound, Ont., Dec. 27, 1842, he was ed. at the mission schs. at Newash and Garden River, and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg. He was brought up among the Indians of Georgian Bay and Lake Superior, and it is said, spoke Indian before he did Eng. After reaching the N. W. T., 1860, he at first taught sch. at Norway Ho., and was afterwards an interpreter. Ordained to the ministry he engaged in mission work, leading for many yrs. an active and eventful life among the Indians, many of the chief incidents in which have been recorded in his works: "Forest, Lake and Prairie, or Twenty Years of Frontier Life in Western Can., 1842 to 1862" (1895), and "Saddle, Sled and Snowshoe: Pioneering on the Saskatchewan in the Sixties" (1896). During his career he has on various occasions rendered valuable assistance to the Govt., notably during the rebellion of 1885. He has been for many yrs. Chairman of the Saskatchewan Ch. Dist., and was a del. to the Genl. Conf. of the Meth. Ch., 1886 and 1890. He was also a del. to the N.-W. Immigration Conf., Feb., 1896. Among his published works, in addition to the ones mentioned, is a life of his father, "The Pioneer, Patriot and Missionary" (1888). Mr. McD. is spoken of by the *Globe* as "a thrilling platform speaker." He m. 1st, 1864, Abigail, dau. of the Rev. H. B. Steinhauer (she d.); and 2ndly, 1872, Elizabeth, dau. of S. C. Boyd.—*Morley, Alta., N. W. T.*

McDOUGALL, John Lorn, Dom. civil service, is the s. of the late J. L. McDougall, formerly an offr. in the Hudson's Bay Co.'s service, and afterwards a lumber merchant in Renfrew, Ont., and the representative of the co. in the Provl. Assembly, by his wife, Catherine Cameron. B. in Renfrew, Nov. 6, 1838, he was ed. at the High Sch., Montreal, and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., silver med. in Mod. Languages, and gold med. in Math., 1859; M.A., 1882), and became Math. examr. in the same institution. On his father's death he succeeded him in the business which he had so long conducted, was elected to the Co. Council, and became Warden of the Co. He became also Presdt. of the South Renfrew Agricul. Soc. A Lib. in politics, he was elected in that interest to the First Legislature of Ont., 1867, for South Renfrew, and sat in that body up to the g. e. 1871. While there he introduced a measure in favour of compulsory voting. Returned to the Ho. of Commons for South Renfrew, Sept., 1869, he was defeated at the g. e. 1872, by the late Jas. O'Reilly, Q.C. He was again returned g. e. 1874, and sat at intervals till Aug. 2, 1878, when he was

apptd. Auditor-Genl. of Can. by the Mackenzie Govt., an office he still retains. It is his duty to audit all the accounts paid by the Federal Govt. and to see before passing them that they are properly covered by some of the appropriations voted by Parlt. He can be removed only on an address passed by both Houses of Parlt. Mr. McD. has written some able papers on finance, including one of special merit which he read before the Brit. Assn. at Toronto, 1897. He was created a C. M. G. by Her Majesty, 1897. He is an adherent of the Presb. Ch., and m. Sept., 1870, Miss Marion E. Morris, Ottawa.—*Hintonburg, Ottawa.*

"An ideal Auditor-General."—*Toronto Telegram.*

"The real watch-dog of the Treasury."—*Globe.*

McDOUGALL, John Malcolm, Q.C., is the s. of the late Hon. Wm. McDougall, a Puisne Judge of the S. C. of Quebec, by his wife, Agnes Henderson. B. at Three Rivers, P.Q., 1858, he was ed. at the Semy. in that city, and graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., 1877. Called to the bar, 1879, he practised at first at Three Rivers, in partnership with his father. Later, he removed to Aylmer, and thence in 1892, to Hull, where he now is, as one of the leaders of the bar. He was created a Q.C., by the Earl of Derby, 1893. Politically, Mr. McD. has always been identified with the Con. party, and is one of its ablest platform speakers. He unsuccessfully contested the Co. of Ottawa for the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1891, and the new Co. of Wright, at the g. e. 1896, and again in Mch., 1897. He m. 1881, Corinne, dau. of the late Hon. J. E. Turcotte, Q.C., M.P., of Three Rivers (she d. 1887).—*Hull, P.Q.*

McDOUGALL, Thomas, bank manager, is the s. of the late John McDougall, a native of Scot., who became a merchant in Three Rivers, P.Q., and sat in the Can. Parlt., 1851-54. B. in Three Rivers, P.Q., May 21, 1843, he was ed. there, and entered the service of the Quebec Bank. Advancing step by step he became agent of the bank at Three Rivers, and, in 1871, was promoted mangr. at Montreal. He was a mem. of the Clearing Comte. there and its chairman, and is said to have done good service in connection with the framing of the Bank Act of 1890. In Oct., 1894, he was apptd. Asst. Genl. Mangr. of the bank, and in Dec., same year, was advanced to the genl. managership, succeeding the late Jas. Stevenson therein. He was elected a V.-P. of the Can. Bankers' Assn., 1896. Mr. M. possesses literary tastes, and, in conjunction with W. J. White, founded the Soc. for Historical Studies, Montreal, of which for some yrs. he was Secy.-Treas., and afterwards Presdt. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. 18—, the dau. of the late Geo. Baptist, Three Rivers.—*11 Place d'Armes Sq., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

"A man of few words and sound judgment."—*Star.*

McEACHERN, Lt.-Col. Archibald, late V. M. service, was b. at Lachine, Sept. 20, 1819. Ed. at Ormstown, P.Q., he was apptd. Collr. of Inland Rev. at that place, Jan. 27, 1860. This office he still holds. He was for many yrs. connected with the V. M. service, and commanded the 50th Batt. ("Huntingdon Borderers") at Trout River, during the Fenian raid on Can., 1870. For his services on that occasion he was apptd. a C.M.G. by Her Majesty. He is a V.-P. of the Provl. Rifle Assn., and was until recently Presdt. of the Chateauguay Lit. and Hist. Soc., organized 1888, for the purpose of promoting patriotism and of perpetuating the memory of the brave men who won the victory of Chateauguay. He presided at the meeting on the occasion of the unveiling of the Chateauguay monument, Oct., 1895. In religious faith, a Meth.; politically, he is a Con. He m. the dau. of the late Wm. Bowron.—*Huntingdon, P.Q.*

McEACHREN, Duncan McNab, D.V.S., is the s. of the late David McEachren, for many yrs. a mgte.

and senior Bailie of the town of Campbellton, Argyleshire, Scot., and was b. there, Oct. 27, 1841. Ed. in his native town, he graduated at the Royal Veterinary Coll., Edinburgh, 1862. Coming to Can. the same year, he lived for a time at Woodstock, Ont., where he practised his profession, lecturing during the winter sessions in Toronto and at places adjacent. He also aided in the establishment of the Toronto Veterinary Coll. Removing to Montreal, 1866, he founded there the Montreal Veterinary Coll., now acknowledged to be the first of its kind in Am. Subsequently, on his recommendation, a quarantine station was established at Lévis, P.Q., to prevent the importation of certain cattle diseases from Eng., and he was apptd. by the Govt. the first inspr. of stock at the Cattle Quarantine, 1876. In 1879 he was despatched as a del. to the U. S. to report on the lung plague (pleuro-pneumonia) existing in certain portions of the Am. Union. Can. is also indebted to Dr. McE. for valuable services in connection with the initiation and development of the export cattle trade that has grown to such proportions. Since 1889 he has been Dean of the Faculty of Comparative Med. and Vet. Science, and Prof. of Vet. Med. and Surg. in McGill Univ. He is also a Fellow of the Royal Coll. of V. S., Eng. (elected 1875), and is the only one in Can. upon whom this honour has been conferred. He was vet. surg. to the Montreal Field Batty., 1871-81; and since 1883 has been Genl. Mangr. of the Walroad Cattle Ranch. He is the author of a handbook, "The Canadian Horse and His Diseases" (1867); of "A Trip to Bow River" (1881), and has been a frequent contributor to scientific journals. He acted as expert judge of hackneys at the National Horse Show, N. Y., 1891-92, and was judge of thoroughbred horses at the World's Columbian Expn., Chicago, Oct., 1893. Politically, a Lib.-Con. He m. June, 1868, Esther, 3rd dau. of the late Timothy Plaskett, of St. Croix, W.I.—*6 Union Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

McELHINNEY, Capt. William John, R.E., is the s. of John McElhinney. B. at Brockville, Sept. 27, 1862, he was ed. at the High Sch. there, and at the R. M. Coll., Kingston. He graduated, 1881, received a commission in the R. E., 1886, and was promoted capt., 1895. He served with the Burmese expdn., 1887-88 (medal with clasp). He is now Asst. Engr. 1st grade at Lucknow, India.—*Care Cox & Co., London, Eng.*

McEVAY, Rev. Fergus P. (R.C.), was b. at Lindsay, Ont., Dec. 8, 1852, and was ed. there, at St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, at St. Francis Semy., Milwaukee, and at the Montreal Coll. Ordained priest, 1882, he served as parish priest at Fenelon Falls, and was apptd., subsequently, Rector of St. Peter's Cath., Peterboro', and Chancellor of the Diocese. In May, 1889, when Bp. Dowling was translated to Hamilton, he accompanied His Lordship thither, and there became a mem. of the Bishop's Council, and Rector of St. Mary's Cath. He filled the office of admnr. of the diocese, 1894-95, during the absence of Bp. Dowling at Rome, and is evidently marked out for further advancement and distinction in the Ch.—*Bishop's Palace, Hamilton, Ont.*

McEVOY, John Millar, barrister, is the s. of A. M. McEvoy, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Thos. Northcott, of Caradoc, Ont., the family, on the male side, coming from Comber, Co. Down, Irel. B. in Caradoc, 1864, he was ed. at the Coll. Inst., Strathroy, and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1890; LL.B., 1892), and was called to the bar, 1893. He now practises his profession in London, as head of the firm of McEvoy, Wilson & Pope. On graduation, he was apptd. a Fellow in Pol. Science, under Prof. Ashley, and in that capacity taught Can. constitutional history in the Univ., and subsequently, on the

retirement of Prof. Ashley, was placed in charge of the pol. science dept. until the arrival of Prof. Mavor, the new incumbent. He was then apptd. lecturer in the same dept., a position he held for one year. Besides contributing to mags. and reviews, Mr. McE. is the author of "The Ontario Township," a history of the growth of municipal institutions in the Province, which was printed by the Ont. Govt. as the first in the series of Univ. of Toronto studies in pol. science; an "Essay on Can. Currency and Banking," which was awarded the Ramsay Scholarship and was printed at the request of leading bankers of Can.; "Karl Marx's Theory of Value," an essay which Prof. Ashley declared to be the ablest exposition of the kernel of abstract theory of value that it had been his good fortune to have heard or read on any occasion. At the invitation of the Am. Acad. of Pol. and Social Science, he contributed a series of articles to their publication, the *Annals*, upon subjects of economic and historical importance to Can. Mr. McE. believes in the doctrine of revenue tariff. He favours some system of mutual help among the whole Anglo-Saxon race, as a defence against Russian ambition, being much impressed with the danger that Russia, by overthrowing India, may be able to displace the present routes of commerce and to impose her civilization in place of Saxon civilization upon the world. He m. 1894, the young. dau. of John Anderson, East Williams, Ont.—*28 Worthy Road, London, Ont.*

"The man of the most original and independent power it has been my fortune to come across among my pupils during 11 years' teaching."—*Prof. W. J. Ashley.*

McEWEN, Rev. John P. (Bapt.), was b. in Beckwith, Co. Lanark, Ont., 1844, and is the s. of a farmer. He received his early education at the common sch., and, in 1861, began teaching sch. In 1866 he entered Woodstock Coll., graduating from there in theol., 1873. Admitted to the ministry, he served successively at Osgoode, Owen Sound, and Stratford, and, in 1889, was apptd. Supdt. of Home Missions, an office he still retains. He m. 1873.—*526 Church St., Toronto.*

McFADDEN, William Henry, barrister, is a s. of the late Rev. Wm. McFadden (Meth.), by his wife, Susannah Wilson, and was b. at Picton, Ont., Oct. 11, 1851. Ed. at the High Sch., Markham, Ont., and at Victoria Univ. (B.A., and Prince of Wales med., 1871; LL.B., 1873), he was called to the bar, 1874, and has since practised his profession at Goderich and Brampton, being for some time head of the firm of McFadden & Graham. He was apptd. Co. Crown Atty. for Peel, 1882. Mr. McF. was for some yrs. an offr. in the 36th Peel Batt. V. M. He m. Oct., 1875, Jennie, eld. dau. of Kenneth Chisholm, formerly M.P.P. for Peel.—*Brampton, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

McGAFFEY, Ernest, lawyer and author, was b. in London, Ont., 1861. Ed. there, he proceeded West and was admitted a counsellor-at-law in Chicago. He has produced several volumes of verse which have given him a high local reputation as a poet.—*Chicago, Ill.*

McGARVEY, William H., manufacturer, was b. at Huntingdon, P.Q., 1843, and received his education at the acad. there. He is the s. of Edward and Sarah McGarvey, London, Ont., who had previously emigrated from the north of Irel. The family moved West, 1857, and settled in Wyoming, Ont., where Mr. McG. entered into business, 1861. In 1866 he removed to Petrolea, and became its first reeve. He held this position for 3 consecutive terms, and, in 1876, was elected mayor of the town. In 1879 he was elected Warden of Lambton, and, in the same year, unsuccessfully contested the West Riding of that co., for the Legislature, in the Con. interest (*Vote:* Hon. T. B. Pardee, L., 1759; W. H. McGarvey, C., 1531). He showed himself a conscientious and

generous opponent, and would never resort to those questionable means unhappily too common in election contests in Can. In the spring of 1881 he went to Europe to investigate the opportunities for introducing in Austria the Can. system of drilling for oil. Favourably impressed with his observations, he returned to Can. for competent men to assist in the work, and in July, same year, again went to Austria, accompanied by several of Petrolea's most skilful drillers. After some yrs., his efforts in this new field of endeavour were crowned with success, and he became the principal owner of the oil mines in Galecia. He likewise established many other important industries in that country, and now employs between 600 and 700 men. His principal managers in the various depts., of which there are about 30, are Canadians. By adopting a high standard of business principles Mr. McG. has acquired wealth and earned an enviable position in the country of his adoption. His entire career is well summed up in the words of one who knows him well. "He is," says this friend, "a brilliant example of integrity, honour and perseverance." He m. July, 1868, Miss Helena J. Wesolowska, Mt. Clemens, Mich. In Nov., 1895, his dau., Mamie, was m. to Count Eberhard von Zeppelin, 2nd lieut. German Lancers.—*Kryg, Post Gorlice, Galizien, Austria.*

McGEE, John Joseph, Dom. public service, was b. in Wexford, Irel., Aug. 6, 1845. Ed. at St. Peter's Coll., Wexford, he came to Can., 1863, at the instance of his bro., the late Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee. He became a P. L. S., 1866, and was employed by the Govt. on special surveys in the Dist. of Algoma, on the completion of which he took a course of scientific studies in McGill Univ., Montreal. Subsequently, he was professionally engaged under the Govt. during the construction of the Intercl. Ry., and in connection with the Ry. Comte. of the Ho. of Commons. After spending 13 yrs. in the outside service, he entered the inside branch of the C. S., 1879, as a 1st Class Clk. in the Dom. Lands Survey Branch of the Dept. of the Interior. Apptd. Clk. of the Queen's Privy Council for Can., May 20, 1882, he holds a commission under the Great Seal of the Dom., empowering him to administer oaths of Allegiance and of Office to all persons apptd. to any office under the Great or Privy Seals, and he is also Comnr. under the Oaths Act, for the Provinces of Que., N. S., N. B., Man., B. C., and P. E. I., and for the N.W.T. Mr. McG. is likewise Depty. Governor to His Excellency the Governor-General, under Lord Aberdeen's Privy Seal. In religious faith, a R. C., he m. 1871, Miss Lizzie Crotty, niece of H. Crotty, D. & J. Sadlier & Co., N. Y. He was elected Presdt. of the Youville Inst., Ottawa, 1895, and of the Rideau Skating and Curling Club, 1897.—*185 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Buildings.*

McGIBBON, Alexander, Dom. public service, was b. of Scottish parentage at Petite Coté, Montreal, Jan. 15, 1829. His early yrs. were spent upon a farm, but when a mere lad he entered the mercantile house of Neil McIntosh, Montreal, and there obtained a thorough commercial training. Later, he embarked in business on his own account, and was so engaged at the outbreak of the N.-W. rebellion, 1885, when he was offered and accepted the office of Quartermaster-Genl. and Chief Transport Offr. of the Alberta Field force, under Maj.-Genl. Strange, R. A. On the termination of his duties as such, May, 1886, he was apptd. Inspr. of Ind. agencies and reserves in the N.W.T., with headquarters at Regina, which position he still fills. While residing in Montreal he held a seat in the City Council, was a gov. of the Genl. Hospital and of the Ho. of Refuge, and Presdt. of both the St. Andrew's and Caledonian socs. In 1869 he was presented by the minister and cong. of Knox Ch. with a splendid testimonial, the famous

Columbus clock with marble pedestal, and on leaving the commercial metropolis for the N.-W. was entertained by the citizens at a public banquet. He m. Miss Harriet Davidson (she d. 1867).—*Regina, N. W. T.*

McGIBBON, His Honour Duncan, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of the late John McGibbon, by his wife, Isabella McCallum. B. in the Co. Halton, Ont., Oct. 18, 1841, he was ed. at Milton Grammar Sch., and taught sch. for some yrs. Called to the bar, 1871, he practised throughout in the town of Milton, and was apptd. Judge of the Co. of Peel, Mch. 12, 1894. He is an adherent of the Presb. Ch., and m. May, 1871, Ann, dau. of Jonathan Pettit, Trafalgar.—*Brampton, Ont.; Albany Club.*

McGIBBON, Robert Davidson, Q.C., eld. s. of Alex. McGibbon (*q.v.*), was b. in Montreal, Nov., 1857. Ed. at the High Sch., and at McGill Univ. (B.A., 1877; B.C.L., 1879), he studied law under the late W. H. Kerr, Q.C., and the present Chief-Justice, Sir Alex. Lacoste, and was called to the bar, 1879. He has practised throughout at the Montreal bar, and has been retained as counsel by many commercial trusts and corporations. He was one of the counsel engaged in the celebrated Ayer customs case, and also in the suit for the cancellation of the Edison incandescent patent; and for his services in securing the release of Mrs. Lynam from the Longue Pointe Asylum, 1885, received a congratulatory address from the citizens of Montreal, accompanied by a handsome voluntary *honorarium.* At present he is head of the firm of McGibbon, Casgrain, Ryan & Mitchell, and takes high rank among the leaders of the bar. He was created a Q.C., by the Earl of Derby, 1889. He published a "History of the Great Pew Case" (1877), and is also the author of letters on the Deceased Wife's Sister's Bill (1882); of a lecture on Thos. D'Arcy McGee (1883), and of a "Manual of Insolvency Law" (1885). He has been V.-P. of the Univ. Lit. Soc., and Presdt. of the Junior Con. Club of Montreal. He was also V.-P. of the Montreal Carnival Comte. for several yrs. A Presb. in religious belief, he m. 1883, Sallie Howard Ward, eld. dau. of the late P. R. Howard, Philadelphia, Pa. Mrs. McG. is a dir. of the Samaritan Free Hospital for Women, and V.-P. of the Montreal Women's Club. Politically, Mr. McG. was, from his boyhood, a Con. up to Dec., 1895, when finding "his rights as an Englishman had been trampled upon" by the party leaders, he went into Opposition and contributed at that time to the defeat of more than one Con. candidate for Parlt.—*996 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; "Elmcroft," Dorval; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club, Dorval, P.Q.; University Club, N.Y.; Manhattan Club, do.; Union Club, Quebec.*

McGILL, Charles, bank manager, is the s. of Geo. McGill, Bowmanville, Ont. B. there, he was ed. at the local schs., and obtained his banking experience in the Ont. Bank, which he entered as a junior clk., 1869. Promoted accountant at the Guelph branch, he was transferred to Peterboro' as mangr., 1880. There he remained till June, 1895, when he was apptd. genl. mangr. of the bank. He filled for some yrs. the office of town treasurer of Peterboro', and was a co-trustee there with Mr. Hall of the Nicholl's estate. He is a mem. of the Meth. Ch., and m. Oct., 1873, Minnie, 2nd dau. of Wm. Stevenson, Guelph, Ont.—*33 Scott St. Toronto.*

"A man of exceptional business ability, tact, shrewdness, energy, intelligent zeal and conspicuous success."—*Peterboro' Examiner.*

McGILL, Lt.-Col. Sydenham Clitherow, Royal Military College, is the s. of the late Hon. Peter McGill, Presdt. of the Bank of Montreal, and a mem. of the Leg. Council of Can., and was b. and ed. in Montreal. He was gazetted ensign H. M.'s 73rd Regt., Dec. 13, 1859;

was promoted lieut. Royal Can. Rifle Regt., 1864, capt., 1868, and on the disbandment of his regt., 1870, entered the 22nd Regt. Apptd. adjt. 4th Hussars, V. M., 1876, he attained the rank of major, 1878, and that of lt.-col., 1886. In July, 1883, he was apptd. Staff-Adjt. at the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, a position he still retains. He is a Freemason, and m. Aug., 1869, Florence, dau. of Robt. Deacon, Kingston, Ont. —*Royal Mil. College, Kingston, Ont.*

McGILLIVRAY, John Alexander, Q.C., is the s. of Geo. McGillivray, by his wife, the dau. of Chas. F. Fothergill, ex-M.P.P. Mrs. McG. was a cousin of Count Montalambert, and also of the Eng. novelist, Miss Jessie Fothergill. B. in Pickering, Ont., 1852, he was ed. at Manilla and Whitby High schs., at Rockwood Acad., and at Toronto Univ., and was called to the bar, 1877. He practised his profession at Port Perry, and afterwards at Uxbridge, and in Toronto, and was created a Q.C., by the Earl of Derby, 1890. He is widely known as a successful agriculturist and breeder of fine cattle and sheep. He took a great many prizes in Dorset horned cattle at the World's Fair, Chicago, in competition with the best bred animals sent there from Eng. and the U. S., carrying off 10 out of 15 of the first prizes, including the silver cup for sweepstakes. An enthusiastic volunteer, he has held a comn. in the 34th Batt. since 1874, and was gazetted major of the regt., Jan. 20, 1893 (1st class V. B. cert.). A prominent Orangeman and a Freemason, having been D.D.G.M. of the Toronto Dist., 1894, he is also a Past High Chief Ranger and Supreme Secy. of the Ind. Order of Foresters. He is Presdt. of the Eastern Mining Syndicate and of the Brit. Am. Prospecting and Development Co. He was Mayor of Uxbridge, 1890. A Con. in politics, he unsuccessfully contested North Ont. for the Legislature, g. e. 1886, being defeated by a plurality of 144. He was returned for the same riding to the Ho. of Commons, Dec. 12, 1895, and sat until the close of the 7th Parlt. He was returned at the g. e. 1896, against a Patron, but was unseated on petition, Dec., 1896. A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. 1881, Zella Augusta, eld. dau. of A. T. Button, J.P., Uxbridge.—*Uxbridge, Ont.*

McGOUN, Archibald, advocate, is the s. of Archd. McGoun, of Montreal, a native of Douglas, Lanarkshire, Scot., by his wife, Jane, dau. of Saml. Mackay, from Ayr, Scot. B. in Montreal, Dec., 1853, he was ed. at the High Sch. there and at McGill Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in Mental and Moral Phil., 1876; M.A., 1889). He graduated B.C.L. at the same institution, 1878, was called to the bar the same year, and for some yrs. was associated with F. L. Béïque, Q.C. He still practises in Montreal, where he is at the head of the firm of McGoun & England. He was apptd. Prof. of Civil Procedure, and afterwards of Legal Bibliography in the Faculty of Law of his *Alma Mater*. On the resignation of the Dean, 1896, he was apptd. to lecture on constitutional law. In the same year he was recommended by the Tupper Admn. for appt. as a Q.C. Mr. McG. was long prominently identified with the Imp. Federation movement, was V.-P. of the Quebec League, and is now one of the V.-Ps. of the Brit. Empire League in Can. Was a del. from Can. with H. H. Lyman, G. R. Parkin and others to the Imp. Federation Conf. in London, 1886—the year of the Col. and Ind. Exhn. —and drafted and moved in council the resolution upon which the League acted in inviting Lord Salisbury to call the Col. Conf. of 1887. He was Presdt. of the Graduates' Soc. of McGill Univ., 1886-87. He is the author of "Federation of the Empire," an address, as Presdt., before the Univ. Lit. Soc. (1884); "Commercial Union with the United States, with a word on Imperial Reciprocity" (1887); "Work to be done by the Imperial Conference"

(do.); "A Federal Parliament of the Brit. People" (1890), and of other *brochures* written with the same aim. Politically, he is a Lib., but separated from that party on the policy of Unrestricted Reciprocity with the U. S. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. 1887, Abbie, young. dau. of Thos. Mackay, Toronto.—*181 St. James St., Montreal; "Hilltop," Westmount (do.).*

McGUCKIN, Rev. James M. (R.C.), educationist, was b. at Cooleystown, Co. Tyrone, Irel., July, 1835. In his 14th year he became associated with his uncle in the management of an extensive linen manufactory, but intending to devote his life to the priesthood, he entered the novitiate of the Oblate order at Sticking Hall, Yorkshire, Eng., in 1860. His studies were completed at the Scholastic House, Marseilles, France, and at Inchicore, near Dublin; and, in 1863, he departed for the N.-W. mission of Am. He was ordained priest, Nov., the same year, by Mgr. Demers, Bp. of Vancouver Island, and for 20 yrs. or more laboured assiduously among the Indians and miners of B. C. He had for some yrs. the direction of the St. Louis Sch., Victoria, which, in his hands, became a coll., and he was, subsequently, acting Presdt. of the Oblate Coll., New Westminster. It was his fortune to be sent to Cariboo during the prevalence of the "gold-fever" in the sixties, and while there, according to the testimony of the late Chief-Justice Sir M. B. Begbie, "he accomplished more for the ends of law and order than did a score of Her Majesty's officers." For 4 yrs. he was Superior of one or more of the flourishing missions controlled by the Oblate fathers in the interior of B. C., and he left in the Province many monuments of his practical skill and of his zeal as a priest. When summoned to assume the rectorship of the Univ. of Ottawa in 1889—the position he still fills—he was fulfilling the duties of Procurator and Vicar-Genl. to the late Bp. d'Herbomez. He received the degree of D.D. from Rome, 1890. His name has been mentioned more than once in connection with a seat on the Episcopal bench.—*The University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont.*

"His name is inseparably connected with the history of the Church in B. C. A zealous missionary and priest, his work in founding missions and establishing schools and colleges in that distant sphere of action has earned for him the gratitude and respect of every Catholic."—*The Owl.*

McGUIRE, Hon. Thomas Horace, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late James B. McGuire, by his wife, Mary Brady, both natives of Fermanagh, Irel. B. at Kingston, Ont., Apl. 21, 1849, he was ed. at the Coll. Inst. there, and at Queen's Univ. (B.A., and Prince of Wales med., 1870). He studied law with the late Jas. O'Reilly, Q.C., was called to the bar, 1875, and up to Mr. O'Reilly's death, practised in partnership with that gentleman. Created a Q.C., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1883, he was apptd. a Judge of the Supreme Ct. of the N.W.T., Apl. 25, 1887. In Sept., 1897, he was transferred to the new Yukon Dist. Previous to his elevation to the judiciary, he served as an ald. in Kingston. He was also Presdt. of the Mech. Inst., of the Cath. Lit. Assn., of the St. Vincent de Paul Soc., and of the St. Patrick's Soc. of Kingston, holding the office last named for a period of 10 yrs. For several yrs. he edited the Kingston *Daily News*, and for 2 yrs. was ed. of the *Can. Freeman.* A Con. politically, he advocated moderate protection, and he strongly supported Home Rule for Irel. He published, 1890, a manual in relation to summary convictions and orders and indictable offences. His Lordship is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and belongs to the Law Faculty of the Cath. Univ. of Ottawa. He m. July, 1877, Mary Victory, eld. dau. of John Cunningham, Kingston.—*Dawson City, Yukon Dist.*

McHUGH, His Honour Michael Andrew, Co. Ct. Judge, was b. at

Maidstone Cross, Ont., Feb. 19, 1853. Ed. at St. Michael's Coll., he was called to the bar, 1879, and practised at Windsor in partnership with the Hon. J. C. Patterson, now Lt.-Gov. of Man. He was apptd. Junior Judge of the Co. Ct. of the Co. of Essex, Oct. 15, 1891. In 1895 he declined acceptance of the candidature of the Lib.-Con. party for North Essex in the Ho. of Commons. His Honour is a mem. of the R. C. Ch. He has been Chairman of the local Bd. of Education for some yrs. He m. 1884, Mary Louise, dau. of Jas. Cotter, Windsor.—*Windsor, Ont.*

McILREE, John Henry, N.-W. Mounted Police, of Scotch descent, is the s. of Surg.-Genl. J. D. McIlree, for many yrs. P. M. O. to H. M.'s troops in Can., by his wife, Miss Wilson, of Jamaica. B. in Jamaica, Feb. 28, 1849, he was ed. at Windsor Acad., N. S., at Southampton Coll., and at the Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst. He entered the Can. C. S., Dept. of Marine and Fisheries, 1870; resigning Sept., 1873, to enlist with the first 8 men who joined the N.-W. M. Police. Promoted Inspr., Apl., 1874; Supdt., Jan., 1882, he became Asst. Comnr., Nov., 1892. Mr. McI. has seen much active and honourable service. In 1897 he commanded the detachment of the N.-W. M. Police that was brought in contact with "Almighty Voice" at One Arrow's reserve, and more recently he has been employed at Dyea and Skaguay in pushing supplies across the mountain range in the Yukon region. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. Apl., 1884, the dau. of J. Winter Humphreys, of Ballyhaise House, Cavan, Irel.—*Regina, N. W. T.*

McILWRAITH, Miss Jane Newton, author, is the dau. of Thos. McIlwraith (*q.v.*). B. in Hamilton, Ont., she was ed. at the Ladies' Coll. there, where she took special courses in French and German. On leaving sch. she organized free evening classes for working boys, and for 4 yrs. taught them in the basement of her father's house 4 nights in the week and on Sunday afternoons. For the next 2 and a half yrs. Miss McI. was in the Old Country, most of the time engaged in the study of singing, varied by pedestrian trips in Scot. and a session at the National Training Sch. of Cookery in South Kensington. Five months of 1892 she also spent in European travel, followed by more singing lessons in London. By far the greater part of her literary work consists of critical essays written for the correspondence class in modern literature in connection with Queen Margaret Coll., Glasgow, of which she has been a mem. off and on since 1886. She won the prize offered by that institution in 1889 for the best essay on "How far is the history of the nineteenth century reflected in its literature?" Her first story was published in *Harper's Bazaar*, 1890, and, in 1894, she made her first appearance in *Harper's Mag.* She has also contributed short stories to *All the Year Round* and the *Youth's Companion*, but her only attempt at verse-making is the libretto of the comic opera, "Ptarmigan," which was produced with great success in Hamilton, 1894. Her longest effort so far has been the novelette published in London, 1895, called "The Making of Mary." The scene of it is laid in Michigan and Chicago, the only part of the U. S. with which she is acquainted. She knows Quebec and Ontario better, and 6 out of the 8 short stories she has written describe life on the lower St. Lawrence. She writes under the *nom de plume* of "Jean Forsyth." In 1897 she, in collaboration with Wm. McLennan (*q.v.*), completed an historical romance, the scene of which is laid in New France, for the Harpers, N. Y. Miss McI. has inherited her father's love of out-door life, and as she lives on the edge of Hamilton Bay she keeps up her zest for skating, snow-shoeing, rowing, sailing, canoeing, and particularly for diving

and swimming, in which she is an adept. — "*Cairnbrae,*" *Hamilton, Ont.*

"A Hamilton girl (Miss McIlwraith) has written one of the brightest, best constructed and most entirely interesting bits of fiction, 'The Making of Mary,' that the literary world has seen in many a long day."—*Colonies and India.*

McILWRAITH, Thomas, ornithologist, was b. in Newton, Ayr, Scot., Dec. 25, 1824. Ed. there, he went to Edinburgh, 1848, and, in 1853, came to Can., making his home at Hamilton, where he became mangr. of the gas works. In 1871 he embarked in business on his own account. He has sat in the City Council, been Presdt. of the Mech. Inst., and held various other local positions of honour and responsibility. He is, however, best known as a naturalist. After coming to Can. he gave his special attention to the birds of the country, and there being no published books to serve as guides to the identifying of the species he might find here, he prepared a paper on the subject with a list of such birds as he had obtained, and read it before the Hamilton Assn. The list appeared in the *Can. Journal*, July, 1860, and the paper in the same publication, Jan., 1861. These aroused the interest of Am. ornithologists, and, in 1865, he prepared, by request, an extended list of birds observed near Hamilton, which list was published among the papers of the Essex Inst. In 1883 he attended a meeting of the leading ornithologists of the U. S., held in N. Y., which was convened for the purpose of revising the classification and nomenclature of Am. birds. The gathering resulted in the formation of the Am. Ornithologists' Union, of which he has since been a mem. He was apptd. supdt. for the Dist. of Ont. for the Migration Comte. of the Union, and saw to the selection of assistants throughout the Province to observe the arrival and departure of migratory birds. Later, he prepared "The Birds of Ont.: being a list of birds observed in the Province, with an account of their habits, distribution, nests, eggs, etc.," which was published by the Hamilton Assn., 1887. A second ed. of this book, enlarged and revised to date, with illustrations by E. E. Thompson, appeared, 1894. Mr. McI. preserves and mounts his own specimens, and he now possesses a collection of native birds which is regarded as being singularly large and complete. Politically, a Lib.; in religious faith, he is a Presb. He m. Oct., 1853, Mary, dau. of Bailie Hugh Park.—"*Cairnbrae,*" *Hamilton, Ont.*

"Canada's foremost ornithologist."—*M. Chamberlain.*

"His book the work of a master."—*Mail and Empire.*

McINERNEY, George Valentine, Q.C., legislator, is the s. of the late Hon. Owen McInerney, M.L.C., a native of Longford, Irel., by his wife, Mary, dau. of Danl. McAuley. B. at Kingston, N.B., Feb. 14, 1857, he was ed. at St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook (M.A., 1875), and studied law at Laval, Harvard and Boston univs. (LL.B., 1878). Called to the bar, 1879, he was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Aberdeen, 1894. He practises in his own dist., N. B., and is especially noted for his success in criminal law. He has been clk. of the municipality of Kent since 1880, and is also U. S. consular agent at Richibucto. He contested Kent, N.B., for the Ho. of Commons, as an Ind. candidate, in 1878, 1882, 1883 and 1887, and as an Ind. Con. candidate, Dec., 1892. On the last occasion he was returned, and was again returned g. e. 1896. In 1893 he moved the address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, and, in 1896, was elected a mem. of the Advisory Bd. of the Lib.-Con. Assn. of the Dom. He delivered the alumni oration at Memramcook in 1888 and in 1895, and is favourably known as a public lecturer and platform speaker. In religious faith, a R. C., he m. 1882, Tena, only dau. of Hy. O'Leary, Richibucto.—*Richibucto, N.B.*

McINNES, His Honour Thomas Robert, M.D., Lt.-Gov. of B. C., is the 4th s. of the late John McInnes, a native of Inverness, Scot., by his wife, Mary, 3rd dau. of Capt. Edward Hamilton, Paisley, Scot. B. at Lake Ainslie, N.S., Nov. 5, 1840, he was ed. at the Provl. Normal Sch., Truro, and studied Med. at Harvard Univ., and at Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, graduating M.D., 1869. In the same year he was admitted a mem. of the Coll. of P. and S., Ont. He practised for some yrs. at Dresden, Ont., of which town he was elected reeve, 1874. He was likewise a coroner for the Co. Kent. Removing to New Westminster, 1874, he at once entered into a large and lucrative practice, and was elected mayor of the city, 1876-78. He was for 5 yrs. physician and surg. to the Royal Columbia Hospital, and med. supdt. of the B. C. Insane Asylum. He sat for New Westminster, in the Ho. of Commons, from Mch., 1878 until Dec. 24, 1881, when he was called to the Senate by the Marquis of Lorne. He was elected to the Commons twice as an Ind. in politics, but for the past 14 yrs. acted generally with the Lib. party. In Nov., 1897, he was apptd. Lt.-Gov. of B. C. As a public man he favoured the establishment of a Dom. mint; the political disenfranchisement of the civil service; and compulsory voting. He was the first mem. of either the Senate or the Commons to advocate on the public platform unrestricted reciprocity with the U. S. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. Oct., 1865, the relict of the late Geo. M. Webster, Dresden. Their s., W. W. B. McInnes, was elected to the Ho. of Commons, in the Lib. interest, for Vancouver Electoral Dist., at the Dom. g. e. 1896, and moved the address in reply to the Speech from the Throne at the opening of the 8th Parlt.—*Government House, Victoria, B.C.*

McINNIS, John Kenneth, journalist, is the s. of John McInnis, a native of Scot., by Isabel Ross, his wife, and was b. at Strathalbyn, P.E.I., Apl. 29, 1854. Ed. at Prince of Wales Coll., and at Central Acad., Charlottetown, he became licensed as a public sch. teacher, 1871. Removing to Man., 1881, after 3 yrs. of pioneer work he resumed teaching. In 1891 he assumed the editorship of the Regina *Standard*, of which he is now sole prop. He entered the Regina City Council, Jan., 1896, and was the Patron candidate for West Assiniboia at the Dom. g. e. 1896, being defeated by the casting vote of the Returning Offr. Up to 1893, he gave the Con. party an Ind. support; since that time he has been allied with the Patron movement, and is now Presdt. of the Patrons of Industry, N.W.T. He favours single tax, govt. ownership of rys., telegraphs, etc., national unsectarian schs., and complete separation of Ch. and State. He is opposed to all that tends to foster special privileges to the wealthy. In religion, a Meth.; he m. Mch., 1874, Miss Jane Carr, Rustico, P.E.I.—*Regina, N.W.T.*

McINTOSH, Hugh Fraser, is the s. of Danl. McIntosh, a native of Nairn, Scot., and was b. in Hamilton, Ont., May 11, 1862. Ed. at the public and High schs., Guelph, he has throughout been engaged in commercial undertakings. At present and for some time past he has held the office of Secy.-Treas. of the Univ. Knitting Machine Co. Since entering the R. C. Ch., 1883, Mr. McI. has shown much interest in Can. ch. history, more particularly in that portion of it relating to the growth of the R. C. Ch. in western Can. He was for 2 yrs. ed. of the *Cath. Weekly Review.* In 1888 he published a short life of Father Louis della Vagna, a Capuchin Friar, who died in Toronto, 1857; and, later, he contributed to the memorial volume, published on the occasion of the Golden Jubilee of the Diocese of Toronto, lives of the late Bishops Macdonell (Kingston) and Power (Kingston). He writes

frequently in the secular press. Mr. McI. is a mem. of the Am. Cath. Hist. Soc., and of the Can. Inst., Toronto. He m. Nov., 1890, Marie Josephine, dau. of the late Jas. Hazleton, Guelph (she d. Feb., 1893). —*115 Hazelton Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

McINTYRE, Alexander Fraser, Q.C., is the s. of the late D. E. McIntyre, M.D., a native of Oban, Argyleshire, Scot., who was for many yrs. sheriff of the united cos. of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry, by his wife, Ann, dau. of Col., the Hon. Alex. Fraser of Fraserfield, Glengarry. B. at Williamstown, Ont., Dec. 25, 1847, he was ed. at the Cornwall Grammar Sch. and at McGill Univ., and was called to the Ont. bar, 1872, and to that of Quebec, 1890. He practised for some yrs. at Cornwall, but removing to Ottawa, 1875, entered into partnership there with the late Hon. Jas. Cockburn, Q.C., and with J. T. Lewis, Q.C. During the Lib. *régime*, under which he served for a lengthened period, he was the Dom. Govt. solicitor at Ottawa. He was also counsel prosecuting for the Crown in his dist., and was created a Q. C. by the Ont. Govt., 1872. In 1893 he was apptd. a Q. C. by the Earl of Derby, on behalf of the Dom. Govt. He was returned for Cornwall, to the Ont. Legislature, at the g. e. 1875, but was subsequently unseated on petition. He unsuccessfully contested Ottawa in the Lib. interest at the Dom. g. els. 1882 and 1887, and the same city as an Ind. candidate at the Provl. g. e. 1894. He was for 11 yrs. Presdt. of the Lib. Assn. of Ottawa, and was likewise elected Presdt. of the Young Lib. Assn. of Ont. In his younger days he held a comn. in the V. M., and was on active service during the first Fenian raid. In religion, a Presb.; politically, he is a Lib. of the sch. of Chatham, Pitt and Rosebery, though at present a supporter of the Con. Opposition in the Fed. and Ont. Houses in Can. He is likewise a thorough Imperialist, and believes the Brit. Empire to be the greatest instrumentality for good the world has ever seen. In tariff matters, he is an incidental protectionist and a supporter of preferential trade with the Mother Country and the colonies, and of a retaliatory tariff as regards the U. S. He m. 1877, Helen, dau. of the late Ronald Sandfield Macdonald, Lancaster, Ont.—*McLeod St., Ottawa, Ont.*

McISAAC, His Honour Angus, Co. Ct. Judge, was b. at Antigonish, N.S., of Scottish parentage, 1842. Ed. at St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish, he was called to the bar, 1871. A Lib. in politics, he was returned in that interest to the Ho. of Commons for Antigonish, succeeding the Hon. Hugh Macdonald in the representation, Dec., 1873. Owing to the dissolution of Parlt. soon after he did not take his seat, but he was returned again at the ensuing g. e., and continued to sit in the Commons throughout the 4th Parlt. and up to his appt. as a Co. Ct. Judge for Dist. No. 6, N. S., Sept. 24, 1885. He was for some yrs. an Inspr. of schs. In religious belief, he is a R. C., and m. 1882, Mary, dau. of the late Patrick Power, M.P. for Halifax.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

McISAAC, Hon. Colin Francis, barrister and legislator, belongs to a family the head of which emigrated to N. S. from Inverness-shire, Scot. B. at South River, Antigonish, N.S., 1856, he was ed. at St. Francis Xavier Coll., and called to the bar, 1880. A Lib. in politics, he was returned in that interest to the N.S. Assembly for Antigonish at g. e. 1886, and continued to hold a seat in that body up to his election to the Ho. of Commons as the successor in the representation of Antigonish of the late Sir John Thompson, Apl. 17, 1895. He was re-elected g. e. 1896. He held a seat for some yrs. in the local Cabinet without portfolio, and is a gov. of St. Francis Xavier Coll. In religious belief, a R. C., he m. June, 1892, Miss Mary Ellen Houlett, Halifax, N.S.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

McKAY, Alexander, Dom. public service, is the 3rd s. of Wm. McKay, by his wife, Jane Reid, both of whom came to Can. from Londonderry, Irel., 1833. B. at Hamilton, Ont., Apl. 19, 1843, he was ed. at the public schs., and entered commercial life. He was for many yrs. in the grain and flour business, and became Presdt. of the Hamilton, Grimsby and Beamsville Electric Ry. After serving as an Ald., 1879-85, he was elected Mayor of Hamilton, 1886-87. At the g. e. 1887, he was returned to the Ho. of Commons in the Con. interest as one of the representatives of Hamilton, and continued to sit in Parlt. up to May 1, 1896, when he was apptd. to the office he now fills—Inspr. of Customs for western Ont. When in the Commons he was one of the "Whips" for his party. He has held high rank in the Masonic body and the Oddfellows. He strongly upholds Brit. connection. He m. Apl., 1871, Miss Catherine Marshall, Barton, Ont.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Royal Hamilton Yacht Club; Canadian Club.*

McKAY, Ebenezer, educationist, was b. near Plainfield, N.S., Jan. 24, 1864. Ed. at Pictou Acad. and at Dalhousie Coll., Halifax (B.A., with 1st class honours in Exper. Physics and Chemistry, and the Mackenzie gold medal, 1886), he became principal of the New Glasgow High Sch., and was an instructor in the Summer Sch. of Science for the Atlantic provinces. Subsequently, he entered Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, following a post-graduate course in chemistry, physics and math. In 1894 he obtained the Univ. scholarship in chemistry, in 1895 was elected a Fellow of the Univ., and, in 1896, was admitted to the degree of Ph.D. He also followed special studies at Harvard Univ. In July, 1896, he was elected to the McLeod Chair of Chemistry and Mineral. in Dalhousie Univ.—*Halifax, N.S.*

McKAY, James, Q.C., is the s. of the late Wm. McKay, a factor of the Hon. H. B. Co., and was b. at Fort Ellice, Man., July 12, 1862. Ed. at St. John's Coll. (Dufferin medal for Ancient and Mod. History; silver medal in Classics), he graduated at the Univ. of Man. (B.A., with honours in Classics), and was called to the bar in Man., 1886, and to the N.W.T. bar, 1887. He practises in Prince Albert, and was Crown Prosecutor for the Saskatchewan Dist., 1888-97. In 1894 he was created a Q.C. by the Earl of Aberdeen. Mr. McK. has served as a councillor of Prince Albert, and has been Presdt. of the Saskatchewan Dist. Rifle Assn. He is a mem. of the Council of Man. Univ. He took part in suppressing the N.-W. rebellion, 1885, doing special duty with French's scouts in carrying despatches. Politically, a Lib.-Con., he has been officially connected with the local Lib.-Con. Assn., and was the candidate of the party for Saskatchewan, Dom. g. e. 1896 (*Vote:* Hon. W. Laurier, L., 988; Jas. McKay, C., 944). In religious faith, an Ang., he is also regr. and solr. of the Diocese. Unm.—*Prince Albert, N.W.T.*

McKAY, Rev. William Alexander (Presb.), is the eld. s. of John McKay, and is one of 5 brothers who have all entered the Christian ministry. B. in the Co. Oxford, Ont., Mch. 11, 1842, he received his primary education in the neighbourhood of his birth, and commenced life as a sch. teacher. Entering Toronto Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Logic, Metaph. and Ethics, and also in Oriental Lang., 1869), he pursued his theol. studies at Knox Coll., graduating 1870. Ordained the same year, he became pastor successively of Cheltenham and Mount Pleasant, and of Baltimore and Cold Springs. He was inducted to his present charge over Chalmers' Church, Woodstock, a large and influential cong., May, 1878. He received the degree of D.D. from the Presb. Coll., Montreal, 1893. Dr. McK. is a frequent contributor to the press on a great variety of topics, chiefly, however, in advocacy

of temp., and social and political reforms. He is also widely known as a platform speaker. It is characteristic of him, that in his fiery denunciations of evil practices, he is no respecter of persons. Among his published works are "Immersion: a Romish Invention"; "Baptism Improved"; "Thoughts for the Sick-Room"; "Outpourings of the Spirit," which has attained a wide popularity in the U. S.; and "Our Pioneer Fathers: their Trials and Triumphs." He has been for many yrs. Presdt. of the Oxford Prohibition Assn. Politically, he is thoroughly Ind., but in sympathy with the general policy of the Lib. party. He took strong ground against the coercion of Man. on the sch. question. He m. Oct., 1863, Amelia Jane, dau. of Joshua Youngs.—*The Manse, Woodstock, Ont.*

McKENZIE, Robert Tait, M.D., is the s. of the late Rev. Wm. McKenzie (Presb.), and was b. at Almonte, Ont., 1867. Ed. at the High Sch. there and at McGill Univ. (B.A., 1889), he also graduated in med. at that institution, 1892. He was on the med. staff of the Montreal Genl. Hospital for the year following graduation. After spending a summer as surg. on the steamer *Lake Superior*, he took up general practice in Montreal. Celebrated as an athlete, he was apptd. instructor and med. examr. of the gymnasium at McGill Univ., 1893. He is also asst. demonstrator of anat. in the Med. Faculty of his *Alma Mater*. In 1895 he was apptd. household physician to their Excellencies the Earl and Countess of Aberdeen. In the same year he published a work entitled "The Barnjum Bar-bell Drill." He has also contributed to the *Pop. Science Monthly* and other mags. He has been elected a V.-P. of the Am. Assn. for the Advance. of Physical Education. Unm.—*59 Metcalfe St., Montreal.*

McKERGOW, John, merchant, was b. of Scottish parentage in London, Eng., 1847. Coming to Can. with his parents at an early age, he received his education at the McGill Model Sch., Montreal, thereafter entering the service of the Grand Trunk Ry. His peculiar sagacity prompted A. A. Ayer to secure his services in connection with his business, and he entered his employ as a clk. Within 3 yrs. he was admitted as a junior partner, and became afterwards a full partner in the firm of A. A. Ayer & Co., which now controls what the Montreal *Herald* describes as the largest dairy produce business in the world. Their export business during 1896 covered 500,000 packages of cheese and butter, which approximately represented a turn-over of $4,000,000. In addition to his connection with this firm, Mr. McK. is largely interested in real estate in Montreal. He is also a dir. of the Laprairie Brick Works Co., the Laurie Engine Co., and of other industrial enterprises. He was the 1st Presdt. of the Provl. Butter and Cheese Assn., became a mem. of the Council of the Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1893, was subsequently a V.-P., and, in 1897, was elected Presdt. of the Bd. In the same year he organized the Montreal Lumber Co., of which he is Presdt. In religion, a Bapt.; politically, he is Ind., though in Mr. Mackenzie's day a decided Lib. He m. 1870, Miss Laura Barrie.—*13 Rosemount Ave., Montreal; City Club.*

"A man of a practical mind and knowledge, and of a strong and robust individuality."—*Witness.*

McKINDSEY, Hon. George Crawford, Senator, is the s. of the late Wm. McKindsey, a native of the North of Irel., and was b. in the Tp. of Trafalgar, Co. Halton, Ont., Mch. 29, 1829. Ed. under private tutors and at the public schs., he early turned his attention to public affairs. He was apptd. Depty. Sheriff of Halton, July, 1855, and Sheriff of the Co., June, 1882. He contested the co. unsuccessfully for the Ho. of Commons, in the Con.

interest, at the g. e. 1872, and again at the g. e. 1882. He was called to the Senate by the Marquis of Lansdowne, Jan. 11, 1884. He has served as a capt. in the militia, and as Presdt. of the local Agricul. Assn. He was elected Presdt. of the Brit. Can. Gold Fields Exploration and Development Co., 1896. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. Oct., 1859, Teresa, dau. of the late John Crawford, Brockville, Ont.—*Milton, Ont.*

McLACHLAN, Charles, M.D., legislator, is the s. of Malcolm and Christina McLachlan, both natives of Scot., and was b. in Erin, Wellington, Ont., July 31, 1861. Ed. at the public schs. and at Chatham Business Coll., he pursued his med. studies at Toronto Univ. (M.B. and M.D., 1889). He was connected for a time with the Toronto press. He afterwards removed to the U. S., and has been, since 1890, a mem. of the State Bd. of Med. Examrs., North Dakota. He is also a mem. of the State Bd. of Censors, and surg. Northern Pacific Ry. Recently he was elected on the Rep. ticket to the Leg. Assembly of North Dakota. As a citizen of the U. S. he believes firmly in a high tariff trade policy. —*New Rockford, N.D.*

McLACHLAN, Robert Wallace, numismatist, is the s. of the late Wm. McLachlan, a native of Lochwinnoch, Renfrewshire, Scot., by his wife, Ann Stephen, a native of Banff. B. at Hochelaga (Montreal), Mch. 9, 1845, he was ed. at the Huntingdon Acad., at McGill Model Sch., and at McGill Univ., and devoted himself to a commercial career. While yet a boy, he commenced to collect coins, devoting special attention to the Can. series. As he grew older he became a systematic and painstaking student of numismatology, and, in 1865, was admitted to membership in the Montreal Numis. Soc., with whose subsequent history he has had much to do. He is now treas. and curator of that soc. Mr. McL. has been on the editorial staff of the *Can. Antiquarian* since its commencement, 1872, and has written many interesting papers in that periodical. He has also written on his favourite science for the *Am. Journal of Numis.*, and contributed papers and essays to the proceedings of the Am. Numis. and Arch. Soc., to those of the Royal Soc. of Can., and for the *Congrès Internl. de Numis.* at Brussels, 1891. Among his separate publications are "Can. Communion Tokens," "Can. Temp. Medals," "Money and Medals of Can. under the Old *Régime*," "Louisbourg Medals," and "Notes on the De Ramezay Family." Breton acknowledges that he has formed the most complete collection of Can. coins and medals now known. His general collection—the largest in the Dom.—numbers over 8,000 specimens. In addition to being a life-mem. of the Numis. and Antiq. Soc., Montreal, he is a mem. of the Numis. Soc., London, a corr. mem. of the Numis. and Arch. Soc., N. Y., and a *mem. associé étranger de la Soc. Royal de Numis. de Belgique.* He m. Oct., 1876, Miss Elizabeth Weir, a native of Lanarkshire, Scot.—*55 St. Monique St., Montreal.*

McLAGAN, John Campbell, journalist, is the s. of Wm. McLagan, by his wife, Helen Campbell. B. at Strathardle, Perthshire, Scot., July 22, 1838, he came to Can. when quite a young man, and served his time as a printer in the *Sentinel* office, Woodstock, Ont. From 1862 to 1870 he was associated with Jas. Innes in publishing the Guelph *Mercury.* Later, he formed the Osborn Sewing Machine Co., and became owner of the Wellington Oil Works. He resided in Winnipeg during the "boom," and was part owner of the Winnipeg *Sun.* Proceeding thence to B. C., he was for a time part owner of the Victoria *Times.* In 1888 he established the *Daily World*, Vancouver, of which he has been ed. and prop. throughout. Politically, he is an advanced Lib.; in religion, a Presb. He was elected Presdt. of the local St. An-

drew's and Caledonian socs., 1896. He m. 1st, Miss Jennie Green, Woodstock, Ont. (she d.); and 2ndly, Miss Sara A. MacLuie, B. C. — *Vancouver, B.C.; Metropolitan Club.*

McLAREN, Rev. Ebenezer Duncan (Presb.), is the s. of the late Rev. P. McLaren. B. at Lanark, Ont., Sept. 24, 1850, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. there, at Middlesex Semy., Komoka, and at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1873). He followed his theol. studies at the same institution (B.D., 1873), was ordained, 1873, and after spending a year and a half in the Home Mission field, became pastor at Cheltenham, Ont., 1875. He was called to Brampton, Ont., Oct., 1879. Accepting a call to St. Andrew's Ch., Vancouver, he proceeded to that city, 1889, and, in 1896, was elected Moderator of the Synod of B. C. He has throughout shown himself an able and successful pastor. Mr. McL. has been connected with the Masonic order, and was successively Grand Chaplain, Grand Junior and Senior Warden and Depty. Grand Master. In 1897 he was elected Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of B. C. He m. 1875, Margt., 3rd dau. of the late John Meikle, Merrickville, Ont.—*St. Andrew's Manse, Vancouver, B.C.*

McLAUGHLIN, Rev. John Fletcher (Meth.), educationist, is the s. of the late John McLaughlin, and was b. in the Tp. of Cartwright, Ont., 1863. Ed. at a public sch., at the High Sch., Owen Sound, and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., and gold med. in Phil., 1888), he lectured for 3 yrs. on Nat. Science in the Hamilton Ladies' Coll., and was apptd. Lecturer in Biology and Chemistry in Victoria Univ., Toronto, 1891. Meantime, he pursued his theol. studies, and graduated B.D. and Sanford gold med. in Divinity, 1892. In the same year he was apptd. to the chair of Oriental Languages and Lit. in Victoria Coll., and during the ensuing year, pursued his studies in that dept. in the Univ. of Oxford, Eng. He was admitted to the ministry and ordained in 1892, and assumed the duties of his chair in 1893, in Victoria Coll., Toronto. He m. 1888, Emily, dau. of the late Joseph Gimby, Brookholm, Ont.—*67 Walmer Rd., Toronto.*

McLEAN, Lt.-Col. Hugh Havelock, V. M., barrister, was b. at Fredericton, N.B., Mch. 22, 1854, and ed. there. Admitted an atty., 1875, he was called to the bar, 1876, and practised in partnership with the late C. W. Weldon, Q.C. He is solicitor in N. B. to the Shore Line Ry. Co., the N. B. Ry. Co., the St. John Ry. Co., to Alex. Gibson & Sons, Ltd., to the Pullman Palace Car Co., the Western Union Tel. Co., the Dom. Express Co., the Guardian Assur. Co., the C. P. Ry. Co., and to the Bank of Montreal. A dir. of the St. John Ry. Co., he is also V.-P. of the St. John *Telegraph* Publishing Co., and of the Shore Line Ry. Co. He was apptd. referee in equity, 1889. Lt.-Col. McL. holds a 1st class V. B. cert., and has served for many yrs. in the V. M. He became capt. 62nd St. John Fusiliers, May, 1876; adjt., Jan., 1877; major, Oct., 1885, and lt.-col. commanding, Sept. 2, 1897. He is a Lib. in politics.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club.*

McLEAN, James A., educationist, is the s. of Alexander McLean, and was b. at Mayfair, Ont. Ed. at Strathroy Coll. Inst. and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., with honours in Classics and Pol. Science, 1892), he was apptd. to a fellowship in the dept. of Pol. Science in Columbia Coll., N. Y. After a course of 2 yrs. in public finance and in jurisprudence and legal history, he took his Ph.D. degree, presenting as his thesis a series of essays in Can. financial history. In the same year (1894) he became an examr. in Const. History in the Univ. of Toronto, and was apptd. Prof. of History and Pol. Science in the Univ. of Colorado, a position he still holds. In

1895 he was elected a mem. of the Council of the Am. Economic Assn. —*Boulder, Col.*

McLEAN, J. EMERY, journalist, is of joint Scotch and Irish descent, and was b. at Alton, Ont., Mch. 7, 1865. His parents removing to Orangeville, he was ed. there, and, at 14, was apprenticed to a local printer. At this time he excelled as a cornet player, and at a band tournament held at Ingersoll carried off the 3rd prize from 11 competitors. At 17 he was leader of a band in Petrolea. Removing to the U. S., he became head proofreader at the headquarters of the Am. Bible Soc. in N. Y. His skill in this difficult field is evidenced by the peculiar work he was obliged to perform. It is stated that he once read the proof-sheets of a volume containing 1 verse of the Bible translated into 242 different languages and dialects. It is safe to say that a similar task has fallen to the lot of no other man on the Am. continent. The burdensome routine of this position, however, after a few yrs., became too irksome for Mr. McL., and we next find him associate ed. of the New York *Financier*. His literary tastes and accomplishments thus becoming known, he soon had more remunerative offers made to him for his services, and by his editorial work on the *Metaphysical Mag.* he is rapidly making his mark in the Am. field of letters. He is unm. —*233 East 12th St., New York.*

McLEAN, Simon James, educationist, was b. in the Co. Simcoe, Ont. Ed. at Rosemont and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., with honours in History and Pol. Science, 1894), he followed the law course at the same institution (LL.B., 1895). He was Mackenzie Fellow, 1894-95, and wrote a valuable thesis on the tariff systems of Can. Following this, he attended Columbia Univ., N. Y., was a Fellow there, 1895-96, and took his A.M. degree. Being offered a fellowship in Chicago Univ., he was in residence there, 1896, and received the degree of Ph.D. from the same institution. His thesis on the latter occasion was a history of the development of the ry. systems of Can., and is spoken of as being a most valuable contribution to Can. literature. In 1897 he was apptd. to the chair of History and Economics in the Univ. of Arkansas.—*Fayetteville, Ark.*

"More than a bookman."—*Globe.*

McLEAY, Franklin, actor, b. at Watford, Ont., of Scotch parentage, was ed. at the Woodstock (Bapt.) Coll. and at Toronto Univ., where he took a scholarship. Before graduating, he accepted the mastership of Mod. Languages in the Woodstock Coll. Inst. During a vacation tour he met the veteran actor, Jas. E. Murdock, who induced him to attend the Sch. of Oratory at Boston. Later, he joined Wilson Barrett's co., taking small parts at first, and has since gradually secured a front place in the theatrical profession. He is said to have made a special study of Eng. literature at the Univ., and is now a Shakespearian scholar of some authority. He has played some 40 *rôles*, the most conspicuous among them being "Iago," "the Bishop" and "the Deemster," in Ben-ma-Chree; "the Tetrarch," in Claudian; "Dealatus" and "Claudius," in Virginius; "Father Christmas," in Silver King; and "Nero" and "the Bat," in Pharaoh. Mr. McL. has written for the *Forum* and other mags.—*Watford, Ont.*

McLELLAN, James Alexander, educationist, was b. in Shubenacadie, N.S., 1832, and is of Scotch, Eng. and Irish ancestry—some of his forbears being in the army and U. E. Loyalists. Ed. at his native place, he taught sch. when he was 15 yrs. of age. Moving to Toronto, 1857, he attended the Provl. Normal Sch., afterwards entering the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., and med. in Math. and Metaph., 1862; M.A., 1863; LL.B., 1872; LL.D., 1873). Apptd. to the teaching staff in Central Sch., St. Mary's, 1858, he was transferred to the Grammar

Sch. at the same place on its opening, 1860. He became head of Yarmouth Semy. on the opening of that institution, 1864, and while occupying that position took an active part in favour of Confederation, for which he received the special thanks of the then Prime Minister, the late Sir John A. Macdonald. In 1869 he returned to Toronto to become a Math. teacher in U. C. Coll. He was apptd. High Sch. Inspr. for Ont., 1871, and at the same time a mem. of the first Central Comte. on Education. Following this, Dr. McL. was apptd. dir. of Normal Schs. for Ont., 1875; dir. of Teachers' Insts., 1885; and head of the Sch. of Pedagogy (now the Ont. Normal Coll. for the professional training of 1st class public sch. teachers and High sch. assts.), 1890. In 1897 Dr. McL., who besides being Principal of the Coll., is Prof. of Psychol. and History of Education therein, took possession of the fine new building which had been erected in Hamilton for the Coll. He was elected a dir. of the Dom. Educatl. Assn., 1895, and he has been also Presdt. of the Ont. Teachers' Assn. In 1897 Dr. McL. delivered a course of lectures on Literature and the Psychol. of Number to the sch. teachers of Penn., over 2000 teachers being in constant attendance at each lecture. Among his literary productions are several works on Arith. and Algebra; one on Applied Psychol. (1889); one on Psychol. of Number and its applications to methods of teaching Arith. (1895), and one, in collaboration with A. F. Ames, on the Psychol. of Arith. (1897). He has now in preparation "Aims and Methods in the Study of Eng. Literature." In religion, Dr. McL. is a Meth., and has been a local preacher in that body. Politically, he is a Lib., and at the Dom. g. e. 1872, was the candidate of that party for West Toronto, against the late John Crawford, Q.C. He m. 1851, Harriet, dau. of the late Wm. Tounsley, an early settler of Toronto.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

"Next to Egerton Ryerson probably Dr. McL. stands out as the one whose personality is most intimately associated with the development of the Ont. Sch. system. While emphasizing the principle of equality of opportunity to the children of rich and poor alike, he devoted special attention to the improvement of our High schs. He realized that to have a high standard of public education we must have well qualified teachers, and that to this end the institutions in which these teachers were to receive the ground-work of their knowledge —the High schs.—must be made efficient. While Inspr. of secondary schs., Dr. McL. brought math. teaching up to a magnificent standard; and having placed this branch of instruction on a sound basis, he next turned his attention to the value of Eng. Lit. as a subject of culture for both public and High schs. Dr. McL. is widely known not only in Ont. and eastern Can., but also in the U. S., as a forcible and inspiring lecturer on educational themes. To his facility of expression is added the power of a sympathetic manner, a lofty and refined imagination, and an intensely patriotic spirit which he never fails to carry with him when addressing audiences beyond the borders of his native land. Before appt. to his present position, Dr. McL. did a very helpful work throughout Ont. as dir. of Teachers' Insts. His contributions to rational methods of instruction, and his contagious enthusiasm, which has done so much to deepen among teachers a love for their work, are two prominent and invaluable features of the service he has rendered. Dr. McL. is just in the prime of intellectual maturity, and his recent publications in the science of pedagogics give ground for the expectation that, as head of the Normal Coll., he may long continue to exercise a strong formative influence on our univ. graduates who aspire to the duties of the teaching profession. For what he has already achieved he may fairly be assigned a leading place among the men of our time whose personality has contributed most to the development of the Ont. Sch. system."—*R. H. Cowley, M.A.*

McLENNAN, Farquhar S., advocate, is a native of Glengarry, Ont., where he was also ed. He graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., and was called to the Quebec bar, 1884. Since then he has practised in Montreal. He was for 6 yrs. chief of the Clan McLennan, No. 46, O.S.C., but is known chiefly by reason of his activity as a Con. politician. In 1894 he was elected Presdt. of the Sir John A. Macdonald Club, Montreal. Before leaving office, July, 1896, the Tupper Admn. recommended him for appt. as a Q.C. He m. June, 1890, Katie M.,

the adopted dau. of the Hon. Wm. Owens, Senator.—*Montreal.*

McLENNAN, Hugh, merchant and capitalist, is the s. of the late John McLennan, who emigrated from Scot., 1802, and served as an offr. in the Can. militia during both the war of 1812 and the rebellion of 1837. B. at Lancaster, Ont., 1825, and ed. at the local schs., he went to Montreal, where he has since been almost continuously engaged in active commercial life, 1842. In 1853, in conjunction with his bro., the late John McLennan, M.P., he entered the grain and transportation business, their successful operations resulting in the formation of the Montreal Transportation Co., of which he is still the Presdt. He was also Presdt. of the Montreal Elevator Co., for long and still the only organization for the transference of grain from the lake and river to the ocean craft in the port of Montreal. He has likewise had much to do in other directions with the financial, commercial and industrial progress of the country. After serving on the Ex. Council of the Dom. Bd. of Trade, he was elected Presdt. of the Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1872, and filled that office for 4 yrs. He was elected Presdt. of the Free Navigation League of Can., 1885, and was one of the originators of the Law and Order League and of the Good Govt. Assn. Later, he was chosen a gov. of the Fraser Inst. (Free Public Library), and a trustee of the Trafalgar Inst. In 1897 he resigned as Harbour Commr. after a service as such of 25 yrs. At the present time he is Presdt. of the Intercolonial Coal Co., of the Black Diamond Steamship Co., and of the Williams Mfg. Co. He is also V.-P. of the Globe Woollen Mills Co., a dir. of the Bank of Montreal and of the Can. Paper Co., a gov. of McGill Univ., a mem. of the Council of the Art Assn., and Treas. of the Sailors' Inst. He served formerly as Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc. Politically, he is a Con., and a believer in the "N. P." A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. 18—, Miss Isabella Stewart.—*50 Ontario Ave., Montreal.*

"A thorough business man."—*Star.*

"A courteous, dignified and liberal-minded gentleman."—*Witness.*

McLENNAN, Lt.-Col. Roderick R., banker, contractor and legislator, is the 3rd s. of the late Roderick McLennan, of Charlottenburg, Glengarry, Ont., a veteran of '37, and grands. of Farquhar McLennan, of Kintail, Ross-shire, Scot., a veteran of 1812, who came to Can. and settled in Glengarry, 1802. His maternal grandf., Malcolm Macdonald, came from Inverness-shire, Scot., at about the same period. B. at Glen Donald, Charlottenburg, Jan. 1, 1842, he was ed. there. In early life he gained distinction as an athlete, his record as a thrower of the hammer of all weights having never been equalled. Subsequently, he became an extensive ry. contractor, and was engaged as such in the construction of the most difficult portions of the C. P. Ry., north of Lake Superior. On retiring from this occupation, he commenced business as a private banker in Glengarry. He was one of the promoters of the Glengarry Ranch Co., 1886. He has been a dir. in the past of various ry. cos., and is now a dir. of the Atlantic and Lake Superior Ry. Co., as well as of the Manfrs.' Life Ins. Co., of the Alexandria Manfg. Co., and of the Cornwall Electric Light and Gas Co., and is Presdt. of the Eastern Dist. Loan Co. A Con. in politics, he was Presdt. of the Glengarry Lib.-Con. Assn., 1885-90, and unsuccessfully contested the co. for the Ont. Assembly, at the g. e. 1886. Returned to the Ho. of Commons at the g. e. 1891, he has since become a recognized figure in Parlt. He moved there for the bestowal of a substantial recognition to the surviving veterans of '37 (see his "Address to the Surviving Veterans," 1892); and, in 1895, introduced a bill for the exclusion of aliens from

public contracts. This Act was adopted, 1896. He holds a 1st class R. S. I. cert., was apptd. major 59th Batt. Infy., July, 1888, and was promoted lt.-col. commanding, Feb. 8, 1897. A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he is unm. He believes that the circumstances of the country require a reasonable amount of protection to develop and encourage our growing industries. He is a strong advocate of Brit. connection, and opposed to any policy that might tend, directly or indirectly, to discriminate against the Mother Country.—*Alexandria, Ont.; Rideau Club; St. James's Club; Albany Club.*

"An assiduous and efficient mem. of Parlt."—*Empire.*

McLENNAN, William, author, is the 2nd s. of Hugh McLennan (*q.v.*). B. in Montreal, May 8, 1856, he was ed. at the High Sch. in that city. He graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., 1880, and in the following year, was admitted a N.P., P.Q. He is a representative fellow in law of McGill Univ., one of the executive of the Fraser Inst., a trustee of the Tiffin Library, and a mem. of Council of the Art Assn., Montreal. He holds the official position of notary to the Bank of Montreal. In addition to writing verses, stories and historical articles for Can. and Am. publications, he has published "Songs of Old Can.," translated from the French (1886); and "Montreal and Some of the Makers Thereof" (1893). He also ed. a volume of poems written by the late E. B. Brownlow ("Sarepta"), 1896, and, in 1897, in collaboration with Miss McIlwraith (*q.v.*), completed for the Harpers a Can. historical romance. Among his other mag. articles are a series of sketches of French-Can. life, "A King for a Week," and "A Gentleman of the Royal Guard." which appeared in *Harper's Mag.* A Presb. in religion, he m. June, 1883, Marion, dau. of Pemberton Patterson, Quebec.—*1056 Dorchester St., Montreal.*

"One of the most substantial contributors to Can. literature."—*John Lesperance.*

McLEOD, Clement Henry, C.E., educationist, is the s. of Isaac McLeod, by his wife, Euphemia Lawrence, and was b. in Cape Breton, N.S., Jan. 20, 1851. Ed. at the public schs., and at the Model and Normal schs., Truro, he graduated in engineering at McGill Univ., 1873. His first appt. was as asst. engr. in charge of sec. construction on the Intercl. Ry., 1872, following which he became resident engr. on construction, P. E. I. Ry., 1873, and afterwards engr. of Public Works, Nfd. He has been supdt. of the observatory at McGill Coll. since 1874, and was apptd. a prof. in the Faculty of App. Science in the same institution, Dec. 18, 1888. He is also a Fellow of the Univ. He is a corr. mem. of several learned bodies in Can., a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., and a Fellow of the Am. Assn. for the Advance. of Science. He became a mem. of the Can. Soc. of C. E., and Secy. of that body, 1887. In addition to various other contributions to scientific literature, he is the author of papers on the Transit of Venus, 1882, and on a redetermination of the longitude of Montreal and Cambridge, of Montreal and Toronto, and of Montreal and Greenwich. He m. July, 1876, Miss Mary Ellen McLaren.—*McGill College; 69 McTavish St., Montreal.*

McLEOD, Hon. Ezekiel, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late John McLeod, by his wife, Mary McCready. B. in Cardwell, King's Co., N.B., Oct. 29, 1840, he was ed. at the High Sch. there, and graduated LL.B. at Harvard Univ., 1867. Called to the bar, 1868, he practised in the city of St. John, was one of the directors of the St. John Law Soc., and was created a Q.C., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1882. A Lib.-Con. in politics, he sat in the Provl. Legislature, in that interest, for St. John city, from g. e. 1882 to g. e. 1886, when he was defeated. He held office as Atty.-Genl. in the Hannington Admn., 1882-83, was

an unsuccessful candidate for St. John in the Ho. of Commons at g. e. 1887, and being afterwards returned at the g. e. 1891, sat in that body for St. John throughout the 7th Parlt., 1891-96. Judge McL. is a mem. of the Free Bapt. Ch., and is unm. He was formerly a Senator of the Univ. of N. B.—*St. John, N.B.*

McLEOD, Henry Collingwood, bank manager, was b. at New London, P.E.I., and is the s. of Capt. John McLeod of that place. Ed. at the local sch., he commenced life as book-keeper for the law firm of Alley & Davies, Charlottetown, and was also with the firm of McDonald & Owen, same city. He then entered the service of the Bank of P.E.I., and when this institution was absorbed by the Bank of N. S., 1882, joined the latter. He was agent for the Bank of N. S., first at Minneapolis, Minn., and afterwards at Chicago. In 1897 he was promoted genl. mangr. of the Bank, *vice* Fyshe (*q.v.*). He is a V.-P. of the Can. Bankers' Assn.—*Halifax, N.S.*

McLEOD, Rev. Joseph (Bapt.), journalist, was b. in St. John, N.B., June 27, 1844. He was ed. in the public schs., at the Bapt. Semy., and studied Theol. in the Bapt. Inst., Fredericton. Ordained to the ministry, 1868, he was called, in the same year, to the pastorate of the Free Bapt. Ch., Fredericton, in which he remained till 1890, when he retired in order to devote himself to journalistic work. In 1875 he was apptd. chaplain to the Legislature of N. B. He stands high as a leader both in the Bapt. denomination and among the advocates of Temp. and Prohibition. Among many other offices to which he has been elected are the following: a dir. and secy. of the Free Bapt. Education Soc.; dir. of the United Education Soc.; corr. secy. of the Free Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc.; V.-P. of the Dom. Alliance; Presdt. of Am. Foreign Mission Soc.; Presdt. of the National Lodge, United Temp. Assn. of Can.; Moderator of the N. B. Free Bapt. Conf. (twice elected); Presdt. of the N. B. Prohibitory Alliance; and Presdt. of the N. B. Prohibition Convention. In 1867 he succeeded his father in the editorship of the *Religious Intelligencer*, which he also owns. He received the hon. degree of D.D. from Acadia Coll., 1886. He has on several occasions declined nomination as a candidate for a seat in the Ho. of Commons. As a mem. of the Royal Comn. apptd. to enquire into the liquor traffic of the Dom., he, in Apl., 1895, presented to the Gov.-Genl.-in-Council a minority report, partly supplemental and partly corrective of the majority report. In this document (see Ho. of Commons papers) he enters into a discussion of the effects of the liquor traffic on all interests affected by it in Can., deals with the question of pauperism, disease, mortality, insanity and idiocy, and takes up the question of the responsibility of the traffic, the cost of liquors consumed, cost of prisons, loss of labour, "shortened lives and misdirected effort." Canada's annual drink bill is summed up as follows: Cost of the liquor traffic: Amount paid for liquor by consumers, $39,879,854; value of grain, etc., destroyed, $1,889,765; cost of proportion of pauperism, disease, insanity and crime chargeable to the liquor traffic, $3,149,097; loss of productive labour, $76,288,000; loss through mortality caused by drink, $14,304,000; misdirected labour, $7,748,000; total, $143,258,716. Receipts from the liquor traffic: Dom. Govt., $7,101,557; Provl. Govts., $942,652; municipalities, $429,107; total, $8,473,316. Net loss, $134,785,400. The following are his conclusions: "1. That the Can. Ho. of Commons was right when it declared, 1887, 'that total prohibition is the right and only effective remedy for the evils of intemperance.' That the Ho. of Commons was right in declaring, at the same time, 'that this House is prepared to enact such legislation as soon as public opinion

will sustain them in doing so,' and that the Ho. of Commons was well advised in reiterating from time to time, as already set out, this declaration. 2. That all information which the Comn. has been able to obtain has made it clear that the effect of the liquor traffic has been, and is, seriously detrimental to all the moral, social and material interests of the nation; that the measures employed to lessen, regulate or prohibit the traffic have been of value and effective only in proportion as they have approximated in their operations to the absolute prohibition of the traffic in intoxicating beverages; and that the revenue requirements of the country should not be considered a reason for the continuance of an admitted evil, and, moreover, could be met without the continuance of that evil. 3. That the endorsement which the electorate of different sections of the Dom. have given at the ballot box to the principle of Prohibition, whenever submitted, as well as many petitions, etc., of ch. courts, temp. organizations, municipal councils and other representative bodies, make it sufficiently clear that a majority of the people of Can. are in favour of a total prohibition of the liquor traffic. 4. That it would, therefore, be right and wise for the Dom. Parlt. without further delay to carry out the promise given, and give effect to the principles stated in its several resolutions, by the enactment and thorough enforcement of a law prohibiting the manufacture, importation and sale of intoxicating liquors—except for medical, sacramental and scientific purposes—in and into the Dom." Dr. McL. m. Dec., 1868, Miss Jane Fulton Squires. Politically, he is Ind.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

McLEOD, Leslie E., journalist, bro. of H. C. McLeod (*q.v.*), was b. at New London, P. E. I., 1862. Ed. at the Provl. Normal Sch., he was for some yrs. associated with his brothers in the manufacturing and exporting of canned goods. Entering journalism, 1885, he was the first writer in the Maritime Provinces to advocate the importation and breeding of the high-bred Am. trotting horse. Joining *Wallace's Monthly*, N. Y., 1886, he became also ed. and mangr. of the various Wallace publications. In 1889 he went to Cal., where he studied the methods of breeding and training at Senator Stanford's Palo Alto farm, and wrote and published a work on "Training the Trotting Horse." After having served as racing writer for the *Evening Post*, N. Y., he joined the staff of the *Horseman* (Chicago), 1890, becoming a few weeks later mang. ed. This office he still fills. He is also the author of a treatise "On the Horse of Am.," written for and published by the Govt. of the U. S. He has contributed to *Frank Leslie's*, and other first-class publications, and is a recognized authority in the U. S. on all turf questions. Politically, he is an Ind. Dem. and believes political union with the U. S. to be the ultimate destiny of Can.—"*Horseman*" *Office, Chicago, Ill.*

McLEOD, Hon. Neil, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of Roderick McLeod, by his wife, Flora McDonald. B. at Uigg, Queen's Co., P.E.I., Dec. 15, 1842, he was ed. at Acadia Coll., Wolfville (B.A., 1869; M.A., 1872), and was called to the bar, 1872. He practised in Charlottetown, and was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1891. Elected to the local Assembly as a Con., 1879, he entered the Cabinet there as Provl. Secy. and Treas. the same year, and succeeded Mr. Sullivan (now Chief-Justice) as Atty.-Genl. and Premier, 1889. He was apptd. Judge for the Co. Prince, Mch. 9, 1893. A Bapt. in religion, he m. June, 1877, Adelia, only dau. of Jas. Hayden, Vernon River.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

McMAHON, The Rt. Rev. Laurence Stephen, Bp. of Hartford, Conn. (R. C.), was born in N. S., Dec. 24, 1835. Ed. at Boston, at Worcester, Mass., at Baltimore and at Montreal, he went abroad and completed his theol. education at Aix and at Rome.

Ordained to the priesthood, 1860, he was first stationed at the Cath., Boston, Mass. During the Am. civil war he was Chaplain to the 28th Mass. Regt. After having been pastor in Bridgeport, Conn., and in New Bedford, Mass., he was apptd. V.-G. of the Diocese of New Providence, 1872, and became Bp. of Hartford, 1879. He received the degree of D.D. from Rome, 1872.—*Hartford, Conn.*

McMANUS, Miss Emily Julian, author, was b. of Irish parentage, at Bath, Ont., Dec. 30, 1865. Ed. there and at the Kingston Coll. Inst., she qualified as a High Sch. teacher at the Ottawa Normal Sch. Later, she entered Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.A., with 1st class final honours in Eng. Lit. and Political Science, 1894). In addition to a number of poems, some of which have been reproduced in the collection of the Hon. G. W. Ross, and some by Lighthall in "Songs of the Great Dom.," she is the author of "Froney" (a prize story in the *Week*), of "A Romance of Carleton Island," of "The Thirteenth Temptation," and of the "Old, Old Story," the latter a novel. Among the best known of her poetical pieces are "Gordon at Khartoum," "Manitoba," "Robert Browning," "Canada," "Drifting," "In April Weather" and "The Lady of Ponce de Leon."—*Bath, Ont.*

"Her work is marked by naturalness and strength."—*Dr. O'Hagan.*

McMICHAEL, Isaac J., telegraph superintendent, is the s. of Jas. McMichael, now of Woodstock, Ont., and was b. at Brantford, Ont., Jan. 7, 1840. In 1856 he entered the service of the Brantford and Goderich Tel. Co. In 1860 he was at Piqua, Ohio, going thence to St. Louis, where he entered the U. S. Mil. Tel. service. His early duties were in the field as operator for Genls. Fremont and Pope in Central Missouri, and afterwards in St. Louis, Little Rock and Fort Smith, Ark. At the close of the Am. war, he entered the service of the Western Union Tel. Co. at Kansas City and St. Louis, at which latter point he was, in 1869, apptd. chief operator, and, in 1870, chief clk. to Supdt. Clowry, who, in 1874, apptd. him Asst. Supdt. of the 2nd Central Dist. On the formation of the 8th Central Dist., July 1, 1881, Mr. McM. was apptd. Supdt. No higher proof could be given of the estimate formed of his energy and ability as well as of his prudence and fidelity.—*Minneapolis, Minn.*

"The brainiest supdt. in the west."—*Can. Am.*

McMILLAN, Anthony John, Man. public service, is the 2nd s. of Anthony McMillan, of "The Kells," Galloway, Scot., by his wife, Elizabeth, of Kenilworth, Warwickshire, Eng. B. at Coventry, Eng., May 15, 1858, he was ed. under private tuition, and subsequently at Berkeswell National Sch. and at Oxford Co. Sch. Coming to Man. he was offered, 1885, the secretaryship of the Man. and N.-W. Farmers' Union, but declined, and 2 yrs. afterwards was apptd. Emigration Comnr. by the Man. Govt., with headquarters at Toronto. He remained in this position until 1891, when he was promoted to represent the Province in the United Kingdom. He seems to have a special taste and aptitude for the duties of his present office, in which he has rendered important services, not only to Man. but to the Dom. as well. He is the author of various pamphlets descriptive of the resources of Man., and has given evidence in the same connection before Parliamentary Comtes. and other bodies. He m. 1859, Miss Dunn, of St. Catharines, Ont., and of Coventry, Eng.—*33 James St., Liverpool, Eng.*

McMILLAN, Hon. Daniel Hunter, legislator, is the s. of Jas. and Eleanor McMillan. B. at Whitby, Ont., Jan., 1846, he was ed. there and at Collingwood. He was on active service with the volunteers on the Niagara frontier, 1864, and, again, at Port Colborne and Fort Erie, during the Fenian raid, 1866. In 1870 he joined the Red River ex-

pedition under Wolseley, and, subsequently, settled at Winnipeg, for which city he was an unsuccessful candidate at the Provl. g. e. 1879. Returned to the Legislature, 1880, he has continued to sit therein for Winnipeg up to the present time. He entered Mr. Greenway's Govt. as Provl. Treas., May 7, 1889, and served as a del. to Ottawa on the Man. Sch. question, Oct., 1896. He holds a 1st class Cav. cert. and a 1st class M. S. cert., and served as maj. of the 95th Batt., Man. Grenadiers, during the N.-W. rebellion, 1885 (medal), and succeeded to the command of the batt., June 17, 1887. He is now on the retired list. He is a Freemason of high degree, and politically, a Lib. He m. Mch., 1877, Mary, eld. dau. of Jas. Lindsay, Owen Sound, Ont.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club.*

McMILLAN, Hon. James, U. S. Senator, is the 2nd s. of Wm. and Grace McMillan, who emigrated from Scot. to Can., and settled in Hamilton, Ont., 1834. The elder McM. was well known throughout Ont. through his connection with the Gt. Western Ry. from its inception. B. in Hamilton, May 12, 1838, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. there, and went to Detroit when 16 yrs. of age. After being 4 yrs. in the hardware business and 2 yrs. in another mercantile establishment, he was apptd. purchasing agent for the Detroit and Milwaukee Ry. In 1863 he became interested in the manufacture of ry. cars, and, with others, was successful in founding several large manufacturing establishments. He also became interested in railroads and steamboats, and was elected Presdt. of the Michigan Car Co., of the Duluth, South Shore and Atlantic Ry. Co., and of the Detroit and Cleveland Steam Navigation Co. A Republican in politics, he was elected a mem. of the Rep. State Central Comte., 1876, and on the death of Zachariah Chandler, succeeded him as chairman, a position he still holds. For 3 yrs. he was Presdt. of the Bd. of Park Comnrs., Detroit, and for 4 yrs. a mem. of the Bd. of Estimates, same city. Mr. McM. received the unanimous nomination of the Rep. mems. of the Michigan Legislature, and was elected to the U. S. Senate, and took his seat, Mch. 4. 1889. He was re-elected, 1895, receiving the unanimous vote of the Legislature, both Republicans and Democrats. In 1886 he joined with the late John S. Newberry in contributing $100,000 each for the establishment and maintenance of Grace Hospital in Detroit. He has also given the State Univ. a handsome library, besides endowing many other institutions with money or real estate. He m. 1860, Miss Wetmore, Detroit.—*Detroit, Mich.*

McMILLAN, John, legislator, was b. in Kirkconnell, Dumfriesshire, Scot., July 19, 1823, and received his education in the local parish sch. Coming to Can. with his family, he has since devoted himself to farming. He has been Reeve of Hullett, and was apptd. a mem. of the Ont. Agricul. Comn., Apl., 1880. A Lib. in politics, he was first returned to the Ho. of Commons for South Huron, g. e. 1882. Resigning his seat, Dec., 1883, he was re-elected at the g. e. 1887, and has continued since then to be the representative of South Huron at Ottawa. Mr. McM. is a frequent speaker on the Reform side, both in and out of Parlt. He took strong ground against the coercion of Man. on the sch. question. He has been twice m., 1st, July, 1849, to Miss Janet McMichael; and 2ndly, Nov., 1868, to Mrs. Jameson. In religion, he is an adherent of the Presb. Ch.—*Constance, Ont.*

"Considered the greatest authority on agricultural matters on the Lib. side."—*Gazette.*

McMULLEN, James, merchant and legislator, is the 2nd s. of the late Archd. McMullen, a native of the Co. Monaghan, Irel., who came to Can., 1846, taking up land near Fergus, Ont. B. in Monaghan, 1836, he was ed. at the local schs.,

Fergus, and has been in mercantile life for many yrs. Elected to the Tp. Council, he became Reeve of Mount Forest, 1876. A Lib. in politics, he has sat as such in the Ho. of Commons for North Wellington since the g. e. 1882, and while in Opposition was regarded as one of the keenest financial critics on his side of the House. Mr. McM. was formerly a dir. and V.-P. of the Georgian Bay and Wellington Ry., and is now a dir. of the Grand Trunk, Georgian Bay and Lake Erie Ry. He is also a dir. of the Dom. Life Ins. Co. Since 1896 he has been Chairman of the Standing Comte. on Public Accounts in the Ho. of Commons. He has introduced an Act providing that owners of mining property or timber limits in Can. shall reside in Can., except such owners be Brit. subjects. He favours a reduction in the number of the Parliamentary representatives sent to Ottawa; an elective Senate; the abolishment of the superannuation system in the C. S.; and the preservation of the autonomy of each province. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. Sept., 1858, Mary Ann, young. dau. of Robt. Dunbar, late of Guelph, Ont.—*Mount Forest, Ont.*

"That uncompromising Liberal."—*Toronto News.*

McMULLEN, John Mercier, historian, was b. in Irel., June 13, 1820. He is descended, on the paternal side, from a native of Scot., who settled in Ulster in the time of James I., and on the mother's side, from a French Huguenot named Mercier, who fled from his country after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and ultimately settled in Irel. Ed. at home, he proceeded to India, 1843, and saw much of that country, his impressions being embodied in a volume which he published on his return to Eng., 1846, in which year he likewise m. Miss Sarah Charlotte Nesbitt, and took to farming. Two yrs. of famine, however, having disheartened him, he made a gift of his farm to a relative, and sailed for N. Y., intending to settle in the U. S. Not liking that country, he crossed into Can., and finally made his home in Brockville, Ont., 1849, where he established himself in the book trade. Three yrs. afterwards he added a printing office to his other business, and, in 1857, purchased the plant and copyright of the Brockville *Monitor*—a Con. journal—which he continued to publish up till quite recently, contributing not a little during his journalistic career to the ascendancy and continued success of his party friends. When Mr. McM. came to this country no general history of Can. had been prepared, or was in existence. He determined to meet the want, and with this end in view, commenced collecting facts and other material. As regards the Province of Ont., the material was exceedingly scanty and fragmentary; but, after much research, he was eventually able to put its historical narrative together piece by piece, and, in 1855, the 1st ed. of his "History of Canada" made its appearance, and met with a most encouraging reception. In 1867 he published the 2nd ed., bringing the narrative down to the rise of the Dom. In 1892, after 2 yrs. of steady labour in the way of revision and continuation, the 3rd ed. of this work was published, bringing it down to the death of Sir John A. Macdonald, and the defeat of the Mercier Admn. in Quebec. His book claimed and obtained credit for independence and honesty, and even when rival works appeared, held its place in the favour of the reading public, especially in Ont. Mr. McM. is also the author of a work, "The Camp and Barrack Room; or, the Brit. Army as It is"; and he has ed. a work, published 1882, entitled "Every Man his own Lawyer." He has been on the commission of the Peace since 1858, and has more than once declined Parliamentary honours. In religious belief, he is an Ang.—*Brockville, Ont.*

McMULLEN, Rev. William Thomas (Presb.), a bro. of Jas. McMullen, M.P. (*q.v.*), was b. in Monaghan, Irel., Jan. 9, 1831. He accompanied his father to Can. in 1843, and was ed. at the Fergus public schs. In 1849 he entered Knox Coll., to prepare for the ministry. He graduated, 1856, and was ordained the same year. After labouring at Millbank, he was apptd. to the pastorate of Knox Ch., Woodstock, 1860, where he has since remained. In addition to his other gifts, he is celebrated for his strength in scholarship. In 1882 he presided at a conf. in Toronto representing 4 Ang. synods, 2 confs. of the Meth. Ch., and 2 synods of the Presb. Ch., convened to press the matter of the reading of the Scriptures in the public schs on the attention of the Ont. Govt., which conf. resulted in the introduction of the book of Scripture readings now in use. He has also presided at a conf. on Christian unity, held in Toronto, representing the Ang., Meth. and Presb. Chs. of the Dom. He has served as Moderator of the Synod of Hamilton and London, and, in 1888, was chosen Moderator of the Genl. Assembly of his Ch. in Can. He received the degree of D.D. from Knox Coll., 1889. Dr. McM. m. Nov., 1856, Susanna, dau. of E. B. Gilbert, Toronto.—*Knox Church Manse, Woodstock, Ont.*

McMURRICH, James Playfair, educationist, is the s. of the late Hon. John McMurrich, M.L.C., a native of Renfrewshire, Scot., by his wife, Janet Dickson, and was b. in Toronto, Oct. 16, 1859. Ed. at U. C. Coll., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1879; M.A., 1881), he took a post-graduate course at Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1885), where he was also an instructor. He had, on graduation, been apptd. to the chair of Biol. in the Ont. Agricul. Coll. In 1886 he was apptd. to the chair in the same subject in Haverford Coll., Penn., continuing there until 1889. In that year he became Asst. Prof. in Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass., passing thence, in 1892, to the chair of Biol. in the Univ. of Cincinnati. In 1895 he took up the duties connected with his present appt. as Prof. of Anatomy in the Univ. of Michigan. Prof. McM. was Secy. of the Am. Morphological Soc., 1890-93, a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Am. Soc. of Naturalists, 1889-92, and was apptd. a trustee of the Marine Biol. Laboratory, 1892. He is the author of numerous papers on Zool. subjects, and has written a text-book of Invertebrate Morphology (2nd ed., 1896). He m. 1882, Katie M., dau. of J. J. Vickers, Toronto.—*Ann Arbor, Mich., U.S.*

McMURRICH, William Barclay, barrister, is the eld. s. of the late Hon. John McMurrich, M.L.C., Toronto, by his wife, Janet Dickson, and was b. in Toronto, Nov. 1, 1842. Ed. at Knox Acad., at U. C. Coll., and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in Natural Sciences, 1863; M.A., 1864), he was called to the bar, 1866, and has since practised in his native city, being now at the head of the firm of McMurrich, Coatsworth & Hodgins. Mr. McM. has been a public sch. trustee, an ald., and was Mayor of Toronto, 1880-81. While holding the last-named office he had the municipal by-laws consolidated, and instituted the system of deposits by contractors and duplicate contracts as a guarantee. He was also Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc. for some years. He entered the V. M. service at the time of the *Trent* affair, passed through the mil. sch., and became afterwards Capt. of the Toronto Garr. Arty. He was an unsuccessful candidate for Toronto West in the Lib. interest at the Dom. g. e. 1882, and for Muskoka, at the Dom. g. e. 1887. He founded the McMurrich silver medal in Nat. Sciences in the Univ. of Toronto, and is the author, with H. N. Rogers, of "The School Law of Ont." (1894). At present he holds the following among other similar positions: A trustee of U. C. Coll.,

a dir. of the *Globe* Co., the Boiler Inspection Co., and of the Holmes Electric Protection Co.; V.-P. of the Toronto Conserv. of Music, and of the Prisoners' Aid Soc.; Chairman of the Advisory Bd. of the North Brit. Can. Invest. Co.; Presdt. and Commodore of the Muskoka Lakes Assn.; Presdt. of the Victoria Club, of the Ont. Artillery Assn., and of the Nipissing and James' Bay Ry. Co. Is a Freemason. In religious belief, a Presb., he is also an elder in the Ch. He m. 1866, a dau. of the late Plummer Dewar, Hamilton, Ont.—*112 St. George St.; Toronto; Toronto Club; Victoria Club.*

"Comes of good Presb. stock, and has proved himself worthy of the name he bears."—*Globe.*

McNAUGHT, William Kirkpatrick, merchant, is the s. of the late John McNaught, formerly of Dumfriesshire, Scot., and was b. in Fergus, Ont., Sept. 6, 1845. Ed. at the public and High schs., he subsequently followed the prescribed course of study at the B. A. Commercial Coll., and, in 1868, entered the employ of the late Robt. Wilkes, M.P., wholesale jeweler, Toronto, with whom he served successively as clk., traveller, mangr. and foreign buyer. Subsequently, in 1877, he entered into partnership with the late John Zimmerman, establishing the firm of Zimmerman, McNaught & Co., wholesale jewelers, which, in 1885, was merged in the Am. Watch Case Co., Mr. McN. becoming Secy.-Treas. of the concern, a position he still holds. In addition, he is the sole ed. of the *Trader*, established by him, 1859, as the organ of the Can. jewelry trade. He also founded the Can. Jewelers' Security Alliance, of which he was the first Secy. He is a dir. of the Toronto Bd. of Trade, a dir. of the Industrial Exhn. Assn. and Chairman of the Main Building Comte.; a dir. of the Hemming Bros. Co., Toronto; Treas. of the *Standard* (Bapt.) Pub. Co., Presdt. of the *Trader* Pub. Co., Presdt. of the National Club, Toronto, and Presdt. of the Manfrs.' Assn. of Can. When quite a boy he joined the Queen's Own Rifles, with the expectation of going to the front to meet the Fenians. Afterwards he passed a successful exam. in the M. S., received his cert., and was gazetted to a lieutenancy in the 12th York Rangers, with which he served for several yrs. Mr. McN. has always been a strong supporter of, and believer in, healthy out-door sports. Than he, perhaps no person in Can. has done so much for the national game of lacrosse. He occupied the arduous position of hon. Secy. of the National Lacrosse Assn. for 6 yrs., and was 4 times elected its Presdt. His book, published 1875, "Lacrosse, and How to Play It," is still recognized as the standard work on this sport. In May, 1883, he accompanied the Can. lacrosse team on its emigration lacrosse tour through Eng., Irel. and Scot., spending the entire summer in that country. This tour was organized under the joint patronage of the Eng. and Can. Govts., and during its progress the team distributed 500,000 copies of interesting illustrated literature, drawing attention to Can. as a desirable field for emigration. In addition to this, Dr. W. G. Beers (*q.v.*) and Mr. McN. delivered addresses on "Canada" in many cities and towns of the United Kingdom. He is also V.-P. of the Toronto Rowing Club, and of the Can. National Assn. of Amateur Oarsmen, and Presdt. of the Athenæum (athletic and recreation) Club of Toronto. Politically, a Con.; in religion, he is a Bapt.—*98 Carlton St., Toronto; National Club.*

McNEIL, The Rt. Rev. Neil, R.C. Bishop, is the s. of the late Malcolm McNeil, of Hillsborough, Inverness, N.S., by his wife, Ellen Meagher, of the same place, his grandparents coming respectively from Barra in Scot., and Kilkenny in Irel. B. at Hillsborough, Nov. 21, 1851, he received his primary education there, and afterwards entered St. Francis Xavier Coll.,

Antigonish. In 1873 he was sent to the Coll. of the Propaganda, Rome, where he remained for over 6 yrs. He was ordained priest, Apl., 1879, in the Basilica of St. John Lateran, by the late Card. Patrizzi, and the same year received the degree of Doctor in both Phil. and Divinity. After taking a post-graduate course at the Univ. of Marseilles, France, devoting special attention to astronomy and higher math., he returned to N. S., 1880, and joined the teaching staff of St. Francis Xavier Coll., becoming also vice-rector of that institution. In the following year he assumed the editorship of the *Aurora* newspaper, and, in 1884, was advanced to the rectorship of the Coll. Apptd. parish priest at West Arichat, 1891, he was afterwards transferred to Descousse, and he was still stationed there, on his election, Sept., 1895, to the Episcopate as Bp. of Nilopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of St. George's, west coast of Newfoundland. His Lordship was consecrated at St. Ninian's Cath., Antigonish, Oct. 20, 1895.—*Sandy Point, Bay St. George, Nfd.*

McNEILL, Alexander, legislator, is the s. of the late Malcolm McNeill, of "The Corran," Larne, Co. Antrim, Irel., by his wife, Louisa, dau. of the late John McNeill, of Colonsay, Argyleshire, Scot. B. at "The Corran," May 10, 1842, he was ed. at Wimbledon, Eng., and at Trinity Coll., Dublin, and was called to the bar of the Middle Temple, London, Eng., June 6, 1868. After practising for some yrs. on the Western Circuit, he came to Can., took up land in the Co. Bruce, and became a farmer. In 1882 he was returned to the Ho. of Commons, in the Con. interest, for North Bruce, and has continued to sit for that constituency at Ottawa up to the present time. He has shown himself throughout an ardent Imperialist. He was for some yrs. an office-bearer of the Imp. Federation League, and is now one of the V.-Ps. in Can. of the Brit. Empire League. In Parlt. he was the first to move a trade proposal for closer Imp. union, and he also moved a resolution, 1896, assuring H. M.'s Govt. that, in the event of war, in no part of the Empire would more substantial sacrifices be made to maintain unimpaired the integrity of the Empire than in Can. He was one of the "Noble 13" who, in 1889, voted for the disallowance of Mercier's Jesuits' Estates Act, and was one of the mems. of the Con. party who, in 1896, most strenuously opposed all interference with the Man. Public Sch. Act. In religious faith, a mem. of the Ch. of Eng.; he is also a mem. of the Orange order. He m. 1872, Hester Law Howard, dau. of the late Forbes McNeill, Winkfield, Berks, Eng. (she d. 1890).—"*The Corran,*" *Wiarton, Ont.*

"Men like McNeill can make a party. If the Conservatives possess enough of them, the party may once more become united and formidable."—*Telegram.*

McNUTT, William Fletcher, M.D., was b. at Truro, N.S., 1839, and ed. at Dalhousie Univ. Graduating M.D., 1862, he became, 1863, an asst. surgeon in the U. S. navy, and, in 1865, was admitted a M.R.C.S. and a L.R.C.S. Edin. Moving to Cal., he was apptd. a State Prison dir., Prof. of Diseases of the Heart and Kidneys in the post-graduate dept. of the Univ. of Cal., and Presdt. of the Bd. of Directors of the Veterinary dept., same Univ. He has been also Prof. of the Principles and Practice of Med. in that Univ. for the past 16 yrs. Dr. McN., besides being the author of many papers read before the Internl. Med. Congress and the Am. Med. Assn., and of others contributed to med. journals of Europe and Am., is the author of a volume on diseases of the kidneys and bladder (1893). A Presb. in religion, he is a Rep. in politics, and m. Mary L., dau. of H. P. Coon, M.D., ex-Mayor of San Francisco (see Bancroft's "Chronicle of the Builders").—*104 Sutter St., San Francisco, Cal.; Pacific Union Club, do.; University Club, do.*

McOUAT, Miss Mary Elizabeth,

journalist, is the dau. of the late Walter McOuat, B.A., of the Can. Geol. Survey, by his wife, Janet Dudderidge, and was b. at Brownsburg, P.Q., Sept. 6, 1870. Ed. at Owen Sound Coll. Inst., and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1891), she has been employed for some yrs. on the N. Y. press, where she writes over the signature of "Miriam Dudley." She can write on any subject and can undertake any line of work in the profession, including that known as "Nelly Bly." She remains a Brit. subject.—*225 Columbus Ave., New York City.*

McPHERSON, Rev. Neil (Presb.), was b. of Scottish parentage, at Bowmanville, Ont. Ed. at the High Sch. there and at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., with honours in Mental and Moral Phil., 1889; M.A., 1891), he studied Theol. in the same institution (B.D., 1894). Ordained, 1894, he accepted a call to Petrolea, where he remained until Feb., 1897. He was at that time apptd. to his present charge over St. Paul's Ch., Hamilton. He is unm. Mr. McP. watches Canadian politics with keen interest, but is no politician.—*St. Paul's Manse, Hamilton, Ont.*

McPHILLIPS, Lewis Griffith, Q.C., of Irish descent, is the s. of the late Geo. McPhillips, C.E., D.L.S., formerly employed by the Can. Govt. in Man., and was b. at Richmond Hill, Ont., Mch. 12, 1859. Ed. at St. Boniface Coll. and at Man. Univ., he was called to the Man. bar, 1882, and to that of B. C., 1890. Elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., B. C., 1891, he was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1892. Is unm. Politically, a Lib.-Con., he wrote strongly in favour of remedial legislation respecting the Man. Sch. question. An ardent Can., he favours the maintenance of the Imp. connection and the securing for Can. of a voice in the affairs of the Empire.—*Vancouver, B.C.; Vancouver Club.*

McRAE, John William, railway president, is the eld. s. of the late John McRae, miller, of Renfrew, Ont., a native of Dingwall, Ross-shire, Scot., by his wife, Catharine McKenzie, a native of the same place, and was b. at Renfrew, Ont., Jan. 31, 1848. Ed. there, he received his early business training under his father. Later, removing to Ottawa, he embarked in the forwarding business, and was for some yrs. V.-P. of the Ottawa and Rideau Forwarding Co. He was one of the promoters of the Ottawa Transportation Co., of the McRae Trading Co., the Prescott Elevator Co., of the Ottawa Car Co., and of the Electric Mining Co. Mr. McR. was also one of the first to promote the introduction of electricity into Ottawa, and was one of the most active in organizing the Ottawa Electric Ry., of which co. he is still Presdt. He is also a dir. of the North Star Mining Co., Mang. Dir. of the Ottawa Electric Light Co., Secy.-Treas. of the Ottawa Transportation Co., and Presdt. of the Can. Accident Ins. Co. He formerly sat in the City Council. He is a life-dir. of the Prot. Home for the Aged. A Con. in politics; in religion, he is an adherent of the Presb. Ch. He m. Catherine Wallace, eld. dau. of the late Robt. Bell, M.P.P. for Russell in the old Parlt. of Can.—*172 Elgin St., Ottawa.*

McTAVISH, Rev. Daniel (Presb.), was b. near Carleton Place, Ont., 1858, and removed with his parents to Chesley, Ont., 1868. Ed. at Galt Coll. Inst., and at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., and med. in Pol. Economy, Lewis prizeman, gold med. in History, and Chancellor's prizeman, 1881; M.A., 1882; D.Sc., 1885), he studied Theol. at the same institution and was ordained, 1884. Called to St. Andrew's Ch., Lindsay, he remained there until Aug., 1888, when he entered on the duties of his present charge over the Central Presb. Ch., Toronto. Dr. McT. is known as an eloquent preacher and an able admnr. He m. 1885, the dau. of the late Dr. Bayne, Pictou, N.S.—*The Manse, Central Church, Toronto.*

NAISMITH, Rev. James (Presb.),

educationist, is the s. of John Naismith, a native of Scot., by Margt. Young, his wife. B. at Almonte, Ont., Nov., 1861, he was ed. at the High Sch. there, and at McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in Mental and Moral Phil., 1887). He studied for the ministry in the Montreal Presb. Coll., and was licensed to preach, 1890. He qualified himself for the teaching profession in the Internl. Y. M. C. A. Training Sch., Denver, Col., and was apptd. an instructor and physical dir. in that institution, positions he still holds. In 1895 he entered the Gross Med. Coll., at Denver, and will take a full course there. Mr. N. was the first ed. of the *Triangle*, and he was the originator of the basket-ball, now so much in use in the training schs. He m. June, 1894, Miss Maude E. Sherman, Springfield, Mass.—*Denver, Col.*

NANTEL, Rev. Antonin (R. C.), is the s. of Guillaume Nantel, an early settler at St. Jerome, P.Q., by his wife, Adelaide Desjardins. B. at St. Jerome, Sept. 17, 1839, he was ed. at Ste. Thérèse de Blainville and at Laval Univ. (B.A., 1859; M.A., 1867). Ordained to the priesthood at Montreal, Oct., 1862, he almost immediately joined the professorial staff of his *Alma Mater*, of which he became Superior, 1871. He was installed as a canon of the Cathedral, Montreal, Jan., 1895. Besides contributing to *La Rev. Can.*, and other periodicals, he translated into French Ollendorf's Eng. Grammar, and published other volumes, including an elementary geography, a pronouncing book, and "Les Fleurs de la Poésie Canadienne."—*Ste. Thérèse de Blainville, P.Q.*

"A *littérateur* of no mean distinction."—*Rose.*

NANTEL, Hon. Guillaume Alphonse, barrister, journalist and legislator, bro. of the preceding, was b. at St. Jerome, Nov. 4, 1852. Ed. at the Semy., Ste. Thérèse de Blainville, he was called to the bar and practised for some yrs. in Montreal in partnership with Hon. J. A. (now Mr. Justice) Ouimet. In 1881 he removed to St. Jerome, where he published *Le Nord*, a colonization journal, up to 1887. He had previously been on the staff of *La Minerve*, Montreal. In 1887 he returned to Montreal, and was ed.-in-chief of *La Presse* from that time up to Mch., 1892. He purchased *Le Monde*, Mch., 1896, which, however, was discontinued, July, 1897, since when he has published a weekly paper called *Le Monde Canadien*, with the motto, "Can. for Canadians, with Canadians, and by Canadians, without distinction of national origin or religious creed." Mr. N. was for many yrs. closely associated with the late Father Labelle in the movement for the colonization of northern Quebec. He was elected a dir. of the Northern Colonization Ry., 1882, and of the Gt. Northern Ry., as well. He likewise wrote and published, 1888, "Notre Nord-Ouest Provincial," a careful study, from actual observation, of the capabilities and resources of the rich and prosperous region lying in the northern interior of the Ottawa valley. Elected to the Ho. of Commons, for Terrebonne, at the g. e. 1882, he resigned, the same year, in order to provide a seat at Ottawa for Sir J. A. Chapleau, and was immediately returned by the constituency to the Quebec Assembly. Re-elected by acclamation at the g. els. 1886, 1890 and 1892, he entered the de Boucherville Cabinet as Mr. of Public Works, Dec. 21, 1891. He held the same office in the second Taillon Govt., 1892-96, and became Mr. of Crown Lands under Mr. Flynn (having, on Mr. Taillon's retirement, declined to form an Admn. of his own), May 12, 1896. He retired from office with his leader, after the defeat of the Govt. at the polls, May, 1897. In religion, a R.C.; politically, he is a Con., of the type of Morin, Lafontaine and Cartier. He was elected a V.-P. of the Con. Club, Montreal, 1896, but now favours a coalition in the Province of the best elements of

the two great political parties. He m. June, 1885, Miss Emma Tassé. —*Montreal.*

"The *Fidus Achates* of Mr. Chapleau."—*Can. Gazette.*

NANTON, Lieut. Herbert Colborne, R.E., is the 4th s. of the late Augustus Nanton, barrister, Toronto, by his wife, Louisa, dau. of the late W. B. Jarvis, Sheriff of the Co. York. B. in Toronto, July 21, 1863, he was ed. at U. C. Coll. and at the R. M. Coll., Kingston, from which latter he graduated, 1883. Apptd. 2nd lieut. R. E., June, 1885, he was promoted lieut., 1894. Not long after graduating he served with the Midland Regt. under the late Lt.-Col. Williams, M.P., throughout the rebellion in the N. W. T., 1885 (medal). Proceeding to India he took part in the Burmese campaign, 1889 (medal), and subsequently, in 1895, served under Sir Robt. Low, as Field Engr. with the Chitral Relief force (mentioned in despatches; medal with clasp). Subsequently, he was Ex. Engr. 4th grade, D. P. Works, M. W. D., Ferozephore, and was transferred to the Sirind Dist., for special duty, 1897. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. Apl., 1891, Marguerite, dau. of Sir H. G. Joly de Lotbinière, K.C.M.G., Quebec.—*Care Cox & Co. London, Eng.*

NATHAN, Hon. Henry, merchant, is the eld. s. of the late Hy. Nathan, of London, Eng., and was b. in that city, Sept. 3, 1842. Ed. at London Univ. Sch., he became a mem. of the firm of Hy. Nathan & Co., wholesale merchants, Victoria, B.C. Elected to the Leg. Council there, Nov., 1870, he assisted in bringing the colony into the Can. Union, and thereupon was returned to the Can. Ho. of Commons as one of the representatives of the city of Victoria, being returned with the late Mr. De Cosmos, by acclamation. He was again returned at the g. e. 1872, and sat until the expiration of the 2nd Parlt. as a supporter of the Sir John Macdonald Admn. A Lib. in politics, he favours an Imp. Customs Union. Unm.—*National Liberal Club, Whitehall Place, London, Eng.*

NAYLOR, The Venerable William Herbert, Archdeacon of Clarendon (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of Hy. Naylor, formerly of Yorkshire, Eng., by his wife, Elizabeth Vaughan (U. E. L. descent), of Noyan, P.Q. B. at Noyan, May 5, 1846, he was ed. at Clarenceville Acad., and at McGill Univ. (B.A., and Prince of Wales gold med., 1872; M.A., 1885). Ordained deacon by Bp. Oxenden, 1873, and priest, 1874, he was apptd. Rector of St. Armand West in the latter year, and remained there until Aug., 1876, when he became incumbent of St. Paul's, Shawville, P.Q. Upon a div. of the deanery of St. Andrew's being made, Apl., 1883, he was named first R. D. of Clarendon, an office he continued to fill till Apl., 1894, when he was apptd. first Archdeacon of Clarendon. Mr. N. is a temp. worker on the lines of the Ch. of Eng. Temp. Soc. He has been a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Diocese of Montreal since 1883, and has served as a del. to the Genl. Synod. He m. June, 1872, Miss Jennie Struthers, Noyan, P.Q.—*Shawville, P.Q.*

NEILSON, John Louis Hubert, M.D., D.S.G. (permanent mil. force), is the eld. s. of John Neilson, of "Dornal," near Quebec, by his wife, Laura C., dau. of Capt. John Moorhead, Asst. Adjt.-Genl. at Quebec. B. in Quebec, Mch. 24, 1845, he was ed. at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and at Ste. Anne's Coll., P.Q. His med. studies were prosecuted at Laval Univ. (where he graduated M.L. and took the Morrin gold medal, 1869), and at the Royal Victoria Army Med. Sch., Netley, Eng. Commencing in 1869, when he replaced Dr. F. Montizambert as Med. Offr., Quebec Garrison Arty., Dr. N. has been continuously employed in mil. work from his graduation up to the present time. In Apl., 1870, when it was decided to send a mil. force to Fort Garry, under Col. (now Lord)

Wolseley, to suppress the first Riel rebellion, he volunteered his services and was apptd. surg. of the 2nd Quebec Rifles. The value of his services during that campaign, and during the small-pox scourge in the N.W.T., 1870-71, have been publicly acknowledged. He was recalled to the east, Oct., 1871, to assist in the organization and to take med. charge of "A" and "B" Batteries of Can. Arty. He remained at the Citadel, Quebec, until 1877, and was present with his regt. at several sanguinary and fatal encounters between the troops and certain of the towns-people in times of political and trades' union excitement. Proceeding to Eng. he was for 2 yrs. attached to the army, and was also present as a Red Cross surg. in Servia and the Balkans during the Russo-Turkish war, 1878. Before resuming his duties in Can. he made an extended tour of Europe, enquiring into the army med. organizations in the several countries visited. He afterwards visited the U.S. with a like object. Transferred to Kingston, Ont., June, 1880, he was placed in med. charge of the R. M. Coll. and garrison of that city, a position he still occupies. When it was decided to send a contingent of Can. *voyageurs* to assist the Gordon Relief Expedition, 1884, Lord Wolseley selected the late Lt.-Col. F. C. Denison and Surg.-Maj. N. to recruit, organize, equip and officer the contingent. Dr. N. remained in Egypt in med. charge of the *voyageurs* until after their return to Can. (Jan., 1885), when he volunteered for further services with the army in the Soudan, and was attached to the Desert column which fought at Abu-Kléa, Metam-neh, etc. He rendered much meritorious service for which he was specially mentioned in the Commander-in-Chief's despatches (see London *Gazette*, Aug. 25, 1885). (War medal with two clasps, the Khedive's Star and the Order of Melusine 5th class.) Dr. N. has always taken much interest in Can. hist., and more particularly in bibliography. He inherited the rich library of his grandfather, Hon. John Neilson, and of his great-grand-uncle, Wm. Brown (Canada's first printer), which was formed by the purchase of many of the old Quebec Jesuit books and MSS. It now forms a collection of *Canadiana*, second to none. He has contributed numerous articles to the mags. and daily press—French and Eng.—on historical and bibliographical subjects, and has written the history of "The Royal Can. Volunteers, 1794-1802," for the *V. R. I. Mag.* Of late yrs. several papers from his pen on psychol. subjects have appeared in the *Revue de l'Hypnotismet des Sciences Psychologiques*, of Paris. He is at present preparing for the press a volume of notes on our early printers and their work. He was promoted Depty. Surg.-Genl., Feb. 1, 1895. Is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and was m. to Wilmot, eld. dau. of Lt.-Col. J. Bramley Ridout, late 26th Cameronians.—*Royal Canadian Artillery and Royal Mil. College, Kingston, Ont.; Garrison Club, Quebec.*

NEILSON, Robert, railway service, was b. in Ont., Aug. 19, 1837. After graduating from Rensselaer Polytech. Inst., he entered the service of the Philadelphia and Erie Ry. as a rodman, 1863. In Sept., 1865, he was apptd. resident Engr. of the middle div. of that road, and, in Jan., 1868, resident Engr. of the middle div. of the Penn. Ry. Later, he was promoted Supdt. of the Western Penn. div. of the latter. In Feb., 1874, he was chosen Supdt. of the Elmira and Canand. div. of the Northern Central Ry., but, in 1881, was called back to the Penn. Ry., as Genl. Supdt. of the Philadelphia and Erie div., and of all divs. of the Northern Central Ry. north of Harrisburg. In Jan., 1883, he was further advanced by being made Genl. Supdt. of all lines belonging to the Northern Central Ry., and of the Phil. and Erie divs. of the Penn. Ry. He was admitted a mem. of the Am. Soc. of C. E., 1869.—*Williamsport, Pa.*

NELSON, Rev. Thomas Alexander (Presb.), is the s. of Thos. Nelson, by his wife, Elizabeth Nicholson, and was b. in Montreal, 1843. At a comparatively early age he removed, with other mems. of his family, to Oakville, Ont., and subsequently, to Indianapolis, Ind. While at Oakville he attended the Grammar Sch. at that place. In 1861 he entered business in a subordinate capacity, but a few yrs. later found him occupying the best position in the largest commercial house in the State. Failing health and a growing distaste for business resulted in his entering Ashbury (now De Pauw) Univ. to prepare for the ministry. Whilst pursuing his studies he received and accepted a call to the secretaryship of the Y.M.C.A., Toledo, Ohio. Here he laboured from 1871 to 1874, when he removed to N. Y. and entered the Union Theol. Semy., from which he graduated, 1877, and, receiving in June of that year a call to the Memorial Presb. Ch., Brooklyn, he entered upon his labours there the following Aug. Under his ministry the ch. soon more than doubled its numbers, and so much confidence in the future was inspired that the erection of a new and more commodious place of worship was determined on. The new building, situated on 7th Ave. and St. John's Place, was opened, Feb., 1885, and is one of the handsomest ecclesiastical edifices in the "City of Churches." Dr. N. (he received the hon. degree of D.D. from the Univ. of N. Y., 1887) claims no advanced ideas in religious theory, but his mind is naturally liberal and his views cheerful. He is an eloquent preacher and an indefatigable worker. In 1885 he was chosen Moderator of the Presby. of Brooklyn, which comprises a large number of clerical and lay delegates—amongst the former being Doctors Cuyler, DeWitt Talmage, Hall, and other well-known divines. He is on the advisory bds. of a number of institutions, educational and charitable, including the Union Theol. Semy., the Bd. of Home Missions of the Presb. Ch. of U.S.A. (being also Chairman of the Sch. Work Comte.), and the Bd. of City Missions. He m. 1st, Dec., 1877, Lillie Jane, dau. of the late Prof. W. R. Harper, Newburg, N.Y. (she d. Nov., 1880); and 2ndly, May, 1887, Miss Eliza Spencer, Toledo, O.—*48 8th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.*

NELSON, Wolfred, M.D., is the s. of the late Dr. Horace Nelson, and a grands. of Dr. Wolfred Nelson, who figures so largely in Can. history in connection with the rebellion of 1837. The family is one of the oldest among those of Eng. origin living in Can., its founder, Wm. Nelson, a native of Newsham, Yorkshire, having settled at Sorel, P.Q., 1781. He (Wm. N.) was nearly related to the great admiral. B. in Montreal, Apl. 9, 1846, he was ed. at McGill Univ., and likewise pursued his med. studies there (M.D., C.M., 1872). In the same year he graduated in the med. faculty at Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville. He was elected a mem. of the Coll. of Phys. and Surgs. of Quebec, 1876. Following his graduation he went to Eng. for a short period, and on his return became a practitioner in Montreal. Failing health compelled him to leave Montreal again, 1879. He visited the W. I., and finally settled at Panama, where he remained until 1885, or during the zenith of activity on the de Lesseps canal. He spent nearly 4 yrs. in travel in Mexico, Central and South Am., the W. I. and Europe, collecting data on climatology and tropical disease, and finally took up his residence in N. Y., 1890. He has written extensively on travel, climatology, yellow fever, leprosy, maritime sanitation, etc. He is the author of "Apercu de Quelques Difficultes a Vaincre Dans le Construction du Canal de Panama" (1887); and "Five Years in Panama" (1888). For 15 yrs. he was a constant correspondent of the *Gazette*, Montreal, an occasional contributor

to the N. Y. *Times* and *Med. Record*, and to "Chambers's Encyclopædia," and a collaborator of the *Sanitarian*. He is a mem. of the Am. Public Health Assn., the Am. Assn. for the Advance. of Science, corr. mem. of the Nat. Hist. Soc. of Montreal, and a Fellow of the Royal Geog. Soc. of Eng. While in Can. Dr. N. was asst. demonstrator of Anat. at Bishop's Coll.; Physician Ac coucheur to the Female Home, Montreal; attending and consulting physician Montreal Dispensary; Lay Secy. of the Montreal Ang. Diocesan Synod, and hon. Secy. of the Provl. Synod of the Ch. of Eng. in Can. At Panama he was correspondent of the National Bd. of Health, Washington; do. Bds. of Health of Louisiana and Cal.; mem. of the State Bd. of Health, Panama; police surgeon and port surgeon for the Pacific Mail Steamship Co. In 1896 he was created a Commander of the Order of Isabella the Catholic of Spain. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. 1875, Frederica W., 2nd dau. of the late Jas. De Long, California. — *Astor House, New York, U.S.*

NESBITT, Wallace, barrister, is the s. of the late John W. Nesbitt, by his wife, Mary Wallace. B. at Woodstock, Ont., 1859, he was ed in the same place, and was called to the bar, 1881. After practising in Hamilton for a short time, he removed to Toronto, where he joined the firm of McCarthy, Osler, Hoskin & Creelman. In 1892 he formed his present connection as a mem. of the firm of Beatty, Blackstock, Nesbitt, Chadwick & Riddell. He has been connected with many important suits, among them being the historic legal fight between the firm of Conmee & McLennan, contractors, and the Can. Pac. Ry., and the memorable St. George's ry. disaster case. He has been engaged also in a number of criminal cases. As a jury lawyer he is said to be singularly successful. In 1894 he acted as senior counsel for the city of Toronto in the investigation before Judge McDougall, to ascertain if any ald. or officials had accepted bribes or been guilty of misfeasance, He has been Presdt. of the Osgoode Legal and Lit. Soc., and, in 1896, was recommended by the Tupper Admn. for appt. as a Q. C. Politically, he is a Con.; in religion, a Presb.—*25 St. Vincent St. Toronto; Toronto Club.*

NEVITT, Richard Barrington, M.D., was b. at Athens, Ga., U.S., 1857. Ed. at Trinity Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1871), he studied Med. at the same institution (M.B., 1874; M.D., 1882), and was admitted a mem. of the Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., Ont., 1878. He was for 5 yrs. on the staff of the N.-W. Mounted Police. Since then he has practised his profession in the city of Toronto, where he enjoys a high reputation as a surgeon. He is on the med. staff of St. Michael's Hospital, and of the Genl. Hospital, Toronto, and was apptd. to the chair of Surgery in the Women's Med. Coll., Toronto, of which institution he was one of the founders, 1882, and became Dean of the Coll., 1888. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robt. Beaty, broker, Toronto.—*176 Jarvis St., Toronto.*

NEWCOMB, Simon, astronomer, is the eld. s. of John Newcomb, of Wallace, N.S., whose ancestors (U. E. Loyalists) removed to Can., 1761, by his wife, Emily, dau. of Thos. Paine, of Moncton, N.B. Ed. by his father, he himself taught sch. in N. S. and also in the U. S. after his removal there, 1853. While in Maryland he became acquainted with Joseph Henry and Julius E. Hilgard, who, recognizing his aptitude for math., secured his appt. in 1857, as computer on the "Nautical Almanac," which was then published in Cambridge, Mass. After graduating at the Lawrence Scientific Sch., 1858, he was continued there for 3 yrs. as a graduate student. In 1861 he was apptd. Prof. of Math. in the U. S. navy, and assigned to duty in the U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington. There he negotiated the contract for the 26-inch

equatorial telescope authorized by Congress, supervised its construction, and planned the tower and dome in which it is mounted. In 1871 he was apptd. Secy. of the comn. that was created by Congress for the purpose of observing the transit of Venus, Dec. 9, 1874, which organized the expeditions that were sent out by the U. S. Govt. He visited the Saskatchewan region, 1860, to observe an eclipse of the sun, and, 1870-71, was sent to Gibraltar for a similar purpose, and, 1882, he observed the transit of Venus at the Cape of Good Hope. Meanwhile, 1877, he became Senior Prof. of Math. in the U. S. navy, with the relative rank of Capt., and since that time has been in charge of the office of the "Am. Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac." A large corps of civilian assistants in Washington and elsewhere, as well as offrs. of the navy who are detailed to that office, work under his direction. In addition to these duties, he became, 1884, Prof. of Math. and Astron. in Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, where he has charge of the graduate students in Astron. Prof. N. has been intimately associated with the equipment of the Lick Observatory, California, and examined the glass of the great telescope and its mounting before its acceptance by the trustees. The result of his scientific work has been given to the world in more than 100 papers and memoirs. His work has been principally in the math. astronomy of the solar system, particularly Neptune, Uranus and the moon; but the whole plan includes the most exact possible tables of the motions of all the planets. Among the most important of his papers are: "On the Secular Variations and Mutual Relations of the Orbits of the Asteroids" (1860), "An Investigation of the Orbit of Neptune, with General Tables of its Motion" (1867), "An Investigation of the Orbit of Uranus, with General Tables of its Motion" (1874), "Researches on the Motion of the Moon" (1876), "Measure of the Velocity of Light" (1884), and "Development of the Perturbative Function and its Derivative in Sines and Cosines of the Eccentric Anomaly, and in Powers of the Eccentricities and Inclinations" (1884). In 1874 Columbia Univ., Washington, conferred on him the degree of LL.D., and, in 1875, he received a similar honour from Yale; also from Harvard, 1884, and from Columbia, 1887, while on the 300th anniversary of the founding of the Univ. of Leyden, 1875, that institution gave him the degree of Master of Math. and Doctor of Natural Phil., and on the 500th anniversary of the Univ. of Heidelberg, 1886, he received the degree of Ph.D. He was awarded the gold medal of the Royal Astronomical Soc., 1874, and, in 1878, received the great gold Huygens medal of the Univ. of Leyden, which is given to astronomers once in 20 yrs. for the most important work accomplished in that science between its awards. In 1887 the Russian Govt. ordered the portrait of Prof. N. to be painted for the collection of famous astronomers at the Russian observatory at Pulkowa. He was elected an Associate of the Royal Astron. Soc., 1872; corr. mem. of the Inst. of France, 1874; foreign mem. of the Royal Soc., 1877; an Associate Academician Acad. of Sciences, France, 1895; and an hon. mem. of the Acad. of Science, Russia, 1897. He also holds hon. or corr. relations to nearly all the other European acads. of science. In 1887 he was elected one of the 8 mems. of the council of the *Astronomische Gesellschaft*, an internl. astron. soc. that meets once in 2 yrs. He was elected to the Am. National Acad. of Sciences, 1869, and since 1883 has been V.-P. In 1876 he was elected Presdt. of the Am. Assn. for the Advance. of Science, and he delivered his retiring address at the St. Louis meeting, 1878. He has also held the presidency of the Am. Soc. for Psychical Research. His literary work in-

cludes contributions to many of the important reviews. He is also ed. of the *Am. Journ. of Math.* His scientific books include "Popular Astron." (N. Y., 1878), which has been republished in Eng. and translated into German; "Sch. Astron.," with Edward S. Holden (1879: "Briefer Course," 1883); also a series of text-books, comprising "Algebra" (1881), "Geometry" (1881), "Trigonometry Logarithms" (1882), "Sch. Algebra" (1882), "Analytic Geometry" (1884), "Essentials of Trigonometry" (1884), and "Calculus" (1887). Prof. N. refers to astron. as his profession, and to political economy as his recreation. In the latter branch his books include "A critical Exam. of our Financial Policy during the Rebellion" (1865), "The A B C of Finance" (1877), "A Plain Man's Talk on the Labour Question" (1886), and "Principals of Pol. Economy" (1886). —*Navy Department, Washington, D.C., U.S.*

"Prof. N.'s writings exhibit, all of them, a combination, on the one hand, of math. skill and power, and on the other, of good hard work, devoted to the furtherance of astron. science."—*The late Prof. Cayley, Presdt. of the Royal Astronomical Soc. of Gt. Britain.*

NEWCOMBE, Edmund Leslie, Q.C., Dom. public service, is the s. of John C. Newcombe, by his wife, Abbie Calkin. B. at Cornwallis, N.S., Feb. 17, 1859, he was ed. at the High Sch., Truro, and at Dalhousie Coll., Halifax (B.A., 1878; M.A., 1881). He graduated LL.B. at the Univ. of Halifax, 1881, and was called to the bar, 1883. After practising for 3 yrs. at Kentville in partnership with the present Judge Chipman, he removed to Halifax, where he was a partner of Judge Meagher and Mr. Drysdale. He was apptd. Lecturer on Marine Ins. in Dalhousie Law Sch., and elected a gov. of the univ., and Presdt. of the Alumni Assn., and he held these positions up to his appt. as Depty. Mr. of Justice of Can., an office he still fills, Mch. 13, 1893. Mr. N. was called to the Ont. bar, 1893, and was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Aberdeen, the same year. He was entrusted with a mission to Eng. on the copyright question, June, 1895, and has appeared before the Privy Council in Eng. in some important cases. A Presb. in religion, he m. June, 1887, Annie E., dau. of Nathaniel Freeman, of Liverpool, N.S.—*215 Gilmour St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

NEWHALL, Mrs. Georgina Alexandrina, author, of Highland Scotch stock, is the dau. of Jas. G. Fraser. B. at Galt, Ont., Sept. 2, 1859, she was ed. at the common and High schs. there. Subsequently, she resided for a few yrs. in the Province of Quebec, and afterwards in Toronto. She occupied a position on the daily press, and while so engaged developed a talent for descriptive writing. Having devoted much time to the study of the problems affecting working girls, she conceived the idea of helping them by imparting a knowledge of stenography, which she was thoroughly competent to do. This led her to the formation of classes, which she taught, and she had the honour of being the pioneer lady teacher of shorthand in Can., besides introducing a means of livelihood of which thousands now avail themselves to their own and their employer's advantage. Mrs. N.'s name has of late been found appended to numerous articles in the leading literary periodicals. She more frequently appears with the coveted short story, a line of writing in which she has had probably more success than the average Can. writer, male or female. But she is of a versatile turn, and her sympathies being susceptible of ready impression, she has championed causes, formulated social ideas with startling freshness and vigour, and has contributed essays to the press on the social status of woman and her place in the economy of the future. This last-named problem she is busy with at present. Briefly summed up her opinions may be given as follows: "Humanitarian; an ardent marriage reformer; and

advocate of the higher education of woman, with a view to a more competent motherhood, and as a defence against the necessity of marrying for a home." While holding the position of Asst. Secy. to the Genl. Mangr. of the Northern Pacific Ry., she m. Aug. 2, 1884, Eugene Pierre Newhall, Minneapolis, Minn.—*Omaha, Neb.*

NEWMAN, Albert Henry, educationist, is the s. of John B. Newman, now of Dublin, Ga., U.S., and was b. in Edgefield Dist., S.C., Aug. 25, 1852. Ed. at Mercer Univ., Macon, Ga. (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1873; D.D., 1885), and at Rochester Theol. Semy., N.Y. (B.D., 1875), he became Lecturer in Ch. History, Rochester Theol. Semy., 1877; and Prof. of do., 1878. Resigning 1881, he accepted the same chair in the Toronto Baptist Coll. (now McMaster Univ.), which position he still retains. Prof. N. is widely known both as an educationist and in connection with his contributions to religious and general literature. Besides many articles published in the *Baptist Quart. Rev.*, the *Mag. of Christian Lit.*, the *McMaster Univ. Monthly*, and the *Am. Journ. of Theology*, he has translated from the German and edited Immer's "Hermeneutics of the New Test." (1871), and the Anti-Manichæan treatises of Augustine for the Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers, under the general editorship of Prof. P. Schaff, D.D. (1887). He ed. a "Memoir of D. A. McGregor" (1891), but his most important works are: "A History of the Bapt. Churches in the United States" (1894); "Recent Researches concerning Mediæval Sects" (1892); and "A History of Anti-Pedobaptism from the Rise of Pedobaptism to A.D. 1609" (1897). He has prepared several articles in Eng. and Am. Baptist biography for the 3rd ed. of the "Realencyklopaedie für Protestantische Theologie," now in course of publication in Leipzig. He received the degree of LL.D. from the Southwestern Bapt. Univ., 1883. He m. July, 1873, Miss Mary Augusta Ware Russell Co., Ala.—*116 Yorkville Ave., Toronto.*

NEWNHAM, The Rt. Rev. Jervois Arthur, Bishop of Moosonee (Ch. of Eng.), is a younger s. of the Rev. Geo. W. Newnham, M.A., Corsham, Wilts, Eng., and was b. at Combe-Down Vicarage, Bath, Eng., 1854. He received his early education at Bath, and came to Montreal, 1873. Entering McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1878; M.A., 1883), he passed through the Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll., and was ordained deacon, 1878, and priest, 1880, by the Bp. of Montreal. He was successively mission. at Onslow, P.Q., 1880-82; curate of Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1882-86; and Rector of St. Matthias, same city, 1886-91. In the latter year he was recommended by the late Bp. Horden to the Ch. Mission. Soc. in Eng., who support the missionaries in that diocese, as a suitable person to succeed him in the bishopric, and he went out to Moosonee in 1891 as a mission. to gain the necessary experience. Before Dr. Horden's resignation could take effect, he died, and the Soc., in conjunction with the Bp. of Rupert's Land, selected Mr. N. for the vacant See. The appt. was duly made by the Archbp. of Canterbury, the new bp. being consecrated at Winnipeg, Aug. 6, 1893. In the same year he received the degree of D.D. from St. John's Coll., Man., of whose council he is a mem. His Lordship m. 1892, Lettie E., eld. dau. of the late Rev. Canon Henderson, of Montreal.—*Moose Fort, N.W.T.*

NICHOLLS, Frederic, electrician, was b. in Eng., Nov. 23, 1856. Ed. at Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, he came to Can., 1874, and has since then taken an active interest in many mining, ins., publishing and other schemes. He has been from the start prominently identified with the development of electricity, and organized the first and only co. in Can., the Toronto Incandescent Electric Light Co., which adopted the

underground system of electric light distribution. He was for 7 yrs. the Secy. of the Can. Manufacturers' Assn., and took a leading part in establishing the "N. P." Later, he founded, and was up to 1893 ed. and prop. of, the *Can. Manufacturer*, the official organ and spokesman of the manufacturing interests. He was V.-P. of the Toronto Press Club, 1890, and Presdt. of the Athenæum Club, 1893. He now holds the following offices and positions: Dir. of the Toronto Electric Light Co., of the Manufacturers' Life Ins. Co., and of the *Star* Newspaper Publishing Co.; Secy. London Electric Co.; V.-P. of the Peterborough and Ashburnham St. Ry. Co. and of the Victoria Consolidated Hydraulic Mining Co.; and Presdt. of the Brantford St. Ry. Co., of the Lake Man. Ry. and Canal Co., of the Can. Mining Trust Co., and of the National Electric Light Assn. of Am. He is also a life-mem. of the Toronto Bd. of Trade, an hon. dir. of the Toronto Ind. Exhn. Assn., and a mem. of the Council of the Havergal Hall Ladies' Coll. In religion, a mem. of the Ch. of Eng.; politically, he is a Con. He m. Florence, eld. dau. of the late Commander Graburn, R.N.—*422 Sherbourne St., Toronto, Ont.; Toronto Club; National Club; Albany Club; Athletic Club; Athenæum Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Golf Club; St. James's Club.*

"A man of sound and shrewd judgment."—*Electrical Engr.*

NICOLSON, Frank Walter, educationist, is the s. of the Rev. A. W. Nicolson (Meth.), and was b. at Sackville, N.S., Nov. 4, 1864. Ed. at Mount Allison Univ. (B.A., 1883), he proceeded to Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass. (M.A., 1888). Apptd. instructor in Latin at Harvard, 1889, he remained there until 1891, when he became Asst. Prof. of Latin in the Wesl. Univ., Conn. He was elected Presdt. of the Harvard Can. Club, 1890.—*Middletown, Conn., U.S.*

NICOLSON, John T., educationist, was b. in Umble, Northumberland, Eng., and is the s. of an agent of the Brit. and Foreign Bible Soc., now and for some time employed in northern Russia and Siberia. After spending some yrs. in Russia, Prof. N. returned to Eng., and was ed. at a public sch. He was then apprenticed to a firm of engrs., and subsequently winning a scholarship, in connection with the Science and Art Dept., went to Edinburgh Univ., where he graduated B.Sc. Apptd. Engr. for the River Tyne Dry Docks and Pontoon Co. at Wallsend-on-Tyne, he was afterwards engaged on war-ship designs, one of his works being a design for the engines of H. M. S. *Forth*, one of the fastest cruisers in the R. N. Three yrs. afterwards he won a Whitworth scholarship, with which he returned to Edinburgh, and besides coming out senior man, Apl., 1888, took a prize of £300. After spending a year in Berlin at the Prussian Tech. Laboratory, he was apptd., 1889, Demonstrator of Mechanism and Applied Mech. in Cambridge Univ. In 1891 his services were secured by McGill Univ., and he is now (1897) Workman Prof. of Mech. Engineering in that institution.—*260 University St., Montreal.*

"A splendid example of what Brit. brains, pluck and industry can overcome and accomplish."—*Witness.*

NILES, The Rt. Rev. William Woodruff, Bishop of New Hampshire (Prot. Ep.), is the s. of the late Daniel Swit Niles, by his wife, Delia Woodruff, both of whose ancestors came from Eng. about 1632. B. in Hatley, P.Q., May 24, 1832, he received his early education at Charleston Acad., Hatley (then taught by the late Hon. L. S. Huntington, Q.C.), and at Derby Acad., Vt. Later, he entered Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn. (S.T.D., 1857), and Berkeley Divinity Sch., Middletown, Conn. Before attending coll. he taught sch. for 6 terms in Potton. In 1857-58 he was tutor in Trinity Coll. He was also instructor in Hartford High Sch., and afterwards

Prof. of Latin in Trinity Coll. for 6 yrs. Ordained deacon, 1861, and priest, 1862, he was successively Rector of St. Philip's Ch., Wiscassett, Me., and of St. John's Ch., Warehouse Point, Conn., and was elected 2nd Bp. of New Hampshire, 1870. At the time of his consecration (Sept. 21, 1870) he was still a Brit. subject, and he was not naturalized as an Am. citizen till Dec., 1873. He received the degree of D.D. from Dartmouth Coll. Bp. N. has written and published many essays, charges and sermons. He was one of the founders of the *Churchman*, now published in N. Y., and edited it, 1866-67. More recently he was apptd. a mem. of the Genl. Comte. of the Ch. for preparing a new lectionary, and also of the comte. for revising the Prayer Book. In addition to holding other positions of a similar character, he is now a trustee of Trinity Coll., and Presdt. of the Corporation of Holderness Sch. for Boys, St. Paul's Sch. for Boys, and of St. Mary's Sch. for Girls. He visits his old home every year, and while favouring most strongly the warmest friendship between Eng. and the U. S., thinks it would be best for all if the present relations of Can. with Eng. were always retained. He hopes in the near future to see a permanent tribunal of arbitration established to settle questions in dispute between the Mother Country and the U. S. He m. June, 1862, Bertha, dau. of John Olmsted, Hartford.—*Bishop's House, Concord, N.H.*

NOBLE, Rev. William Thomas (Ch. of Eng.), is descended from Eng. and Scotch families who settled in Irel., in the reign of James I. of Eng., and in the time of Oliver Cromwell; and is the 2nd s. of Thos. and Mary Noble of the Co. Tyrone, Irel., where he was b. Oct. 30, 1846. Ed. at Owen's Coll., Manchester (now Victoria Univ.), and at Durham Univ. (L.Th., and B.A.), he was ordained to the ministry by the late Dr. Bickersteth, Bp. of Ripon, 1877. After serving as curate at St. John's, Clayton, Yorkshire, at the Parish Ch., St. Helen's, Lancashire, and at Chapeltown, and All Saints, Sheffield, Yorkshire, he accepted the position of Deputation Secy. for the Hibernian Bible Soc., and travelled extensively in Irel. Apptd. Rector of the parish of Ballyclog, Armagh, Irel., 1888, he declined the charge in order to come out to Can., with Dr. Sullivan, Bp. of Algoma. After holding for 3 yrs. the incumbency of Gravenhurst, Ont., he was offered, in 1891, and accepted the rectorship of Trinity Ch., Quebec, where he has since laboured very successfully. Mr. N. takes a deep interest in the living issues of the day, whether religious, social or political. He is a genuine type of an honest and intelligent churchman, and maintains his position on the platform and in the press with ability. He has published occasional sermons and written many articles for the press, chiefly religious. As a politician he is a progressive Con., with a strong democratic tendency, and advocates "Equal rights for all and special privileges for none." A warm supporter of the Evangel. cause in the Ch. of Eng., he is known also as an advocate of closer union with other Prot. chs. He takes an active interest in the Y.M.C.A., and in the Christian Endeavour movement, has established a branch of the latter in connecnection with his own cong., and is at present a Provl. V.-P. of the Soc. He is also Presdt. of the Evangel. Alliance, and of the Quebec Prot. Ministerial Assn. Unm. —*145 St. John St., Quebec.*

NORDHEIMER, Samuel, consular service, is of Jewish descent, the 7th of 8 sons, and was b. in Memsdorf, Bavaria, Germany, 1824. Coming to Am. with his bro., the late Abraham N., 1839, he attended classes in N. Y., and subsequently entered the employment of A. T. Stewart, with whom he remained until his removal to Can. in the early forties. The firm of A. & S. Nordheimer, now and for many yrs.

at the head of the music trade of the Dom., was then founded at Kingston, the headquarters being subsequently removed to Toronto. In addition to his extensive business, Mr. N. has been able to give his attention to other matters. He was Presdt. for many yrs. of the Philharmonic Soc. of Toronto; V.-P. of the Can. Permt. Loan Co., and Presdt. of the Federal Bank, the latter an institution now defunct. In Mch., 1889, he was appointed Consul for Ont., for the German Empire. Ind. in politics; in religion, he adheres to the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1871, Edith Louise, dau. of the late Jas. Boulton, barrister, Toronto.—"*Glenedyth*," *Toronto; Toronto Club.*

NORMAN, The Very Rev. Richard Whitmore (Ch. of Eng.), Dean of Quebec, is the s. of the late Richard Norman, merchant, London, Eng., by Emma, his wife, dau. of Geo. Stone, banker, of Lombard St., London, and of Chiselhurst, Kent, and was b. at Southborough, Kent, Eng., Apl. 24, 1829. Ed. at King's Coll., London, Eng., by private tuition, and at Exeter Coll., Oxford (M.A.), he was ordained deacon by the Bp. of Oxford, 1852, and priest, by the same prelate, 1853. His work in Eng. was essentially connected with higher education, he having been principal of St. Michael's Coll., Tenbury, and warden of Radley Coll., successively. He fell into ill-health, however, and came to Can., 1866, in order to recover it by relaxation and travelling, and deriving much benefit from the change was induced to remain. He performed ministerial duties in Montreal at the chs. of St. John, St. James, St. Matthias and Christ Ch. Cath. He became a mem. of the Council of Lennoxville Univ., 1872; Vice-Chancellor, 1878; canon of Montreal Cath. the same year; Fellow of McGill Coll., 1880; Chairman of Montreal Prot. Sch. Bd. same year; mem. of the Prot. Comte. Bd. of Public Instruction, 1884; and Presdt. of the Central Bd. for Diplomas, 1888. On the death of the late Rector of Quebec, Dr. N. was apptd. his successor, 1888, and a Chapter being created, he received the nomination of Dean of the Cath. of All Saints, Quebec, which he still holds. He received the degree of D.C.L. from Lennoxville Univ., 1878, and that of D.D. from same univ., 1888. He is also M.A. (*ad eund.*) of Cambridge. Dr. N. was for some yrs. Presdt. of the Montreal Art Assn., and he was hon. Secy. of the Ang. Provl. Synod of Can., 1880-93, and received the thanks of the Synod for his valuable services in that office. He was elected Presdt. of the Lit. and Hist. Soc., Quebec, 1896, and re-elected to the same office, 1897. He is the author of two volumes of sermons, several single sermons, and of various pamphlets and lectures. A Lib.-Con. in politics, he is opposed to Home Rule for Irel., as at present proposed, and in favour of Can. maintaining its connection with Eng. On leaving Montreal, 1888, he was presented with an address and a massive silver service, on behalf of all classes of the citizens, in acknowledgment of "his long-continued and important public services in Montreal, especially in the cause of religion, of education, and of philanthropy." Unm. — *The Rectory, Quebec; St. James's Club; Junior University Club, London, Eng.*

"Venerated and esteemed by people of every race and religion, as a divine, a scholar, an educationist and a gentleman." —*Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal.*

NORRAIKOW, The Countess Ella, author, was b. in Toronto, Ont., Nov. 9, 1853. She was the adopted dau. of Wm. Walton, St. John, N.B., and received her education in that city. When quite young she became the wife of a s. of the late Hon. A. McL. Seely, M.L.C., and spent many yrs. in foreign travel. After the death of her husband she took up her residence in N. Y. City, where, in 1887, she became the wife of Count Adolphus Norraikow, a Russian nobleman. She has since

made a study of the methods of govt. that prevail in her husband's native land, where the Count was a distinguished lawyer, but was exiled owing to his political opinions. She has written for *Lippincott's Mag.*, the *Cosmopolitan*, the *Ledger*, the *Independent*, *Harper's Monthly* and *Weekly*, and the *Youth's Companion*. In collaboration with her husband (who d. not long after their marriage) she translated several volumes of Count Tolstoi's shorter stories. She also undertook a work on "Nihilism and the Secret Police." —*New York.*

NORTHRUP, William Barton, barrister, is the only s. of A. G. Northrup, Depty. Clk. of the Crown and Pleas for the Co. of Hastings, and was b. at Belleville, Ont., Oct. 19, 1856. Ed. at Belleville Grammar Sch., at U. C. Coll. ("Head Boy," 1874), and at the Univ. of Toronto, where he greatly distinguished himself (B.A., 1877; M.A., 1878), he studied law with Sir O. Mowat and with Hon. W. Mulock, Q.C., and was called to the bar, 1878. He has since practised his profession in Belleville, and has obtained a lucrative business. In 1896 he was recommended for appt. as a Q. C. by the Tupper Admn. Mr. N. unsuccessfully contested East Hastings for the Ho. of Commons, in the Con. interest, g. e. 1891. On the death of the sitting mem., 1892, he was returned for that seat and sat till the end of the Parlt., 1896. He moved the address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, 1892, and upon that occasion and subsequently displayed qualities as a public speaker of a high order. He m. June, 1879, Minnie, eld. dau. of John E. Proctor, Brighton, Ont.—"*Offendene*," *Belleville, Ont.; Rideau Club; Albany Club.*

NORTON, Rev. John George (Ch. of Eng), was b. 1841, and is of Irish origin. Ed. at Dublin, he took the degree of M.A. at Trinity Coll., and was ordained to the ministry, 1866. He became curate of Kilmacrenan, Irel., and was subsequently curate at Mullabrack and at Durham. In 1872 he was apptd. to the vicarage of St. Giles, Durham, where he remained until called to Montreal, 1884, to become Rector of Christ Ch. Cath., in that city. He received the hon. degree of D.D. from Lennoxville Univ., 1888, and is a canon of Christ Ch. Cath. He is the author of "Worship in Heaven and on Earth," "Holy Services," etc., is a del. to the Genl. Synod, a mem. of the Council of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and a gov. of the Robt. Jones Convalescent Hospital, Montreal. —*Christ Church Rectory, 42 Park Ave., Montreal.*

NOSSÉ, Tatszgoro, consular service, is the s. of Taiskay Nossé, of Tokyo (better known to European writers as "Samurai," who distinguished himself in the cause of the restoration, 1867-68), and was b. at Ashmory, western Japan, 1858. Having previously completed the usual course of study in his own language, he entered the Imp. Univ. of Tokyo, 1875, for the study of Eng. (B.A.), following which he took a course at the Diplomatic Coll., and was sent to Washington to study internl. law. There, in 1880, he entered the public service as an attaché of the Japanese legation. In the following year he was apptd. a Consular Secy. of the 2nd class at N. Y., and became a Secy. of the 1st class at San Francisco, 1882. Recalled to Japan, 1883, to undergo an exam. for consul, he was successively Govt. Comnr. of Police and Health at Yokohama, 1884; Special Comnr. of the Water-works and Harbour on construction, Yokohama, 1885; Vice-Consul at Fusan, Corea, 1886; do. do. at Chefoo, China, 1888; and Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, 1891. In 1895 he was apptd. to his present office, Japanese Consul-Genl. for Can. He is the author of "General Views on the Trade in China" (1891); "Customs and Usages of the Chinese Merchants" (1893); "Views on the Foreign Trade in Corea"; "Commercial Peculiarities

of the Coreans," etc. Mr. N. rendered distinguished services to the Japanese army and navy during the recent war, and, in recognition thereof, received the decoration of a Companion of the Order of the Sacred Mirror, and was given a life pension. He received also the silver medal of the Imp. Red Cross Soc. of Japan for services, on the same occasion, to the field hospitals and ambulance corps. In religion, he is a Unit. He m. 1887, the Hon. Lady Kin Kusumotto, only dau. of the Viscount M. Kusumotto.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"Possesses all the keen business instincts of his race."—*Citizen.*

NOYES, John Powell, barrister, was born in Potton, Brome, P.Q., Sept. 15, 1842, and is the s. of the late H. B. Noyes, a native of Tunbridge, Vt., by Sarah Powell, his wife. Ed. at Bangor and at Fort Covington, N.Y., he studied law with the late Hon. L. S. Huntington, Q.C., and with the late Hon. M. Laframboise (afterwards a judge), and attended St. Mary's Coll. Law Sch., Montreal. Called to the bar, 1866, he practised his profession at Waterloo, P.Q., where he was also ed. of the *Advertiser* (Lib.), 1864-75. He was created a Q. C., by the Quebec Govt., 1879, became *Bâtonnier* of the Dist. bar, and was, in 1887, elected *Bâtonnier-Général* of the bar of Quebec. In 1889 he was apptd. a Comnr. to investigate the claims of the Hereford Ry. employés. A Lib. in politics, he was nominated in that interest to contest Shefford, for the Quebec Assembly, 1887, but the Freemason cry being raised against him, he retired from the contest. Having been apptd. Joint Prothy. of the S. C., Joint Clk. of the Circuit Ct., and Joint Clk. of the Crown and Peace, for the Dist. of Bedford, 1891, he is now out of politics. He was a Ry. Comnr. for the Province, 1889-90, was for some yrs. Chairman of the Sch. Bd., Waterloo, and was the first mayor of that town. For over 20 yrs. he has been a dir. and Secy.-Treas. of the Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly Ry. Co. He has been connected with Freemasonry since 1866. He was W. M. of his lodge and 1st Principal of his Chapter several terms, and has been a mem. of and sat in the Grand Lodges of Can. and Quebec. He was Grand Supdt. of R. A. Masons, E. T. Dist., 1883, and Grand 1st Principal of the Grand Chapter of Quebec, 1886-87. In 1893 he was elected Depty. Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Quebec, and, in 1894, Grand Master. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he has served as a del. to the Synod of the Ch. He m. Nov., 1867, Lucy A., dau. of Joseph Merry, Magog, P.Q., a lady who has displayed much activity in connection with the W. C. T. U. in Quebec.—*Sweetsburg,* or *Cowansville, P.Q.; Punch Club, Waterloo, P.Q.*

NURSEY, Walter R., businessman, is the s. of the Rev. Perry F. Nursey, Rector of Crostwick and Burlingham, Norfolk, Eng. (Ch. of Eng.), and was b. there, 1847. Ed. at Marlborough Coll., he passed exams. for the R. N. and East India C. S., but did not enter either profession. Coming to Can., 1865, he entered the service of the Bank of U. C. In 1870 he was apptd. to the Ont. C. S. Later, he was successively in the employ of the H. B. Co., was a stipend. mgte. with a roving comn. (hunting whiskey smugglers in the "disputed territory"), and was chief health offr. for the infected Dist. of Keewatin during the small-pox epidemic, 1876. Taking up his residence in Winnipeg, he published there the *Man. Telegraph,* followed by the *Herald,* and several other journalistic ventures. Mr. N. became Depty. Mr. of Agriculture of Man., 1878, and Provl. Auditor, 1879. In 1889 he was sent as a special comnr. from Man. to the Ind. and Col. Exhn., London, Eng. As a volunteer, he served throughout the N.-W. rebellion, 1885, being present at Fish Creek and Batoche (medal and clasp), and he accom-

panied the Earl of Derby across the continent, as a special newspaper correspondent, 1889. Mr. N. has been a constant contributor to Eng. and Am. sporting journals, and is the author of many entertaining sketches and volumes. He lived in the U. S. for some yrs., and became mangr. of the Continental Mining and Construction Co., and one of the promoters of the Yukon Express Co., 1897. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. 1877, Kate, 2nd dau. of the late Wm. H. Coxwell, Toronto. —*Montreal.*

NUTTING, Miss Addie M., lady Supdt. Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, is the dau. of Vespasin Nutting, formerly Clk. of the Circuit Ct., Waterloo, P.Q., where she was b. She graduated with the 1st class in her profession at the Training Sch. for Nurses, Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1891, and joining the staff there, was, in 1895, apptd. to succeed Miss Hampton (now Mrs. Robb) as Lady Supdt. of the Hospital. In the same year she was chosen Presdt. of the National Assn. of Hospital Supdts., and has been elected also V.-P. of the Assn. of Supdts. of Training Schs. for Nurses, and Presdt. of the Nurses' Alumnus Assn. of the U. S. and Can.—*Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.*

OAKES, Ingram Burpee, educationist, is the s. of Jesse Oakes, by his wife, Eliza Whitman, and was b. at Albany, Annapolis, N.S., Nov. 1848. Ed. at the common sch., Albany, at Horton Acad., and at Acadia Univ. (B.A., with honours, 1871; M.A., 1883), he became Headmaster of the Hantsport High Sch. for one year. He then took a 6 months' tour in Eng. and on the continent, during which he visited and studied the methods of many schs. and colls. Subsequently, he visited many parts of New Eng., making it one of his chief aims to see and note the educational systems there. In 1873 he was apptd. Principal of the Kent Co. (N. B.) Grammar Sch., which position he held for 4 yrs., when he resigned to accept, by unanimous request, the charge of the Northumberland Co. Grammar Sch. Two yrs. were spent there, when, in response to another call, he became Inspr. of Schs. for the cos. of Charlotte and Sunbury. In 1884 he was apptd. Inspr. of High Schs. and schs. in incorporated towns—an office he resigned, 1888, to accept the principalship of Horton Acad. This position he still holds. Principal O. is a mem. of the Senate of Acadia Univ., a provl. examr. under the Common Schs. Act of N. S., and a mem. of the Bd. of Sch. Comnrs. for the town of Wolfville. In religion, a Bapt.; politically, he is a Lib. Among the interesting results of his work at Horton is the establishment of the Ed. Young Manual Training Sch., which he, in conjunction with the Rev. E. M. Saunders, D.D., of Halifax, N.S., and with the valuable assistance of Edward Young, of Falmouth, has succeeded in placing upon a firm and permanent basis. He m. 1878, Miss Elizabeth Jardine Smith, Bass River, N.B.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

O'BRIAN, His Honour Peter, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of John O'Brian (U.E.L.), and was b. at L'Orignal, Ont., 1820. Ed. there, he was admitted an atty., 1844, was called to the bar, 1861, and followed the practice of his profession in his native town and dist. He was for some yrs. Clk. of the United Cos. of Prescott and Russell, and afterwards Co. Solr. He was apptd. R. O. under the E. F. Act, 1887, and Judge of the United Cos. upon the death of Judge Olivier, Oct. 15, 1889. His Honour is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. Jan., 1847, Hannah, dau. of Robt. Brock, L'Orignal.—*L'Orignal, Ont.*

"Always a sound and painstaking lawyer, he possesses a fund of common-sense and a mental grasp that peculiarly fits him for his honourable position."—*Dom. Illd.*

O'BRIEN, Arthur Henry, Dom. public service, is the son of Hy. O'Brien, barrister (*q.v.*), and was b. in Toronto, Aug. 2, 1865. Ed. at the Galt and Toronto Coll. Insts., at

the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1888), and at Trinity Univ., same city (M.A., 1888), he was called to the bar, 1890. He is one of the eds. of the *Can. Law Journal*, has compiled digests of the game laws of Ont., and is the author of "O'Brien's New Conveyancer." He commanded a co. in the 35th Batt. "Simcoe Foresters," from 1888 to 1897, when he retired with the rank of major. He was for some yrs. Secy. of the York Law Assn. and was apptd. Asst. Law Clk. to the Ho. of Commons, Apl., 1896. Unm.—*55 Russell Ave., Ottawa.*

O'BRIEN, His Grace Cornelius, Archbishop of Halifax (R.C.), is the s. of a Wexford Co. father and a mother whose birthplace was in the Co. Cork, Irel. B. near New Glasgow, P.E.I., May 4, 1843, he commenced his sch. education under Robt. Laird, an eld. bro. of Hon. David Laird. He afterwards attended sch. at Pubnico, principally to learn French, and commenced the battle of life as a clk. in a mercantile establishment at Summerside. When 19 yrs. of age, he realized what had long been his strongest desire, by entering St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, to study for the priesthood. After 2 yrs. he became a student at the Coll. of the Propaganda at Rome. There he carried off the gold medal for excellence, and graduated doctor of divinity and of phil. In 1871 he was ordained to the priesthood, and returning to P. E. I., was for 2 yrs. a prof. and prefect of studies in St. Dunstan's Coll. In Oct., 1873, he was apptd. principal priest at the cath., but his health giving way, he was sent as parish priest to Indian River, where he remained for 8 yrs. In 1880 he accompanied the late Bp. McIntyre to Rome as Secy., and, in the following year, paid a 2nd visit to the Eternal City with Archbp. Hannan, at his special request. On the demise of the latter prelate, Dr. O'B. was apptd. to succeed him as 4th Archbp. of Halifax. The bull nominating him was dated Dec. 2, 1882, and his consecration took place at St. Mary's Cath., Halifax, Jan. 21, 1883. Since his appt., His Grace has shown unwonted activity in the work of the diocese, a large number of chs., schs. and glebe-houses having arisen through his instrumentality. During his first year of office he commenced the erection of St. Patrick's Ch., Halifax, which he has since completed at a cost of $75,000. Subsequently, he revived the St. Patrick's Home, a reformatory for Cath. boys; founded the Victoria Infirmary and the Infants' Home; purchased an archiepiscopal residence; established several colonies of nuns; and carried out certain costly and much needed repairs in St. Mary's Cath. The same signs of activity and improvement are observable everywhere throughout his extensive diocese. In 1897 it was announced that the Archbp. was taking steps for the establishment of a Cath. univ. at Halifax under the management of the Jesuits or the Benedictines. His Grace's literary efforts have kept pace with his other work. To many fugitive poems, essays and articles contributed from time to time to the periodical press, he has added works of lasting interest and merit. Of these the principal are: "Philosophy of the Bible Vindicated" (1876); "Mater Admirabilis" (1882); "After Weary Years," a novel; "Saint Agnes, Virgin and Martyr" (1887); "Aminta, a modern life drama" (1890); and "Memoirs of Bishop Burke" (1894). Archbp. O'B. was, during its existence, an office-bearer in the Imp. Federation League, and is now a V.-P. for N. S. of the Brit. Empire League in Can. He preached the sermon at the state funeral of Sir John Thompson, Jan., 1895, and, in 1896, was elected Presdt. of the Royal Soc. of Can.—*Archbishop's Palace, Halifax, N.S.*

"A man who thinks much and deeply, and above all, independently, upon a great variety of subjects."—*Hon. L. G. Power.*

"One of the most lovable, kindly, refined ecclesiastical personalities in the Lower Provinces."—*Witness.*

O'BRIEN, Henry, barrister, is the 3rd s. of the late Lt.-Col. E. G. O'Brien, a retired naval and mil. offr., who was in charge of the first settlement at Barrie and Shanty Bay, Lake Simcoe, by his wife, Mary Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Edward Gapper. B. at "The Woods," Shanty Bay, 1836, he was ed. at the Ch. Grammar Sch., Toronto, and was called to the bar, 1861. He has practised in Toronto for many yrs. in partnership with Christopher Robinson, Q.C. He was one of the eds. of the *Can. Law Journal* after the removal of that paper from Barrie to Toronto, 1863, and became subsequently its ed.-in-chief, a position he still retains. He is ed. of the well-known work, "O'Brien's Div. Courts Manual," and was the compiler of "Harrison and O'Brien's Digest of Ont. Reports." He was also for some time ed. of "Ont. Practice Reports." At the time of the movement for municipal reform in Toronto, 1885-86, he took an active part in the efforts which resulted in the election to the mayoralty of the late Wm. H. Howland, he being chairman of his comte. During Mr. Howland's lifetime he was associated with him in most of his philanthropic and humane undertakings, and since his death he has continued to labour in the same direction, devoting his spare time to mission work among the poor of the city. He is a V.-P. of the Ont. branch of the Lord's Day Alliance. He joined the V. M. movement in Barrie, 1855, and, on his removal to Toronto, raised and commanded an ind. rifle co., which was afterwards incorporated in the "Queen's Own." Enthusiastically devoted to aquatics, he founded the Argonaut Rowing Club, Toronto, 1872, which became, and is still, the representative club of its class in the Dom. Of this club he was Presdt. for 16 yrs. He was also the 1st Presdt. of the Can. Assn. of Amateur Oarsmen. A Con. in politics, he became an "Equal Righter" with D'Alton McCarthy and Col. O'Brien, 1888, and has remained so up to the present time. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. 1859, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. S. B. Ardagh, M.A., Rector of Barrie.—"*Dromoland,*" *Toronto, Ont.*

O'BRIEN, Hon. James, Senator, was b. at Aughnagar, Co. Tyrone, Irel., Aug. 3, 1836. Ed. there, he came to Montreal, 1850, where he has since resided. He began his active business career, 1858, by entering the wholesale clothing and dry goods trade. This business was continued with another jointly till 1862, when Mr. O'B. assumed full control, and thereafter conducted it on his own account. In his hands the business became widely developed, and was ultimately extended from the Atlantic to the Pacific. He retired from active business pursuits with a handsome fortune, 1893, but remains interested in several industrial and financial institutions, including the Royal Victoria Life Ins. Co. and the Montreal City and Dist. Savings Bank, of both of which he is a dir. He is the sixth largest individual shareholder in the Bank of Montreal. A R. C. in religion, he gives liberally to all deserving works, and is a life-gov. of the Montreal Genl. Hospital, of the Western Hospital, and of the Hospital of Notre Dame. He is also V.-P. of the Bd. of Govs. of Laval Univ., a trustee of St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, a mem. of the Forest and Stream Club, a mem. of the Bd. of Trade, and V.-P. of the Belair Jockey Club. He was one of the founders of the Dom. Com. Travellers' Assn. Politically, a Con., he was called to the Senate of Can. as the successor of the late Hon. Ed. Murphy, by Lord Aberdeen, Dec., 1895. He has been twice m., 1st, to Miss Mary Quinn (she d.); and 2ndly, to Mrs. Anne Norton.—"*Viewmount,*" *846 Sherbrooke St., Montreal ; St. James's Club.*

"A man of broad and tolerant views."—*Gazette.*

"The strongest feature in a fine combination of business traits in Mr. O'B. is his rigid adherence to the principle of fair dealing

and sterling honesty between man man."—*World.*

O'BRIEN, Rev. John Howard (Presb.), was born at Noel, N.S., Sept. 19, 1836. Ed. at the Coll. of New Jersey, he became a teacher and then a tutor in that institution. He was apptd. Principal of Princeton Acad., 1870, and a Prof. in the Westchester Normal Sch., 1872. Ordained to the ministry, 1873, he was up to 1877 pastor of the Presb. cong. at Glassboro' and Bunker Hill, N.J. After serving at Wenona, he accepted a call to Swedesboro' and Billingsport, 1885.

O'BRIEN, Lucius Richard, R.C.A., is the 2nd s. of the late Lt.-Col. E. G. O'Brien, and a bro. of Hy. O'Brien (*q.v.*). B. at "The Woods," Shanty Bay, Ont., Aug. 15, 1832, he was ed. at U. C. Coll., and entered an architect's office, 1847. He subsequently studied and practised as a C. E., and in both of these callings established his proficiency as a draughtsman. Many yrs. passed, mostly in open air, sketch book in hand, aided and impelled by an intense love of nature, training him for a landscape painter. In 1872, when the Ont. Soc. of Artists was formed, he was asked to join it, and, in the following year, was elected V.-P., an office which he held until 1880, when he was apptd. Presdt. of the Royal Can. Acad. of Art, founded in that year by Lord Lorne and the Princess Louise. He remained Presdt. for 10 yrs., being succeeded by Mr. Jacobi, 1890. During this period he took an active part in the organization of artistic life and art education in Can., retiring only when both were established on as firm and satisfactory a basis as the circumstances of the country would permit. He was elected Presdt. of the newly formed Provl. Guild of Sculpture, Toronto, Nov., 1895. Mr. O'B. is eminently a Can. painter, although he has painted and studied both in Eng. and France, and has exhibited frequently in the London exhns. He painted two pictures of Quebec by command of Her Majesty the Queen. He has likewise executed several commissions for the Marquis of Lorne and the Princess Louise. Of his water-colour drawings perhaps the most interesting are a series illustrating some of the more prominent peculiarities of the scenery in the Rocky Mts. and the Selkirk Range. His diploma picture—"Sunrise on the Saguenay"—is in the Art Gallery, Ottawa. Mr. O'B. is a mem. of the Cath. Apost. Ch. In 1897 he disposed by auction of his whole collection of water-colour drawings, sketches and pictures, the product of his pencil and brush for 20 yrs. and upwards. He m. 1st, 1860, Margaret, eld. dau. of the late Capt. Andrew St. John, Orillia, Ont. (she d.); and 2ndly, Nov., 1888, Katherine Jane, 3rd dau. of the late Venerable Archdeacon Brough, London, Ont., and relict of T. Sutherland Parker, M.D., M.P.—*20 College Street, Toronto, Ont.*

"No artist has been more thoroughly imbued with the spirit of our Can. scenery, and no one has more successfully suggested the vast dome of our skies, the great stretches of our landscape, or the infinite and varied beauties of our water-ways."—*Globe.*

O'BRIEN, Lt.-Col. William Edward, V.M., legislator, is the eld. bro. of the last preceding. B. at Thornhill, Ont., Mch. 10, 1831, he was ed. at U. C. Coll., and while a young man engaged in journalism in Toronto. He was called to the bar, 1874, but has never followed the practice of his profession, his whole time being devoted to his farm and to his public duties. He holds a 1st class V. B. cert. in the militia; is a V.-P. of the Can. Mil. Inst., and has written on mil. subjects for that body, and for the *Can. Mag.* He entered the V. M. service in early life, and was largely instrumental in raising the 35th Batt., "Simcoe Foresters," to the command of which he was apptd., June 2, 1882. During the N.-W. rebellion, 1885, he took command of the York and Simcoe Regt., and was stationed with it at Fort Qu'Appelle and Humboldt (medal). In 1897 he was present at the

Queen's Diamond Jubilee celebration in London, on invitation of the Can. militia authorities. A Con. in politics, though opposed to the further continuance of the protective system, he sat in that interest for Muskoka, in the Ho. of Commons, from the g. e. 1882 to the close of the 7th Parlt., 1896, when, on a fresh appeal to the people, he was defeated. He was one of the "Noble 13" who voted for the disallowance of the Jesuit grant, made by Mr. Mercier, 1888, and he likewise strenuously opposed, and with success, the Man. Remedial Sch. Bill, 1896. Col. O'B. was prominently identified with the Imp. Federation League during its existence, and moved a resolution in that body in favour of preferential trade with Gt. Brit. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. 1864, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Col. R. R. Loring, and relict of J. F. Harris, London, Ont.—"*The Woods,*" *Shanty Bay, Ont.*

"He did more than any other man to acquaint Ottawa with the rare virtue of Parliamentary independence."—*Telegram.*

O'CONNOR, Daniel, Q.C., is the s. of the late Daniel O'Connor, a native of Waterford, Irel., who came to Bytown, Ont., 1827, and was Treas. of the Co. Carleton from 1842 until his death, 1858, by his wife, Margaret Power. B. at Bytown (now Ottawa), Jan. 25, 1835, he was ed. at the Ottawa Grammar Sch. and at the Univ. of Ottawa. He studied law under the late J. B. Lewis, Q.C., was admitted an Atty., 1857, and called to the bar, 1877. He has practised throughout in his native city, and is now head of the firm of O'Connor, Hogg & Magee. In 1878 he was apptd. Legal Agent and Solr. for the Dom. Govt. at Ottawa, a position he retained until the retirement of the Tupper Admn., 1896. He was created a Q.C., by the Earl of Derby, 1890. Mr. O'C. was for yrs. Presdt. of the Lib.-Con. Assn., resigning during the local (Ont.) campaign, 1894. A R. C. in religion, he was the founder of the St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, attached to St. Patrick's parish, Ottawa. He has been twice m., 1st, to Miss Anna Maria O'Meara (she d. Aug., 1867); and 2ndly, to Catherine Charlesetta, dau. of Wm. R. Willis, formerly of N. Y.—*Cor. Albert and Bay Sts., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

"A man of abundant means, of social standing, of liberal education."—*Irish Can.*

O'CONNOR, The Rt. Rev. Dennis, Bishop of London (R. C.), was b. of Irish parentage, in the Tp. of Pickering, Ont., Mch. 28, 1841. Ed. at St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, he afterwards studied in France for 2 yrs., and was ordained to the priesthood, 1863. On his return to Can. he was made a prof. in his *Alma Mater*, but soon relinquished this position to become Superior of the Coll. of L'Assomption, Sandwich. In 1888 he was created a D.D. by the Pope, and he was apptd. 3rd Bp. of London, in succession to the present Archbp. Walsh, Oct. 19, 1890.—*Bishop's Palace, London, Ont.*

"The success of every project Bishop O'C. has undertaken, has been due to his great ability as an organizer and the broad and liberal view that he has taken of every-day affairs."—*Catholic News.*

O'CONNOR, His Honour Edward, District Judge, was b. in the Tp. of Eramosa, Co. Wellington. Ed. at St. Ignatius Coll., Guelph, he was admitted as an atty. by the Law Soc. of Ont., 1867, and called to the bar, 1877. After practising for over 25 yrs. successfully in Guelph, he was apptd. Junior Judge for Algoma, Feb., 1893. His Honour is a mem. of the R. C. Ch. He m. 1872, Eleanor, eld. dau. of the late Jas. Hazelton, Guelph.—*Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

O'CONNOR, Edward George, journalist, was b. of Irish parentage, at Lacolle, P.Q., 1846. He began life as a clk. in a hardware house, but, in 1874, joined the business staff of the Montreal *Star*. In 1878 he became financial ed. of that paper, succeeding, in the following year, to the mang. editorship, and, in 1885, to the position of Genl. Supdt. In 1886 he entered the service of the Burland Lithographic Co., as Genl.

Mangr., remaining in that capacity till 1892, when he accepted the genl. managership of the Montreal *Herald*. He resigned, 1894, but returned to the same position, Nov., 1895. Politically, he is a Lib.; in religious faith, a Unit. He is a dir. of the People's Building Soc., and a gov. and Treas. of the Montreal Homœop. Hospital.—*104 Shuter St., Montreal.*

O'CONNOR, The Rt. Rev. Richard Alphonsus, Bishop of Peterboro' (R.C.), is the s. of Thos. O'Connor, by his wife, Johanna Dillon, and was b. at Listowel, Co. Kerry, Irel., Apl. 15, 1838. When he was only 3 yrs. old his parents emigrated to Can., and settled in Toronto. In 1852 he entered St. Michael's Coll. in that city, as one of its first students, and took a full course in Lit., Math., Classics, and Phil., with marked distinction. He was afterwards sent to the Grand Semy., Montreal, for the study of Theol. When ordained by the late Archbp. Lynch, 1861, he was sent to the Gore of Toronto to begin his ministry. He was afterwards apptd. to Niagara Falls, and then to the old and populous parish of Adjala, which has been since divided into 2 parishes. In 1870 Bp. Lynch apptd. him Dean of Barrie. There he built a beautiful ch., and a large and commodious convent. The mission of Barrie was then more extensive than it now is, including as it did the flourishing parishes of Collingwood and Stayner. He laboured there with much acceptance to all classes, being for some yrs. a trustee of the Coll. Inst., and a mem. of the Bd. of Sch. Examrs. for the co., as well as Supdt. of the Barrie Separate Sch. During his time Collingwood and Stayner were formed into separate parishes. After 25 years' faithful service in the priesthood, he was apptd. to the See of Peterboro', rendered vacant by the translation of Bp. Dowling to Hamilton. In May, 1889, His Lordship was consecrated by the Most Rev. Archbp. Cleary in St. Peter's Cath., Peterboro'. The diocese, which extends over a very large territory, had been but lately established, and many diocesan works were still in an incipient stage—including the St. Joseph's Hospital, Peterboro', the corner-stone of which was laid less than a year previously by Bp. Dowling. Dr. O'C. entered upon his episcopal duties with zeal and energy, soon bringing all these undertakings to completion. Many new chs. were erected and many new parishes constituted, while schs. and religious houses and other institutions were also provided, and visits made to all the Indian missions. He has taken an active interest in promoting immigration to the newly opened portions of Nipissing and Algoma. His Lordship is neutral in politics, is an ardent admirer of those who work for the advancement of Can., independent of party interests, and is an opponent of political tricksters and those who strive to place one class against another. He believes in building up in Can. a strong National party for the promotion of a powerful and prosperous Dom. The elements for such a destiny exist if statesmen and not partisans are called to guide the ship of State. He received his degree of D.D. from Rome.—*Bishop's Palace, Peterboro', Ont.*

"A good speaker and a man of wonderful tact."—*Can. American.*

"The great good he has accomplished in his vast diocese, testifies to his prudence, zeal, energy and administrative ability."—*Globe.*

ODLUM, Edward, educationist, was b. near Tullamore, Ont., Nov. 27, 1850, and is the 2nd s. of John A. Odlum, one of Wellington's veterans during the Peninsular war and at Waterloo, by Margt. McKenzie, his wife. Ed. at the Central Sch., Goderich, at the Cobourg Coll. Inst., and at Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1879; M.A., 1883), he commenced life on a farm, and was, subsequently, a sch. teacher. After graduation, he taught in the Cobourg Coll. Inst., was then Principal of Pembroke High Sch., and afterwards Principal

of the Meth. Coll., Tokyo, Japan. Following this he was for 5 yrs. in business in Vancouver, B.C., and is now Prof. of Ethnology in the B. C. Coll. While in business he was Mangr. of the Imperial Steamship Co., and mang. dir. and Secy. of the Pacific Coast Fire Ins. Co. While in Japan he carried out a series of explorations for the Govt., a full report of which was printed for public information. He travelled upwards of 10,000 miles in that country, and has also seen a great deal of New Zealand, Australia, Samoa, Sandwich Islands, Tongo Islands and the U. S. Prof. O. writes frequently on scientific subjects. He prepared the Forestry report for B.C., in connection with the World's Fair, and was subsequently commissioned by the Govt. of that Province to report on the schs. of science, univ. systems and land systems of Can. He was an unsuccessful candidate for Vancouver, in the Govt. interest, at the Provl. elections, 1894. He was a del. to the N.-W. Immigration Conf., Feb., 1896, and was, not long afterwards, apptd. to proceed to Eng. to deliver a series of lectures on Can. Formerly a Lib., he became a Con. in politics after the inauguration of the "N.P." He upholds a fair protection policy for Can., and is strongly in favour of Imp. Federation, as well as of a federation of the Anglo-Saxon race, or at least of Eng.-speaking peoples. In religious faith, he is a Meth., and is now a del. to the Genl. Conf. of the Meth. Ch. He m. Mary Elvira, dau. of O. W. Powell (U. E. L. descent), Cobourg, Ont. (she d. in Japan, May, 1888).—*Vancouver, B.C.*

O'GARA, Martin, Q.C., is the s. of the late Patrick O'Gara, of the Co. Mayo, Irel., by his wife, Catharine Duffy, and was born in Mayo, Oct., 28, 1836. Ed. in his native land, he came to Can., 1857, studied law with Sir Oliver Mowat and the present Mr. Justice Maclennan, and was called to the bar, 1861. He had previously, in the same year, taken the degree of LL.B. at Toronto Univ. Mr. O'G. entered into practice in Ottawa where he is now, and has been for many yrs. past, one of the leaders of the bar. He was apptd. Police Magistrate of Ottawa, 1863, by the late Hon. J. S. Macdonald, and still holds that office, as well as that of a City Police Comnr. Elected a mem. of the Council of the Dom. Law Soc., 1879, he was created a Q.C., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1882, and was elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., Ont., 1893; re-elected, 1896. On the organization of the Law Faculty of the Univ. of Ottawa, in 1892, Mr. O'G. was chosen to fill a chair therein, and he has since received the degree of LL.D. from the Univ., by unanimous resolution of its Senate. In 1897 he was apptd. a comnr. by the Laurier Govt., to enquire into certain matters connected with the admn. of the postal service. In religion, a R. C., he m. 1864, Margt., dau. of the late John Bowes, architect, Ottawa.—*14 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Ottawa East; Rideau Club.*

"A man of well-balanced judgment."—*Sir W. B. Richards.*

OGDEN, Isaac Gouverneur, Can. railway service, is the s. of Isaac Gouverneur Ogden. B. in the city of N. Y., Oct. 10, 1844, he received his education at public schs. there, and commenced his business career, 1860, in a mercantile house, and was subsequently in the banking house of Fisk & Hatch, N. Y. He entered the ry. service, Mch., 1871, as paymaster and accountant Chicago and Pac. Ry., and was afterwards, 1876-81, auditor of the same road under a receiver. Apptd. auditor of the western div. Can. Pac. Ry., Mch., 1881, he was promoted auditor of the co., July, 1883, and, in June, 1887, received further advancement by being apptd. to the comptrollership. This office he still retains. Mr. O. is a mem. of the Ang. Ch. He m. Miss Julia M. Baker.—*135 Mackay St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

OGDEN, Uzziel, M.D., is the s. of

Wm. J. Ogden, the descendant of an ancient Eng. family, by his wife, Rebecca Ward, a native of Irel. B. in the Tp. of Toronto, Mch. 6, 1828, he was ed. at the dist. sch. He studied Med. under the late Hon. John Rolph, M.D., and was licensed by the Med. Bd., U. C., 1849. Subsequently, he took the degree of M.D. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg. Dr. O. has practised in Toronto since 1853. In 1855 he joined the Faculty of the Toronto Sch. of Med., and filled the chair of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children therein. He is now Prof. of Gynæcol. in the Med. Faculty of Toronto Univ. He holds various other positions of honour and trust in his profession. He originated and carried on for some yrs. the *Can. Journ. of Med. Science*. A Meth. in religion, he has been twice m., 1st, June, 1852, to Miss Nellis, of Mount Pleasant (she d.); and 2ndly, Oct., 1854, to Caroline, d. of David See, Prescott, Ont.—*18 Carlton St., Toronto.*

OGILVIE, Hon. Alexander Walker, Senator, is a grands. of the late Archibald Ogilvie, a native of Stirlingshire, Scot., and tenant of the farms of Aranieve and Byreburn, parish of Gargunnock, who came to Can., 1800, and purchased a large tract of land on the Chateauguay River, and afterwards moved to Point St. Charles, near Montreal, where he d. Aug. 10, 1820, and the s. of Alex. Ogilvie, who came to Can. with his father, 1800, and subsequently purchased a farm at St. Michel, near Montreal. He served in the Can. Flying Arty., 1812, and was lieut. in the Royal Lachine Cavalry, 1837. B. at St. Michel, May 7, 1829, he was ed. in Montreal, and, in 1852, went into partnership with his uncle, the late Jas. Goudie, Montreal, in the flour milling business. On the retirement of Mr. Goudie, 1854, he founded the house of A. W. Ogilvie & Co., grain merchants and props. of the Glenora flour mills, Lachine Canal. He retired from the firm, 1874, having previously taken in as partners his two younger bros., John and William Watson (*q.v.*), the latter of whom is now the sole owner of the business. Mr. O. entered public life as an ald. of Montreal, and was returned at Confederation, 1867, to the Quebec Assembly for Montreal West. Declining re-nomination, he retired from that body, 1871, but was again elected, 1875, and sat therein till 1878, when he finally withdrew from the Legislature. He was called to the Senate, by the Marquis of Lorne, Dec. 24, 1881, and remains a mem. thereof. During his active business life he has found time to fill various other positions before the public eye. He is a J. P.; Lt.-Col. of the Montreal Cavalry (retired list); has been Chairman of the Montreal Turnpike Trust; Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc.; Presdt. of the Workingmen's Widows and Orphans Soc.; Presdt. of the Montreal Dispensary; and has held high rank as a Freemason. At the present time he is a dir. of the Federal Telephone Co.; a trustee of Mount Royal Cemetery; V.-P. of the Sun Life Assur. Co. of Can.; V.-P. of the Montreal Loan and Mortgage Co.; V.-P. of the Dom. Burglary and Guarantee Co.; V.-P. and Chairman of the Montreal Bd. of Dirs. of the London (Eng.) Guarantee Co.; and Presdt. of the Western Loan and Trust Co. In religious belief, a Presb.; politically, he is a Con. He m. 1854, Sarah, dau. of the late Wm. Leney, of Longue Pointe, s. of Wm. Satchwell Leney, a well-known engraver, who executed the first set of notes for the Bank of Montreal.—*"Airlie," Edgehill Ave., 1160 Dorchester St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

OGILVIE, William, surveyor and explorer, is of Scotch-Irish descent, and was b. in Ottawa, Apl. 7, 1844. Ed. in his native city, he was admitted to practice as an Ont. and Dom. Land Surveyor, 1869. Since 1875 he has been in charge of several important surveys for the Dom. Govt., with the view of specially determining the boundary between Can. and Alaska, between Ont. and

Quebec, and between the North-West and B. C. He is now engaged on the Internl. Boundary survey between Can. and Alaska, defining the 141st meridian in the vicinity of the Yukon River. He has also been surveying any mining claims that have been taken up in the Klondyke country. In 1891 he was elected a Fellow of the Royal Geograph. Soc., and awarded the Murchison grant by that Soc. "in recognition of his 2 years' continuous explorations in the Mackenzie and Yukon regions of B. N. A., during which time he made surveys covering a distance of 2700 miles, and gleaned much valuable information regarding the physical geography and products of the country." During this survey he made an exam. of the country on the way from Lake Athabaska, which had never before been trodden by white men, and for no fewer than 15 mths. he and his party were entirely beyond the reach of civilization, without a word from home and without any of the comforts associated with human existence. The results of Mr. O.'s explorations are embodied in numerous official reports. He has also given some vivid descriptions of his journeyings in a series of articles contributed to the *Can. Mag.*, entitled "In North-Western Wilds" and "Down the Yukon," and in several public lectures. Mr. O. was for 2 yrs. Presdt. of the Dom. Land Surveyors' Assn. In religion, he is a Presb.; politically, he is neutral in local politics. Thoroughly British in spirit and aspiration, he welcomes every movement having for its object the closer union of all portions of the Empire, and after that, of all mems. of the Anglo-Saxon race. He m. Miss Mary A. Sparks, Ottawa.—*Janeville, Ottawa.*

"A man in a million, but not a man of millions."—*A. J. Magurn.*

"His expedition to Alaska and the Arctic Ocean was his greatest feat, and places him in the front rank of the great explorers of the century."—*Citizen.*

OGILVIE, William Watson, miller, younger bro. of the Hon. A. W. Ogilvie (*q.v.*), was b. at Cote St. Michel, Montreal, Feb. 14, 1835. Ed. at the Montreal High Sch., he, in 1860, entered into partnership with his bros., Alex. and John, as grain merchants and props. of the Glenora flour mills, on the Lachine Canal. Subsequently, they built mills at Goderich, Seaforth and Winnipeg, and more recently a second mill in Montreal, known as the Royal Mills. After the retirement of his elder bro., 1874, and the death of his bro. John, 1888, the entire business fell into the hands of the subject of this notice. The present combined output of his mills is estimated at 8200 bbls. of flour daily, made from 35,000 bush. of wheat, which is supplied from his own elevators in Ont., Man. and the N. W. T. Mr. O. was the pioneer wheat-buyer in Man. He possesses a thorough knowledge of wheat, wheat lands and the production of flour, and he was the first to put into operation in Can. the roller milling process, as well as many other of the latest methods of invention in flour-making. He was on the directorate of the old Dom. Bd. of Trade with the Hon. John Young and the Hon. Thos. White, and others; has served both on the Council and on the Bd. of Arbitration of the Montreal Bd. of Trade, and was Presdt. of that body, 1893-94; has been a Harbour Comnr., and was for one or two terms Presdt. of the Corn Exchange. He has served also as Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc. At present he is a dir. of the Sailors' Inst. and of the Bank of Montreal, and Presdt. of the Montreal Horticul. Soc. and Provl. Fruit Growers' Assn. In 1895 he obtained the silver medal of the Jacques Cartier Ag. Soc. for the best kept farm in that co. He also farms extensively in the N. W. T. He is a J. P., and in his youth served as a lieut. and afterwards as a capt. in the Montreal Cavalry under his bro. the Senator. In religion, a Presb.; politically, he is a Con., and was elected Presdt. of the Lib.-Con. Club, Montreal, 1896. He m. 1871, Helen, dau. of Joseph Johnston, Paisley,

Scot.—"*Rosemount,*" *107 Simpson St., Montreal; Rapids Farm, Lachine; St. James's Club.*

"A man of unflinching perseverance and industry."—*Star.*

"By industry and signal ability he has become not only the largest miller in Can., but the largest individual miller in the world."—*Gazette.*

O'HAGAN, Thomas, poet and miscellaneous writer, is the s. of John O'Hagan, by his wife, Bridget O'Reilly, both natives of Co. Kerry, Irel. B. near Toronto, 1855, his parents removed not long afterwards to the Co. of Bruce. After attending one of the public schs. there, he entered St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, where he was a frequent prize winner in Latin and Eng. Later, he took the Arts course in Ottawa Univ. (B.A., 1882; M.A., 1885). On his graduation he took honours in Eng., Latin, French and German, and was selected to write the graduation poem. His "*Profecturi Salutamus,*" composed for the occasion, was afterwards warmly praised by the poet Whittier. He took a post-graduate course at Syracuse Univ. (Ph.D., 1889), and more recently has studied at Cornell Univ. He entered the teaching profession in 1874, and during the succeeding 9 yrs. held the principalship of some of the leading R. C. Sep. schs. in his native Province. From 1883 to 1888 he held Classical and Modern Language masterships in several leading High schs. of Ont. In 1894 he was elected Presdt. of the Can. Club, Cornell Univ. His fugitive pieces of verse were collected and published in a volume called "A Gate of Flowers" (1887). Since then he has published "In Dreamland, and other Poems" (1893). He has made a special study of Eng., and is regarded as one of the most sympathetic interpreters of Eng. literature in Ont. As a miscellaneous writer he has contributed to a large number of newspapers and mags., including the Toronto *Globe*, the *Can. Monthly*, *Donahue's Mag.*, and the *Cath. World.* Recently, he has come widely into notice as a lecturer, and in that capacity has addressed large audiences both in Can. and the U. S. In religion, a R. C.; politically, he is a Lib. He is an ardent admirer of Can. institutions, and a believer in the ultimate independence of his native country. Unm.—*Arthur, Ont.*

"One of Ontario's most talented verse-writers."—*Can. Am.*

O'HALLORAN, James, Q.C., was b. near Fermoy, Cork, Irel., Sept., 1822. Coming to Can., 1828, he was ed. at the Univ. of Vermont (M.A., 1843), and afterwards served during the Mexican war, on the Commissariat Staff of the U. S. army. Returning to Can., he was called to the L. C. bar, 1852, and successfully practised his profession at Cowansville, P.Q., for many yrs. He was created a Q.C., by Lord Monck, 1864, and served subsequently as Presdt. of the Bedford Bar Assn. He was the principal promoter of the South-eastern Ry., and during several yrs. its Presdt. On the road passing into the control of the Can. Pac. Ry. Co., he was apptd. to the solicitorship of the co. for the Province of Quebec, a position he still occupies to the exclusion of all other business. Elected to the Can. Assembly for Missisquoi at the g. e. 1861, he continued to represent the constituency in that chamber till the accomplishment of Confederation, 1867. During the debate on the Quebec resolutions, he proposed that Can. should be divided into 3 provinces, Eastern, Western and Central Can., his object being to remove the Eng.-speaking portion of Quebec from the possible danger of French domination. Politically, Mr. O'H. is a Lib.; in religion, he belongs to no Ch. He m. 1851, Mary Ann, dau. of Edward Finley, Dunham, P.Q.—*Cowansville, P.Q.*

ÖHLEN, Emanuel, journalist, was b. of Swedish parents, in the Province of Upland, Sweden, 1861. Ed. at the Univ. of Upsala, Sweden, he came to Can., in connection with the Scandinavian immigration movement, and was em-

ployed by the Can. Govt., 1884-91, as Asst. Agent of Immigration at Winnipeg, with special charge of the Foreign Immigration Dept. He became the founder of the principal Scandinavian colonies in Man. and the N. W. T., and was Presdt. of the Scandinavian National Union, 1885. He was also one of the first trustees, and Secy.-Treas. of the first Scandinavian Cong. that met at Winnipeg. In 1887 he established the *Scandinavian Can.*, the first paper in that language published in Can. He is a J. P. for Man. and the N. W. T., and a mem. of the Lib.-Con. Assn., Winnipeg. He favours undenominational public schs., and one official language for Can. He removed to Montreal, 1896.—*1128 St. James St., Montreal.*

OLDRIGHT, William, M.D., is the s. of the late Major John Oldright, H.M.'s 81st Regt., by his wife, Elizabeth Clucas. B. at St. Kitts, W.I., he was ed. at home, at the Free Ch. Acad., Halifax, at Brantford Grammar Sch., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1863; M.A., 1867). He graduated M.B. at the same institution, 1865, and has throughout practised in Toronto. He was a mem. of the Council of the Coll. of Phys. and Surgs. of Ont., 1866-72; was apptd. Chairman of the Provl. Bd. of Health, 1882; and became likewise Prof. of Hygiene in Toronto Univ., a chair he still fills. Dr. O. is a V.-P. of the Children's Aid Soc., and takes an active interest in other bodies of a similar kind. Politically, he sympathizes with the Reform party. He m. the dau. of Chas. Durand, barrister.—*154 Carlton St., Toronto.*

O'MEARA, The Very Rev. James Dallas, Dean of Rupert's Land (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the Rev. Canon F. A. O'Meara, LL.D., Rector of St. John's Ch., Port Hope, Ont., by his wife, Margt. Johnston, dau. of Jas. Dallas, Orillia, Ont. B. at Manitowaning, Manitoulin Island, Mch. 15, 1849, he was ed. at Georgetown, and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., and gold medal. in Metaph., 1870; M.A., 1874). He studied Theol. at Huron Coll., and was ordained deacon by Bp. Hellmuth, 1872, and priest by Bp. Machray, 1873. He became acting principal of Brantford High Sch., but resigned this appt. to proceed to Man., 1873. On reaching that province, he was apptd. Prof. of Exegesis in St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, becoming, later, Prof. of Systematic Theol. and Apologetics, a chair which he still fills. He was made Canon of the Cath. Chapter, 1876; Depty. Warden of St. John's Coll. (D.D., 1895), 1882; and Dean of Rupert's Land, 1897. Dr. O'M. has ed. the Rupert's Land *Gleaner*, a local ch. paper, and has served in the Genl. Synod, on the Bd. of Education, and as a mem. of the Council of Man. Univ. He is an enthusiastic Mason, and has held the Grand Mastership for the N.-W. He m. 1877, Miss Dora Black, Montreal. — *The Deanery, Winnipeg, Man.*

O'REILLY, Charles, M.D., is the eld. s. of the late Gerald O'Reilly, M.D., L.R.C.S., Irel., by his wife, Henrietta, young. dau. of Hy. Harcourt Waters, of Hailsham, Sussex, Eng. Paternally, he is descended from the old Irish princes of East Brefney, A.D. 611. B. in Hamilton, Ont., June 19, 1846, he was ed. there at private schs., and graduated M.D. at McGill Univ., 1867. Dr. O'R. practised in Hamilton up to the period of his appt. as Med. Supdt. of the Toronto Genl. Hospital, Jan., 1876. While in Hamilton, he was resident physician of the Hamilton City Hospital, physician to the Bd. of Health, public vaccinator, and Secy.-Treas. of the Med. and Surg. Soc. In 1868 he was gazetted Asst. Surg. to the 13th Batt., V. M. On leaving his native city, he was entertained at a public banquet and presented with a service of plate by the citizens. A resolution expressing regret at his departure was also adopted by the City Council. Under his supervision many additions and improvements have been carried out in connection with the work of the Toronto

Genl. Hospital. Among the additions to the buildings the most noticeable have been the Lying-in Hospital, the Andrew Mercer Eye and Ear Infirmary, the Pavilion for special abdominal operations, the west wing, and the Nurses' Home. In 1881 the Training Sch. for Nurses was established, with an attendance of half a dozen nurses. This has now grown to an attendance of over threescore. The sch. has turned out a large number of graduates, many of whom are now serving as supdts. in hospitals in Ont. and in foreign countries. Dr. O'R. has always taken an active interest in practical med. education. Through his instrumentality practical bed-side clinics and oral exams. for the final classes at the Med. Council and in the med schs. were obtained. He has held for many yrs. the office of Clinical Examr. in Med. in the Med. Faculty of Trinity Univ. Previously, he was for 8 yrs. Examr. in Clinical Surg. in Toronto Univ. In 1879 he conducted the oral exams. in Physiol. at the annual exams. of the Med. Council of Ont. In 1882 he presided as Chairman of the Comte. on Ethics at the Ont. Med. Assn. In 1885, at a few hours' notice, he enlisted the services of 15 med. students as surgical dressers for service with the volunteers during the N.-W. campaign, who were known as "The Toronto Genl. Hospital Ambulance Corps." In 1881, through his instrumentality the first ambulance in Can. was presented to the Genl. Hospital, and formed the nucleus of the Ambulance service now in use in Toronto. In 1890 the Doctor received the hon. degree of M.D. from Trin. Univ., in recognition of his services and zeal in promoting and assisting in the practical teaching of the med. students of Ont. At present over 450 students are in attendance at the Toronto Hospital. Dr. O'R., although a young man, has more than a colonial reputation as an authority on hospital work and management. His experience of 29 yrs. in hospital life and discipline has been recognized largely in Eng. and the U. S., where his advice is often sought regarding the construction and management of hospitals. In 1891 he was apptd. the hon. representative in Can. of the Royal National Pension Fund for Nurses, which exists under the presidency of H. R. H. the Princess of Wales. In religion, he is an Ang. He m. Oct., 1876, Sophia Elizabeth, young. dau. of the late Geo. Rolph, barrister, Dundas, Ont., and niece of the late Hon. John Rolph, M.D., founder of Rolph's Sch. of Med., Toronto.—*Genl. Hospital, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

ORONHYATEKHA, M.D., belongs to the Six Nation Indians in Can., and was b. on their reservation, near Brantford, Ont., Aug. 10, 1841. His Eng. education was begun at the Industrial Sch. there, but his desire for knowledge became so great that he entered soon afterwards the Wesleyan Acad. at Wilbraham, Mass. Notwithstanding the fact that, from straitened circumstances, he had to work after sch. hours for his support, he was usually found standing at the head of his class at exam., and during his last year at the acad. he took the maximum number of marks in various subjects of study. For a year after leaving Wilbraham he taught sch. among his own people. His coll. education was begun at Kenyon Coll., Ohio, where he studied for 3 yrs. He also spent 3 yrs. at Toronto Univ. When the Prince of Wales visited Can., 1860, Oronhyatekha, then in his 20th year, was selected by the chiefs of the Six Nations to present an address to the son of their "Great Mother." The impression he made on the young Prince and his party was so favourable that Oronhyatekha was invited to continue his studies at Oxford, which he did, under the care of Sir Hy. Acland, the Prince's physician, who was then *regius* Prof. of Med. at Oxford. As a physician Dr. O. had before him a career that gave

every promise of distinction and emolument. He commenced practice at Frankford, Ont., and was elected first Secy. of the Hastings Co. Med. Assn. He removed to London, 1875, and built up an extensive med. practice in that city. It was while living there that he was initiated into the Ind. Order of Foresters. He rose rapidly to the position of Chief Executive of the order, and at the time of the separation, 1881, he was elected to the office of Supreme Chief Ranger, which he has held ever since. His devotion to Forestry, with the ever-increasing demands on his time made by the growth of the order, necessitated the neglect and final abandonment of the active duties of his profession. The rapid growth of the Order of Foresters suggested the desirability of having executive offices in Toronto, to which city they were removed in 1889, and since then Dr. O.'s official residence has been in that city. Dr. O. is not only a Forester. He is also a Freemason, of high degree, a Good Templar and an Orangeman. In 1873 he was one of the deputation sent to Belfast from the Grand Orange Lodge of Brit. Am. He has always taken an interest in rifle shooting, and was a mem. of the first Wimbledon team sent from Ont., 1871. At a dinner given to him in London, Sept., 1894, he described himself as being "more than a Brit. subject, for he had the honour to be an ally of Gt. Brit." Continuing, he said that it was "owing to the assistance and influence of the Six Nations of Indians that the Brit. Crown now held Can." He m. 1863, Miss Ellen Hill, a great-granddau. of Capt. Joseph Brant, the Head Chief of the Mohawks, who served during the Am. revolutionary war. Their s., Wm. Acland Heywood Oronhyatekha, graduated M.D. at Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1892. He is now residing in London, where he m. 1895, Miss Natalie Braund.—*209 Carlton St., Toronto; "The Wigwam," near Deseronto, Ont.; "The Pines," Mohawk Reserve, Bay of Quinte.*

"A rare fellow-man."—*Sir Hy. W. Acland.*

"One of the most original, one of the most accomplished, and one of the best executive officers that the Am. continent has yet produced."—*J. L. Hughes.*

ORR, Elias Samuel, Quebec public service, of Irish origin, was b. in Lachute, P.Q., July 11, 1829, and is the s. of the late Saml. Orr, by his wife, Jane Hicks. Ed. at Lachute and at St. Andrew's, he had for one of his preceptors the late Rev. Lachlan Taylor, D.D. Mr. O. embarked in commerce, and, in 1860, removed to Sawyerville, P.Q. In Aug., 1869, he was apptd. Regr. of the Co. Compton, an office he still holds. A Meth. in religious belief, he has been also a lay preacher in that body. His name, however, is best known in connection with the temp. cause, in association with which he has held high rank and rendered important service. His contributions to the *Witness* and the *Christian Guardian* on this and other subjects have been widely read. He m. Sept., 1856, Jane C., dau. of John D. White, Montreal.—*Coaticook, P.Q.*

OSLER, Britton Bath, Q.C., is the 2nd s. of the late Rev. F. L. Osler, M.A. (Ch. of Eng.), by his wife, Ellen Tree Pickton. B. in Tecumseth Parsonage, Co. Simcoe, Ont., June 19, 1839, he was ed. at Barrie Grammar Sch. and at the Rev. A. Hill's private sch., and took the degree of LL.B. at Toronto Univ., 1862. He studied for his profession under the late Wm. Notman, Q.C., Dundas, and afterwards with the Hon. Jas. Patton, Q.C., and being called to the bar, 1862, practised his profession in Dundas until 1876, when he moved to Hamilton. Apptd. Co. Crown Atty. for Wentworth, May, 1874, he held that office up to Dec., 1880, when he retired therefrom, and, in 1882, moved to Toronto as a mem. of the firm of McCarthy, Osler, Hoskin & Creelman. He was created a Q. C., by the Ont. Govt., 1876, and had the same honour conferred upon him by the Marquis of

Lorne, 1880. He was elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1885 (re-elected on every succeeding election), and became an hon. Lecturer on Criminal Jurisprudence in Toronto Univ., 1888. He has been also Presdt. of the York Co. Law Assn. Mr. O. has been styled by the *Mail and Empire*, "The most eminent criminal lawyer in practice in the Dom.," and we fancy there will be few to dispute the title. He has had great experience in both criminal and civil cts., and his eloquence and ability in cross-examining are now matters of history. He was one of the prosecuting counsel in the State trials at Regina arising out of the Riel rebellion, 1885; he was prosecuting counsel in the Birchall murder trial, 1890; he was prosecuting counsel in the proceedings against McGreevy and Connolly, in obedience to an order of the Ho. of Commons, 1891; and more recently he was prosecuting counsel in the Hyams, the Hendershott and the Sternaman murder cases. Most of his work is in the civil cts., his chief briefs there being in contracting, corporation, mech. engineering and med. cases. He is an Assoc. of the Can. Soc. of C. E., and he is one of the counsel for the Grand Trunk Ry. He was one of the counsel for the Can. Govt. in the claims brought by the Can. Pac. Ry. Co. for the insufficient construction of the road through B. C., a case which involved many millions and which took about 250 days' sitting of the Bd. to try, and in which the Govt. substantially succeeded. In religion, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng.; politically, he is Ind., though he ran as a Lib. for Welland at the Dom. g. e. 1882. He is reputed to have declined the Ministership of Justice in the Tupper Admn., 1896. His present political position was well defined in his speech to the electors of Haldimand, June 9, 1896. Outside of his profession, he is a dir. of the Ont. Trusts Corporation, and is Presdt. of the Hamilton and Dundas Ry. Co. He m. 1st, 1863, Caroline, dau. of the late Capt. Hy. Smith, H. E. I. C. S. (she d. May, 1895); and 2ndly, Dec., 1897, Elizabeth Mary, eld. dau. of A. G. Ramsay, Hamilton (*q.v.*).—*15 Queen's Park, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; Hamilton Club.*

"The ablest counsel in Ont."—*Citizen.*

"Eminently fair and conscientious."—*Gazette.*

"One of the grandest orators in Can."—*Globe.*

OSLER, Edmund Boyd, share broker, financial agent and legislator, is the 4th s. of the late Rev. F. L. Osler, M.A., and a bro. of the preceding. B. in the Tp. of Tecumseth, Simcoe, Ont., 1845, he was ed. at the Dundas Grammar Sch., and commenced his business career as a clk. in the Bank of Upper Can. After the failure of that institution, he formed, 1867, a partnership with Hy. Pellatt, as money brokers and financial agents. This connection lasted till 1882, when he joined his present partner, H. C. Hammond, in the same business. Not long afterwards, when the late George Laidlaw was projecting his extensive ry. schemes in Ont., Mr. O. became personally interested in them, and did much to promote their successful completion. This brought him into contact with the ry. world, with the result that he was induced to look after the various interests of Sir Geo. Stephen, now Lord Mount Stephen, in the Can. Pac. Ry. and other roads. Out of these connections grew the construction of the Ont. and Que. Ry., of which co. he was elected Presdt. Subsequently, he was elected a dir. of the Can. Pac. Ry., an office he still fills. He is also a trustee of Toronto Univ., a dir. of the Trusts Corporation of Ont., of the N.-W. Land Co., and of the B. C. Southern Ry.; V.-P. of the Dom. Bank and Presdt. of the Toronto Ferry Co. He was one of the promoters of the Ont. and Que. Land Co., 1882; one of the promoters of the Toronto Securities Co., 1883; and chief promoter of the Can. Southern Steamboat Co., 1883. Defeated for the Toronto mayoralty

by R. J. Fleming, 1892, he was elected V.-P. of the Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1895, and Presdt., 1896. He sat in the 3rd Congress of the Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, London, 1896, and at that meeting moved and carried a resolution declaring that the advantages arising from a closer union of the Empire would justify an arrangement as nearly as possible in the nature of a Zollverein, based upon principles of the freest exchange of commodities within the Empire consistent with the tariff requirements incident to the maintenance of the local govt. of each part of the Empire. Returned to the Ho. of Commons at the g. e. 1896, as one of the mems. for West Toronto, he sits in that body as a Con. He was, however, an anti-remediallist as regards the Man. Sch. question. He was elected Treas. of the Ex. Comte. of the Lib.-Con. Union of Ont., 1896. In religion, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 18—, Miss Cochran, of Aberdeen, Scot.—"*Craigleigh*," *Toronto; Toronto Club; St. James's Club; Rideau Club; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"A man of pre-eminent financial ability."—*Week.*

"One of the few men in Can. of great and original ideas."—*World.*

OSLER, Hon. Featherston, judge and jurist, is the eld. s. of the late Rev. F. L. Osler, and a bro. of the two preceding. B. at Newmarket, Ont., 1838, he was ed. at the Barrie and Bondhead Grammar schs., was called to the bar, 1860, and practised his profession in Toronto, at first in partnership with Messrs. Moss and Patton. Subsequently, he formed a partnership with Messrs. Harrison and Moss, and a peculiar feature in connection with this firm was that each of the 3 mems. of it attained the dignity of the bench. Elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1875, he was apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Common Pleas, Mch. 5, 1879, and became a Justice of Appeal, Nov. 17, 1883. His Lordship was a Comnr. for the revision of the Ont. Statutes, 1885, and again, 1896. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and a trustee of Trinity Univ., Toronto, from which institution he received the hon. degree of D.C.L., 1892. In Oct., 1888, he declined appt. to the Supreme Ct. of Can. He m. 1861, Henrietta, dau. of the late Capt. Hy. Smith, H. E. I. C. S., of Staple Grove, Glanford, Ont.—*125 College St., Toronto, Ont.*

OSLER, Rev. Henry Bath (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Edward Osler, merchant and ship-owner, of Falmouth, Eng., by his wife, Mary Paddie, and was b. at Falmouth, Aug. 19, 1815. Coming to Can. with his bro., the late Rev. Canon F. L. Osler, he was ordained deacon, 1843, and priest, by Bp. Strachan, 1844. He was apptd. mission. to Lloydtown and Albion, 1843; Rector of St. John's, York Mills, 1874; R. D., N. and W. York, 1875; and Canon of St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, 1889. The 54th anniversary of his ordination was celebrated by a special service at York Mills, Oct., 1897. He m. May, 1844, Harriet, dau. of Wm. Parsons, Thornhill.—*York Mills, Ont.*

OSLER, William, M.D., is the young. s. of the late Rev. F. L. Osler. B. at Bondhead, Ont., July 12, 1849, he was ed. at Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and at Trinity Univ., Toronto. He studied Med. under the late Dr. Bovell, of Toronto, for 3 yrs., and then went to McGill Coll., Montreal, where he graduated, 1872. He continued his studies at Univ. Coll., London, Eng., and at Berlin and Vienna, paying special attention to Physiol. and Pathol. On his return to Can., 1874, he was elected to the chair on these subjects in McGill Univ. In 1883 he was elected a Fellow of the Royal Coll. of Phys. of London, and, in 1884, was elected Galstonian Prof. for the year at the same institution. In Oct., 1884, he left Montreal, being apptd. to the chair of Clinical Med. in the Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. There he remained until 1889, when he was called to Baltimore to take the professorship of the Principles and Practice of Med. in Johns Hopkins Univ. and become

Physician to the Johns Hopkins Hospital. These positions he still holds. He was Cartwright lecturer in the Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., N. Y., 1887, and was elected Presdt. of the Can. Med. Assn., 1885. He received the hon. degree of LL.D. from McGill Univ., 1895, his name being mentioned at the same time in connection with the principalship of that institution. Besides being the author of numerous monographs and journal articles, he has published "Cerebral Palsies of Children" (1889); "The Principles and Practice of Med." (1892); "Teacher and Student," an address (1892); "Oliver Wendell Holmes," an address (1894). In 1897 he read a paper before the Brit. Med. Assn. in Montreal on "Brit. Med. in Gt. Brit." A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. May, 1892, Grace Lindsee Revere, of Boston, widow of Dr. G. W. Gross, Philadelphia.—*1 West Franklin St., Baltimore, Md.; Maryland Club.*

"His name a household word in Canada." —*Week.*

"Perhaps the most delightful speaker on med. subjects in Am."—*Gazette.*

"A physician and surgeon of great ability, some of the operations he has performed being almost marvellous."—*Baltimore Am.*

OSWALD, Lt.-Col. William Robert, was b. at Seabank, Aberdeenshire, Scot., Jan. 10, 1848, and is the descendant of an ancient Scottish family. Ed. at Bellevue House, he came to Can., 1866, and not long afterwards established the well-known firm, still existing, of Oswald Bros., stock brokers and ins. agents, Montreal, becoming a mem. of the Montreal Stock Exchange, 1869. Mr. O. joined the Montreal Garr. Arty. as lieut., 1868, and saw service with that corps, at Trout River, during the Fenian invasion, 1870. Later, he was gazetted to the Field Batty., but returned to the Garr. Arty., June 24, 1881, as lt.-col. He commanded the regt. while on active service during the N.-W. rebellion, 1885 (medal), and on retiring from the service, 1888, was presented with a handsome oil painting of himself as a mark of the regard and affection entertained towards him by the officers and men. To Lt.-Col. O. belongs the credit of organizing the first arty. team sent from Can. to compete at Shoeburyness. This team, which proceeded to Eng., 1881, and won the Marquis of Lorne's prize in the contest between Eng. and Can., he commanded. Lt.-Col. O. was the first life-mem. of the Dom. Arty. Assn., and was elected Presdt. thereof, 1887. Politically, he is a Protestant; in religion, a Presb. He m. Graham, dau. of the late John Greenshields, Montreal.—*Montreal; St. James's Club.*

"A man of untiring energy and unceasing devotion, who was respected for his discipline as an officer, his courtesy as a gentleman, and his geniality as a companion."—*Rev. Dr. Barclay.*

OTTER, Lt.-Col. William Dillon, Can. permanent mil. service, is the eld. s. of the late Alfred Wm. Otter, who came to Can., 1841, by Anne, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Jas. De la Hooke, formerly Rector of Gravenhurst, Bedford, Eng. The family is descended from Wm. Otter, of Welham, Co. Nottingham, who d. about 1572, of which family Dr. Wm. Otter, afterwards Bp. of Chichester, was a mem. B. near Clinton, Ont., Dec. 3, 1843, he was ed. at Goderich Grammar Sch., at the Model Sch., Toronto, and at U. C. Coll. His mil. service dates from 1861, in which year he joined the militia force, Toronto. Promoted to a lieutenancy in the Queen's Own Rifles, 1864, he served in that rank on the Niagara frontier during the winter of 1864-65, in the 2nd Adminis. Batt. In Aug., 1865, he was apptd. Adjt. of the Queen's Own, and was present throughout the Fenian raid, 1866, including the action at Limeridge, or Ridgeway. He became Major, June, 1869, and received his bt. lt.-colonelcy, June, 1874. In 1873 he went to Eng. as second in command of the Wimbledon team, and, in 1874, he succeeded to the command of the Queen's Own. Lt.-Col. O. commanded his regt. during the

"Pilgrimage riots," Toronto, 1875, and also during the Grand Trunk Ry. riots, Belleville, 1877. In 1883 he was chosen commandant of the Wimbledon team, and was subsequently sent to Aldershot to acquire information in connection with the conduct of mil. schs. He received the appt. of Commandant of the Sch. of Infy., Toronto, Dec., 1883, and organized "C" Co. of the Royal Regt. of Can. Infy., with the Sch. of Instruction attached thereto. During the rebellion in the N.W.T., 1885, he commanded the centre or Battleford column, making therewith a forced march across the prairie from Saskatchewan Landing to Battleford, a distance of 190 miles, in 5 days and a half. Subsequently, he was in command of the successful reconnaissance against the Indian Chief "Poundmaker," and in the action at Cut Knife Creek, which prevented the chief's junction with "Big Bear" and their projected assistance to Riel (medal, mentioned in despatches and recommended for the C. M. G.). Towards the close of the rebellion, he commanded the Turtle Lake column sent in pursuit of "Big Bear." In Apl., 1886, he was presented with a purse of $700 by the citizens of Toronto, accompanied by an address expressive of the public appreciation of his mil. services. In the same year he was apptd. Dist. Offr. Commanding Dist. No. 2, having the charge also of the Royal Sch. of Infy., Toronto. This office he still retains, and since May, 1896, he has been also Inspr. of Infy. In 1895 he, with certain other officers, was attached for 7 mths. to the regular army in Eng., and underwent a course of instruction in the 3 arms of the service. Lt.-Col. O. on this occasion passed exams. as a Lt.-Col. in the Brit. army. He took part in the autumn manœuvres at the New Forest, and attended likewise the autumn manœuvres of the German army in the vicinity of Cologne and Strasburg. In his younger days he filled the office of Presdt. of the National Lacrosse Assn. of Can., and he has generally taken the greatest interest in all athletic sports. He is now V.-P. of the Country and Hunt Club. He is the author of "The Guide," a manual of mil. interior economy (1881), and took a leading part, in 1890, in founding the Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto. In religion, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He is also a Freemason. He m. Oct., 1865, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Jas. Porter, Toronto.—*Stanley Barracks, Toronto.*

"No better soldier can be found in Can."—*Mail and Empire.*

"One who has done more, perhaps, than anyone else in Can. to increase the efficiency of the mil. force."—*Can. Mil. Gazette.*

OUIMET, Hon. Joseph Alderic, judge and jurist, is the s. of Michel Ouimet, and was b. at Ste. Rose, P.Q., May 20, 1848. Ed. at the Semy. of Ste. Thérèse de Blainville, P.Q., he graduated LL.B. at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, 1869, and was called to the bar the following year. While a student he served on the reporting staff of *La Minerve.* He practised throughout at the bar of Montreal, and became one of the Crown Prosecutors for that dist. In 1880 he was apptd. a Q. C. by the Marquis of Lorne. His political career commenced 1873, when he was returned to Parlt. for his native co., Laval, which he continued to represent in the Ho. of Commons up to the close of the 7th Parlt., 1896. He was Speaker during the 6th Parlt., 1887-91, and entered the Abbott Cabinet, Jan., 1892, being entrusted with the portfolio of Public Works, which he kept until the formation of the Tupper Admn., May, 1896, being then apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Ct. of Queen's Bench, P. Q. His name is familiar in mil. circles, and his long connection with the 65th Batt., which he commanded as Lt.-Col. during a portion of the N.-W. campaign, 1885 (medal), will associate him with the history of the Can. militia. He was at one time Chairman of the Council of the Dom. Rifle Assn., and he commanded the

Can. Wimbledon team, 1887. He was also for some yrs. one of the Cath. Sch. Comnrs. for Montreal, and is a dir. of the Montreal City and Dist. Savings Bank, a dir. of the Manufacturers' Life Ins. Co., and Presdt. of the Laval Agricul. Soc. His Lordship is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and m. July, 1874, Marie Josephe Terese, dau. of the late J. F. A. Chartier LaRocque, Montreal (she d. Aug., 1897).—*348 Lagauchetiere St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

OUIMET, Hon. Joseph Alphonse, judge and jurist, is the s. of Louis Ouimet, by his wife, Marguerite Goulet, and was b. at St. Eustache, P.Q., Nov. 17, 1845. Ed. at St. Mary's Coll. and at the Montreal Coll., he was called to the bar, 1868, and practised his profession, for some yrs., in partnership with his cousin, Hon. J. A. (now Mr. Justice) Ouimet (*q.v.*), in Montreal. He became Prof. de Droit Administratif in Laval Univ., Montreal, from which institution he received the hon. degree of LL.D., 1878. Apptd. Secy. to the Comn. for enquiring into the working of the public service, P.Q., 1883, he became thereafter a comnr., with others, to consolidate and revise the Statutes of Can., 1883; a special comnr. to visit the N. W. T., in respect to the causes of the rebellion, 1885; Chairman of the Royal Comn. to examine into claims for compensation arising out of the rebellion, 1886; a Puisne Judge of the Sup. Ct. of P.Q., Apl. 12, 1886; and an Asst. Judge of the Ct. of Queen's Bench, do., 1894. Politically, a Con., he stood in that interest as a candidate for Laval, in the Quebec Assembly, g. e. 1875. His Lordship is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and m. 1868, Elmina, dau. of the late F. Poirier, Montreal.—*575 Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*

OUIMET, Hon. Gédéon, Q.C., educationist, is the s. of the late Jean Ouimet, by his wife, Marie Boutron, *dit* Major. B. at Ste. Rose, P.Q., June 3, 1823, he was ed. at the Colls. of St. Hyacinthe and Montreal, and was called to the bar, 1844. Practising almost continuously at the Montreal bar, he rose to eminence in his profession, was created a Q.C., by Viscount Monck, 1867, and filled subsequently the office of *Bâtonnier.* Entering political life he sat, in the Con. interest, for Beauharnois, in the Can. Assembly, 1857-61; and for Two Mountains, in the Quebec Assembly, after Confederation, 1867-76. He was Atty.-Genl. in Mr. Chauveau's Provl. Admn., 1867-73, and succeeded him as Premier in the latter year, taking the offices of Mr. of Public Instruction and Provl. Secy. After the Legislature had re-established the office of Supdt. of Education, 1875, he was apptd. thereto, and continued to discharge the duties connected therewith up to Apl., 1895, when he retired on a pension, and was apptd. to a seat in the Leg. Council. Among the other expressions of regret which his resignation evoked, was one from the Prot. Comte. of Public Instrn. In the resolution adopted by this body on the occasion, they bore testimony to Dr. O.'s devotion to duty, to his courtesy of manner, and to the perfect impartiality with which he had assisted the Comte. in their endeavours to solve the complex problems arising from a mixed population differing widely in origin and religious views. As a public man his Province is indebted to him, among other Acts, for a Municipal Code, and for a work on Dist. Magistrates. He was for some yrs. Presdt. of the St. Jean Bapt. Soc., as well as of the Inst. Can. Français. He received the hon. degree of D. C. L. from Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, and that of LL.D. from Laval Univ. In 1876 he was apptd. by the Pope a Commandeur of the Order of St. Gregory, and, in 1878, he was named by the French Govt., an *Officier d'Instruction Publique.* He is also a mem. of the Acad. des Arcades de Rome. In 1882 he served as chairman of a comte. to investigate the constitution of the Bd. of Sch. Comnrs., Montreal. In 1886 he was

an hon. Comnr. to the Col. and Ind. Exhn., and, in the same year, he attended the Brit. and Col. Temp. Congress held in London. A R. C. in religion, he m. Aug., 1850, Jane, dau. of the late Alexis Pellant, Montreal.—*Quebec.*

"In every respect he was a model head of a department."—*Free Press.*

OWENS, Hon. William, Senator, is the s. of Owen Owens, of Denbigh, Wales, by his wife, Charlotte Lindley, of Brantford, Eng., and was b. at Stonefield, P.Q., May 15, 1840. Ed. there, he early embarked in commerce, and was for some yrs. head of the firm of T. & W. Owens, merchants and forwarders, but retired from business, 1887. A few yrs. ago he and his bro. purchased the ungranted portion of the Papineau Seigniory, Co. of Labelle, consisting of 80,000 acres, and engaged extensively in the lumber business (Thomas). He has been postmaster and mayor of Chatham, P.Q. He is now a V.-P. of the South Shore Ry., and was called to the Senate, by Lord Aberdeen, Jan. 2, 1896. He served in the V. M., 1868-83. Mr. O. sat for Argenteuil, as a Con., in the Que. Assembly, 1881-91, when he resigned to contest the constituency for the Ho. of Commons, and was defeated. He had also previously (Oct., 1874) unsuccessfully contested the co. for the Commons. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he is a del. to the Genl. Synod of the Ch. He was one of two mems. of the Que. Assembly who opposed the passage of Mercier's Jesuits' Estates Act. He m. 1st, 1862, Miss Kate Powers (she d. June, 1864); 2ndly, 1872, Miss Clarissa Lennie Miller (she d. Apl., 1873); 3rdly, Mrs. Eliza Sarah O'Brien, sister of the preceding (she d. Feb., 1878); and 4thly, Sept., 1890, Margt., 2nd dau. of John McMartin, Chicago.—*Stonefield, P.Q.*

OXLEY, James Macdonald, author, is the s. of the late Jas. Black Oxley, merchant, Halifax, N.S., by his wife, Ellen Macdonald, of Antigonish, N.S. B. in Halifax, Oct. 22, 1855, he was ed. at the Halifax Grammar Sch. (*Dux*), at Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., with honours in Phil., 1874), and at Harvard Univ. After graduating LL.B. at the Univ. of Halifax, he was called to the bar, 1878, and practised in his native city for 5 yrs. During that period he edited 3 vols. of "N. S. Decisions" and 1 vol. of "Young's Admiralty Decisions." He also contributed to the *Am. Law Rev.* Mr. O. went to Ottawa, Mch., 1883, as legal adviser to the Dept. of Marine and Fisheries. He resigned this office, Oct., 1891, to enter the service of the Sun Life Assur. Co. Since 1892 he has been the mangr. of this co. at the head office, Montreal. Mr. O. had always an inclination towards literature, but it was not until his removal to Ottawa that he gave himself seriously to a literary career. Commencing as a contributor to the *Continent* he has since written for over 50 periodicals, including *Scribner*, the *Popular Science Monthly*, the *Forum*, the *North Am. Rev.*, the *Mag. of Am. History*, the *Cosmopolitan*, *Lippincott*, the *American*, *Harper's Young People*, the *Youth's Companion*, *Macmillan*, etc. His articles deal with a variety of subjects and cover a wide field, in connection chiefly with Can. history and adventure. In 1885 he began to write for the younger generation, entering a field which he has made peculiarly his own. His first book, "Bert Lloyd's Boyhood," appeared in Philadelphia, 1887. Since then he has produced in rapid succession a large number of other books, all of which have been well received on both sides of the Atlantic, and have added greatly to his reputation. He has been spoken of by a well-known critic as "probably the most prolific and versatile writer in Can.," and as "a man of wide reading, thorough information and discrimination." Among his best known works are: "Up Among the Ice Floes" (1890); "The Chore Boy of Camp Kippewa" (1891); "The Wreckers of Sable Island" (do.); "Donald Grant's

Development" (1892); "Fergus McTavish" (do.); "Diamond Rock" (1893); "Archie McKenzie, the Young Nor'-Wester" (1894); "My Strange Rescue" (do.); "In the Wilds of the West Coast" (do.); "The Boy Tramps" (1896); "The Romance of Commerce" (do.); "On the World's Roof" (do.); "Baffling the Blockade" (do.); and "In the Swing of the Sea" (1897). In 1885 he won a money prize offered by *Literary Life* of Chicago, for the best condensation of a famous novel, with a synopsis of "The Scarlet Letter." Five yrs. later he won another prize of $100, in a competition offered by S. S. McClure for the best article for boys and girls, and, in 1896, he won the prize offered by the Montreal *Star* for the best article, of about 1500 words in length, dealing with the bicycle, its origin, its uses and its future. In religious faith, Mr. O. is a Meth. He was for some yrs. a Sunday Sch. teacher, and is now a V.-P. of the Epworth League, Montreal. He m. June, 1880, Mary, dau. of Jas. B. Morrow, of the firm of S. Cunard & Co., Halifax.—*294 Prince Arthur St., Montreal.*

"Equally fascinating in style and subject, it is a good thing that Can. writers are rising up who are willing to make a study of the manners and customs of remote parts of the country. Too long have the cravings of our boys for fiction been met with Am. patriotic tales or extravagant stories of Eng. adventure."—*Witness.*

"His latest work will maintain, if not enhance the reputation he has already gained. This distinction is due in part to a lively and attractive style, and to his own evident interest in the subjects he writes about. He has also an advantage similar to that possessed by Rudyard Kipling for his East Indian stories, in having a peculiar and almost novel field, which he has been able to make his own."—*The Critic, N.Y.*

PACAUD, Ernest, journalist, is the s. of the late P. N. Pacaud, N.P., of Arthabaska, a patriot of '37, and was b. at Three Rivers, P.Q., Aug. 25, 1850. Ed. at Nicolet Coll., he was called to the bar, 1872, and was in active practice at the Arthabaska bar until 1878. In that year he was apptd. by Sir Henry Joly de Lotbinière, Prothy. of the Sup. Ct., Clk. of the Crown, and Clk. of the Circuit Ct. for the Dist. of Three Rivers. He was removed from his office by his political opponents, Mch., 1880. He commenced his newspaper career by founding the *Journal d'Arthabaska*, Sept., 1877. He became ed. of *La Concorde* (Three Rivers), Apl., 1880, but towards the close of the same year, at the call of the leaders of the Lib. party, went to Quebec to assume the chief control of *L'Electeur*, which became the principal organ of the party in that dist. In Dec., 1896, in consequence of the issuing of a mandement by Archbp. Begin and certain other R. C. prelates in Quebec, denouncing "the unsound ideas and perfidious articles" of this paper, its publication was suspended, and *Le Soleil* issued in its stead. Mr. P. was prominently identified with the late Mr. Mercier during his official *régime*, and was with him tried at Quebec, Oct., 1892, on certain charges of conspiracy, and acquitted. He has twice unsuccessfully endeavoured to obtain a seat in Parlt.; is a R. C. in religion; and was m. Aug., 1876, to Marie Louise Camille, dau. of the late Hon. J. E. Turcotte, a well-known public man in L. C. previous to Confederation.—*46 Rue des Carrières, Quebec; Garrison Club; Union Club.*

PACAUD, Gaspard, journalist, bro. of the preceding, was b. at Arthabaska, P.Q., June 24, 1859. Ed. at Nicolet, at Three Rivers, and at Archambault's Acad., Montreal, he studied law for a time, but proceeding west, established, at Windsor, *Le Progrès*, the first newspaper printed in the French language in western Ont. He sat for North Essex in the Ont. Assembly, in the Lib. interest, from g. e. 1886 till the g. e. 1890, when he was defeated. He holds the office of License Inspr. under the Provl. Govt., and favours Can. Independence. A mem. of the R. C. Ch., he m. Miss Annie F. McEwan, Bay City, Mich. —*Windsor, Ont.*

PAGE, Alexander Crawford, M.D.,

is the s. of David Page, by his wife, Eliza Cutten, and was b. at Truro, N.S., Dec. 11, 1829, and ed. there. He graduated M.D. at Harvard Univ., 1856, and has since devoted himself to the practice of his profession. He was one of the first trustees apptd. for the Truro public schs. under the free sch. law of 1865, and has since been a Comnr. of Schs. for Colchester. He has also held the offices of Examr. at Dalhousie Coll.; Presdt. of the Colchester Med. Assn.; Presdt. of the N. S. Med. Soc.; Presdt. of the Provl. Med. Bd.; and Inspr. of hospitals, asylums, poor farms, etc., for N. S. Dr. P. has served as surg. to the 3rd Colchester and the 78th Batt., V. M., and was gazetted surg.-major, Sept., 1882. He contested Colchester unsuccessfully, in the Lib. interest, for the Ho. of Commons, Nov., 1874, and again at g. e. 1878. In politics, he was a Tory up to the period of the "Pacific Scandal"; since then he has been an uncompromising Grit. He is both a Free Trader and a repealer. He m. Sept., 1860, Miss Susan L. Blair.—*Truro, N.S.*

PAGE, Spencer, farmer and legislator, was b. of Eng. parentage, in Lancaster, Eng., Apl. 21, 1857. Ed. at Rossall Sch., he came to Can., Mch., 1882, settling at Cannington, same year, where he became a farmer and sch. teacher. In 1894 he was elected to the N.W.T. Assembly from Cannington. He m. Nov., 1885, Frances Mitchell, 3rd dau. of E. M. Pierce, formerly of Devon, Eng.—*Moosomin, Assa., N.W.T.*

PAGNUELO, Hon. Siméon, judge and jurist, was b. at Laprairie, P.Q., Jan. 5, 1840, and is the s. of an officer who served in the De Meuron Regt., a native of Seville, Spain, by a French-Acadian lady. Ed. at the Montreal Coll., he studied law with the late Hon. R. Laflamme, and was called to the bar, 1861. He practised his profession in Montreal, being for a time a partner of Edmund Barnard and of the Hon. L. O. Taillon. He filled, for some yrs., the office of Secy. of the Genl. Council of the Bar of the Province; wrote largely for the press on law reform; was counsel for the Archbp. of Montreal in several important legal contestations; and published a work, 1872, entitled "Etudes Historiques et Légales sur la Liberté Religieuse en Can." He was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1880, and was raised to the Bench, as a Puisne Judge of the Sup. Ct., P.Q., June 5, 1889. Since then, he has served, 1892, as Chairman of the Royal Comn. on the Mercier charges, replacing Judge Mathieu therein. He was Presdt. of the Maisonneuve Monument Comte., Montreal, 1893. A gov. of Laval Univ., he is also a life-gov. of Notre Dame Hospital, Montreal. In religious belief, a R. C., he m. 1863, Azilda, dau. of the late Arthur Gauthier, N.P., Montreal. —*383 Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*

PAINT, Henry Nicholas, merchant and legislator, is the young. s. of the late Nicholas Paint, formerly of Buenos Ayres, who came to Cape Breton, 1816, as agent for a London house, by his wife, Mary Le Mesurier, of Guernsey. B. at Hawkesbury, N.S., Apl. 10, 1830, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch., Guernsey, and at Horton Acad., N. S. He was for some yrs. a commission and ins. agent, and became subsequently Secy.-Treas. of the Strait of Canso Marine Ry., and of the North Sydney Marine Ry., as well as a dir. of the Cape Breton Ry. Extension Co. He sat in the Ho. of Commons for Richmond, N.S., as a supporter of Sir John Macdonald, during the 5th Parlt., 1882-87, since when he has twice unsuccessfully contested the same seat as an Ind. Con. While warmly devoted to Can. interests, he would, if necessary, vote money for the support of the Brit. army and navy, and he would, at any cost, confederate every portion of the Brit. Empire. He m. 1st, 1856, Christina St. Clair, young. dau. of the late Donald McVean, Islay, Scot. (she d. 1891); and 2ndly, 1892,

Miss Ella Maria Cowdrey, N. Y.—*Point Tupper, Cape Breton, N.S.*

PAISLEY, Rev. Charles H. (Meth)., educationist, was b. of Eng. parentage, at Fredericton, N.B., 1843, and ed. at Fredericton Coll. Sch. and at N. B. Univ. (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1866). He entered the ministry, 1866, and was received into full connection and ordained, 1870. Subsequently, he spent some time in Edinburgh and Cambridge univs. studying Greek Testament, etc., and was for 5 yrs. Principal of Sackville Acad. and Prof. of Greek Testament in Mt. Allison Univ., as well as an examr. for degrees in the Univ. of N. B.. He resigned these positions on leaving for Eng., 1884. He is now (1898) Prof. of Ch. History and New Testament Exegesis in Mt. Allison Univ., and a mem. of the Bd. of Regents of that body, and Secy. of the Bd. of Examrs. of the Meth. Conf. and of the Education Comte. thereof. He has been a del. to the Genl. Conf. of the Meth. Ch. on many occasions since 1878; was Presdt. of the Conf. of N. B. and P. E. I., 1888, and has been Chairman of the Sackville, Fredericton and St. John dists. successively. He attended the Ch. of Eng. Conf. held in St. John, Nov., 1894, on the subject of Christian Union, and there expressed the views of the Meth. Ch. on the subject. By authority of the Genl. Conf., he successfully canvassed the Maritime Provinces and Nfd. in 1895-96 for the purpose of raising $25,000, to be added to the capital of the Superannuation Fund of the Ch. He has been for several yrs. ed. correspondent of the *Wesleyan*, the official organ of the Meth. Ch. in the Maritime Provinces, and has contributed to other papers and periodicals, religious and scientific. He m. 1873, Louise Frater, dau. of Dr. Alex. Sawers, Halifax, N.S.—*Sackville, N.B.*

"A true nation-builder."—*Sir S. L. Tilley.*

PAKENHAM, William, educationist, was b. at Glen Millar, Ont., 1866. He received his early education at Peterboro', and studied for his profession in the Ottawa Normal Sch., graduating as gold med. of his class, 1886. Proceeding to the Toronto Univ., he graduated in 1892 with honours in Mod. Languages. As a teacher, he has been employed in public schs. in the Co. of Peterboro', also in the High schs. at Port Dover, Smith's Falls and St. Thomas. In 1894 he was apptd. to the principalship of the Coll. Inst., Brockville, and, in Dec., 1896, was transferred to his present positions, Chairman of the various Bds. of Examrs. and Regr. of the Educatl. Council of the Province of Ont. In 1894-6-7 he was an examr. in Eng. in his *Alma Mater*. Mr. P. is an athlete as well as an educationist, and while at Brockville was a star wing of the local Rugby Football Club, the intermediate champions of Ont. In religious belief he is an Ang.—*Toronto, Ont.*

PALMER, Charles Arthur, Q.C., is the s. of the Hon. A. L. Palmer ("Justinian"), for many yrs. a Justice of the Sup. Ct. of N. B., by his wife, Martha Ann, dau. of Andrew Weldon, Dorchester, N.B. B. at Dorchester, June 6, 1855, he was ed. at Mt. Allison Univ., and afterwards followed the law course at Harvard Univ. (LL.B., 1876). Called to the bar, 1877, he has since practised his profession in St. John, where his business is extensive. He was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1891. Mr. P. is a mem. of the Meth. Ch., and a Con. in politics. He m. Oct., 1881, Ada Louisa, dau. of Geo. P. Sancton.—*Palmer Bdg., St. John, N. B.; Union Club, do.*

PANET, Col. Charles Eugène, Dom. civil service, is the s. of the late Hon. Philip Panet, a Judge of the Ct. of Queen's Bench, L. C., by Luce, dau. of M. Casgrain, *Seigneur* of La Bouteillerie, and is the grands. of Hon. J. A. Panet, first Speaker of the Legislature of L. C. B. in the city of Quebec, Nov. 17, 1830, he was ed. at the Semy. there and at the Jesuit Coll., Georgetown, D.C. Called to the bar, 1854, he practised

his profession in his native city. Later, he held, for 14 yrs., the office of coroner for the city and dist. of Quebec. As a mil. man he is a graduate of the Mil. Sch., Quebec, and he holds likewise a 1st class cert. from the Vol. Bd. of Examrs. He joined the V. M. at an early age, and was for many yrs. in command of the 9th Batt., Voltigeurs de Québec. During the Fenian troubles, 1868, he was in command of the 7th M. D., and he rendered important services at headquarters during the N.-W. rebellion, 1885 (promoted col. in acknowledgment thereof, Apl., 1886). Called to the Senate of Can., by Lord Dufferin, Mch. 2, 1874, he remained a mem. of that body till apptd. Depty. of the Mr. of Mil. and Defence, his present office, Feb. 4, 1875. Col. P. is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and when in political life was a Lib. He m. 1st, 1855, the dau. of Felix Lussier, Varennes, P.Q. (she d. 1859); 2ndly, 1862, the dau. of the late Hon. R. U. Harwood, M.L.C. (she d. 1878); and 3rdly, 1880, the dau. of J. Lef de Bellefeuille, *Seigneur* of St. Eustache. His s., Alphonse Eugène Panet, graduated from the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, 1888, and, in the same year, was gazetted to a lieutenancy in the R. E. He is now serving in India. Another s., Henri Alex. Panet, graduated from the Royal Mil. Coll., 1891, and is now a capt. in the Royal Can. Arty.—*189 Theodore St., Ottawa.*

PANNETON, Louis Edmond, Q.C., legislator, is the s. of Andre Panneton, by his wife, Marie Blondin, and was b. at La Banlieue, Three Rivers, P.Q., July 6, 1848. Ed. at the Semy. there, he was called to the bar, 1870, took the degree of LL.M. at Lennoxville Univ., 1886, was *Bâtonnier* of the Dist. bar, 1887-89, and was created a Q.C., by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1887. He has practised throughout in Sherbrooke, where he has gained a high reputation, especially in criminal cases. He defended Garault, Léda Lamontagne, Remi Lamontagne and Beaulieu. He is known also in journalism, having for some yrs. ed. and published *Le Peuple* newspaper. After having sat in the City Council, and held the mayoralty, he was returned to the Legislature for Sherbrooke, g. e. 1892. His majority at the g. e. 1897 was 502. One of his measures enables labourers to fix a lien upon lumber which they have handled. Politically, a Con.; in religion, he is a R. C. He m. July, 1886, Corinne, dau. of L. T. Dorais, ex-M.L.A. In 1897 he was elected Presdt. of the E. T. Lib.-Con. Assn. —*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

PANNETON, Phillipe Elisée, banker, is the s. of the late Joseph Panneton. B. at Three Rivers, May 15, 1840, he was ed. at Nicolet, and was called to the bar, 1863. He practised at Three Rivers, in partnership with Jos. M. Désilets, Q.C. Apptd. Prothy. of the Dist. of Three Rivers, 1879, he resigned that office, Aug., 1880, and was successively Mangr. at Three Rivers for the Banque Ville Marie, the Banque d'Hochelaga and the Banque du Peuple. When the latter bank suspended he opened a banking house of his own, which he has since conducted with marked success. Mr. P. has sat in the City Council as an Ald., and was Mayor of the city, 1894-96. He has been for some yrs. Presdt. of the Three Rivers Dist. Agricul. Assn., and as such has successfully carried out the annual exhns. held under its auspices. Politically, a Con.; in religion, he is a R. C. He m. 1864, Miss Josephine Dorilla Turcotte.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

PANTON, James Hoyes, educationist, is the s. of the late Jas. H. Panton, formerly of Cupar of Fife, Scot., and latterly of Toronto. B. in Cupar of Fife, May 7, 1847, he came to Can. with his parents, and was ed. in the local schs. When 17 yrs. of age, he commenced teaching sch. north of Whitby, Ont., and was subsequently employed as Asst. Master in the Oshawa High Sch. From this he proceeded to Toronto Univ. (B.A., and silver med. in Nat. Science, and

McMurrich med. for best essay upon original work, 1877; M A., 1878). On leaving the univ. he was apptd. almost immediately to the staff of the Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph, and he has retained his connection with that institution almost continuously up to the present time, the exception being during the yrs. 1883 and '84, which were spent in Winnipeg, whither he had gone to accept a more lucrative position. Since 1885 he has been Prof. of Nat. History and Geol. in the Coll., and has done much to make his dept. particularly popular and attractive. Prof. P. has been described as being pre-eminently a teacher, in that he possesses, among other gifts, the art of rendering the technicalities of science simple, clear and attractive, and imparts to his pupils much of his own enthusiasm for the study of nature. He is well known as a public lecturer, and has made frequent tours through the provinces as a del. to Farmers' Insts., imparting instruction to those bodies on the principles of agricul. science. He has personally visited and explored the most noted portions of Am., and, in 1890, made a scientific tour through Yellowstone Park; but undoubtedly, Man. and the N. W. T. of Can. are most indebted to him for bringing before the world their scientific aspect and great natural resources. Besides "Insect Foes and How to Destroy them" (1895), he has written other useful pamphlets, and has contributed to the "Trans. of the Brit. Assn.," and to the scientific press generally. He is a mem. of the Brit. Assn., a Fellow of the Geol. Soc., and a Fellow also of the Philosophical Soc. of Gt. Brit. As a Bible-class teacher his services and merits are known and recognized in the Presb. Ch., in which body he is an elder. He m. 1st, 1880, Mary J., dau. of the late Donald Cattanach, Glengarry, Ont. (she d. 1886); and 2ndly, 1891, Frances B., dau. of the late Wm. Harrison, Principal of Univ. Acad., Amelia Co., Va.—*Guelph, Ont.*

PAPINEAU, Louis Joseph Amédée, Seigneur, is the eld. and only surviving s. of the Hon. Louis Joseph Papineau, a Can. statesman who became leader of the insurrection in L. C., 1837. B. in Montreal, July 26, 1819, he was ed. at 2 private schs., at the Coll. of Montreal, and at the Coll. of St. Hyacinthe, and early turned his attention to lit. and journalism. He wrote the legend of "Chateau Bigot" for *L'Écho de Pays*, and besides organizing several literary societies, contributed to *La Minerve* and the *Vindicator* on political subjects. Articled as a law student, 1835, the insurrectionary movement led by his father, and in which the son fully participated, interfered with the prosecution of his studies. During the progress of the revolt he founded the body of patriots known as "Les Fils de la Liberté." After the overthrow of the rebels, he joined his father in the U. S., and for 3 yrs. read law under Chancellor Walworth, at Saratoga. Although an alien, he was admitted to the bar, by special Act of the Legislature of N. Y., and for 2 yrs. followed the practice of his profession in N. Y. City. After visiting his father at Paris, he returned to Can., 1843, and, in the following year, was apptd. joint Prothy., with Messrs. Monk and Coffin, of the Ct. of Queen's Bench, L. C. This office he retained for 32 yrs., then resigning it to indulge in foreign travel. Returning to Can., 1881, he has since resided on the seigniory on the Ottawa River, which he inherited from his father, 1871. In a letter, addressed to Archbp. Duhamel, Sept., 1893, Mr. P. renounced his allegiance to the R. C. Ch., in which he had been baptized, and announced his intention of joining the Presb. Ch., which was, he stated, the religion of his late wife (Dame Mary Eleanor Westcott) and was the religion also of his children. —*The Manor House, Montebello, P.Q.*

PAQUET, Mgr. Benjamin (R.C.), is the s. of the late Etienne Paquet, by his wife, Ursule Lambert. B. at St. Nicholas, P.Q., Mch. 27, 1832, he was ed. at the Quebec Semy. and at Laval Univ. (B.A., 1854), and ordained to the priesthood, 1857. After serving as a priest at the Basilica, Quebec, he became a prof. in the Quebec Semy. In 1863 he went to Rome to complete his theol. studies, and received the degree of D.D. from the Roman Coll. On returning to Quebec, 1866, he was apptd. to the chair of Moral Theol. in Laval Univ., and subsequently became Superior of the Semy. and Rector of the Univ. In 1878 he was named a secret domestic to Pope Pius IX. and, in 1888, a household prelate to Pope Leo XIII. He is the author of "Le Libéralisme Leçons données a l'Univ. Laval (1872).—*Archbishop's Palace, Quebec.*

PAQUET, Rev. Louis Adolphe (R. C.), is the s. of Adolphe Paquet, by his wife, Eléonore Demers, and was b. at St. Nicholas, P.Q., Aug. 4, 1859. Ed. at the Quebec Semy. and at Laval Univ. (B.A., 1878), he completed his theol. studies at the Univ. of the Propaganda, Rome, where he received his degree as doctor of theology, after 4 years' study and an exam. passed before the Pope at the Vatican in a public dispute, and was ordained to the priesthood, 1883. Returning to Can., he was apptd. Prof. of Dogmatic Theol. and Ecclesiastical Hist., in Laval Univ., where he is also Secy. of the Faculty of Theol. He is the author of a work, "Le Foi et la Raison en elles-mêmes et dans leurs Rapports," and of 2 volumes of "Commentaries on the Summa Theologica of St. Thomas," and intends to publish 4 other volumes, forming a series of 6 volumes.—*Laval University, Quebec.*

PARADIS, Charles Omer, merchant, was b. at St. Denis, en haut, P.Q., Oct. 29, 1854, and was ed. at the Coll., St. Hyacinthe. Embarking in commerce, he established himself in Sorel, P.Q., where for some yrs. he was a Sch. Comnr. and an Ald., and founded a co. for the manufacture of hose. Later, he became Presdt. of the *Chambre de Commerce.* He is a man of no pronounced views in politics. In religion, a R. C., he m. 1st, Oct., 1874, Delle Hermina Desenault (she d. 1884); and 2ndly, Mch., 1886, her sister, Delle Clementine Desenault.—*Sorel, P.Q.*

PARENT, Hon. Simon Napoleon, legislator, is the s. of the late Paul Parent, Beauport, P.Q. B. there, Sept. 12, 1855, he was ed. under private tuition. After graduating LL.L. at Laval Univ., winning the Lorne gold medal and the Tessier prize, he was called to the bar, 1881, and has practised successfully in Quebec. He was elected to the City Council, 1890, and, in the same year, was returned to the Legislature for St. Sauveur, in the Lib. interest. In 1894 he was elected Mayor of the city of Quebec, and still holds that office as well as his seat in the Assembly, his majority at the g. e. 1897 being 1385. He is Presdt. of the Quebec Bridge Co. As Mayor of Quebec, he has greatly improved the financial position of the city by the wisdom of his govt., while he has built for himself a monument in the construction of the new city hall, which he undertook at what appeared an exceedingly low cost and successfully carried through to completion. In May, 1897, he was called to the Marchand Admn. to take the office of Comnr. of Crown Lands. In religion, a R. C., he m. 1877, Delle Clara, dau. of Ambroise Gendron.—*999 St. Valier St., Quebec; Union Club.*

"The most popular citizen of the Ancient Capital."—*Herald.*

PARKE, Ephraim Jones, Q.C., is the eld. s. of the late Thos. Parke, a native of Wicklow, Irel., who, after serving in the Legislature, was Surveyor-Genl. of Can., 1841-45, and was b. in Toronto, Nov. 1, 1823. Ed. at the London Dist. Grammar Sch., he studied law under the late

Sir John A. Macdonald, and was called to the bar, 1847. He practised at Woodstock in partnership with the late Thos. Scatcherd, Q.C., M.P., but returned to London, 1852, and is now head of the firm of Parke & Purdom. He has acted as depty. judge upon several occasions, and was apptd. Police Mgte. of London, Dec., 1882. He was created a Q.C., by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1885. Mr. P. was one of the promoters of the London and Port Stanley Ry., of which co. he is solr. He is now V.-P. of the Northern Life Assur. Co. A Lib. in politics, he m. Feb., 1869, Mary Helen, eld. dau. of the late Dr. Geo. Southwick, M.P., of St. Thomas, Ont.—"*Ingleside*," *London, Ont.*

PARKER, Horatio Gilbert, novelist, is the s. of Joseph Parker, formerly a non-commd. offr. in the R. Arty., and afterwards a capt. in the Can. militia. B. at Camden East, Addington, Ont., 1859, he obtained a teacher's cert. at the Normal Sch., Ottawa, and was employed in schs. at Frankford and Seaforth. In 1882 he was ordained deacon by Archbp. Lewis (Ch. of Eng.) after exam. in certain specified subjects, and, in the following year, matriculated into Trinity Univ., Toronto. He remained there for 2 yrs., attending lectures in divinity and giving lectures himself in elocution. For a short period he was curate to the late Rev. Canon Bleasdell, at Trenton, and before or subsequent thereto held a position as Prof. in the Deaf and Dumb Inst., Belleville. About this time he commenced to write for the press, his contributions consisting of Easter hymns and many fine ballads and poems, some of which have been published under the title of "A Lover's Diary." In his review of this book, Richard H. Stoddard says that one must look to the Elizabethan lyrists to find poems so full of luscious life as those by Parker. Ill-health compelled him, in 1886, to go to Australia, where, in addition to being associate ed. of the Sydney *Evening Herald*, he turned playwright. One of his pieces was an adaptation of Goethe's "Faust," which enjoyed an unprecedented run at a local theatre. Another piece was a drama called "The Vendetta." There he also wrote a book called "Around the Compass in Australia." Removing to Eng., he entered on a regular literary career in that country, at first writing short stories and afterwards undertaking more ambitious works, a dramatic piece from his pen—"The Wedding Day"—being produced in a London theatre. He found acceptance with the public, and has since then issued books in rapid succession. By his work, "Pierre and His People" (1892), he earned the title of "The literary discoverer of the Can. North-West." He subsequently continued these sketches in the sequel entitled "An Adventurer of the North," with the last story of which ends the career of Pierre. Among the best-known of his other works are: "The Translation of a Savage"; "The Chief Factor"; "Mrs. Falchion"; "A Trespasser"; "The Trail of the Sword"; "When Valmond Came to Pontiac"; "The Seats of the Mighty" (which was dramatized); and "The Pomp of the Lavillettes." He also writes occasionally for the reviews and mags. Mr. P. has now taken up his permanent abode in London, but he frequently visits Can. In Apl., 1896, he was entertained at a public banquet given at the National Club, Toronto. He m. Dec., 1895, Amy, dau. of the late A. A. Van Tine, New York.—*7 Park Place, St. James's, London, Eng.*

"A most poetic story-teller."—*Speaker.*

"He has done for the romantic side of Can. life what Kipling has done for India."—*London Sun.*

"We know of no American novelist who has appeared in recent years the equal of Mr. P. in power."—*Boston Herald.*

"He is a story-teller of exceptional qualities, and will prove a worthy successor to Mr. Stevenson, whom in many important respects he resembles."—*N.Y. Tribune.*

PARKER, Rev. Peter Clifton (Bapt.), is of Eng. parentage, but was b. in

Busby, Scot., 1856. He spent his early life in Rossendale, Lancashire, and received his early education in the schs. of that dist., pursuing his ministerial studies in the Manchester Bapt. Coll., graduating 1879. Ordained the same year, he became pastor of Newbold Ch., Rochdale. His experience in the great Radical factory town gave him a deep interest in all labour movements. Coming to Can., 1883, he took up his residence in Simcoe, Ont., where he became a leader among the young men of that locality. He did post-graduate work in Ill. Wesl. Univ., receiving both Ph.B. and M.A. degrees. In 1887 he was apptd. to Peterboro', and, in 1890, he became pastor of the 1st Ave. Baptist Ch., Toronto. He has been for many yrs. on the Ex. of the Bapt. Home Mission Bd. and Convention, and Secy.-Treas. of the Bapt. Ch. Edifice Bd. He is also prominently identified with the Children's Aid. Soc. and the Burial Reform Assn., Toronto, and is Secy. of the Toronto Minister. Assn. He m. 1885, Jane Cowan, dau. of the late John Nelson, Camprie, Scot.—*429 Broadview Ave., Toronto.*

PARKER, Rev. William Robert (Meth.), is the s. of the late Robt. Parker, a native of Limerick, Irel., who came to Can., 1826, and settled in West Gwillimbury, Ont., by his wife, Sarah Sutherland. B. in West Gwillimbury, June 20, 1831, he was ed. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1858; M.A., 1868; D.D., 1885), and was ordained to the ministry, 1860. He has been stationed successively in Toronto, Montreal, Odelltown, Stanstead, Brantford, St. Catharines, London, Woodstock, Thorold, Chatham, St. Thomas and Barrie, and was again called to Toronto, 1893, where he is now pastor of Yonge St. Ch., and Chairman of the Toronto Central Dist. Dr. P. has served as chairman of many other dists., and has been also Presdt. of the London and Toronto confs. He was opposed to the basis of union of the Meth. chs. He is a mem. of the Bd. of Regents of Victoria Univ., a V.-P. of the Ont. Lord's Day Alliance, and takes high rank both as a pulpit orator and as a ch. administrator. Like his bro., the late Dr. T. S. Parker, who d. M. P. for Centre Wellington, 1868, he is a Lib. in politics. He m. Sept., 1863, Miss Annie Sophia Ruston, Montreal. Their s. is an honour graduate of Toronto Univ.—*84 Summerhill Ave., Toronto.*

PARKIN, George Robert, author and educationist, is the youngest of the 13 children of John and Elizabeth Parkin, the former of Yorkshire and the latter of Nova Scotian birth, and was b. at Salisbury, Co. Westmoreland, N.B., Feb. 8, 1846. He studied until 16 at the local schs., then attending the Normal Sch., St. John, where he obtained his first cert. as a school-master. After serving as a teacher under the common sch. system of N. B., he entered the Univ. of N. B. There he took the Douglas gold medal, 1866; was Science prizeman, 1867-68; and graduated B.A., 1868, and M.A., 1873. From 1868 to 1872 he was Head-master of Bathurst Grammar Sch., following which he took a special course in Classics and History at Oxford Univ., and came much under the influence of Ruskin, Liddon, Nettleship and other thinkers of the period. While there he was Secy. of the Oxford Union, under the presidency of Mr. Asquith, afterwards Home Secy. in the Imp. Govt. Mr. P. studied at this time the Eng. public sch. system, and travelled in Italy for classical study. On his return to Can., he m. 1878, Annie Connell, dau. of Wm. Fisher, Fredericton. He remained for 15 yrs. Principal of the Coll. Sch., Fredericton, the leading sch. of the Province, and had for pupils C. G. D. Roberts, Bliss Carman, J. D. Hazen and others. He was Presdt. of the Alumni Soc. of N. B. Univ., 1882-83. In 1889, upon the invitation of the various branches of the Imp. Federation League in Can. and the Australian colonies, he made a prolonged

tour of these countries, studying and discussing the question of Imp. unity. He addressed audiences in New Zealand, Tasmania, Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, and in most of the principal towns and cities of Can. He also spoke in places all over Gt. Brit. Everywhere he was received with favour and attention, and his eloquent and forceful presentation of national ideas is believed to have profoundly affected Brit. opinion on colonial questions. Later, he was chosen special correspondent of the London *Times* in Can., and wrote a series of letters to that journal which were among the best ever written descriptive of the physical features, the social and political condition, and the probable future of his native country. As correspondent for the *Times* he attended the Intercl. Conf. that met in Ottawa, 1894, when for the first time dels. from all the self-governing colonies in the Empire met together in a colony for consultation on national affairs. In London Mr. P. was for some time on the Council of the Royal Col. Inst. He is now on the Council of the Brit. Empire League. In Aug., 1895, he was apptd. to his present position, Principal of U. C. Coll. He received the hon. degree of LL.D. from his *Alma Mater*, 1894. He has written numerous articles for the *Century*, *Nation*, and other first-class periodicals. Of his separate works and publications the principal ones are: "Reorganization of the British Empire" (1882); "Round the Empire," a sch. book to which Lord Rosebery contributed a striking preface (1892); "Imp. Federation: The Problem of National Unity" (1892); "Geographical Unity of the Empire" (1894); "The Great Dom.: Studies of Can.," being the reprint of his letters to the *Times* (1895); and the "Life of Dr. Edward Thring" (1897). Principal P. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. His views on the political situation are summed up in the following document, which was published by the *Globe* at the time of the Dom. g. e. 1896: "A higher standard of public life is, in my judgment, by far the most urgent need of Can. to-day. Parlt. should secure a much larger proportion than it now does of men conspicuous for their ability, as well as for unquestioned honesty. To this end voters of all parties should feel a deeper sense of responsibility in selecting, steadily supporting and honouring only able and trustworthy men. With this higher standard of public life would naturally come all material good—credit sound, because based on public confidence—enterprise vigorous without being imprudent—a larger judgment and wiser action on all national issues. The whole moral tone of the country would be raised, and Canadians would learn to think less of party and more of patriotism."—*Principal's Residence, Upper Can. College, Deer Park, Toronto; National Club.*

"A Canadian superior to all others as an educationist."—*Sir Oliver Mowat.*

"A man to lead boys and to make men."—*Very Rev. Principal Grant.*

"The only man who has 'stumped' the Brit. Empire."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"A fearless public tribune of high independence; a fervid Imperialist before it was fashionable."—*Star.*

PARMELEE, Charles Henry, journalist and legislator, of Puritan descent, is the eld. s. of Rufus E. Parmelee, by his wife, Eliza McVicar, and was b. at Waterloo, P.Q., June 1, 1855. Ed. at the Waterloo Acad., he turned his attention to journalism, and was ed. of the Waterloo *Advertiser*, 1875-80; and financial and commercial ed. of the Montreal *Herald*, 1880-83; since when he has again had charge of the *Advertiser*. He has sat in the Town Council of Waterloo, and has held the offices of Secy.-Treas. of the Bd. of Sch. Comnrs., and Presdt. of the Eastern Townships Press Assn. He was also for some time a mem. of the Provl. Council of Agricul. A Lib. in politics, he was returned in that interest, for Shefford, to the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1896. In religion, an Ang., he m. Dec., 1887, Christina McLean, dau. of Hy. Rose. —*Waterloo, P.Q.*

"A trenchant and vigorous writer and peaker."—*Herald.*

PARMELEE, George William, Quebec public service, bro. of the preceding, was b. at Waterloo, P.Q., 1860. Ed. at Waterloo Acad., at McGill Normal Sch., and at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1889), he became Prof. of Math. in St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., 1881. This position he resigned, 1885, to take the head-mastership of the training sch. in connection with McGill Normal Sch., and, in 1891, he was apptd. to his present office, Secy. of the Dept. of Public Instrn., P.Q., on the unanimous recommendation of the Prot. Comte. of the Council of Public Instrn. He has likewise held the secretaryship of the Dom. Educatl. Assn. and the presidency of the Provl. Assn. of Prot. Teachers. He edits the *Educational Record*, P.Q. Politically, he is a Free Trader, and advocates a revenue tariff. He m. 1886, Miss M. L. Foss, Waterloo.—*Quebec.*

PARMELEE, William Grannis, Dom. civil service, is the s. of the late Rotus Parmelee, by his 1st wife, Sarah Grannis, and was b. at Waterloo, P.Q., Aug., 1833. Ed. there, he received a business training in banking, ry. and ins. offices, and was thereafter, for a lengthened period, Mangr. of the Eastern Townships Bank at Waterloo. Apptd. Chief Clk. and Acct., Dept. of Customs, Jan. 19, 1876, he was promoted Asst. Comnr. of Customs, Jan. 1, 1885; Comnr. of Customs, Mch. 1, 1892; and Depty. Mr. of Trade and Commerce, Jan. 1, 1893. Since Aug., 1885, he has been also Comptroller of Chinese Immigration. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. 1857, Miss Marcella Whitney, Montpelier, Vt.—*153 Frank St., Ottawa, Ont.*

PARROCK, Rev. Richard Arthur (Ch. of Eng.), educationist, is the only s. of Richard Parrock, of Bellevue, Shrewsbury, Eng., and was b. there, Dec. 11, 1869. Ed. at Shrewsbury Sch., and at Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, he became senior classical sch., 1888-91; Millington Sch., 1888-92; 1st class Classical Tripos, Part I., 1891; 2nd class, Part II., 1892; Wordsworth Theol. student, 1892; 2nd class Theol. Tripos, Part II., 1893; B.A., 1893. Ordained deacon, 1893, and priest, 1894, by the Bp. of Quebec, he was apptd. Domestic Chaplain to the latter, 1893; and Prof. of Classics at Lennoxville Univ., 1895. Mr. P. was ed. of the Quebec *Diocesan Gazette* from its foundation, Jan., 1894 to Sept., 1895. He m. 1897, Annie, 2nd dau. of Dr. C. S. Parke, Quebec.—*Bishop's College, Lennoxville, P.Q.*

PARTRIDGE, The Very Rev. Francis, Dean of Fredericton (Ch. of Eng.), was b. at Dursley, Gloucestershire, Eng., Apl. 2, 1846, and is the s. of Chas. Partridge, by his wife, Catharine Gilmour. Ed. at Lady Berkley's Grammar Sch., Wolton, and at St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, of which he is now an hon. Fellow, he became classical master in the first-named institution. Coming to Can., he was admitted to the diaconate, 1869, and advanced to the priesthood, 1870, by the late Bp. Medley. Apptd. Head-master of the Grammar Sch., St. Andrew's, N.B., 1869, he remained there till 1872, when he accepted the rectorship of Rothesay. While there he was made a canon of Fredericton Cath. and Secy. of the Diocesan Synod. These positions lapsed, on his removal to Halifax, to become Rector of St. George's Ch. there, 1882. Not long afterwards he identified himself with King's Coll., Windsor, and in connection with it prosecuted his own higher studies, receiving by exam. from that institution, the successive degrees of B.D. and D.D. He was elected clerical Secy. of the Diocese, and apptd. a canon of St. Luke's Cath., 1889, and assumed the duties of Examr. in Classics and Hebrew, as well as Lecturer in Canon and Ecclesiastical Law in King's Coll. Later, he became a mem. of the Council of King's Coll. Dr. P. took a prominent part in bringing about the union of

the Ang. Ch., and was 1 of 4 from his diocese to represent it in the first Genl. Synod that met in Toronto, 1893. In 1895 he was apptd. Dean of Fredericton, and his name since then has been mentioned in connection with the proposed appt. of a coadjutor to Bp. Kingdon. The Dean, while in Halifax, was V.-P. of the Ch. of Eng. Inst., Presdt. of the Ch. S. S. Teachers' Assn., of the St. George's Benefit Soc., and of the Halifax Emigrants' Home. He holds exalted rank in the Masonic body. He is what is called a moderate High Churchman, believing thoroughly in the doctrines and position of his own Ch., but recognizing the good in all. He m. 1868, Maria Louisa, young. dau. of J. J. Gillett, Bristol, Eng.—*The Deanery, Fredericton, N.B.; Halifax Club.*

PASCAL, Mgr. Albert, O. M. I. (R. C.), was b. at St. Genest de Bauzon, dept. de l'Ardèche, France, Aug. 3, 1848. Ed. there, he came to Can., and was ordained priest at Montreal, 1873. He laboured first in the lumber shanties on the Upper Ottawa, but, in 1875, left for the far distant mission field of Arthabaska, Mackenzie, N.W.T. On the erection of a portion of the Saskatchewan Dist. into a Vicariat-Apost., 1891, Mgr. P. was apptd. thereto, with the title of Bp. of Mosynopolis, and was consecrated at Viviers, France, June 28, 1891.—*Prince Albert, Sask., N. W. T.*

PATERSON, Alexander Thomas, capitalist, was b. at Irvine, Ayrshire, Scot., July 10, 1833. Ed. there, he came to Can., Apl., 1850, and was for a considerable period a partner in the house of Gillespie, Moffatt & Co., genl. merchants, Montreal. He now represents the Phœnix Fire Assn. of London, Eng., in Can., and is interested in a great many business ventures, being especially a large dealer in wool. He served on the Council of the Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1877-81, became V.-P. of the Can. Fire Underwriters' Assn., 1890, and Presdt. of that body, 1892. In addition thereto he has been for several yrs. Presdt. and Mang. Dir. of the Londonderry Iron Co., and a dir. of the Bank of Montreal. He was one of the charter govs. of the Royal Victoria Hospital. Mr. P. is a mem. of the Ang. Ch., and m. 1858, the dau. of the late Major Peter Macdougall, H. M.'s 25th Regt. Their 3rd s., Somerled Lorn Paterson, graduated from the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, 1891, and was gazetted the same year to a lieutenancy in the Royal Dublin Fusiliers. He d. at Quetta, India, July 25, 1895, from injuries received in a polo match.—*905 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

PATERSON, Rev. Daniel (Presb.), is the s. of Danl. Paterson, by his wife, Elizabeth Craig, both natives of Ayrshire, and was b. at Greenock, Scot., Dec. 14, 1830. Ed. at the Grammar Sch. there, at Glasgow Univ. (M.A., 1851), and in the Divinity Hall of the United Presb. Ch., at Edinburgh, he was ordained to the ministry at St. Andrew's, P.Q., 1860, and inducted as asst. and as successor to the Rev. A. Henderson, min. at that place. The cong. at St. Andrew's was formed by Mr. Henderson in 1818, and was the first Presb. ch. to be established in Argenteuil, and as Mr. Henderson was immediately succeeded in the pastorate by Mr. P., the charge has not been one day vacant throughout its long existence. He was one of the original trustees of the Presb. Coll., Montreal (D.D., 1892), and now remains a mem. of its Bd. of Management and a mem. of its Senate. Dr. P. was also one of the examrs. for degrees in the same institution, 1882-90. He took part in the Campbell heresy case on the side of the Confession of Faith. While not a politician, he is in sympathy with the Lib. party. He strongly favours Imp. federation and the extinction of the liquor traffic, and is opposed to the introduction of women into the political arena. He m. 1868, Miss Barbara A. Sharpe, St. Andrew's, P.Q.—*St. Andrew's East, P.Q.*

PATERSON, John Andrew, barrister, is the s. of the late Rev. Dr. Paterson (Presb.), and was b. in Scot., Jan. 22, 1846. Ed. at U. C. Coll. ("Head Boy," 1861), and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., and silver med. in Math., 1866; M.A., 1867), he was for a time Math. Master in U. C. Coll., and was called to the bar, 1872. He has practised throughout in the city of Toronto, and has been for some yrs. a mem. of the firm of Kerr, Macdonald, Davidson & Paterson. He is an elder of Erskine Presb. Ch., a Senator of Knox Coll., and has occupied important positions on comtes. of the Genl. Assembly of the Presb. Ch. He has been likewise a prominent mem. of the Ont. Lord's Day Alliance (elected Presdt., 1897), and of many kindred assns., including the Soc. for the Suppression of Vice, of which he is a V.-P., and the Ont. Sunday Sch. Assn., of which he was, in 1895 and '96, Presdt. He is on the directorate of the Can. Land Law Amendment Assn., and is Presdt. of the Ont. Astron. and Physical Soc. In 1897 he read a paper on "Unification of Time," before the Brit. Assn. for the Advance. of Science, Toronto, in which he urged that the astron., nautical and civil day be made the same all over the world. In religion, a Presb., he m. Miss Tina Riddell, Toronto.—*23 Walmer Rd., Toronto.*

PATERSON, Hon. William, legislator, is the s. of the late Jas. and Martha Paterson, who came to Can. from Aberdeen, Scot. B. in the city of Hamilton, Ont., Sept. 19, 1839, he remained there until the death of his parents, from cholera, 1849. He was then adopted by the late Rev. Dr. Ferrier (Presb.), and removed with him to Caledonia, Co. Haldimand. Ed. in Hamilton and at Caledonia, he received his business training in the house of Ignatius Cockshutt, Brantford. In 1863 he formed a partnership in that city with H. B. Leeming, and began the manufacture of biscuits and confectionery. On Mr. L.'s retirement, 1876, Mr. P. became sole prop. of the business, which is described as being at present among the most extensive and thriving existing in the Dom. A Lib. throughout, Mr. P., before entering political life, served as Depty. Reeve of Brantford, 1869-71. In 1872 he was elected to the mayoralty, and at the g. e., in the same year, was returned to the Ho. of Commons, for South Brant, defeating Sir Francis Hincks, then Mr. of Finance (*Vote:* W. Paterson, L., 1378; Sir F. Hincks, C., 1106). He continued to sit for South Brant up to the g. e. 1896, when he was defeated by Mayor Henry, who was afterwards unseated (*Vote:* Robt. Henry, C., 2538; Wm. Paterson, L., 2447). On the formation of the Laurier Admn., July, 1896, he was apptd. to the office of Controller of Customs. In that position he had much to do with the framing of the new fiscal tariff introduced by Mr. Fielding, 1897. He found a seat in North Grey, at a by-election, held Aug. 25, 1896. He was called to the Privy Council and apptd. Mr. of Customs, June 30, 1897. Mr. P. is noted for his business aptitude as well as for his oratorical gifts. In religion, he is a mem. of the Farringdon Ind. Ch. He m. Sept., 1863, Lucy Clive, 3rd dau. of T. C. Davies, Brantford.—*Ottawa; Charlotte St., Brantford, Ont.*

"A Parliamentarian of experience and ability and a man of high moral character."—*Herald.*

"There has been no more effective eloquence heard in the confederated Parlt. than when the powerful voice of the mem. for South Brant has filled the chamber with fervid vehemence or flashing sarcasm."—*Globe.*

PATON, Hugh, forwarder and carrier, is the s. of the late Wm. Paton, Kilbirnie, Ayrshire, Scot., by his wife, Mary Shedden, and was b. at Johnstone, Renfrewshire, Oct. 5, 1852. Ed. at the Paisley Grammar Sch., he came to Can., 1871, and was for some yrs. in the employ of his uncle, the late John Shedden, ry. contractor, Toronto. After the latter's death, 1873, he removed to Montreal, where he became Secy.-Treas. of the

Shedden Co., genl. forwarders and carriers. In 1879 he succeeded to the office of Mangr. and Secy. of the co., which he still holds, he being also the principal shareholder therein. Since then he has extended the operations of the co., which now carries on business in many portions of the Dom., as well as in the western States. Mr. P. is known throughout the Dom. for his love of horses, and his services looking to the improvement of the turf. He was for 4 yrs. hon. Secy.-Treas. of the Quebec Province Turf Club, and also hon. Secy. of the Montreal Tandem Club. He has run his own horses at many annual meetings, and has more than once carried off the Queen's Plate. From 1879 to 1886 he was hon. Secy.-Treas. of the Montreal Hunt, and, in 1887, was elected Master of the Fox Hounds. He is a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. In 1895 and '96 he was elected V.-P. and, in 1897, Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc. In commercial concerns, he is on the directorate of the Shedden Co., the Bell Telephone Co.. the Sincennes-McNaughton Co., and the Montreal Gas Co. An adherent of the Presb. Ch.; politically, he is a Lib.-Con. He m. 1884, Bella, dau. of the late Andrew Robertson, Montreal.—*911 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Manhattan Club, N. Y.; Toronto Club; Manitoba Club.*

PATON, Lt.-Col. John, retired banker, is the eld. s. of the Rev. John Paton (Presb.), of Ancrum, Scot., and was b. in the manse, Lasswade, May 26, 1831. Ed. at Edinburgh Acad. and Univ., and on the Continent of Europe, he proceeded to N. Y., as agent of the Bank of B.N.A., 1851. In 1854 he resigned that position to become Comnr. of the Trust and Loan Co. of Can., at Kingston, Ont. While there he was a trustee and Secy. of Queen's Coll., a mem. of the Presb. Synod's Comte. on Foreign Missions, and of the Ont. Univ. Comn. In 1864, shortly after the formation of the 14th Batt., Princess of Wales' Own Rifles, he was gazetted Major of that corps, and succeeded to the command in the following year. He retired retaining rank (1869). He was on active service with his regt. during the first Fenian troubles. He subsequently founded the banking firm of John Paton & Co., N. Y., from which he retired, 1892. A Lib.-Gladstonian in politics, he unsuccessfully contested St. Andrew's Burghs, in that interest, for the Eng. Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1895. He has lectured on "Religious Life in London," and has written numerous papers, embodying notes of travel and religious experiences, for the N. Y. and London press. He represents Ont. in the Council of the Imp. Inst.; was V.-P. of the Can. Club, N. Y.; and has recently presented St. Andrew's Ch., Kingston, with the clock in its tower. He m. Isabella Grant, eld. dau. of the late Hon. John Hamilton, Senator, Kingston.—*6 Prince of Wales Terrace, Kensington, London, Eng.; City Club; Reform Club; Century Club, N. Y.*

PATTERSON, Rev. George (Presb.), historian, is the paternal grands. of John Patterson, who came to Pictou, N.S., in the first emigrant vessel that arrived there, 1773, and became the founder of the town. He is the s. of Abram Patterson, an active local public man, by Christiana, dau. of the Rev. Jas. McGregor, D.D., first Prot. min. in the eastern part of N. S., and who was distinguished by his apostolic labours. B. at Pictou, Apl. 30, 1824, he was ed., first at Pictou Acad., and afterwards at Dalhousie Coll., Halifax (LL.D., 1896). Ordained to the ministry, 1849, he was apptd. pastor of the cong. of Green Hill, Pictou, where he remained for 27 yrs.; he then became pastor at New Glasgow, but subsequently retired. For some yrs. he was Secy. of Home Missions and also of the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund. He is now and has long been Secy. of the Ministers' Widows' Fund. He is most widely known as a literary man. Com-

mencing as a journalist, 1843, he has since written a great number of important works and papers, bearing on local history. Chief among these are memoirs of the Rev. Jas. McGregor, D.D.; of the Rev. John Geddie, D.D., first mission. to the New Hebrides; of the Hon. Saml. Vetch, first Eng. Gov. of N.S.; and of Sir Wm. Alexander; the "History of the County of Pictou"; "The Portuguese on the North-east Coast of Am."; "The Red Indians of Nfd."; "The Magdalen Islands"; and "Sable Island, its History and Phenomena." He has received the degree of D.D. from Princeton Semy., N. J., and is a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can. Politically, he has been a Free Trader from his youth. At Confederation he sympathized with union with Can., but condemned the mode in which N.S. was forced into it. Since the "Pacific Scandal" he has repudiated Sir John Macdonald and all his works, and now is a sympathiser with and supporter of the Lib. party. He m. Mch., 1851, Margt., dau. of Hugh McDonald, Antigonish, N.S. Their s., Geo. G. Patterson (B.A., 1882; M.A., 1887; LL.B., 1889, Dalhousie Coll.), has published a history of that institution. He afterwards took the Akins' prize for the history of Co. Victoria, but it has not yet been published.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

"A tireless inquirer."—*John Reade.*

"One who has rendered eminent service to local history."—*Prof. MacGregor.*

PATTERSON, Rev. Isaac Matheson (Presb.), was b. in Pictou, N.S., of Scottish parentage, Nov. 30, 1832. Ed. at the West River Theol. Semy., and at Princeton, N.J., where he graduated, 1859, he was ordained the same year. After preaching in Baltimore, he was settled over the cong. of the 1st Presb. Ch., Annapolis, Md., 1861, remaining there throughout the Am. civil war. He officiated at Camp Parole and at the Mil. Hospital for several mths., and was brought into personal contact with many of the leading men of the U. S. He was also elected Chaplain of the State Senate, which position he continued to hold during the 5 yrs. of his pastorate. Later, he was elected Chaplain of the State Constitutional Convention at which steps were taken for abolishing slavery in the State of Maryland, in advance of Lincoln's proclamation. Mr. P. became pastor of Emmittsburg and Piney Creek, and of Milford and Holland, and was apptd. to his present charge at Bloomsburg, 1889. He has been a frequent contributor to the religious and secular press. Politically, he is a Rep. He m. Sept., 1863, Miss Frances G. Linton, Baltimore.—*Bloomsburg, Pa.*

PATTERSON, His Honour the Hon. James Colebrooke, Lt.-Gov. of Manitoba, is the s. of the late Rev. Jas. Patterson, formerly of Kingston, near Dublin. B. at Armagh, Irel., 1839, he was ed. in Dublin, came to Can., 1857, and studied law at Windsor, Ont. Subsequently, he entered the Can. C. S., and was for some time Private Secy. to W. H. Griffin, late Depty. Postmaster-Genl. of Can., but resigning this position returned to the legal profession, was called to the bar, 1876, and became a mem. of a law firm in Windsor, Ont. He was Reeve of Windsor for about 10 yrs., and became Warden of Essex. Later, he was Inspr. of Schs., Windsor. A Con. in politics, he sat in that interest, for North Essex, in the Legislature from 1874 to 1878, when he resigned, and was returned for the Co. of Essex to the Ho. of Commons. On the division of the county, 1882, he was returned for North Essex, and sat for that constituency until 1891, when he was defeated on the Unrestricted Reciprocity cry. He was invited by Sir John Abbott to join his Admn., Dec., 1891, though at the time without a seat in Parlt. After some negotiations, in which Mr. (now Sir) W. R. Meredith and Mr. D'Alton McCarthy took part, Mr. P. finally accepted the invitation, was sworn in as Secy. of State, Jan. 25, 1892, and was a few weeks later elected to the Ho. of Commons for the West Riding of Huron.

Upon the retirement of Sir John Abbott he was invited by Sir John Thompson to be a mem. of his Cabinet, and was made Mr. of Militia and Defence therein, a portfolio he retained under Sir Mackenzie Bowell, until Mch. 25, 1895, when he resigned, remaining a Minister without portfolio until Sept. 2, when he was sworn in as Lt.-Gov. of Man. and Keewatin. As Mr. of Militia he had monuments erected commemorating some of the battle-fields of Can., and before his retirement from the Govt., had the satisfaction of having these monuments unveiled at Lundy's Lane, Chrysler's Farm and Chateauguay. He also negotiated and carried through arrangements with Gt. Brit. for the erection and maintenance of the fortifications at Esquimalt, and secured the services of Imp. troops at that point. This is the first instance in which Can. has contributed her quota to the defence of the Dom., and has risen to the true conception of the Imp. idea on the question of defence. Although a large expenditure was involved in carrying out this arrangement, no opposition was offered to it in Parlt., Mr. P. having not only negotiated with the Imp. authorities, but also with the leading members of the Opposition in Parlt., who approved of the project and loyally permitted the necessary expenditure to go through without criticism, so that the attention of foreign nations might not be unnecessarily attracted to the works. These fortifications, when completed, will prove one of the strongest links in the chain of the defence of the Empire. He also inaugurated a movement for granting long service medals to the mil. force of the Dom., and paid special attention to the strengthening of our little permanent force, of which he was a strong advocate, sending offrs. and non-commd. offrs. each year to Eng. to be trained along with the Imp. troops, so that the volunteer offrs. attending the various schs. of instruction in Can. might be able to take for models offrs. thoroughly trained and familiar with their duties as understood in the most rigid and exact training schs. in the Brit. army. Mr. P. was identified with the Con. Union of Ontario from the time of its formation, first as V.-P., and upon the resignation of D'Alton McCarthy, as Presdt. In these responsible positions he proved himself a zealous and skilful party manager, enjoying the confidence not only of the leaders, but also of the rank and file of the party. He was for many yrs. a close personal friend of the late Sir John Macdonald, and was one of the few who enjoyed the inner confidence of the Old Chieftain. He has always been a friend to Can. literature, being not without some experiences of his own in that direction. He was one of the founders of the *Can. Mag.*, and is Presdt. of the Ont. Publishing Co., who are the proprietors of that mag. A mem. of the Ang. Communion, he m. Oct., 1865, Katharine Dorothea, dau. of the late Major John Furzer Elliot, one of the half-pay offrs. who settled in the Perth Dist., but who afterwards removed to Windsor, Ont., where he was for many yrs. Collr. of Customs.—*Government House, Winnipeg; Rideau Club; Toronto Club; Albany Club; Manitoba Club.*

"A genial and sterling man."—*Toronto World.*

"One of the few men who could speak after the leaders in Parlt. and yet rise above an echo."—*Star.*

"Abundantly possessed of all the qualifications necessary for success in his high office."—*Week.*

PATTESON, Thomas Charles, Dom. civil service, is the s. of the Rev. Thos. Patteson (Ch. of Eng.) and nephew of the late well-known judge, the Rt. Hon. Sir John Patteson, whose s., Bp. Patteson, was massacred in the Melanesian Islands, 1872. B. at Patney, Wilts, Eng., Oct. 5, 1836, he was a King's scholar and capt. of his div. at Eton, whence he proceeded to Merton Coll., Oxford, where he had won an open postmastership, and graduated in honours in 1858. Coming to Can.

immediately afterwards, he studied law, first in the office of the late Hon. J. H. Cameron, and, subsequently, in the office of the late Hon. Jas. Cockburn, at Cobourg. He was called to the bar, 1863, and entered into partnership with the late Hon. John Ross. He was apptd. a Comnr. to the Paris Expn., 1867, and, in the same year, became Asst. Provl. Secy. for Ont., he being the first to hold that office under the new Constitution. On the establishment of the *Mail* newspaper by the Con. party, 1872, he resigned his office to take the management of the new organ, and occupied that position till his appt. as Postmaster of Toronto, Feb. 12, 1879. Mr. P. is regarded as a graceful and forcible writer, and during his connection with the *Mail* wrote largely for its editorial columns, but it was as a special correspondent that he first became known to the press. He is the author of numerous anonymous *brochures*, including "The Race for the Mitre" (1866). He has long taken a deep interest in the character and status of the turf in Ont., and with that view founded the Ont. Jockey Club, a new departure that has been attended with the most desirable results. He is the owner of a large stock farm at Eastwood, where for the last quarter of a century his family has lived, and he himself has been engaged in the raising of short-horn cattle, Shropshire sheep, and horses. But perhaps the achievement on which he most prides himself is having played as captain of the Internl. Cricket Eleven on more than one occasion in the early sixties. In religious belief, an Ang., he m. 1867, Marie Louise, dau. of the late Ralph Jones, Port Hope. —*"Eastwood," Woodstock, Ont.; Toronto Club; Albany Club.*

PATTON, Rev. Henry Bethune (Ch. of Eng.), of Eng. descent, is the s. of the late Ven. Archdeacon Patton, D.C.L., of the Diocese of Ont., by his 2nd wife, Georgina, niece of the late Sir John Dodson, of Lichfield, Eng. B. at Cornwall, Ont., Aug. 4, 1853, he was ed. at Trinity Univ., Toronto (M.A., 1874), and was ordained to the priesthood by the Archbp. (Lewis) of Ont., 1878. He has been successively incumbent of Gloucester, 1877-82; do. of Bell's Corners, Hazeldean and Goulbourn, 1883-89; do. of Deseronto, 1889-95, and, in the latter year, was apptd. Rector of St. John's Church, Prescott. Mr. P. has published several sermons and addresses, has built many chs. and rectories, and gathered congregations wherever duty has called him. Politically, he is a Con. He m. Sept., 1896, Emily Harriet, dau. of the late H. G. Tuke, barrister, Cheltenham, Eng. —*St. John's Rectory, Prescott, Ont.*

"Widely known, respected and beloved." —*Can. Churchman.*

PATTON, Hugh Matthewson, M.D., is the 5th s. of Jas. Patton, Montreal, by his wife, Margt. Matthewson, both of whom are natives of the North of Irel. B. in Montreal, 1865, he was ed. at McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Mod. Languages, 1887), and graduated M.D., at the same institution, 1890. He is also an M. D. of the N. Y. Homœop. Coll. He continued his professional studies in London and N. Y., attending Ward's Island Hospital and Bellevue Hospital in the latter city, and, in 1891, entered into general practice in Montreal, where he is also Med. Supdt. and Surg. Montreal Homœop. Hospital; Examr. for Homœop. license of the Coll. H. P. S. M. in L. C.; Phys. to the Boys' Home; do., do., Irish Prot. Benev. Soc. He has published the "Montreal Homœop. Manual," and has been elected a mem. of the Am. Inst. of Homœop. A mem. of the Meth. Ch., he m. Aug., 1894, Isabelle Jocelyn, dau. of the late Dr. Wm. J. Bradford, London, Eng.—*125 Mansfield St., Montreal.*

PATTON, Rev. Walter Melville (Meth.), educationist, bro. of the preceding. B. in Montreal, Nov. 12, 1863, he was ed. at the High Sch. and at McGill Univ., in that city. He fol-

lowed commercial life in Chicago for some yrs. While there he fell under the influence of the Rev. Mr. Harrison, known as the "Boy Preacher," and decided to enter the ministry. He pursued his theol. studies at the Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, where he was class prizeman, and graduated B.D., 1891. He had entered the ministry, 1885, and was ordained, 1891. In the same year he was apptd. on the professorial staff of Stanstead Wesl. Coll. Later, he was apptd. to the chair of Old Test. Lang., Lit., and Exegesis in the Montreal Coll., which position he still retains, being also Regr. of the Coll. In 1894 he engaged in special Semitic studies in Germany and Holland, and was absent from Can. for 3 yrs. In 1897 he received from the Univ. of Heidelberg the degree of Ph.D., and was pronounced by Prof. Von Bezold, "the only Arabic specialist in Am." He has contributed notes of travel and articles of a theol. character to the press, and is now publishing at Leyden, a biography of the Imam, including an account of the Mohammedan inquisition, called the Mihna. Politically, Dr. P. is a believer in Free Trade as existing in Gt. Brit., and Prohibition; in loyalty to Brit. connection; in separate schs.; and in the absolute exclusion of politics from the pulpit. For some yrs. he was Chairman of the Can. Inter-Coll. Mission. Alliance. He m. June, 1894, Harriet Webster, 2nd dau. of John Royan, Manchester, Eng.—*Wesleyan Theol. College, Montreal.*

PATTULLO, Andrew, journalist and legislator, is the s. of a farmer who came to Can. from Perthshire, Scot. B. in the Tp. of Caledon, Peel, Ont., 1850, his family removed with him, not long afterwards, to the Co. Oxford. Ed. at the Dundas and St. Catharines Grammar schs., he became the winner of the Gilchrist scholarship, 1873. As such he had the option of attending London or Edinburgh Univ. for 3 yrs. with £100 a year. He chose London, but his health failing him, he returned to Can. after one year. He drifted into journalism in the office of the Woodstock *Sentinel.* This paper afterwards united with another published in the same town, and took the name of the *Sentinel-Review.* In the course of time Mr. P. bought out the interest of his partner in the venture, since when he has had entire control of the journal mentioned. He has been a political speaker, as well as writer, for many yrs. Of local offices he has filled the presidency of the Mechanics' Inst. and of the Bd. of Trade. In 1891 he was elected Presdt. of the Can. Press Assn., and became, later, Presdt. of the Western Dairymen's Assn. A few yrs. ago he took up the question of road reform, and was successful in organizing the Ont. Good Roads Assn., of which he was elected Presdt., an office he still retains. He attended the Reform Convention, Ottawa, 1893, and served there as Secy. of the Comte. of Resolutions. In Sept., 1896, he was elected to the Legislature for North Oxford, replacing Sir Oliver Mowat, who had retired from local politics, in the representation. He calls himself an Ind. Lib. who believes in Can. He has likewise placed himself on record as having "for yrs. past felt an increasing desire and determination to do something to bring about better and higher conditions in public life and in party contests." He m. 1889, Isabel, dau. of R. Balmer, Oakville, Ont. (she d. July, 1895). In religious faith, he is a Presb.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

"A ready speaker; a forcible writer; a wise counsellor."—*J. S. Brierley.*

"One of the best writers on the Can. press, he is also a graceful and convincing platform speaker, and a man, withal, who is disposed to do his own thinking."—*Globe.*

PAYNE, John Lambert, Dom. civil service, was b. in the Co. of York, Ont., Oct. 24, 1859, and received a common sch. education. In 1876 he graduated at the Ont. Coll. of Pharmacy, and was a dispensing chemist for 5 yrs.; thence he entered the field of journalism, was on the ed. staff of the London

Free Press for several yrs., served 8 yrs. in the Parliamentary Press Gallery, and was also Court stenographer. During the Chicago World's Fair he was Secy. to the Can. Comn. He entered the Can. C. S. as Private Secy. to Sir Mackenzie Bowell, Apl. 13, 1893. He accompanied his chief to Australia the same year, and was afterwards (1894) joint Secy., Ottawa Col. Conf., and, in 1895, was Secy. to the Nfd. Conf. He is widely known as a contributor, chiefly on social subjects, to the Eng., Am. and Can. mags. He was apptd. Asst. Clk. of the Queen's Privy Council, Can., Apl., 1896, but the appt. was not ratified. He is now (1898) employed in the Dept. of Rys. and Canals. In religion, a Cong., he m. Dec., 1882, Miss Agnes O. Scott.—*47 James St., Ottawa.*

"A man of many and varied gifts."—*Telegram.*

PAYZANT, John Young, Q.C., of Huguenot descent, is the s. of Peter and Catherine J. Payzant, and was b. at Falmouth, N.S., Feb. 9, 1837. Ed. at Acadia Univ. (B.A., 1860; M.A., 1863), he was called to the bar, 1864, and has since practised in Halifax. He was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1890, and in addition to holding other positions and offices, is a dir. of the Bank of N. S., a mem. of the Law Faculty, Dalhousie Univ., a gov. of the Univ. of King's Coll., and Surrogate Judge of Probate, Co. Halifax. He has been likewise Mayor and Recorder of Dartmouth. Politically, a Con., he has on several occasions unsuccessfully contested Halifax, in that interest, for the Local Assembly. Some yrs. ago, for reasons which he set forth in a pamphlet issued by him, he left the Bapt. Ch., to which he belonged, and joined the Ch. of Eng. He m. Aug., 1868, Frances E., dau. of Wm. C. Silver, Halifax.—*66 Spring Garden Rd., Halifax; Halifax Club.*

PEABODY, Thomas Perley, journalist, was b. near Woodstock, N.B., May 9, 1834. He is the s. of Geo. Peabody, by Susan Ann Perley, his wife, and the great-grands. of Capt. Francis Peabody, who was the pioneer settler of the Province of N. B. (then part of N. S.), 1764. When 14 yrs. of age he was apprenticed to the printing business in Woodstock. From boyhood he was an enthusiastic believer in the union of the B. N. A. colonies, and on the formation of the Dom. of Can., 1867, he established the *Canadian* newspaper in Boston, Mass., as an exponent of Can. nationality. Since 1869 he has been a resident of N. Y., engaged in the printing business and as compiler and ed. of several useful works of reference.—*292 Bowery, New York.*

PEARCE, William, Can. public service, is the s. of John and Elizabeth Pearce, and was b. in the Tp. of Dunwich, Co. Elgin, Feb. 1, 1848. Ed. at a public sch., at the Co. Grammar Sch., St. Thomas, and for one year in the course of engineering in Univ. Coll., Toronto, he served the necessary time to enable him to become a P. L. S. for Ont. He is also a D. L. S., and a P. L. S. for Man., and a mem. of the Bd. of Examrs. for D. L. Ss. He entered the Can. public service, Feb. 4, 1882, as Inspr. of Dom. Lands Agencies and mem. of the Dom. Lands Bd. From Feb., 1873 to Aug., 1881, he was continually in charge of Dom. land surveys, chiefly in Man. and the N.-W. He was transferred to his present office, Supdt. of Mines for Man. and the N.-W., May 15, 1884. Mr. P. is still a mem. of the Dom. Lands Bd., Winnipeg. In 1894 he was included in a Commission to enquire into the freight rates charged by the C. P. Ry. in Man. and the N.-W., and, in 1894 and '95, he was sent as a del. to the Internl. Irrigation Convention held at Denver, Col., and Albuquerque, N.M., respectively. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. Sept., 1881, Margaret A., dau. of the late L. G. Meyer, Seaforth, Ont. —*Calgary, Alta.*

PEDLEY, Rev. Hugh (Cong.), is the s. of the late Rev. Chas. Pedley

(Cong.), author of "The History of Newfoundland" (1863), and was b. at Chester-le-Street, Durham, Eng., 1852. Ed. at McGill Univ. (B.A., 1875), he studied for the ministry in the Cong. Coll., Montreal, and went to Cobourg, where he laboured for 10 yrs. He then removed to Winnipeg, where he has laboured with success towards the upbuilding of his Ch. In 1894 a correspondence arose with a view to his taking charge of Plymouth Ch., Lansing, Mich., but he was disinclined to leave the work in Winnipeg. Politically, he favours the Lib. party. He m. 1883, Eliza, eld. dau. of C. C. Field, Cobourg, Ont.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

PEDLEY, Rev. James William (Cong.), bro. of the preceding, was b. at Chester-le-Street, Durham, Eng., 1856. Ed. at McGill Univ. (B.A., 1884), he pursued his theol. studies at the Cong. Coll., Montreal, where he graduated, 1885. After labouring at Georgetown, Ont., for 3 yrs., he was entrusted with the founding of the Cong. Ch. in Vancouver. He went to that city, and under his energetic leadership the mission grew into a strong ch. In 1894 he took a one year's course under the tuition of Dr. Fairbairn, at Oxford, and, in 1895, resigned Vancouver to take charge of the 1st Cong. Ch., London, Ont. He m. Mch., 1888, Charlotte Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Robt. A. Reed, Georgetown, Ont.—*London, Ont.*

PEEL, Miss Mildred, sculptor and painter, is the dau. of the late John R. Peel, London, Ont., where she was b. and ed., and is a sister of the late Paul Peel, R.C.A., who was the first native of the Am. Continent to receive the gold medal of the Salon at Paris, for especial excellence in painting. Pursuing her artistic studies abroad, Miss P. returned to Can., some yrs. ago, and opened a studio in Toronto. Several of her pictures were exhibited by the Ont. Art Soc., but her chief work has been the execution of a series of busts of eminent public men for the Normal Sch. Museum, Toronto. Among these have been busts of Lord Dufferin, Lord Lansdowne, Lord Derby, Sir J. A. Macdonald, Sir O. Mowat, Sir M. C. Cameron, Sir J. H. Hagarty, Sir W. P. Howland, Sir Adam Wilson, Sir Thos. Galt, Sir S. Fleming, Hon. G. W. Allan, Hon. J. S. Macdonald, Archbp. Lynch, Chancellor Boyd, Rev. Dr. Burwash, Presdt. Loudon and Chief-Justice Armour. Of late she has been modelling in the U. S.—*London, Ont.*

PELLETIER, Hon. Charles Alphonse Pantaléon, statesman, is the s. of the late J. M. Pelletier, of Rivière Ouelle, by his wife, Julie, dau. of Jos. Painchaud, and is descended from 2 of the most noted families in French Can. B. at Rivière Ouelle, P.Q., Jan. 22, 1837, he was ed. at the Coll., Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere, and graduated B.C.L. at Laval Univ., 1858. Called to the bar, 1860, he has practised throughout in the Quebec Dist., has been Syndic and *Bâtonnier* of the local bar, and was created a Q.C., by the Quebec Govt., 1879. He is also City Attorney, Quebec. A Lib. in politics, he sat in that interest, for Kamouraska, in the Ho. of Commons, 1869-77, and was also a mem. of the Legislature from Feb., 1873 to Jan., 1874, when he retired therefrom in consequence of the operation of the Act against dual representation. He accepted office, as Mr. of Agriculture, in the Mackenzie Admn., Jan., 1877, and while holding that portfolio, acted as Presdt. of the Can. Comn. at the Paris Univ. Expn., 1878. In acknowledgment of his services on that occasion he received the personal thanks of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, as Presdt. of the Royal Comn., and was apptd. a C.M.G. by the Queen. As a mem. of the Govt. he succeeded the late Hon. L. Letellier de St. Just, as French-Can. leader of the Senate (to which body he was called, Feb. 2, 1877), and after the downfall of the Govt., 1878, became one of the leaders of the Opposition in the same chamber. On the formation of the Laurier Cabinet, July, 1896, he was apptd.

Speaker of the Senate, which office he now holds. He has always been strong in the councils of his party and trusted in its administration and work, and much of the credit in connection with the triumph of the Lib. party at the polls in his dist. in 1896 is conceded to him. He has always taken a warm interest in the promotion of national objects, and on 3 separate occasions held the presidency of the St. Jean Bapt. Soc. of Quebec. He is a dir. of the Quebec Fire Assur. Co. As a young man he graduated from the Mil. Sch., Quebec, and entering the V. M. service at the time of the *Trent* affair, became capt. and adjt. of the 9th Batt., 1863. Promoted major, 1866, he commanded the batt. during the Fenian raid in that year, and subsequently retired retaining his rank. He is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and has been twice m., 1st, 1861, to Susanne, dau. of the late Hon. Chas. E. Casgrain, M.L.C. (she d. 1862); and 2ndly, to Virginie A., 2nd dau. of the late Hon. M. P. de Sales La Terrière, M.D., M.L.C. His s., Oscar Chas. Casgrain Pelletier, b. May 3, 1862, entered the 9th Batt. as a lieut., 1884, and was apptd. to the same rank in the Royal Can. Arty., 1885. Promoted bt. capt., 1889, he was given the temp. rank of lt.-col. when apptd. D.O.C., Mil. Dist. No. 7, July, 1897. He served throughout the rebellion in the N. W. T., 1885, and was present at Cut Knife Creek (medal and clasp). He was sent to Eng., 1893, for a course at Okehampton, and was subsequently attached to the 13th Field Batty., R.A., at Aldershot.—*66 St. Ursule St., Quebec; Garrison Club; Union Club.*

PELLETIER, Hon. Honoré Cyrias, judge and jurist, is the s. of François Pelletier, by his wife, Françoise Caron. B. at Cacouna, P.Q., Nov. 28, 1840, he was ed. at the Quebec Semy. and at Laval Univ. (B.A., 1863; B.C.L., 1865; LL.D., 1890), and was called to the bar, 1866. He practised his profession in the city of Quebec, and while at the bar took an active part in politics in the Con. interest. He distinguished himself chiefly in the controverted election cases of his party, in many of which he was retained. Created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1879, he was raised to the bench, as a Puisne Judge of the Sup. Ct., P.Q., Apl. 12, 1886. Assigned to the Dist. of Rimouski, he was removed to Montmagny, 1888, and to Quebec, 1890. He was apptd. a Comnr. for the Consolidation of the Genl. Statutes of Quebec, 1877, and a R. O. under the E. F. Act, 1886. His Lordship, in religious faith, is a R. C. He m. 1st, 1869, Tharsile, dau. of F. Gourdeau, Quebec (she d.); and 2ndly, 1877, Célina, dau. of J. B. Morand, N.P., Lotbinière.—*41 St. Louis St., Quebec.*

PELLETIER, Hon. Louis Phillippe, Q.C., legislator, is descended from ancestors who came from Bretagne, France, and was b. at Trois Pistoles, P.Q., 1857, his parents being Thomas P. (now a mem. of the Leg. Council) and Caroline Casault, of that place. Ed. at the Coll. of Ste. Anne and at Laval Univ. (B.A., and Prince of Wales gold med., 1876), he took the law course at the same institution (LL.L., *avec grande distinction,* 1880), and was called to the bar the same year. He has since followed the practice of his profession in the city of Quebec, he being now head of the firm of Pelletier & Fiset. He was for some yrs. one of the Crown prosecutors for that dist., and was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1893. Elected Presdt. of the Club Cartier, he occupied that position until the disorganization of the assn. in consequence of the execution of Louis Riel, when he joined the "Castor" element, and afterwards succeeded the late Senator Trudel as Presdt. of the National Con. Assn. of the Province of Quebec. Conjointly with the late Col. Amyot, M.P., he founded *La Justice,* and was for some yrs. one of the most able of its editorial writers. An unsuccessful candidate for Temiscouata, Provl. g. e. 1886, and for Three Rivers,

Dom. g. e. 1887, he was called by Mr. Mercier to the local Upper Chamber May 11, 1888. This position he resigned almost immediately afterwards, and was returned by acclamation, to the Assembly, for Dorchester. As a ready and forcible debater, he rendered effective assistance to Mr. Mercier, but was, with others, forced to secede from him towards the close of his Admn., owing to the scandals connected therewith. On the formation of the de Boucherville Govt., Dec., 1891, he accepted the Provl. secretaryship therein. This office he retained under Mr. Taillon, and from May, 1896 to May, 1897, was Atty.-Genl. under Mr. Flynn. He is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and was m. Jan., 1883, to Adèle, dau. of the late R. Lelièvre, Quebec.—*38 Rue des Jardins, Quebec; Union Club; Garrison Club.*

PENDLETON, Mark P., Am. consular service, was b. at Islesboro, Me., 1860. Ed. at the Maine Semy., he joined the newspaper press and was employed on the Boston *Transcript*. Later, he became ed. and prop. of the Belfast (Me.) *Age*. He was for a time a mem. of the Maine Legislature, and V.-P. of the Maine Press Assn. A Dem. in politics, he was apptd. by Presdt. Cleveland consul for the U. S. at Pictou, N.S., Apl., 1893. He m. 1889, Miss M. Matthews, Bangor, Me. —*Pictou, N.S.*

PENHALLOW, David Pearce, educationist, is the s. of Andrew Jackson Penhallow, by his wife, Mary Ann Pickering, and was b. at Kittery Point, Me., May 25, 1854. Ed. at Boston Univ. (B.Sc.), he was Prof. of Botany and Chemistry in the Imp. Coll. of Agricul., Japan, 1876-80, and since 1883 has been Prof. of Botany in McGill Univ. He is a mem. of the Botanical Soc. of Am., a Fellow of the Royal Microscop. Soc., and a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., and has contributed a large number of notes and papers to the scientific press, a list of which will be found in the "Bib. of the Royal Soc. of Can." (1894). One of the most important of his more recent contributions to scientific lit. is a "Review of Can. Botany from the first settlement of New France to the 19th Century" (1896). He was one of the founders of the Montreal branch of the Am. Folk-lore Soc. In 1897 he served as V.-P. of the Botany sec. of the Brit. Assn. for the Advance. of Science. He m. May, 1876, Miss Sarah A. Dunlop.—*73 McGill Coll. Ave., Montreal.*

PENNY, Edward Goff, legislator, is the only s. of the late Hon. E. G. Penny, Senator, who was a native of Hornsey, London, Eng., by his wife, Eleanor Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Smith, Montreal. B. in Montreal, 1858, he was ed. in that city, but has never adopted any profession. He is a dir. of the Royal Montreal Golf Club, a dir. of the Intercl. Coal Co., a mem. of the Council of the Dom. Rifle Assn., a gov. of the Robt. Jones Conva. Hospital, and V.-P. of the St. George's Soc., Montreal. He was for some yrs. on the directorate of the Montreal *Herald*, a journal formerly owned and conducted by his father. Since 1894 he has sat as an ald. in the Montreal City Council, where his financial and administrative policy has called forth expressions of satisfaction. In that body he is Chairman of the City Hall Comte. At the Dom. g. e. 1896 he was returned to the Ho. of Commons for the St. Lawrence div., Montreal, defeating R. Wilson Smith, Mayor of Montreal, by a majority of 717 votes. Politically, he is a Lib. and a supporter of Sir W. Laurier; in religion, an Ang. He m. the dau. of J. Y. Gilmour, Montreal.—*315 Peel St., Montreal; "Fairwater," near Georgeville, P.Q.; St. James's Club.*

"The worthy son of a worthy sire."—*Herald.*

PENSE, Edward John Barker, journalist, is the s. of Michael Lorenzo and Harriet Grace Pense, and was b. in Kingston, Ont., June 3, 1848. Ed. at Kingston Acad., he has been for over 30 yrs. engaged in Can. journalism as ed. and prop.

of the Kingston *Daily Whig*. He sat for 6 yrs. in the City Council as an ald.; he has been also a sch. trustee, Chairman of the Public Sch. Bd., Chairman of the Coll. Inst. Bd., Chairman of the Kingston Genl. Hospital, Presdt. of the Women's Med. Coll., and was elected Mayor of Kingston, 1881. He was elected Presdt. of the Athletic Assn., 1896, and Presdt. of the Humane Soc, the same year, and is also Chairman of the Bd. of Govs. of the Kingston Mining Sch. A Lib. in politics, he is also Presdt. of the Kingston Reform Assn. In religious faith, an Ang., he holds the office of Treas. of the Diocese of Kingston, and is also a del. to the Genl. Synod of the Ch. He m. 1877, Cornelia, dau. of the late Ray G. Vaughn (she d. Feb., 1897).—*Kingston, Ont.*

"One of the pillars of Liberalism in eastern Ont."—*Globe.*

PENTREATH, Rev. Edwyn Sandys Wetmore (Ch. of Eng.), is the eld. s. of the late Capt. Edwin Pentreath, a native of Cornwall, Eng., by his wife, Elizabeth R., eld. dau. of the late Col. Justus S. Wetmore, J.C.P., Clifton, N.B. (U. E. L. descent on mother's side). B. at Clifton, Dec. 5, 1846, he was ed. at the Coll. Sch., Windsor, N.S., and at Grammar schs. in Eng., and studied for his profession at the Genl. Theol. Semy., N.Y., and at St. John's Coll. Winnipeg (B.D., 1887). He was ordained deacon by the Bp. of N. J., 1872, and priest by the Bp. of Fredericton, 1874, and became incumbent of Grace Ch., Rutherford Park, N. J., 1872; Rector of Moncton, N.B., 1874; and since 1882 has been Rector of Christ Ch., Winnipeg, He was apptd. Chaplain 91st Batt. V.M., 1885; R. D. of Selkirk, 1887; hon. Canon St. John's Cath., Winnipeg, 1891; and is also an examr. in Exeget. Theol. in St. John's Coll. Canon P. was Presdt. of the Moncton branch of the Dom. Alliance, was a del. to the Provl. Synod of Can., 1881-82, and has been a mem. of the Provl. Synod of Rupert's Land since 1883. He took a prominent part in the movement for the consolidation of the Ang. Ch. in Can., and was a del. to the 1st Genl. Synod held in Toronto, 1893. In conjunction with the Rev. J. D. H. Brown, he founded, in 1879, the *Church Guardian*, a weekly paper now issued in Montreal, and *Church Work*, a monthly publication, and was associate ed. of both for several yrs. He m. June, 1875, Clara Woodford, 3rd dau. of the late Thos. S. Sayre, barrister, Dorchester, N.B. —*Christ Ch. Rectory, Winnipeg, Man.*

PERCY, Charles, Can. railway service, was b. in Kent, Eng., Feb. 12, 1845. Ed. at King's Coll., London, he entered the ry. service, May 15, 1859. He was successively a clk. in the ry. clearing house, secy.'s asst., and Secy. to the Eng. and Scotch Conf., London, Eng. Coming to Can., 1875, he became, in that year, Treas. of the Gt. Western Ry.; Secy.-Treas. and Genl. Mangr. of the Midland Ry. of Can., Mch., 1878; Secy. and Treas., Chicago and Grand Trunk Ry., 1879; asst. to Genl. Mangr. G. T. Ry., 1886; and Treas. of do., Mch., 1894. This office he still retains. He is also Secy. and Treas. of the Chicago, Detroit and G. T. Junction Ry.; of the Internl. Bridge Co.; of the Montreal and Champlain Junction Co., and of the Michigan Air Line Ry. Co. Mr. P. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1878, the dau. of the late Hy. H. Meredith, Port Hope.—"*Weredale Park,*" *Montreal; St. James's Club.*

"One who has worthily discharged most responsible duties, which have secured him the utmost confidence of the co., and the universal esteem of all its connections."—*Shareholder.*

PERRAULT, Joseph Xavier, public man, is the s. of the late Lt.-Col. J. X. Perrault, for a considerable period Clk. of the Peace, Quebec, who commanded the Quebec Mil. Arty. for 20 yrs., and likewise served under de Salaberry, and is grands. of J. F. Perrault, Prothy. of the Dist. of Quebec, and author of the "Histoire du Can.," and of several works on education, etc. B. in Quebec,

May 28, 1836, he was ed. at the Quebec Semy., and, later, studied Agricul. at the Univ. of Durham, at the Royal Coll., Cirencester, Eng., and at the National Sch. of Agricul. Grignon, France, at which latter institution he graduated. Returning to Can. he was apptd., 1857, Secy.-Treas. of the Provl. Bd. of Agricul. and of the L. C. Agricul. Assn. He also ed. the *Can. Agriculturist* and the *Revue Agricole.* In 1863 he was returned to Parlt. for Richelieu, continuing to sit therein up to the confederation of the Provinces (a measure he opposed), 1867. He was an unsuccessful candidate for the representation of the same constituency in the Ho. of Commons, at the g. e. 1867, and for the representation of Montreal East, in the Legislature, 1881. Mr. P. was apptd. Secy.-Treas. to the Can. Comn., Philadelphia Universal Exhn., 1875, and held a like office in connection with the Paris Expn., 1877-78. He founded the *Chambre de Commerce*, Montreal (of which he is hon. Presdt.), 1887, and was the del. of that body to the Paris Expn., 1889, on which occasion he was apptd. a representative of Gt. Brit. on the internl. jury in regard to implements, horses and cattle. On the same occasion he was apptd. an officer of agricultural merit by the French Govt., foreign correspondent of the National Soc. of Agricul. of France, and Can. representative at the Internl. Congress of Agricul. He is also a Knight of the Legion of Honour, and an officer of Public Instruction of France. He was the first farmer in L. C. to import Ayrshire cattle into the Province, and the first to import Percheron stallions from France. He was awarded a gold medal by the Bd. of Trade, Rouen, for having brought to that port the first transatlantic steamer entering it from Can. He was a del. to the Congress of the Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, held in London, 1893 and 1896, and, in 1897, was Chairman of the Parade Comte. Queen's Diamond Jubilee celebration, Montreal. He is the author of "Traite d'Agricul. Pratique" (1865), and of several political *brochures.* Politically, he is a Lib. He is also a strong advocate of the political ind. of Can. and of commercial union with the U. S. In religion, he is a R. C. He m., 1866, Miss C. F. Couillard, Montreal, a lady who is descended from the issue of the first marriage contracted in Can.—*Longue Pointe, Montreal.*

PERRIGO, James, M.D., is the s. of the late Jas. Perrigo, by his wife, Eleanor Reeves. B. in Montreal, 1846, he was ed. at North Georgetown and at McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Nat. Science, 1866; M.A., 1869). He studied Med. at the same institution (M.D., 1870), and proceeding to Eng., obtained the diploma of the Royal Coll. of Surg., and was elected Secy. of the Obstetrical Soc., London. On the formation of the Med. Faculty of Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1870, he accepted a chair therein, and was for some yrs. after his resignation from the Faculty, 1894, Prof. of Surgery in the Univ. He has practised throughout in Montreal. Politically, he is a Con.; in religious belief, an Ang. He m. 1885, Marion G., dau. of the late H. Chandler, Montreal.—*826 Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*

PERRIN, The Rt. Rev. William Willcox, Bishop of Columbia, B.C. (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of Thos. and Margt. Perrin, of Westbury-upon-Trym, Gloucestershire, Eng., and was b. at that place, Aug. 11, 1848. Ed. at King's Coll., London, and at Trinity Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1873), he was admitted to the diaconate by the Bp. of Winchester (Dr. Wilberforce), 1871, and to the priesthood, 1872. Apptd. curate of St. Mary's, Southampton, under Canon Wilberforce, he remained there till 1881, when Bp. Browne offered him the living of St. Luke's, which he accepted. While at Southampton, he became Chairman of the local Sch. Bd., was Warden of the Southampton Refuge (which is con-

nected with the Diocesan Home of St. Thomas's, Basingstone), and the Home of the Good Shepherd, and was Chaplain of the 1st Hants Arty. Volunteers. He was also well known as a temp. advocate. Apptd. Bp. of Columbia by the Archbp. of Canterbury, he was consecrated in Westminster Abbey, Mch. 25, 1893. In the same year he received the degree of D.D. from his *Alma Mater*. His Lordship is unm.—"*Bishopsclose*," *Victoria, B.C.*

"It is true he is a more advanced Churchman than many of his colleagues, but that is no bar to the general acknowledgment of his fitness for the See."—*Illd. London News.*

PERRY, Major Aylesworth Bowen, N.-W. Mounted Police, was b. at Napanee, Ont., Aug. 21, 1860. Ed. at the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, he was one of the first to graduate from that institution after its foundation. He took the highest honours at the head of his class. Gazetted a lieut. in the R.E., 1880, he subsequently retired from the army, and was apptd., 1883, an Inspr. N.-W. Mounted Police. He served, with distinction, during the N.-W. rebellion, 1885, in conjunction with the Alberta field force, and commanded the infy. and mounted men at Frenchman's Butte (medal). In recognition of his services he was promoted Supdt. In 1897 he was granted the temp. rank of Major whilst in command of the detachment of the N.-W. Mounted Police, detailed to form part of the mil. contingent that represented Can. in Eng. at the Queen's Diamond Jubilee.—*Calgary, N. W. T.*

PETERS, Augustus Winniett, stock broker, is the s. of the late Benj. Lester Peters, St. John, N.B., by his wife, Mary Ann Winniett, Annapolis, N.S., and is of Loyalist descent. B. in St. John, N.B., June 10, 1844, he was ed. there, and was for some yrs. in the Customs service. He went to N. Y., 1867, was elected a mem. of the Gold Exchange, 1875, becoming later, a mem. of the Mining Exchange. He was elected Secy. of the Gold Exchange, 1876, and held that position until it became a dept. of the Stock Exchange. He was first elected Chairman of the Mining Exchange, 1878, and since then has been unanimously re-elected at each annual election. He has seen the Exchange grow from the Mining Exchange, with a membership of 400, to be the N. Y. Mining Stock Nat. Petroleum Exchange, with a membership of 1400, and to be the Consolidated Stock and Petroleum Exchange—its present title—with a membership of 2400. He is also Secy.-Treas. of the Interstate Express Co. Politically, he is a Dem., and is Chairman of the Genl. Comte. of Tammany Hall. He is also a sachem in the Tammany Soc., or Columbian order. He was a candidate for the office of Presdt. of the Bd. of Ald., on the Dem. ticket, 1894, polling 109,000 votes, and leading the ticket. He has taken 33° in Freemasonry, and besides being Presdt. of the Algonquin Club, is an active mem. of the N. Y. Athletic Club, of the N. Y. Dem. Club, and of several other organizations. He very strongly favours the annexation of Can. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and unm. In his younger days he was a lieut. in the St. John (N.B.) Batt., V. M., and saw active service during the first Fenian troubles.—*New York.*

PETERS, Hon. Frederick, Q.C., statesman, is the s. of the late Hon. Jas. Horsfield Peters, Master of the Rolls, P. E. I., by Mary, his wife, eld. dau. of the late Sir Samuel Cunard, Bart., and was b. in Charlottetown, Apl. 8, 1852. Ed. at the Univ. of King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1871), he was called to the bar at the Inner Temple, London, 1876, and to the bars of P. E. I. and N. S. the same year. He practised his profession in his native city, was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Aberdeen, 1894, and was apptd. a V.-P. of the Can. Bar Assn., 1896. In the same year he was apptd. Senior Counsel for the Dom. before the Behring Sea Claims Comn., sitting

first at Victoria, B.C., and afterwards at Halifax, N.S. He is Presdt. of the Prince of Wales Coll. and Normal Sch., Charlottetown. Politically, a Lib., he unsuccessfully contested Charlottetown, in that interest, at the Provl. g. e. 1882. He was first returned, Jan., 1890, and has continued in the representation up to the present time, having been re-elected to the amalgamated chamber, g. els. 1893 and 1897. He became Premier and Atty.-Genl. of P. E. I., on the resignation of the McLeod Admn., Apl., 1891. In Oct., 1897, he retired from these positions and took up his residence in B. C., becoming a mem. of the legal firm of Tupper, Peters & Bodwell, having offices in Victoria, Vancouver and New Westminster. He was one of the Vice-Chairmen at the Ottawa Reform Convention, June, 1893. An Ang. in religion, he m. 1888, the young. dau. of the late Hon. Col. Gray, C.M.G., Charlottetown. Among the most important of his legislative achievements have been the measures for imposing taxes on land, on banks, ins. and telegraph cos. and on commercial travellers; for establishing a succession duty; and for amalgamating the two legislative bodies that formerly existed in P. E. I.—*Victoria, B.C.*

PETERS, Lt.-Col. James, Can. militia (permanent force), is the s. of W. Tyng Peters, and was b. at St. John, N.B., Sept. 11, 1853. Ed. at Fredericton and St. John, N.B., he was gazetted lieut. 62nd Batt., Oct. 25, 1872, and after having held similar rank in the Garr. Arty., Man., and "A" Batty. R. C. Arty., was promoted capt. in the latter, May, 1878; major, Oct., 1887; and lt.-col., Aug., 1893. He was apptd. D. A. Genl. No. 11 Dist. (B. C.), Aug. 25, 1893. Lt.-Col. P. was adjt. of the first Shoeburyness team, 1881, and served throughout the N.-W. rebellion, 1885 (medal, and repeatedly mentioned in despatches). He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. J. Grace, dau. of the late F. W. Hatheway, St. John, N.B.—*Victoria, B.C.*

PETERSON, Peter Alexander, C.E., Can. railway service, was b. at Niagara Falls, Ont., 1839, and is the eld. s. of Wm. L. Peterson, by his wife, Susan MacMicking, both of U. E. L. descent. Ed. at Stamford, and by private tuition, he followed the engineering course at the Univ. of Toronto. In 1859 he was articled to T. C. Keefer, the eminent engr., with whom he remained as a student and asst. till May, 1867. During this time he was engaged on the Hamilton and Port Dover Ry., the Hamilton water-works, a survey for the Georgian Bay Canal, and the construction of some large dams upon the Grand River at Paris and Brantford, besides doing a general consulting engr.'s business in Toronto. In 1867 he accepted a position on the Gt. Western Ry. of Can., and in the same year became resident engr. on the N. Y., Oswego and Midland Ry. After being engaged for 3 or 4 yrs. on the Intercl. Ry. survey and construction work, he was apptd. chief engr. for the Toronto waterworks. In 1875 he accepted the position of chief engr. on the rys. then being constructed by the Quebec Govt. from Quebec to Montreal, and from Montreal to Ottawa. It was in this year also that Mr. P. removed to Montreal, though he retained charge of the Toronto waterworks for 2 yrs. afterwards. After some exciting experiences, and having completed his task, which included the building of the fine iron bridge which spans the River Ottawa at the Federal Capital, Mr. P. resigned his position under the Quebec Govt., 1881. He served under 3 different admns., and enjoyed the confidence and esteem of all. In the same year he entered the service of the C. P. Ry. as chief engr. in connection with the construction of the bridge across the St. Lawrence, at Lachine, which was completed, 1886. Later, he became chief engr. of the co., and as such has superintended and carried out all the works undertaken by the co. since his connection with it. These

include the St. Anne's and Vaudreuil bridges, and the great ry. bridge at Sault Ste. Marie. Mr. P. is a mem. of the Inst. of C. E., Eng., of the Am. Soc. of C. E. (V.-P., 1896), and of the Can. Soc. of C. E. (Presdt., 1894). He m. a dau. of the late Peter Langlois, of Quebec.—*216 Drummond St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Union Club, Quebec.*

"One of the best ry. engineers in the world."—*N. Y. Times.*

PETERSON, William, educationist, is the s. of the late John Peterson, merchant, Leith, Scot. B. in Edinburgh, Scot., May 29, 1856, he received his early education at the High Sch. there, where he gave promise of his future success in scholarship. He graduated at Edinburgh Univ., 1875, and although the youngest finalist of that year, succeeded in carrying off, at the head of the list, 1st class honours in Classics. He was also successful in obtaining the Greek Travelling Fellowship. For some time thereafter he studied at the Univ. of Göttengen, under Prof. Sauppe, and on returning to Scot., was elected to the Mackenzie scholarship in his *Alma Mater* for eminence in classical and Eng. lit. Shortly afterwards he gained an open scholarship at Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford, and, in 1876, took the Ferguson scholarship in classics which is competed for by graduates from the 4 Scottish universities. Continuing his career at Oxford, he was placed in the 1st class in classical moderations, and in the final sch. in the second. After securing his B.A. degree he was apptd. Asst. Prof. of Humanity in Edinburgh Univ., a position which he held for 2½ yrs. On the opening of Univ. Coll., Dundee, 1882, he was unanimously apptd. Principal and Prof. of Classics and Ancient Hist. there. These positions he continued to fill up to May, 1895, when he was chosen to succeed Sir J. W. Dawson, as Principal of McGill Univ., Montreal. Principal P. was created an LL.D. by St. Andrew's Univ., 1885, and by Princeton Univ., 1896. Since his arrival in Can. he has been apptd. a mem. of the Prot. Comte. of the Council of Public Instruction. In the literary sphere he has won considerable recognition as ed. of the 10th Book of Quintilian's "Institutes of Oratory," of Tacitus's "Dialogue on Oratory," and of Cicero's speech in defence of Cluentius. Of the first-named of these works, Hermathena declared that it "ranked with the finest specimens of the scholarship of the day, and that it showed a range of learning and clearness of expression which was quite exceptional," and of the second the *Scotsman* said that the book was "edited with scrupulous care and equipped with a critical apparatus and a commentary, the thoroughness and learning of which gave the edition a place among the foremost contributions of English scholarship to the elucidation of the classical authors." Dr. P. has also contributed largely to the *Classical Review.* He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. 1885, Lisa, eld. dau. of the late Wm. Ross, of 12 Hyde Park Gardens, London, W., and Glenearn, Perthshire, Scot.—*Principal's Residence, McGill Univ., Montreal.*

"A man of ripe scholarship and high executive ability."—*Gazette.*

PETRY, Henry James Hamilton, educationist, is the s. of the Rev. H. J. Petry (M.A., Queen's Coll., Oxford), now asst. min. at Quebec Cath., by Caroline Josepta, his wife, dau. of the late Commy.-Genl. Smith. B. at Quebec, 1861, he was ed. at Lennoxville Sch. and Coll., graduating with 1st class honours in Classics, and Prince of Wales scholar, 1883. He proceeded to his M.A. degree, 1886. He entered Bishop's Coll. Sch. as master, 1883; was apptd. sub-rector, 1888, and headmaster, 1891. He is also Lecturer in Classics in Bishop's Coll., and hon. organist; and was examr. for the Coll. of Phys. and Surgs. for several yrs. A mem. of the Stadacona Fish and Game Club, he is widely known as an enthusiastic sportsman. He m. July, 1895, Vir-

ginie, dau. of H. Howard, St. Andrew's, P.Q.—*Bishop's Coll. School, Lennoxville, P.Q.; St. George's Club, Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

PHILBIN, Donald McDonald, railway service, is the s. of the late Richard Philbin, Inkerman Cottage, Montreal. B. in Montreal, Apl., 1857, he was ed. at the High Sch. there, and commenced his business career, 1874, in the service of the Chicago and N.-W. Ry. In 1877 he, as engr., was placed in charge of the ore docks at Escanaba, Mich., and, in 1886, of the ore docks at Ashland, Wis., belonging to the Lake Shore and Western Ry. In 1889 he became Supdt. of the Eastern Div., Fremont, Elkhorn and Missouri V. Ry., and, in 1890, of the Duluth, South Shore and Atlantic Ry. In this position he remained till 1893, when he was apptd. Genl. Mangr. of the Duluth, Missabe and Northern Ry. In 1896 he assumed the duties of his present office, Genl. Mangr. of the Duluth and Winnipeg Ry.—*Duluth, Minn.*

"Of marked ability."—*Witness.*

PHILLIPS, Rev. Arthur (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of G. W. A. Phillips, late of Gloucester, Eng., and was b. at Bath, Eng., 1848. Ed. at Warminster and St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury (2nd year, Whitehead prizeman), he was ordained to the ministry, 1873, by the Bp. of Ont. He commenced his pastoral duties as incumbent of Vankleek Hill, and, in 1875, was apptd. to his present charge, Rector of Hawkesbury. His name was submitted to the Synod, 1896, in connection with the new Bishopric of Ottawa, and received the next highest vote to Bp. Hamilton. He m. 1889, Mary Isabella, 2nd dau. of the late Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G., 4th Prime Minister of Can.—*The Rectory, Hawkesbury, Ont.*

PHILLIPS, John Arthur, author and journalist, is the s. of Arthur Phillips, Barbadoes, W.I., by Mary Ann Griffith, his wife, and was b. in Liverpool, Eng., Feb. 25, 1842. Ed. in Barbadoes, he was engaged in business there for several yrs. He commenced his journalistic career in N. Y., Jan., 1865, under Chas. Graham Halpin ("Miles O'Reilly"), then publishing the *Citizen*, a weekly literary paper. Coming to Can., 1870, he joined the Montreal *Star*. Later, he ed. the *Hearthstone* and *Favorite*, both weekly literary papers, published by the late G. E. Desbarats. In 1873 he returned to the *Star*, with which he remained until 1875. He then became city ed. of the *Sun*. In 1877 he joined C. R. Tuttle in preparing for publication his "Illustrated History of the Dom.," and was engaged in this work for over 4 yrs., writing nearly the whole of the 2 quarto volumes. In 1878 he removed to Ottawa in connection with this enterprise, and has remained a resident of the Federal Capital up to the present time. He was for some time ed. of the Ottawa *Daily Citizen*, and for 14 yrs. he has been Ottawa correspondent of the Montreal *Gazette*. He is also the regular resident correspondent of several other Can. newspapers. Mr. P. excels as a writer of short stories. Among his published works are: "Thompson's Turkey, and other Christmas Tales" (1873); "Hard to Beat" (1877); "Bad to Worse" (1877); "The Ghost of a Dog" (1885); "Out of the Snow, and other Stories" (1886). He has likewise written the patriotic song, "The Flag for Me." In 1896 he was elected Presdt. of the Ottawa Press Gallery. Politically, he is a Con. He m. 1875, Miss Ivy Sarah Parson.—*78 O'Connor St., Ottawa.*

"Has clearly talent for picturesque and vivid sketches."—*Ottawa Journal,*

PHINNEY, James Douglas, Q.C., legislator, is the eld. s. of Zaccheus Phinney, by his wife, Elizabeth Clark, and was b. at Richibucto, N.B., Nov. 17, 1844. Ed. at Kent Co. Grammar Sch. and at the Univ. of N. B. (A.B., and Douglas gold med., 1863), he was called to the bar, 1869, and created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1891. He was apptd. Clk. Kent Co. Ct., Jan., 1871, and be-

came Judge of Probates, July, 1878. He is a dir. of the Kent Northern Ry. Co., and solr. thereto. Politically, a Lib.-Con., he represented Kent in the N. B. Assembly, in that interest, 1887-95. While supporting the Quebec resolutions in the House, Mch., 1888, he disapproved of the unrestricted reciprocity resolutions of the Quebec Conf. and the attitude of the N. S. dels. in reference to the secession of that Province. He now favours extension of the franchise and prohibitory legislation. He m. Oct., 1872, Frances J., dau. of the late John Davis.—*Richibucto, N.B.*

PICHÉ, Rev. Emile (R.C.), is the s. of Basile Piché, by his wife, Josephine Persillier Lachapelle. B. at Sault au Recollet, P.Q., Apl. 25, 1856, he pursued his theol. studies at Paris in the Grand Semy. of St. Sulpice, and was ordained priest in that city, 1879. He became a mission. in Manchester, Eng., and, in 1882, was apptd. to Lurgan, Armagh, Irel., where he is dir. of the St. Vincent de Paul Soc. He published at Paris, 1887, a book entitled "Pour l'Irlande," which is intended as a reply to certain statements affecting the Irish people contained in the letters of a French correspondent, M. le Baron de Mandat-Grancey. —*Lurgan, Irel.*

PIERS, Harry, naturalist, is the eld. s. of Hy. Piers, by his wife, Janet Louisa, dau. of E. H. Harrington, and was b. at Halifax, N.S., Feb. 12, 1870, and ed. there. For nearly 3 yrs. he was engaged in study in the Provl. Museum, and for about the same period was Asst. Librarian in the Leg. Library. He is an active mem. of N. S. Inst. of Science, of which he is also Rec. Secy.; an assoc. mem. of the Am. Ornithol. Union, and a mem. of the Botanical Club of Can. Mr. P. is engaged in scientific, bibliographical and general literary work. He is an ardent naturalist, doing much field work, and has published some valuable papers in the "Trans. of the N. S. Inst. of Science." He was associated with the late A. Downs in the preparation of a "Catalogue of the Birds of N. S.," and has also prepared an annotated catalogue of the Lib. of King's Coll., Windsor, showing it to be very rich in bibliographical treasures. More recently he prepared and published a catalogue of the Citizens' Free Lib. of Halifax, and assisted in the compilation of a catalogue of the Leg. Lib., same city. Besides this, he has edited and extensively annotated the late Mrs. Wm. Lawson's "History of the Townships of Dartmouth, Preston and Lawrencetown," and, with Miss C. Fairbanks, has prepared a selection of the same lady's poems, which was published under the title, "Frankincense and Myrrh." His latest publication is "A Chronological Table of Dartmouth, Preston and Lawrencetown" (1894). He is Secy.-Treas. of the U. E. L. Assn., N. S.—"*Stanyan,*" *Willow Park, Halifax, N.S.*

PIKE, William Herbert, educationist, is a Dorsetshire man by extraction and about 46 yrs. of age. Ed. at Rugby, he completed his scientific education in Germany (Ph.D.). Subsequently, he was apptd. a lecturer at Merton Coll., Oxford (hon. M.A.), and came to Can., 1879, to succeed the late Dr. Croft, as Prof. of Chemistry in the Univ. of Toronto, a chair he still retains. Dr. P. was elected a Senator of the Univ., 1892. He is now a mem. of the Univ. Council. He is unm., and is much addicted, like his bro., Warburton Pike, author of "The Barren Ground of Northern Can." and other works, to travelling in the wilds of North Am. He was V.-P. of the Chemistry sec. of the Brit. Assn. for the Advance. of Science, Toronto, 1897.—*75 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

PILOT, Rev. William (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Thos. and Ann Pilot. B. at Bristol, Eng., Dec. 30, 1841, he was ed. at St. Boniface, Warminster, and at St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury. Ordained priest by Bp. Wilberforce, Oxford, 1867, he became, in the same year, Vice-

Principal of Queen's Coll., St. John's, Nfd., and Principal, 1878. In 1875 he was named Supdt. of Ch. of Eng. schs., and, in 1896, he was installed a canon of the Cath. He is the author of a geography of Nfd., and of "Sketches of the Ch. of Eng. in Nfd. from the Earliest Times." He has received the degree of D.D. from Lambeth, and that of D.C.L. from King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.—*Ordnance House, St. John's, Nfd.*

PINKHAM, The Rt. Rev. William Cyprian, Bishop of Calgary, N.W.T. (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of Wm. Pinkham, by Anne, his wife, of Devonshire, Eng., and was b. at St. John's, Nfd., Nov. 11, 1844. Ed. at the Ch. of Eng. Acad., St. John's, and at St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, Eng., he was ordained deacon, in London, Ont., by the late Bp. Cronyn, of Huron, 1868, and priest, by Bp. Machray, of Rupert's Land, 1869. He was curate and incumbent of St. James's, Man., 1868-81, and Supdt. of Education for the Prot. public schs. of Man., 1871-83. He was apptd. Archdeacon of Man., and residentiary Canon of St. John's Cath., Winnipeg, 1882, and was Secy. of Synod, 1882-1887; acting Rector of All Saints', Winnipeg, 1883-84; and one of the Bishop's Chaplains, 1884. In 1880 he received from the Archbp. of Canterbury the degree of B.D. for general services to the Ch., and especially for services in connection with education. He also received the degree of D.C.L. from Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1887, and that of D.D. from the Univ. of Man., 1887. His Lordship received the offer of the Bishopric of Saskatchewan, Jan. 6, 1887, and was duly consecrated, Aug. 7, 1887, in Holy Trinity Ch., Winnipeg, by the Bp. of Rupert's Land (Metropolitan), assisted by the Bps. (Whipple) of Minnesota, (Thorold) of Rochester, Eng., (Horden) of Moosonee, (Walker) of North Dakota, (Baldwin) of Huron, (Anson) of Qu'Appelle, and (Young) of Athabasca. He was apptd. by the Archbp. of Canterbury to be Bp. of Calgary, in 1888. The Bp. was a mem. of the Bd. of Education for Man. from its formation, in 1871, till his consecration, 1887. Since that date he has been Chairman of the Bd. of Education for the N. W. T., and he is now a mem. of the Council of Public Instrn. which has taken the place of the Bd. of Education. At the time of his consecration, and for several yrs. previously, he was a mem. of the Council of the Univ. of Man. and a mem. of its Bd. of Studies. He attended the Lambeth Confs., 1888 and 1897, and was a del. to the Winnipeg Ang. Union Conf., Aug., 1890. He m. Dec., 1868, Jean Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Wm. Drever, Winnipeg, a native of Orkney, Scot.—*Bishop's Court, Calgary, N.W.T.*

"A faithful, indefatigable and most successful ch. worker."—*Manitoban.*

PIPES, Hon. William Thomas, Q.C., is the s. of the late Jonathan Pipes, Amherst Point, N.S., and is descended on the maternal side from U. E. Loyalists. B. at Amherst, Apl. 15, 1850, he was ed. there and at Acadia Coll. Becoming a sch. teacher, he was at one time Headmaster of the Sydney Acad. Called to the bar, 1875, he practised successfully in Amherst, and was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1890. He entered political life by unsuccessfully opposing Sir Chas. Tupper in Cumberland, at the Dom. g. e. 1878, and was first returned to the Legislature, g. e. 1882. On the resignation of the Thompson local Admn., Aug., 1882, he became Premier and formed a Lib. Cabinet, at the head of which he remained till July 15, 1884, when he retired from office, and was succeeded by Mr. Fielding. He retired from the Legislature, 1886. At the Dom. g. e. 1887, he was an unsuccessful candidate for Cumberland, polling 2120 votes to 2788 cast for Sir Chas. Tupper. In the same year he was apptd. Judge of Probates for Cumberland. In religion, an Ang., he m. Nov., 1876, Ruth Eliza, dau. of David McElmon (she d. 1894).—*Amherst, N.S.*

PIRIE, Alexander Fraser, journalist, is the s. of the late Geo. Pirie, for 20 yrs. ed. and prop. of the Guelph *Herald*, and was b. in that city, 1849. Ed. there, he went to Toronto, 1874, and introduced the semi-humorous column of paragraphs in the Toronto *Sun*, which has since become a feature of some Can. journals. In 1876 he joined the Toronto *Telegram*, and was the first writer engaged on that paper, which he continued to edit for 12 yrs. His bright, crisp, sharp editorial work gave the new paper a wide reputation. Later, he became special Parliamentary correspondent at Ottawa for the Montreal *Star*, which journal he afterwards edited for a year and a half. In 1889 he purchased the Dundas *Banner*, which he has since conducted on Reform principles. He was elected Presdt. of the Can. Press Assn., 1893. Apart from his newspaper work, he has contributed to the *Week*, the *North Am. Review*, and other high-class journals and mags., and from his pen, *Grip*, during its existence, received some of its wittiest and most pungent paragraphs. In 1886 he joined with the Marquis of Lorne and the late Sir John Macdonald in a symposium on Can. prospects and politics, a report of which appeared in the *N. A. Rev.* He published "Picturesque Dundas" (1896). In 1897 he received the Reform nomination as a candidate for North Wentworth at the Provl. g. e. to be held 1898. Mr. P. takes high rank, both as a platform and as an after-dinner speaker; indeed, in the latter quality he is said to be unrivalled A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. 1889, Etta, dau. of Joseph McCausland, Toronto. —*Dundas, Ont.*

"So excellent a man that he ought to be a Con."—*Mail and Empire.*

"He is credited with more 'good things,' written or spoken, than any of his fellows." —*Globe.*

"He represents the best type of Can. journalism, and is an ornament to the profession physically as well as mentally."—*Hamilton Herald.*

PIRRIE, The Right Honourable William James, ship-builder and engineer, is the only s. of the late James Alex Pirrie, of Little Clandeboye, Co. Down, Irel., by his wife, Eliza, dau. of Alex. Montgomery, of Dundesart, Co. Antrim. B. in the city of Quebec, 1847, he was ed. at the Royal Belfast Acad. Inst., and became a ship-builder and engr, He is now chairman and principal of Harland & Wolff (Ltd.), and has designed and built a number of the largest and fastest steamers afloat, including the *Majestic*, *Teutonic*, *Canada*, *Cymric*, *Pennsylvania*, etc. The tonnage output of this co. for 1896 was the highest on record, viz., 81,316 tons. Mr. P. is a mem. of the Inst. of C. E., a mem. of the Inst. of Naval Architects, a mem. of the Inst. of Mech. Engrs., and a mem. of the Inst. of Journalists. He is a J. P. for the city of Belfast, and for Co. Antrim and Co. Down. He was Lord Mayor of Belfast, 1896-97, and is a mem. of H.M.'s Most Hon. Privy Council in Irel. He is on the roll for High Sheriff, Co. Antrim, 1898, and for Co. Down, 1899. In religion, a Presb., he m. 1879, Margt. Montgomery, dau. of the late John Carlisle, M. A., Belfast. —"*Ormiston,*" *Belfast, Irel.; Ulster Club, Belfast; Reform Club, London.*

PITBLADO, Rev. Charles Bruce (Presb.), is the s. of John Pitblado, by his wife, Ann McDonald, and was b. in Fifeshire, Scot., 1836. Coming to N. S., with his parents, 1850, he followed a course of studies at the Normal Sch., Truro, at the Free Ch. Coll., Halifax, and at the Presb. Semy., Halifax. Licensed, 1864, and ordained to the ministry, 1865, his first charge was at Glenelg, East River, and Caledonia, N.S., whence he passed to Chalmers' Ch., Halifax. In 1881 he accepted a call to St. Andrew's Ch., Winnipeg, where he remained for 7 yrs. He is now pastor of the newly formed cong. of Westminster, same city, and one of the Council of Man. Coll. He served as chaplain of the Halifax Batt. of volunteers during the N.-W. rebellion, 1885. He was for many yrs. Chairman of the

Comte. on Education, apptd. by the Presb. Synod of the Maritime Provinces. He m. 1865, Sophia, dau. of Isaac Christie, Truro, N.S. —*Winnipeg, Man.*

"He is strong in expository lectures; but his forte is in clear statement, and in rich, fresh, racy illustration."—*Halifax Mail.*

PITBLADO, Rev. Charles Bruce (Meth.), was b. in Dunfermline, Scot., Sept. 23, 1837. Ed. there, he came to Can., and began to preach first at Yarmouth, N.S., 1862. He afterwards preached in Fredericton and in other places in the Maritime Provinces, with great effect. Removing to the U. S., he was stationed for some yrs. at Hartford, Conn., and afterwards at Manchester, N.H. He is now pastor of Rose Hill Meth. Ch., N. Y. City, where the cong. has outgrown the capacity of the building, and a new structure is about to be built. Dr. P. is the author of a number of sermons and lectures, and has received the degree of D.D. He m. 1866, Miss Euphemia Wilson, a lady who has distinguished herself in all sorts of Christian and temp. work in the U. S.—*219 E. 27th St., New York.*

PITCHER, Rev. Joel Tallman (Meth.), of Puritan descent, is the s. of the late Peter T. Pitcher, and was b. at Burlington, Ont., 1843. He began his ministry in the Meth. New Conn. Ch., 1863, and has been stationed in Toronto (twice), in London, in Ottawa and in Montreal. He represented the Montreal Conf. on the Superannuation Bd. for over 20 yrs.; was a gov. of the Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal; Secy. of the Bd. of Trustees of Stanstead Coll.; and was elected Presdt. of the Montreal Conf., 1896. In 1897 he was transferred to Iroquois. He m. Jan., 1870, Lucy, dau. of Rev. J. H. Robinson. His s., Frank Pitcher, is demonstrator of Elect. Engineering in McGill Univ., and his two daus. are honour graduates of that institution and on the staff of Stanstead Coll.—*Iroquois, Ont.*

PITTS, Hermann H., legislator, of Loyalist descent, was b. at Oromocto, N.B., July 16, 1858. Ed. at the Coll. Sch., Fredericton, he entered journalism, and is now ed. of the N. B. *Reporter*. He holds office as Grand Worthy Assoc. of the Sons of Temp. and as Grand Master of the Orange Grand Lodge of N. B. Politically, a Con., he has represented York, in that interest, in the N. B. Legislature since the g. e. 1892. He m. 1884, the dau. of Cosmo F. McLeod, Springfield.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

PLAMONDON, Hon. Marc Aurele, retired judge, is the s. of the late Pierre Plamondon, by his wife, Aimée Mondion, both of the city of Quebec. B. in Quebec, Oct. 16, 1823, he was ed. at the Quebec Semy., and was called to the bar, 1846. He practised throughout in his native city, and was for many yrs. the only French-Can. retained in cases of importance in the criminal cts. of the dist. His Lordship was long one of the leaders of the Lib. party in his sec. of the country, and did much to promote its interests, not only as an organizer and speaker, but also as a writer in the press. As early as 1842 he published the *Artisan* newspaper, in the Lib. interest. In the following year he established *Le Ménestrel*, a literary and musical weekly, and later, the *Courrier Commercial*. He was also one of the founders, 1855, of *Le National*, a leading organ of the Reform party in the Province of L. C. Twice he unsuccessfully contested the city of Quebec for Parliamentary honours. The Judge is known also as having been the founder, in 1848, of *L'Inst. Canadien* of Quebec, and was its first presdt. He was elevated to the bench as a Puisne Judge of the S. C., P. Q., by the Earl of Dufferin, Sept. 9, 1874. He retired on a pension, Nov., 1897. The 50th anniversary of his call to the bar was celebrated in Quebec, 1896, by the mems. of the legal profession. A mem. of the R. C. Ch., he m. Nov., 1859, Mdlle. Matilde L'Ecuyer, Quebec (she d. Aug., 1897).—*Arthabaskaville, P.Q.*

PLAYTER, Edward, M.D., is the s. of the late Capt. Jas. Playter, of the York volunteers, by his wife, Agnes Widdifield, both of U. E. L. descent. B. at Newmarket, 1834, he was ed. at private schs., and pursued his med. studies at Toronto Univ. (M.B., with honours and 1st silver med., 1860; M.D., 1868). He practised at first in North York (which riding his great-uncle, Eli Playter, had represented in Parlt.), and was apptd. a coroner for the co. Removing to Toronto, he was chiefly instrumental, 1879-81, in securing the organization of the Ont. Bd. of Health. Later, he removed to Ottawa, with the view of getting a Central Federal Govt. organization established for the control of health statistics, quarantines, food adulteration and internl. sanitation, and for co-operating with the health authorities of the different provinces in one complete Dom. sanitary system. This object, he believes, would have been achieved had Sir John Macdonald lived but a year longer. Dr. P. has written largely on his favourite topics, and was, for a lengthened period, ed. of the *Sanitary Journal* and *Can. Health Journal.* His published works include "Playter's Physiol. and Hygiene for schs. and families" (1880), and "Consumption, its Nature, Cause and Prevention" (1896). He is a mem. of all the principal med. socs. and assns., and has read many interesting and instructive papers before those bodies. One of his latest projects is the formation of a co. for establishing a sanatorium in the Gatineau region. An Ang. in religion, he has served as a del. to the Toronto Synod, and in that capacity has more than once raised his voice against the practice of raising money for ch. purposes by means of bazaars and garden parties. Politically, he is an Ind. Con. He m. 1st, 1860, Charlotte, dau. of Lt.-Col. Arnold, Thornhill, Ont. (she d. 1880); and 2ndly, 1886, May Belle Frances, dau. of J. Sears, Toronto. —*Ottawa.*

"Long an enthusiastic hygienist, and his latest work is worthy of his record."—*Gazette.*

"Owing in a large measure to his writings that the people have become alive to the immense importance of public health."—*Dr. Wm. Osler.*

PLUMMER, Alfred Edwin, business mangr., is the s. of the late Wm. Plummer, M.E., sometime Comnr. of Ind. Lands in Can. B. in Irel., he was ed. at U. C. Coll., and commenced his business career, Aug., 1874, in the Federal Bank of Can., Toronto, where he remained till 1888, having occupied the position of Inspr. for some 4 yrs. before leaving. In the latter year, on the organization of the Trusts Corporation of Ont., he was apptd. to the managership, a position he still retains. In religious belief, he is an Ang. He m. 1887, Alice Ethel Fane, young. dau. of the late H. C. R. Becher, Q.C., London, Ont.—*13 Bedford Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

PLUMMER, James H., bank manager, bro. of the preceding, was b. near Tavistock, Devonshire, Eng., Feb. 19, 1848. Ed. chiefly at U. C. Coll., he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal, 1866, was apptd. to the staff of the Can. Bank of Commerce on its organization, 1867, became mangr. of that bank at Barrie, 1870; at Brantford, 1872; and at Ottawa, 1874; and Inspr. of the bank, 1876. He resided in Michigan, 1878-82, and then entered the service of the Merchants' Bank of Can., becoming Asst. Genl. Mangr. of that institution. In 1886 he rejoined the Can. Bank of Commerce as Asst. Genl. Mangr., an office he still holds. Mr. P. has been for some yrs. on the Editing Comte. of the Can. Bankers' Assn., and was elected chairman thereof, 1894. He is a dir. of the Imp. Life Assur. Co., and was elected Vice-Commodore of the Royal Can. Yacht Club, 1897. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he has served as a del. to the Synod. He m. 1871, Annie, dau. of the late Sheriff McConkey, Barrie.—*40 Wellesley St., Toronto; Toronto Club; St. James's Club.*

POCOCK, Roger, author and news-

paper correspondent, is the 2nd s. of Commander Pocock, R.N., lately of Brockville and Toronto. B. at Tenby, Wales, Nov. 9, 1865, he left sch. at 15, and after coming to Can. attended the Agricul. Coll., Guelph, Ont. At 19 he enlisted in the N.-W. Mounted Police, but being disabled by frost-bite during the Riel rebellion, was invalided, Nov., 1886. While in the C. S. at Ottawa, he published a volume of stories: "Tales of Western Life." Subsequently, while in B. C., he was chosen special correspondent of the Montreal *Witness*, to report the Skeena troubles; later, he was employed in investigating alleged cannibalism among the Qua-qutl tribes. In the spring of 1890 he was sent by the merchants of Victoria, B.C., to write up the Kootenay mines. He returned to Eng., 1891, produced "Rules of the Game," and has other books in press. He is a contributor to *Chapman's Mag.—London, Eng.*

POIRIER, Hon. Pascal, Senator, belongs to a French-Acadian family, whose ancestors were expelled from Grand Pré, 1755. B. at Shediac, N.B., Feb. 15, 1852, he was ed. at St. Joseph's, Memramcook (M.A.), and was called to the bar, P. Q., 1877, and to that of N. B., 1887. He was postmaster, Ho. of Commons, 1872-85, when he was called to the Senate of Can., as one of the representatives of N. B. Mr. P. is well known for his literary tastes and studies, and has written "L'Origine des Acadiens" and some meritorious dramatic pieces. He is Presdt. of the Soc. de L'Assomption, the national society of the Acadians; and was formerly Presdt. of *L'Inst. Canadien*, Ottawa, and of the Mineral. Soc. of the Univ. of Ottawa. Politically, he is a Lib.-Con., but longs to see the political unity of the Dom., without destroying the diversity in religion and language of its constituent elements. In religion, a R. C., he m. 1879, Miss Anna Lusignan, Montreal, a sister of the well-known Can. *littérateur.—Shediac, N.B.*

"The recognized leader of the Acadians; a brilliant speaker and active legislator."—*J. P. Edwards.*

POISSON, Adolphe, poet, was b. at Gentilly, P.Q., Mch. 14, 1849. Ed. at the Quebec Semy. and at Nicolet Coll., he was called to the bar, 1873, and, in the same year, was apptd. to the office he now fills, Regr. of the Co. of Arthabaska. In 1894 he was elected Presdt. of the Provl. Registrars' Assn. Mr. P. possesses an established reputation in the literary world, having for yrs. been a valued contributor of verse to the French-Can. press. In addition, he has published two volumes: "Chants Canadiens" (1880), and "Heurs Perdues" (1894). In acknowledgment of his literary services he received from Laval Univ., 1890, the hon. degree of Lit.D. In religion, a R. C., he m. Oct., 1882, Amélie, 3rd dau. of A. Côté, Quebec. Politically, he is a Con.—*Arthabaskaville, P.Q.*

"He unites to elegant clearness of style the enthusiasm which is the sacred fire of poetry."—*Rev. du Monde Cath.*

POLLARD, Rev. Henry (Ch. of Eng.), was b. in Exeter, Devon, Eng. He was ed. at Exeter Grammar Sch., and afterwards attended St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, where he took 1st class honours in Theol., Classics and Math., and 2nd class honours in Hebrew. He was ordained deacon at Fredericton, 1858, and priest, 1859. Apptd. curate of St. Stephen, he was elected Rector of Maugerville and Burton, 1861. In 1869 he removed to Ont., and was made curate of Christ Ch., Ottawa. In 1871, on the removal to Ottawa of Archbp. Lewis, he was apptd. Bishop's Curate at the Bishop's Chapel in that city, now known as St. John's Ch. Of this ch., which is the only consecrated ch. at the Capital, he was appointed rector, 1877. Mr. P. has held the office of R. D. of Prescott and Russell for many yrs., and was apptd., in 1897, a canon of Christ Ch. Cath. He m. Nov., 1859, Annie M., dau. of Wm. Porter, M.P.P., St. Stephen.—*St. John's Rectory, Ottawa.*

PONTON, Lt.-Col. William Nesbitt, V. M., barrister, is the s. of Jas. W. Ponton, for 40 yrs. Depty. Regr., Co. of Hastings, Ont., and was b. at Belleville, Ont., 1856. Ed. at U. C. Coll. and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., and med. in Mod. Languages, 1877; M.A., 1878), he was called to the bar, 1881, and has practised throughout in Belleville, being now at the head of the firm of Ponton & Morden. He is one of the Executive of the Belleville Bd. of Trade, Treas. of the Belleville Public Lib., and Presdt. of the Bay of Quinte Dist. Exhn. Assn. Lt.-Col. P. was one of the first assoc. eds. of *'Varsity*. Descended from military ancestors, he has always taken a strong interest in rifle-shooting in connection with the V. M. force. As a "crack-shot" he holds 3 medals, and the Championship Cup of the 15th Batt. He entered the batt. as lieut., 1882; was promoted capt., 1884; major, 1894; and became lt.-col. commanding, Oct., 1895. Among hon. positions now held by him are: V.-P. of the U. C. Coll. Old Boys' Assn., V.-P. for Ont. of the Can. branch of the Brit. Red Cross Assn., and V.-P. of the Can. Mil. Inst. Ind. in politics, he belongs to the Ch. of Eng., and was m. 1883, to Miss Sankey, Toronto.—*Belleville, Ont.*

POOLE, Henry Skeffington, mining engineer, is the s. of the well-known mining engr. and geologist of the same name, and was b. at Stellarton, N.S., 1844. Ed. at King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1865; M.A., 1874), and at the Royal Sch. of Mines, London, of which he is an associate, he began to practise his profession at the coal mines in Cape Breton, and at the silver lead mines in Utah. He was Inspr. of Mines for N. S., 1872-78, and subsequently Genl. Mangr. for the Acadia Coal Co., and Chairman of the Bd. of Examrs. for Mining Certificates. He has written articles on Mining in various technical journals, and on Geol. in the "Trans. of the N. S. Inst. of Science," and the *Journal of the Geol. Soc.* Mr. P. is an hon. mem. of the Fed. Inst. M. E., a mem. of the Am. Inst. M. E., a mem. of the Can. Soc. C. E., and Presdt. of the Mining Soc. of N. S. He m. Florence, dau. of Col. the Hon. J. H. Gray, C.M.G., formerly Premier of P. E. I.—*Stellarton, N.S.*

POOLEY, Hon. Charles Edward, Q.C., legislator, is the s. of Thos. Pooley, of Upwood and Somersham, Huntingdonshire, Eng., by his wife, Sarah, dau. of Thos. Brighty, of "The Wight," same co. B. at Upwood, Feb. 9, 1845, he was ed. at the Huntingdon and Bedford Grammar schs., and proceeded to B. C. where he became Depty. Regr.-Genl., and filled other important offices in the public service. He was called to the bar, 1877, was elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1884, and was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1887. Entering the B. C. Assembly, g. e. 1882, he has continued since to hold a seat in that body. He was Speaker of the Assembly from Jan., 1887 to Aug., 1889, when he joined the Robson Cabinet as Presdt. of the Council, and has retained that position in successive Cabinets formed since Mr. Robson's death. He declined the task of forming a Govt., 1892. Politically, a Con.; in religious faith, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. Nov., 1869, Elizabeth, only dau. of Wm. Fisher, formerly M. L. A. for Esquimalt. Their dau., Annie Beckerton Pooley, was m. to Lieut. the Hon. Victor A. Stanley, R.N., 2nd s. of the Earl of Derby, Nov. 25, 1896.—"*Fernhill," Esquimalt, B.C.; Union Club, Victoria.*

POPE, Joseph, Dom. civil service, of Eng. orfgin, is the eld. s. of the late Hon. Wm. Hy. Pope, one of the "Fathers of Confederation," and afterwards a Co. Ct. Judge in P. E. I., by his wife, Helen, dau. of Thos. Des Brisay. B. in Charlottetown, P.E.I., Aug. 16, 1854, he was ed. at Prince of Wales Coll. there, and gave his early yrs. to banking. Entering the Can. C. S., 1878, he was for some time Private Secy. to

his uncle, the late Hon. J. C. Pope, formerly Mr. of Marine and Fisheries at Ottawa. In Sept., 1882, he was apptd. Private Secy. to the late Sir John A. Macdonald, and continued as such up to that statesman's death, June 6, 1891. He was apptd. Asst. Clk. of the Queen's Privy Council of Can., Nov. 29, 1889, and, in Apl., 1896, was promoted Under Secy. of State of Can., which office he still holds. He served on the staff of the agent of Her Brit. Majesty during the sittings of the Behring Sea arbitration tribunal at Paris, 1893, and received the thanks of the Gov. in Council for his services in connection therewith. In 1889 he won the silver medal offered by Lt.-Gov. Angers, through the Lit. and Scien. Comte. of *La Cercle Cath.*, Quebec, for the best critical and historical essay on the "Life and Voyages of Jacques Cartier." Among his publications are several controversial pamphlets issued by the Catholic Truth Soc., of which he was formerly Presdt. The others include: "Memoirs of the Rt.-Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B." (2 vols., 1894); and "Confederation, being a series of hitherto unpublished documents bearing on the B. N. A. Act" (1895). Mr. P. was originally a mem. of the Ang. Ch., but became a convert to the R. C. Ch. some yrs. ago. He m. Oct. 15, 1884, Henriette, eld. dau. of the Hon. H. T. Taschereau, a Justice of the Sup. Ct., P.Q.—*361 Besserer St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

POPE, Rufus Henry, legislator, is the s. of the late Hon. J. H. Pope, for many yrs. a mem. of the Can. Govt. (U. E. L. descent), and was b. at Cookshire, P.Q., Sept. 13, 1857. Ed. at Cookshire Acad. and at Sherbrooke High Sch., he devoted himself to farming and to stock-raising, both of which he carries on, on an extensive scale, in the E. T. On his father's death, May, 1889, he was elected to succeed him in the representation of Compton, in the Ho. of Commons, being returned by acclamation. He was re-elected, g. els. 1891 and 1896. He moved the address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, 1890. He was one of the promoters of the Dom. Cattle Co., 1882. He is now a mem. of the Advisory Bd. of the Brit. Empire Financial Corporation, a dir. of the Col. Mutual Life Assn., a Fellow of the Royal Col. Inst., and Presdt. of the Cal. Gold Mining Co. and of the "Big 3" Mining Co. Politically, a Con., he was elected Presdt. of the E. T. Con. Assn., 1896. In recognition of his services to Compton, he was entertained at a public banquet by its inhabitants, Mch. 12, 1895, and presented with a piece of plate. He m. Lucy, dau. of Major C. Noble, Compton.—*Cookshire, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

POPE, Stephen D., educationist, of Eng. origin, was b. 1842, and ed. at Norwood and Lindsay Grammar schs. and at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., with honours in Classics and Math., 1861; LL.D., 1890). Entering the teaching profession, he was Head-master of the Stirling Grammar Sch. for 3 yrs., and taught subsequently for 10 yrs. in Oregon. He went to B. C., 1876, and was apptd. Supdt. of Education of that Province, Mch. 26, 1884. Politically, he is a Con.; in religion, a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1868.—*Victoria, B.C.*

POTHIER, Hon. Aram J., legislator, was b. at Yamachiche, P.Q., 1854. Ed. at Nicolet Coll., he removed with his parents to Woonsocket, R.I., 1870. In 1875 he entered the service of the Woonsocket Instn. for Savings, with which he has remained. Becoming a Sch. Comnr., 1885, he was elected to the State Assembly of Rhode Isd., in the Rep. interest, 1887, and again in 1888. In 1889 he was State Comnr. to the Paris Expn., and, in 1893, was elected Mayor of Woonsocket. On the expiration of his term in that office he was elected Lt.-Gov. of Rhode Isd.—*Pond St., Woonsocket, R.I.*

POTTER, Alexander, C.E., is the s. of the Rev. James S. Potter, the well-known "sailor mission-

ary" for lake ports between Montreal and Hamilton. B. at Gibraltar, Jan. 18, 1866, he accompanied his parents to Can., was ed. at the High Sch., Halifax, and took the degree of C. E., at Lehigh Univ., Pa., 1890. His professional career commenced in the city engr.'s office, Halifax, and he was subsequently employed as an asst. engr., during construction, on the C. P. Ry., and on the Santa Fe Ry., at Kansas City. From 1889 to 1892 he was asst. engr. with private engineering firms. He afterwards went into private practice as a civil and sanitary engr., and was connected with the design or construction of over 50 systems of water-works and sewerage throughout the U. S., and in Can. and Mexico. In 1893, in competition with 25 Am. engrs., he was awarded the second prize of $500 for the best design for a new system of water-works for Evanville, Ind. In 1895 he was selected, with Col. G. E. Waring, to address the N. Y. Farmers on the subject of sanitation. In 1896 he was apptd. Chief Engr. of the Bush Water-works Co., Scranton, Pa. He was admitted a junior mem. of the Am. Soc. of C. E., 1888; an assoc. mem. of do., 1892; do. do. Can. Soc. C. E., 1892; a mem. of the Am. Soc. for the Advance. of Science, 1889; and a mem. of the New Eng. Water-works Assn., 1894. A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. Aug., 1896, Miss Florence Dangerfield, Auburn, N.Y.—*Scranton, Pa.*

POTTINGER, David, genl. mangr. Govt. railways, was b. at Pictou, N.S., Oct. 7, 1843, and ed. at Pictou Acad. He entered the Can. ry. service as a clk. in the office of the N. S. Ry., at Halifax, July, 1863, and has been employed continuously in the Govt. ry. service ever since. He was apptd. cashier N. S. Ry., May, 1871, and at the consolidation, on Nov. 9, 1872, of the N. S. Ry. and the other Govt. rys. in N. S. and N. B., to form the Intercl. Ry., was apptd. station-master of the Intercl. Ry. at Halifax. In Aug., 1874, he was apptd. genl. storekeeper, and, in Feb., 1879, was apptd. chief supdt. thereof. In Dec., 1892, he was apptd. genl. mangr. of all the Can. Govt. rys., which office he still retains.—*Moncton, N.B.; Halifax Club.*

POTTS, Rev. James Henry (Meth.), is the s. of Philip Potts (U. E. L. descent), by his wife, Frances A. Buck. B. in Woodhouse, Norfolk, Ont., June 12, 1848, he was ed. in Can. and in Michigan. He received the degree of A.M. from the Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill., 1880, and that of D.D. from Albion Coll., 1885. Licensed as a local preacher by the Wesl. Ch., Can., 1867, he became a mem. of the Michigan Annual Conf., M. E. Ch., 1869. In 1877 he was called to the associate editorship of the Michigan *Christian Advocate* (Detroit), and became ed.-in-chief of that paper, 1885. This position he still occupies, and with so much advantage that he has succeeded in building up the circulation of the paper to the very largest, in proportion to the number of ch. mems. within its patronizing territory, of any Meth. paper existing in the U. S. Dr. P. has written, compiled, or edited many books and pamphlets of a religious character, including "Faith Made Easy," "The Lord's Day our Sabbath," "Living Thoughts of John Wesley," etc. He is also noted for his eloquence as a preacher, lecturer and platform speaker. In 1888, in an address before the Genl. Conf. in N. Y., he favoured the admission of women dels. elected to that body. In 1889 he was selected to deliver a mil. address at the dedication of the monuments erected to Michigan volunteers on the field of Gettysburg. He has been 3 times a del. to the Genl. Conf. of the M. E. Ch. in the U. S., and, in 1894, was sent as a fraternal del. from that body to the Genl. Conf. of the Meth. Ch. in Can. He believes that the U. S. and Gt. Brit. should be brought into closer harmony for the settlement of all internl. disputes and for the furtherance of great moral causes. He m. Sept., 1869, Miss Alonsa C. Cole,

Michigan. —*269 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.*

POTTS, Rev. John (Meth.), was b. at Maguire's Bridge, Co. Fermanagh, Irel., 1838. Coming to Am. when 17 yrs. of age, he lived for a time in the southern States, but eventually took up his residence in Ont., where he engaged in mercantile pursuits. Originally an Episcopalian in religion, he became a Meth. under the spiritual guidance of the late Rev. Dr. Douglas, and, later, studied for the ministry at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, where he had already entered in the Arts dept. His period of probation was passed on circuit at Markham and other places, and while at Thorold, 1861, he was received into full connection and ordained. His first appt. as a min. was to North St. Ch., London, as asst. to the Rev. Rich. Jones. From there, at the expiration of his term, he was sent to Bloor St. Ch., Toronto, and associated with the Rev. Dr. Dewart, then at Elm St. Ch. Such was the estimation in which the young clergyman was held that, in 1866, he was chosen to be first pastor of a new ch. in Hamilton, to commemorate the centenary of Am. Methodism, and thus became, within the short space of 10 yrs., the min. in a cong. of which he had formerly been a mem. and Sunday Sch. teacher. "Mr. P.'s acceptance of this charge," we are told by Mr. Rose, to whose work on "Can. Biography" we are indebted for nearly all the facts embraced in this article, "was at first opposed by the Conf. Stationing Comte.; but their misgivings as to the ability of the young clergyman to fill the ch. soon proved to be groundless, for such were his talents and popularity and so forcible was his preaching that Sunday after Sunday multitudes flocked to hear the Word spoken by his mouth." While at Hamilton, Mr. P. was invited to Toronto to take charge of the ch. in Adelaide St., but fearing that the time he would have to devote to the superintendence of the building of the Metropolitan Ch., then in course of erection, would interfere with what he considered to be strictly ministerial work, he declined the call, and accepted that of St. James St., Montreal, which had been simultaneously placed at his disposal, in succession to his old friend, the Rev. Dr. Douglas. Equal success attended Mr. P. in this his new field, and after a space of 3 yrs. he returned to Toronto and was placed in charge of the Metropolitan Ch. in that city, where he rapidly increased the number of the cong. At the close of his ministration there he was again removed to Elm St. Ch. Mr. P. is a staunch supporter of Temp., having first advocated its cause when only 15. He is also connected with the Y. M. C. A. and the Bible Soc. He is one of the Dom. representatives on the Internl. Comte. which selects the lessons for Sunday Schs. all over the world. A mem. of the Bd. and Senate of Victoria Univ., he is likewise a mem. of the Bd. of the Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, and also a mem. of the comte. which has charge of the publishing interests of the Methodist Ch. In 1878 he was elected the first Presdt. of an assn. which was then formed in Toronto, embracing ministers of all denominations. In July of that year the Wesl. Univ. of Ohio admitted him to the degree of D.D. On the death of Dr. Topp, he was apptd., in 1879, to succeed him as Chairman of the Home for Incurables. At the Genl. Conf. of 1886, Dr. P. was elected Genl. Secy. of Education for the Meth. Ch., which office he holds at the present time. At the Convocation of Victoria Univ., 1894, the degree of D.D. was conferred upon him by the unanimous vote of the Senate. Dr. P. was stationed twice in St. James Ch., Montreal, twice in the Metropolitan Ch., Toronto, and twice in Elm St. Ch , Toronto. Upon many occasions he has been asked to represent Can. Meth. in the U. S. A Meth. of the Methodists, he is a man of the most liberal views; believing that true religion is hedged in by no sectarian

prejudices, he willingly assists to the utmost of his power all fellow-workers, irrespective of creed, in the service of the Great Master, and cordially holds out the right hand of Christian fellowship and brotherly love to all who, like himself, go about doing good and are endeavouring to ameliorate the spiritual and temporal condition and welfare of their fellow-men. At the present time he is a dir. of the Ont. Ladies' Coll., a dir. of the Central Can. Loan and Savings Co., a V.-P. of the U. C. Bible Soc., a V.-P. of the Burial Reform Assn., a V.-P. of the Evangel. Alliance, Toronto, and Chairman of the Internl. Sun. Sch. Lessons Comte. He m., early in life, Margt., dau. of the late John Breden, Kingston, Ont. —*8 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto.*

"A man of rare intellectual endowment, who has established his reputation among the first orators of the Meth. Ch. in Can."—*Mail and Empire.*

POUSSETTE, Alfred Passmore, Q.C., is the s. of the late Peter Taylor Poussette, Clk. of the Peace, Lambton, Ont., by his wife, Martha Courthope, and was b. in the Tp. of Sarnia, Aug. 16, 1847. Ed. at the Sarnia Grammar Sch., and at Trinity Univ., Toronto (2nd Foundation sch., 1864; Wellington sch. and Math. prizeman, 1865-66; B.A., with 1st class honours in Math. and Prince of Wales prize, 1867; B.C.L., 1882), he was called to the bar, 1872, and entered on the practice of his profession at Peterboro', where he has since remained. He was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1885. Politically, he is a Con.; in religion, an Ang., and a del. to the Synod. He m. Aug., 1874, Emily J., 2nd dau. of the late F. W. Barron, M.A., formerly Principal of U. C. Coll.—*Peterboro', Ont.*

POWELL, Henry A., barrister and legislator, of Welsh descent, is the great-grands. of Caleb Powell, a U. E. L. B. at Richibucto, N.B., Apl. 6, 1855, he was ed. at Kent Co. Grammar Sch., and at Mount Allison Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1890). Called to the bar, 1880, he has practised throughout at Sackville. A Con. politically, he sat, in that interest, for Westmoreland, in the N. B. Assembly, 1890-95, when he was returned to the Ho. of Commons, for the same constituency, and was re-elected at the last g. e. He is a Senator of Mount Allison Univ., and, in religion, a Meth. He is pledged to support all temp. legislation which in his judgment is calculated to benefit the cause. He moved the address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, 1896. He m. June, 1878, Allie, dau. of the Rev. G. B. Payson.—*Sackville, N.B.*

POWELL, Col. Walker, late Adjutant-General of Can., was b. at Waterford, Ont., May 20, 1828. He is the eld. s. of the late Israel Wood Powell (U. E. L. descent), who represented Norfolk in the Can. Parlt., 1840-47, by his wife, Melinda Boss. Ed. at the Co. Grammar Sch. and at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, he was engaged for some yrs. in mercantile life. After serving in the Co. Council for some yrs. and filling various local offices, he was returned to Parlt. as mem. for the co. at the g. e. 1857, continuing therein up to 1861. Apptd. Depty. Adjt.-Genl. of Mil. for U. C., Aug., 1862, he continued to hold that office during the whole of the Am. civil war, and subsequently. At Confederation, 1867, he became Depty. Adjt.-Genl. of the Mil. of Can., and as such took over additional duties and responsibilities on the withdrawal of the Imp. troops from Can., 1871. Later, in Apl., 1875, under the new system, he was apptd. Adjt.-Genl. of Mil., and remained in that office up to his retirement from the public service, Jan., 1896. Col. P. entered the mil. service as an offr. in the 1st Regt. Norfolk Militia, 1847, and was promoted to the rank of col., 1873. He did much, perhaps more than any one else, to build up the present militia system of Can. On various occasions, especially during the *Trent* affair, during the Fenian raids, 1866 and subsequently, and, again, during the N.-W. rebellions, 1869-70 and

1885, he rendered important services to the country in addition to his regular official duties. At the close of the campaign in the North-West, 1885, he was recommended by the Maj.-Genl. commanding, Sir F. Middleton, for appt. to a C.M.G. He had likewise much to do with the establishment of the Royal Mil. Coll., at Kingston, and was for many yrs. Presdt. of its Bd. of Visitors. He was sent on a trade mission to the Hawaiian Islands, 1887, and in the following year, was apptd. a mem. of a Mil. Comn., whose duty it was to enquire into and report upon the subject of the Can. fortifications. He was elected Presdt. of the Rideau Club, 1893. Politically, Col. P., when in public life, was a Lib. In religious faith, he is an Ang. He m. 1st, 1853, Catherine Emma, dau. of Lt.-Col. Jos. Culver (she d. 1855); and 2ndly, 1857, Mary Ursula, dau. of Adam Bowlby. —*275 Friel St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

POWER, Hon. Lawrence Geoffrey, Senator, is the eld. and only surviving s. of the late Patrick Power, merchant, of Halifax, N.S., who sat for Halifax Co., in the Ho. of Commons, in the Lib. interest, for a lengthened period, by his wife, Ellen Gaul. B. in Halifax, Aug. 9, 1841, he was ed. at St. Mary's Coll., Halifax (B.A., 1858), at Carlow Coll., and at the Cath. Univ. of Irel. He graduated LL.B. at Harvard Law Sch., 1866; and, in Dec. of the same year, was called to the bar of N. S. In the session of 1867 he was elected by the Ho. of Assembly, N. S., Clk. Asst. and Clk. of Bills, and held the position until 1877, having been re-elected in 1872 and 1875. In 1869 he was apptd. a Comnr. of Schs. for the city of Halifax, and remained in office for 10 yrs. He was reapptd. for a term of 3 yrs., 1886. In 1870 he was elected Ald. for Ward 3, in his native city, and retired in 1873, but was again elected, 1874, and remained in the Council until the expiration of his term, in the autumn of 1877. He is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Halifax, and V.-P. of the Victoria Sch. of Art and Design, and has served as an examr. in the Faculty of Law, in Halifax Univ. He was for some yrs. V.-P. of the Hist. Soc., N. S. He was called to the Senate by the Earl of Dufferin, Feb. 2, 1877, and has taken a prominent part in the debates in that chamber. Politically, he is a Reformer. Of his contributions to lit., in addition to various letters and articles appearing in the Toronto *Globe* and the Dublin *Rev.*, he is the author of "Richard John Uniacke; A Sketch" ("Trans. N. S. Hist. Soc., 1891"); "The Irish Discovery of Am." (*Ib.* 1895); and of a brochure: "The Remedial Bill from the Point of View of a Cath. member" (1896). In religious faith, a R. C., he m. June, 1880, Susan, dau. of M. O'Leary, West Quoddy, N.S.—*So. Park St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

"A fixed purpose of usefulness has pervaded his whole life."—*Free Press.*

PRÉFONTAINE, Joseph Raymond Fournier, Q.C., legislator, belongs to a family that settled in New France, 1680. B. at Longueuil, P.Q., Sept. 16, 1850, he was ed. by private tuition, and at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal. After graduating B.C.L. at McGill Univ., he was called to the bar, 1873, and has practised his profession in Montreal, where he is at present head of the firm of Préfontaine, St. Jean, Archer & Decarey. Mr. P. was Mayor of Hochelaga, 1879-84, since when he has sat in the City Council of Montreal, where he is Presdt. of the Road Comte. He was announced as a candidate for the mayoralty of Montreal, 1898. He has held the office of Presdt. of the Young Lib. Assn. of Can. He is a dir. of the Western Loan and Trust Co., a dir. of the South Shore Ry. Co., a mem. of the R. C. Sch. Bd., Montreal, and Presdt. of the Moto-Cycle Co. of Can. He was created a Q.C., by the Earl of Derby, 1893. A Lib. in politics, he sat in that interest, for Chambly, in the Quebec Legislature, 1875-81, and for same constituency,

in the Ho. of Commons, 1886-96. At the last Dom. g. e. he was returned for the new constituency of Maisonneuve. Mr. P. is a mem. of the R. C. Ch. He m. June, 1876, Hermantine, dau. of the late Hon. J. B. Rolland, Senator.—*318 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. Agathe des Monts, P.Q.; St. James's Club; City Club.*

PRENDERGAST, His Honour James Emile Pierre, Co. Ct. Judge, is the eld. s. of the late Jas. Prendergast, advocate, Quebec, by his wife, Emilie Gauvreau. B. in the city of Quebec, Mch. 22, 1858, he was ed. at the Quebec Semy. and at Laval Univ. (B.A., 1878; LL.B., 1881), and was called to the bar, 1881. He removed to Manitoba, 1882, and practised law there, up to the period of his appt. as a Co. Ct. Judge, Apl. 2, 1897. Mr. P. sat in the Man. Legislature, 1885-96, and was Provl. Secy. under Mr. Greenway, from Jan., 1888 to Aug., 1889, when he resigned, owing to a difference of opinion on the sch. question. He was a mem. of the Cath. Sec. of the Bd. of Education from 1884 to 1890, and is an ex-Presdt. of the St. Jean Bapt. Soc., Man. He has been a mem. of the Man. Univ. Council since 1885, and was elected Mayor of St. Boniface, 1893-96. In religion, a R.C., he m. July, 1886, Olivina, dau. of the late François Mondor, St. Boniface.—*St. Boniface, Man.*

PRENDERGAST, Marie Joseph Alfred, bank mangr., is the s. of the late Jas. Moylan Prendergast, H.M. Imp. Customs, Quebec, by his wife, Thérèse Marthe Lelièvre. B. in Quebec, 1844, he was ed. at Nicolet Coll., graduated B.C.L. at Laval Univ., 1865, and was called to the bar, 1866. In 1867 he proceeded to Italy, with the Papal Zouaves, and while on active service with them, attained the rank of Sergt.-Maj. He likewise served with the 3rd detachment of Zouaves sent from Can. On his return to Can., he practised law in partnership with the late Senator Trudel, Montreal. Subsequently, as head of the firm of Prendergast & Cie, he published *L'Etendard* (Montreal). He has been cashier of La Banque d' Hochelaga since 1885, and is a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Can. Bankers' Assn. He has been decorated with the Order of Pius IX. for services to the R. C. Ch. He m. Aug., 1872, Miss Lucile Brault, Montreal. —*997 Dorchester St., Montreal; St. Thomas St., Longueuil.*

"An able and popular officer."—*Star.*

PRENDERGAST, William, educationist, was b. of Irish parentage, in Hibbert, Co. Perth, Ont., July 13, 1861. Ed. at Seaforth Coll. Inst. and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., with honours in Math., 1888), he began the life of a public sch. teacher, and taught in the Coll. Insts. of Clinton, Chatham and Seaforth, in the latter of which he was Math. master, 1890-95. He was then apptd. to his present position, Inspr. of Sep. Schs. for Ont., *vice* C. Donovan (deceased). Mr. P., in religion, is a R. C., but he is distinctly Can. in his aspirations, having great faith in the future of the Dom., and yielding to no one in his admiration for the stability, permanency, strength and fairness of Brit. institutions. He m. Miss Margt. Killoran, Seaforth, Ont.—*43 Howland Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

PRESTON, Thomas Hiram, journalist, is the s. of a superannuated Meth. clergyman, and was b. at Mount Vernon, Ind., whither his father had gone in search of health, Oct., 1855. Ed. in the schs. of Ont., he adopted journalism as a profession, and was for some yrs. a mem. of the Press Gallery, Ottawa, where he represented the Toronto *Globe* and other Can. papers. While so acting, Aug., 1882, he was asked to connect himself with a co. which was purchasing the Winnipeg *Sun.* Of this paper he became mang. dir., and remained connected with it until Jan., 1890, when he and his associates disposed of their interests therein. During the N.-W. rebellion the *Sun,* under his management, made a splen-

The British Canadian Loan and Investment Co'y Limited.

HEAD OFFICE, 25 ADELAIDE ST., EAST

(Land Security Chambers, Cor. Victoria St.)

TORONTO

Subscribed Capital, - $2,000,000

PRESIDENT, A. H. CAMPBELL, Esq.

VICE-PRESIDENT, WILLIAM INCE, Esq.

Directors:

JOHN BURNS, Esq. SAMUEL TREES, Esq.

J. K. KERR, Q.C. W. R. BROCK, Esq.

J. H. MAYNE CAMPBELL, Esq.

Money to Loan

On Farm, Town and City Properties, at the lowest current rates of interest.

Mortgages Purchased

The Company also purchase Mortgages, Municipal and School Debentures.

Debentures Issued

Principal and Interest Payable in Canada or Great Britain.

For further particulars apply to

R. H. TOMLINSON, Manager.

WESTERN CANADA.

FREE FARMS FOR MILLIONS.

200,000,000 Acres Wheat and Grazing Lands for Settlement in Manitoba and the

CANADIAN NORTHWEST.

Deep soil, well watered, wooded and the richest in the world—easily reached by railways. Wheat—average 30 bushels to the acre, with fair farming. The Great Fertile Belt: Red River Valley, Saskatchewan Valley, Peace River Valley, and the Great Fertile Plains. Vast areas suitable for grains and the grasses, largest (yet unoccupied) in the world. Vast mineral riches—gold, silver, iron, copper, salt, petroleum, etc., etc. Immense Coal Fields. Illimitable supply of cheap fuel.

RAILWAY FROM OCEAN TO OCEAN.—ROUTE—Including the Canadian Pacific Railway, the Grand Trunk Railway, and the Intercolonial Railway—making continuous steel-rail connection from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean through the Great Fertile Belt of North America and the magnificently beautiful scenery of the North of Lake Superior and the Rocky Mountains.

NEW ROUTE FROM ENGLAND TO ASIA, wholly through British Territory, and shortest line through Canada to China, Japan, Australia and the East. Always sure and always open.

The Canadian Government gives FREE FARMS OF 160 ACRES to every male adult of 18 years, and to every female who is head of a family, on condition of living on it, offering independence for life to every one with little means but having sufficient energy to settle. Climate, healthiest in the world.

Further and full information, in pamphlets and maps, given free on application by letter, addressed to

THE SECRETARY,
Department of the Interior, Ottawa, Canada,
(marked "Immigration Branch")

Or to

THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA,
9 Victoria Chambers, London, S.W., England,
Or to any Canadian Immigration Agent.

did record for enterprise, and indeed throughout its entire career it was regarded as a marvel of journalistic skill and push. Returning east Mr. P. purchased the Brantford *Expositor*, which he has since conducted. Mr. P. enjoys the distinction of having been elected the first Presdt. of the first Press Assn. formed west of Lake Superior. This honour was conferred upon him while living in Winnipeg. In 1894 he was further honoured by being elected Presdt. of the Can. Press Assn. While in Man. he took a prominent part in the "Man. First" agitation. He is a Lib. in politics, with a strong bias towards Ind. He m. Miss K. McDonald, Montreal.—*Brantford, Ont.*

PRESTON, William Thomas Rochester, librarian, is the s. of the late George Honey Preston, Ottawa, and was b. in that city, Sept. 6, 1852. Ed. at Victoria Univ., he, at an early age, gave himself to journalism, and for several sessions represented the London *Advertiser*, the Montreal *Herald* and other Lib. newspapers in the reporters' gallery, Ho. of Commons. Later, he established the *News* at Port Hope, which he conducted successfully for some yrs. As a public speaker and political mangr. he became widely known, which doubtless led to his appt. as Genl. Secy. of the Ont. Lib. Assn., 1883. In this office he had charge of the entire political organization of the Province up to 1893, and was afforded numerous opportunities of rendering the most effectual services to his party, both within the Province and elsewhere. He contested East Durham unsuccessfully for the Ho. of Commons, on the death of Col. Williams, 1885 (*Vote:* H. A. Ward, C., 1632; W. T. R. Preston, L., 1282), and, in 1893, was apptd. to the office he has since held, Librarian to the Legislature of Ont. He was elected an Ald. of Toronto, 1896, and re-elected, 1897. At the Dom. g. e. 1896, he stood for West Toronto, polling 4734 votes as against 5147 votes cast for E. F. Clarke, one of the Con. candidates. Mr. P. is a mem. of the Meth. Ch. He m. Jan., 1873, Evelyn, dau. of Joseph Harris, Port Hope. —*2 Bellwoods Park, Toronto.*

"A master of political questions and a man of fine administrative ability."—*Globe.*

PRICE, His Honour Cornelius Valleau, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of Thos. Price, by his wife, Catherine Valleau, both of U. E. L. descent, and was b. in the Tp. of Camden, Addington, Ont., 1837. Ed. at Newburgh Grammar Sch., he graduated LL.B. at Queen's Univ., 1863, and was called to the bar, 1865. He practised his profession at Kingston, in partnership with B. M. Britton, Q.C. (*q.v.*), and was apptd. Judge of the Co. of Frontenac, *vice* Burrowes (resigned), by the Earl of Dufferin, May 25, 1878, and a Surrogate Judge of the Maritime Ct. of Ont., by the Marquis of Lorne, Mch. 3, 1879. He sat in the Kingston City Council, 1870-78, was one of the promoters of the Kingston and Pembroke Ry., and was the first solicitor to that co. He was also a trustee of the Kingston Coll. Inst., and a gov. of the Genl. Hospital. He was elected Presdt. of the Ont. Building and Savings Soc., Kingston, 1897. In religion, a Meth., he m. 1868, Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Waudby, formerly Clk. of the Peace, Kingston.—*Kingston, Ont.*

PRICE, Hon. Evan John, Senator, is the 4th s. of the late Wm. Price, the founder of the extensive firm of that name which has carried on business for many yrs. at Quebec and in the Saguenay Dist., by Jane, 3rd dau. of the late Chas. Stewart, Comptroller of H. M.'s Customs, Quebec. B. at Wolfesfield, Quebec, May 8, 1840, he was ed. privately in Eng., after which he joined the firm of Price Bros., of which he is now the sole surviving partner. He is on the directorate of several commercial corporations, and is the V.-P. of the Union Bank of Can. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and received, in 1895, the hon. degree of D.C.L. from Bishop's

Coll. Univ., Lennoxville. Like his father and brothers before him, 2 of whom were in public life, he is a Con., and by that party he was called to the Senate, Dec. 1, 1888. He is unm.—"*Wolfesfield,*" *Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; Rideau Club; St. James's Club; R. T. Y. Club; and Windham Club, London, Eng.*

PRIMROSE, Alexander, M.D., is the s. of Howard Primrose. B. at Pictou, N.S., Apl. 5, 1861, he was ed. at Pictou Acad., and studied for his profession at the Univ. of Edin. (M.B., 1886). He was admitted a mem. of the Royal Coll. Phys. and Surgs., Eng., 1887, and, in the same year, received a cert. of Brit. registration. Returning to Can., he was admitted a mem. of the Coll. Phys. and Surgs., Ont., 1888, and entered into practice as a surgeon in Toronto. In 1896 he was apptd. Prof. of Anatomy in, and dir. of, the Anatomical dept. of the Med. Faculty of the Univ. of Toronto, which positions he still retains. He is also a mem. of the Univ. Council. Dr. P. is an active mem. of the Can. Inst., and has read some interesting papers before that body. He is regarded as one of the highest authorities in his branch of the med. profession in Can. A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. June 11, 1889, Miss Clare Ewart, Toronto, niece of Sir O. Mowat.—*196 Simcoe St., Toronto, Ont.*

PRIMROSE, Hon. Clarence, Senator, is the s. of the late Jas. Primrose, a native of Banffshire, Scot., comm. merchant and agent of the Bank of N. S., at Pictou, N.S., and was b. at Pictou, Oct. 5, 1830. Ed. at Pictou Acad., and at the High Sch. and Univ. of Edinburgh, Scot., he commenced his business career in 1850, being engaged in shipping, milling and manufactures. He became eventually head of the firm of Primrose Bros., comm. merchants, lumber and genl. ins. agents, and agents for Lloyds, London, Eng. He was for some yrs. Presdt. of Pictou Acad. Alumni Assn. He has been also Presdt. of the Y. M. C. A., Pictou; of the Pictou Publishing Co.; of the Pictou Marine Ry. Co., and of the Maritime Marine Ins. Co. A Con. in politics, and Presdt. of the Lib.-Con. Central Ex. Comte., Pictou, he was called to the Senate, by the Earl of Derby, Nov. 28, 1892, and at once established a reputation for oratory in that chamber. A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. July, 1858, Rachel, dau. of the late Henry Carré, merchant, a native of Guernsey, C.I.—*Pictou, N.S.*

PRINCE, Edward E., Dom. civil service, was b. at Leeds, Eng., May 23, 1858. At the age of 14 he won a prize offered by the Leeds Philosoph. Soc. for the best original work done by a mem. of the North of Eng. Scientific Socs. Proceeding to the Univ. of St. Andrew's, Scot., he won distinction in Arts, Phil. and Science. Later, in Edinburgh and in Cambridge, he devoted himself to morpholog. researches, with such success that he was apptd. senior Asst. and Demonstrator in Zool. in the Univ. of Edinburgh, 1885, and became, in 1886, Naturalist at the Marine Laboratory, St. Andrew's, and afterwards, 1888-89, was made Secy. of the Comn. on Fishery Bait Supply in Scot. Under the auspices of the Scottish Fishery Bd., and conjointly with Prof. McIntosh, F.R.S., he carried on investigations upon the life-history of marine food fishes, the results of which were embodied in Part 3, Vol. XXV., "Trans. Royal Soc., Edin." The publication of this volume stamped him as one of the leading authorities in that important dept. of natural history treating of fish and fisheries. During the yrs. 1889 and '90 he carried on some difficult morpholog. researches under the auspices of the U. S. (Elizabeth Thompson) Science Fund, publishing the report of this work as an inaugural dissertation upon "The Limbs of Vertebrates," on assuming his duties as Prof. of Zool. in St. Mungo's Coll., Glasgow. He has written popular articles upon natural history for *Longman's Mag., Eng. Illustrated, National Observer,* and other serials. Prof. P. was one

of the Extension lecturers in connection with the Univ. of St. Andrew's, lecturing in many Scot. and Eng. towns, and has read important communications before the Linnæan Soc., London, and the Brit. Assn., of both of which he is a mem. Conjointly with Prof. Mavor, he delivered a course of lectures amongst the operative classes of Glasgow, entitled "Social Life in Man and Animals," 1892, and, in 1894, opened the popular science lectures in Univ. Coll., Toronto, with an address on "The Colours of Animals." He also delivered one of the Somerville course in Montreal, 1896, on "Can. Fisheries," and, in 1896, gave the annual evening discourse before the Royal Soc. of Can., on "Fishing Industries and Resources of the Dom." He performed the duties of naturalist in the Irish Govt. Survey of Deep Sea Fisheries, 1890, and took part in a survey of the Fishery Bait Beds on the east coast of Eng., 1891. He was apptd. Comnr. and Genl. Inspr. of Fisheries for the Dom. of Can., Oct. 1, 1892. He is an hon. mem. of the Glasgow Nat. Hist. Soc. (V.-P., 1892); an hon. mem. of the Andersonian Nat. Hist. Soc. (Presdt., 1890-93); an hon. mem. of the Marine Fisheries Soc., Grimsby, Eng.; and Presdt. of the Ottawa Field Nat. Club. In religion, a Presb., he m. 1894, Bessie Morton, dau. of the late Rev. Hugh Morton Jack, Girthon, Kirkcudbright, Scot.—*206 O'Connor St., Ottawa, Ont.*

"One of the most capable and promising of our younger scientific men."—*Leeds Mercury.*

PRINCE, Miss Louisa, educationist, is the dau. of the late Hy. Prince, Montreal, in which city she was b. and ed. She pursued her musical studies at Leipsic, Germany, after which she opened a class in piano playing in Chicago. In 1894, at the request of leading citizens of the place, she established Stanton Coll., Natchez, Miss., of which institution she was apptd. Principal. This is now one of the leading schs. in the southern States, and possesses a large number of pupils.—*Natchez, Miss.*

PRINGLE, His Honour Jacob Farrand, Co. Ct. Judge, is the eld. s. of the late Jas. Pringle (who was descended from the families of Pringle of Torsonce, Abercrombie of Birkenbog, and Ogilvie, Earl of Findlater), by Anne Margt., his wife, dau. of Joseph Anderson, and granddau. of Saml. Anderson (both U. E. Loyalists)—the latter a capt., the former a lieut. in the King's Royal Regt. of N. Y., commanded by Sir John Johnson. B. at Valenciennes, France, June 27, 1816, where the 81st Regt. of Foot, in which his father was an offr., was then stationed as part of the army of occupation, he came to Can., 1817, was ed. at the Cornwall Grammar Sch., and was called to the bar, Nov., 1838. He practised in Cornwall; was elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1857; was Clk. of the Peace and Co. Atty. for the united cos. of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry, 1858-66; and was Junior Judge for the said cos., 1866-78, when he was apptd. Senior Judge. He was apptd. Surrogate Judge of the Maritime Ct. of Ont., Mch. 8, 1879, and local Judge of the High Ct., Mch. 14, 1882. His Honour served as a volunteer during the rebellion, 1837-38, and commanded a volunteer co. (with which he was on active service for 5 mths., 1866) from Nov., 1862 to Nov., 1866. He was a town councillor of Cornwall, 1852-54; and mayor, 1855-56. He is the author of the history of the settlement and early progress of "Lunenburgh, or the Old Eastern District" (1890). He is a Con. from conviction, but has never taken an active part in politics. A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. Sept., 1844, Isabella, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. Alex. Fraser of Fraserfield, Glengarry.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

PRIOR, Lt.-Col. Hon. Edward Gawler, merchant and legislator, is the 2nd s. of the late Rev. Hy. Prior (Ang.), of Dallaghgill, Yorkshire, Eng. B. there, May 21, 1853, he was ed. at Leeds Grammar Sch., and studied

mining engineering at Wakefield. After coming to B. C. he filled the position of mining engr. and surveyor for the Vancouver Coal Mining and Land Co., was afterwards Govt. Inspr. of Mines, and later, Sheriff of Nanaimo. He is now, and has been for yrs. past, a successful iron and coal merchant in Victoria. He is a life-mem. of the North of Eng. Inst. of Mining and Civil Engrs., and was elected a dir. of the Brit. Pacific Ry., 1893. He has long been prominently identified with the mil. service of the country, joining the Nanaimo Rifles, on the organization of the co., 1874. He holds a 1st class cert. of qualification from the R. S. of Arty., and was gazetted lt.-col. commanding the 5th B. C. Regt. Can. Arty., July, 1888. Resigning this command, 1896, he was transferred to the arty. reserve of offrs., but, in 1897, was called back to his regt., and is now again in command. He is a V.-P. of the B. C. Rifle Assn., and Presdt. of the Dom. Arty. Assn. He commanded the Can. Bisley team, 1890. In 1897, on invitation, he took part in the mil. display in connection with the celebration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee in London. Politically, he is a Con., and sat for Victoria in the Legislature, 1886-88. Since then he has been one of the representatives of that city in the Ho. of Commons. He has been, since 1889, an extra A. D. C. to the Gov.-Genl. He entered the Bowell Cabinet as Controller of Inland Revenue, Dec. 19, 1895, and went out with his friends, after their defeat at the polls, July, 1896. As a private mem., he moved, 1893, and again, 1894, for the granting of adequate pensions to offrs. of the permanent mil. force and others. In religion, an Ang., he m. Jan., 1878, Suzette, young. dau. of the late John Work, Victoria (she d. Dec., 1897).—*Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Rideau Club; St. James's Club.*

"A good business man."—*Star.*

PROCTOR, James Albert, official arbitrator, Toronto, of Irish parentage, was b. near Brampton, Ont., July 2, 1842. Ed. there and at U. C. Coll., he was called to the bar, 1872, and entered into partnership with the late A. W. Lauder, M.P.P., Toronto. On the death of the latter, he continued business on his own account. Latterly, he has turned his attention to the investment of moneys in real estate and the management of properties. He unsuccessfully contested Cardwell, for the Ont. Assembly, in the Lib. interest, g. e. 1886 (*Vote:* W. H. Hammell, C., 1805; J. A. Proctor, L., 1218). He was apptd. Official Arbitrator for Toronto, June, 1895. A Meth.—*71 Grenville St., Toronto.*

"A safe business man, a cool-headed and judicious counsellor."—*Daily Mail and Empire.*

PROUDFOOT, Alexander, M.D., is the s. of Alex. Proudfoot, Montreal, by his wife, Amelia Jarvis, dau. of Col. Starr Jarvis, Toronto (U. E. L. descent). B. in Trafalgar, near Toronto, June 23, 1847, he was ed. at Rockwood Acad., and prepared for coll. by the Rev. Chas. Dade. He entered McGill Coll., for the study of med., 1863, but after completing his studies there, found himself too young to graduate. He therefore went to N. Y., where he took a summer course at Bellevue Hospital Coll., and attended the eye and ear clinics, conducted by Drs. Agnew and Noyes, at the Eye and Ear Infirmary. In the autumn of 1868 he went to Boston, where he was apptd. House Surg. of the Discharged Soldiers' Home, under Surg.-Genl. Barnes, U.S.A. During his residence there he took a full course at Harvard Med. Coll. Subsequently, he passed a severe competitive exam. at the Boston City Hospital, and was apptd. Asst. Ophthalmic Surg. there under Prof. H. W. Williams. Returning to Montreal, he graduated at McGill Univ., 1869, and on resuming his former position at Boston, was soon given, in addition thereto, that of House Surg. His ability as a surg. was recognized by his being permitted to perform many delicate

operations not usually entrusted to so young a man. On the termination of his period of service at the Boston Hospital, he went to Europe. Volunteering for service as a surg. during the Franco-German war, he was first employed in the mil. hospital, Darmstadt, where he met the Princess Alice daily. Later, he joined an ambulance corps that followed the army of the Crown Prince into France, and he remained with the Prussians, in active service, during the remainder of the war. Afterwards, he visited the principal cities of Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Germany, Italy and Austria. In Vienna he followed a special course of studies under the celebrated oculists, A. Von Yaeger and Arlt, and, in London, he attended the clinics of Sir Wm. Bowman, Mr. Critchett and others, at the Royal Ophthal. Hospital. After declining an appt. on the staff of the Boston City Hospital, he returned to Montreal, Nov., 1872, and entered on a general practice. He has, however, for many yrs., confined himself exclusively to the treatment of the diseases of the eye, ear, throat and nose. Dr. P. was for some time Lecturer and Prof. of Ophthal. and Otol. in Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and he has been for a considerable period oculist and aurist to the Montreal Dispensary, to the Montreal Genl. Hospital, the Prot. Infants' Home, etc. He is a life-mem. of the Brit. Assn. for the Advance. of Science, a mem. of the Council of the local branch of the Brit. Med. Assn., and of the Montreal Med.-Chirurg. Soc., an hon. mem. of the Northern N. Y. Med. Assn., a gov. of the Montreal Genl. Hospital, etc. In his younger days he graduated from the Mil. Sch. He has contributed to the med. press, and was one of the first aurists to advocate the application of ice in acute inflammatory affections of the ear for the prevention of mastoid disease. Politically, he is a Con., a firm believer in protection for Can. industries, and a strong supporter of Brit. connection and Imp. Federation. Fraternally, he is a mem. of the Caledonian Soc., a United Workman, a Select Knight, a mem. of the Mystic Circle, and a Freemason. He m. Nov., 1872, Robina, dau. of Peter McIntyre, Boston, Mass.—*2 Philips Place, Montreal.*

PROUDFOOT, Rev. John J. A. (Presb.), educationist, is the 2nd s. of the late Rev. Wm. Proudfoot, who was for many yrs. Supdt. of the Theol. Inst. of the United Presb. Ch., London, Ont. B. in Perthshire, Scot., he came to Can. with his parents, 1832, and was ed. at the United Theol. Hall. Ordained, 1846, he was inducted to the charge of the cong. at St. Mary's, Ont., 1846, and to that of the 1st Presb. Ch., London, May, 1851, and became subsequently Lecturer in Homiletics, Ch. Govt. and Pastoral Theol., in Knox Coll., Toronto, where he still is. He received the degree of D.D. from Monmouth Coll., U. S., 1871. He m. June, 1854. Miss Aleatha Mary Coleman.—*3 Queen's Park, Toronto.*

PROUDFOOT, Hon. William, retired judge, a younger bro. of the preceding, was b. near Errol, Perthshire, Scot., Nov. 9, 1823. Coming to Can. with his parents, 1832, he was ed. at London, Ont., by his father. He studied law with Messrs. Blake and Morrison, and was called to the bar, 1849. After practising in Toronto for a short period, he accepted the appt. of Master and Depty. Regr. of the Ct. of Chancery at Hamilton. These offices he resigned 3 yrs. later, to enter into partnership with Messrs. Freeman and Craigie, he (Mr. P.) taking exclusive charge of the Equity business of the firm, which attained large dimensions, and became one of the most profitable in western Can. He withdrew from the firm, 1862, and although subsequently forming other business connections, continued to devote himself entirely to Equity. He was created a Q. C., by the Ont. Govt., 1872, declining a confirmation of the appt. by the Dom. Govt. He was apptd. a Vice-Chancellor of the Ct. of Chancery for Ont., May

30, 1874, and continued to act as such up to his retirement from the bench, May 8, 1890. His Lordship was elected Presdt. of the Hamilton Assn., 1871; was apptd. Presdt. of a Royal Comn. to investigate certain charges of bribery and conspiracy laid against Messrs. Bunting, Meek, Wilkinson and Kirkland, 1884; and, the same year, was apptd. to the chair of Roman Law Jurisprudence and History of Eng. Law in Toronto Univ. He is also Presdt. of the Industrial Sch. Assn. He is the author of "Some Effects of Christianity on Legislation" ("Trans. Can. Inst."). He m. 1st, 1853, the dau. of the late John Thomson, Toronto (she d. 1871); and 2ndly, Emily, dau. of the late Adam Cook, Hamilton, Ont. (she d. 1878).—*3 Queen's Park, Toronto, Ont.*

"One of the best read lawyers in Can., and especially well up in Roman Law."—*World.*

PROULX dit CLEMENT, Rev. Jean Baptiste (R. C.), is the s. of Jean Baptiste Proulx *dit* Clement, by his wife, Adeline Lauzon, and was b. at Ste. Anne, Bout de L'Isle, P.Q., Jan. 7, 1846. Ed. at the Coll., Ste. Thérèse de Blainville, he was ordained to the priesthood, 1869, and was successively a prof. in his *Alma Mater*, 1869-70; mission. in Man., 1870-74; chaplain to the Marianites Sisters, St. Laurent, P.Q., 1875-77; *mem. agrégé* at Ste. Thérèse, 1877-84; chaplain to the Female Prison, Montreal, 1884-86; curé St. Raphael l'Ile Bizard, 1886; parish priest at St. Lin, 1888-89. In the latter year he was apptd. Vice-Rector of the Univ. Laval, Montreal (*succursale*), and Prof. of Modern History therein. Later, he returned to St. Lin, and, in 1896, proceeded on a political mission to Rome. He is the author of a book, "Five Months in Rome," and is an hon. canon of the Cath., Montreal. Politically, he inclines to Liberalism.—*St. Lin, P.Q.*

PROVOST, Rev. Joseph (Presb.), is the s. of Joseph Provost, by his wife, Archange Dansereau, and was b. at L'Isle Bouchard, P.Q., Sept. 3, 1847. Ed. at Pointe aux Trembles, he became converted to Protestantism, and was sent to Europe, and studied for the Presb. ministry at Miolan, near Geneva, and at the Acad. at Neufchatel, where he graduated, 1870. Returning to Am., he was ordained at Chillicothe, O., 1872, and took charge of the French Ch. at Mowrystown. In 1875 he was called to the French Evangel. Ch., Montreal, and has since served at Springfield, Mass., and other places. He is the author of "La Maison du Coteau" (1881), and other historical tracts. He has been a frequent contributor to the newspaper press, and for some yrs. filled the ed. chair of *Le Semeur Franco-Canadien* (Springfield). He m. Sept., 1870, Sarah, dau. of Rev. Jean Vernier, an early mission. in Can.—*Springfield, Mass., U.S.*

PROWSE, His Honour Daniel Woodley, Dist. Judge, and historian, was b. and ed. in Nfd., and is a mem. of one of the oldest families in the colony. He has held the office of Judge of the Central Dist. Ct. of Nfd. for many yrs., and is also a Q. C. In 1888, to use his own words, he found himself "suddenly transformed from a peaceful Dist. Judge into a fighting Admiral." On board ship he had some spare time, and he set about recording his maritime experiences. His papers on "The Home of the Herring," having been well received, he undertook a "History of Newfoundland from the Eng., Colonial and Foreign Records," which was published in London and N. Y., 1895. In the preparation of this work His Honour is said to have consulted some 500 works published between 1515 and the present, in addition to innumerable manuscripts and records dispersed through Gt. Brit., France, the U. S. and Can., and it has been said of it by a well-known Can. critic, "that if the Judge had written no more than the first half-dozen chapters he would have earned an honourable name for himself as an historian. He has

fairly earned it by the whole work, but it is in the earlier part that he has rendered his most important service." He has other literary works in preparation. In 1897 he received the hon. degree of D.C.L. from King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.—*St. John's, Nfld.*

PRUD'HOMME, His Honour Louis Arthur, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of Lt.-Col. J. M. Prud'homme, by his wife, Marguerite D'Amour, and is descended from a former Lt.-Gov. of Montreal. B. at St. Urbain de Chateauguay, P.Q., Nov. 21, 1853, he was ed. at the Montreal Coll., and was called to the Quebec bar, 1879. Removing to Man., he was called to the bar there, 1881. He practised in that province in partnership with Hon. Joseph Royal, and was counsel in the well-known Levesque murder case, in which he obtained a writ of error and succeeded in quashing the verdict on the return of the writ. Was ed. and prop. of *L'Avenir de Beauharnois*, 1875-77, and was subsequently on the ed. staff of *Le Metis* and *Le Manitoba*. He contributed to other journals, including *L'Opinion Publique*. He is the author of "Notes Historiques sur la vie de P. E. de Radisson" (1891). He served as capt. in the 64th Batt., V. M., 1874-80, when he was transferred to the command of the St. Boniface Infy. Co. Apptd. a mem. of the Bd. of Education (Cath. sec.), Man., 1881, he became Judge of the Co. Ct., Eastern Jl. Dist., Man., July, 30, 1885; R. O., under the E. F. Act, for Provencher, Oct., 1885; and a comnr. to investigate affairs *re* town of Morris, Oct., 1887. Mr. P. sat for La Vérendrye, in the Man. Assembly, in the Con. interest, for some yrs. In religion, a R. C., he m. Oct., 1880, Appolline C., dau. of H. B. Heneault.—*St. Boniface, Man.*

PURCELL, His Honour John Daly, Circuit Judge, is the s. of John P. Purcell, of the Customs service, Montreal, by his wife, Margt. Josephine Daly, and was b. in Montreal. Ed. at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., where he graduated in Arts, 1873, taking the Gov.-Genl.'s gold medal, he followed the law course at McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1877), and was called to the bar, 1878. He became a successful practitioner in Montreal, and acted as counsel for many of the religious corporations connected with the Eng.-speaking Cath. chs. Politically, he was a Con. He was apptd. Circuit Judge of the Dist. of Montreal, June 8, 1895. A R. C. —*108 St. Famille St., Montreal.*

PURSLOW, Adam, educationist, was b. of Eng. parents, in St. Julian, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, Eng., Nov. 11, 1832. He attended in boyhood the National Sch. at Meol-Brace, and later, being inclined to the profession of teaching, entered the Normal Coll. of the Brit. and For. Sch. Soc., London. At the close of his course there he passed the exam. of H. M.'s Privy Council of Education, became a certificated teacher, and for some yrs. conducted successfully a sch. supported entirely by Earl and Countess Russell, in the vicinity of Pembroke Lodge, Richmond Park, where they lived. In 1857 he resigned his charge and came to Can. Going to Toronto, he submitted his credentials to the Rev. Dr. Ryerson, then Supdt. of Education, who gave him a position then vacant on the staff of the Boys' Model Sch., Toronto. In Jan., 1859, he was apptd. 2nd master in the united Grammar and Common schs., Port Hope. He succeeded to the headmastership of these schs., 1865, and remained in that position, and as Head-master of the High Sch., till he resigned, Oct., 1894. Pupils who received their educational training under him have made their mark in Parlt. and in the depts. of law, med., science, theol., commerce, agricul. and teaching. He is a charter mem. of the Ont. Teachers' Assn., was present at its formation, some 30 yrs. ago, in Toronto, and was for many yrs. an active mem. of the High Sch. sec. He matriculated into Toronto Univ., 1861, but did not then proceed with the course.

In 1872 he was admitted *ad eund. statum* into Victoria Univ., Cobourg; took degree of LL.B., 1875; B.A., 1877; M.A., 1880; LL.D., 1881, being the first student of Victoria Coll. who had taken the degree of LL.D. "in course." He was chosen as representative of his fellow alumni in the Senate for the ensuing 3 yrs., and was also Examr. in Law for many yrs. On his resignation of the head-mastership of the Port Hope High Sch., he was, at a public meeting called for the purpose, made the recipient of addresses and valuable presents from the Bd. of Trustees, the citizens of the town, and from old and present pupils of the sch. The addresses testified to his marked success as an educator, to the high esteem which his sterling qualities of straightforwardness and integrity had earned for him in the community, and wished him "a long period of health and happiness after yrs. of duty well done and a life well spent."—*Port Hope, Ont.*

PUSEY, Charles Jonathan, railway presdt., was b. in Chester Co., Pa., Apl. 14, 1836. Ed. at the local schs., he entered the ry. service, 1870, since when he has been successively Presdt. Hudson, Suspension Bridge and New Eng. Ry., 1870-76, and Genl. Mangr. Sodus Point and Southern Ry., 1871-73, 1877-78. In 1886 he became Presdt. and Genl. Mangr. of the Irondale, Bancroft and Ottawa Ry. These positions he still fills. He is also Presdt. of the St. Lawrence Ry. Co., N.Y., and Presdt. of the Brockville and N. Y. Bridge Co., Can.—*Irondale, Ont.*

"A man who has done more than any other man alive to open up and develop the Haliburton country."—*Globe.*

QUIGLEY, The Rt. Rev. James Edward, Bishop of Buffalo (R. C.), was b. at Oshawa, Ont., Oct. 15, 1855. He went to Buffalo, 1868, studied in the semy. at Suspension Bridge, and, in 1873, was sent to the Univ. at Innsbruck, Austria. Two yrs. later he was transferred to the Coll. of the Propaganda at Rome, and concluded his course in 1879, when he was ordained, and the degree of D.D. was conferred upon him. His first appt. after he returned to Am. was to the charge of the ch. at Attica, N.Y. For a number of yrs. he was Rector of St. Bridget's Ch., Buffalo, and, in Dec., 1896, he was apptd. Bp. of that diocese, in succession to the late Dr. Ryan, who was also a Can. by birth. He was consecrated, Feb. 24, 1897.—*The Bishop's Palace, Buffalo, N.Y.*

QUIGLEY, Richard Francis, Q.C., of Irish parentage, was b. at Newcastle, N.B., where he received his early education. Graduating LL.B., at Harvard Univ., 1874, he was called to the bar, 1876, and has practised throughout in St. John. He was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Aberdeen, 1894. He unsuccessfully contested St. John, in the Con. interest, at the Provl. g. e. 1886. In 1891 he received the degree of Ph.D. from the Pope, "in recognition of his noble and scholarly defence of the Ch., in a lengthy controversy with the Ang. Bp. of Fredericton and one of his clergymen." His letters were known as the "Ipse, Ipsa, Ipsum Letters," and were published in pamphlet form (1890). In 1894 he received from Laval Univ. the hon. degree of Lit.D.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club.*

QUINLIVAN, Rev. John (R. C.), is the s. of Jas. Quinlivan, by his wife, Ann Crerar. B. at Stratford, Ont., Sept. 17, 1846, he was ed. at St. Michael's Coll., Toronto. He studied Theol. at the Semy. of St. Sulpice, Montreal, and at Paris, France, and was ordained to the priesthood, 1878. For over a year he served as a prof. in the Semy. of Phil., Montreal. He became vicar at Notre Dame in that city, 1880, and, in the following year, asst. to the late Father Dowd, at St. Patrick's. On the latter's death, 1891, he succeeded him as priest of St. Patrick's. He was apptd. a mem. of the R. C. Bd. of Sch. Comnrs., 1897.—*St. Patrick's Presbytery, Montreal.*

QUINN, Michael Joseph Francis, Q.C., is the s. of Michael Quinn,

engr., a native of Co. Tyrone, Irel., and was b. in the city of Kingston, Ont., Nov. 19, 1851. Ed. at the Christian Brothers' Sch. and at Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, he was called to the bar, 1878, and has followed the practice of his profession in Montreal. He is now at the head of the firm of Quinn & Morrison, and was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1890. From 1894 to 1897 he was one of the counsel prosecuting for the Crown in Montreal. He is famed for his eloquence both at the bar and in political life. Early in his career Mr. Q. allied his fortunes with the Con. party in politics, and he unsuccessfully contested Chateauguay, in that interest, for the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1887. At the g. e. 1896 he was returned for Montreal Centre, defeating James McShane, the former mem., by a majority of 158 votes. He was elected Presdt. of the Junior Con. Club, Montreal, 1894, and was subsequently re-elected. He was for some yrs. a mem. of the Bd. of Arts and Manufactures, and is a United Workman. In religion, a R. C., he m. 1st, 1871, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Harty, Peterboro', Ont. (she d. 1885); and 2ndly, 1889, Ellen Mary, dau. of M. C. Mullarky, Montreal. —*St. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

"The gifted Irish orator."—*Star.*

RACEY, Arthur George, caricaturist, is the s. of John Racey, M.D. Edin., by his wife, Martha S. Ritchie. B. in the city of Quebec, 1870, he was ed. at the High Sch. there and at St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q. He is unm. His faculty for caricature was developed early, and found frequent opportunities for its cultivation. Beginning in *Grip*, he has since contributed to a large number of Can. publications, some of the best of his work appearing in the *Metropolitan* (Montreal) and the mags. For the past 5 yrs. he has been head artist and caricaturist for the Montreal *Witness*. He lectures, sometimes on "Fun and Politics," and other subjects. In religion, a Prot., he favours a union of races in Can., with a view of making it one country, with one people.—*Montreal.*

"He has artistic judgment, keen facilities of observation, and surprising skill and power in rendering what he has seen and felt."—*Herald.*

RACICOT, Ernest, Q.C., is the s. of the late F. X. Racicot, N.P., by his wife, Leocadie Tremblay. B. at Sault au Recollet, P.Q., July 13, 1835, he was ed. at Montreal Coll., and was called to the bar, 1859. He has practised throughout at Sweetsburg, and has been twice *Bâtonnier* of the dist. bar. He was created a Q. C., by the Provl. Govt., 1878, and received a like dignity from the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1887. In 1882 he was apptd. a comnr. by the Quebec Govt. concerning the L. C. Con. Municipal Loan Fund, and acted as such till the completion of the work, 1885. In 1887 he was apptd. R. O. under the E. F. Act for Missisquoi, but resigned after 2 yrs. After serving as Mayor of Sweetsburg and Warden of Missisquoi, he was returned to the Legislature for Missisquoi as an ind. supporter of the Joly Govt., g. e. 1878, and sat till the g. e. 1881. Mr. R. was formerly an office-bearer in *L'Inst. Canadien*, Montreal, and held high rank in the Masonic body, but formally withdrew from the latter, 1878. Politically, he has been and is Ind., and has no affiliation or association whatever with either of the two political parties in Can. In religion, he thinks a good deal with Herbert Spencer. He m. Aug., 1868, Susan A., dau. of Milton R. Bowker, Sweetsburg.—*Sweetsburg, P.Q.*

RACICOT, The Very Rev. François Theophile Zotique (R.C.), bro. of the preceding, was b. at Sault au Recollet, P.Q., Oct. 13, 1845. Ed. at the Montreal Coll., where he was a prof. for 3 yrs., he was ordained to the priesthood, 1870, and became Chaplain to the St. Vincent de Paul Penty. In the same year he was named *Vicaire* at St. Remi, P.Q. He was apptd. Chaplain to the Convent of the Bon Pasteur, Montreal, Oct., 1877, becoming Superior of that

community, Aug., 1880. At the same time he took over the duties of *procureur* at l'Evêché de Montreal. He was created a canon of the Cath., May, 1891, and in Oct., 1895, was chosen Vice-Rector of Laval Univ. at Montreal, *vice* Proulx, resigned. In July, 1897, he succeeded the late Abbé Bourgeault as V.-G. of the Diocese, and, in the same mth., was elected Chairman of the Bd. of R. C. Sch. Comnrs., Montreal, *vice* Archbp. Bruchesi. The very rev. gentleman has been identified with several important undertakings in the Archdiocese of Montreal, having been instrumental in securing the erection of the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, of the Acad. of St. Louis de Gonzague, and of completing the new Cath. of St. James the Great.—*Archevêché de Montreal.*

"One of the most distinguished of the local R. C. clergy."—*Witness.*

RAMSAY, Alexander Gillespie, insurance manager, is the s. of the late Alex. Ramsay, for many yrs. mangr. of the Edinburgh Water Co., and was b. in Edinburgh, Scot., 1830. Ed. at Newington Acad. and at private schs., he came to Can., 1859, to take the management of the Can. Life Assur. Co., and he was apptd. Presdt. of the Co., 1875; he is also its Mang. Dir. Under his control and direction the co. has made great headway. The business of the first year of the co. (1847) consisted of 136 policies, assuring $222,600; the business in 1897 had reached 32,000 policies, assuring for over $70,000,000. Mr. R. was a promoter of the Ont. and Qu'Appelle Land Co., 1882, and of the Toronto Securities Co., 1883. He is a Fellow of the Inst. of Actuaries, Eng. He has been for many yrs. a dir. of the Bank of Hamilton, and was elected to the office of V.-P., 1889. He is also a dir. of the Dom. Telegraph Co. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he is, politically, a Con. He m. Margt. Scott, dau. of David Wright, Edinburgh (she d. Mch., 1896).—"*Dunedin,*" *Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Toronto Club.*

RAMSAY, Mgr. David Shaw (R.C.), is the 2nd s. of the late David Ramsay, Grimmet, Ayrshire, W.S., by Helen, dau. of John Shaw, Dalton, Kirkcudbrightshire, Scot. B. in Edinburgh, he was ed. by private tuition and at Edinburgh Univ. Coming to Can. in early life, he became *Seigneur* of De Ramsay, P.Q., and distinguished himself by arduous and successful efforts towards establishing industrial reformatory schs. in the Province of Quebec for boys and girls. He unsuccessfully contested Bagot for the Can. Assembly, in the Con. interest, at the g. e. 1857. Ordained to the Catholic priesthood, Montreal, 1867, he became Rector of St. Bedes, South Shields, and Rural Dean of St. Aidans, Diocese of Hexham and Newcastle, Eng. He is the author of "A Life of Mad. D'Youville" (1896), and was created a Domestic Prelate by the Pope, 1897.—*St. Margaret's, Magog, P.Q.*

RAMSAY, William Miller, insurance manager, bro. of A. G. Ramsay (*q.v.*), was b. in Edinburgh, 1834. Ed. there he came to Can., 1857, and was for some yrs. Inspr. of Agencies of the Colonial Life Assur. Co., and after its amalgamation with the Standard Life Ins. Co. of Edinburgh, was apptd., 1861, Genl. Mangr. of the latter. In addition, he has filled various other positions connected with the commercial and industrial progress of the Dom., including the following: auditor of the Grand Trunk Ry. Co., dir. of the Intercl. Coal Co., dir. of Molsons Bank, V.-P. of the Montreal Warehousing Co., and Chairman Bd. of Trustees of the Guardian Life Assur. Co. He takes a warm interest in the promotion of humane and philanthropic work, and besides other organizations of a like character with which he is connected, is on the Ex. Comte. of the Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and is a gov. of the Montreal Genl. Hospital. As a young man he served in the V. M., and was one of the offrs. of the Royal Guides, or Gov.-Genl.'s Body Guard, raised by

the late D. Lorn MacDougall at the time of the *Trent* affair, 1861, and succeeded to the command of that corps, 1867. He was a charter mem., with the late Hon. P. McGill, Sir W. E. Logan, Hon. Geo. Moffatt, Hon. John Young, S. Bethune, and others, of the St. James's Club, and is now one of 6 surviving "Fathers" of the Club. In 1885 he was presented by the officers and agents of the Standard Ins. Co., with his portrait painted in oils, in acknowledgment of his uniform kindness and courtesy to them. In religious faith, a Presb., he m. Oct., 1865, Jane Torrance, dau. of the late David Torrance, Montreal.—*303 Peel St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

"His name is a household word in Montreal."—*Globe.*

RAND, Benjamin, author, is the s. of Ebenezer Rand, Collr. of Customs, Cornwallis, N.S., by his wife, Ann Isabel Eaton. B. at Canning, N.S., July 17, 1856, he was ed. at Acadia Coll. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1879), at Harvard Univ. (where he gained the Walker fellowship and graduated Ph.D. and A.M., 1885), and at the Univ. of Heidelberg. He was an honour student at both Acadia Coll. and Harvard Univ., and having resided abroad for the study of Phil. travelled extensively in Europe, from Gibraltar to the battlefields of the Crimea, and from Edinburgh to Rome. Dr. R. has contributed notes on history and travel to the N. S. press. Of separate works from his pen there have been published the following: "Life of Rev. Aaron Cleveland" (1888), "Selections Illustrating Economic History Since the Seven Years' War" (1888; 3rd ed., 1895), "Bibliography of Economics" (1895). The latter work was published simultaneously in Eng., French and German. He is a mem. of the Phil. dept. of Harvard Univ.—*Cambridge, Mass.*

RAND, Henry W., M.D., was b. at Cornwallis, N.S., 1851. Ed. at Acadia Coll. (B.A., 1873; M.A., 1877), he pursued his med. studies at Bellevue Hospital Med. Coll., N.Y. (M.D., 1877), and was resident phys. and surg. at Brooklyn Hospital, 1877-78; attending surg. Orthopedic Infirmary, 1878-81; surg. Long Island Coll. Hospital Dispensary, 1881-84; and has been surg. to the Long Island Coll. Hospital since the latter year. He is also surg. to the St. John's Hospital and King's Co. Hospital, consult. surg. to the King's Co. Insane Asylum, and phys. to the Mutual Aid Assn. He was Presdt. of the Brooklyn Surgical Soc., 1891-92, and has been apptd. Prof. of Diseases of the Genito-urinary Organs, and Lecturer on the Principles of Surgery in the Long Island Coll. Hospital. He is the author of numerous articles and monographs on surgical subjects. He m. 1865, Miss Sallie L. Edwards, Brooklyn, N.Y.—*172 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.*

RAND, Theodore Harding, educationist, is the s. of Thos. W. Rand, Cornwallis, N.S., and was b. at that place, 1835. Ed. at Horton Coll. Acad. and at the Univ. of Acadia Coll. (B.A., 1860; M.A., 1863), he became an asst. teacher at Horton. Soon after he was apptd. to the chair of Eng. and Classics in the Provl. Normal Sch., Truro. Here he gave himself to his work with the zeal and enthusiasm which have marked his entire career. He took an active part in the preparation of the Free Sch. Act, 1864, which wrought a great reform in the public sch. system of N. S., and was subsequently made Supdt. of Education. His task was for a time an arduous one, for at the first the Act was misunderstood, and consequently unpopular. Subsequently, however, all difficulties were overcome, and Mr. R., in 1871, felt free to take up similar work in N. B., where he had accepted the office of Supdt. of Education for that province. In 1874 the hon. degree of D.C.L. was conferred upon him by his *Alma Mater.* He resigned his provincial office, 1883, to accept the chair of Education and History in

Acadia Coll. Here he remained until 1885, when he removed to Toronto to take the chair of Apologetics and Didactics in McMaster Hall. After a year spent in this work he consented, at the solicitation of the late Senator McMaster and others, to assume the principalship of the Baptist Coll., Woodstock. He discharged the duties of this position until 1888, when he returned to the work in McMaster Hall, which had been reorganized, and, by Act of Parlt., raised to the rank of a univ. The Toronto and Woodstock colls. became constituent parts of the Univ. The coll. year, 1889-90, which intervened before the opening of the Arts dept. of the Univ., in which he had been designated as Prof. of Education and Ethics, was spent in Eng., whither he had gone for purposes of study and observation in connection with univ. work. In 1892 he succeeded Dr. M. MacVicar as Chancellor, but was compelled to resign the office, owing to ill-health, May, 1895. Since then he has filled the chair of Education and Eng. History in the Univ. While in N. S. he established the *Journal of Education* there. In N. B. he organized an Educational Inst. for the Province, of which he became Presdt. He was also a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of N. B., and was Presdt. of the Bapt. Convention of the Maritime Provinces, 1875-76. In 1897 he published "At Minas Basin and other Poems," a volume which has earned for him the title of "The Browning of Can." This work has reached a 2nd ed. His wife, Mrs. Emeline A. Rand, has published some gracefully written descriptive articles upon Italian Art, under the title of "In the National Gallery: four letters on the development of Italian Art" (1894).—*17 Madison Ave., Toronto.*

"Few men have devoted themselves so unreservedly to the cause of Education, and perhaps fewer still have seen their efforts crowned with such signal success."—*Can. School Journal.*

RANKIN, Arthur McKee, actor, is the eld. s. of the late Arthur Rankin, M.P. for Essex, in the Can. Assembly, before Confederation, and was b. at Sandwich, Ont., Feb. 6, 1844, and ed. at U. C. Coll. He made his *début* as an actor, at Rochester, N.Y., 1861, but did not at that time remain on the stage. Returning to it for good, 1863, he has since gained considerable reputation in his profession. One of his original characters is "Rip Van Winkle," which has made him famous all over the Am. Continent. He has also played with success in "The Danites," and, in 1880, took over a company to play that piece in London. More recently he has distinguished himself in a play written by his bro., Geo. R., called "L'Habitant, or the Canuck," and in a play written by himself called "True to Life." He m. early in life, Miss Kitty Blanchard, an actress.—*Players' Club, New York.*

RANKIN, Colin, Hudson's Bay Co.'s service, was b. in N. B., July 29, 1829. Ed. there, he came to the Upper Provinces of Can., June, 1842, entering the H. B. Co.'s service, in which he is now a Chief Factor. He has been stationed successively at Mattawa, Fort Coulonge, St. Maurice, King's Posts (St. Lawrence), Lake Superior, Saguenay, Simcoe, and at Temiscamingue. At present he resides at Mattawa, of which town he is Mayor. Mr. R. has written occasionally for the press articles descriptive of his adventurous life, and is regarded as a high authority on all subjects relating to the resources and capabilities of the dists. in which he has lived. He m. 1st, Aug., 1856, Miss Scott, Quebec (she d.); and 2ndly, Miss Deacon, Lindsay, Ont.—*Mattawa, Ont.*

RAPHAEL, William, R. C. A., is a native of Prussia, and was ed. as an artist in the Royal Acad., Berlin, under Wolf, Begas and others. Coming to Can., 1860, he has since resided in Montreal. He usually paints figures and landscapes, and many of his works, some of which possess great merit, are in private collections. Mr. R. was one of the originators of the Royal Can. Acad.,

to the membership of which he was apptd. by the Marquis of Lorne, 1880.—*39 Victoria St., Montreal.*

RATHBUN, Edward Wilkes, manufacturer, is the eld. s. of the late Hugo B. Rathbun, founder of Deseronto, Ont., by his wife, Louisa Storm. B. at Auburn, N.Y., Oct. 5, 1842, and ed. in N. Y., he gained his business training in the house of Storm, Smith & Co., East India merchants, same city. In 1861 he joined his father, who had been carrying on lumber operations at Deseronto. He took charge of the business under the firm name of H. B. Rathbun & Co., which, in 1883, by Act of Parlt., became "The Rathbun Co." Of this co. he is Presdt. He is also Presdt. of the Bay of Quinte Ry. Co., and has been Mayor of Deseronto. The Rathbun Co., under his management, has become the pioneer in many industrial enterprises in Can., including the roller process flour mill. In 1897 he was included in the Royal Comn. apptd. to examine and report upon the forests of Can. Politically, Ind.; in religion, he is a Presb. He m. 1st, 1863, Miss Elizabeth Burt, Auburn (she d.); and 2ndly, 1873, Bunella, dau. of the late Hon. John McMurrich, Toronto.—*Deseronto, Ont.*

RATTENBURY, Francis Mawson, architect, is the s. of John Rattenbury, by his wife, M. A. Mawson, and is the grands. of the Rev. John Rattenbury, a well-known Meth. min. B. in Leeds, Eng., Oct. 11, 1867, he was ed. at the Leeds Grammar Sch., and subsequently studied for his profession with the firm of Lockwood & Mawson, the designers of the town of Saltaire, and of most of the principal public buildings in Bradford, Eng. He remained with them for 9 yrs., and, in 1886, carried off the prize of the Architectural Assn., Bradford. He was a successful exhibitor at the Royal Acad., 1891. Coming to Can., he settled at Vancouver, 1892. In 1893 he was successful, in open competition, in securing the acceptance of his designs for the new Parlt. buildings at Victoria, B.C., which are now in course of erection.—*Victoria, B.C.*

RAWLINGS, Edward, insurance manager and president, was b. in London, Eng., 1839. Ed. in Eng. and France, he commenced his business career in the service of the European Life and Guarantee Co. of London, Eng., Sept., 1853. Ten yrs. later he was chosen to establish and manage a branch of the co. in Montreal. This was the first introduction of the system of "guarantee" to the Am. Continent, and the business was naturally of a very slow growth and somewhat difficult to inculcate. Mr. R. continued to manage the European Co. in Can. until its retirement in 1868, by which time a large and extensive *clientèle* and prosperous business had been acquired. The European Co., which at first confined its business to guarantee and life, ventured subsequently upon other branches of ins., which proved disastrous, and the cessation of the co. in Eng. resulted in the transfer of its Can. guarantee business to the Citizens' Ins. Co. of Can., a local co., likewise a mixed one; but it was, however, the only organization in Can. then prepared to take up the business. Mr. R. continued for some yrs. in charge of the guarantee branch of the Citizens' Co., but it being evident that the association of other branches of ins. was detrimental to the interests of guarantee clients, he determined upon the establishment of an independent co. for the transaction solely of guarantee business, upon the same lines as the original Guarantee Soc. of London, which had been in existence for over 45 yrs., and had witnessed the surrender of numerous inexperienced and over-venturesome competitors. His plan was successfully accomplished in 1872 by the organization of the Can. Guarantee Co., now the Guarantee Co. of North Am., whose career from the outset has been one of complete success. In 1873 the co. made its first contract for the

guarantee of the employés of U. S. corporations. It met with such favour that later the co. formally entered the U. S. by making the required deposit of $200,000 with the Ins. Dept. at Albany. It now possesses branches in New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Toronto and other chief cities of Can. and the U. S., as well as in Mexico and in London, Eng. Mr. R. is also Presdt. of the U. S. Guarantee Co., established in N. Y. for similar purposes to the Guarantee Co. of North Am., and working in unison therewith. Mr. R. is the author of a paper containing suggestions as to how defalcations by bank employés may be averted, which has been highly praised by ins. and business men generally all over the Continent. He is a J. P. for the Province of Quebec, and has held office as Presdt. of the St. George's Soc. of Montreal. In Nov., 1895, he was elected V.-P. of the Am. Bankers' Assn. Politically, he is Ind., with a leaning towards a good Con. policy. In religious faith, an Ang., he m. 1865, Lucretia, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Carter, Rector of Ballintoy, Irel.—*Dominion Sq., Montreal; St. James's Club; New York Club, N.Y.; Lawyers' Club, do.; Insurance Club, do.*

"To his efforts in the development and successful management of this class of ins. is chiefly due the present public appreciation upon this side of the Atlantic, of the many advantages of corporate over private suretyship for persons in positions of trust, and the general recognition of guarantee ins. as an important factor in financial affairs."—*Ins Times.*

RAYMOND, Lt.-Col. Lorenzo Clarke, barrister, is the s. of the late Lorenzo D. Raymond, barrister, by his wife, Mary J. Cochrane. B. at Welland, Ont., Oct. 7, 1859, he was ed. at Welland High Sch., and was called to the bar, 1886. He has practised throughout at Welland, and at present is head of the firm of Raymond & Cohoe. He served upon two occasions as Depty. Co. Ct. Judge of Welland, and was recommended for appt. as a Q. C., by the Tupper Admn., 1896. Col. R. holds a 1st class R. S. G. Infantry cert., and has held a comn. in the V. M. for many yrs. He was apptd. Major 44th Batt., Mch., 1889, and succeeded to the command of that corps, Mch., 1897. Politically, he is a Con., and is Secy. of the local Con. Assn.; in religion, he is an Ang.—*Welland, Ont.*

RAYNOR, Townsend Garratt, reformer, is the s. of Geo. Raynor, by his wife, Edna Garratt. B. near Rosehall, Ont., May 5, 1863, he was ed. at the High Sch., Picton, at the Ont. Agricul. Coll., Guelph (gold medal), and at the Toronto Univ. (B.S.A., 1889), since when he has devoted himself, as a speaker and writer, to the work of the Central Farmers' Inst., Ont., of which body he is a V.-P. He has also filled the offices of Presdt. of the Prince Edward Co. Farmers' Inst. and Presdt. of the Ont. Agricul. and Experimental Union. Politically, a Lib., he has taken an active part in the local campaigns, and been elevated to the presidency of the Reform Assn. of Prince Edward. In religion, a Meth. and a local preacher, he has likewise been prominent in the work of the Temp. body.—*Rosehall, Ont.*

RAZA, Alphonse, architect, is the s. of H. P. Raza, builder and contractor. B. in Montreal, Oct. 7, 1846, he was ed. at Archambault's Commercial Acad., after which he studied for his profession with Messrs. Fowler & Roy, and with the late W. T. Thomas. At the termination of his indentures, 1872, he entered into active practice in Montreal, and has for many yrs. held a prominent position among Can. architects. Besides many important private commissions, he has executed several for the Dom. and Quebec Govts. He holds office as V.-P. in the Architects' Assn. In religion, a R. C.; politically, he is a Con., and was one of the founders of La Soc. de Publication Con. de Montreal, 1894.—*96 St. Mark St., Montreal.*

READ, David Breakenridge, Q.C., author, is the 3rd s. of John Landon Read, merchant, Merrickville, Ont., by his wife, Janet, dau. of David

Breakenridge, Chairman of the Quarter Sessions, Grenville, U.C. Paternally, he is descended from an offr. under Cromwell, who, on the Restoration, left Eng. for Am., and finally settled at Norwalk, Conn. On both sides he comes of U. E. L. stock. B. in Augusta, Ont., June 13, 1823, he was ed. partly under Mr. Elms at Brockville, and partly at U. C. Coll. Called to the bar, 1845, he has practised for many yrs. in Toronto, of which city he became Mayor, 1858. In the same year he was created a Q. C., by Sir E. W. Head, and he was for nearly 30 yrs. a Bencher of the Law Soc. of U. C. He served formerly as a Crown Counsel, and was on several occasions a Royal Comnr. He was apptd. a comnr. for the revision of the Consolidated Statutes of Can. and U. C., 1856. Of late, Mr. R. has given considerable attention to biographical and historical literature, and besides contributing to the *Green-Bag*, the *Mag. of Western History*, the *Barrister*, the *Week* and other journals, has published "The Lives of the Judges of Upper Canada" (1888); "The Life and Times of Genl. John Graves Simcoe" (1890); "The Life and Times of Maj.-Genl. Sir Isaac Brock, K.B." (1894), and "The Rebellion of 1837" (1897). He has also published "Lectures on the Judicature Act" (1881). He holds the office of Historian of the Co. York Law Assn., is a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Pioneer and Hist. Soc. of Ont., a V.-P. of the York Pioneers, and an hon. mem. of the Women's Can. Hist. Soc. In religion, an Ang.; politically, he is a Con. He m. Emily, dau. of Norman Ballard, Picton, Ont.—*40 Breadalbane St., Toronto, Ont.*

"Mr. Read's literary work betrays evidence of deep research, of careful choice of material, of judicious summing up of causes and results."—*Mail and Empire.*

READ, George, merchant and legislator, is the s. of the late Guy Carleton Read, by his wife, Anna Buell, and was b. in Augusta, Ont., Aug. 13, 1819. Ed. there, he for many yrs. followed a commercial life. As a volunteer, he served at the battle of the Windmill, Prescott, 1838. He has held a number of local offices, viz., coroner, postmaster, Clk. of the D. C., and Treas. and Clk. of the Tp. of Otonabee, the two latter for a period of 37 yrs. In addition he is one of the oldest magistrates now living in Can., having been on the Comn. of the Peace for over 40 yrs. He also holds a comn. in the militia. Mr. R., who is now a Con., was formerly a Baldwin Reformer. He represented East Peterboro' in the Ont. Assembly during the whole of the 1st and 2nd Legisls. after Confederation, 1867-74, and was throughout a supporter of the Con. party. He m. Sept., 1850, Crawford, dau. of John Reid, Brockville, Ont.—*Keene, Ont.*

READE, John, poet and journalist, was b. at Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal, Irel., Nov. 13, 1837. Ed. at Portora Royal Sch., Enniskillen, and at Queen's Coll., Belfast, he came to Can., 1856, and assisted by some friends, established the Montreal *Literary Mag.* He afterwards became connected for a time with the Montreal *Gazette*, and spent some yrs. in journalism and private tuition. In 1859 he began the study of law, passing the usual exam., but the head-mastership of Lachute Acad. becoming vacant, he applied for the position, which he held for 3 yrs. Through the influence of the late Archdeacon Gilson, Mr. R. was induced to study Theol., and, in 1864, was ordained by the late Dr. Fulford, Metropolitan of Can. After doing duty as a clergyman in the E. T. for some yrs., he returned to Montreal, 1868, and took charge of an Ang. paper, at the same time retaining his connection with the *Gazette*, to which he had never ceased to contribute. Since then his time has been devoted mainly to journalism. Since 1870 he has been literary and general asst. ed. to the *Gazette*, giving his leisure to study, and occasional contributions to the

mags. In 1870 Mr. R. published a small volume of verse: "The Prophecy of Merlin, and other Poems." It was favourably noticed in the press. The late Rev. George Gilfillan gave it a cordial welcome in the Dundee *Advertiser*, and in a letter to a friend then visiting Montreal, wrote: "Tell your friend R. that I read his poetry with pleasure. It has very considerable spirit and genius." The *Dublin Univ. Mag.* pronounced it "in every way worthy of the Land of the Lakes." The Montreal *Witness* said it was "one of the prettiest volumes as, perhaps, the sweetest book of fugitive poems which has appeared from the Can. press." The *Can. Journal of Science, Lit. and History*, the Toronto *Globe*, the *Ch. Herald* (Toronto), the *Can. Illd. News*, the N. Y. *World*, the *Can. Lit. Journal*, the *Week* (at a later date), and several other periodicals and papers reviewed it most favourably. The volume was abundantly used for anthologies, birthday-books and reading-books in the U. S. as well as in Can. Longfellow inserted the two poems ("Devenish" and "Killynoogan") in Volume V. (Irel.) of the series of "Poems of Places," of which he was ed. He likewise wrote a letter of praise to the author, as did also John G. Whittier and Wm. Cullen Bryant. Mr. R.'s translations have been commended by Matthew Arnold, the late ed. of the *Eco d'Italia*, the late Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau, and other scholars. As a prose writer Mr. R. has always cultivated clearness and a certain reserve—giving emphasis to his thought rather by a careful choice of words than by the multiplication of epithets. He has always refrained from writing on subjects to which he had not given attention. If he had thought less of his *rôle* as a journalist he would have contributed more to the mags., but he has always given the first place to the duties that lay nearest at hand. As a reviewer, he has always been conscientious, and many letters from men and women of distinction bear witness to his thoroughness and the soundness of his judgment. Mr. R.'s favourite studies (apart from general literature) are philol., ethnol., hist. and folk-lore. With Prof. Penhallow, of McGill Univ., he inaugurated the Montreal branch of the Am. Folk-lore Soc., of which, as well as of the Eng. Folk-lore Soc., he has long been a mem. He was Presdt. of the Montreal branch in 1894, and has been also Presdt. of the Soc. of Can. Literature, of the Soc. of Historical Studies, and the Second Sec. (Eng. Lit. and Hist.) of the Royal Soc. of Can. In 1877 he was made an hon. mem. of the Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec, and, in 1895, he contributed a sketch of the late Hon. Sir L. H. Lafontaine, Bart., to the "Memorial Biographies" of the Historic Geneal. Soc. of New Eng. In 1896 he was elected a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Lit. of Gt. Brit. Mr. R.'s more noteworthy contributions to the newspaper and periodical press would, if collected, make several volumes. He has long contemplated a series of selections from them, and still hopes, we believe, to put his design into execution. Although in recent yrs. his muse has been comparatively silent, the little volume of 1870 contains but a fragment of Mr. R.'s poetical writings, and, as even that has long been out of print, we may hope that he will ere long give us another book of poems.—*270 Laval Ave., Montreal.*

"The first writer of sonnets on this continent."—*John Lesperance.*

"It is no small merit in my eyes that you have avoided that misty phraseology in which many poets of the day are accustomed to wrap up their reflections, and that you clothe yours in a transparent, luminous diction."—*W. C. Bryant's letter to Mr. Reade.*

READE, Surg.-Genl. John By Cole, army med. service, is the s. of the late Staff-Surgeon G. H. Reade, formerly commdg. 3rd Regt. Can. militia. B. at Perth, Ont., 1832, he studied for his profession in Edinburgh Univ., and became a L. R. C. S. Edin., 1854. Entering the army as an asst. surg. in the

CANADIAN LITERATURE.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

BY

W. DRYSDALE & CO.

Baylis, Sam'l Matthewson—Camp and Lamp Rambles in Realms of Sport, Story and Song.....$1.25

Beers, W. George—"Over the Snow, or the Montreal Carnival."....$0.75

Bert Paul—"The Doctrine of the Jesuits;" the translation of "La Morale des Jesuits."....$2 00

Campbell, Mary Helen—"Sundays in Yoho;" the most interesting children's book yet written by a Canadian author....$1.00

Campbell, Rev. Robt. D.D.—"The Confession of Faith," with Scriptural Proofs. Introductory Preface by Rev. Robt. Campbell, D.D..$0.10

Carmichael, Very Rev. J.—"Church of England Teaching."....$0.10

David Morrice Hall Lectures—"Questions of the Day;" being Sunday afternoon Lectures on Popular Theological Themes, by leading Canadian Ministers....$1.25

Harper, Dr. J. M.—"Our Jeames—The Chronicles of Kartdale." Paper, 50 cts.; Cloth....$1.25

Hart, Gerald E.—"The Fall of New France, and the English in Canada;" an historical study, with 22 illustrations....$3.00

Higgins, Rev. T. A., D.D.—"Life of J. M. Cramp, D.D."—1798-1881....$1.50

Hincks, Sir F., K.C.M.G., C.B.—"Reminiscences of his Public Life;" with portrait....

Jesuits—"Secret Instructions of the Jesuits;" in English and Latin....$4.00

Jordan, Rev. L. H., M.A.—"Pastor's Diary,"....$0.75

"The Communion Register," second edition....$2.50

Kingsford, William, LL.D.—"Canadian Archæology;" an essay....$0.75

Laing, Rev. Gavin *(late of Montreal)*—"The Holy Gospel in Continuous Narrative," or the Life of Christ in the Words of Scripture..$0.30

Lighthall, W. D., M.A., B.C.L.—"Chateauguay;" an historical fragment, with portrait of De Salaberry....$0.25

"The Young Seigneur, or Nation Making:" an original novel depicting French Canadian life. Paper, 50 cts.; cloth....$1.00

"Songs of the Great Dominion;" selections from all the leaders in Canadian poetry....$0.90

Mackay, Rev. A. B., D.D.—"The Conquest of Canaan;" sermons....$2.00

Marcus—"Letters of Marcus;" to Mgr. E. R. Fabre, late Catholic Archbishop of Montreal. Paper, 50 cts.; cloth....$1.00

Martin, Geo.—"Marguerite" and other poems....$1.50

McAdam, Rev. Thos., M.A.—"The Master's Memorial;" a Guide to Young Communicants....$0.10

Stephens, H. B.—"Jacques Cartier;" an historical sketch....$2.50

Thomson, Alec.—"The Young Man's Business Guide."....$1.00

"Vital Questions"—Being the discussions of the Evangelical Alliance Conference, held in Montreal, October, 1888....$1.25

Weir, Arthur. B.A., Sc.—A New Volume of Verse....$1.00

Wilkes, Rev. H., D.D.—"The Bright and Morning Star," and other Sermons, by the late Rev. Dr. Wilkes....$1.00

Wintle, E. D.—"Birds of Montreal."....$1.25

W. DRYSDALE & CO.,

PUBLISHERS,

232 St. James St. and 2365 St. Catherine St., - - MONTREAL.

GEORGE COX,

Lithographer,

Engraver,

Established 1855

Plate Printer

and

Die Sinker.

35 Metcalfe Street, - Ottawa, Ont.

The Trusts Corporation of Ontario.

OFFICES AND SAFE DEPOSIT VAULTS:

BANK OF COMMERCE BUILDING, KING STREET WEST, TORONTO.

CAPITAL *$1,000,000*

President, HON. J. C. AIKINS, P.C. **Vice-President, HON. S. C. WOOD.**

General Solicitors BARWICK, AYLESWORTH & FRANKS.

THE Corporation is accepted as a Trusts Company by the High Court of Justice, and may be appointed to, and undertakes any of the following offices:

EXECUTOR under will, or by transfer from retiring Executor.

ADMINISTRATOR, in case of Intestacy, or with Will annexed.

TRUSTEE under any Deed, Will or Settlement, by original appointment or by substitution.

Receiver, Assignee in Trust, Liquidator, etc.

Committee of a Lunatic, Guardian of Children, etc.

The Corporation also acts as **AGENT** for any of the above appointments, and for Financial Business of all kinds, including the Issue and Countersigning of Bonds, Debentures, etc.; Collection of Rents, Income, etc.; Management of Estates; Investment of Money, etc.

Deposit Boxes to rent, all sizes, and valuables of all kinds received for safe keeping. These Vaults are absolutely fire and burglar-proof, and afford the best security of this kind offered.

☞ In all cases the Corporation continues the employment of the Solicitors placing business in its hands, and arrangements can be made with the Corporation for the Economical Administration of Estates.

A. E. PLUMMER, Manager.

Rifle Brigade, Mch. 24, 1854, he was promoted surg., 1864; surg.-maj., 1873; brigade surg., 1879; depty. surg.-genl., 1881; and surg.-genl., 1888. He served throughout the Crimean campaign, 1854-55, including the battle of Alma, sortie of Oct. 26th, battle of Inkerman, assaults on the Redan of June 18 and Sept. 8, and siege of Sebastopol (wounded; medal with 3 clasps, and Turkish medal). He served also during the Indian mutiny, 1857-58, including actions of Cawnpore, siege and capture of Lucknow, attack on Fort Rooyah, action of Allygudge, battle of Nawabgunge, passage of the Goomtee, occupation of Sultanpore, capture of Madjida, affairs of Bankee and Sitka Ghat, and Oude campaign (medal with clasp); and he likewise served during the Afghan war, 1878-79-80, including the entry into Candahar (mentioned in despatches and medal). He was created a C. B., 1886, and was apptd. an hon. surg. to the Queen, 1895.—*18 Edith Villa, W. Kensington, London, Eng.*

REED, Major Hayter, late Dom. civil service, is the s. of Geo. D. Reed, of Surrey, Eng., and was b. at L'Orignal, Ont., May 26, 1849. Ed. at U. C. Coll. and at the Model Grammar Sch., Toronto, he was for many yrs. closely identified with the V. M. service. Apptd. lieut. 14th Batt., June, 1866, he was also drill instructor to that corps; capt., June, 1868; retired with rank of major, Oct., 1881. He proceeded to Man. with the Provl. Batt. of Rifles, 1871, was subsequently apptd. adjt., and remained on service with the batt. until it was disbanded. In 1872 he was called to the bar of Man. Entering the outside service of the Dept. of the Interior, 1881, he became Indian Agent, Battleford Dist., and Asst. Indian Comnr. for Man. and N.W.T., May, 1884. Apptd. a mem. of the N.-W. Council, Apl., 1882, he served as Admnr. of the Govt. of the N.W.T., Feb., 1884, and, afterwards, as Comnr. of Indian Affairs and Depty. Supdt.-Genl. of Indian Affairs, being apptd. to the latter office, Oct., 1893. He remained in that office till placed on the retired list, 1897. A mem. of the Ang. Ch., he m. June 6, 1888, Georgina Adelaide, young. dau. of the late Lt.-Col. Archibald Ponton, Belleville, Ont. (she d. Sept. 23, 1889); and 2ndly, June 16, 1894, Kate, eld. dau. of the Hon. J. D. Armour, Chief-Justice of Ont. Mrs. R. is one of the leaders of society at the Federal Capital, and also foremost in the charitable and intellectual activities of the place. Maj. R. was elected Presdt. of the Ottawa Polo Club, 1896.—*Wurtemberg St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

REEVE, George Bell, railway manager, was b. in Surrey, Eng., Oct. 23, 1840. He came to Can., 1860, and has been since May of that year continuously in the service of the Grand Trunk Ry. According to the official record he served in the capacity of freight clk. at Belleville until 1862, and as telegraph operator from 1862 to 1863. In this latter year he was apptd. train despatcher, in which position he was engaged until 1865, when he became a travelling agent, or what is now known in ry. parlance, as relieving agent. In 1866 he became agent at Parkhill, and remained there until 1873, in which year he was apptd. asst. genl. freight agent, with headquarters at Montreal. In 1874 he removed to Toronto, in charge of the Western Dist., and, in 1876, to Sherbrooke, in charge of the Eastern Dist. In 1878 he again made his headquarters at Montreal. In 1881 the line of the Grand Trunk Ry. was built into Chicago, and Mr. R. was chosen to represent their interest as traffic mangr., in which position he was brought into contact with the ry. men of that great ry. centre, Chicago, and was afforded wide opportunities for gaining a knowledge of traffic conditions and requirements. In 1890, when the Grand Trunk Ry. acquired the Cincinnati, Saginaw and Mackinaw road, that line was placed under Mr. R.'s charge. He was still

fulfilling the duties of these positions when apptd., Feb., 1896, Genl. Traffic Mangr. of the Grand Trunk Ry. system, with headquarters at Montreal. Mr. R. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He was m. 1865, to Miss Alice Jones, of Warwick.—*Prince of Wales Terrace, Montreal; St. James's Club; New York Club, N.Y.*

REEVE, Richard Andrews, M.D., is the s. of the late Wm. Reeve. B. in Toronto, 1842, he was ed. at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., and silver med. in Natural Sciences, 1862). He graduated M.D., at Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1865, and became a Fellow of the Royal Coll. Phys. and Surgs., same city, 1866. In the following year he was apptd. asst. surg. of the Toronto Eye and Ear Infirmary, a position he vacated in 1872. Becoming a specialist in these two branches of med. science, he has practised throughout in Toronto, and was for some yrs. a partner of Dr. A. M. Rosebrugh. He received the degree of M.D. (*ad eund.*) at Toronto Univ., 1889; was apptd. Lecturer on Ophthal. and Otol. in the Toronto Sch. of Med. (now the Med. Faculty, Toronto Univ.), and was elected Dean of the Faculty, 1896. He is also a mem. of the Univ. Council, and has been Presdt. of the Ont. Med. Assn. He is a mem. of the Am. Otol. Soc., of the Ophthal. Soc. of the United Kingdom, and of the Am. Ophthal. Soc. In religious faith, he is a Meth.—*22 Shuter St., Toronto.*

REEVE, The Rt. Rev. William Day, Bishop of Mackenzie River (Ch. of Eng.), of Eng. parentage, was b. at Harmston, Lincolnshire, Eng., Jan. 3, 1844. Ed. at the Ch. Mission Coll., Islington, while there he was chosen to go to N.-W. Brit. Am. He was ordained deacon at Winnipeg, by Bp. Machray, 1869, and priest, at Fort Simpson, by Bp. Bompas, 1874. He laboured chiefly at Fort Simpson, and, in 1874, was apptd. Chaplain to the Bp. and Regr. of the Diocese. He was apptd. Archdeacon of Chipewyan, 1883, and on the div. of the diocese, was consecrated 1st Bp. of Mackenzie River, Nov. 29, 1891. His Lordship has ed. the New Testament in the Slavi Ind. language. He m. Apl., 1869, Miss Emily Parker, Caistor, Lincolnshire.—*St. David's Mission, Mackenzie River, via Edmonton, N.W.T.*

REID, Alexander Peter, M.D., is the s. of the late James Reid, by his wife, Margt. Ross, both natives of Scot., and was b. in London, Ont., Oct. 22, 1836. Ed. at the public schs. there, he graduated M.D., at McGill, 1858, becoming a L.R.C.S. Edin., the same year. Practising for a time at Exeter and Clandeboye, Ont., he proceeded to the N. W. T., 1860, and, in 1861, crossed the plains to the Pacific coast. He was absent until 1864, when, returning east, he took up his residence in Halifax, where he has since remained. In 1865 he graduated M.D., at the Univ. of N. Y., and, in 1868, was instrumental in establishing the Halifax Med. Coll., and in perfecting legislation in reference to the study and practice of med. in N. S. He held successively the chairs of Physiol., Practice of Med., Hygiene and Med. Jurisprudence Clinics in the coll. mentioned, and was also its Presdt. for some yrs. Apptd. Supdt. of the N. S. Hospital for the Insane, 1878, he remained there until the reorganization of the Victoria Genl. Hospital, Halifax, 1892, when he was transferred to that institution in the same capacity. In 1893 he was apptd. Secy. to the Provl. Bd. of Health. He served 10 yrs. as visiting physician to the city hospital. Dr. R.'s published writings include his prize thesis on "Strychnia"; "Ascent of man, or Stirpiculture"; "Poverty Superseded, or a New Political Economy"; and "Sketches of B. N. A." He m. Sept., 1875, Miss Eleanor M. Robinson, Halifax.—*Victoria General Hospital, Halifax, N.S.*

REID, George Agnew, R. C. A., was b. of Scotch-Irish parentage, at Wingham, Ont., July 25, 1860. Ed.

in Toronto, he gave himself early to art. Pursuing his studies at the Acad. of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, he continued them in France, Spain and Italy. He was elected a mem. of the Ont. Society of Artists, 1884; an Associate of the Royal Can. Acad. of Arts, 1885; and an Academician, 1890. He is now a prof. in the Central Ont. Sch. of Art and Design, and became Presdt. of the Ont. Soc. of Artists, 1897. He was awarded a medal at the Ind. and Col. Exhn., London, 1887; at Toronto, 1889; at Ottawa, 1890; at the Columbian Exhn., Chicago, 1894; and took the Julian Prize at the Acad., Paris, 1889. Mr. R. excels as a figure painter, but has exhibited also a good deal of landscape. Two of his pictures, "Dreaming," and "Mortgaging the Homestead," are in the National Gallery, Ottawa. In Dec., 1897, he undertook to decorate a portion of the new city buildings, Toronto, free of cost. He m. 1885, Miss Mary Hiester, Philadelphia.—*Yonge St. Arcade, Toronto.*

"His work is always vivid, realistic, individual, with a true feeling for colour, while his drawing is strong and correct."—*Lake Mag.*

REID, Hon. James, Senator, is the s. of the late Jas. Reid, by his wife, Ann, young. dau. of Thos. Maxwell. Both parents were natives of the North of Irel., and came to Can., 1832, settling in the Tp. of Hull, P.Q. B. at the Cascades, Wakefield, on the Gatineau River, P.Q., Aug. 1, 1839, he was ed. at Fraser's Acad., Ottawa, and early turned his attention to commerce. Proceeding to B. C., *via* Panama, 1862, he engaged in mining in that Province, and, in 1871, established the general mercantile business, which he still conducts, at Quesnelle. Mr. R. is Presdt. of the Quesnelle Quartz Mining Co. He represented Cariboo in the Ho. of Commons, from Mch., 1881 to Oct. 25, 1888, when he was called to the Senate by the Marquis of Lansdowne. Politically, a Lib.-Con.; in religion, he is a mem. of the Presb. Ch. He m. Feb., 1883, Charlotte, young. dau. of the late Nicholas Clarke, Manotick, Ont.—*Quesnelle, B.C.*

REID, Rev. John (Presb.), was b. in St. John, N.B., Nov. 19, 1850. Ed. at the Univ. of N. Y., where he graduated, 1870, he studied Theol. at Princeton, and was ordained to the ministry, 1873. He was pastor of Lower Valley, N.J., 1873-74; of the 3rd Presb. Ch., Paterson, N.J., 1874-76; of the 1st Ch., Hoboken, 1876-79; and since the latter date, has had charge of the 1st Ch., Yonkers, N.Y. He received the degree of D.D. from the Univ. of N. Y., 1888.—*Yonkers, N.Y.*

REID, Robert, poet, was b. at Wanlockhead, Dumfriesshire, Scot., June 8, 1850. In his 15th year, after receiving a fair education, he migrated to Glasgow, where he entered the counting-house of Stewart & Macdonald, manufacturers. In 1869 he removed to Belfast, but returned to Glasgow shortly afterwards. Here he remained for 7 yrs., in the employment of Wm. Cross, shawl manufacturer. He came to Can., 1877, and has since then filled a responsible position in the dry goods establishment of Hy. Morgan & Co., Colonial Ho., Montreal. Alex. G. Murdoch, in his "Recent and Living Scottish Poets," relates that Mr. R. "early discovered a talent for poetical composition, and indulging his fancy in leisure hours, made rapid and distinct progress in the art." Under the *nom de plume* of "Rob Wanlock," he contributed with much acceptance to local and other journals, and, in 1874, issued a volume under the title, "Moorland Rhymes," which the *Scotsman* said was filled with musings "of uncommon beauty and purity." To this volume Mr. R. has added another: "Poems, Songs and Sonnets" (1894), which has greatly added to his reputation. He is included in Edwards' "One Hundred modern Scottish Poets," and is mentioned elsewhere as being next to Hew Ainslie and Thos. C. Latto, "the most tender, and most truly and intensely Scottish

singer" of the day. Mr. R. is the poet-laureate of the Montreal Caledonian Soc., and, in 1896, won the Kinnear wreath, a prize offered by the North Am. United Caledonian Assn., for the best song or poem of the year. His lyric, "Kirkbride," which Prof. J. C. Murray considers one of the best productions of recent Scottish poetry, carried the prize. In addition to other positions of a similar kind, Mr. R. is a gov. of the Prot. Hospital for the Insane. He m. some yrs. ago, Miss Mary Lawson, Montreal.—"*Rosehill*," *Outremont, Montreal.*

REID, Robert Gillespie, railway contractor, was b. at Coupar Angus, Perthshire, Scot., and went to Australia in 1865, being then engaged principally in gold mining and public works. In 1871 he came to Am., and had charge of the building of the Internl. Bridge crossing Niagara River near Buffalo. In 1874 he had charge of the building of bridges between Montreal and Ottawa, on the Montreal, Quebec and Ottawa Ry., now forming a portion of the Can. Pac. Ry. He contracted for and built the bridge across the Colorado River at Austin, Texas, in 1880, and all the iron and masonry bridges on the first 250 miles of the Southern Pac. Ry., west from San Antonio. He built the Internl. Ry. Bridge between Texas and Mexico, across the Rio Grande, in 1882, and the ry. bridge across the Delaware River at Water Gap, Pa. He contracted for and built the heaviest sec. of the Can. Pac. Ry. north of Lake Superior, which included a tunnel of 450 ft. through solid granite, erected permanent and temporary bridges on 250 miles of the Can. Pac. Ry., east of Port Arthur, and the Lachine Bridge three-fourths of a mile in length—one of the finest bridges in Can.—across the St. Lawrence, for the Can. Pac. Ry., in 1886, fully completing the same in 6 mths. In 1887 he built the "Soo" bridge across the Sault Ste. Marie River and 86 miles of the Can. Pac. Ry., Sudbury branch. He completed 45 miles of the Can. Govt. Ry. and the bridge across Grand Narrows, Cape Breton, in 1889-90. In the latter year he took a contract from the Nfd. Govt. to build the Hall's Bay Ry., 260 miles, completing the same in 1893, and contracted with the Govt. to build the Western Ry., commencing at the terminus of Hall's Bay line and extending to Port-au-Basque on the west coast of the island, a distance of 250 miles. This work was accomplished in Oct., 1897. Under the contract Mr. R. has the right to operate the whole road for a term of 10 yrs., commencing Sept., 1893. The road will be at once opened for passenger and freight traffic between St. John's and the west coast, connecting by steamer with the Can. mainland. Mr. R. is in partnership with his sons, the firm name being R. G. Reid & Sons. In June, 1896, they applied to the Nfd. Legislature for a charter for the construction of an electric street ry. in the city of St. John's. They have also leased coal-fields from the Govt. there. Mr. R. G. R. was admitted an associate of the Can. Soc. of C. E., 1887. He is a Fellow of the Royal Col. Inst., and a gov. of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal. A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. in early life.—*275 Drummond St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

"The Thomas Brassey of Can."—*Star.*

"The greatest benefactor to Nfd. in modern times."—*Judge Prowse.*

RENAUD, Rev. François Xavier, S. J. (R. C.), is the s. of Ignace Renaud, merchant, and was b. in Montreal, Apl. 11, 1843. Ed. at St. Mary's Coll., he entered the Jesuit order, 1862, and was ordained, 1876. He was successively Rector of St. Boniface Coll., Man.; in charge of the scholastical at Montreal; and Prof. of Phil. at St. Mary's Coll. Apptd. Superior-Genl. of the Soc. of Jesus in Can., Sept. 13, 1891, he filled that office up to Jan., 1896, when he became Rector of the Coll. of the Immaculate Conception, Mont-

real.—*Coll. of the Imm. Conception, De Lorimer Ave., Montreal.*

RENAUD, Rev. J. Frederick (Ch. of Eng.), is of joint Eng and Scotch parentage, and was b. in Montreal. Ed. there, he was ordained deacon, 1875, and priest, 1876, and became Incumbent of Port Dover, Ont., where he remained for over 4 yrs. He was subsequently Rector of Seaforth, and asst. min. of Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal. In 1882 he was apptd. Rector of St. John's, P.Q., and R. D. of Iberville. From there he was called, 1891, to St. Thomas' Ch., Montreal, where he now is. Mr. R. is also immigration chaplain for the port of Montreal, and Secy. of the St. Andrew's Home, Montreal. Politically, he is a Con.—*82 St. Hubert St., Montreal.*

RENAULT, Joseph Eugène Raoul, bibliophile, and amateur writer, is the s. of the late Eugène Renault, for some yrs. ed. of *Le Courrier du Can.*, by his wife, Marie Rose de Lima Blais. B. in Quebec, Mch. 4, 1867, he was ed. at the Coll. des Frères du Sacré Cour, Arthabaskaville, and at the Coll. Dufresne, Montmagny. Entering on a journalistic career, he became, 1888, ed.-in-chief of *L'Etoile* (Lowell, Mass.). He has been a *collaborateur* for the *Revue Can.* and the *Monde Illustre* (Montreal); of the *Courrier du Livre* (Paris); the *Bookman* (N.Y.); the *Courrier du Can.* (Quebec), and other journals. Recently, he has established the *Courrier du Livre* (Quebec), a monthly publication devoted to bibliography. He published, 1888, a translation of Sir J. M. LeMoine's "Heroines of New France," and is now preparing for publication a bibliographical dictionary of French-Can. publications since the establishment of printing in Can. Mr. R. is a mem. of the Quebec Press Assn., and of the Modern Press Assn., Chicago. Politically, a Con.; in religious faith, he is a R. C. He holds the office of Asst. Secy. to the Bd. of Harbour Comnrs., Quebec. He m. Mary Laura Murdoch, eld. dau. of E. M. McKenzie, N.P., St. Gervais, P.Q.—*Quebec, P.Q.*

RESSEMAN, Peter W., railway service, was b. at Hankins, Sullivan Co., N. Y., Oct. 16, 1857. He entered the ry. service as a clk. and yardmaster on the Erie Ry., 1872, and after filling various positions on other roads, became genl. yardmaster, Buffalo Creek Ry., 1893. In Feb., 1895, he was apptd. to his present offices, viz., Genl. Supdt. and Freight and Passenger Agent, Ottawa and Gatineau Valley Ry. and the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry.—*46 Elgin St., Ottawa.*

REXFORD, Rev. Elson Irving (Ch. of Eng.), educationist, is the eld. s. of the late Orrin Rexford, of Knowlton, P.Q., by his wife, Eliza Dimond, and was b. at South Bolton, P.Q., June 17, 1850. After attending the local schs., he entered the McGill Normal Sch., Montreal, where he obtained a model sch. diploma, taking 1st place and the Prince of Wales medal. Becoming head-master of one of the city schs., he followed the Arts course at McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in Mental and Moral Phil., 1876), at the same time studying Theol. He was ordained deacon, 1876, by the Bp. (Oxenden) of Montreal, and immediately entered upon the charge of St. Luke's, Montreal. This position he subsequently gave up, owing to a personal injury, and he then became Asst. Head-master of the Montreal High Sch. In 1882 he was apptd. successor to the late Dr. Miles, in the Eng. secretaryship of the Dept. of Public Instrn., Quebec. At the same time, he was chosen Governor's Fellow of McGill Univ. Mr. R. has held the presidency of the Assn. of Montreal Teachers, and the secretaryship of the Provl. Assn. of Prot. Teachers. He was one of the founders of the Can. National League, 1893. In 1891 he was apptd. to his present position, Head-master of the Montreal High Sch. He was a del. to the Conf. of the Internl. S. S. Assn., 1896. He m. Sept., 1882, Miss Louisa Norris, Montreal. —*97 Shuter St., Montreal.*

REYNAR, Rev. Alfred H. (Meth.), educationist, is the s. of the late Jas. Reynar, and was b. at Quebec, 1840. Ed. at the High Sch., Quebec, and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., and Prince of Wales med., 1862; M.A., 1869; LL.D., 1889), he was ordained to the ministry, 1866. He joined the teaching staff of Victoria Coll., 1862, as tutor in Classics and instructor in French. He became Prof. of Mod. Languages, 1866, and spent the next 2 yrs. in Europe at the univs. of Berlin, Leipzig and Paris. He is now the Wm. Gooderham Prof. of Eng. Literature at Victoria Univ., and Dean of the Faculty of Arts. He is also Prof. of Ecclesiastical History in the Faculty of Theol. In 1889 he served as a comnr., with J. J. Tilley and the Rev. D. McLeod, to enquire into the condition of the French schs. in the cos. of Prescott and Russell and Essex. In 1890 he was elected a Senator of the Univ. of Toronto, as representative of the Senate of Victoria Univ., and, in 1895, as one of the representatives of the graduates of Victoria Univ. He is the author of "Over-Legislation in Church and State" (1896). He m. 1st, 1871, Fanny M., only dau. of the late Rev. Wm. Morley Punshon, LL.D., at that time Presdt. of the Meth. Conf. in Canada (she d. 1873); and 2ndly, 1876, Ida, dau. of John Hayden, Cobourg, Ont.—*Victoria Univ., Toronto.*

REYNOLDS, His Honour James, Co. Ct. Judge, of Irish origin, is the s. of the late Saml. Reynolds, by his wife, Frances Brandon, and was b. at Brockville, Ont., Aug. 20, 1837. Ed. there, he was called to the bar, 1859, and practised at Toronto, Brockville, and Prescott. He was prominent as a Con. politician, and held high rank in the Masonic body. He was apptd. Junior Judge of the cos. of Leeds and Grenville, May 31, 1886. His Honour was elected Presdt. of the Leeds and Grenville Law Assn., 1895. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and is a del. to the Genl. Synod. He m. 1st, 1864, Marie Thérèse, dau. of Roger Le Lièvre, Cap Santé, P.Q. (she d. 1878); and 2ndly, Annie M., dau. of Dr. John Barnhardt, Owen Sound, Ont.—*Brockville, Ont.*

REYNOLDS, William Kilby, author and journalist, is descended on his father's side from New Eng. ancestry, the first of whom in Am. was Robt. Reynolds, a freeman of Boston, 1634. His father was the projector and builder of the St. John Suspension Bridge, 1852-53, and also constructed the first street ry. in St. John, 1870. B. in St. John, N.B., June 19, 1848, he was ed. in a private sch., studied law, but, in 1872, embarked in journalism, in which he has remained. He was successively on the ed. staff of the *New Dominion*, *Daily News*, *Daily Tribune*, and *Daily Telegraph*, in St. John, N.B., and, in 1878, became ed. of the Sackville *Borderer*. Later, he was on the ed. staff of the Moncton *Times*. He joined the Am. newspaper press, 1883, and was staff correspondent of the Boston *Globe*, and night ed. of the Boston *Post*. Afterwards, he wrote for the St. John *Progress*. He is now engaged in general journalistic work. He is the author of various official tourist guide books, prepared for the Intercl. Ry., and has likewise written "The Great Issues" (1891), and "Old-Time Tragedies," forming No. 1 of the "Annals of the Provinces" (1895). He was received into the R. C. Ch., 1894, and is unm.—*36 Douglas Ave., St. John, N.B.*

RICHARD, Edouard, historian, is the s. of the late Hon. Louis Richard, M.L.C., by his wife, Hermine Prince. B. at Princeville, P.Q., Mch. 14, 1844, he was ed. at the Coll., Nicolet, and graduated B.C.L., at McGill Univ. Called to the bar, 1868, he practised for 7 yrs. at Arthabaskaville, in partnership with Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Q.C., now Prime Minister of Can. In 1872 he was returned to the Ho. of Commons, for Megantic, in the Lib. interest, and contributed to the political downfall of Sir John Macdonald. Re-elected

at the g. e. 1874, he sat to the end of the 3rd Parlt., 1878, giving a consistent support to Messrs. Mackenzie, Dorion and Laurier. Owing to ill-health, he retired from the political arena, accepting the office of Sheriff of the N. W. T. mainly for the benefit to be derived from a change of climate. Resigning the shrievalty, Jan., 1883, he lived in Winnipeg for some yrs., unsuccessfully contesting St. Boniface, for the Legislature, 1882, and Provencher, for the Ho. of Commons, 1889. While a young man Mr. R. wrote some articles dealing with public questions for *L'Opinion Publique*, which attracted no little attention. After his restoration to health, he resumed his literary labours, taking up the subject of the deportation of the Acadians from their native country by the Eng., in 1755. Being a direct descendant of some of those who were despoiled and expatriated, and having access to much new material on the subject, Mr. R. had a special interest in taking up this "mournful epic." In his work "Acadia," being "missing links of a lost chapter in Am. hist." (2 vols., N. Y. and Montreal, 1895), he has arrived at the conclusion that the deportation of the Acadians was not only cruel but unnecessary, and that it was not ordered by the Home Govt., but was carried out entirely on the responsibility of Gov. Lawrence and for his own purposes. "The book," says the Toronto *Globe*, "is more fascinating and more stirring than a romance. It approaches in length nearly a thousand pages, large octavo, and though the author's purpose is anything but to please, the interest intensifies with the theme's progression. The style is copious and exuberant, and possesses both grace and lucidity." Mr. R. was elected a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., 1896, and, in the same year, received the hon. degree of Lit.D. from Laval Univ. In 1897 he was sent to Paris by the Dom. Govt. to continue the historical researches commenced there some yrs. before by the late M. Marmette. In religion, he is a R. C. Unm.—*Arthabaskaville, P.Q.*

RICHARD, Rev. Louis (R. C.), is the s. of the late J. N. Richard, by his wife, Marie Masse, and was b. at St. Gregoire, P.Q., Nov. 21, 1838. Ordained priest, 1864, he became successively Prof. of Phil., dir., Vice-Superior, Superior and Prefect of Studies in the Coll., Three Rivers. He is a canon of the Cath. of Three Rivers, and has published a hist. of the Coll. of Three Rivers. He received the hon. degree of M.A. from Laval Univ., 1883.—*College of Three Rivers, P.Q.*

RICHARDS, Albert Elswood, barrister, is the eld. s. of the late Hon. Stephen Richards, Q.C., formerly Comnr. of Crown Lands, Ont., and Treas. of the Law Soc., by his wife, Susan, dau. of the late Benj. Chaffey, of Somersetshire, Eng. B. in Toronto, July 10, 1848, he was ed. at U. C Coll. (Exhibitioner, 1864), and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., and med. in Mod. Languages, 1870; M.A., 1871), and was called to the bar, 1874. He practised in Brockville, and was Co. Crown Atty. and Clk. of the Peace, Leeds and Grenville, for some yrs. In 1882 he removed to Winnipeg, where he has become one of the leaders of the bar. He was elected a Bencher of the Man. Law Soc., 1883, and was Treas. of that body for several yrs. In 1896 he was recommended for appt. as a Q. C. by the Tupper Admn., and, in 1897, was apptd. Chairman of the Winnipeg License Bd. Politically, he is a Lib., and has been prominently identified with the achievements of his party in Man. In religion, he is an Ang. He m. 1880, Harriet Edith, 4th dau. of the late Jas. A. Henderson, Q.C., D.C.L., Kingston. — *Winnipeg; Manitoba Club.*

RICHARDSON, Charles Gordon, consulting chemist and geologist, is the 2nd s. of the late Major D. L. Richardson, Principal of Hooghly Metropolitan Coll., Calcutta, and a well-known Anglo-Indian *littérateur* and

educationist. B. in London, Eng., Feb. 7, 1860, he received his early education at St. Joseph's Coll. and South Kensington, afterwards taking a special course in chemistry, etc., at the Sch. of Practl. Science, Toronto. Mr. R., who has been Lecturer in Chemistry to the Ont. Veterinary Coll. since 1886, has given several courses of popular science lectures in Can. He has been also a frequent contributor on scientific subjects to the *Week* and other Can. periodicals. During the prohibitory agitation, 1885-86, he took a prominent part, with Prof. Goldwin Smith, on the public platform against the movement, and wrote, "Alcohol: a Defence of its Temperate Use" (1888). He was elected a Fellow of the Geol. Soc., 1891. Politically, he is a Lib. He m. 1886, Helena, 2nd dau. of Alex. Rattray, of Edinburgh, Scot. —*23 Richmond St. West, Toronto.*

RICHARDSON, Hon. Hugh, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Richard Richardson, a native of Eng., who came to Little York (now Toronto), Aug., 1831, and became, in 1835, first mangr. of the Bank of U. C., at London, Ont., by Elizabeth Sarah Miller, his wife. B. in London, Eng., July 21, 1826, he was ed. at the London Dist. Grammar Sch., studied law under the late John Wilson, Q.C., of London (afterwards a judge), and was called to the bar, Nov., 1847. From call he practised in the town of Woodstock, Ont., until 1872, and was Crown Atty. for the Co. of Oxford, 1856-62. He entered the Civil Service as Chief Clk., Dept. of Justice of Can., June, 1872, and continued in that position up to July 21, 1876, when he was sent to the N. W. T. as a stipendiary mgte., and as legal adviser to the newly apptd. lt.-gov. there. He was stationed for 6 yrs. at Battleford, but on the removal of the seat of Govt. to Regina, was transferred there as the senior officer entrusted with the admn. of justice in the Territories. His appt. as a Judge of the Supreme Ct. of the N. W. T., dates from Feb. 18, 1887, and he occupies the position of senior judge, or Chief-Justice. His Lordship was apptd., Oct. 7, 1876, a mem. of the first Ex. Council established in the N. W. T., and he continued to sit in that body continuously up to the creation of the Assembly, 1888, when he was apptd. a legal expert, and remained in that office until his office was abolished, Sept. 30, 1891. As a stipendiary mgte. he presided at the trial of Louis Riel and the other State prisoners arrested in connection with the N.-W. rebellion, 1885. He served as Admnr. of the Govt., 1897, and again, 1898. In his younger days he gave much of his time and attention to the V. M. service, which he entered as a private. Later (1862), he was instrumental in organizing the 22nd Oxford Rifles, to the command of which regt. he succeeded, Apl., 1866. He served as senior major of the Provisional Batt. V. M., on active service at Laprairie, 1864-65, under Lord Wolseley; and was lt.-col. commanding at Sarnia during the Fenian invasion, 1866. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and has been twice m.—*Regina, N. W. T.*

RICHARDSON, Rev. Peter Leitch (Meth.), educationist, is the s. of the Rev. J. E. Richardson (Meth.), by his wife, Mary Shaw, Quebec. B. at Ulverton, P.Q., Dec. 13, 1865, he was ed. at Stanstead Wesl. Coll. and at McGill Univ. (B.A., 1890). He studied Theol. at the Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal (B.D., 1893), having previously entered the ministry, June, 1889. After his admission he laboured in the Kingston, Ottawa and Montreal dists., but withdrew from pastoral work on his appt. as a sessional lecturer in the Montreal Theol. Coll. In Apl., 1894, he received promotion to the chair of Latin and Greek, and was made acting Regr. of the Coll. In Dec., 1896, he was apptd. pastor *pro tem.* of Douglas Meth. Ch., Montreal, and in Oct., 1897, he withdrew from the Wesl. Coll. He m. Aug., 1894, Miss S. Alice Ferns, Montreal.—*552 Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*

RICHARDSON, Robert Lorne, journalist and legislator, is the s. of Joseph Richardson, by his wife, Harriet Thompson. His grandfather fought under Nelson at Trafalgar. B. at Balderson, Lanark, Ont., June 28, 1860, he was ed. at the local sch., and remained on his father's farm until 1877. He joined the reporting staff of the Montreal *Star*, 1879, and was on the editorial staff of the Toronto *Globe*, 1881-82. Removing to Winnipeg, in the latter year, he served as city ed. of the *Daily Sun*, remaining with that paper and its successor up to 1889, when he founded the Winnipeg *Daily and Weekly Tribune*, a paper which has made wonderful progress, and that was and is the special journalistic champion of National schs. in Man. At the Dom. g. e. 1896, Mr. R. was returned for Lisgar, and was made one of the Govt. "whips" on the assembling of the new Parlt. He is a mem. of the Council of the Dom. Rifle Assn. Politically, a Lib. and a Free Trader; in religion, he is a Presb. He m. Mch., 1885, Clara J., dau. of the late Ira Mallory, Mallorytown, Ont.——*Winnipeg, Man.*

"A vigilant guardian of the interests of his Province."—*Globe.*

RICHER, Arthur Joseph, M.D., is the s. of the late Damase Richer, of Actonvale, P.Q., by his wife, Célina Lavoie. B. in Upton, P.Q., Nov. 16, 1868, he was ed. at the Sabrevois Mission Coll., and graduated M.D., C.M., at the Univ. of Bishop's Coll., 1892. Proceeding to Paris he became connected with the Pasteur Inst., and was apptd. an asst. under Dr. Roux in his private laboratory. Under the latter's guidance, he performed many successful experiments, as he did also under Pasteur, Metchinkoff and others. Later, he became an asst. at L'Ecole de Phar. Supérieure, and was apptd., 1895, House Surg. at the Faculty Surgical Clinic Hospital, at Krakow, Austria, where he now is, and will remain for some time to come. Dr. R., who has manifested unusual skill and ability in his profession, will, before returning to Can., follow further courses of study at Dresden, Leipzig, Halle, Berlin and Hamburg. He is unm.—*Faculty Surgical Clinic, Krakow, Austria.*

RICHEY, Matthew Henry, Q.C., of Irish origin, is the eld. s. of the late Rev. Matthew Richey, D.D. (Meth.), by his wife, Louisa Matilda Nicolls. B. at Windsor, N.S., June 10, 1828, he was ed. at the Coll. Sch., Windsor, at U. C. Coll., and at other institutions, and was called to the bar, 1850. He practised throughout in Halifax, became a mem. of the Council of the Barristers' Soc., was one of the examrs. for admission to the bar, and was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Dufferin, 1873. Later, he was elected a V.-P. of the Dom. Law Soc. As a young man he became well known as a lecturer in aid of educational, literary and philanthropic objects. He also contributed to the press, and was mangr. and ed. of the *Provl. Wesleyan*, the organ of the Meth. body in eastern Brit. Am., 1854-60. Elected an ald., 1858, he continued to sit in the City Council in that capacity up to 1864, when he was elected Mayor of Halifax, a position he retained until 1867. He held the office during a second term, 1875-78. At the Dom. g. e., in the latter year, he was returned to the Ho. of Commons, in the Con. interest, as one of the mems. for the city and Co. of Halifax, and was re-elected at the g. e. 1882. He moved the address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, 1880. Apptd. Lt.-Gov. of N. S., July 4, 1883, he served the full term of 5 yrs. in that office until 1888, and on retiring was presented with an address from his Council, at the head of which was the Hon. W. S. Fielding, expressing their high appreciation of the faithful manner in which he had discharged his duties. Mr. R. was a mem. of the first Board of Sch. Comnrs. for Halifax, apptd. on the introduction of the present sch. system in N. S., and he was Presdt. of the Halifax

Sch. Assn., formed in 1874, to promote improvements in that system. For several yrs. he was a gov. of Dalhousie Coll., and a Senator of Halifax Univ. He was also Presdt. of the N. S. Hist. Soc. In 1884 he received the hon. degree of D.C.L. from Mount Allison Univ. He is a mem. of the Meth. Ch., and m. June, 1854, Sarah Lavina, dau. of the late Hon. J. H. Anderson, Senator. Mrs. R. has held for some yrs. the vice-presidency for N. S. in the local Council of Women.—*427 Brunswick St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; St. George's Club, London, Eng.*

RICHMOND, Rev. John Morville (Presb.), was b. at Ayr, Ont., May 13, 1848. Ed. there, he studied Theol. at Princeton, N.J., and was ordained to the ministry, 1872. He was successively pastor of Hoge Ch., Columbus, O.; of the 1st Ch., Ypsilanti, Mich.; of Shadyside Ch., Pittsburg, Pa.; and, since 1889, has been pastor of Central Ch., Louisville, Ky. He received the degree of D.D., from Parsons Coll., Ill., 1887.—*Louisville, Ky.*

RIDDELL, Capt. Daniel McNab, R. N., is the s. of the late John Riddell, Hamilton, Ont., and was b. there, Nov. 3, 1848. He entered the Royal Navy as a cadet, June, 1861, and has seen service on every station. He was lieut. of the *Himalaya* during the Zulu war, 1877-79 (medal). Promoted sub-lieut., Dec., 1868; lieut., Dec., 1872; commander, Dec., 1885; he became capt., June, 1892. He now (1898) commands the new battleship, *Renown*, the flagship of Vice-Admiral Sir J. A. Fisher, N. A. and W. I. station.—*Halifax, N.S.; United Service Club, London, Eng.*

RIDDELL, William Renwick, barrister, is the s. of Walter Riddell, of the family of Riddell of that ilk, Scot., and was b. near Cobourg, Ont., Apl. 6, 1852. Ed. at Cobourg Grammar Sch., at the Coll. Inst., and at Victoria Univ., same city (B.A., 1874; B.Sc., 1876; LL.B., 1878), he became Math. Master, Ottawa Normal Sch., 1875. Called to the bar, 1883, he won the Law Soc.'s gold medal and stood first in all his exams., both as barrister and solicitor. He commenced to practise at Cobourg, and has there and elsewhere taken a leading position as counsel in both civil and criminal cases. He is now a mem. of the firm of Beatty, Blackstock, Nesbitt, Chadwick & Riddell, Toronto. He has served as Crown counsel in several important cases, notably the Davis murder case and the Cynthia Bell case, and has successfully defended prisoners charged with capital offences. He represented the under-graduates before the Toronto Univ. Comn., 1895. He was elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1891, and has been re-elected at each subsequent election. In 1896 he was recommended by the Tupper Admn. for appt. as a Q. C. Mr. R. was for some yrs. Presdt. of the Educational Soc. of Eastern Ont.; was Chairman for an extended period of the Cobourg Coll. Inst. Bd.; was Presdt. of the Alumni Assn. of Victoria Univ., 1894-95; became a mem. of the Bd. of Regents of Victoria Univ., 1895; and was elected a Senator of Toronto Univ., the same year. He is a life-Fellow of the Botanical Soc. of Edin., and a trustee of Toronto Western Hospital. On the death of Jas. Crossen, prop. of the Cobourg Car Manufacturing Works (whose dau., Anna Hester, he m. 1884), he organized the Crossen Car Manfg. Co., of which he became Presdt. Politically, he is a Lib. and a Free Trader, and has held the presidency of the West Northumberland Reform Assn. In religion, he is a Presb.—*109 St. George St., Toronto, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

RIDLEY, The Rt. Rev. William, Bp. of Caledonia, B.C. (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of Allen Gibbs Ridley, by his wife, Sarah Kerswell, and was b at Brixham, Devon, Eng., July 22, 1836. Ed. at the Islington Divinity Coll., London, he was admitted to the diaconate, 1865, and advanced to the priesthood,

1867. Proceeding to India under the auspices of the C. M. Soc., he laboured in Peshawur and Afghanistan, 1866-69. Subsequently, he was chaplain of the Eng. Ch. in the Kreuz, Strasse, Dresden, 1869-72; Vicar of Shelley, near Huddersfield, Eng., 1873-74; and Vicar of St. Paul's, Huddersfield, 1874-79. His Lordship was consecrated 1st Bp. of Caledonia, by the Archbp. (Tait) of Canterbury in St. Paul's Cath., July 25, 1879, and attended the Lambeth Conf., 1888. He m. 1866, Jane Helmer, dau. of Saml. Hyne, Brixham (she d. Dec., 1896). He is the author of a "Grammar of the Zimstrian Language, with some observations on the Zimstrians," and of "Translations into Giatikshan and Zimstrian, of the Book of Common Prayer, and of the New Test., into the latter Language."—*Metlakatla, B.C.*

RIDOUT, John Gibbs, barrister and patent expert, is the 4th s. of the late Thos. G. Ridout, for 40 yrs. mangr. of the Bank of U. C., now defunct, by his wife, Matilda Ann Ridout, London, Eng. His grandfather, the Hon. Thos. Ridout, a native of Sherbourne, Dorsetshire, Eng., was Surveyor-Genl. of U. C., 1810-29. B. in Toronto, Aug. 22, 1840, he was ed. at U. C. Coll. (1st Exhibitioner), and at the Univ. of Toronto (1st classical sch. and 1st rank honours in Math.). Apptd. ensign in H. M.'s 100th (The Prince of Wales Royal Can. Regt.), on its formation, 1858, he accompanied the regt. to Eng., and received the regimental colours from the Prince of Wales on the presentation of colours to the regt., by H. R. H., at Shorncliffe camp, Jan., 1869. Later, when stationed at Gibraltar, he accompanied Col. the Baron de Rottenburg, as asst., to Valencia, Spain, to observe the total eclipse of the sun, for the Astronomer Royal of Eng. Promoted lieut., June, 1862, he entered H. M.'s Staff Coll., Sandhurst, as first on the list, in an exam. for 15 of the best qualified officers of a certain rank and length of service from all corps and branches in the army, and is as yet the only Can. who has attained this distinction. Retiring from the army, Mr. R. returned to Can., and was called to the Ont. bar, 1871. He has since followed the practice of his profession in Toronto, and for some yrs. has given special attention to Patent Law. He is senior mem. of the firm of Ridout & Maybee, solicitors of patents and patent experts, Toronto, and has published an exhaustive "Treatise on the Patent Law of Can." (1894), the only work on the subject attempted thus far. He was at one time capt. and adjt. of the 10th Royals (Volunteers). He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and unm. He is a mem., and was for some time V.-P., of the Imp. Army and Navy Veterans, and is also a mem. of the Astron. and Physical Soc., Toronto. Politically, he is a Lib., and advocates closer union with the Mother Country.—*250 Rusholme Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

RIDOUT, Lt.-Col. Joseph Bramley, late H. M.'s Scottish Rifles, bro. of the preceding, was b. in Toronto, Aug. 10, 1838. He was ed. at U. C. Coll. and at a private sch., and entered the army, as ensign 80th Regt., Apl. 13, 1858. He was promoted lieut., 1859; capt., 1874; maj., 1881; and retired with rank of hon. lt.-col., Aug., 1886. He served with the 80th Regt. with the left attack during the Bhootan expn. of 1865 (medal with clasp); and on the organization of the R. M. Coll., Kingston, was apptd. Capt. of Cadets, a position he held for some yrs. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. in India, 1865, Miss Wilmot Beresford Hayter. Their s., Dudley Howard Ridout, graduated from the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, 1885, and is now a capt. in the R. E. He was apptd. to the War Office, London, for duty in the office of the Inspr.-Genl. of Fortifications, 1897.—*Chatham, Eng.*

RIGBY, Rev. Oswald (Ch. of Eng.), educationist, is the eld. s. of Wm. Edward Rigby, of Runcorn,

Cheshire, by his wife, Anne Jane Corkhill, of Whitehaven, Cumberland, Eng. B. at Runcorn, Apl. 1, 1859, he was ed. at Liverpool Coll., and at St. John's Coll., Cambridge (M.A., and theol. honours, 2nd class). Ordained priest, 1882, he served as curate of St. Giles, Cambridge, till 1887, and of St. John's, Torquay, till 1891, being at same time Head-master of St. John's Sch., Torquay. He was Presdt. of the Cambridge Union Soc., 1882, and a Univ. Extension Lecturer for Cambridge Univ. for a short time. In 1891 he was apptd. Prof. of History and Dean of the Arts Faculty in Trinity Univ., Toronto. He m. 1896, Miss Ellen Patteson, Lady Principal of St. Hilda's Coll., Toronto.—*333 Shaw St., Toronto.*

RILANCE, Rev. William (Meth.), is the s. of Wm. Rilance, a native of Eng., who came to Can. in early life, by his wife, Jane Lake, from the State of N. Y. B. at Oakwood, Ont., Mch. 21, 1845, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. there, and pursued his theol. studies under the late Rev. Dr. Punshon. He was received as a probationer for the Wesl. ministry, 1869, and ordained 4 yrs. later. In addition to occupying a high place in the regular work of the ministry he has become celebrated as a lecturer and controversialist. He is the author of various published works, including a reply to Hy. Varley, on behalf of D. L. Moody on Atonement; a reply to the same gentleman on Second Adventism; and a criticism on Christian Science. Mr. R. was one of those who entered a protest, in 1895, against the expenditure of public money for a "state mass" to the late Sir John Thompson. He is in favour of national education for the mixed masses in secular knowledge, and is in harmony with a belief in the Personal God and redemption in Christ. He m. June, 1873, Miss Clara J. Arnold, Addison, Ont.—*Chelsea, P.Q.*

RILEY, John B., late U. S. consular service, was b. at Schuyler Falls, N.Y., and brought up on a farm. At the age of 17 he commenced teaching, and when only 23 yrs. old was elected Sch. Comnr. for Clinton Co. Being re-elected in 1878, he served in that capacity till 1881. In the meantime he was admitted to the bar, and commenced the practice of law at Plattsburgh. He was elected Mayor of Plattsburgh, 1884, and re-elected, 1885. In 1886 he was apptd. Supdt. of Indian Schs. by Presdt. Cleveland. This post he resigned 2 yrs. later, to accept the office of Chief Examr. of the N. Y. State Civil Service Comn. In May, 1893, he was apptd. Consul-Genl. for the U. S. at Ottawa. Mr. R. is also Presdt. of the Bd. of Mangrs. of the Plattsburgh State Normal Sch., and one of the trustees of the Cath. Summer Sch. of Am. He returned to Plattsburgh at the expiration of his term of office, Aug., 1897.—*Plattsburgh, N.Y.*

RIOPEL, Louis Joseph, barrister and legislator, is the s. of Louis Riopel, by his wife, Julie Mercure, and was b. at St. Jacques l'Achigan, P.Q., Nov. 11, 1843. Ed. at L'Assomption Coll., he graduated LL.B., at Laval Univ., 1880. Admitted a N. P., 1865, he practised his profession at New Carlisle, P.Q., until 1880, in which year he was called to the bar, and formed the legal firm of Riopel & Lavery. He was Supdt. of Govt. Colonization Works, Co. Bonaventure, 1869-73; and Crown Land and Timber Agent, same div., 1873-81. In the latter year he was returned to the Que. Assembly for Bonaventure, and continued to sit there up to g. e. 1882, when he resigned his seat, and was elected, by acclamation, to the Ho. of Commons for the same constituency. He continued to sit in the Commons up to the g. e. 1891, when he declined re-election. Mr. R. is a Con. of a moderate type. Together with the late Senator Robitaille, he promoted the construction of the Baie des Chaleurs Ry., 60 miles of which were completed when further work was impeded by the Mercier Govt.

The road was afterwards transferred by the promoters to a syndicate of Montreal capitalists, who have completed it. A R. C. in religion, he m. Nov., 1875, Marie Louise, dau. of the late L. A. Robitaille, N.P., Varennes, P.Q.—*New Carlisle, P.Q.; P.O. Box 652, Quebec.*

RITCHIE, Charles Henry, Q.C., is the s. of the late Chas. H. Ritchie, Quebec. B. in that city, 1851, he was ed. at the Toronto Grammar Sch., and was called to the Ont. bar, 1872. He was for some yrs. a law partner of the Hon. J. D. Edgar, but is now head of the firm of Ritchie, Ludwig & Campbell, and has become one of the leaders of the common law bar. Mr. R. was the representative of the Dom. Govt. at the investigation, before the N. Y. Senate Comte. on Indian Affairs, into the claims of the Can. Cayuga Indians against the State of N. Y., arising out of the treaties of 1789 and 1795; he was apptd. 3rd arbitrator in the dispute between the Toronto St. Ry. Co. and the City of Toronto as to the amount to be paid by the city on taking over the St. Ry. system; he acted as counsel for the Dom. Govt. on certain claims heard before the Bd. of Arbitrators apptd. by statute to adjust the unsettled accounts between the Dom. and the Provinces of Ont. and Quebec; and he was one of the hon. comnrs. apptd. by the Ont. Govt. to frame general rules for carrying out the provisions of the Law Cts. Act, 1895, and to revise and consolidate the rules of practice in the High Ct. He was chosen a Bencher of the Law Society by Convocation, 1891, and was subsequently elected a Bencher by the profession, and re-elected, 1896. He was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1885. In 1897 he was elected Presdt. of the Co. York Law Assn. In religious faith, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. Politically, he is a Con., and was elected Presdt. of the Albany Club, 1894. While his political friends were in power, his name was frequently mentioned in connection with a seat on the bench. He m. 1883, Margt. Scott, dau. of the late Gideon Ritchie, Blyth, Ont. —*141 Avenue Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club.*

RITCHIE, Miss Eliza, educationist, is the dau. of the late Hon. John W. Ritchie, Judge in Equity, N.S., and is by birth a Nova Scotian. Graduating from Dalhousie Univ., Halifax (B.L., with 1st rank honours in Phil., 1887), Miss R. obtained, the same year, a Fellowship at Cornell Univ. There she studied for 2 yrs., winning the degree of Ph.D. In 1890 she was apptd. Assoc. Prof. of Psychol. and History of Phil., at Wellesley Coll., Mass., a position she still holds. For her Ph.D. degree she wrote a thesis, entitled "The Problem of Personality" (Ithaca, N.Y., 1889), which is highly regarded by educationists and scholars generally. —*Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*

"The most brilliant of Dalhousie's girl graduates."—*Halifax Herald.*

RITCHIE, Henry Joseph, railway service, was b. near Magog, P.Q., Feb. 11, 1865, and is the s. of Joseph and Julia Tetran Ritchie. Removing to Lowell, Mass., 1870, where he was ed., he read law and also studied architecture and building. At a later period he took up his residence in St. Augustine, where he became prominent in all local business ventures and in politics. He was Town Assessor, 1888-89, and Dist. Collr. of Customs, 1890-94. He is now, and has been for some yrs., Presdt. and Genl. Mangr. of the St. Augustine and South Beach Ry. In religion, a Prot.; politically, he is a Rep. He m. Jan., 1891, Grace Irving, dau. of Capt. Hy. R. Lyle.—*St. Augustine, Fla.*

RITCHIE, Hon. Joseph Norman, judge and jurist, is the young. s. of the late Hon. Thos. Ritchie, Judge of the Inferior Ct. of Common Pleas, N. S., by his 3rd wife, Anne, dau. of Dr. J. N. Bond, an army surg. and U.E. Loyalist. B. at Annapolis Royal, N.S., May 25, 1834, he was ed. at King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.,

where he specially distinguished himself in Math., and graduated B.A., 1854, and M.A., 1858. Called to the bar, 1857, he practised in Halifax; was created a Q.C., by the Earl of Dufferin, 1872; and was made Recorder of Halifax, 1879. Raised to the bench, as a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Ct., N. S., Sept. 26, 1885, he became a Depty. Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Ct., 1886. His Lordship holds a comn. as lt.-col. in the mil. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and was elected Presdt. of the Prot. Churchman's Union, 1895. He has been thrice m.: 1st, to Miss Donaldson (she d.); 2ndly, to Miss Mary Cochran, Newport, N.S. (she d.); and 3rdly, to her cousin, Miss Cochran. —*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

RITCHIE, Miss Octavia, M.D. (see England, Frank Richardson, M.D.).

RITCHIE, Thomas, merchant, is the s. of the late Robt. Ritchie, one of Wellington's veterans. B. at Bytown (now Ottawa city), 1838, he received his early education in his native place, afterwards matriculating into Toronto Univ. He likewise studied for the ministry, taking the theol. course at Knox Coll., same city. Circumstances led him to embrace a mercantile life, and he has now been for many yrs. at the head of the largest dry goods house doing business in Belleville and the surrounding dist. Mr. R. is an adherent of the Presb. Ch., and has always been prominent in philanthropic work. As a citizen, he has shown himself to be public-spirited and energetic. Besides founding the Belleville Mechanics' Inst. (of which he was for some time Presdt.), he took a leading part in securing the formation of the local Bd. of Trade, of which he was also Presdt. To him is due likewise the construction of the great bridge connecting the mainland with the Co. of Prince Edward, and also largely the erection of the fine new hotel lately opened in Belleville. After declining the offer of municipal and Parliamentary honours on various occasions, he ran in West Hastings, as an Ind. candidate, at the Dom. g. e. 1896, but was unsuccessful (*Vote:* Corby, C., 1836; Ritchie, Ind., 1591). Several *brochures* have appeared from Mr. R.'s pen, including: "The Unequal Distribution of Wealth"; "The Fallacy of Insolvency"; and "The Church and the Labour Question." Though an individualist, he holds that all those things which are naturally monopolies ought to be brought under State control as speedily as the advance of social enlightenment will permit, and the income therefrom applied to public revenue. Politically, he is a Reformer. He m. 1873, Mary, dau. of the late Rufus Holden, M.D., Belleville, Ont.—*Belleville, Ont.*

ROACH, George, capitalist, is the s. of the late Jas. Roach, by his wife, Sarah Robinson. B. in the Isle of Wight, Nov. 30, 1818, he was ed. at Lymington, and devoted himself to a commercial career. Coming to Am., he spent 2 yrs. in N. Y., removing to Can., 1843. Taking up his residence in Hamilton, Ont., 1847, he has continued to reside there ever since. He sat as an Ald. in the City Council for a lengthened period, and was Mayor of Hamilton, 1875-76. Mr. R. has been a dir. of the Bank of Hamilton since its first organization. He is also V.-P. of Hamilton St. Ry. Co. Among various other offices held by him from time to time have been the following: V.-P. of the Ladies' Coll., Presdt. of the Hamilton Cricket Club, Presdt. of the Hamilton Horticultural Soc., Chairman of the Comnrs. of the Hamilton and Milton Road Co., Presdt. of the Anglo-Can. Mortgage Co., Presdt. of St. George's Soc., Presdt. of the Wentworth Land Co., and Presdt. of the Hamilton Central Fair Assn. For yrs. he was a noted breeder of swine, and brought into the country some of the finest Berkshire, Suffolk and Essex breeds ever imported into Can. At the World's Fair, Chicago, he exhibited 4 car loads of his

favourite breeds, and carried off all the leading prizes. In religious belief, he is an Ang.; politically, he is a Con., and has been Presdt. of the local Lib.-Con. Assn. He is also a Mason and a Forester. He m. May, 1844, Mary, dau. of the late Wm. Henderson, formerly of Aberdeenshire, Scot.—*Barton Street, Hamilton, Ont.*

"A fine old Eng. gentleman."—*World.*

ROBB, Mrs. Isabel, late nursing profession, was b. of Eng. parents, at St. Catharines, Ont., 1863. She received her training in the Bellevue Hospital Training Sch., N.Y.; served for 2 yrs. in the Am. Training Sch. in Rome, Italy, and subsequently became Supdt. of Nurses at the Cook Co. Hospital, Chicago. After remaining there for 2 yrs. she received the appt. of Supdt. of the Training Sch. at the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, 1889. She remained there until 1894, when she m. Dr. Hunter Robb, Prof. of Gynæcol. in the Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland. Besides other useful works she is the author of "Nursing; Its Principles and Practice" (Phil., 1893). While in active practice she was spoken of by Miss Caroline Hart, as standing at the very head of her profession.—*Cleveland, U.S.*

ROBERTS, Charles George Douglas, poet and story writer, is the s. of the Rev. G. Goodridge Roberts, M.A., Canon of Christ Ch. Cath., and Rector of the parish of Christ Ch., Fredericton, N.B., by his wife, Emma Wetmore, dau. of the late Hon. Geo. P. Bliss, Atty.-Genl. of N. B., the latter of U. E. L. descent. B. at Douglas, near Fredericton, N.B., Jan. 10, 1860, he was ed. at the Coll. Sch., in that city, under Dr. Parkin, and at the Univ. of N. B. (B.A., with honours in Mental and Moral Science and Pol. Economy, 1879; M.A., 1881). During his coll. course he also took scholarships in Greek and Latin, and the Alumni gold medal for Latin prose. Admitted to the teaching profession, 1879, he held the principalship of the Grammar Sch., Chatham, N.B., 1879-82; and that of York St. Sch., Fredericton, from the latter date to the fall of 1883, when he removed to Toronto to become ed. of the *Week.* At a later period he held the chair of Eng. Literature and Economics in King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S. He resigned this position, 1895, to devote himself entirely to literary work. He is the author of "Orion, and other Poems" (1880), "In Divers Tones" (1887); "Poems of Wild Life: An Anthology" (1888); "Canadians of Old," translated from the French of de Gaspé (1890); "The Canadian Guide-book" (1891); "Ave: An Ode for the Shelley Centenary" (1892); "Songs of the Common Day; and Ave"; "The Raid from Beausejour; and How the Carter Boys Lifted the Mortgage" (1894); "Earth's Enigmas; a volume of Prose Sketches" (1896), and "Around the Camp Fire" (do.), the three latter being collections of short stories; "The Book of the Nations," poems (1897); "The Forge in the Forest" (do.), and a "History of Can." (do.). Mr. R. contributes also to the mags., and is asst. ed. of the *Illustrated American* (N. Y.). He is a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., Presdt. of the Haliburton Soc., Windsor, N.S., and was one of the literary arbiters at the World's Fair, Chicago. Politically, he is a Can. Nationalist; in religion, an Ang. He m. Dec., 1880, Mary Isabel, dau. of Geo. E. Fenety, formerly Queen's printer, N.B.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"A master of Eng. prose."—*Week.*

"One of the foremost among Can. literary men."—*Westminster.*

"The acknowledged leader of the Can. sch. of writers."—*Bok.*

"He stands easily at the head of the poets of Can."—*St. John Telegraph.*

ROBERTS, Miss Jane Elizabeth Gostwycke, sister of the preceding, who is known chiefly by her poems and stories, was b. at the parsonage, Westcock, N.B., Feb. 17, 1864. Ed. at the Coll. Sch., Fredericton, she afterwards attended the Univ. of N. B., and was for some time a teacher in the Sch. for the Blind,

Halifax. Her poems have appeared chiefly in the *Century*, in *Independent*, *Outing*, etc., and her stories in the *Churchman* and *Peterson's Mag.* In 1891 she wrote a booklet for private circulation.—*The Rectory, Fredericton, N.B.*

ROBERTSON, George, merchant, is the s. of the late Duncan Robertson, a native of Aberdeen, by his wife, Georgina Jardine, a native of Dumfriesshire, Scot. B. at Kingston, N.B., Jan. 30, 1844, he was ed. at the local schs. and at Sackville Acad. After acquiring a knowledge of ship-building, lumbering, shopkeeping and farming, he went to St. John, 1860, and from that time devoted himself to a mercantile life. For many yrs. he has been at the head of the firm of Geo. Robertson & Co., wholesale and retail grocers and importers of West Indian and Mediterranean produce, and he has been and is a prominent and influential figure in the commercial, social and industrial life of N. B. A mem. and past Presdt. of the local Bd. of Trade, he became one of the promoters of the Bay of Fundy Steamship Co., a dir. of the Maritime Warehousing and Dock Co., was elected 1st Presdt. of the Maritime Bd. of Trade, and was apptd. a del. to the Congress of the Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, held in London, 1896. Mr. R. was elected Mayor of St. John, 1894, and held the office up to 1896. He was also Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc., St. John. In his younger days he held a captaincy in the St. John Light Infy. In religion, an adherent of the Presb. Ch. and an elder; politically, he is a Lib.-Con. He m. June, 1873, Miss Agnes Turner.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club.*

ROBERTSON, Henry, Q.C., of Scottish descent, is the s. of John Robertson, by his wife, Catharine Smith. B. in Whitchurch, York, Ont., May 31, 1840, he was ed. at Hamilton Central Sch. and at Barrie Grammar Sch., and graduated LL.B. at the Univ. of Toronto, 1861. In the same year he was called to the bar. He has practised throughout at Collingwood, and has served in the Town Council there and held the office of Reeve, besides being Chairman of the High and the Public Sch. Bds. In 1890 he was created a Q.C. by the Earl of Derby. He is the author of a "Digest of Masonic Jurisprudence" (2nd ed., 1889), and was elected Grand Master of Oddfellows, 1882; Grand Master of Freemasons, 1887-88; and Grand Master of the Knights Templar, 1891. A Reformer in politics, he has been Presdt. of the West Simcoe Reform Assn. for many yrs. He m. July, 1866, Bethia, 3rd dau. of John Rose, Bradford, Ont. His eld. dau., Madge R. Robertson (now Mrs. A. T. Watt, Victoria, B.C.), was an honour graduate of Toronto Univ., and is a well-known contributor to *Harper's Weekly* and other periodicals.—*Collingwood, Ont.*

ROBERTSON, Rev. James (Presb.), is the s. of Jas. Robertson, by his wife, Christina MacCallum, and was b. at Doll Appin, Scot., Apl. 24, 1839. Ed. at Toronto Univ., he pursued his theol. studies at the Union Theol. Semy., N.Y., and at Princeton, N.J. He was ordained to the ministry, Nov. 18, 1869, and from that year to 1874 was pastor at Norwich, Windham and East Oxford, Ont. In the latter year he accepted charge of Knox Ch., Winnipeg, Man., where he has since remained. From 1875 to 1881 he was a Lecturer on Theol. and Phil. in Man. Coll., and he is now, and has been since 1881, Supdt. of Missions in the N. W. T. and B. C. He received the degree of D.D. from the Presb. College, Montreal, 1888, and was elected, in 1895, Moderator of the Genl. Assembly of the Presb. Ch. in Can. Dr. R. was for many yrs. a mem. of the Bd. of Education of Man., and was very strongly opposed to any interference with the present sch. law in that Province. He was elected to attend the Pan-Presb. Conf. held at Glasgow, 1896, as a del. from Can. He m. Miss Mary Anne Cowing, Blandford, Co. Oxford, Ont.—*Knox Ch. Manse, Winnipeg.*

"Has done herculean work in advancing

the cause of Presbyterianism and Christianity in this new land."—*Winnipeg Tribune.*

"No man living knows more about the Can. North-West, its resources, its development, its social, moral and religious condition and necessities."—*Globe.*

ROBERTSON, James Smith, journalist, of Scotch and Eng. origin, is the s. of John W. Robertson, by his wife, Mary Smith. B. in Toronto, April 6, 1853, he was ed. there. Ten yrs. were spent in Whitby, Ont., where he was a mem. of the Municipal Council, 1881-83, and Presdt. of the Y. M. C. A. He has been a regular contributor to the newspaper press for over 20 yrs., and was for 5 yrs. ed. of the Whitby *Chronicle.* Subsequently, he ed. successively the *Can. Citizen,* the *Can. Advance,* the *Can. Lumberman,* the *Can. Miller,* and was assoc. ed. of the *Can. Electrical News* and the *Can. Architect and Builder,* all published in Toronto. In Sept., 1895, he resigned his connection with the two latter to become special correspondent in Can. for the *North-Western Miller* (Minneapolis, Minn.), the *Electrical World,* the *Electrical Ry. Gazette* (N.Y.), and the *Timberman,* Chicago. At the same time, in conjunction with his bro. Charles, he commenced the publication of a new Can. office paper, bearing the title *Business.* Mr. R. has long been prominent in temp. work, and both as a private individual and as Presdt. of the Can. Temp. League, holds advanced political views on the prohibition of the liquor traffic, believing it to be the most important issue in Can. politics to-day. A Presb. in religion, he is a Lib. in politics. He m. 1875, Miss Annie Moore Kerry. —*72 Howard St., Toronto.*

"His articles are marked by careful study of the subject and the extreme clearness with which his facts are laid before the reader."—*Globe.*

ROBERTSON, James Wilson, Dom. public service, was b. at Dunlop, Ayrshire, Scot., Nov. 2, 1857, and is the s. of John Robertson, by his wife, Mary Wilson. After serving in a commercial house in Glasgow, he came to Can., 1875, and embarked almost immediately in the business of cheese-making. At once his skill became noted, and 9 yrs. later he was mangr. of 8 large cheese factories in Ont. In 1886 he was apptd. Prof. of Dairying in the Ont. Agricul. Coll., and, in 1890, he was apptd. Dairy Comnr. and Agriculturist to the Central Experimental Farm maintained by the Dom. Govt. at Ottawa. He was also hon. resident Lecturer of Dairy Husbandry at Cornell Univ., N.Y., 1888-90. The mammoth cheese exhibited at the World's Fair, 1893, was manufactured under his supervision. Prof. R. has accomplished many noteworthy and important results in connection with his office, one of which is the genl. introduction of the system of making ensilage into Ont. and the other provinces. In 1897 he was apptd. hon. Secy. of the prov. comte. for establishing a fund in connection with the foundation of the Victorian Order of Nurses in Can. In the same year he departed on a mission to Brit. for the purpose of bringing before the bds. of trade, chambers of commerce and produce and provision exchanges in a few of the large cities the improved transportation facilities provided by the Govt. for the carriage of Can. food products to the Brit. markets. An adherent of the Presb. Ch., he m. May, 1896, Jennie, only dau. of John Mather, Ottawa. —*421 Theodore St., Ottawa, Ont.*

"A young and clever man, an amusing and instructive lecturer, and an enthusiast in this his chosen labour."—"*Faith Fenton.*"

ROBERTSON, John Charles, educationist, is the s. of Wm. R. and Fanny A. Robertson, of Goderich, Ont., and was b. at Brampton, Ont., Apl. 2, 1864. Ed. at Goderich and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in Classics, 1883), he was apptd. Fellow in Classics in Univ. Coll., Toronto, a position he filled successfully for the full term of 3 yrs. In 1887 he entered on a post-graduate course in Johns Hopkins Univ., where, in a short time, he was elected to a sch. in Latin and Greek. Following his return to Can., he was successively classical master in Owen

Sound Coll. Inst. and first Headmaster of the High Sch., Toronto Junction. While engaged in this work, Mr. R. found time to prepare editions of the books of Cæsar and Virgil, read and used in the High schs., and, in collaboration with Adam Carruthers, prepared a primary Latin book, which has been authorized for use in the High schs. of Ont., N. B., B. C. and the N. W. T. He was apptd. lecturer in Greek in Victoria Univ., Toronto, Aug., 1894. He m. 1889, Eleanor A., dau. of B. B. Toye, Toronto. — *Victoria University, Toronto, Ont.*

ROBERTSON, John Palmerston, librarian, was b. at Fortingal, Perthshire, Scot., May 23, 1841. Coming to Can., 1845, he resided in Ottawa from that time till 1879. Ed. there, he graduated as a public sch. teacher at the Normal Sch., Toronto. Retiring from the teaching profession, he was engaged for some yrs. in journalism, first in Ottawa, and afterwards in Winnipeg. He was for some yrs. a public sch. trustee and an ald. in Ottawa. He has been Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc., Winnipeg, and is a Depty. Royal Chief of the Order of the Scottish Clans. He is agent of the Can. Associated Press, Winnipeg. He was apptd. Provl. Librarian of Man., July 1, 1884, and is the author of the "Political Manual of Man. and the N. W. T." (1887). In religion, a Presb., he m. July, 1869, Jessie, 3rd dau. of Wm. Graham, Ottawa. —*Winnipeg, Man.*

ROBERTSON, John Ross, journalist and legislator, is the eld. s. of John Robertson, a native of Nairn, Scot., who was for many yrs. head of the firm of John Robertson & Sons, wholesale dry goods merchants, Toronto, by his wife, Margt., dau. of Hector Sinclair, of Stornoway, Island of Lewis, Scot. Mr. R. came to Can., 1833, from Nairn. He was the direct descendant of Duncan R., chief of the clan of Struan Robertson, 1347. B. in Toronto, Dec. 28, 1841, he was ed. at U. C. Coll., and attended that institution for 7 yrs. In 1857, while at the coll., he occupied his spare hours in learning his trade as a printer. He commenced a small office which he established in his father's house, and from which he issued to the boys at school a paper under the name of the *College Times*, and also the *Boys' Times*, a monthly publication that existed 1857-60. He also published during a year at the Model Grammar Sch., the *Young Canada*. He picked up a genl. knowledge of his business in city offices, and his face was a familiar one in the old *Guardian* office, the *Globe* office, the *Leader*, and that of his friend, Alex. Jacques. In 1861 he equipped a newspaper and job office, and issued the *Sporting Life*, devoted to athletic sports, and subsequently continued the publication of the *Grumbler*, a weekly satirical paper, at one time edited by W. J. Rattray and Chief-Justice Moss. In 1863-64 he worked on the reportorial and business staff of the *Leader*, continuing at the same time the management of his printing office. In 1864 he joined the *Globe* staff, as city ed., and, in 1866, he was one of the founders of the *Daily Telegraph*, a journal that had a high reputation among the newspapers of Can. during the 5 yrs. of its existence. It ceased publication, 1872, Mr. R. then proceeding to London, Eng., where for 3 yrs. he acted as resident correspondent and business representative of the Toronto *Daily Globe*. On his return to Can., 1875, he assumed the business management of the *Nation*, edited by Prof. Goldwin Smith. In 1876 he established the *Evening Telegram*, a newspaper which met with wonderful success from its first issue, and which paper Mr. R. still owns and conducts. "The immediate success of this paper," said the *Globe*, in a recent sketch of Mr. R.'s career, "is ample evidence that he has graduated from a good sch. of journalism. Neither accident nor luck had aught to do with his success. He launched out in new and original lines, and the good fortune that attended his efforts

was the earning of his energy, enthusiasm and experience, reinforced by a persistence and resource that would admit of no failure. It is these qualities that Mr. R. brings to his every undertaking. This has been publicly demonstrated by his Masonic career and his able management of that great charity—the Hospital for Sick Children." Mr. R. has held, and still holds, high rank in the Masonic order. After having served successively as Grand Senior Warden, as Dist. Depty. Grand Master and as Depty. Grand Master, he became Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Can., 1890, and was subsequently chosen Grand 1st Principal of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Can. He is also Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Eng. in Can., having been apptd. to succeed Sir John A. Macdonald in that office on the death of the latter, 1891; indeed, every honour at the disposal of his fellow-craftsmen has been accorded him. Mr. R. was Presdt. of the Can. Copyright Assn., 1888-96, and rendered important services in that regard. He is the author of the "History of the Degrees of the Cryptic Rite in Can.," etc. (1888); of the "History of the Knights Templar of Can. from the foundation of the Order to the present time" (1890); of "Talks with Craftsmen" (1893), and of "Robertson's Landmarks of Toronto" (3 Vols.). He was also a contributor to the U. C. Coll. Memorial Volume, 1893. He is now engaged on a complete history of Masonry in Can. In 1888 the ambulance system in Toronto was unsatisfactory, and with a view of making it efficient, Mr. R. imported from London, Eng., a modern ambulance, fully equipped, and presented it to the city. It marked a new era in this humane work. The city has now 5 ambulances and a staff of offrs. for this special dept. But it is as Chairman of the Bd. of Trustees of the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, that he will be most gratefully remembered. For many yrs. he has carried the chief burden of this important charitable institution, bringing to its needs not only much money of his own, but aiding it with the full force of his powers as a financier and organizer. At Christmas, 1896, he asked for public subscriptions to the hospital through the *Telegram*, and in a few weeks $15,000 were subscribed and paid. At a cost of $30,000 he built and founded, in connection with the Hospital, the Lakeside Home for Little Children, at Lighthouse Point, Toronto Island, with an accommodation for 150 patients and an entire hospital equipment. Here during the summer mths. the suffering little ones are won back to health and strength with the aid of the cool breezes which sweep across Lake Ont. This gift has been amplified by further donations amounting to $40,000, a total of $70,000. At the Dom. g. e. 1896, Mr. R. was returned to the Ho. of Commons, for East Toronto, defeating Emerson Coatsworth, the candidate of the Tupper Con. Admn., by a majority of 1616 votes. He was returned as an Ind. Con., pledged to oppose any Govt. which would interfere with the Man. Sch. question, and pledged to support the "National Policy," and to vote for the general good of the country. His political career, it is believed, will be a creditable one. Mr. R. is an Orangeman and an adherent of the Presb. Ch. He m. 1st, Maria Louisa, dau. of Edward Earle Mathew Gillbee, of Barby, Northamptonshire, Eng. (she d. 1886); and 2ndly, 1888, Jessie Elizabeth, dau. of Geo. B. Holland, Toronto, Ont. Since his entrance into public life Mr. R. has been the recipient of many public acknowledgments of his worth as a man.—*291 Sherbourne St., Toronto; National Club.*

"A truly independent man."—*D. McCarthy, Q.C., M.P.*

"The good angel of many of Toronto's charitable institutions."—*Hamilton Times.*

"On the *Globe* he left behind him a reputation that is worthy of his later achievements."—*Globe.*

"He has risen step by step until he is today recognized as one of the keenest, most practical and successful publishers of the Dom. The blind goddess had nothing to do with his success."—*Citizen.*

ROBERTSON, Hon. Joseph Gibb, Dom. public service, is the s. of the late Rev. Jas. Robertson, who came to Can., 1832, and was subsequently for 25 years pastor of the Sherbrooke Cong. Ch. B. in Stuartfield, Aberdeenshire, Scot., Jan. 1, 1820, he completed his education in Sherbrooke, and was for many yrs. a merchant of that city. He was Mayor of Sherbrooke for 18 yrs., Presdt. of the Stanstead and Sherbrooke Mutual Life Ins. Co., Secy.-Treas. of the Co. of Sherbrooke, Presdt. of the Temp. League, Presdt. of the Sherbrooke Agricul. Soc., and Presdt. of the Quebec Central Ry. Co. Of the latter co. he was the originator. A Con. in politics, he was returned in that interest to the Quebec Assembly, for Sherbrooke, at the union of the Provinces, 1867, and continued to hold the same seat up to his appt. as postmaster of Sherbrooke, Dec, 19, 1892. Mr. R. entered Mr. Chauveau's Cabinet as Provl. Treas., Oct. 25, 1869 (succeeding the late Judge Dunkin therein). He held the same office in the De Boucherville, Chapleau and Taillon admns., covering a total period of 11 yrs. and 6 mths., and finally retired from office, Jan. 27, 1887. In 1874 he was sent to Eng., to negotiate a loan for the Province of $4,000,000. He m. 1870, Mary, dau. of A. G. Woodward, Sherbrooke.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

"A man of capacity, of long experience, always liberal in his views, a staunch Briton and a staunch Unionist."—*Gazette.*

ROBERTSON, Hon. Thomas, judge and jurist, is the eld. s. of the late Alex. Robertson, Goderich, Ont., by his wife, Matilda, eld. dau. of Col. T. G. Simons, who was wounded, losing his right arm at the battle of Lundy's Lane, and was Sheriff of the old Gore Dist. His Lordship is descended from the Robertsons of Struan, chiefs of Clan Donnachie. B. at Ancaster, Ont., Jan. 25, 1827, he was ed. at the London and Huron Dist. Grammar schs. and at the Univ. of Toronto. He studied law with the late Hon. J. H. Cameron, Q.C., was admitted an atty., 1849, and called to the bar, 1852. Created a Q.C., by the Earl of Dufferin, 1873, he became a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1874. He commenced the practice of his profession at Dundas, but soon removed to Hamilton, where he established an extensive and successful business. He was the first Crown Atty. for Wentworth. A Con. in politics, he ran in that interest for the representation of South Wentworth in the Ho. of Commons, at the g. e. 1867, and was defeated by 27 votes. He was returned for Hamilton at the g. e. 1878, and throughout his Parliamentary career, warmly supported the late Sir John Macdonald, more especially in connection with the N. P., of which he was a staunch advocate as far back as 1867. He was elevated to the bench as a Justice of the High Ct. of Justice, Ont., Chancery Div., Feb. 11, 1887. His Lordship is a mem. of the Ang. Ch., and m. June, 1850, Frances Louisa, young. dau. of the late Theodore Reed, one of the earliest pioneers of the "Huron Tract." Their s., Francis Beverley R. (now practising law in Winnipeg, Man.), won the Gilchrist scholarship, 1870.—"*Rannoch Lodge,*" *Hamilton; Osgoode Hall, Toronto.*

"That most wise and just judge."—"*Kit.*'

ROBERTSON, William John, educationist, was b. in Westmeath, Renfrew, Ont., Sept. 12, 1846. He is the s. of John Robertson, a Highland Scotchman, by Emma Rudsdale, his wife, a native of Yorkshire, Eng. His father, who had been a teacher, dying early in life, the s. was brought up and partially ed. in Bathurst. Later, he attended Perth High Sch., and, in 1869, he matriculated, with honours in Classics, Eng. History and French, into Toronto Univ. At graduation, 1873, he won the gold medal in Metaph., Ethics and Civil Polity, silver medal in Math., 1st

honours in Hist., and Prince of Wales prize for highest standing. Later, he took the degree of LL.B. at Victoria Univ. From there he passed into the service of the Meteorological Bureau, Toronto, as asst. to the late Prof. Kingston. After a year, he accepted the position of chief math. master and teacher of history in the St. Catharines Coll. Inst., where he has remained up to the present time. He was for 7 yrs. examr. in Metaph., Ethics, Modern Hist. and Political Science in his *Alma Mater*. He has acted also as examr. for U. C. Coll. and McMaster Univ. He has bestowed much of his leisure to authorship. Besides numerous fugitive articles contributed to the newspaper and periodical press, he has published a "Sketch of Can. Banking and Currency since 1867," with a comparison between Can. Banking and the Am. and Brit. systems; "The Teacher's Relation to the State"; "A Comparison of the Political Institutions of Can. with those of Gt. Brit. and Irel., and with those of the U. S."; and "The Growth of the Can. Constitution." In 1886, in conjunction with Dr. Birchard, Toronto, he published a "High Sch. Algebra," which is now generally used in High schs. of the Province, and during the same year, in conjunction with G. M. Adam, he prepared the "Public Sch. History of Eng. and Can." He and his collaborator, Dr. Birchard, have since issued a "Higher Algebra," which is much used in Ont., and has received high recommendations in Germany. In 1891 Mr. R. prepared the "High Sch. History of Eng. and Can." the Eng. portion being an adaptation of Miss Buckley's "History of Eng.," but the Can. history being entirely original work. The work has been accepted over a wide area in Can. Since then he has written "The Public Sch. History of Eng. and Can.," which is now the authorized text-book in Ont., while the Can. portion is authorized in Quebec. He is now engaged in writing a history of Greece and Rome. From the foregoing it will be seen that the line of his studies has been in the direction of Political Science in all its ramifications and history. In 1892 he was apptd. by the Dom. Educational Assn. the Ont. representative on the comte. for securing and revising manuscripts dealing with the history of Can. from a Dom. standpoint; and, in 1895, he was chosen to be the first Presdt. of the Historical Assn. then formed in Toronto, for the purpose primarily of securing the improvement of history teaching in the schs. and colls. of Ont. He is also Presdt. of the Historical Dept. of the Ont. Educational Assn. In 1892 he was an applicant for appt. to the chair of Political Science in Toronto Univ., and was very strongly recommended for the position. A mem. of the Meth. Ch., he is also a del. to the Genl. Conf. of that body, and is a mem. of the Bd. of Regents and a Senator of Victoria Univ. He has been V.-P. of the Math. Assn. of Ont., and is now V.-P. of the Y.M.C.A. of Ont. and Quebec. In St. Catharines he is Chairman of the Free Library Bd. Politically, Mr. R. is an Ind. Lib. He believes in Free Trade as far as it can be obtained; the political Ind. of Can.; unsectarian schs.; the development of a Can. sentiment and literature; and the moderation of party feeling. He m. 1887, Margt. K., young. dau. of John Junkin, St. Catharines.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

"One of Ontario's foremost scholars."—*Gazette.*

"Few men are his equals in teaching."—*John Seath, B.A.*

ROBERTSON, William W., Q.C., bro. of Hon. J. G. Robertson (*q.v.*), was called to the bar, P. Q., 1852, and has practised throughout in Montreal. At present he is head of the firm of Robertson, Fleet & Falconer, solicitors to the Bank of Montreal. Elected *Bâtonnier* of the Dist. bar, 1882, he became afterwards *Bâtonnier-Général*, and was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1883. A Lib. in politics, he

unsuccessfully contested Huntingdon in that interest at the Provl. g. e. 1871. In religious faith, he is a Cong.—*245 Mountain St., Montreal.*

ROBIDOUX, Hon. Joseph Emery, Q.C., legislator, is the s. of the late Toussiant Robidoux, and was b. at St. Philippe de Laprairie, P.Q., Mch. 10, 1844. Ed. at the Montreal Coll., and at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., same city, he followed the law course at McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1866; D.C.L. in course, 1887), and was called to the bar, 1866. He has since practised in Montreal, and was for some yrs. in partnership with Thos. Fortin, M.P. He was created a Q. C., by the Provl. Govt., 1879. Apptd. Prof. of Civil Law in McGill Univ., he filled the chair for over 10 yrs., but was compelled to withdraw from it owing to the increase in his practice. He was elected Presdt. of the McGill Graduates' Soc., 1884; was elected *Bâtonnier* of the Montreal bar, 1895, re-elected 1896; and was also elected *Bâtonnier-Général*, 1896. In the same year he was elected Presdt. of the newly organized Can. Bar Assn. A Lib. in politics, Mr. R. was called upon, while his friends were formerly in office, to conduct an enquiry on the subject of the admn. of justice in the Montreal Dist. He was returned to the Legislature for Chateauguay, Mch., 1884, to fill a death vacancy, and continued to hold the seat up to the overthrow of the Mercier Admn. (in which he held office, first as Provl. Secy., and afterwards as Atty.-Genl.), 1892. At the g. e. 1897, he was again elected for Chateauguay, and on the formation of Mr. Marchand's Cabinet, in May, became Provl. Secy. therein. In religion, a R. C., he m. June, 1878, the dau. of Jas. B. Sancer, a lady noted for her exquisite skill as a pianiste.—*396 St. Denis St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Union Club.*

"Learned in the law; genial in the company of other men; able in Parlt."—*Herald.*

ROBINS, Sampson Paul, educationist, is the s. of the Rev. P. Robins (Bib. Chris.), by his wife, Ann Vickery, and was b. at Faversham, Kent, Eng., Jan. 26, 1833. Coming to Can. with his parents, 1846, he received his primary education at Peterboro', Ont., afterwards entering McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Math. and Physics, 1863; M.A., 1868; LL.D., 1880). "A born educator," he has been engaged in teaching from an early age. He was on the staff of the Provl. Normal and Model Sch. of U. C. for some yrs., and was, subsequently, Head-master of the Central Sch., Brantford, Ont. On the establishment of the McGill Normal Sch., in Montreal, 1857, he became Prof. of Math. therein, and so continued until his appt. as Principal of the institution, July 12, 1883. Dr. R. was for some time Supdt. of the Prot. Schs. of Montreal, has likewise held office as Presdt. of the Assn. of Prot. Teachers, P. Q., and became the representative of the latter body at the Bd. of the Council of Public Instruction. He was a mem. of the Dom. History Comte. In religion, a Meth., he is also a class-leader and local preacher in that body, and a Senator of the Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal. He m. 1st, 1854, Miss Elizabeth Hore, Camborne, Ont. (she d. 1867); and 2ndly, 1871, Miss Jane Dougall, Montreal.—*513 Notre Dame St., Montreal.*

ROBINSON, Andrew Rose, M.D., was b. of joint Eng. and Scottish parentage, at Claude, Ont., July 31, 1845. Ed. at the Brampton High Sch., he graduated M.B. (with honours) at Toronto Univ., 1869, his third year being spent in N. Y., attending the Bellevue Hospital Med. Coll. After graduating, he went to Edinburgh (L.R.C.P. & S.), and thence to London and Paris. Subsequently, he studied in Vienna, for 18 mths. and returning, took up his permanent residence in N. Y., where he has since attained an eminent position, especially as a Pathol. He was Prof. of Histology and Pathol. Anatomy in the

Women's Med. Coll. of the N. Y. Infirmary for many yrs., and was one of the founders of the N. Y. Polyclinic, in which, since its foundation, he has been Prof. of Dermat. He is a mem. of the Am. Dermat. Assn. (Presdt., 1896), of the N. Y. Dermat. Soc., and of the N. Y. Acad. of Med., and was Presdt. of the Sec. for Dermat. and Syphilis of the 9th Internl. Med. Congress, held at Washington, 1877. As an original investigator in the field of dermat. enquiry, his writings have been numerous and are everywhere highly regarded by the med. profession. His best known work is "A Manual of Dermat." (N. Y., 1886). In 1895 he wrote on a hitherto undescribed disease of the skin, and called it "hidrocystoriia." At present (1898) he is writing on "Cancer of the Skin." Dr. R. devotes himself exclusively to science, and has no time for politics. He is, however, of the opinion that Can. and the U. S. should be politically united. He was brought up a Presb., but he respects all religions that teach morality, and "to do unto others as you would that they should do unto you." He m. 1878, Miss Marie Kress, Vienna, Austria.—*248 West 42nd St., New York.*

"His name sufficient to call attention to any work on dermat. of which he is the author."—*Brit. Med. Journal.*

ROBINSON, Miss Augusta Louisa, vocalist, is the young. dau. of the late Hon. John Beverley Robinson, Lt.-Gov. of Ont., 1880-87, by his wife, Mary Jane, dau. of the late Hon. C. A. Hagerman, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, U. C. B. in Toronto, she received her early musical education in her native city, continuing it under Agramonte, in N. Y. She then spent a year in Paris, under Mad. La Borde, and worked hard for 3 yrs. in London, gaining experience under Randegger and Henschel. While in Eng., she made a tour in the provinces with Maud Valerie White (some of whose songs she sings), Plunkett Green and others. Returning to Can., 1895, she achieved great success in the "Creation," and also whilst abroad, in "Elijah" and the "Messiah." In Dec., 1896, she accompanied Mad. Albani on an extended tour in Can. and the U. S., as her chief support. Her voice is a soprano of mezzo quality, well suited to the just interpretation of great oratorio works. She inherits her musical gifts from her mother, who was a talented amateur vocalist.—*10 Ross St., Toronto.*

"A voice clear and true as a bell."—*Province.*

ROBINSON, Maj.-Genl. Charles Walker, Lieut.-Governor and Secy. of Chelsea Hospital, is the 4th and young. s. of the late Chief-Justice Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart. (U. E. L. descent). He was b. at Beverley House, Toronto, Apl. 3, 1836, and received his education at U. C. Coll. and Trinity Univ., Toronto, where he took his degree in 1855, being made a D.C.L. (*hon. causâ*) of the same, 1879. Though originally intended for the army, he had about determined to adopt another career when circumstances combined to confirm his original intention. Can. had contributed generously to the Patriotic Fund during the Crimean war, and H. R. H. the Prince Consort was desirous of acknowledging it by bestowing a commission in his own distinguished regt., the Rifle Brigade, upon some worthy Can. For many yrs. both the public and private life of U. C. had been dignified and adorned by Sir J. B. Robinson, who, alike by official station and public consent, was regarded as the most eminent subject of the Crown in his province. It was, therefore, a fitting and graceful acknowledgment of his undoubted pre-eminence that this commission should have been placed at the disposal of one of the mems. of his family, without purchase, and such having been done, his young. s., under circumstances gratifying to the whole community, began a career which has been watched with interest by all Canadians. Entering

the service in 1857 as 2nd lieut. in the Rifle Brigade, he remained in that corps until 1885. He served with the 2nd Batt. of his regt. during the Indian mutiny (medal), and throughout the second phase of the Ashanti war, from Dec. 12, 1873, as Brigade Major to the European Brigade, including the battle of Amoaful, battle of Ordahsu, and capture of Coomassie (mentioned in despatches, Bt. of Major, medal with clasp). He served in the Zulu war, 1879, and was present in the engagement at Ulundi (mentioned in despatches, Bt. of Lt.-Col., medal with clasp). He became a full col., 1885, and went on half-pay in the following year. His merits have been recognized by the many important staff appts. which he has held. He was for a time Mil. Instructor at Sandhurst, then Asst. Adjt.-Genl. at Aldershot, and Brigade Major there. In 1890 he became Asst. Mil. Secy. at the Horse Guards. In 1892 he was apptd. to the command of the troops at the Mauritius, carrying with it the temporary rank of Maj.-Genl., an appt. all the more popular in the service, as it saved Col. R. from the operation of the 57 yrs. rule, to which he would have fallen a victim under other circumstances. The *Army and Navy Gazette*, in a highly eulogistic article, expressed the satisfaction which was felt in the service that an officer, "zealous, courteous, capable and deserving," should thus escape a regulation which had been disastrous to the hopes and aspirations of so many old and deserving officers, and declared that the whole service would regard it as a healthy sign of the encouragement of merit. He returned to Eng. early in 1895 to assume the duties of Lt.-Gov. and Secy. of Chelsea Hospital, which post he still retains. He is the author of a small vol.: "Observations on the Battle of Sedan" (1871), and has translated a book by the Duke of Wurtemberg on the system of attack of the Prussian Infy. in the campaign of 1870-71. He was apptd. a C.B., 1887, and was awarded a distinguished service pension, 1896. Gen. R. m. 1884, Margt. Frances, eld. dau. of Genl. Sir Archibald Alison, G. C. B.—*Royal Hospital, Chelsea, London, Eng.; Army and Navy Club.*

ROBINSON, Christopher, Q.C., is the 3rd s. of the late Hon. Sir J. B. Robinson, C.B., and was b. at Beverley House, Toronto, Jan. 21, 1828. He was ed. at U. C. Coll. and King's Coll., Toronto, afterwards taking an *ad eund.* degree at Trinity Univ., Toronto. He was called to the bar, 1850, beginning the practice of his profession in 1852, the two intervening yrs. having been spent in travel. Mr. R. was apptd. Reporter to the Ct. of Queen's Bench, 1856, and continued as such until 1872, when the system being changed and assimilated to that of Eng., he became ed. of the "Law Reports." In 1885 he was elected a Bencher of the Law Soc. of U. C., and retired from the editorship of the "Reports." For many yrs. he travelled the western circuit, only accepting special retainers elsewhere. Devoting himself exclusively to his profession he has been engaged in many cases of great public interest and importance, notably the case of Whelan, convicted in 1868 of the murder of the Hon. T. D. McGee, M.P., when he argued for the Crown the writ of error after the trial (28 U. C. R. 1). He appeared for the defence in the famous political libel suit of the Queen *vs.* Wilkinson, and made the application to the Court to have the late Hon. Geo. Brown convicted for contempt for his attack on the late Sir Adam Wilson (41 U. C. R. 1). In 1884 he argued before the Judicial Comte. of the Privy Council the case for the Dom. Govt. in the arbitration with the Province of Man., respecting the boundaries of that province. In 1885 he was leading counsel for the Crown in the prosecution of Louis Riel, at Regina, for high treason, and, in 1889-90, he represented the Dom. Govt. in the arbitration

with the Can. Pac. Ry., arising out of the construction of that road. In 1890-91 he was senior counsel for the City of Toronto in the arbitration with the Street Ry. Co., which went in appeal to the Privy Council, where Mr. R. argued the case in 1893. In the long litigation known as Conmee *vs.* the Can. Pac. Ry., Mr. R. acted for the defence (except while engaged elsewhere). He also appeared before the Privy Council in the important cases of Baldwin *vs.* Kingston, and Tennant *vs.* the Union Bank. In 1893 he was retained with Sir Chas. Russell, then Atty.-Genl. of Eng. (now Lord Russell of Killowen, Chief-Justice of Eng.), and Sir Richard Webster, formerly Atty.-Genl. of Eng., upon behalf of the Brit. Govt. in the famous Behring Sea arbitration with the U. S., the arbitrators being Lord Hannen and the late Sir John Thompson, selected by Gt. Brit.; Judge Harlan of the Supreme Ct., and Senator Morgan, for the U. S.; the Baron de Courcel (Presdt. of the Tribunal), now French Ambassador in London, apptd. by the French Govt.; Mr. Gram, by the Govt. of Sweden, and Viscount Venesta, by that of Italy; and was specially complimented by the London *Times* for the "brilliant speech at the conclusion of the argument in which he summarized the whole case, reducing it to a series of concise propositions which, from the Brit. point of view, demonstrated the absurdity of the Am. claims." Upon the conclusion of his labours before this tribunal, Mr. R. was offered knighthood for his services, which for private reasons he respectfully declined. Except in so far as the duties of his profession are concerned, Mr. R. is in no way connected with public life, and is in no sense a public man. It is well known that he has frequently been pressed by Govt. to accept of judicial appts., upon vacancies arising in various cts., but he has steadily declined the highest preferment. He is the acknowledged leader of the bar of Ont., and before the Supreme Ct. and the Privy Council, is recognized as leader of the Can. bar. A mem. of the Ang. Ch., he m. July 2, 1879, Elizabeth Street, eld. dau. of the late Hon. J. B. Plumb, Speaker of the Senate of Can.—"*Beverley House*," *Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

"There is no member of the Can. bar worthier of distinction on the ground of ability, legal learning, or the possession of those rarer qualities of head and heart which find no better name than the good old term, gentleman."—*Week.*

ROBINSON, Christopher Blackett, editor and publisher, was b. in Thorah, Ont., 1837. Ed. there, he entered journalism at 20, becoming ed. of the Beaverton *Post.* Removing to Lindsay, 1861, he continued the publication of his paper in that town for 10 yrs. Disposing of the *Post*, he removed to Toronto, where he began the publication of the *Can. Presbyterian.* This influential journal became amalgamated with the *Westminster*, 1897, under a co. of which Mr. R. was apptd. Presdt.—the outcome being a weekly religious paper, unique in Can. journalism, presenting all the strong points of a weekly newspaper and a monthly mag. Mr. R., in addition to his other work, was for many yrs. publisher and mangr. of the *Week*, and became ed. of that paper, 1896. He is an adherent of the Presb. Ch., and m. the dau. of the late Wm. Cameron, London, Ont.—*70 St. Alban St., Toronto.*

ROBINSON, Christopher Conway, barrister, is the 3rd s. of the late Hon. J. B. Robinson, Lt.-Gov. of Ont., by his wife, Mary Jane, dau. of the late Mr. Justice Hagerman. B. in Toronto, Mch. 17, 1857, he was ed. at U. C. Coll. (Exhibitioner, 1869), and was called to the bar, 1885. He practises at Aurora and West Toronto Junction, and was apptd. Co. Solicitor of York, 1890, having previously served as Reeve of Aurora. A Con. politically, he was formerly Presdt. of the North York Con. Assn., and, in 1882, contested the riding in that interest for the Legislature. In 1890 he again

unsuccessfully contested N. York as the candidate of the "Equal Rights" party. He is a Mason, a United Workman and a Son of Eng. In religion, an Ang., he m. June, 1880, Margt., dau. of Lt.-Col. N. T. MacLeod, of Drynoch.—*Aurora, Ont.*

ROBINSON, Rev. George Livingstone (Presb.), educationist, was b. at West Hebron, N.Y., Aug. 19, 1864. After graduating at Princeton Coll., N. J., 1887, he spent 3 yrs. at Beyrout, Syria, as an instructor in the Syrian Prot. Coll. at that place, and there conceived a special taste for Oriental studies. This was deepened during his theol. course at Princeton Semy., 1890-93. During the vacations he attended the summer sch. at Chautauqua and elsewhere, under the direction of Dr. Harper, in order to perfect himself yet more in these studies. Upon graduating from Princeton Theol. Semy., he was awarded the Fellowship in Old Test. literature, which carries with it an income of $600 and the privilege of spending a year at a foreign univ. in Old Test. study. This was continued to him for a second year, a favour which has been accorded to only one other person. He prosecuted his studies for one year at the Univ. of Berlin, and for one year at Leipsic (Ph.D., 1895). The thesis he presented on this occasion was a defence of the unity of the Book of Zechariah, which has been reprinted. He m. Miss Jessie Patten Lee Harvey, of Cairo, Egypt, before coming home. On his return from Germany, he became pastor of Roxbury Presb. Ch., Boston, and he was still fulfilling the duties of that position when apptd. (June, 1896) to that which he at present holds, viz., the professorship of Old Test. Lit. in Knox Coll., Toronto. He delivered his inaugural lecture, Oct. 7, 1896, taking for his subject: "The Place of Deuteronomy in Hebrew Literature."—*619 Spadina Ave., Toronto.*

ROBINSON, Henry A., U. S. civil service, is a native of the Province of N. B. In 1893 he was apptd. statistician of the Dept. of Agricul., Washington, D.C. He is represented as a thorough-going Free Trader and Single Tax man. He believes in the complete abolition of all tariffs, and the raising of revenue by a direct tax on the rental value of land.—*Washington, D.C.*

ROBLIN, Rev. Stephen Herbert (Univ.), is the s. of Joseph Ryerson Roblin, by his wife, Rachel Louise Reynolds, and was b. at Picton, Ont., Oct. 4, 1858. Ed. at the local public schs. and at St. Lawrence Univ., N.Y., he became a clergyman, 1881, and has filled pastorates at Genoa and Victor, N.Y., and at Bay City, Mich. Declining a call to the 1st Univ. Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., he was apptd., Jan. 1, 1892, the successor of the late Dr. Miner in the pastorate of the 1st Univ. Ch., Boston, the oldest ch. of that denomination in the capital of Mass. This position he still holds. He is also a trustee of Tufts Coll., a dir. of the Boston Assn., and a trustee of the Mass. Univ. Convention. Of fraternal socs., Mr. R. is a mem. of the Comte. of One Hundred, a Knight Templar, and a 32° Mason. He has written sundry articles for literary periodicals, and was for a brief period ed. of a daily newspaper. Politically, he is "a Reformer, and a believer in the internal development of the great Empire of Can." He m. July, 1882, Miss Lillian Isabel Lynes, of Auburn, N.Y.—*845 Boyleston St., Boston, Mass.; Universalist Club, do.; Boston Art Club, do.; 20th Century Club, do.; Social Union, do.*

"One of the ablest pulpit orators in Boston."—*Montreal Herald.*

"A man of rare gifts, under whom the leadership of the Universalist Ch. in Boston is in worthy hands."—*Rev. Dr. Julius H. Ward (Ep. Ch.) in the "Sunday Herald."*

ROBSON, David, civic official, is a younger s. of the late John Robson, who emigrated to Can. from Scot., 1820, and settled in Lanark, Ont., by Euphemia Richardson, his wife. B. at Perth, Ont., July 21, 1840, he was ed. at the public and Grammar schs., Sarnia, and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1870). On leaving

coll. he entered on a newspaper career. He established the Collingwood *Bulletin*, which he ed. and published up to 1881, when, joining his bro., the late Hon. John Robson, afterwards Premier of B. C., in that province, they together published and edited the *British Columbian* newspaper at New Westminster for 5 yrs. He was apptd. Secy. of the New Westminster Bd. of Trade, Aug., 1888, and City Clk., New Westminster, Dec., 1888, both of which positions he still holds. In politics, he is a Reformer, but believes there is altogether too much partyism in this country. He believes also that the Govt. should be carried on upon business principles and all favouritism abolished. He is in favour of reciprocal trade as far as can be obtained, and of Prohibition, and is largely in sympathy with the Equal Righters. He is absolutely opposed to Separate schs. He m. May, 1876, Miss Emma Ida Henry, Collingwood. —*New Westminster, B.C.*

ROCHE, James Jeffrey, journalist, is the s. of Edward Roche, Provl. Librarian, Charlottetown, P. E. I. B. at Mountmellick, Queen's Co., Irel., May 31, 1847, he was taken by his parents the same year to P. E. I., and received his education at St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown. Moving to the U. S., May, 1866, he was engaged in commercial pursuits in that country for 17 yrs., at the same time dabbling in literature. He became the asst. ed. of the Boston *Pilot*, the most influential Irish Cath. organ in Am., 1883, and succeeded the late John Boyle O'Reilly, as chief ed. thereof, Aug., 1890. In 1884 he was elected Secy. of the Papyrus Club, Boston, and Presdt., 1890. He has published: "Songs and Satires" (1886), "Life of John Boyle O'Reilly" (1890), and "The Story of the Filibusters" (1891). — "*Pilot*" *Office, Boston, Mass., U.S.*

ROCHON, Alfred, Q.C., was b. at St. Thérèse de Blainville, P.Q., Jan. 30, 1849. Ed. there, he was called to the bar, 1869, and, in 1876, removed to Hull, where he has since practised his profession. He was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1893, and elected *Bâtonnier* of the bar, 1895. After having served as Mayor of Hull, he was returned to the Legislature for the Co. Ottawa, 1887, and sat therein to the g. e. 1892, when defeated. Politically, a Lib.; in religion, he is a R. C. He m. Apl., 1872, Corinne, dau. of G. G. Gaucher, ex-M.P.—*Hull, P.Q.*

RODDICK, Thomas George, M.D., legislator, is the s. of the late John Irvine Roddick, a native of Dumfriesshire, Scot., who was Principal of the Govt. Sch., at Harbour Grace, Nfd., for many yrs., by his wife, Emma Jane Martin, and was b. at Harbour Grace, July 31, 1846. Ed. there, and at the Model and Normal schs., Truro, N.S., he graduated M.D., C.M. at McGill Univ., 1868, at the same time carrying off the Holmes gold medal. On graduation, he became Asst. House Surg. at Montreal Genl. Hospital, a position he retained for 6 yrs. In 1874 he entered into general practice, having been apptd. 2 yrs. before Lecturer on Hygiene in the McGill Med. Faculty. He was subsequently apptd. successively Demonstrator of Anatomy, Prof. of Clinical Surgery and Prof. of Surgery, which latter chair he still holds. He stands at the head of his branch of the profession in Can., was formerly on the staff of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, whose med. surgical service he organized and equipped, and is now consulting surg. to that institution as well as to the Montreal Genl. Hospital. For several yrs. he made repeated and prolonged visits to London and other great centres of surgical teaching in Europe. He was one of the very first in this country to receive the personal instruction of Lord Lister, in his methods of dressing wounds antiseptically. He has also been quite familiar with the progress of surgery in N. Y. and other parts of the U.S. His advice has always been eagerly

sought after in surgical cases. He joined the V. M. force, 1868, being then apptd. Asst. Surg. to the Grand Trunk Rifle Brigade. Subsequently, he commanded the Univ. Co. in the Prince of Wales Rifles, and was apptd. surg. to that regt., Mch. 20, 1885, a position he still holds. During the N.-W. rebellion, 1885, he organized the hospitals and med. service for the expeditionary force, and was placed in charge of the med. service in the field, holding the rank of Depty. Surg. Genl. of Mil. (medal, mentioned in despatches and recommended for a C. M. G.). Dr. R. has held office as Presdt. of the Med.-Chir. Soc. of Montreal, and as Presdt. of the Can. Med. Assn. He was elected V.-P. for Quebec of the Can. branch of the Brit. Red Cross Soc., 1896; Presdt. of the Dom. branch of the Brit. Med. Assn., and Presdt. of the Brit. Med. Assn. (he being the first colonist to hold the office), same year. In the latter capacity he presided over the meeting of the Assn. held in Montreal, 1897. He is a dir. of the Montreal Gold and Silver Develop. Co., and of the Royal Victoria Life Ins. Co. In religion, a Presb.; politically, he is a Con., and was elected in that interest to the Ho. of Commons, for Montreal West, g. e. 1896 (*Vote:* Dr. Roddick, C., 3077; R. Mackay, L., 2904). He m. 1880, Marion, dau. of the late Wm. McKinnon, Pointe Claire, P.Q. (she d. 18—). —*80 Union Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club; Rideau Club.*

"A man full of courage, manliness and generosity."—*Star.*

ROE, The Venerable Henry, Archdeacon of Quebec (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late John Hill Roe, M.D., T.C.D., St. John's, P.Q., by his wife, Jane Ardagh, both belonging to very old Irish families. B. at Henryville, P.Q., Feb. 22, 1829, he was ed. at first in Workman's Sch., and afterwards at Archdeacon Scott's Sch., both in Montreal. Entering McGill Univ., 1843, as Longueuil scholar, he migrated to Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, on its being established, 1845 (B.A., and Mackie prizeman, 1855; M.A., 1867; B.D., 1879; D.D., 1879; hon. D.C.L., 1896). Ordained deacon, 1852, and priest, 1853, by the late Bp. Mountain, he went first as mission. to New Ireland. In 1855 he was apptd. incumbent of St. Matthew's, Quebec, and was apptd. examg. chaplain to the Lord Bp. of the Diocese, 1865. Resigning his city appt., 1868, to throw himself into mission. work, he accepted charge of Richmond and Melbourne in the E. T., which, under his hands, grew into a rectory. From this position he was called, 1873, to take the chair of Divinity and Pastoral Theol. in his *Alma Mater.* Later, he became Dean of this Faculty, and Vice-Principal of the Coll., 1882. In 1884, through his untiring efforts, $25,000 were raised towards the Harrold Divinity Fund of the Coll., and also endowments were established for the Principal's chair, and the chair of Pastoral Theol. Dr. R. was apptd. Archdeacon of Quebec, 1888, being next in succession (after an interval of 25 yrs.) to the revered Bp. G. J. Mountain. In 1891 he retired from Bishop's Coll., and accepted the appt. of Genl. Mission. Agent of the Diocese. This he resigned, 1894. He then accepted his present charge, the mission of Brompton and Windsor. In 1873 he was one of 5 clergymen who were nominated by the Ho. of Bishops for the Bishopric of Algoma. He has been a del. to both the Provl. and the Genl. synods from their establishment, and has been also on the comte. apptd. by the former to consider the question how best to restore the unity of the Church. During Bp. Williams's absence from the diocese for a year, in 1888, and on some occasions since, Archdeacon R. administered the Diocese as Commissary and V.-G. As such also he presided at the Synod which resulted in the election of Bp. Dunn. He was apptd. by Archbp. Lewis to preach before the Provl. Synod, 1895. He is regarded in all quarters as a

learned Biblical authority. Among his published works are: "The Ritual Question" (1858); "The Bicentenary of the Prayer Book" (1862); "Purgatory, Transubstantiation and the Mass Examined" (2nd ed., 1863); "The Place of Giving in the Christian Economy" (1880); "Blessed are the Peacemakers" (1886); "The Place of Laymen in the Spiritual Work of the Christian Ch." (1887); "Church Progress in the Diocese of Quebec" (1888); "Jubilee Memoirs of the Ch. Soc. of Quebec" (1882); "Story of the First Hundred Years of the Diocese of Quebec" (1893); "The Things which Make for Peace" (1895); "The Continuity of the Ch. of Eng. and the Papal Encyclical Apostolic Curæ" (1897). He has been for over 20 yrs. Can. correspondent of the London *Guardian*. He m. 1855, Eliza Julia, dau. of the late Depty. Commy.-Genl. J. G. Smith (she d. Apl., 1896); and 2ndly, Oct., 1897, Alexia Agnes, young. dau. of the late Rev. W. S. Vial, Montmorency, P.Q.—*St. George's Parsonage, Windsor Mills, P.Q.*

ROGERS, Amos Frankford, physician, was b. at Bradford, Ont., and received his education at the Bradford High Sch. and at U. C. Coll. Graduating M.D. at McGill Univ., 1874, he became a Lic. of the Royal Coll. of Surg., and of the Royal Coll. of Phys., Edinburgh, 1875. He is also a Fellow of the Obstet. Soc., London, Eng. He has practised in Ottawa since 1876. Dr. R. has held office as Presdt. of the Med. Soc., Ottawa, and as Presdt. of the Bathurst and Rideau Med. Assn. He was elected to the Ont. Med. Council, 1890, became V.-P. of the Council, 1895, and Presdt., 1896. He was the 1st Presdt. of the Can. Provident Assn. Politically, he is a Con. He m. May, 1896, Margt., eld. dau. of Dr. Alex. Falconer, Williamstown, Ont.—*192 Cooper St., Ottawa.*

ROGERS, Mrs. Grace Dean McLeod, author, was b. at Liverpool, N.S., 1865, and is the dau. of Arthur J. McLeod, barrister, now of Boston, Mass., by his wife, Eunice Dean Waterman. Ed. at Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, she has been for some yrs. a writer of short stories for Am. periodicals. Her most important work is a book of Acadian folk-lore, entitled: "Stories of the Land of Evangeline," which has reached a second ed. She m. Oct., 1891, H. W. Rogers, LL.B., Amherst, N.S.—*Amherst, N.S.*

ROGERS, Lt.-Col. Henry Cassady, V. M., is descended from Col. Jas. Rogers, of the Queen's Rangers, who led the first party of U. E. Loyalists that came to the Bay of Quinte, 1784. S. of the late Lt.-Col. Jas. G. Rogers, by his wife, Maria, dau. of the late Senator Burnham, he was b. at Grafton, Ont., 1839. After receiving his education at the Toronto Model Sch., and at the Kingston Grammar Sch., he entered the establishment of his uncle, Lt.-Col. R. D. Rogers, Peterboro', where he acquired a knowledge of mercantile life. Subsequently, he carried on an extensive lumbering, mining and genl. mercantile business in partnership with his cousin, Harry Strickland. In 1871 he was apptd. postmaster of Peterboro', which position he still holds. He entered the V. M. service at 16 yrs. of age, joining the Peterboro' Rifles, a corps he commanded during the Fenian troubles, 1866. Later, he became Major of the 57th Batt. In 1872 he organized an ind. troop of cavalry, now forming "C" Squadn., 3rd Prince of Wales Can. Dragoons. He attained the rank of lt.-col., May 3, 1877, and took command of the regt. above named, Feb. 9, 1895. Col. R. is a V.-P. of the Dom. Cavly. Assn. He was elected Presdt. of the Peterboro' Hist. Soc., 1896. He holds a 1st class V. C. cert. He m. 1863, the eld. dau. of Dr. W. H. Burritt, Smith's Falls, Ont. (U.E.L. descent).—*Peterboro', Ont.*

ROGERS, Robert Vashon, Q.C., is the young. s. of the late Rev. R. Vashon Rogers (Ch. of Eng.), formerly Head-

master of Kingston Grammar Sch. B. at Kingston, 1843, he was ed. at private schs. and at Queen's Univ. in that city (B.A., 1861; hon. LL.D., 1895), was called to the bar, 1865, and for some yrs. practised in partnership with Sir G. A. Kirkpatrick. He was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1889, and is a law lecturer in Queen's Univ. He is also a trustee of that institution. Besides other legal text-books he is the author of "Wrongs and Rights of a Traveller, by Boat, by Stage, by Rail" (1875); and of "The Law and Medical Men" (1884). He is an active mem. of the Kingston Hist. Soc., and holds, among other positions of a similar character, the lay secretaryship to the Ang. Synod of Ont., and the vice-presidency of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew. He is V.-P. of the Frontenac Loan and Invest. Co., Kingston, Ont. He m. 1869, Alice L., young. dau. of the late F. M. Hill, barrister, Kingston. Mrs. R. is Presdt. of the Woman's Aux. of the Dom. and For. Mission. Soc. for Ont.—*Kingston, Ont.*

ROGERS, Lt.-Col. Robert Zaccheus, V. M., bro. of H. C. Rogers (*q.v.*), was b. at Grafton, Ont., Mch. 29, 1842, and ed. at U. C. Coll. A farmer and mill-owner, he has also long been conspicuous among his class and friends for his devotion to the interests of the V. M. Taking a 1st class Infy. cert. at the M. S., he raised and was apptd. capt. of No. 1 Co., 40th Batt., Aug., 1866, with which he assisted in repelling the Fenians at that time. Having received the Bt. of Maj., Aug., 1871, he was promoted Lt.-Col., Mch., 1885, and remains in command of the batt. In 1880 he organized a co. to colonize and develop the Souris River Valley, N.W.T., and he became the pioneer mill-owner and settler in that region. The enterprise did not result successfully, and Col. R. reluctantly abandoned the idea of establishing his future home in the valley He is the author of "Incidents in the Early Military History of Can." ("Trans. Can. Mil. Inst., 1890-91). In politics, he is strongly Con.—*Grafton, Ont.*

ROLLAND, Hon. Jean Damien, manufacturer and legislator, is the eld. s. of the late Hon. J. B. Rolland, Senator, and was b. in Montreal, 1841. Ed. at the Christian Bros. Sch., and at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, he commenced his commercial career in the extensive book, paper and fancy goods house, established by his father, 1842. He was admitted a partner, 1859, and, on the death of his father, 1888, succeeded him as head of the firm. The mills of the Rolland Paper Co. (of which he is Presdt.), at St. Jérôme, are among the finest in the Dom. They furnish employment to a large number of hands, and are said to be the only mills in Can. where tub-sized and loft-dried papers are manufactured. Mr. R. sat in the Montreal City Council for an extended period, and was for some time Chairman of the Finance Comte. there. From 1876 to 1879 he was Mayor of Hochelaga. He is an active mem. of the Council of the Montreal Bd. of Trade, a mem. of the *Chambre de Commerce*, a dir. of the Can. Manufacturers' Life Assur. Co., a dir. of La Banque d'Hochelaga, V.-P. of the Citizens' League (of which body he was one of the founders), V.-P. of the Montreal and Western Ry., a Harbour Comnr., Presdt. of the Franco-Belgian Steamship Co., Presdt. of the Genl. Colonization and Repatriation Soc., Presdt. of the Montreal and Western Ry., and Presdt. of the Dom. Commercial Travellers' Assn. He took a prominent part in raising the national monument to Maisonneuve, and was Treas. of the Fund. Politically, Mr. R. is a Con., and was the chief promoter of "La Soc. de Publication Con.," Montreal, 1894. He was called to the Leg. Council, P. Q., Nov. 16, 1896. In religion, a R. C., he m. Jan., 1864, Mdlle. Albina Parent. One of their daus. is m. to Dr. O. F. Mercier, a prof. in Laval Univ.—*12 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

"A citizen of whom all classes in the community may be justly proud."—*Bd. of Trade Souvenir.*

ROLPH, John Widmer, M.D., is the 2nd s. of the late Hon. John Rolph, M.D., a well-known public man, and the founder of the Toronto Sch. of Med. A native of Ont., where he was ed., he graduated M.D., at Victoria Univ., 1866, becoming, in the following year, a L.R.C.P.London. One of the eds. of the *Can. Lancet*, he became afterwards a surg. to the N.-W. Mounted Police. Subsequently, he was physician to the natives in the Straits Settlements. He is now chief med. offr. to the Pahang Corporation. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and a Freemason.—*Pahang, via Singapore.*

ROLPH, Col. William Mogg, late H. M.'s Leicester Regt., is the 3rd s. of the late Geo. Rolph, of Thornbury, Gloucestershire, Eng., and latterly of Dundas, Ont., a veteran of the war of 1812, and was b. at Dundas, July 11, 1842. Ed. there, under the late Rev. Dr. McMurray, then Rector of Ancaster and Dundas, at Cheltenham Coll., Eng., and at Sandhurst, he entered H. M.'s 17th Regt., as ensign, Aug. 7, 1861; was promoted lieut., Oct., 1864; capt., Jan., 1874; major, July, 1881; lt.-col., Feb., 1890, and as such held the command of the 1st Batt. of the regt. from that time until his retirement from the army, with the rank of col., May, 1894. Col. R. saw much foreign service, having accompanied his regt. to the East and West Indies, and was twice with it in North Am. He showed himself throughout an active and zealous officer. He m. Sept., 1874, Emily Stratford, dau. of Geo. Smyttan and Louisa Emily Rodney Daff, of Heatherley House, Inverness, and 58 Queen's Gate, London, Eng.—*Naval and Military Club, Piccadilly, London, Eng.*

ROOD, Mrs. Lilian, author, is the dau. of the late John Lewis, Surveyor of Customs, Montreal, and was b. and ed. in that city. She commenced to write for the *Week* and other Can. publications, under the *nom de plume* of "Louis Lloyd." Later, she accompanied Miss Duncan (now Mrs. Cotes) on her voyage round the world. She spent some yrs. in Paris and London, and was a writer for *Galignani's Messenger.* Among other papers to which she has contributed articles and sketches have been the *Pall Mall Gazette* and *Budget*, the London *World*, the London *Times*, and the *St. James's Gazette.* In 1895 she published a remarkably able character sketch of Pierre Puvis de Chavannes, the French artist and Presdt. of the New Salon (Boston: Prang & Co.). The edition was limited to 500 copies. Later, she edited "The World's Congress on Ornithology." She is now preparing for publication a work on Japan. She m., some yrs. ago, Roland, s. of Prof. Ogden N. Rood, Columbia Coll., N.Y.—*89 Union Park St., Boston, Mass.*

ROPER, Rev. John Charles (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of John Wm. Roper, of Court Lodge, Frant, Sussex, Eng., and was b. there, Nov. 8, 1858. Ed. at Tonbridge Sch., Kent, and at Oxford Univ. (B.A., 1881; M.A., 1884), he was also, while at Oxford, elected to a "Denyer and Johnson" scholarship, and awarded the Ellerton essay prize, 1885. Ordained deacon, 1882, and priest, 1883, by the Bp. (Durnford) of Chichester, he was curate of Hurstmonceaux, Sussex, 1882-84, and chaplain and lecturer in Theol. at Brasenose Coll., 1884-86. Selected by the late Archbp. Benson to take educational work at Trinity Coll., Toronto, he became Prof. of Divinity in that institution, 1886, and remained in that position till his appt. as acting Rector of St. Thomas, Toronto, 1889. He was also an examr. in divinity degrees at Trinity Univ. He received the degree of L.H.D., from Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., and was a del. to the Provl. Synod, 1892-95, and afterwards to the Genl. Synod. In 1897 he was elected to the chair of Dogmatic Theol. in the Genl. Theol. Semy. of the Prot. Ep. Ch., N. Y.

He maintains that Christian parents have a right to demand opportunity for denominational religious education for their children within the public school system. He will oppose by every means in his power the so-called re-marriage of divorced persons.—*Genl. Prot. Theol. Semy., New York.*

ROSAMOND, Bennett, manufacturer and legislator, is the s. of the late James Rosamond, a native of Leitrim, Irel., by his wife, Margt. Wilson, a native of Paisley, Scot. B. at Carleton Place, Ont., May 10, 1833, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. there, and commenced his business career under his father, who had established flour, woollen and others mills at that village. In 1857 the family moved to Almonte, the father having purchased the ground property and rights of the Ramsay Woollen Cloth Manfy., and built mills there. In 1862 he and his bro. Wm. took a lease of the concern. They doubled the capacity of their mill, and, in 1866, admitted George Stephen (now Lord Mount Stephen) as a partner. Since then the business has continued to grow, and is now known as the Rosamond Woollen Co., Mr. R. being Presdt. thereof. He is also Presdt. of the Almonte Knitting Co., and is interested in the Cobourg Woollen Co., of which his bro. is Presdt. In 1890 he was elected Presdt. of the Can. Manfrs'. Assn. As a public man, he was Reeve and afterwards Mayor of Almonte and Chairman of the Bd. of Education. Politically, a Con., he unsuccessfully contested North Lanark for the Ho. of Commons, as an Ind. member of the party, against Hon. Wm. Macdougall, Nov., 1864, and was again a candidate for the same seat, g. e. 1872. He was also unsuccessful at the Provl. g. e. 1871. He was first returned to the Ho. of Commons, Dec., 1891, replacing Mr. Jamieson, on his appt. as a Co. Ct. Judge, and has been re-elected at every subsequent appeal to the people. He was apptd. a mem. of the Finance Comte. of the Lib.-Con. Union of Ont., 1896. He is a believer in a moderate protective policy, and favours reciprocity with the U. S. so far as possible, consistent with our connection with Eng. He is totally opposed to anything likely to bring about annexation to the U. S. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. Miss Adair M. Roy (she d. Dec., 1897).—*Almonte, Ont.; Rideau Club; St. James's Club.*

"A man of great executive ability, large business experience, and knowledge of public affairs."—*G. M. Adam.*

ROSE, Charles Day, banker, is the 2nd s. of the late Rt. Hon. Sir John Rose, Bart., G.C.M.G., for a time Mr. of Finance in Can., by his 1st wife, Charlotte Emmett Temple. B. in Montreal, Aug. 23, 1847, he was ed. at the High Sch. there, and was in his youth a noted athlete, holding the record for the fastest half-mile on snowshoes. He was a capt. in the Montreal Garr. Arty., and served with that corps at Trout River on the occasion of the Fenian invasion, 1870. Entering the banking firm of Morton, Rose & Co., London and N. Y., he succeeded his father therein, and is now head of the firm. In 1880 he joined the present Lord Mount Stephen and the present Lord Strathcona in the syndicate formed by those noblemen for the construction of the Can. Pac. Ry., and remained a mem. of the co. for a considerable period. Mr. R. is a prominent mem. of the Eng. Jockey Club, and has won with his horses some great events on the Eng. turf, including a 2000 guinea race at Newmarket, 1886. In 1893 he took to yachting, and, in 1895, after the race in which Lord Dunraven was unsuccessful, issued a challenge, through the Royal Victoria Yacht Club of Eng., to sail a series of matches for the *America's* Cup in 1896, with the cutter yacht *Distant Shore*, which challenge was accepted, but was subsequently withdrawn by Mr. R. in view of "the general impression that his challenge might be construed as an expression of opinion on the result of the last

race." In 1897 he was having a new racing cutter built, and it was thought probable that he would issue a challenge for the *America's* Cup during the yachting season of 1898. Politically, Mr. R. is a Con.; in religious faith, an Ang. He m. 1871, Eliza, dau. of John R. McClean, ex-M.P. for Stafford, Eng. —*10 Austinfriars, London, E.C.; "Hardwick House," Reading, Eng.*

ROSE, Capt. Edward Temple, late 10th Hussars, is the 3rd and young. s. of the late Rt. Hon. Sir John Rose, Bart., G.C.M.G. B. in Montreal, Nov. 2, 1855, he was ed. for the army. Gazetted sub-lieut., 10th (the Prince of Wales Own) Royal Regt. of Hussars, June 13, 1874, he was promoted capt., Apl. 6, 1882, and subsequently served on the staff. He retired, 1885. Capt. R. served with distinction during the Afghan campaign, 1879. He m. 1883, Lady Cecilia Cathcart, dau. of the 3rd Earl Cathcart.—*Army and Navy Club, London, Eng.*

ROSE, George MacLean, author and publisher, was b. in Wick, Caithness-shire, Scot., Mch. 14, 1829, and learned the art of printing in the office of the *John o'Groat Journal.* Coming to Can. when a young man, he established a job office in Montreal, proceeding afterwards to Merrickville, Ont., where he became connected with the Merrickville *Chronicle*, a weekly paper founded by the Rev. Dr. Muir (*q. v.*). Subsequently, he was city ed. of the London *Prototype*, under the late Marcus Talbot, M.P. In 1858 he became mangr. for the late Saml. Thompson, Toronto, for whom he published the *Daily Atlas*, and with whom he went to Quebec, 1859, on the latter's becoming Parliamentary and Department Printer there. Mr. R. remained with Mr. T. until he threw up his contract in the early sixties. A new firm was then formed—the firm of Hunter, Rose & Co.—which took over the contract and secured its renewal. When the seat of govt. was transferred to Ottawa, 1865, Hunter, Rose & Co. went with it, and from that time, in addition to their regular work, devoted some attention to the publication of works of fiction and sch. books. For this purpose they opened a branch in Toronto, to which city the firm removed its entire establishment on the termination of their contract with the Dom. Govt., 1871. They had previously obtained a 10 years' contract for the printing required by the Provl. Govt. They now entered extensively into the business of publishing Can. reprints of Eng. copyrighted books, principally the popular novels of living writers, for which a ready market was found. They also published latterly at their own risk the *Can. Monthly* and the *Rose-Belford Mag.* Mr. R. is now the "Nestor" of his profession in Can., and it is satisfactory to know that his industry and enterprise have placed him in a position of pecuniary ind. Widely as he is known to the Can. people in his business relations, he has acquired a still more extended reputation through his efforts as a promoter of temp. and moral reform. A lifelong total abstainer and prohibitionist, he has taken an active part in temp. work in connection with various organizations. He has attained the highest offices in the gift of the Sons of Temp. in the Dom., having been chosen several times to fill the chair of Grand Worthy Patriarch of the order, both in Quebec and Ont., and he has likewise held the second highest position attainable in the order on this continent—that of Most Worthy Associate of the National Div. of North Am. Mr. R. was one of the founders of the Presb. Ladies' Coll., Ottawa, and was the chief promoter of the Temp. Colonization Co., 1882. He is now a dir. of the Ontario Bank. He was formerly Treas. of the Toronto Bd. of Trade, and became Presdt. of that body, 1882. He has been also Presdt. of the Caithness Club, Toronto. He has compiled several useful books of reference, and has

published two volumes under the title of "A Cyclopædia of Can. Biography, being Chiefly Men of the Time" (1886-88). In religion, a Unit., he m. 1856, Margt., dau. of the late Wm. Manson, Co. Oxford, Ont. Politically, he is a Lib.—*97 St. Joseph St., Toronto; National Club.*

"A man of sturdy independence and sterling integrity."—*G. M. Adam.*

ROSE, Hon. John Edward, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Rev. Saml. Rose, D. D. (Meth), by his wife, Mary, dau. of John Street, of the Niagara Dist. B. at Willowdale, Ont., Oct. 4, 1844, he was ed. at the Dundas Grammar Sch. and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1867; LL.B., 1867; LL.D., 1885). Called to the bar, 1867, he commenced the practice of his profession alone, but his business grew to such an extent that he was forced to call in outside assistance. Hence the firm of Rose, Macdonald, Merritt & Blackstock, of which he was the principal for many yrs., and which controlled one of the largest legal businesses in the Province. Mr. R. was retained in many important cases, and was the advisory counsel of the Meth. Ch., and of numerous corporations. He published "The Can. Conveyancer and Handy Book of Property Law" (3rd ed., 1884). Created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1881, he was raised to the bench as a Puisne Judge of the Common Pleas Div. of the High Ct. of Justice of Ont., Dec. 4, 1883. His Lordship is a mem. of the Meth. Ch., and was formerly a Senator of Victoria Univ. He was apptd. a Comnr. for the revision of the Ont. Statutes in 1886 and 1896, and also, in the same yrs., a Comnr. for the revision and consolidation of the Rules of Practice under the J. Act, Ont. Politically, he was formerly a Con. As a judge, he has tried some cases of more than ordinary interest, including Reg. *vs.* Connolly & McGreevy, and what are known as the St. George Ry. accident cases, the trial of which began Feb. 28, 1890, and the verdict given Apl. 24 following. He m. Dec., 1868, Kate, dau. of the late Donald Macdonald, Toronto.—*2 Queen's Park, Toronto.*

"No judge on the bench more highly respected."—*Telegram.*

ROSE, Rev. Samuel P. (Meth.), bro. of the preceding, was b. at Mount Elgin, Ont., 1853. Ed. in part at U. C. Coll. and in part (owing to ill-health) by private tuition, he was received as a candidate for the ministry, 1873, and was ordained, 1877. Since then he has been apptd., on invitation, as pastor to important charges in Belleville, Brantford, Toronto and Montreal, and after having served in the latter city as pastor of Douglas Meth. Ch., was apptd., 1894, to the Ch. of St. James there, which is the largest Meth. Ch. in Can. and has one of the largest congs. in Am. Among its pastors have been Drs. Douglas, Potts, Hugh Johnston, Jas. Henderson, and others of equal reputation. For 2 yrs. Mr. R. was Lecturer on Apologetics in the Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, and he received from that institution the degree of D.D., 1892. He has been a frequent contributor to mag. literature; and has had great influence in keeping the Meth. Christian Endeavour socs. in line. He is a V.-P. of the Ont. Lord's Day Alliance, V.-P. of the Evangel. Alliance, Presdt. of the Montreal Ministerial Assn., and Presdt. of the Montreal Epworth League. In 1898 he accepted a call to the Dom. Meth. Ch., Ottawa. He m. 1877, Miss Jennie Andrews, Toronto.—*137 Mansfield St., Montreal.*

"One of the most eloquent preachers in Montreal. . . . More than locally known, being esteemed throughout all Canada."—*Witness.*

ROSEBRUGH, Abner Mullholland, M.D., is the young. s. of the late Thos. Rosebrugh (U. E. L. descent). B. at Branchton, near Galt, Ont., Nov. 8, 1835, he was ed. at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, where he also took his med. degree, 1859. Continuing his studies in N. Y. and London, he has since practised successfully in Toronto. In 1863 he revived the

Free Dispensary of that city, which had been closed for want of funds, establishing it upon a firm basis, and, in 1867, he organized the Toronto Ear and Eye Infirmary. Dr. R. has devoted his attention to med. electricity and ophthal., and delivered lectures on the latter subject at Victoria Coll., 1870-71. In 1864 he invented a new demonstrating ophthalmoscope, and in that year photographed the living *fundus oculi*. In 1865 he photographed the inverted retinal image of an object placed in front of the living eye. In 1878 he, in association with a friend, anticipated Van Rysselberghe in rendering practicable the simultaneous transmission of telephonic and telegraphic messages on the same wire. He has published "An Introduction to the Study of the Optical Defects of the Eye" (1866), "Chloroform, and a new Way of Administering it" (1869), "A Hand-book of Med. Electricity" (1885), and a pamphlet on "Recent Advances in Electro-Therapeutics" (1887). He was a mem. of the Prison Reform Comn., 1890, and has taken an active part in promoting Prison Reform in Canada. In 1883 he discovered a method of duplexing metallic circuit telephone lines; in 1890 this was improved upon by using doubly wound retardation coils, and, in 1894, his method was adopted by the Bell Telephone Co. of Canada. In religion, a Meth., he m. the dau. of the late Wm. Reeve, Toronto.—*107 Mutual St., Toronto.*

ROSS, Lt.-Col. Hon. Alexander McLagan, Ont. public service, is the s. of the late Colin Ross, by his wife, Elizabeth McLagan, both natives of Dundee, Scot. B. in Dundee, Apl. 20, 1829, he came to Can., 1834, and was ed. at the common sch., Goderich. He was a clk. in the late Bank of U. C., 1849-56, when apptd. paymaster, Buffalo and Lake Huron Ry. He was mangr. at Goderich for the Royal Can. Bank, 1866-69, and for the Can. Bank of Commerce, 1870-83. In 1858 he became Treas. of the Cos. of Huron and Bruce, and remained Treas. of Huron after the separation of the cos. up to 1883. In the latter year, he entered the Ont. Govt. as Treas. of the Province, and continued in that office up to his resignation, July, 1890. Since then he has been Clk. of the Co. Ct. for the Co. of York, Ont. He sat in the Legislature for West Huron, in the Lib. interest, 1875-90. He was a mem. of the Quebec Interprovincial Conf., 1887. As a V. M. offr., his service dated from the *Trent* affair, 1861, when he organized an arty. co. at Goderich, of which he took the command. In 1866 he organized the 33rd Batt., and was lt.-col. commanding it from that time up to his retirement, 1886. He was on frontier duty for 4 mths. during the Fenian raids, 1866; and, in 1869, commanded the gunboat *Prince Albert*, on special service in the Detroit River. In religious belief, a Presb., he m. 1852, Agnes, dau. of Thos. Rydd, late postmaster, Goderich.—*3 Walmer Rd., Toronto.*

ROSS, Alexander Milton, M.D., philanthropist and scientist, was b. at Belleville, Ont., Dec. 13, 1832. He is the s. of Wm. Ross, by his wife, Frederika Grant, who were descendants of Scottish Highlanders, who came to Can. from Ross-shire, Scot., 1785. Early in life he evinced a great love for natural history. He attended a sch. at Belleville till his 11th year, when the death of his father compelled him to seek employment. Proceeding to N. Y. he became a compositor on the *Evening Post*. The ed. of the paper was Wm. Cullen Bryant, the poet, who became interested in the boy and remained his friend in after life. During this period he became acquainted with Garibaldi, who was then a resident of N. Y., and, in 1874, Dr. R. was instrumental in securing a pension for the patriot from the Italian Govt. Studying med. under Dr. Valentine Mott, he received his degree, 1855, and was afterwards admitted a mem. of the Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., both in

Ont. and Quebec. Soon after graduation he was apptd. a surg. in the Nicaraguan army under Walker. In 1856 he became actively engaged in the anti-slavery struggle in the U. S., and was a personal friend and co-worker of John Brown, of Osawatomie. Of his efforts in this cause Mr. Gladstone has said: "No one can deny the skill, forethought and tenacity which you exhibited, or withhold his admiration for the signal courage, disinterestedness and humanity which formed the basis of your whole proceedings." During the Am. civil war he served for a short time as a surg. in the Federal army, and was afterwards employed by Presdt. Lincoln on a confidential mission in Can. He subsequently offered his services to Presdt. Juarez, of Mexico, and received the appt. of surg. in the Mexican army. After the overthrow of the Empire he returned to Can., where he devoted himself to the collection and classification of the fauna and flora of his native country, a work that had never before been attempted by a native Can. He has collected and classified hundreds of species of birds, eggs, mammals, reptiles and fresh water fishes, 3400 species of insects, and 2000 species of Can. flora. He was apptd. an *Officier de l'Acad. Français*, 1878; and became a Fellow of the Royal Acad. of Science, Italy, 1879. He has also received the honour of knighthood from the Emperor of Russia and from other crowned heads. Among his various publications Appleton mentions the following: "Recollections of an Abolitionist" (1867); "Birds of Can." (1872); "Butterflies and Moths of Can." (1873); "Flora of Can." (do.); "Forest Trees of Can." (1874); "Ferns and Wild Flowers of Can." (1877); "Mammals, Reptiles and Fresh Water Fishes of Can." (1878); "Vaccination a Medical Delusion" (1885), and "Med. Practice of the Future" (1887). During the small-pox epidemic in Montreal, 1885, Dr. R. was a prominent opponent of vaccination, declaring that it was not only useless as a preventative of small-pox, but that it propagated the disease when practised during the existence of an epidemic. In case of vaccination, he strongly advocates the strict enforcement of sanitation and isolation. He maintains that personal and municipal cleanliness is the only scientific safeguard against zymotic diseases. When the authorities attempted to enforce vaccination by fines and imprisonment, Dr. R. organized the Anti-Compulsory Vaccination League, and successfully resisted what he considered an outrage on human rights. Dr. R. is a radical reformer in religion, med., politics, sociology and dietetics, and a total abstainer from intoxicants and tobacco. He m. 1857, Miss Hester E. Harrington. Their only s., Norman Garibaldi Ross, a med. student at Toronto Univ., has been elected to the membership of the Imp. Soc. of Naturalists of Moscow, Russia, and of the Imp. Zool. Soc. of Vienna, Austria, in recognition of his attainments in entomology. [D. at Detroit, Mich., Oct. 27, 1897.]

"He is so thoroughly sincere, honest, consistent, conscientious and unselfish, that most men cannot understand him."—*Mail and Empire.*

ROSS, Rev. Andrew W. (Meth.), was b. at Feterangus, Scot., Aug. 13, 1850, and is the s. of Andrew Ross, by his wife, Ann Murray Smith. Ed. at the public schs., by private tuition, and at Victoria Univ., he was admitted as a probationer to the Meth. ministry, 1872, and regularly ordained, 1877. In the following year he was apptd. a mission. to the Indians on Lake Winnipeg, and spent 10 yrs. at Beren's and Fisher River reserves, but failing health forced him to retire from this particular work. He was also med. dispenser for the Indian Dept., 1880-88. He was apptd. Asst. Secy., Man. and N.-W. Conf., 1892; Secy., 1893; and Presdt. of Conf., 1894. In 1892 he became Presdt. of the Theol. Union of the Conf., and, in the same year, was apptd. Chairman

of the Portage la Prairie Dist., which position, together with the pastorate of the ch. at that place, he held until recently. He now occupies a superannuated relation. He looks at all political and national questions entirely from the standpoint of the country's highest good. As he is able to grasp clearly that good on the side of any, or connected with any question, he gives all he has therefor, entirely irrespective of party. He m. June, 1877, Miss Sarah McCormick.—*Calgary, Alta.*

ROSS, Arthur Wellington, barrister and broker, is the eld. s. of Donald Ross, J.P., Nairn, Ont., and was b. there, Mch. 25, 1846. Ed. there, at Wardsville High Sch., at Toronto Normal Sch. (1st class cert.), and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1874), he became Head-master of Cornwall High Sch., 1868, and Inspr. of Public Schs., Glengarry, 1871. While still a law student, he went to Man., 1877, and was called to the bar there, 1878. Elected a Bencher, 1880, he practised his profession in Winnipeg for some yrs. During the "land fever" in Man. he invested largely in real estate, devoting himself almost altogether to that business. He became V.-P. of the Man. and N.-W. Ry. Co., and subsequently, in 1881, joined the Howland syndicate in its offer to build the Can. Pac. Ry. Afterwards he resided for 6 yrs. in B. C., and, while there, was instrumental in securing for the city of Vancouver the use of the mil. reserve, at the entrance of the harbour, for a park. He was also one of the first to press upon the attention of the Ottawa Govt. the desirability of establishing national parks on the line of the C. P. Ry., and prepared a report on the subject. More recently he has become interested in the Rossland gold fields, and is now head of the firm of A. W. Ross & Co., mining brokers, and genl. mangr. of the North Star Mining, Trading and Transportation Co. He sat for Springfield, as a Lib., in the Man. Assembly, 1878-82, and was then returned for Lisgar, in the Ho. of Commons, as a Lib.-Con. This constituency he continued to represent up to the g. e. 1896, when he retired from political life. In religion, a Presb., he m. July, 1873, Jessie Flora, dau. of Donald Cattanach, Laggan, Ont.—*180 Bloor St. E., Toronto; Rossland, B.C.; Manitoba Club; Rideau Club.*

"A man of splendid business ability."—*Can. American.*

ROSS, Rev. Donald (Presb.), educationist, is the s. of Hector Ross, by his wife, Nancy Macgregor, and was b. at Martintown, Ont. Ed. at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., with honours in all subjects, 1860; M.A., with honours, 1862), he studied Theol. at the same institution (B.D., 1863), and was ordained to the ministry, 1865. He was successively min. at Chatham and Lachine, P.Q., and was apptd., 1883, to his present position, as Prof. of Apologetics and New Test. Criticism in his *Alma Mater.* He is a D.D. of the Presb. Coll., Montreal (1889), and a gov. of the Trafalgar Inst., same city. Dr. R. has contributed frequently to the periodical press of the country. He m. 1st, 1866, Miss Mary R. Hill (she d. 1871); and 2ndly, 1876, Miss Lydia M. Cushing.—*Kingston, Ont.*

ROSS, Francis, capitalist, was b. at Carluke, Scot., 1837. Ed. there, he came to Can., 1857, on the invitation of his uncle, the late Hon. Jas. G. Ross, Presdt. of the Quebec Bank, a large portion of whose wealth he afterwards inherited. He was for many yrs. a mem. of the firm of John Ross & Co., genl. merchants, Quebec. He has been Presdt. of the Quebec and Lake St. John Ry. since 1879, and is also Presdt. of the Kingston and Montreal Forwarding Co., and a dir. of the Great Northern Ry. He was one of the promoters of the MacLaren-Ross Lumber Co., and of the North Pacific Lumber Co., 1889. In religion, a Presb.; politically, he is a Con.—"*Holland House,*" *Quebec.*

ROSS, George James, Hawaiian public service, is the s. of the late Roderick Ross, a native of Dingwall, Ross-shire, Scot., for many yrs. a prominent citizen of Ottawa, by his wife, Christiana C. A. Cummings. B. at Picton, Ont., May 17, 1838, he was ed. in Ottawa, and followed surveying for some yrs. In 1862 he journeyed to B. C., *via* N. Y., Panama and San Francisco; was engaged in mining at Cariboo, 1863; and afterwards, up to 1866, lived at Puget Sound. Embarking for China, in the latter year, he remained over at Honolulu, where the vessel called, and has since resided there, following a commercial and official life. From Jan. 1, 1888 to Apl. 1, 1894, he was Auditor-Genl. of the Hawaiian Kingdom.—*Honolulu, H.I.*

ROSS, Hon. George William, statesman, of Celtic origin, is the s. of the late Jas. Ross, by his wife, Ellen McKinnon, both natives of Ross-shire, who came to Can., 1832. B. near Nairn, Co. Middlesex, Ont., Sept. 18, 1841, he received his early education in the public schs. After receiving a 1st class Co. Bd. cert., empowering him to teach, he took a course at the Normal Sch., Toronto, and, in 1871, secured a 1st class Provl. cert. At a later period he matriculated in law at Albert Univ., graduated LL.B., 1883, and was called to the bar, 1887. In 1871 he was apptd. Inspr. of Public Schs. for the Co. of Lambton, and acted subsequently in a similar capacity for the towns of Petrolea and Strathroy. When the establishment of additional Normal schs. was agitated in Ont., he took a leading part in the creation of the Co. Model Sch. system. After their organization, he prepared a syllabus of lectures for their direction, and for a time filled the position of Inspr. From 1876 to 1880 he was a mem. of the Central Comte. of Examrs. He steadily contended for the uniformity of text-books, and favoured the limiting of Normal schs. to professional work. A Lib. in politics, he was elected in that interest to the Ho. of Commons, for West Middlesex, g. e. 1872, and continued the representative of that riding at Ottawa up to Nov., 1883, when he entered the Mowat Admn. in Ont., as Mr. of Education. This office he retains under Mr. Hardy, being also mem. for West Middlesex in the Legislature. He devoted some yrs. to journalistic work, being at one time ed. of the Strathroy *Age*, and at another time part prop. of the *Huron Expositor*. He was also the conductor of the *Ont. Teacher*, a publication which proved of great service to educationists in all parts of the Province. For many yrs. he was prominently identified with the temp. cause. He was elected Most Worthy Patriarch of the Sons of Temp. of North Am., 1879; founded the Temp. Colonization Co., 1882; attended the Brit. and Col. Temp. Congress, held in London, 1886; was elected Presdt. of the Temp. and Genl. Life Assur. Co., 1885, and was elected a V.-P. of the Ont. Prohibitory Alliance, 1896. As a legislator and admnr. his record is one of no little merit. In 1882 he introduced a resolution in the Ho. of Commons asking for the opening of negotiations looking to the establishment of reciprocal trade between Can. and the U. S., which resolution subsequently gave rise to the agitation in favour of reciprocity. In 1885 he introduced a bill in the Legislature providing for the consolidation of the Public Schs. Act, the High Schs. Act, the Sep. Schs. Act, and the Act respecting Mechanics' Insts. In 1887 he introduced a bill authorizing the federation of the Univ. of Toronto, and the affiliation of the denominational colls. with that national institution. He was also instrumental in placing on the statute book a bill respecting truancy and compulsory attendance at sch. He wrote (1892), in conjunction with Mr. Wm. Buckingham, a biography of the Hon. Alex. Mackenzie. Among his other books

may be mentioned, "The History of the Sch. System of Ont.," written for the Internl. Series of Educational Works, published by the D. Appleton Co., N. Y.; "A Report of the Schs. of Eng. and Germany"; and "Patriotic Recitations for the Use of Schs. and Colls." In 1893 he was apptd. Chairman of the comte. having for its object the preparation of a history of Can., for the use of the schs. of this country; and, in 1897, served as a V.-P. of the Brit. Assn. for the Advance. of Science. He was also Presdt. for some yrs. of the Dom. Educational Assn. In acknowledgment of his eminent services in behalf of education, he received the degree of LL.D. from St. Andrew's Univ., Scot., 1888. A similar honour was conferred upon him by Victoria Univ., Toronto, 1892, and by Toronto Univ., 1894. In 1896 he was elected a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., and, in the same year, was apptd. one of the Comnrs. for the revision of the Ont. Statutes. He is a mem. of the Council of the Toronto Astron. and Phys. Soc., and is likewise interested in the Dom. Sanitarium Assn., of which he was one of the founders. In 1886 he served as an hon. Comnr. to the Ind. and Col. Exhn., held in London. As a public speaker, Mr. R. takes high rank. Among the best known of his efforts from the lecture platform are the following: "Literary Factors in our Can. Life"; "Formative Forces of Can. History"; "Our National Outfit"; "Citizenship and Higher Culture," and "Preferential Trade." In religious belief, he is a Presb., and holds the office of elder in St. Andrew's Ch., Toronto. In 1896 he was elected a del. from the Genl. Assembly, Can., to the Pan-Presb. Conf., held that year in Glasgow. He has been twice m., 1st, 1862, to Christina, dau. of Duncan Campbell (she d. 1872); and 2ndly, 1875, to Catharine, dau. of Wm. Boston.—*1 Elmsley Place, Toronto, Ont.*

"A monarch of orators."—*Globe.*

"A Can. whose patriotism is as great as his eloquence."—*O. A. Howland.*

"A master of platform oratory, in some respects almost without a superior in the parliaments either of the country or the Church."—*Rev. J. A. Macdonald, in the "Westminster."*

ROSS, James, C.E., contractor and capitalist, is the s. of the late Capt. John Ross, merchant and ship-owner, formerly of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng., by his wife, Mary. B. in Cromarty, Scot., 1848, he was ed. in Scot. and Eng. After spending some yrs. on ry., harbour and waterworks, in Gt. Brit., he came to Am., and, in 1870, became resident engr. of the Ulster and Delaware Ry., and was afterwards Chief Engr. of the same road. During 1873 he acted as resident engr. of the Wisconsin Central Ry., and subsequently held a similar position on the Lake Ont. Shore Road. He was then apptd. Chief Engr., and was elected Genl. Mangr. of the Victoria Ry. In 1878-79 he built the Credit Valley Ry., and was apptd. after its construction its Genl. Mangr., and was Consulting Engr. of the Ont. and Quebec Ry. In 1883 he took control of the construction of the Can. Pac. Ry. west of Winnipeg, and, in 1885, completed for the co. their line over the Rocky Mts., Selkirk and the Gold Range. In 1886 he undertook for the Can. Pac. the settlement of their location, east of Montreal, and their legislation in Maine, etc., and on completion of this work took the contract for the construction of the remaining portion of their line not already provided for. At the same time he had an option to construct rys. in the Argentine and Chili, amounting in all to over twenty millions of dollars. He was also interested in important contracts in Chicago and elsewhere. In 1888 he took up his permanent residence in Montreal, not abandoning, however, his active work, but contracted and built the Regina and Long Lake rys., some 250 miles in length, and, in 1889, the Calgary and Edmonton Ry., some 300 miles in length. In 1892 he joined Wm.

Mackenzie (*q.v.*), in purchasing the Toronto Ry. from the City of Toronto, and afterwards rebuilt its tracks, making it an electric line. In 1892 he undertook the re-organization of the Montreal St. Ry., changing it from a horse line to an electric service. Mr. R. has also in the same way converted the st. rys. of Winnipeg and St. John. In 1896 he and Mr. Mackenzie acquired the tramway systems of Birmingham, and formed the City of Birmingham Tramways Co. (Ltd.) for the operation of the road under an electric system, and, in 1897, he, with Mr. Mackenzie and others, secured a charter and franchise from the Govt. of Jamaica to build electric tramways on the Island. He is V.-P. and Mang. Dir. of the Montreal St. Ry.; V.-P. of the Toronto Ry. Co.; Presdt. of the Winnipeg and St. John St. Rys.; Presdt. of the Dom. Bridge Co.; Commodore of the Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club; trustee of Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, P.Q.; a gov. of the Royal Victoria Hospital, and a gov. of McGill Univ., Montreal. He was one of the promoters of the Lake of the Woods Milling Co., 1887; chief promoter of the Columbia River Lumber Co., 1889; and chief promoter of the Can. Land and Invest. Co., 1891. Of late yrs. he has taken an active interest in yachting, and was the owner of the *Glencairn* which won the Seawanhaka-Corinthian Cup for half-raters in Am. waters, 1896. He is an adherent of the Presb. Ch., and m. 1872, Miss Annie Kerr.—*360 Peel St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Rideau Club; Toronto Club; Manitoba Club; Players' Club, New York.*

ROSS, Rev. James (Presb.), educationist, is the s. of Jas. Ross, who came to Can. with the rest of his family, 1853. B. in Peterculter, Aberdeenshire, Scot., Aug. 19, 1851, he attended the schs. in his native place, and after coming to Can., 1869, taught sch. for some yrs. Entering Queen's Univ., Kingston, he graduated B.A., 1878, and M.A. and B.D., 1881, holding a scholarship every ear during his entire course. He was ordained and inducted pastor of Knox Ch., Perth, Ont., 1881; declined a call to St. Andrew's Ch., Ottawa, 1883; was Lecturer in Ch. History in Queen's Univ., 1890-92; and was apptd. Prof. of Practical Theol. in the Presb. Coll., Montreal, 1892. He m. Oct., 1883, Agnes, dau. of Danl. McNaughton, Camilla, Ont.—*22 Summerhill Ave., Montreal.*

"A man of Christian character and spirit, with ability and scholarly attainments."—*Rev. Principal MacVicar.*

ROSS, Hon. James Hamilton, legislator, is the s. of John Edgar Ross, formerly of London, Ont., and now of Moose Jaw, N.W.T. B. in London, May 12, 1856, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. there, and proceeded to the Territories, 1882, where he became a rancher. In Aug., 1883, he was elected to the N.-W. Council, and, in 1888, to the Assembly, of which he became Speaker, 1891. In 1896 he was apptd. to the Ex. Comte. for the Territories, and, in Oct., 1897, assumed office as Comnr. of Public Works and Secy. in Mr. Haultain's Cabinet. He was an unsuccessful candidate for Western Assiniboia at the Dom. g. e. 1887 (*Vote:* N. F. Davin, C., 726; J. H. Ross, L., 423). Politically, he is a Lib. He m. Dec., 1886, Miss Barbara E. McKay. — *Regina; Moose Jaw, N.W.T.*

ROSS, Rev. James Stewart (Meth.), is the s. of Jas. Ross, by his wife, Jane Stewart, both natives of Dundee, Scot., and now living at Fergus, Ont. B. at Kingston, Ont., 1848, he was ed. at the public sch., Fergus; at the High Sch., Cobourg; and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1880; D.D., 1894). He obtained a 1st class cert. and was a public sch. teacher, 1864-67, when he joined the ministry of the Meth. Ch. He became Secy. of the Niagara Annual Conf., 1867; Asst. Secy. Genl. Conf., Montreal, 1890; Chairman of Dist., 1891; and Presdt. of Niagara Annual Conf.,

1893. He is a mem. of the Bd. of Regents and a Senator of Victoria Univ.; a mem. of the Bd. of Govs., and a Senator of the Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal; V.-P. of the Ont. Lord's Day Alliance; and Presdt. of the Oxford Co. Prohibitory Assn. He is the author of "Trials and Triumphs of Prohibition"; "An Appeal for the Immediate Suppression of the Liquor Traffic"; "The First Hundred Yrs. of Modern Missions"; and of various articles in the *Can. Meth. Mag.* He believes that no other political issue is half so important to the financial and moral welfare of this nation as the total suppression by law of the liquor traffic for beverage purposes. He m. 1st, 1873, Nora, only dau. of the Rev. Thos. Crews, London, Ont. (she d.); and 2ndly, Arletta, dau. of Alex. Dolsen, Chatham, Ont.—*Brantford, Ont.*

"As a public speaker, theologian and scholar, he would be an ornament to any denomination."—*Christian Guardian.*

ROSS, Hon. John Jones, Senator, is the s. of the late G. McIntosh Ross, formerly a West Indian merchant, by his wife, Marie Louise Gouin. B. in Quebec, Aug. 16, 1832, he was ed. at the Quebec Semy., and was admitted to the med. profession, 1853. He entered public life as mem. for Champlain in the old Can. Assembly, g. e. 1861. At the Union, 1867, he was returned for the same constituency to both the Ho. of Commons and the Quebec Assembly, but was apptd. soon afterwards to the Leg. Council. He continued to represent Champlain in the Commons up to the g. e. 1874, when he retired from that Chamber. He was called to the Senate, Apl. 12, 1887, and continues therein. Dr. R. has always been a Con., and was a consistent supporter of Sir John Macdonald and Sir Geo. Cartier, in reference to the Confederation of the Provinces, the acquisition of the N.W.T., the construction of the Can. Pacific Ry. and the "N. P." Entering the Quebec Govt., Feb., 1873, he was for many yrs. a mem. of successive Provl. Cabinets, and, from Jan., 1884 to Jan., 1887 held the Premiership of Quebec. He became Speaker of the Senate, Sept. 14, 1891, remaining as such up to the close of the 7th Parlt., 1896. On May 1, 1896, he entered the Tupper Admn., without portfolio, and retired with his colleagues in July, same year, after the defeat of the Govt. Dr. R. was elected Presdt. of the Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., Quebec, 1889. He has been also a mem. of the Agricul. Council of Quebec, and V.-P. of the North Shore Ry. In religious faith, he is a R. C. He m. 1856, Arline, dau. of Lt.-Col. Lanouette, Champlain.—*Ste. Anne de la Pérade, P.Q.*

"A man of scrupulous honesty and upright character, who has conscientiously administered the affairs of the Province."—*Gazette.*

ROSS, Philip Dansken, journalist, is the s. of P. S. Ross (*q.v.*), and was b. in Montreal, Jan. 1, 1858. Ed. at private schs., he graduated B.Ap.Sc., at McGill Univ., 1878. Dropping engineering as a profession, he joined the staff of the Montreal *Star*, as a reporter, 1879; and that of the Toronto *Mail*, 1880. He became asst. ed. Toronto *News*, 1882; mang. ed. Montreal *Star*, 1885; ed. and part prop. of the Ottawa *Journal*, Jan., 1887; and sole prop. of do., Nov., 1891. He has filled the vice-presidency of the Can. Press Assn., and has been for some yrs. a mem. of the Council of the Ottawa Bd. of Trade. Mr. R has always taken an active interest in athletics, and was a popular figure at one time among the athletes of Montreal and Toronto. He was elected Presdt. A. A. Assn. of Can., 1891; Presdt. Ottawa Hockey Club, 1895; and Presdt. O. A. A. C. Bicycle Club, same year. Politically Ind., he is a Free Trader in principle, but believes local circumstances may justify protective duties at times.—*34 Elgin St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

"Mr. Ross was foremost among the Ottawa Equal Righters in the protest against the Jesuit bill, having done good service in the struggle. His newspaper has been independent, patriotic, fearlessly outspoken.

It is among those newspapers which many hope to see lead the young Can. nation to a career of integrity and honour among the peoples of this continent."—*Witness.*

ROSS, Philip S., chartered accountant, was b. of Scottish parentage, at Belfast, Irel., Aug., 1827. Ed. at Glasgow, Scot., he received his business training in the service of the Monkland Iron and Steel Co., Scot., and came to Montreal, June, 1851. Following a mercantile career there for some yrs., he retired therefrom on his appt. as Official Assignee under the Insolvent Act, 1874. On the organization of the Chartered Accountants into a separate body, he was chosen V.-P., and since then has been elected Presdt. of the Assn. He is an active mem. of the Montreal Bd. of Trade, and he holds comns. from nearly all the Provl. Govts., empowering him to take affidavits for use in their respective provinces. Among other offices held by him, he is Secy. of the Sailors' Institute. Politically, he is a Con.—*26 University St., Montreal.*

ROSS, Hon. William, public man, is the s. of the late John Ross, who came to N. S. from Sutherlandshire, Scot., 1816, by his wife, Relina Ross, and was b. at Boularderie Island, N.S., Dec., 1825, and ed. there. When a young man he was Postmaster at Englishtown for a short period, after which, from 1859 to 1867, he served in the N. S. Assembly as one of the representatives of Victoria. At the Union of the Provinces, 1867, he was returned for the same co. to the Ho. of Commons. On the accession to power of Mr. Mackenzie, Nov., 1873, he was called to the new Cabinet, as Mr. of Militia and Defence, an office the duties of which he acceptably discharged up to his appt. as Collr. of Customs at Halifax, Nov. 5, 1874 (resigned, Jan. 21, 1888). He declined appt. as Inspr. of Immigration, 1897. Mr. R. holds the rank of Lt.-Col. in the N. S. militia, and is Grand Secy. of the Freemasons, N. S. A Lib. in politics, he unsuccessfully contested Victoria for the Ho. of Commons, in that interest, g. e. 1891 (*Vote:* J. A. McDonald, C., 822; Hon. W. Ross, L., 770). He is an Imp. Federationist and loyal to Imp. connection, but believes that the removal of the present barriers to trade with the U. S. is essentially necessary for the future development of national life and trade. He is a strong advocate, by precept and example, of temp. reform, so far as it can be properly enforced. A Presb. in religion, he m. 1855, Eliza, young. dau. of Peter Moore, North Sydney, C.B.—*Halifax, N.S.*

ROSS, William Aird, retired Co. Ct. Judge, is the 4th s. of Donald Ross, of Ardross, Rosskeen, Rossshire, Scot. B. at Ardross, 1815, he was ed. in Scot. and at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1855). After his arrival in Can. he became a sch. teacher, and was successively Headmaster of the Williamstown Grammar Sch., of the L'Orignal Grammar Sch., and of the Ottawa Grammar Sch. Called to the Ont. bar, 1859, and to the Quebec bar, 1868, he practised in Ottawa city, in partnership with the Hon. R. W. Scott, Q.C. He was apptd. Judge of the Co. Ct. of the Co. Carleton, Ont., Sept. 22, 1874. He retired on a pension, Dec., 1897. He m. 1852, Jessie Gillespie Durie, sister of the late Rev. Wm. Durie (Presb.), Ottawa (she d. May, 1893).—"*Rosskeen," Richmond Rd., Ottawa.*

"A man of honour, honesty, general capacity and legal acumen."—*Citizen.*

ROTHWELL, Mrs. Annie (see Christie, Mrs. Annie).

ROULEAU, Hon. Charles Borromée, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Joseph Rouleau, by his wife, Euphrosine Patouël-DesRosiers, and was b. at Isle Verte, P.Q., Dec. 13, 1840. Ed. at Laval Normal Sch., he filled the position of Inspr. of Cath. Schs., Dist. of Ottawa, from 1861 to 1873. Called to the bar, P. Q., 1868, he was apptd. Dist. Mgte. for the Dist. of Ottawa, July 12, 1876, and remained in that office up to his appt. as a stipendiary mgte. and a mem. of the Ex. Council for the N. W. T., Sept. 28, 1883. On the organization of a Supreme Ct. for

the N. W. T., Feb., 1887, he was promoted to be Judge of the Northern Alberta Jl. Dist., and continues to hold that office. He is also an Extradition Comnr. for the Dom., and was formerly a legal expert, with a seat in the N.-W. Assembly. He was likewise a mem. of the Bd. of Education, N. W. T., from 1885 to 1893. When at the bar, Judge R. was a frequent contributor to *L'Ordre* and *La Minerve*, Montreal, and he is the author of a pamphlet: "Notre Système Judiciaire." He unsuccessfully contested Ottawa Co. for the Quebec Assembly, in the Con. interest, g. e. 1875. A R. C. in religion, he is also Grand Depty. in the N. W. T. for the C. M. B. A. He m. Apl., 1877, Elvina, dau. of Hercule Dumouchel, St. Benoit, P.Q. — *Calgary, Alta., N. W. T.; Ranchman's Club, do.*

ROULEAU, Rev. Thomas Grégoire (R.C.), educationist, was b. at St. Laurent d'Orleans, P.Q., Apl. 29, 1851. Ed. at the Quebec Semy., he was ordained to the priesthood, 1874, and became Vicaire at St. George's. He was apptd. Asst. Principal Laval Normal Sch., Quebec, 1876, and Principal, Oct., 1888.—*Laval Normal School, Quebec.*

ROUTH, Edward John, educationist, is the s. of the late Commy.-Genl. Sir R. J. Routh, K.C.B., by his wife, Marie Louise, sister of H. E. Cardinal Taschereau. B. in Quebec, 1831, he accompanied his parents to Eng., at the age of 11, and subsequently was sent to Univ. Coll. Sch., where he stayed only a year before entering Univ. Coll. Here he made rapid progress in math. studies, under Prof. De Morgan. He passed through the higher classes, gaining the math. prizes at the yearly exams. This encouraged him to attend the matriculation exam. in the Univ. of London, 1847, and afterwards the B. A. exam., 1849, gaining the math. scholarship at each. He received also the gold medal at his M. A. exam., 1853. In Oct., 1851, he entered Peterhouse, Cambridge. He studied for a year under Mr. Todhunter, of St. John's Coll., and for the remaining 2 yrs. and a quarter under Mr. Hopkins, of Peterhouse. In 1854 he graduated as Senior Wrangler, and at the Smith's prize exam. he was bracketed equal with Mr. Maxwell, afterwards Prof. of Experimental Phil. at Cambridge. He was then elected a Fellow of Peterhouse, and adopted the profession of teaching as his career in life. From 1861 to 1885 (with one exception, 1883) the Senior Wrangler was every year his pupil, besides twice before that date; in all 26 times. He has also had amongst his pupils 41 Smith's prizemen. This success is without precedent. In 1855 Mr. R. wrote a book in conjunction with Lord Brougham. In 1859 he was apptd. examr. in Math. in the Univ. of London, and, after the necessary interval of a year, he held the office for a second quinquennial period (1865-70). Soon after his graduation he was elected a mem. of the Cambridge Phil. Soc., of the Geol. Soc., and of the Royal Geog. Soc.; subsequently, he became a mem. of the Astronom. Soc. and a Fellow of the Royal Soc. He is also an original mem. of the London Math. Soc., having been one of those who helped to establish it. In 1860 he was moderator, and, in 1861, examr. for the Math. Tripos at Cambridge. In 1864 he m. the eld. dau. of Sir G. B. Airy, K.C.B., the late Astronomer-Royal. In 1867 he gained the Adams prize for his essay on the "Stability of Motion." The hon. degree of LL.D. was conferred upon him in 1879 by the Univ. of Glasgow. In 1883 he was one of the first to take the degree of Doctor of Science, then established in the Univ. of Cambridge for those who have "given proof of distinction by some original contribution to the advancement of science." He was elected hon. Fellow of Peterhouse the same year. In 1884 Dr. R. was apptd. by the Crown a Fellow of the Univ. of London, and has since been a mem. of the governing body of that univ. He has written a book on "Rigid Dynamics"

(5th ed., 1891-92); a "Treatise on Statics" (1st ed., 1891-92); and has contributed numerous papers on math. subjects to the *Math. Messenger*, the *Quart. Journ. of Math.*, the "Proceed. of the Royal Soc.," and the "Volumes of the London Math. Soc."—*Newnham Cottage, Newnham, Cambridge, Eng.*

ROUTH, Francis Alexander, consular service, bro. of the preceding, was b. at Ste. Marie, Beauce, P.Q., June 8, 1843. Ed. in Eng., he returned to Can., 1859, and, in 1870, entered into partnership with Felix Carbray (*q.v.*), as steamship and commission merchants, at Montreal and Quebec. He was apptd. Consul for Portugal at Montreal, 1876, and has been a mem. of the Montreal Bd. of Trade and of the Corn Exchange since 1873. In politics, a Con.; he is, in religion, a R. C. He m. May, 1874, Marie Lucie, dau. of Maurice Cuvillier, Montreal.—*749 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; Notre Dame St., Longue Pointe.*

ROUTHIER, Hon. Adolphe Basile, judge and jurist, is the s. of Chas. Routhier, a farmer, whose ancestors came to Can. from Saintonge, France. B. at St. Placide, P.Q., May 8, 1839, he was ed. at the Coll., Ste. Thérèse, and at Laval Univ. (B.A., 1858). He also graduated B.C.L. at the last-named institution, and was called to the bar, 1861, commencing the practice of his profession at Kamouraska. A Con. in politics, he was on two occasions, in 1869 and in 1872, an unsuccessful candidate in that party's interests for the representation of the Co. of Kamouraska in the Ho. of Commons. Created a Q. C., by the Earl of Dufferin, 1873, he was, in Sept. of the same year, raised to the bench, as a Puisne Judge of the Sup. Ct., P. Q. His Lordship was at first assigned to the Saguenay Dist., but in Dec., 1889, he was transferred to the Dist. of Quebec, where he still resides. He is regarded as "a painstaking judge, having a profound knowledge of law, and whose decisions are marked by great clearness and soundness." Before his call to the bench, Mr. R. had disclosed marked talents as a public writer. Had he remained in journalism he would undoubtedly have won renown as one of the most brilliant and aggressive political writers of his time. It was at this period that he published his "Causeries du dimanche," and his "Portraits et Pastels Littéraires," the latter under the *nom de plume* of "Jean Piquefort." He is not less noted for his powers of oratory. In 1875 he made a tour of the Brit. Isles and of Belgium, France and Italy, and while at Rome was apptd. by the Pope, a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory. On his return to Can. he delivered a course of lectures at Laval Univ. (in which institution he is Prof. of Internl. Law), which added greatly to his reputation as an observer, a thinker and a speaker. His later discourses in connection with the celebration of St. Jean Baptiste, the visit of Albani and the Centenary of Christopher Columbus, have all been notable utterances. His Lordship received the hon. degree of Lit.D., from Laval Univ., 1880; and that of LL.D., from the same seat of learning, 1883. He is also a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can. His *magnum opus*, as a literary man, is undoubtedly "A Travers l'Europe" (2 vols., 1882-83). Among his other works are: "En Canot" (1881); "Les Échos" (poèmes, 1883); "A Travers l'Espagne" (1889); "Les Grands Drames" (1890); "Conférences et Discourses" (do.); "De Québec à Victoria" (1863). In 1893 he wrote the introduction to a new edition of the *Repertoire National*, which served at once as an introduction and a commentary. He was apptd. Judge of the Ct. of Vice-Admiralty, Quebec, *vice* Irvine, May, 1897, and was elected, the same year, Genl. Presdt. of the St. Jean Bapt. Soc. In 1897 he declined appt. to the Lt.-Governorship of the N.W. T. A mem. of the R. C. Ch., he m. 1862, Marie Clorinde, only dau. of the late J. O. Mondelet,

advocate, Montreal, and a lady whose virtues and varied accomplishments have made her name a "household word" in Can. society. Mad. R. is Presdt. of the Quebec branch of the National Council of Women, at the head of which is the Countess of Aberdeen.—*83 St. Louis St., Quebec.*

"A writer of grace and vigour."—*John Reade.*

"Perhaps the most polished of our Can. writers."—*Witness.*

ROUXEL, Rev. Hyacinthe François Desire (R. C.), is the s. of François Rouxel, by his wife, Anne Dagoury. B. at Valognes, Coutances, France, June 22, 1830, he was ordained to the priesthood, 1854, came to Montreal, 1855, and, in the same year, joined the professorial staff of the Semy. of St. Sulpice. In addition, he is Prof. of Moral Theol. in Laval Univ. (D.D., 1878).—*Grand Séminaire, Montreal.*

ROWE, The Rt. Rev. Peter Trimble, Ep. Missionary Bp., was b. in Toronto, Nov. 20, 1856. Ed. at Trinity Univ. there (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1889; D.D., 1895), he was ordained to the ministry by the late Bp. Fauquier, Nov., 1879, and for 5 yrs. laboured on the Indian reservation at Garden River, and on St. Joseph and Cockburn islands, in the Diocese of Algoma. In July, 1884, he was apptd. to the mission of Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., U.S., where he became Rector of St. James's Ch., Comnr. of Education and Supdt. of Schs., and in these capacities rendered useful and important services to Ch. and State. He was elected first mission. Bp. of Alaska, by the Ep. House of Bishops sitting at Minneapolis, Oct. 17, 1895, and was consecrated at N. Y., by Bp. Doane, Nov. 30, same year. His Lordship speaks 6 languages fluently. —*Juneau, Alaska.*

ROY, Rev. James (Ep. Ch.), was b. in Montreal, of Scottish parentage, Nov. 12, 1834. Ed. at the local schs., he matriculated into Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, but subsequently, for domestic reasons, entered Victoria Coll., Cobourg, where he took the degree of B.A., as valedictorian of his class, 1868. He proceeded to the M.A. degree, 1871. Continuing his studies, he added to his knowledge by paying short visits to Europe and the Pacific coast of Can., and to the U. S. Connecting himself with McGill Univ., he took the degree of LL.D., in course, at that institution, 1883. For some yrs. he taught in private schs. in Montreal. Subsequently, he taught in the Cobourg Grammar Sch., which, under his management, became successively a High Sch. and a Coll. Inst. He was also for a time, Principal of Ingham Univ., a ladies' coll. at LeRoy, N.Y. He was an examr. in different subjects in Victoria Univ., and in French at Toronto Univ. Ordained to the Meth. ministry, 1854, he entered the Cong. Ch. (supported by his cong. in Montreal), 1877. Later, in 1882, he entered the Ch. of Eng., and was for 7 yrs. curate of St. Peter's Ch., Cobourg. Removing to the U. S., he did duty in Philadelphia, Rochester, Scottsville, Lewiston and LeRoy, and is now Rector of the Ch. of the Epiphany, Niagara Falls, N.Y. Dr. R. has been twice m., his present wife being an Am. lady. Besides the pamphlet which was the occasion of terminating his connection with Methodism, he has written articles in "McClintock and Strong's Cyclopædia," a thesis on law in language, and various articles on Church Union, the French language, and on Philol. and Geol. He has prepared a dictionary of the Gospel of St. Matthew in Frisian, which is not yet published.—*1619 Whirlpool St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

ROY, Joseph Edmond, editor and author, is descended from a family of French Huguenots who were converted to Catholicism after their arrival in Can. B. at Lévis, P.Q., Dec. 7, 1858, he is the s. of Léon Roy, by his wife, Marguerite La Voye (originally Le Roy). Ed. at Lévis Coll. and at the Semy. of Quebec, he graduated in Science and Law at Laval Univ. Admitted

a N. P., 1880, he has been a mem. since 1887 of the Provl. Bd. of Notaries, and Secy. of the Law Comn. of the said Bd. A dir. of the Quebec Central Ry., he is also Secy. of the Permanent Building Soc., and of the Bd. of Sch. Comnrs. of Lévis, Presdt. of the Farmers' Inst. of Notre Dame de Lévis, and has been Mayor of Lévis for the past 2 yrs. Mr. R. is, however, known chiefly as a writer. He was ed. of *Le Quotidien* (Lévis), 1879-86, and is now ed. and publisher of the *Bulletin des Recherches Historiques.* Among his published works are: "Le Premier Colon de Lévis" (1884); "Mongr. Déziel" (1885); "L'Ordre de Malte en Am." (1888); "Au Royaume du Saguenay" (1889), a translation into Eng. of "La Justice Seigneuriale de Notre Dame des Anges," etc. (1891); the "Histoire de la Seigneurie de Lauzon" (1897), and "The Old Bar of Canada," a lecture (do.). Other contributions to historical literature from his pen have appeared in the newspapers and mags. He is a mem. of the Numismatic and Antiq. Soc., Montreal, a del. to Can. from the *Alliance Scient. Univer. de France*, and was elected a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., 1891. A Con., politically, he unsuccessfully contested Lévis for the Legislature in 1883 and 1886. In religion, a R. C., he m. 1885, Mdlle. Lucienne Carrier.—*Lévis, P.Q.; Quebec Garrison Club; Union Club.*

ROY, Rouer Joseph, Q.C., is the s. of the late Joseph Roy, M.P.P., by his wife, Miss Lusignan. B. in Montreal, Jan. 7, 1821, he was ed. at the Montreal Coll., and was called to the bar, 1842. After a successful career as a practising barrister, he was apptd. joint City Atty. for Montreal, 1862, and acted in that capacity up to 1876, when he became the sole legal adviser of the city, which office he resigned, 1898. Mr. R. was created a Q. C., by Lord Monck, 1864; was elected *Bâtonnier* of the Montreal bar, 1887: and became *Bâtonnier-Général* of the Province, 1888. As a professional man he has appeared on several occasions before the Judicial Comte. of the Privy Council in Eng. In his youth he belonged to the "Sons of Liberty," and served in the *Voltigeurs.* He is a V.-P. of the Numismatic and Antiq. Soc., Montreal. A R. C. in religion, he has filled the office of churchwarden of the parish of Notre Dame. He m. Jan., 1857, Corinne, dau. of the late Hon. J. L. Beaudry, M.L.C. Their s., J. R. Roy, C.E., was apptd. resident engr. of the Dept. of Public Works in B. C., 1897.—*631 Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*

ROYAL, Hon. Joseph, advocate, journalist and legislator, was b. at Repentigny, P.Q., May 7, 1837. Ed. at that place, he completed his studies at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal. He commenced his journalistic career on *La Minerve*, Montreal, 1857; established *L'Ordre*, 1859; and founded *Le Nouveau Monde*, 1857. He likewise assisted in founding, 1864, *La Revue Can.*, one of the ablest conducted periodicals ever established in Can., and contributed to it many interesting political papers, including his "Vie Politique de Sir Louis H. Lafontaine." Called to the bar, 1864, he did not for the moment follow the active practice of the legal profession, his whole time being devoted to literary and newspaper work. He took an active part in organizing the Papal Zouave brigade, sent from Quebec to the assistance of the Holy Father, 1867-68. Removing to Man., 1870, he established, at Winnipeg, the paper *Le Métis*, which, in 1882, became *Le Manitoba.* From this time until 1880 he was in active practice at the local bar, and was retained in many notable cases, including the defence of the prisoners Lépine and Naud, who were tried at the Man. Criminal Assizes, Oct., 1874, for the murder of Thos. Scott by the Provisional Govt. of Louis Riel. Elected to the first Legislature given to Man., 1870, he remained a mem. of that body

up to Dec., 1879, when he was returned to the Ho. of Commons. He was elected to fill the office of Speaker in Man., and was subsequently a mem. of several local admns., being successively Provl. Secy., Atty.-Genl., and Mr. of Public Works therein. He continued to sit in the Ho. of Commons till apptd. Lt.-Gov. of the N.W.T., July 1, 1888. While in Man., he introduced and carried through the Legislature much useful legislation, including the Sch. Law, 1871, and the Acts for the abolition of the Leg. Council, and the creation of the Univ. of Man. He likewise secured a readjustment of the financial arrangements with the Dom. He was elected Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. of Man., 1877, and was apptd. a Comnr. for the revision of the Statutes the same year. He was awarded the Confederation medal by Lord Lansdowne, 1885, and was elected to the Royal Soc. of Can., 1893. On ceasing to be Lt.-Gov., 1893, Mr. R. came east, and was apptd. ed.-in-chief of *La Minerve*, Dec., 1894, in succession to the late Hon. Joseph Tassé. This position he still fills. He has published several political *brochures* which have attracted wide attention. One of these: "Considerations on the New Constitutional Changes in B. N. A.," was written during the early Confederation period; another, "A Republic or a Colony? Some Remarks on the Present Crisis," on his return from the N.-W. In this latter pamphlet, Mr. R. discusses the question, How best to settle the sch. question in Can. for all time to come. Without pledging himself to the Ind. of Can., as being the only effectual remedy, he yet is of opinion that the country can only escape the most violent political commotions by a revision of the B. N. A. Act. A leading feature in his argument in favour of political Ind. is his own repugnance to annexation. He has been throughout a Con., and was elected Presdt. of the Lib.-Con. Club, Montreal, 1896. In religious faith, he is a R. C. He m. early in life.—*397 St. Hubert St., Montreal.*

"As a lawyer, learned and skilful."—*Rose.*

RUBIDGE, Henry Alfred, railway service, was b. at Peterboro', Ont., Mch. 12, 1850. Ed. there, he entered the service of the Chicago and Eastern Illinois Ry. as a clk., 1875. Promoted chief clk. and genl. book-keeper, 1877, he was further advanced, 1882, by appt. to the office of auditor; and, in 1885, to that of secy. of the road. These two positions he still retains.—*Chicago, Ill.*

RUEL, James Rhodes, Dom. public service, is the 2nd s. of the late Capt. John G. Ruel, Royal Marines, by his wife, Catherine B. Cléry, and was b. at Pembridge House, Welsh Newton, Herefordshire, Eng., Oct. 22, 1820. Ed. at the Monmouth High Sch., and at the Grammar Sch., St. John, N.B., he entered the Common Clk.'s office, in the latter city, July, 1839. Promoted Depty. Common Clk. and Clk. of the Peace, 1849, he became auditor, 1856, and chamberlain of the city, 1861. In Nov., 1870, he was apptd. by Lord Lisgar to his present office, Collr. of Customs for St. John. Mr. R. has been Chairman and Treas. of the Free Public Library Bd. since its organization, 1883. He was also Chairman of the Brit. Am. Assn., formed 1866, for the promotion of the Confederation of the B. N. A. colonies. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he was joint ed., with the late Rev. Dr. Gray, of the *Church Witness* newspaper, 1850, and sole ed., 1855-64. He m. 1st, 1854, Harriet, dau. of John Kinnear (she d. 1859); and 2ndly, 1861, Sophia M., dau. of Hon. Hugh Johnston, M.L.C.—*St. John, N.B.*

RUSSELL, Benjamin, Q.C., legislator, is the s. of the late Nathaniel Russell, Dartmouth, N.S. (U. E. L. descent), and was b. there, Jan. 10, 1849. Ed. at the Halifax Grammar Sch. and at Mount Allison

Univ. (B.A., 1868; M.A., 1871; D.C.L., 1893), he was called to the bar, 1872, and has since practised in Halifax, where for some yrs. he has been one of the leaders of the bar. Apptd. Prof. of Contracts, and Lecturer on Bills and Notes, Sales and Equity in the Law Faculty of Dalhousie Univ., about 1885, he was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1890. He has been one of the law reporters of the Supreme Ct. of N. S. since 1875. Politically, a Lib., he contested Halifax, in that interest, for the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1896, and was returned by a majority of 381. Mr. R. belongs to the Meth. Ch. He m. Sept., 1872, Louise E., dau. of the late Capt. Coleman.—*Halifax, N.S.; Dartmouth, N.S.*

"A brilliant orator."—*Globe.*

"A man of broad and unprejudiced political views."—*Gazette.*

RUSSELL, James, M.D., Ont. public service, was b. in Lanarkshire, Scot., Oct. 9, 1843, and is the s. of Jas. Russell, who came to Can., 1856, and settled in Huron, Ont., where he still resides. Ed. in Scot. and at the Provl. Normal Sch., Toronto (1st class cert.), he taught sch. for some time in Ancaster. He pursued his med. studies at the Toronto Sch. of Med., at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (M.D., 1869), and at the Long Island Coll. Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y., where he likewise took a degree. He practised in Binbrook, where he was elected Reeve. Prominent as a politician, he became Presdt. of the South Wentworth Reform Assn. In 1885 he was unanimously elected to represent the Burlington and Home Div. in the Ont. Med. Council, and was re-elected at the expiration of his term for another 5 yrs. He was apptd. Med. Supdt. of the Hamilton Asylum for the Insane, June 15, 1887, a position he still holds. Dr. R. is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. July 31, 1867, Sophia, dau. of the late Bryan Carpenter, Ancaster.—*Asylum for the Insane, Hamilton, Ont.*

RUTHERFORD, John, M.E., is the s. of Robt. Rutherford, by Mary, his wife. B. at Swallwell, Durham, Eng., June, 1823, he was ed. at a private sch., and at 16 was placed with a civil engr. of considerable repute, and passed thence to the engine building shops of Thos. Richardson & Sons, where he gained a practical knowledge of machinery. A dullness in trade and other circumstances leading to the abandonment of civil engineering as a profession, he was next articled to Mr. (now Sir Geo.) Elliott, the eminent mining engr. and coal owner, and was his first pupil. On leaving him he was for a time at the Seaham and Seaton collieries, then being opened by the Marquis of Londonderry, and was shortly afterwards apptd. a mining asst. in Lord Durham's extensive collieries. In 1865, a delegation from N. S. having arrived in Eng. to secure the services of a competent person for the office of Inspr. of Mines for that province, Mr. R. was selected for it. After 6 yrs. he resigned, and became Genl. Mangr. of the Genl. Mining Assn. of London, the oldest, and at one time the only, coal co. in N. S. This position, after 5 yrs., he also resigned. Entering into private practice as a mining engr., he was consulted and employed as such in many places, including N. B., Utah and Spain. After the explosion at the Albion Mines, N.S., in 1880, he was sent out to assist in replacing the mines in a productive condition. Subsequently, he was apptd. mangr. there, and remained until the Vale and Halifax cos. were amalgamated with the Acadia Coal Co. He has been a mem. of the North of Eng. Inst. of Mining Engrs. since its formation, 1852, and has contributed to its "Trans.," as well as to various other publications, articles on the coals and minerals of N. S. He was for some yrs. Examr. in Mining at King's Coll., N.S., and on the establishment by the N. S. Govt. of a Bd. of Examrs. for granting certs. to candidates for the grades of mine officials, he was elected Chairman of

the Bd. He m. Miss Mary Johnson (she d. 1882).—*Stellarton, N.S.*

"One of the most widely known of the men engaged in the mining industry of N. S."—*Can. Min. and Mech. Review.*

RUTTAN, Lt.-Col. Henry Norlande, C.E., is the s. of Hy. J. Ruttan, Cobourg, Ont., and was b. there, May 21, 1848. Ed. at the Cobourg and Cornwall Grammar schs., he studied engineering under E. P. Hannaford, C.E. and Sir Sandford Fleming, and from 1880 to 1885 practised his profession in Winnipeg. He was admitted a mem. of the Soc. of C. E., Jan., 1887 (mem. of Council, 1894-97), and became a mem. of the Inst. C. E., London, Eng., 1888, and a mem. of the Am. Soc. of C. E., Jan., 1893. In 1885 he was apptd. to the position he still fills, City Engr. of Winnipeg. Lt.-Col. R. is an old volunteer, having joined the Cobourg Rifle Co. during the *Trent* affair, and having served on the western frontier during the Fenian troubles. Later, he attended the Mil. Sch., Kingston, graduating 2nd class. He joined the 90th Batt., on its organization, 1883, obtaining, the same year, a 1st class V. B. cert., and was in the field throughout the rebellion, 1885 (mentioned in despatches, and medal). Gazetted major, Feb., 1887, he succeeded to the command of the batt., Dec. 21, 1895. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and, politically, a Lib.-Con. He m. Andrina, dau. of Andrew Barberie, Dalhousie, N.B.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club.*

RUTTAN, Robert Fulford, M.D., is the s. of Dr. Allen Ruttan, and was b. at Newburgh, Ont., July 15, 1856. Ed. at Toronto Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in Nat. Science, 1881), he pursued his med. studies at McGill Univ. (M.D., 1884). In the same year he was admitted a mem. of the Coll. P. and S., Ont. He subsequently studied in Germany under Hofman, but before leaving Can., joined the Med. Faculty at McGill as asst. to the Prof. of Chemistry. Dr. R. became Lecturer in Chemistry, 1886; asst. Prof. of Chemistry, 1891; and Prof. of Practical Chemistry, which chair he still fills, 1894. He was elected Regr. of the Med. Faculty, 1891, and still holds that post. In 1892 he was apptd. Elective Fellow on the Corporation of the Univ. In 1895 he was elected a mem. of the Royal Soc. of Can., and is the author of many papers on Organic Chemistry and Chemistry as Applied to Med. His research work was done in Germany and at McGill Univ., and is chiefly in regard to the preparation of organic bases and artificial alkaloids. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and, politically, a Con.—*1018 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

RYAN, Carroll, poet and journalist, is the s. of the late Thos. Ryan, of Idrone, Irel., by his wife, Honor Carroll. His parents came to Can., 1818, and he was b. in Toronto, Feb. 3, 1839. Ed. at St. Michael's Coll., there, he served as a volunteer in the Brit. German Legion and Turkish Contingent during the Crimean war, and likewise served in H. M.'s 100th Royal Can. Regt., 1859-67. After his return to Can., he commanded a battery of volunteer arty., at Ottawa, and was extra A. D. C. to Genl. Sir E. S. Smyth, commanding the militia. Mr. R. is one of the veterans of the Can. press. He ed. the *Volunteer Review* (Ottawa), 1867-70; established and ed. the Ottawa *Evening Mail*, 1870; was city ed. Ottawa *Citizen*, 1871; was special correspondent and ed. contributor to the Toronto *Globe*, Hamilton *Times*, London *Advertiser*, Halifax *Chronicle*, St. John *Telegraph*, and other papers for several yrs.; and subsequently ed. successively the Ottawa *Free Press*, the Ottawa *Sun* (which he also established), the Montreal *Post*, the Montreal *Herald* and the *Journal of Commerce*. He was elected Presdt. of the Ottawa Press Gallery, 1882, and on leaving the Federal Capital in that year, was presented by the Lib. electors of the city with a gold watch and chain. Mr. R.'s literary works include; "Oscar and other

Poems" (1857); "Songs of a Wanderer" (1867); a *brochure* on the Can. Pac. Ry. (1876); "Picture Poems" (1884), besides several guide books to Can. and Am. cities. He was for yrs. a valued contributor to the Can. mags., and is also noted as a public lecturer and platform speaker. He m. Feb., 1870, Miss Mary A. McIver, Ottawa, a lady who is herself not unknown in the literary world.—*9 Morland St., Montreal.*

"One who has done the State some service both as a military man and a *littérateur*."—*Citizen.*

RYAN, Rev. Francis (R. C.), was b. in Newfoundland, of Irish parentage, 1844. Ed. there and in Irel., France and Eng., he graduated in Phil. and Theol. with the Jesuits, and was ordained priest, Sept. 19, 1875. Soon afterwards he came to Can., as his Secy., with the late Papal Del. Apostolic, the Most Rev. Geo. Conroy, whose pupil he had been in Irel., and with whom he was a great favourite. After the death of his distinguished and dearly loved friend, Father R. came to Montreal, and was Eng. preacher in the Jesuits' Ch., in that city, for 2 yrs. From Montreal he went to the U. S., and taught Phil. at St. John's Coll., Fordham, and at St. Francis Xavier's Coll., N. Y. City. He was afterwards pastor of St. Ignatius Ch., Baltimore, and of the Ch. of the Holy Trinity, Chicago. He gave ecclesiastical retreats to the clergy of the leading dioceses in the U. S. and Can., and was and is favourably known as a successful public lecturer and an eloquent and impressive pulpit orator. For some yrs. he has been Rector of St. Michael's Cath., Toronto. He was elected a mem. of the Genl. Ex. Comte. of the Pan-Am. Congress, May, 1895, and a mem. of the Toronto Univ. Senate, 1896. In the same year he was apptd. a del. to the Irish National Convention, Dublin, Irel. He has lectured on art and other subjects before the Women's Art Assn., Toronto. —*Archbishop's Palace, Toronto.*

RYAN, Hugh, contractor and capitalist, was b. in Limerick, Irel., July, 1832. Coming to Can. with his parents, 1841, he lived with them near the city of Montreal, until 1850. In that year he commenced his business career, being employed on the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Ry. (now forming a portion of the Grand Trunk system) then being built under Sir C. S. Gzowski. Not long afterwards, he undertook, in partnership with his bro., a contract for the construction of a portion of the Brockville and Ottawa Ry., running from Smith's Falls to Perth, and also for the sec. of the same road between Arnprior and Bonnechere. Contracts in Michigan, Ill., Kentucky, N. S., Maine, and N. B. followed, Mr. R. being associated in some of his works with the late A. Brooks, of Brockville, and with the late P. Purcell, of Cornwall. Among his most important and successful undertakings were twenty miles of the Intercl. Ry., including the heavy work connected with the bridges over the Miramichi River; the sec. of the C. P. Ry. from Fort William west to the Eagle River, over 230 miles; the Red River Valley Ry., from Winnipeg; and the Sault Ste. Marie Canal, the latter of which before completion occupied 6 yrs. of his active and useful life. Mr. R. also undertook the management during construction of the C. P. Ry. line from Toronto to Perth. He was one of the promoters of the Dom. Cable Co., 1882, and was elected an assoc. of the Can. Soc. of C. E., 1888. Some yrs. ago he removed his residence from Perth to Toronto. In Nov., 1895, he gave evidence of his philanthropic spirit by erecting and fitting up a wing to St. Michael's Hospital, in the latter city, for the use and benefit of patients of all denominations, at a cost of $40,000. Mr. R. is a Govt. trustee of the Toronto Genl. Hospital. He is also a dir. of the Freehold Loan and Savings Co., of the Can. Genl. Electric Co., of the

Toronto Electric Light Co., of the Trusts Corporation of Ont., and of the Imperial Bank, and is one of the trustees in Can. for the Equitable Life Ins. Co. Politically, a Lib.; in religion, he is a R. C. He m. 1858, Margt., dau. of Wm. Walsh, Perth, Ont. He was a del. to the Irish National Convention, Dublin, 1896.—"*Hollydene,*" *Rosedale, Toronto; National Club.*

"A great-souled, public-spirited fellow-citizen."—*Archbp. Walsh.*

RYAN, His Honour Joseph O'Connell, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of John O'Connell, of Pittsburg, Frontenac, Ont., and was b. at Dunnville, Ont., Dec. 18, 1841. Ed. at Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, Ont., he assumed his mother's name (Ryan), and was called to the Ont. bar, 1869. He ed. the Kingston *British American* (Reform) for a short period, and, afterwards, proceeding to Man., was, in 1874, returned to Parlt. for Marquette in the Lib. interest. Retiring, in 1878, in favour of Sir John Macdonald, he was again returned, same year, and continued to represent the constituency up to his appt. as Co. Ct. Judge, 1885. He was elected a V.-P. of the Dom. Law Soc., 1879; was apptd. a comnr. to investigate the affairs of the town of Portage la Prairie, 1887; a comnr. to investigate the affairs of the town of Minnedosa, 1888; and a R. O., 1894, under the E. F. Act. In religion, a R. C., he m. 1868, Mary Helena, niece of P. Macmanamin, Kingston, Ont.—*Portage la Prairie, Man.*

RYAN, Percy Carroll, barrister, s. of Carroll Ryan (*q.v.*), was b. in Ottawa, Mch. 4, 1871. Ed. at the Ottawa Coll. Inst., where he was gold med. in Classics and Math., and silver med. in Mod. Languages, he continued his studies at McGill Univ., where he took the Jane Redpath scholarship in Arts, and graduated B.C.L., and Elizabeth Torrance gold med., 1892. Called to the bar, the same year, he has since practised in Montreal, and is now a mem. of the firm of McGibbon, Casgrain, Ryan & Mitchell. He was apptd. Eng. Secy. to the Comn. for revising and amending the Code of Civil Procedure, 1892, and became Lecturer in Roman Law and Civil Procedure in McGill Univ., not long afterwards. He is also joint ed. of the *Monthly Law Digest and Reporter.* In 1895 he took a leading part towards forming a bar assn. in Montreal. He m. Aug., 1896, Miss Alexandra Hausen (U. E. L. descent).—*561 Cote St. Antoine Rd., Montreal.*

"One of the brightest members of the Montreal bar."—*Gazette.*

RYAN, Peter, Ont. public service, is the s. of Bernard Ryan, a native of Ryan's Town, Co. Down, Irel., by his wife, Susannah Tait, and was b. at Carlisle, Eng., Aug. 23, 1842. Ed. at the Ch. Sch., Carlisle, and elsewhere, he became a horse and cattle trader, and was, subsequently, an auctioneer and hardware dealer. Coming to Can., he entered the service of the Joseph Hall Agricul. Works, Oshawa. He sat as an ald. in the Toronto City Council, 1879-83, and, in 1880, unsuccessfully opposed Dr. Jas. Beatty in West Toronto for the Ho. of Commons. In religion, a R. C.; politically, he is a Reformer. He is also a life-long abstainer. He believes in the abolition of war, and favours an Ind. Republic in Can. Mr. R. has been for many yrs. an active political organizer and speaker on the Lib. side in Ont., and in reward for his party services was apptd. Regr. of Deeds, East Toronto, Jan. 1, 1890. This office he still retains. He m. July, 1861, Miss Margt. McConnell.—*51 Grosvenor St., Toronto, Ont.*

RYERSON, George Ansel Sterling, M.D., legislator, was b. in Toronto, Jan. 21, 1854. He is the s. of the late Rev. Geo. Ryerson, nephew of the Rev. Egerton Ryerson, D.D., "father of the Ont. sch. system," and grands. of Col. Joseph Ryerson, a U. E. Loyalist, and an offr. in the Prince of Wales' New Jersey Volunteers, who served with distinction

in the Am. revolutionary war and in the war of 1812. Ed. at the Galt Grammar Sch., he graduated in med. at Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1875. Later, he was admitted a licentiate of the Royal Coll. of Phys. and of the Royal Coll. of Surg., Edin., and on his return to Can. became a mem. of the Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., Ont. In 1880 he was apptd. Oculist and Aurist to Toronto Genl. Hospital, and, the same year, was installed in the chair of Ophthal. and Otol. in his *Alma Mater*. Apptd. surg. to the Royal Grenadiers, Toronto, 1881, he accompanied that corps to the N.-W. at the outbreak of the rebellion, 1885, and was present at Batoche (medal with clasp). In further recognition of his services during the campaign, he was promoted Surg.-Major, and received the 3rd class decoration of the Order of St. John. He was promoted Depty. Surg.-Genl., Mch., 1895. He is a mem. of many professional socs. in Eng., the U. S. and Can., and has written largely in the med. press on matters germane to his profession. He is Med. Dir. in Ont. of the St. John Ambulance Assn., was elected a Senator of Toronto Univ., 1895, and while in Eng., 1896, passed for surg. in the Brit. army, and was apptd. representative in Can. of the British Red Cross Soc. He was elected Presdt. of the U. E. L. Assn., 1896, and, in 1897, took part, by invitation, in the mil. display in London in celebration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee. He is a dir. of the Provl. Trust Co., Ont. He has written "The Aftermath of a Revolution" (1896). Dr. R. has sat in the Ont. Legislature as the representative of Toronto East since Feb., 1893, and was a del. to the Deep Water-ways Convention, Sept., 1894. He is a Con., and a mem. of the Finance Comte. of the Lib.-Con. Union, Ont. Among other things, he favours the abolition of tax exemptions on ch. property, and introduced a motion to that effect, 1894. In 1898 Dr. R. declined nomination, and retired from Parliamentary life. In religious faith, like all his family, he is a Meth. He m. 1882, Miss Mary A. Crowther.—*60 College Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club.*

SADLIER, Mrs. Mary Anne, author, is the eld. dau. of Francis Madden, of Cootehill, Co. Cavan, Irel. B. there, Dec. 21, 1820, she was ed. partly by private tuition and partly at a private sch. When scarcely 18, she began to contribute to *La Belle Assemblée* (Lond.), a mag. published under the patronage of the late Duchess of Kent. After coming to Can. she m. Nov., 1846, Jas. Sadlier, a younger mem. of the firm of D. & J. Sadlier, publishers, N. Y., Boston and Montreal (he d. 1869). One of her first works was a collection of traditionary stories, published in Montreal, entitled "Tales of the Olden Time." In one of her numerous tales of Irish immigrant life and adventure, called "Eleanor Preston," there are some sketches of Lower Can. rural life and scenery, which go to show that the faculty of close observation had developed itself very early in her case. Mrs. S.'s literary works may be divided into three classes: (1) The historical Irish romance, of which the "Confederate Chieftains" is the best and most elaborate; (2) her didactic and religious works, original and translated, of which "De Ligny's Life of the Blessed Virgin" may be cited as an example; and (3) a dept. or sub-dept. of fiction, in which Thos. D'Arcy McGee considered her wholly unrivalled, and which may be called the romance of Irish immigration. Under this last head may be included her "Willy Burke," "The Blakes and Flanagans," "Con O'Regan," "Eleanor Preston," "Aunt Honor's Keepsake," etc. In all, Mrs. S. is the author of some 60 works, original and translated. One of the latest of her productions is "The Poems of Thos. D'Arcy McGee, with an introduction and biographical sketch" (1886). Mrs. S. was the ed. for some yrs. of the N. Y. *Tablet* newspaper, and had

for associates Dr. Orestes Brownson, Dr. Ives, formerly Ang. Bp. of Charleston, and Thos. D'Arcy McGee. Some yrs. ago she returned from N. Y. to live in Montreal, and in Mch., 1895, she was presented with the "Laetare Medal" by the Univ. of Notre Dame du Lac., Ind., in recognition of distinguished services rendered to the Am. Cath. public. In 1897 a movement was instituted in Montreal, under the leadership of Sir Wm. Hingston, M.D., to make some general recognition of her services.—*57 Park Ave., Montreal.*

"There is hardly an Irish Roman Catholic who has not read her stories. There is no Eng. Catholic sch. in Quebec which does not distribute her books in prizes to its pupils every year."—*Herald.*

ST. CHARLES, François Xavier, merchant and banker, is the s. of the late François St. Charles, merchant, Montreal. B. in that city, Mch. 7, 1833, he was ed. at the local schs., and became a partner of his father in the wholesale flour and provision business. On his father's death, he succeeded him as head of the firm, which then became F. X. St. Charles & Co. He is a J. P., and sat for some yrs. in the City Council. He was also on the Comte. of Management of the Corn Exchange. He was one of the founders of La Banque d'Hochelaga, 1874, and became its first Presdt., a position he has retained up to the present time. He is one of the governors and Treas. of Laval Univ., Montreal. In religion, a R. C., he m. Miss Marie Delphine Tessier. Politically, he is a mod. Con. His nephew, J. St. Charles, has achieved distinction as an artist at Paris. In 1891 he was awarded the gold medal, and declared "*hors concours*" by the *Ecole des Beaux Arts*, and, in 1894, he exhibited at the *Salon.—326 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

ST. GEORGE, Percival Walter, C.E., is the s. of Lt.-Col. J. D. N. St. George, late of H. M.'s Ord. Dept., and was b. at Forres, Morayshire, Scot., Oct. 22, 1849. Ed. in France and at the Univ. of Edinburgh, he came to Can., 1866, was employed on the N. S. Ry., and, in 1868, went on the survey of the Intercl. Ry., becoming Asst. Engr. of Construction, same road, 1870. He was then on the survey of the Northern Col. Ry. until 1875, and, in the same year, entered the employ of the city of Montreal. He was Depty. City Surveyor from 1876 till 1882, when he left Montreal to take the position of Div. Engr. on the Norfolk and Western Ry., Va. In 1883 he returned to Montreal as City Surveyor, which position he still holds. He was one of the original mems. of the Can. Soc. of C. E., and was elected V.-P. thereof, 1894, and again in Jan., 1898. He was a mem. of the Royal Flood Comn., Montreal, 1886. He has been a mem. of the Inst. of C. E., Eng., since 1877. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and a Mason, he m. July, 1872, Flora Stewart, only dau. of the late Rev. Canon Townshend, Amherst, N.S.—*2484 St. Catherine St., Montreal; St. Anne's, P.Q.; St. James's Club.*

ST. JOHN, Frederick Edward Molyneux, journalist, is the s. of the late Maj. Geo. Fred. Berkeley St. John, H. M.'s 52nd Regt., one of Wellington's veterans at Waterloo, by his wife, Miss Jephson-Mountenay-Jephson, of Irel. B. in Newcastle, Eng., Nov. 28, 1838, he was ed. at Rossall Coll., Lancaster, and entered the Royal Marines (Lt. Infy.) as 2nd lieut., Apl. 23, 1855. He was promoted 1st lieut., Aug., 1858, and subsequently left the service. He served under Genl. Van Straubenzie in the operations before and at the storming of Canton, 1857-58. Coming to Can., 1868, he joined the staff of the Toronto *Globe*, and was selected to accompany Col. (now F. M. Viscount) Wolseley on his expdn. to Red River, as special correspondent, 1870. Later, he accompanied Lord Dufferin, in the same capacity, on his pacific mission to B. C. Remaining in Man., after the departure of the troops, he filled a

variety of offices under the Crown. He was the first Clk. of the newly-elected Legislature, the first Secy. of the Prot. Bd. of Education, and afterwards the first Sheriff and Indian Comnr. of the N. W. T. He ran for the Legislature on two occasions. When his office was abolished, 1879, he went to Eng., where he became, 1884, the first Emigration Agent and London Secy. to the Can. Pac. Ry. In 1891 he was chosen chief of the same co.'s advertising dept., Montreal. He was subsequently ed., at different periods, of the Winnipeg *Standard*, of the Montreal *Herald*, and of the Man. *Free Press*, which latter position he resigned, July, 1895, on account of the paper's change of policy. He was Presdt. of the Ottawa Press Gallery, 1888. He is the author of "A Sea of Mountains," an account of Lord Dufferin's tour in B. C. (1877); and of "Under the Mistletoe," and other soc. plays. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., in politics, he is a Lib. He m. early in life, Miss Kate Ranoe, an accomplished actress, who was accidentally killed in Montreal, Mch., 1893.—*Badminton Club, Victoria, B.C.; Manitoba Club; Rideau Club; Sports Club, London, Eng.*

"A skilful and graceful writer, and possessing a thorough knowledge of Can. affairs."—*Globe.*

ST. JOHN, Joseph Wesley, barrister and legislator, is the s. of Jas. St. John. B. in the Tp. of Brock, Ont., 1854, he was ed. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1881), was admitted an atty., 1884, and called to the bar, 1894. He practises his profession in Toronto. He is a Senator of Toronto Univ., and Presdt. of the Genl. Ex. of the Meth. S. S. Union. Politically, a Con.; in religion, he is a Meth. He has sat in the Ont. Legislature, for West York, since g. e. 1894, and has become prominent in debate.—*194 Dunn Ave., Toronto.*

ST. LOUIS, Charles Horace, advocate, is the s. of the late Louis St. Louis, Montreal, and was b. in that city, 1861. Ed. at the Montreal Coll., he was called to the bar, 1883, and for 9 yrs. practised in partnership with his bro.-in-law, F. X. Archambault. Since 1891 he has practised alone, devoting himself especially to commercial cases. He was one of the counsel for the plaintiff in the *cause célèbre* of the *Can. Revue vs.* Archbp. Fabre. In 1894 he brought suit against the Rev. Father Lacasse for reflections concerning him in the latter's work, "Dans le Camp Ennemi." He contributes weekly *Chroniques* to *La Patrie* (Lib.), Montreal.—*45 Cherrier St., Montreal.*

ST. MARS, George Henri, banker, is the s. of Frs. St. Mars, by Julienne Gagnon, and was b. at Longueuil, P.Q., Aug. 12, 1867. Ed. there, he followed a commercial career until apptd. to La Banque du Peuple, 1886. Promoted mangr. western branch, Montreal, May 1, 1892, he became mangr., St. John's branch, Mch. 1, 1893. In religion, a R. C., he m. May, 1891, Rose Anna, only dau. of Victor Pigeon.—*St. John's, P.Q.; St. John's Club.*

ST. PIERRE, Henri Cesaire, Q.C., is the s. of the late Joseph St. Pierre, a patriot of '37, by his wife, Domitilde Denis. B. at Ste. Madeleine, P.Q., Sept. 13, 1844, he was ed. at the Montreal Coll., and, subsequently, studied law with City Atty. Agnew, of Kingston, Ont. The Am. civil war was then at its height, and young St. P., yielding to a desire for a mil. life, joined the Northern forces. He served in the 76th N. Y. Volunteers, but being wounded in Va., in the autumn of 1863, was captured by the enemy, and remained a prisoner of war in the South until the close of the war. Resuming his law studies in the office of the late Sir Geo. Cartier, Montreal, he was called to the bar, 1870, has since practised his profession in Montreal, and is now regarded as "probably the leading criminal lawyer of the Province" (Toronto *Mail*). It has been stated that he has defended more than 30 persons accused of capital offences,

and that he has been successful in all but 3 or 4. None of those he defended, excepting Shortis, the Beauharnois murderer, were condemned for execution. In 1887 he defended Caza for murder, and, in 1897, he was chief counsel for the Hon. J. I. Tarte in the Grenier libel case. He was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1889, and is now a mem. of the firm of St. Pierre, Pelissier & Wilson. In politics, he is a Lib., and unsuccessfully contested Jacques Cartier in that interest, for the Que. Assembly, g. e. 1878. Since then he has devoted himself exclusively to the calls of his profession, and has persistently declined all invitations looking to political or other honours. Mr. St. P. is gifted with fine powers of eloquence, and on occasions when he has appeared in public, has won unstinted praise from all classes of the Can. population, for his liberality of sentiment and broad-minded patriotism. On this account, his speech at the unveiling of the Chenier monument, Montreal, Dec., 1895, attracted considerable attention. Addressing more particularly his French-Can. countrymen, on that occasion, he said he would like an end put to exclusiveness, for why should not a French-Can. be just as much at home in Toronto as in Montreal? Can. was a great deal more to them than the Province of Quebec. He would say to all: "Be English, be Scotch, be French, be Irish if you will, but above and before all, let us be Canadians." In religion, a R. C., he m. 1874, Adeline Albina, dau. of the late Adolphe Lesieur, merchant, Terrebonne.—*144 Berri St., Montreal.*

ST. PIERRE, Telesphore, journalist, was b. at Lavaltrie, P.Q., July 10, 1869, and was ed. there. As a printer, he has followed his trade both in Can. and the U. S., and while in Michigan was the publisher of one or more weekly papers issued in the French language. Since his return to Can., 1889, he has been employed on the Montreal daily press. He is the author of "Histoire des Canadiens du Michigan" (1895), and of "Histoire du Commerce Can. Français de Montreal, 1535-1893," (do). He has been prominently identified with the labour movement, and was twice French Secy. of the Dom. Trades and Labour Congress. In 1896 he travelled as special correspondent of the Montreal *Herald* to investigate the actual condition of the schs. of Quebec. In the same year he was elected Presdt. of the Legislative Press Gallery, Quebec.—*1209 St. Denis St., Montreal.*

SANDHAM, Alfred, author and numismatist, was b. in Montreal, Nov. 19, 1838, and ed. at private schs. in that city. When very young he left home to take a situation in N. Y. On his return he entered the service of the Montreal Telegraph Co., and was subsequently in that of the Grand Trunk Ry. A change in his religious views led to his appt. as Genl. Secy. of the Y.M.C.A., with headquarters at Montreal. He held this position for 10 yrs., and whilst holding it employed his leisure in literary work. Among Mr. S.'s publications are: "Ville Marie; or, Montreal, Past and Present," a work which will always be valuable for its painstaking research; "Coins, Tokens and Medals of Can.," the pioneer work on Can. numismatics, and several interesting historical and numismatic works published chiefly for private circulation. Among these, some of which are now exceedingly rare, are: "McGill Coll. and its Medals"; "Medals Commemorative of the Visit of the Prince of Wales to Can."; "Historic Medals of Can."; "The Trade Tokens of Montreal"; and "Montreal and its Fortifications." All are illustrated. Mr. S. also originated the *Can. Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal*, of which he was for over 2 yrs. the chief ed., the greater portion of the material used, and the illustrations, being prepared by him personally. In 1880 he removed to Toronto at

the request of the Y.M.C.A., and for 4 yrs. fulfilled the secretarial duties of the Assn. in that city. He retired from this office to take the editorship of the several publications of the Toronto Willard Tract Depository. In this position he remained till the transfer of the business to other hands, when he decided to continue on his own account the publication of a religious paper, to which were subsequently added, by purchase, the mags. he had edited for the Willard Co. He m. 1856, Christina, young. dau. of the late W. Houston, Montreal. While not engaged in any special historic labours, Mr. S. has given much attention to book illustrating, and possesses some unique extra illustrated volumes, such as a Bible containing over 20,000 illustrations; a Biographical Cabinet of about 5000 portraits, alphabetically arranged; Morgan's "Tour of the Prince of Wales," copiously illustrated; Hart's "New France"; Dent's "Last 40 Years"; McCarthy's "History of Our Own Times"; and many others containing thousands of illustrations.—*372 Berkeley St., Toronto.*

"Mr. S. was the instrument of reducing our numismatic chaos to order."—*Dr. Kingsford.*

SANDHAM, Henry, R.C.A., bro. of the preceding, was b. in Montreal, May 24, 1842, and was ed. there. After spending some mths. in the country with his father, he returned to Montreal and entered the employ of the late W. Notman, photographer to the Queen, whose partner he subsequently became. From his earliest yrs. young S. was fond of drawing, but he had never received any artistic tuition. By Mr. Notman he was placed under the charge of J. A. Fraser (*q.v.*), then at the head of the Art Dept. of Notman's establishment, and who has since so highly distinguished himself as a painter. He had also the advantage of personal instruction from Vogt, Way and Jacobi. Mr. S. at once took a leading place in all branches of his profession. Later, he proceeded to Europe for further study, and on his return, 1880, took up his residence in Boston. Here he is much in request, both as a portrait painter and as a painter of battle scenes and historical occurrences. He excels as an illustrator of books and mags., examples of his work being frequently seen in the high-class publications of London, Boston and N. Y. Of portraits, one of his best is that of the late Sir John Macdonald, Prime Minister of Can., which was executed for the Dom. Govt., Ottawa. Of historic paintings, his "Battle of Lexington," executed for the town of Lexington at a cost of $4,000, his "March of Time," and his "Founding of Maryland," are probably the best known. On the formation of the Royal Can. Acad. of Art, 1880, he was chosen to be an Academician by the founders, the Marquis of Lorne and the Princess Louise. Mr. S. m. 1872, Agnes, eld. dau. of the late John Fraser ("Cousin Sandy"), Montreal, a lady who has herself acquired a high reputation among *artistes.—154 Boyleston St., Boston, Mass.*

SANDYS, Edwin William, *littérateur*, is the 2nd s. of the late Ven. Francis Wm. Sandys, Archdeacon of Huron, by his wife, Elizabeth A. B. Moreau. B. at Chatham, Ont., June 9, 1860, he received his education principally under his father. Always an enthusiastic sportsman, he has contributed for many yrs. to that dept. of literature a great variety of articles and sketches, illustrating his experiences with the big game of the forest or the lordly quarries of the stream. He wrote formerly over the signature of "Nomad." On the completion of the C. P. Ry., he was engaged to write the literature on hunting and fishing published by that co., from time to time. Since then he has written a great deal for *Outing* (N. Y.), and is, we believe, on the editorial staff of that paper. A Can. paper speaks of his being "head and shoulders above any other sporting

writer of Am." He is a mem. of the Am. Authors' Guild.—"*Outing*" *Office, New York.*

SANFORD, Miss Mary Bouchier, author, is of U. E. L. descent, her great-grandfather, Capt. Sanford, having been an offr. in the Queen's Rangers under Simcoe. B. and ed. at Barrie, Ont., she was a frequent contributor to *Grip*, 1878-82, and she also wrote poems and sketches for the *Can. Monthly*. Removing to Cleveland, Ohio, Aug., 1882, she took a position as Secy. of the Internl. Inst., an Egyptological Soc., was placed on the Publication Comte. of the mag. issued by the Inst., called the *Internl. Standard*, and wrote reports, notes and reviews for it. On the death of the Presdt. of the Inst., to whom she acted as Private Secy., Miss S. removed to Baltimore, July, 1889, and thence, in 1890, to N. Y., where she still resides, and is in active employment. With the exception of what she did for the *Standard*, Miss S. wrote little for publication till 1889-90, as she had no time for original work. Since the end of 1889, however, she has written a large number of essays and miscellaneous articles and pieces for the Am. press. For the *N. A. Review* she wrote: "In Favour of the Jew" and "Rescue Work Among Fallen Women"; for *Kate Field's Washington* she wrote: "The Pretty Type writer," "Chinese Sunday Schools," "An Ode to the Starlit Sky," and "Ban Vibber's Tragedy"; for the N. Y. *Independent:* "Religion and Public Education in Can."; for the N. Y. *Tribune:* "Nagging," "Obstinate Children," "The Can. Woman," "Humour and Pathos of the Almshouse," etc.; for the McClure Syndicate: "Tares and Wheat"; for *Puck:* "Bridget O'Flanagan on Christian Science and Cockroaches"; for the *Boy's Own:* "De Leet'l Feller"; for *Far and Near:* "The Story of Dorothie Lamourette." We might add very largely to this list, which serves rather to show the variety of ways in which this talented lady has advantageously occupied her time than to sum up what she has accomplished. She has contributed squibs innumerable to the comic press, and to the comic depts. of other periodicals. In addition to the journals and mags. mentioned she has also written for the N. Y. *Christian Advocate*, the N. Y. *Critic*, the *Churchman*, the *Herald*, *Harper's Bazaar*, *Harper's Young People*, *Woman's Cycle*, *Demorest's Mag.*, the *New Peterson*, the *Eng. Illustrated*, the *Epoch*, *Arthur's Mag.* and others. In 1897 she published an historical novel: "The Romance of a Jesuit Mission," which attracted much attention. She is evidently on the high road to literary popularity and eminence.—*45 Cedar St., New York.*

"A well-known and clever author and journalist."—*Mail and Empire.*

SANFORD, Hon. William Eli, Senator, was b. in N. Y., 1838. He is of Eng. descent, though the branch of the family to which he belongs has been long settled in Am. Losing his father in early life, he was brought up and ed. by his uncle, the late Edward Jackson, of Hamilton, whose only dau. he afterwards married. He obtained his early business experience in N. Y. Subsequently, he entered into partnership with Murray Anderson and Edward Jackson, in London, Ont., as iron founders. The death of his wife led to his withdrawal from this firm. He was afterwards in the wool business, and was known as the "Wool King of Can." In 1861 the firm of Sanford, McInnes & Co., Hamilton, engaged in the wholesale clothing trade, was founded. It existed for 10 yrs. when Mr. McInnes withdrew, and Mr. S. continued at its head. This firm, it is claimed, completely revolutionized the ready-made clothing trade in Can., giving to its customers articles of clothing in no way inferior in quality, cut or finish, to the best custom work. Only first-class workmen are employed, and the best of material used. The firm has

branches in many places, employs a cash capital of about $1,000,000, and gives employment to over 2000 persons. Mr. S. has been Presdt. of the Hamilton Bd. of Trade and Presdt. of the Hamilton Ladies' Coll. He was also for some yrs. V.-P. of the Hamilton Provident Bank. A prominent mem. of the Meth. Ch., he is also a Senator and mem. of the Bd. of Regents of Victoria Univ., and founded in connection with that institution, the Sanford gold medal in Math., and the Sanford gold medal in Divinity. He has given largely to ch. and philanthropic objects, one of the best known of his works being the Chinese mission on the Pacific coast, called the "Sanford Mission," and the Convalescent Hospital known as "Elsinore," Hamilton. More recently he has become warmly interested in the National Sanitarium, Gravenhurst, Ont., of which he is one of the trustees. He is a dir. also of the Royal Can. Humane Soc. He has been for many yrs. associated with the Con. party in politics. A personal as well as a political friend of the late Sir John Macdonald, he was, on the recommendation of that statesman, called to the Senate by the Earl of Derby, Feb. 8, 1887. He was also a warm friend of the late Sir John Thompson, and accompanied that statesman's remains to this country on H. M. S. *Blenheim*, after Sir John's sudden death at Windsor Castle, Dec., 1894. It should be added that Mr. S. was engaged negotiating a trade treaty with the Rt. Hon. Cecil Rhodes, of the Cape Colonies, at the time of Sir John Thompson's death in London. In 1896 he was apptd. a mem. of the Advisory Bd. of the Lib.-Con. Union of Ont. He m. 2ndly, 1866, Sophia, young. dau. of the late Thos. Vaux, Accountant of the Ho. of Commons, Ottawa. Mrs. S., in addition to being connected with various local charities and works of improvement, is Presdt. of the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Wentworth Historical Soc., and Presdt. of the Local Council of Women, Hamilton. —*Cor. Jackson and Caroline Sts., Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Albany Club; Rideau Club.*

SANGSTER, John Herbert, M.D., is the s. of the late John Alex. Sangster, by his wife, Jane Hayes. B. in London, Eng., Mch. 26, 1831, he was ed. at U. C. Coll. and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (M.A. hon., 1861). He graduated M.D. at the same institution, 1864. Entering the teaching profession, he became connected with the Provl. Model Sch., Toronto, 1848. In 1853 he went to Hamilton to organize the public schs. in that city, returning to Toronto, 1858, as 1st master in the Provl. Grammar Sch. He became Lecturer in Science and Math. in the Normal Sch., 1859, and Head-master, 1865. This latter position he retained till 1871. He was also Prof. of Chemistry and Botany in Victoria Univ. In 1874 he unsuccessfully ran as teachers' candidate for the Council of Public Instrn., being defeated by Prof. Goldwin Smith. Later, he removed to Port Perry to enter on the active practice of his profession, and was elected to the Ont. Med. Council, Nov., 1894. In that body he is the leader of the Med. Defence Assn. Between 1858 and 1871, Dr. S. prepared and published a number of sch. books, which became the exclusively authorized text-books for the public schs. of the Province. He is noted for his talents as a writer on public questions as well as for his powers as a public speaker. He was the orator of the day at the "hoisting of the flag" demonstration, London, Ont., July, 1892, taking for his subject, "One Century's Transformation in Can. Life"; and at the Normal Sch. Jubilee celebration, Toronto, Nov., 1897, delivered an able address on "Progress in Education." He was the author of a series of letters in the *Mail* over the signature "Gracchus" during the Equal Rights movement, 1890. In religious faith, an Ang., he m. 1st, 1851, Miss Mary Price, Toronto (she d.); and 2ndly, 1871, Miss Caro-

line Elizabeth McCausland, Toronto. —"*Beechenhurst*," *Port Perry, Ont.*

SANTOIRE, The Very Rev. Camille Amable (R.C.), was b. July 18, 1849. Ed. at the Montreal Coll., he was ordained to the priesthood, 1884, and became Secy. of the Jacques Cartier Normal Sch., and, later, curé at Valleyfield. On the erection of the new Diocese of Valleyfield, 1892, he was apptd. V.-G., an office he still retains, though forced to resign his other charge as parish priest, owing to ill-health, July, 1895. He has served as Admnr. of the Diocese during the absence of Bp. Emard at Rome.—*Bishop's Palace, Valleyfield, P.Q.*

SAUNBY, Rev. John W. (Meth.), was b. at Manotick, Ont., Aug. 25, 1858. After the death of his father, his early yrs. were spent in London, Ont. Later, he learned the trade of a miller, but gave up this to enter the ministry, 1880. He studied at Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1887), was ordained, and joined the mission field in Japan. He returned from there, 1892, and, in 1894, published a work: "Japan, the Land of the Morning." He has since devoted himself to home work. Politically, he is a Lib. He m. 1887, Miss Eliza M. Land, Woodstock, Ont.—*Port Arthur, Ont.*

SAUNDERS, Rev. Jabez Beer (Meth.), was b. in Kingsbridge, Devonshire, Eng., 1847. Ed. at the Duncombe Classical Sch., where he was prepared for matriculation into the Univ. of Oxford, he subsequently studied med. in connection with London Univ. (M.D., C.M., Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1885). Coming to Can., he entered the Meth. ministry, 1868. In 1872 he was ordained in Montreal by the late Dr. Punshon. He has held appts. in Montreal, Pembroke, Brockville and other places, and, in 1895, assumed pastoral charge of the Dom. Meth. Ch., Ottawa. He is a Senator of the Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, and, in 1897, received the hon. degree of D.D. from Victoria Univ., Toronto, and was elected Presdt. of the Montreal Conf. In 1898 he accepted a call to Dundas Centre Ch., London, Ont.—*243 Lisgar St., Ottawa, Ont.*

"A thoughtful and effective speaker."—*Star.*

SAUNDERS, Miss Margaret Marshall, author, is the dau. of the Rev. E. M. Saunders, D.D. (Bapt.), Halifax, N.S., by his wife, Maria Kisborough Freeman, dau. of a W. I. merchant. B. in Milton, Queen's Co., N.S., Miss S. was ed. in her native province, in Scot. and in France. She has travelled extensively in Europe and the U. S., and has given the results of her wanderings in various newspaper and mag. articles. She has also written short stories for *Frank Leslie, Our Home, Dumb Animals,* the *Union Signal,* the *Writer,* etc. Of her larger works: "My Spanish Sailor," a novelette, appeared in London, 1889; "Daisy," a tale, in Philadelphia, 1892, and "Beautiful Joe," the autobiography of a dog, with an introductory note by the Countess of Aberdeen, in Philadelphia, 1894. The last-named work, which has passed through numerous editions and has reached a circulation of over 200,000, won the $200 prize offered by the Am. Humane Education Soc. for the best story illustrative of the kind or cruel treatment of domestic animals and birds in the northern States. Miss S. is W. C. T. U. Supdt. of Band of Mercy Work in Halifax, and this book is designed to do for pet animals what "Black Beauty" has done for the horse, teaching the reader to look at his acts from the standpoint of the dumb animal. It has been translated into German and Japanese. Since its publication, Miss S. has published: "Daisy," "Charles and His Lamb," "For the Other Boy's Sake," "The House of Armour," and "The King of the Park," the latter inculcating kindness to the cat tribe. Miss S. is a mem. of the Bapt. Ch. She lives much in Boston but has not ceased to be a Can., and she believes emphatically in "Can.

for Canadians."—*28 Carleton St., Halifax, N.S.*

"Miss S. writes, not as though she merely desired to write a book, but because her heart burns within her. And through her terse Anglo-Saxon phrases glows a passion of sympathy that finds speedy reflection in the mind of the reader."—"*Faith Fenton.*"

SAUNDERS, William, Dom. public service, was b. in Devonshire, Eng., June 16, 1836. Coming to Can. 1848, he settled in London, Ont., where he subsequently carried on a manufacturing chemical business. He took a prominent part in founding the Ont. Coll. of Pharmacy, and was for 2 yrs. Presdt. of that institution. In 1882 he was apptd. Public Analyst for the western sec. of Ont. In the same year he joined the Med. Faculty of the Western Univ. He assisted in founding the Entomol. Soc. of Ont., and was Presdt. thereof, 1883-86. For 13 yrs. he was ed. of the *Can. Entomologist.* He was also Presdt. of the Ont. Fruit Growers' Assn., and, in 1895, was elected Presdt. for the Promotion of Agricul. Science. For 10 or 11 yrs., beginning with 1868, he carried on farming near London, where he had planted some 60 acres of trees and vines, which afforded the opportunity of ascertaining which varieties were most suited to that sec., while he made use of this opportunity of observing and studying the insect pests which affect the different sorts of fruit. His work, entitled: "Insects Injurious to Fruit" (1882; 2nd ed. 1893), was largely an outgrowth of the study of those years. He is also a successful hybridist, and has originated many promising varieties of fruit and grains. He did valuable work in preparing exhibits of Can. fruits, etc., for several of the world's great exhns. In 1881 he was apptd. one of the 20 Fellows who formed the Biol. sec. of the Royal Soc. of Can., of which sec. he was finally elected Presdt. He was also a Fellow of the Am. Assn. for the Advance. of Science, and has been an active mem. of the Am. Forestry Assn. since its organization. In 1880 he was apptd. one of 13 comnrs. to enquire into the condition of agricul. in Ont., and under his direction the information on fruit growing, forestry, insectivorous birds, insects and bee-keeping, was collected and published. In 1885 he was instructed by the Dom. Govt. to visit the Experiment Stations of the U. S., and to make enquiries regarding agricul. experimental work in Europe and Am. Following this an Act was introduced by the Mr. of Agricul. which provided for the 5 Experimental Farms which now exist in the Dom., and to the control of which he was apptd., Oct., 1886. Since that time these institutions have gone on apace, affording much appreciated help to farmers throughout the whole Dom. Reports and bulletins relating to agricul. and horticul. have been sent out, giving advanced methods as they are being learned through experimental work. He declined appt. as Chief Ex. Comnr. on behalf of Can. to the World's Fair, 1893, and received the hon. degree of LL.D. from Queen's Univ., 1896, having been previously awarded the Mantua gold medal for distinction in scientific knowledge. He is a Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Soc. of London, a Fellow of the Entomol. Soc. of London, and a corr. mem. of the Am. Entomol. Soc., of the Buffalo Soc. of Nat. Sciences, and of the Royal Botanic Soc., London. In religion, a Meth., he m. early in life the dau. of the late Rev. J. H. Robinson (Meth.), Their 3rd s., Chas. Edward Saunders, graduated with honours at the Univ. of Toronto, 1888, and, subsequently, received a fellowship in his post-graduate course at Johns Hopkins Univ., together with the degree of Ph.D. He has published several important papers on original chemical researches, is a Fellow of the Am. Assn. for the Advance. of Science, and was apptd., 1892, Prof. of Chemistry at the Central Univ., Ky. He m. 1892, Mary, dau. of John Blackwell, Toronto. The 4th s., Arthur

Percy Saunders, graduated from Toronto Univ., 1890, and, in 1894, completed his post-graduate course in chemistry at Johns Hopkins Univ., taking the degree of Ph.D. In the same year he was apptd. Instr. in Chemistry in the Univ. of Wisconsin.—*Experimental Farm, Ottawa.*

"A man thoroughly conversant with the agricultural resources of every section of the Dom., and who has shown a keen and enlightened sympathy with all that tends to assist in their development."—*Can. Gazette (London).*

SAUVALLE, Paul Marc, journalist, was b. in Havre, France, Feb. 21, 1857. Ed. at the Univ. of France, where he took the degree of Bachelor of Sciences, he entered the Mil. Sch., St. Cyr, 1875, which he left with the rank of lieut. in the 5th Regt., Cuirassiers. Resigning his comn., 1880, he travelled in Am., going first to New Orleans, where he became connected with *L'Abeille* newspaper. After a residence of 2 yrs. he left that city to accept the editorship of the *Trait l'Union*, of Mexico. At the expiration of Genl. Gonzalez's presidential term, he took an active part in Genl. Parfirio Diaz's election, became implicated in a pronunciamento, and was summarily arrested, and deported to N. Y. He came to Can., 1884, and, in the following year, was apptd. ed.-in-chief of *La Patrie* (Lib.), Montreal, resigning 1895. He is now (1898) on the staff of *La Presse.* He was also ed.-in-chief, during its existence, of the well-known anti-clerical journal, *Le Can. Revue.* Mr. S. was naturalized as a Brit. subject, 1887, and, during Mr. Mercier's Admn. held the post of Depty. Proty., Montreal. He has published: "Manuel des Assemblées Déliberantes" (1890), and "Louisiane, Mexique, Canada" (1892). In 1895 he recovered judgment for damages against Mr. Tardivel for calling him "a Methodist" in the columns of *La Vérité.—617 Ave. de l'Hotel de Ville, Montreal.*

SAVARY, His Honour Alfred William, Co. Ct. Judge, N. S., is the s. of the late Sabine Savary (who changed the spelling of his name from "Savery," which is the more ancient and general orthography of the family name), by his wife, Olivia Marshall, dau. of an Am. Loyalist from N. Y., who was a mem. of the N. S. Legislature, 1812-15. B. at Plympton, Weymouth, Digby, N. S., Oct. 10, 1831, he was ed. under private tuition, at the Windsor Coll. Sch., and at the Univ. of King's Coll., N. S. (B.A., 1854; M.A., 1857). He graduated with honours, distinguishing himself specially in Classics. He was prizeman for Latin poetry throughout nearly his entire course, was gold med. in Mod. Languages, and, on one occasion, in his coll. course, prizeman for best general scholarship. Called to the bar of N. B., 1857, he practised in St. John, chiefly in commercial law, his most important case being that of McGivern *vs.* Stymest, in which he established for the first time in N. B. some important principles of the law of Marine Ins. While at St. John he was connected for a short time with the ed. management of the *New Brunswicker* newspaper. In 1861 he was called to the bar of N. S., and in June, 1862, removed to Digby, where he resided up to 1890. He held for some yrs. the office of Inspr. of Schs. for the co.; was apptd. a master of the Supreme Ct., N. S., 1868; and was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Dufferin, 1872. In 1863 he was an unsuccessful candidate for a seat in the N. S. Assembly. Elected for Digby to the first Parlt. of the Dom., he sat on the "cross benches" during the sessions of 1867-68 and 1869, after which the petition for Repeal from N. S. having proved unsuccessful and the financial terms of the union as they affected N. S. having been rearranged, he heartily joined the Lib.-Con. party as being, in his view of the public interests, the one he could most consistently support. He moved the address in reply to the Speech from the Throne,

1870, in a speech which was spoken of in terms of warm eulogy by all, including H. R. H. Prince Arthur, who was present at its delivery. Mr. S. remained in the Ho. of Commons up to the g. e. 1874, when he suffered defeat. He claims the credit of having been the first to press upon the Govt. and Parlt. the necessity of a vigorous protection of the fisheries, and to have been an active and successful diplomatist on behalf of Maritime interests generally. He was apptd. Judge of the Co. Cts. of the Cos. of Annapolis, Digby and Yarmouth, N.S., by the Mackenzie Lib. Admn., Aug. 21, 1876. As a judge several open questions arising out of the Can. Constitution have come before him, in which he has asserted the right of a Co. Judge to decide boldly, even if his judgment should strike at the validity of a statute or the exercise of the prerogative. He was thus the first in the Dom. to judicially pronounce illegal the appt. of Justices of the Peace by the local Govts. in the absence, at all events, of a statute under the authority of the local Legislature to constitute cts., and he held the Can. Temp. Act *intra vires* after the Supreme Ct. of N. B. had held the contrary, and before their judgment was reversed by the Supreme Ct. of Can. His Honour has published a family history and genealogy of the Savery and Severey families, and has edited for publication a history of Annapolis Co., and a volume of genealogical and biographical notes of the early Eng. settlers of Annapolis Co., left unpublished by the late W. A. Calnek. In religion, he belongs to the Ch. of Eng., and is an active and useful mem. of the Ch. synods. He is a mem. of the N. S. Hist. Soc., the Wiltshire Arch. Soc., and of the Am. Hist. Assn. He m. 1st, Feb., 1877, Bessie Crookshank, dau. of Hy. P. Otty, St. John, N.B. (she d. Oct., 1887); and 2ndly, June, 1892, Eliza Theresa, dau. of the late Abraham Spurr Hunt.—*Annapolis Royal, N.S.*

SAWYER, Rev. Artemas Wyman, educationist, was b. in Rutland Co., Vt., Mch. 4, 1827, and was ed. at Dartmouth Coll., graduating 1847. He subsequently took a 3-years' course at Newton Theol. Semy., and became pastor of a New Eng. Bapt. ch. He first joined the staff of Acadia Coll., 1855, as Prof. of Classics, but left in 1860 to become pastor of a ch. in Saratoga. He was fulfilling the duties of Principal of the New London Inst. when the Rev. Dr. Cramp d. in 1869, leaving vacant the presidency of Acadia Coll. Dr. S. was immediately called thereto, and continued to occupy the position up to his resignation, June, 1896. He continues as Prof. of Psychol. and Christian Evidences. He received the degree of D.D. from Colby Univ., 1861; and that of LL.D. from Acadia Coll., 1888. He m. Dec., 1858, Maria E., dau. of Rev. G. Chase.—*Acadia Coll., Wolfville, N.S.*

"A gentleman of eminent intellectual attainments."—*Ottawa Journal.*

SAXBY, Mrs. Jessie Margaret, author, is the dau. of Lawrence Edmonston, M. D., by his wife, Eliza Macbrair, author of several works, and was b. at Halligert, Unst, Shetland Isles, June 30, 1842. Ed. at home, Mrs. S., upon the death of her husband, Dr. Henry L. Saxby, author of "The Birds of Shetland," devoted herself to authorship. She has written over 30 volumes, comprising poetry, tales for boys, novels, sketches and memoirs. In 1888 she visited Can., having previously written a good deal in the cause of emigration to this country in the *Scotsman, Chambers's Journal, Boy's Own Paper*, and the *Scottish Parish Magazine.* She has 2 sons settled in the N. W. T., and regards the Dom. as the nation of the future. She adds that "if admiration for, and thorough appreciation of, a country can give one a claim to be a Canadian, I am that person." Among her works is "West-Nor'-West," a pleasantly and thoughtfully written volume, describing the physical

aspects and social conditions of, and the outlook for, settlers in the great North-West of Can., which she calls "Greater Scotland." Mrs. S., in addition to being a mem. of many local and educational associations, is hon. Presdt. of the Edinburgh, Orkney and Shetland Literary Assn. —*15 St. Leonard's Bank, Edinburgh, Scot.*

SCADDING, Rev. Charles (Ch. of Eng.), is the eld. s. of Hy. Simcoe Scadding, formerly of Orillia, Ont., by his wife, Elizabeth Winder Wedd. B. in Toronto, 1862, he was ed. at Trinity Univ., in that city, where he was ed. of the *Trin. Univ. Review.* Ordained to the ministry, 1886, by the Bp. of Toronto, he was apptd. to St. John's parish, Buffalo, where he showed peculiar fitness for mission. work. In 1885 he became asst. to the Rev. Dr. Rainsford at St. George's, N.Y., and for more than 2 yrs. had charge of St. George's chapel, in the heart of a crowded tenement dist., where life was in its lowest form. Ill-health compelled him to retire from this position. Apptd. Rector of Grace Ch., Middletown, N.Y., he was subsequently Rector of Trinity Ch., Toledo, Ohio, and was apptd. to his present post, Rector of Emmanuel Ch., La Grange, Ill., Apl., 1896. While in N. Y. he was the means of interesting a large number of young people in Christian work, and he has always kept in close touch with the young. He is a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Ch. Temp. Soc., and is also a mem. of the Ex. Bd. of the Christian Social Union of Oxford Univ., and of the Parochial Mission Soc. Some yrs. ago he declined nomination to the Bishopric of Japan. He m. July, 1888, Nellie Davy, eld. dau. of J. S. Donaldson, Toronto (she d. Nov., 1894).—*La Grange, Ill., U.S.*

"A strong, all-round man."—*Can. American.*

SCADDING, Rev. Henry (Ch. of Eng.), author, is the young. s. of the late John Scadding, for many yrs. factor to Maj.-Genl. Simcoe (afterwards Lt.-Gov. of U. C.), on his estates in Devonshire, Eng. B. at Dunkeswell, Devonshire, Eng., July 29, 1813, he joined his parents in Can., 1821. He received his early education at U. C. Coll., where he was "head-boy" of the institution in the first year of its existence, 1830. In 1833 he was apptd. a king's scholar, which enabled him to obtain a free course at an Eng. univ. He proceeded to St. John's Coll., Cambridge. While there he shared in the influence resulting from 2 movements which were then stirring to their depths the minds of young and old, viz., the revival of reality in ch. life and usage, consequent on a renewed exam. of ch. records and documents anterior to the division into East and West; and the Brougham movement in behalf of less antiquated methods of education and the diffusion of "useful knowledge" among all classes. Graduating B.A., 1837, he returned to Can., 1838, to become at once a busy pioneer in the promotion of the "new learning" in both its branches, handing on the torch in 2 capacities: 1st, as a teacher of youth in the institution where he had himself been formerly trained; and 2ndly, as organizer and incumbent of the first free ch. in Toronto, the now important ch. of the Holy Trinity. After many yrs. of labour in these 2 posts of public usefulness, he was compelled, by a threatened breakdown of physical and mental powers, to retire into comparative privacy. He had proceeded to his M.A. degree, 1840. On revisiting Cambridge, 1852, he received the degree of D.D. from his *Alma Mater*, and, in 1867, he was admitted D.D. (*comitatis causa*), at Oxford. Dr. S. was for some yrs. ed. of the *Journ. of the Can. Inst.*, Toronto, and while occupying that position, and since, contributed to its pages many interesting and important papers on philol., numismatics and Can. and aboriginal archæol. His "Toronto of Old, or Collections and Recollections Illustrative of the Early Settle-

ment of Canadian Life in Ontario" (1873), first appeared in successive numbers of this journal, as did, subsequently, his annotated edition of D. W. Smith's "First Gazetteer of the Province of Upper Can." His "Four Decades of York, Upper Can.," formed the first part of Dent's memorial volume, entitled "Toronto, Past and Present" (1884). He also ed. with G. M. Adam, another memorial volume in 1891, entitled "Toronto, Old and New—Historical, Descriptive and Pictorial," designed to mark the 100th anniversary of the passing by the Brit. Parlt. of the Constitutional Act of 1791. Of his other writings, the best known are: "Shakespeare—the Seer—the Interpreter" (1864); "Truth's Resurrections" (1865); "The First Bishop of Toronto, a Review and a Study" (1868); "A Memoir of King's Coll., Toronto" (1887); "Early Pioneer Life in Can." (do); "Some Lapsed Names in Canadian Local Nomenclature" (1897); "Seneca's Prophecy and its Fulfilment: a Memorial of A.D. 1897, the 400th Anniversary of the sighting of the north-east coast of North America by John and Sebastian Cabot, sailing under a commission from Henry VII. King of Eng." (do). His publications have all been most favourably received in the Dom., while several of them have been reviewed in a kindly spirit by high-class Eng. critics. Dr. S. was elected Presdt. of the Can. Inst., 1870, and retained that office up to 1876. He was one of the founders of the York Pioneers, and first Presdt. of that body. He is also hon. Presdt. of the Pioneer and Hist. Soc. of Ont. Many papers from his pen, dealing with local history and traditions, have been read before these bodies. In 1885, in acknowledgment of his literary services, he was awarded the Confederation Medal by the Gov.-Genl. in Council. He m. Aug. 14, 1841, Harriet Eugenia, eld. dau. of John S. Baldwin, Toronto (she d. 1843). —*6 Trinity Square, Toronto.*

"A patriot of the highest type. Among citizens his name is coupled with those expressions of admiration and respect due to one who, through long years, has worked indefatigably for the glory and good of the land of the maple leaf."—*Mail and Empire.*

"To Dr. S., Can. (Upper Can. especially) owes much, not only for his actual service in the elucidation of its pioneer history, but also for the spirit of enquiry, in conjunction with a love of learning and pride in things Canadian, which he has aroused in the minds of so many of his younger compatriots."—*John Reade.*

SCAIFE, Arthur H., author and journalist, is Eng. by birth and education. Coming to B. C. some yrs. since, he took part in establishing the *Province*, a weekly review of current events, which has since attained a wide circulation and influence. In addition to editing this paper, Mr. S. gave much of his attention to the publication of a series of charts, entitled "Scaife's Comparative and Synoptical System of History, Applied to all Countries," which have been published by a co. in Victoria. He has also produced several works of fiction under the *nom de plume* of "Kim Bilir." One of these: "As It was in the Fifties" (1895), has been pronounced a very strong story. In Dec., 1897, he accepted the position of Mang. Dir. of the Comparative Synoptical Chart Co., and removed to Toronto. —*310 Huron St., Toronto.*

SCARTH, William Bain, Dom. public service, is the s. of the late Jas. Scarth, of the family of Binscarth, Orkney Islands, by his wife, Jane Geddes. B. in Aberdeen, Scot., Nov. 10, 1837, he was ed. there and in Edinburgh, and came to Can., 1855. After being engaged in mercantile life in Hamilton and London, he removed to Toronto, 1868, where he became Mangr. of the North Brit. Can. Invest. Co. and of the Scottish Ont. and Man. Land Co. He was a High Sch. trustee, and likewise sat in the City Council. Proceeding to Man., 1884, he was apptd. the representative there of the Can. North-West Land Co., and, at the g. e. 1887, was returned in the Con. interest, to the Ho. of Commons for the city of Winnipeg, sitting till the

close of the Parlt., 1891. In 1894 he was elected Presdt. of the Winnipeg Industrial Exhn. Assn. and Presdt. of the Winnipeg Bd. of Trade, and, in Dec., 1895, was apptd. to his present office, Depty. Mr. of Agricul. of Can. In Mch., 1897, he became also Depty. Comnr. of Patents. An adherent of the Presb. Ch., he m. 1869, Jessie Stewart Franklin, dau. of the late Dr. J. N. Hamilton, R.N.—*Ottawa, Ont.; Albany Club.*

SCHOFIELD, George A., bank official, is the s. of the late Rev. Geo. Schofield (Ch. of Eng.), for some yrs. Rector of Simonds, N.B. B. in Eng., he was ed. in St. John's, Nfd., and commenced his business career in the Bank of N. B., of which he became mangr., 1891. He is a V.-P. of the Can. Bankers' Assn., a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and a del. to the Synod. He m. the dau. of the late Thos. Allan, Carleton, West St. John.—*St. John, N.B.*

SCHOFIELD, William Henry, educationist, is the young. s. of the late Rev. W. H. Schofield, M.A., Brockville, Ont., and was b. Apl. 6, 1870. He first attended the Peterboro' Coll. Inst., and from there matriculated into Victoria Univ., Cobourg, where he graduated, when barely 19 yrs. of age, valedictorian and gold med. in Eng. and Mod. Languages. In the autumn of 1889 he went to the Sch. of Pedagogy in connection with the Hamilton Coll. Inst., and at the close of the session was chosen to fill the position of Mod. Language master in the same institution. There he remained until 1892, when he resigned to take up graduate study in Harvard Univ. During his stay in Hamilton, he published a syllabus and gave a very successful series of Univ. Extension lectures on Shakespeare's "King Lear." In Harvard he also met with great success, winning the degree of A.M., 1893, and that of Ph.D., 1895, being apptd. for two successive terms the Morgan Fellow in Eng. and a travelling Fellow for 4 yrs., and being chosen Presdt. of 2 of the most prominent clubs in the city, the Harvard Graduates' Club, and the Cambridge branch of the Am. Folk-lore Soc. In 1895 he became Instructor in charge of the Anglo-Saxon in the Summer Sch. of the univ., and, subsequently, proceeded to Paris and Christiana for further study. In the "Harvard Studies and Notes in Phil. and Literature," Vol. II., appeared Mr. S.'s first important contribution to scholarship in the shape of an article on "The Source and History of the Seventh Novel of the Seventh Day in the Decameron." This article received the enthusiastic commendation of leading scholars in almost every country in Europe, and has been most favourably reviewed by the foreign periodicals. In 1895 appeared his dissertation: "Studies on the Libeaus Desconus: an Investigation of the Middle Eng., Old French, Italian and Middle High German Poems of the Fair Unknown, and their relations to one another." He has also contributed to the *Rev. Internl. de l'Enseignement* an article on the univs. of France and Am.—*Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.*

SCHREIBER, Mrs. Charlotte M. B., R.C.A., is the dau. of the late Rev. R. P. Morrell, M.A., Rector of Woodham-Mortimer, Essex, Eng., and was b. in that co. Her art studies were carried on in London, where she enjoyed the friendship and received the instruction of J. R. Herbert, R.A. Among her early efforts were a series of drawings in illustration of Chaucer's "Red Cross Knight," which were published with the text, 1871. She also made the drawings for an edition of Mrs. Browning's poem, "The Rhyme of the Duchess May," published 1874. Her paintings are either historical or represent scenes from every-day life in the present time. One of the best of her works is "The Croppy Boy," which was her diploma picture on her election as a Royal Academician in Can. It is in the National Gallery, Ottawa.—"*Mount Woodham,*" *Springfield-on-the-Credit, Ont.*

SCHREIBER, Collingwood, C.E., Dom. civil service, is the s. of the late Rev. Thos. Schreiber, of Bradwell Lodge, Essex, Eng., by his wife, Sarah, dau. of Admiral Bingham, and was b. in Essex, Dec. 14, 1831. Ed. in Eng., he came to Can., 1852, and obtained a position almost immediately upon the engrg. staff of the Hamilton and Toronto Ry., continuing in this employment until the completion of the road, 1856. He was in private practice in Toronto, as a mem. of the firm of Fleming, Ridout & Schreiber, till 1860, when he entered the service of the old Northern Ry. On the termination of this engagement, 1863, he became div. engr. for the N. S. Govt., on the Pictou Ry., and remained in charge of the works up to their completion, 1867. He was subsequently connected with the Intercl. Ry., first in charge of the surveys for the route *via* Lake Temiscouata; then, in 1869, in charge of the Eastern Extension Ry. as Supdg. Engr.; and afterwards as Supdg. Engr. and Comnrs.' Agent for the entire length of the road. In 1873 he was apptd. Chief Engr. of Govt. rys. in operation, and, in 1880, he succeeded Sir Sandford Fleming as Chief Engr. of the survey for the Can. Pac. Ry. The duties of both these positions he continued to discharge for a considerable period. Mr. S. was admitted a mem. of the Can. Soc. of C. E., Feb., 1887. He was a mem. of the Royal Comn. on Rys., 1886; and was apptd. Chief Engr. of the Dept. of Rys. and Canals, and Depty. Mr. of Rys. and Canals, Nov. 30, 1892, which positions he still holds. He was created a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, June 3, 1893. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. Caroline, dau. of the late Lt.-Col. A. H. MacLean, H.M.'s 41st Foot (she d. Feb., 1892).—"*Elmsleigh,*" *122 Argyle Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

"One of the best known of Can.'s civil servants."—*Can. Gaz.*

SCHULTZE, Edward, consular service, was b. in Lubeck, Germany, Dec. 24, 1826, and came to Can., 1858. He was for many yrs. engaged in the wholesale fur business, and afterwards, in partnership with his son, took up lines of German manufacture, as importers and agents. Mr. S. was apptd. Imp. and Royal honorary Consul for Austria-Hungary, 1868, and continues to hold that office. In 1894 he was created, by the Emperor of Austria, a Knight of the Order of Franz Joseph. He is also Presdt. of the German Soc. of Montreal, and Vice-Dean of the Consular Corps. He m. the dau. of the late Gottlieb Reinhardt, Montreal.—*166 McGill St.; 50 Park Ave., Montreal.*

SCHURMAN, Jacob Gould, educationist, was b. at Freetown, P.E.I., May 22, 1854. He is descended from an old Dutch family that came to New Amsterdam about the middle of the 17th century. His grandfather was b. in New Rochelle, N.Y., 1782, and was carried by his father, who was a Tory, to the Brit. provinces when 2 yrs. of age. Young S. lived on his father's farm till 12 yrs. of age, attending sch. uninterruptedly. In 1867 he became clk. in a general store at Summerside, a position which he held for over 2 yrs. Resolving then to obtain an education, he attended for a year the Summerside Grammar Sch., and, in 1870, won the first of the 6 scholarships established by the Govt. at Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown. Late in 1873 he entered the Sophomore class of Acadia Coll., N.S., where he remained for a year and a half, leading his class in all subjects, and winning several money prizes. In 1875 he won the Can. Gilchrist scholarship in connection with the Univ. of London, which was worth $500 a year for 3 yrs. Two yrs. later he graduated at the Univ. of London with the Univ. scholarship ($250 a year for 3 yrs.) in Phil. He was also first man in Greek, Eng., Logic, Phil. and Political Economy in Univ. Coll., winning

in the latter a scholarship of $100 a year for 2 yrs. In 1877-78 he was a student in Paris and Edinburgh. He took his doctor's degree in Phil. in 1878, being the only successful candidate of the 5 who applied. In June, 1878, he won the Hibbert travelling Fellowship ($1000 a year for 2 yrs.), which is open to all graduates of Brit. univs., and was competed for by over 60 men from Oxford, Cambridge, Edinburgh, Dublin, etc. He spent the next 2 yrs. studying as Hibbert Fellow at Heidelberg, Berlin and Göttengen, as well as in Italy. In 1880 he made the acquaintance of Presdt. White, who was then Am. Mr. to Germany, and who, in 1885, recommended him for a chair at Cornell. From 1880 to 1882 he was Prof. of Eng. Lit., Political Economy, and Psychol. at Acadia Coll., N. S., and from 1882 to 1886, Prof. of Metaph. and Eng. Lit. in Dalhousie Coll., Halifax. From that date he was head of the Phil. Dept. at Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y.—first as Sage Prof. of Phil., and afterwards as Dean of the Sage Sch. of Phil. He was called to the presidency of the Univ., a position he still fills, 1892. In the work of instruction at Cornell, Prof. S. has always had large and enthusiastic classes. His influence has been gradually extending, and since the establishment of the Sage Sch. of Phil., advanced students have gone there from foreign and from other Am. univs. to complete their studies. At the founding of the Stanford Univ. he was apptd. non-resident Lecturer in Ethics. As an educationist his students speak first of his powers of clear and entertaining exposition, and of his earnest, moral eloquence. He was elected a Fellow of the Am. Assn. for the Advance. of Science, 1895. As an author Presdt. S. has become known by his "Kantian Ethics and the Ethics of Evolution" (1881), his "Ethical Import of Darwinism" (1887), his "Belief in God: Its Origin, Nature and Basis" (1890), and his "Agnosticism and Religion" (1896), all of which evince original thought and disclose the possession of a vast store of erudition. In religion, he is a Bapt. He m. Oct., 1884, Barbara F., eld. dau. of the late Geo. Munro, the well-known publisher, N. Y. Although a non-resident of Can. for so many yrs., Dr. S. still takes the warmest interest in all that concerns his native country. In 1896, in addressing the students of Cornell on the Venezuela matter, he spoke of the future "emancipation of all Am. commonwealths by the withdrawal of European powers from this commonwealth," and predicted that when that came, Can. would use its new-born independence to seek admission to the Am. Union."—*41 East Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.*

"One of those Canadians who have done honour to their country under another flag."—*John Reade.*

SCHWARTZ, Wilhelm Anthony, consular service, is the s. of Hans Jurgen Schwartz, by his wife, Marie Catharine Wœrner. B. at Drammen, Norway, Dec. 1, 1825, he was likewise ed. there. At 14 yrs. of age he entered the mercantile marine of Norway, became a ship-master, 1847, and followed the same occupation until 1865, when he was apptd. mangr. at Drammen of the Drammen and Holmestrand Ship Ins. Assn. On Oct. 31, 1873, he was apptd. Consul for Sweden and Norway for B.N.A., including Nfd. Later, in acknowledgment of his official services, he was created by the King of Sweden and Norway, a Knight of the Honourable Order of Wasa. Since his occupation of the consularship, Mr. S. has compiled some valuable tables respecting the lumber trade of Can. These have been printed in pamphlet form. He is a mem. of the Ang. Ch., and has been twice m., 1st, to Miss Elizabeth Bryant, of Shirehampton, near Bristol, Eng. (she d. 1868); and 2ndly, June, 1870, to Miss Aletto Ludovica Norrigaard (she d. Sept., 1894).—*18 Mont Carmel St., Quebec.*

SCOBLE, Lt.-Col. Thomas Clarkson,

C.E., is the s. of the late John Scoble, a native of the Co. Devon, Eng., who represented West Elgin in the Can. Ho. of Commons, 1860-67, by his wife, Mary Anne, dau. of Joseph Stainburn, of Winmore, Yorkshire. B. at Kingsbridge, Devonshire, Eng., June 12, 1840, he is a gods. of Thos. Clarkson, M.P., the successful advocate of the abolition of negro slavery in the Brit. W. I., and was ed. at private schs. in Eng. and Can. First employed in the Dept. of Education, where he afterwards compiled a useful series of maps, he studied civil engrg. at Toronto, 1857, and was employed on the construction of the Grand Trunk Ry. Later, he was engr. for Gzowski & Macpherson, in the construction of the Internl. Bridge at Fort Erie. He joined the V. M. force at the *Trent* affair, 1861; became staff adjt. and town major, Toronto, Mch., 1866; Brig. Maj. 4th Div., U. C., do., do.; and made mil. reconnaissance map of the Niagara frontier, July, 1866. He remained Brig. Maj. and Inspr. of Drill Sheds till June, 1870, when he commanded a mixed garrison at Port Colborne, and, in the same year, was made Brig. Maj. to Col. (now F. M. Viscount) Wolseley, and both before and after was employed on secret service. He organized the D. R. A. matches at Laprairie, 1868, and was Secy. of the Ont. Rifle Assn., 1869-74; commanded the 2nd Dist. Engr. (Field) Co., 1875-81; and became Brig. Maj. and Dist. Q. M. at Winnipeg, 1885. Meantime, he was employed in various capacities by the Ont. Govt., being at one time Depty. Inspr. Asylums and Prisons; at another, Asst. Provl. Secy.; and at another, a special Comnr. to London and Paris to report on the Ont. boundary. He organized the Ont. Sch. of Agricul., and was in charge of the Engrg. and Sanitary Works of the Ont. public institutions, 1872-77. In Man., in 1884, he was Secy. of the Special Comte. of the Legislature to enquire into the feasibility of constructing a ry. to the Hudson Bay as a route for the commerce of the N.-W. Lt.-Col. S. has written largely for the Can. periodical and newspaper press, and is the author of the "Can. Volunteers' Hand-book for Field Service" (1868). He was ed. of the *Nor'-Wester* (Winnipeg) newspaper, 1894-95. He has always been a strong "Canada First" man. He believes in country before party, and has sacrificed his personal welfare to his political belief all his life. He thinks excessive partyism the curse of Can., and has always written and spoken in this strain. He opposed the Can. Pac. Ry. monopoly as threatening the liberties of the State, and is opposed to the indiscriminate extension of the franchise. He believes in purity of election and the representation of minorities, a revenue tariff and national feeling, and not sectionalism, religious bigotry or partisan animosities. He believes in Brit. connection, but not Imp. Federation. He will accept Ind. when the time comes, but till then regards himself as much a Brit. subject and as loyal as any Englishman in London. He m. Dec., 1866, Georgiana Sophia, dau. of F. F. Carruthers, barrister, Toronto.—*Winnipeg, Man.; National Club.*

SCOTT, Rev. Alexander Armstrong (Presb.), is the s. of Michael and Jane Armstrong Scott, natives of Langholme, Scot., and was b. in East Zorra, near Woodstock, Ont., May 9, 1846. Ed. at Woodstock Coll. Inst. and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1874; M.A., 1876), he studied Theol. at Knox Coll., and was ordained to the ministry, 1878. In the same year he was called to the pastorate of Zion Ch., Carleton Place, Ont., where he has since laboured. He was chosen Moderator of the Montreal and Ottawa Synod, 1893-94. He m. Nov., 1878, Isabella, dau. of Robt. C. Mills, Toronto. He is Ind. in politics.—*Carleton Place, Ont.*

SCOTT, Rev. Alexander Hugh (Presb.), is the s. of Wm. Scott, of

"Mount Joy Farm," Martintown, Ont., by his wife, Mary Hamilton. B. in Charlottenburg, Glengarry, Ont., Apl. 20, 1853, he was ed. at Williamstown High Sch., and at Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1878). He studied Theol. at Queen's Divinity Hall, was ordained to the ministry, 1878, and was inducted into the charge of Knox Ch., Owen Sound, the same year. While at Queen's Univ., he was Presdt. of the Mission. Assn. during one year, and ed. of *Queen's Univ. Journal.* In 1888 he was called to the pastorate of St. Andrew's Ch., Perth, Ont., and duly inducted therein. Mr. S., who has travelled extensively in Europe and Am., has written frequently for the Eng., Am. and Can. journals. He has published a delightful book: "Ten Years in my First Charge," which has been highly eulogized by Spurgeon and Sir Sandford Fleming. As a min. he ranks among the most promising of the younger and rising men in the Presb. Ch. He was apptd. a del. to the Y. M. C. A. Conf., held at Stockholm, 1888, and to the Jubilee Conf. held in London, Eng., 1893. He is a dir. of the Ottawa Presb. Ladies' Coll. He m. Dec., 1879, Agnes Schuyler, dau. of John Greenshields, Danville, P.Q. Two of his sisters, the Misses Margt. and Tina Scott, gave themselves up to mission. work in China some yrs. ago, but the elder only survived the trying ordeal. — *The Manse, Perth, Ont.*

SCOTT, Colin Alexander, educationist, is the s. of a Presb. min., and was b. at Pakenham, Ont., 1861. Ed. at a local sch., at the Coll. of the City of N. Y., and at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., and gold med. in Chemistry, 1885), he afterwards took a post-graduate course at Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass., where he became Fellow of Psychol., and took the degree of Ph.D., 1896. Prof. S. was for some yrs. High Sch. teacher in his native province, and was afterwards Science Master in the Ottawa Coll. Inst. He has written on "Sex and Art," and on "Old Age and Death" in the *Am. Journ. of Psychol.*, his papers giving evidence of original research. Recently, he has been asked to write a book for the Contemporary Science Series (Lond., Eng.) on the Psychol. of Sex, and has almost completed the volume. He is now head of the dept. of Physico-logic, Psychol. and child study in Chicago Normal Sch. To his other gifts he can claim distinction as a painter in both oils and water-colours, and has exhibited at the Royal Can. Acad. and at the Boston Art Club. He is m. to a dau. of Evan McColl, the poet.—*Chicago, Ill.*

SCOTT, Hon. David Lynch, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late John Scott, formerly of Aberdeenshire, Scot., and was b. at Brampton, Aug. 21, 1845. Ed. at the Brampton Grammar Sch., he shortly afterwards entered the office of his bro., the late A. F. Scott, afterwards a Co. Ct. Judge, and after a successful course of study, was called to the Ont. bar, 1870. He practised for some yrs. at Orangeville, of which town he was mayor, 1879-80. In 1882 he removed to Regina, N.W.T., where he was likewise called to the bar, and was elected mayor by acclamation. He entered into partnership there with W. C. Hamilton, was Crown prosecutor for the Dist. of Western Assiniboia, 1885, and legal adviser to the N.-W. Govt., 1886, holding both positions up to his elevation to the bench of the N. W. T. (as the successor of the late Mr. Justice MacLeod), Sept. 28, 1894. Mr. S. was one of the counsel for the Crown at the trial of Louis Riel and the other State prisoners, 1885, and was created a Q.C., in the same year, by the Marquis of Lansdowne. He saw considerable mil. service. In 1866, during the Fenian invasion, he joined the 36th Peel Batt. as a private, and passed successively through the various ascending grades of rank until gazetted lt.-col., July, 1879. He held the command of the batt. till Aug., 1883, when his

professional duties compelled him to retire therefrom, which he was allowed to do, retaining his rank. Later, during the Indian and half-breed rising in the N.-W., he organized a volunteer co. at Regina for home duty. His Lordship is a mem. of the Ang. Communion, and m. Nov., 1883, Mary, dau. of Thos. McVittie, Barrie, Ont. — *Calgary, N. W. T.; Ranchman's Club, do.; Assiniboia Club, Regina.*

"Possesses legal learning, legal acumen, high character, experience and weight."—*Regina Leader.*

SCOTT, Duncan Campbell, poet, is the s. of the late Rev. Wm. Scott (Meth.), by his wife, Janet McCallum, and is of joint Eng. and Scottish origin. B. in Ottawa, Ont., Aug. 2, 1862, he was ed. at the public schs. and at Stanstead Wesl. Coll. Entering the Can. C. S. as a 3rd class clk., Dept. of Indian Affairs, he was promoted to a chief clerkship and to be accountant of the Dept., July 6, 1893. This rank and position he still retains. In his literary capacity he has been a constant contributor in prose and verse to Am. and Can. journals and mags. In 1893 he published in London a volume, entitled "The Magic House and other Poems," which the *Speaker* declared to be "for what it fulfils and for what it promises one of the most remarkable books of verse of the decade." Other journals were equally laudatory, including the Edinburgh *Scotsman,* which said that "for genuine imaginative richness, technical dexterity and natural charm the book would hold its own in any comparison." Mr. S. is a mem. of the Meth. Ch., and m. 1894, Miss Belle W. Botsford, Greenfield, Mass., an accomplished violinist.—*108 Lisgar St., Ottawa.*

SCOTT, Rev. Frederick George (Ch. of Eng.), poet, is the s. of the late Dr. W. E. Scott, Montreal, for many yrs. Prof. of Anatomy in McGill Univ. B. in Montreal, Apl. 7, 1861, he was ed. at the High Sch. there, at Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville (M.A., 1884), and at King's Coll., London. Ordained deacon by the Bp. of Quebec, 1884, and priest, 1886, by the Bp. of St. Alban's, he was apptd. to the rectorship of Drummondville, 1887, and became curate of St. Matthew's, Quebec, 1896. Mr. S.'s poetical pieces first appeared in the Montreal *Gazette* and other Can. journals. Since then he has published 3 volumes of poetry, each of which has attracted wide and favourable notice: "The Soul's Quest and other Poems" (1888); "My Lattice and other Poems" (1894); and "The Unnamed Lake and other Poems" (1897). He has also published a dramatic life-story of considerable merit: "Elton Hazlewood" (N.Y., 2nd ed., 1893). Some of his poems are included in Wetherall's "Later Can. Poems." His second volume shows that Mr. S. has taken time to mature his verses, with the result that he is continually gaining in strength of imagination and fulness of tone. It is of "Samson," one of his more recent poems, that the London *Speaker* has said that "it is the finest Am. poem that has appeared in years." In Jan., 1898, he was presented with the gold medal of the Royal Can. Humane Assn. for promptitude and heroic conduct in rescuing a man from drowning at Quebec not long previously. Mr. S. m. Apl., 1887, Amy, eld. dau. of the late Geo. Brooks, Barnet, Eng.—*8 Simard St., Quebec, P. Q.*

SCOTT, Henry James, Q.C., of mixed Scotch, Eng. and Irish origin, is the s. of the late Jas. Scott, barrister, by his wife, Louisa Sophia Stephenson. B. at Port Hope, Ont., Aug. 26, 1852, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. and at Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope, thereafter entering the Univ. of Toronto, where he took honours in Classics, Logic and Metaph., gained a scholarship in Metaph. and Civil Polity, and, in 1872, graduated B.A. with the gold medal in Metaph. Called to the bar, 1876, he has practised throughout in Toronto. He was for some

yrs. a partner of Christopher Robinson, Q.C. and Hy. O'Brien, and is now of the firm of Scott & Houston. He was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1883. In 1896 he argued, for the Dom. Govt., the case in appeal touching the powers of the Federal and Provl. Govts. to appt. Queen's Counsel. Politically, he is a Lib.-Con., and was one of the *Empire* syndicate, 1894-95. In religion, an Ang. Unm. —*75 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club.*

SCOTT, Rev. Hugh Macdonald (Presb.), is the s. of John Hy. Scott, by his wife, Sarah McDonald, both of Guysboro', N. S., and was b. there, Mch. 31, 1848. Ed. at Dalhousie Coll., Halifax (B.A., 1870), he pursued his theol. studies at the Free Ch. Coll. and the Univ. of Edinburgh (B.D., 1873), and was ordained pastor in Merigonish, N.S., June, 1874. Later, he followed a post-graduate course in Phil. at Berlin and Leipzig univs., and, in 1881, was apptd. Prof. of Ch. History in Chicago Theol. Semy. He received the degree of D.D. from Beloit Coll., Wis., 1883. Dr. S. wrote the Ch. Hist. sec. in "Current Discussions in Theol.," and has likewise written articles in the *Bib. Sacra, Our Day*, the *Presb.*, the *Reform Rev.*, and the *Biblical World.* Prof. Warfield (Princeton), Dr. Curtiss, and others, speak in the highest terms of his writings and discourses. Politically, he is a Rep. and a Free Trader. He m. May, 1883, Mrs. Helen G. Gladwin, Chicago.—*520 W. Adams Street, Chicago, Ill.*

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. James Henderson, barrister, is the s. of John Scott, ex-Reeve of Simcoe, Ont., and was b. at Simcoe, Ont., Aug. 6, 1858. Ed. at Simcoe High Sch., he was called to the bar, 1880, and now practises at Kincardine. In 1896 he was recommended for appt. as a Q. C. by the Tupper Admn. He entered the V. M. service, June 11, 1883, as lieut. in 32nd Bruce Batt.; became adjt., May 15, 1885 (the regt. then being concentrated for active service in the N.-W.); was promoted major, Jan. 13, 1888, and attained to the command, Dec. 24, 1891, he being up to that time the youngest col. ever apptd. in the force. He holds a 1st class R. S. I. cert. Lt.-Col. S. has likewise been prominently identified with the Orange body, was elected Senior Depty. G. M. of the Grand Black Chapter for Ont. West, 1896, and holds office in the Grand Orange Lodge and Grand Black Chapter of B. A. He is also connected with Masonic and other societies. Politically, a Con., he was one of the V.-Ps. of the Young Men's Lib.-Con. Convention of Ont., held in Toronto, 1887, and is at present Presdt. of the Lib.-Con. Assn. of Centre Bruce. He has been Reeve of Kincardine continuously since 1890, and was Warden of Bruce, 1894. In 1889 he attended the Toronto Municipal Conf. In 1882 and 1887 he unsuccessfully contested West Bruce for the Ho. of Commons. A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. Sept., 1883, Lizzie M., dau. of the late Wm. Stanley, Ald., Toronto.—*Kincardine, Ont.*

SCOTT, James Guthrie, railway manager, is the s. of the late Hugh Erskine Scott, Quebec, mangr. of the Montreal and Quebec steamers, by Margt. Chillas, his wife, whose ancestors (of Scotch and Acadian stock) came to Quebec in 1759. B. in the city of Quebec, Feb. 13, 1847, he was ed. at the High Sch. there, and commenced his business life in the lumber trade, having been connected with the Montmorency and Three Rivers mills for a number of yrs. He entered the ry. service, 1875, as Secy. of the Quebec and Lake St. John Ry., and is now Secy. and Mangr. of the same road. In 1893 he became also Genl. Mangr. of the Great Northern Ry. of Can. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and politically, is neutral. He m. 1873, Sophy Mary, dau. of the late Alfred Jackson, M.D. (she d. 1892).—*77 St. Louis St., Quebec.*

SCOTT, John Galloway, Q.C., is the s. of the late Thos. C. Scott, H. M.'s Customs, Toronto, and was b. at Dundee, Scot., Dec. 5, 1836. Ed. at Toronto Acad. and at Bethany Coll., Va., he was called to the bar, 1862, and practised for some yrs. in Toronto, in partnership with the late R. G. Dalton, Q.C., and subsequently with the late Kenneth Mackenzie, Q.C. He held the office of Depty. Atty.-Genl. of Ont., from Oct., 1870 to July, 1885, when he was, on the adoption of the Torrens System in Ont., apptd. to his present position, Master of Titles. Mr. S. was created a Q. C. (Ont.), 1876. In 1885 he was apptd. one of the Comnrs. for the revision of the Ont. Statutes, and again in 1896. He was formerly Presdt. of the Ont. Literary Soc. A mem. of the Bapt. denomination, he is also on the Publication Bd. of the *Can. Baptist*, the official organ of that body. For some yrs. he has been on the directorate of the Toronto Genl. Trusts Corporation. He m. Mary, dau. of the late Wm. Elliot, Toronto.—*341 Sherbourne St., Toronto ; Toronto Club.*

SCOTT, Marshall Owen, journalist, was b. at Newport, Monmouthshire, Eng., Aug. 5, 1844, and received his education in private schs. in Eng. and France. In the early days of Confederation he was for some yrs. mang. ed. of the Ottawa *Free Press* ; more recently, he filled a similar position on the Ottawa *Journal*. He founded the *Weekly Review* (Ottawa) ; subsequently, the *Canadian* (London, Eng.) ; and, in 1896, the *Flag* (Ottawa), the latter the first newspaper ever printed in Brit. Am. devoted exclusively to Brit. connection, Brit. news and Can. trade with Gt. Brit. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. Elise, dau. of Duncan Macdonald, St. Marthe, P.Q.—*555 Somerset St., Ottawa.*

SCOTT, Miss Mary McKay, journalist, is the dau. of the late Alex. Scott, in his lifetime a prominent business man in Ottawa, by his wife, Alison McKay, niece of the late Hon. Thos. McKay, M.L.C. B. in Ottawa, Aug. 17, 1851, she was ed. in her native city and at Bute Ho., Montreal, and very early gave herself to the work of social and moral reform. Joining the W.C.T.U., she founded, in 1884, the *Woman's Journal*, as the organ of that body. This paper, of which she is the ed. and business mangr., began with one subscriber, and now enjoys a circulation exceeding 4000, and is found everywhere, from New Zealand and Japan to Nfd. Miss S., who is described in the *Dom. Illustrated* as a lady of high literary attainments, has been a frequent contributor to other journals, both in Can. and the U. S. She also holds office as custodian of the Dom. W. C. T. U. Lit. Depository. In 1896 she declined nomination as a public sch. trustee. In religious belief, she is a Presb., and is known to be a valuable helper to the pastor of St. Andrew's Ch., Ottawa.—*26 Albert St., Ottawa.*

SCOTT, Capt. Peter Astle, late Dom. marine service, is the s. of the late Jas. Scott, Paymaster R. N., belonging to a Loyalist family in Virginia. B. at Gillingham, Kent, Eng., Feb. 25, 1816, he was ed. at the Rochester Classical and Math. Acad., and entered the R. N. as a 1st class volunteer, Feb., 1829. Passing his exam. for lieut., Sept., 1835, he served on the North Sea and Mediterranean stations until 1839, when, in May of that year, he joined H. M. S. *Terror*, consort of the *Erebus*, of the Antarctic expedition, commanded by Sir Jas. Ross. After spending a winter at Desolation Island (Kerguelen's Land), the expedition reached Hobart Town, V. D. L., Aug., 1840, and here Mr. S. was landed to assist in making magnetical observations under the orders of Sir John Franklin, then Lt.-Gov. of Tasmania. Promoted lieut., 1843, he was detained at Tasmania constructing vessels of war for the defence of the colony, and only got back to Eng., May, 1845, a few days too late to accompany Sir John Franklin to the Arctic regions. In the autumn he joined H. M. S. *Columbia*, Capt. W.

Owen, employed on the survey of the Bay of Fundy, returning to Eng. from that service, 1848. In May of the following year the *Columbia* was recommissioned for the N. A. survey under Com. P. F. Shortland, and Mr. S. went out in her as 1st lieut. and asst. surveyor. Continuing in this service, during which the survey of the Bay of Fundy and s.-w. coast of N. S. was completed as far as Sambro, Lieut. S. was promoted Commander, 1862, and, in 1865, assumed charge of the survey on the retirement of Capt. Shortland. In May, 1866, he returned to Eng., and soon afterwards took his retirement as Capt. Not long idle, however, he came out to Can. again, Apl., 1869, to take command of the *Druid*, employed in the protection of the fisheries, and remained in the service of the Dom. Govt. as commodore of their fleet in the St. Lawrence and along the Atlantic coast from the year mentioned up to 1888, when failing health compelled his retirement. Both as Commodore and as Chairman of the Bd. of Examrs. of Masters and Mates, Capt. S. rendered most valuable services to Can. and the Mother Country. Capt. S. m. Mch., 1847, Maria A., dau. of Geo. Hobbs, Eastport, Me.—"*The Limes*," *Croone's Hill*, *Greenwich*, *Eng.*

SCOTT, Hon. Richard William, Q.C., statesman, is the s. of the late W. J. Scott, M.D., who, after serving under Wellington in the Army Med. Dept., came to Can. and was apptd. Regr. of the Co. Grenville, Ont., by his wife, Sarah Ann, dau. of the late Capt. Allan McDonnell, formerly an offr. in "The King's Royal Yorkers." B. at Prescott, Ont., Feb. 24, 1825, he was ed. there under a private tutor. He studied law in the office of Crooks & Smith, Toronto, and was called to the bar, 1848. He entered on the practice of his profession in Ottawa, and soon became one of the leaders of the local bar. Elected Mayor of Ottawa, 1852, he was, at the g. e. 1857, returned to the Legislature, as mem. for the city. After suffering defeat in 1863, he remained out of public life until the Union of 1867, when he was elected to represent the Federal Capital in the first Legislature of Ont. He continued at Toronto until 1873. In Dec., 1871, he was elected Speaker of the Ont. Assembly, and became subsequently Comnr. of Crown Lands under Mr. Blake in the Admn. formed by that statesman. He also held the same office under Sir Oliver Mowat, who succeeded Mr. Blake in the premiership of Ont. On the formation of the Mackenzie Admn. at Ottawa, Nov. 7, 1873, he was sworn of the Privy Council, and, in Jan., 1874, he was apptd. Secy. of State and Regr.-Genl. of Can. He was called to the Senate by the Earl of Dufferin, Mch. 13, 1874. Mr. S. remained a mem. of the Mackenzie Govt. throughout its existence, retiring therefrom with his leader and colleagues, Oct. 16, 1878. During the whole of that period he was one of the Govt. leaders in the Senate, becoming afterwards leader of the Opposition in that body, conjointly with the Hon. Mr. Pelletier, C.M.G. On the formation of the new Lib. Cabinet under Sir W. Laurier, July, 1896, he again accepted office as Secy. of State and Regr.-Genl. of Can., and continues in the same at the present time (1898). Mr. S. possesses a marked and ready adaptability for administration, and has been called upon at one time or another during his ministerial career, to discharge the duties of almost every position in the Cabinet, the duties being frequently cumulative in his hands. The legislative enactment by which he is most widely known, and which it has been said forms his highest title to a place among Can. law-makers, is the Can. Temp. Act, 1875, otherwise known as "The Scott Act." This measure was the outcome of a long agitation on the part of the temp. people for an advance in some way upon the license laws and the old "Dunkin Act," until then the only ones in force. The "Dunkin Act" was a

local option measure, but was of so defective a character that it was but lightly considered by the Prohibitionists, and was not of much use as a guide in framing another law based upon the local option principle. The Can. Temp. Act, therefore, is a pioneer in the path of local option legislation in regard to the liquor traffic, and as a local historian has observed, "it is a remarkable tribute to the sagacity and legal ability of its framer that in the 22 yrs. since it was passed, although it has been the subject of the fiercest legal disputes, not only has its constitutionality been upheld by the highest court of the Empire, in spite of the determined efforts of the greatest pleaders to overthrow it, but so perfect have its details been found that even now some half dozen amendments are all that the Prohibitionists are asking, and of these some arise out of an advance in the temp. sentiment of the country which could not have been legislated for in the first place." Another important Act which owes its origin to Mr. S., and which now forms part of our constitutional system, is the Separate Sch. Law of Ont., prepared and carried through Parlt. by him as a private mem., in 1863; a measure which was the means of removing a vexed question from the political arena and of allaying much public irritation. Both personally and politically Mr. S. is exceedingly popular — in Toronto Mr. Blake called him "the most popular mem. of the House." He entered political life as a Con., but since 1871, has been a Lib. In religion, he is a R.C., and has rendered important services to his Ch. He was for some yrs. Presdt. of the St. Patrick's Lit. Assn., Ottawa, was a trustee of St. Patrick's Ch., Ottawa, at the time of its erection, was one of the originators of the Ont. Catholic League, and was apptd. afterwards Chairman of the local comte. having for its object the relief of the Pope. He is also a Senator of Ottawa (Cath.) Univ., and one of its Law Faculty (LL.D., 1889). He was created a Q. C., by Viscount Monck, 1867, and was elected a mem. of the Council of the Dom. Law Soc., 1879. In Oct., 1896, he was apptd. a mem. of the Sub-Comte. of the Privy Council empowered to deal with the Man. Sch. question. He m. 18—, Mary, dau. of the late John Heron, Ottawa, a lady of high and varied accomplishments, who has for some yrs. filled the office of V.-P. of the Local Council of Women of Can. under the presidency of the Countess of Aberdeen. Their eld. s., Wm. Louis Scott, LL.B., b. in Ottawa, Oct. 3, 1862, and called to the bar, 1887, was appointed Master in Chancery at Ottawa, Oct., 1896.—*274 Daly Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

"A conscientious, hard-working Administrator."—*Mail and Empire.*

"His services in the Senate have been of incalculable benefit to the country; no Lib. Cabinet would be complete without him."—*Herald.*

SCOTT, Snowdon Dunn, journalist, is the s. of the late John C. Scott, Parrsboro', N.S., and was b. at Westbrook, in that province, Jan. 6, 1851. Ed. at Dalhousie Coll., at Halifax Univ. (B.A., 1880) and at Mount Allison Univ. (M.A., 1890), he almost immediately entered on a journalistic career. His first editorial charge was the Chignecto *Post*, 1882, whence he proceeded the same year to the Halifax *Evening Mail*. On this paper he remained until 1885, when he assumed his present position as ed.-in-chief of the St. John *Daily Sun*, a position in which he has greatly distinguished himself. He now ranks as one of the ablest political writers in the Dom. Mr. S. is a mem. of the Bd. of Regents of Mount Allison Univ., and has held the vice-presidency of the N. B. Historical Soc., and of the St. John branch of the Imp. Federation League. As ed. of the *Sun* he supported the Macdonald, Abbott, Thompson, Bowell and Tupper Govts., but not all their measures. He has advocated the abolition of property qualification

for the suffrage, and has supported Prohibition and the "Scott" Act. He favours Imp. Federation with colonial self-govt. He is a moderate Protectionist and an earnest supporter of a strong federal policy in Can. affairs. He is of opinion that the Senate of Can. cannot permanently continue as at present constituted. A Meth. in religion, he m. Emma, dau. of J. W. Wood, Amherst, N.S.—*St. John, N.B.*

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. Thomas, Dom. public service, was b. in the Co. Lanark, Ont., 1841, his parents having emigrated from Co. Antrim, Irel., 1836. Ed. at Perth High Sch., he entered journalism at an early age. In 1861 he founded the Perth *Expositor*, which he ed. and published, in the Con. interest, up to his removal to Man., 1873. At the time of the *Trent* affair, 1861, he enlisted in the Perth Infy. Co.; was gazetted capt., Nov., 1865, and Major, 42nd Batt. (on the absorption of his co. in the latter), 1866. He was on active service on the frontier for 3 mths. during the Fenian raid, 1866. In 1870 he was apptd. to a co. in the 1st Ont. Batt. of Rifles, forming part of the Red River Expeditionary Force, commanded by Col. (now F. M. Viscount) Wolseley, and returned with his batt. to Ont. in the winter of 1871. Later, in the last-named year, he was selected to command the 2nd mil. expedition sent to Man. in consequence of the threatened Fenian invasion of that province, and was highly complimented by the mil. authorities for the successful manner in which he discharged this duty. He was gazetted lt.-col., 1871, and for some yrs. remained attached to the Prov. Batt. of Rifles in garrison at Fort Garry. On the outbreak of the N.-W. rebellion, 1885, he organized the 95th Batt., commanding it throughout the campaign (medal). He retired, retaining rank, May, 1887. Lt.-Col. S. was Mayor of Winnipeg 1877-78, and sat in the Man. Assembly for Winnipeg (having previously been an unsuccessful candidate for the same seat, 1874), from g. e. 1878 to Sept., 1880, when he resigned to contest Selkirk for the Ho. of Commons and was elected (*Vote:* Thos. Scott, C., 735; Hon. D. A. Smith, L., 577). At the g. e. 1882 he was returned for Winnipeg, and continued to represent that city at Ottawa up to his appt. as Collr. of Customs, Winnipeg, Mch. 16, 1887. For some yrs. he was Presdt. of the Con. Assn. of Man. He m. 1863, the 2nd dau. of Robt. Kellock, Perth. His s., Robt. Kellock Scott, was ed. at the R. M. Coll., Kingston; was commissioned 2nd lieut. R. Arty., July, 1891; promoted lieut., 1894; and apptd. Ordnance Officer, 4th class, Army Ord. Dept., 1896. He served throughout the N.-W. rebellion, 1885 (medal).—*Winnipeg.*

SCRIMGER, Rev. John (Presb.), educationist, is the s. of John Scrimger, by his wife, Jeannette McKenzie, and was b. at Galt, Ont., 1849. Ed. at Galt Coll. Inst. and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1869; M.A., 1871), he studied Theol. at Knox Coll., same city, graduating 1873. He was ordained to the ministry the same year, and apptd. pastor of St. Joseph's St. Ch., Montreal, and lecturer in the Presb. Coll., Montreal, 1874. He was apptd. Prof. of Theol. in the same institution, 1882. He received the degree of D.D. from the Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, 1892. Dr. S. has contributed many articles on ch. questions and theol. to religious weeklies and coll. journals. He took a prominent part in favour of "Equal Rights" while the Jesuit question was under discussion some yrs. ago. He m. Apl., 1874, Miss Charlotte C. Gairdner, Bayfield, Ont. —*24 Summerville Ave., Montreal.*

SCRIVER, Julius, merchant and legislator, is descended from U. E. Loyalists who came to Can. from Dutchess Co., N.Y., at the close of the Am. revolutionary war. His father served in the war of 1812-15 as a militiaman at Isle aux Noix and Lacolle, and took part in the

engagement near the former place, which resulted in the capture of the Am. schooners *Julia* and *Growler*. In Nov., 1838, his father, then a major in the militia, commanded the Loyalists who defeated and drove back over the Am. frontier the body of patriots and insurgents who had invaded Can., capturing from them a 6-pounder and a large number of small arms. Major Scriver received on the field the thanks of Sir John Colborne for his gallantry and skill, and was soon after promoted to the rank of lt.-col. He d. 1873, aged 81. B. at Hemmingford, P.Q., Feb. 5, 1826, he was ed. there, at Workman's Sch., Montreal, and at the Univ. of Vermont, after which he entered commercial life, and was for many yrs. a prominent merchant at his native place. He entered public life at the Union of the Provinces, 1867, as mem. for Huntingdon in the Quebec Assembly, but retired from that body, Sept., 1869, and was thereupon elected by acclamation to succeed the late Sir John Rose as the representative of the co. in the Ho. of Commons. He has continued to hold the seat up to the present time, and is now one of the "Fathers" of the Ho. of Commons. He was re-elected 5 times by acclamation. In his early days he gave an independent support to the Con. Govt., but the "Pacific Scandal" drove him and others into the Lib. ranks, and he is now regarded as one of the Reform leaders in the E. Tps. He was an ardent supporter of Mr. Mackenzie throughout his Admn., and since then has rendered able and willing service, both as a speaker and a party mangr., to his successors. He was one of the "Noble 13" who voted for the disallowance of the Jesuits' Estates Act, 1888. On the meeting of the New Parlt., 1896, he was apptd. Chairman of the Standing Comte. on Private Bills. Besides holding various local offices, Mr. S. is a V.-P. of the Quebec branch of the Dom. Alliance, and Presdt. of the Quebec Frontier Ry. He is an adherent of the Presb. Ch., and was m. in 1856 to Frances M., dau. of Jonathan Stevens, Potsdam, N.Y.—*Hemmingford, P.Q.*

"Possesses a thorough knowledge of parliamentary usage and procedure." —*Star.*

SEAGER, Charles, barrister, is the s. of the late Dr. Chas. Seager, Port Dover, Ont., by his wife, Mary, dau. of Francis Rushton, both natives of Eng. B. at Wellington, Shropshire, Eng., May 17, 1844, he was ed. at Port Dover Grammar Sch., and called to the bar, 1867. He practised at Goderich, where he became a mem. of the Town Council. He was also prominent as a politician in the Lib. interest, and was apptd. Police Mgte. there. Graduating from the mil. sch., Toronto, he obtained a cert. from the V. B. of Examrs. and served with the Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto. Afterwards, he commanded the Sarnia Batt. of Arty., and was on active service with his corps on the St. Clair frontier, both in 1866 and 1870. Since the advent of the Lib. party to power at Ottawa, 1896, he has been employed as a Comnr. on several occasions in conducting enquiries into matters affecting the interests of the public service. He is a mem. of the Ang. Communion, and m. Aug., 1869, Margaret, dau. of the late Rev. Jas. Padfield, M.A.—*Goderich, Ont.*

SEAGRAM, Joseph Emm, legislator and distiller, is the s. of the late Octavius Augustus Seagram, by his wife, Amelia Styles, both of whom came to Can. from Bratton, Wiltshire, Eng., about 1834. B. near Galt, Ont., Apl., 1841, he was ed. at Galt Grammar Sch., and entered the firm of Randall Bros. & Co., Waterloo, millers, distillers and general store-keepers, 1870. He became sole prop., 1883, and still carries on the distillery and mill, the former now being one of the most extensive in Ont. A lover of the turf, he has during the last 10 or 12 yrs. accumulated one of the finest stables of high-bred horses in Am. He has won the Queen's Plate in Ont. every year since 1891. He is a dir. of the

Ont. Jockey Club and Presdt. of the Waterloo Cricket Club. Mr. S. sat for a period in the Waterloo Town Council. At the g. e. 1896 he was returned to the Ho. of Commons for North Waterloo, in the Con. interest. He is a mem. of the Ang. Ch., and m. Dec., 1869, Stephanie Erb, niece of Jacob Hespeler, Hespeler, Ont.—*Waterloo, Ont.; Rideau Club; National Club; Albany Club.*

SEARS, Capt. James Walker, South Staffordshire Regt., is the s. of the late John Sears, St. John, N.B., by his wife, Ann, dau. of Rev. Wm. Blackwood, of N. S. (U. E. L. descent). B. in St. John, Jan. 22, 1861, he was ed. at the Galt Coll. Inst., and graduated from the R. M. Coll., Kingston, 1881. Gazetted to a lieutenancy in the South Staffordshire Regt., he served throughout the Egyptian campaign of 1882, was present at the reconnaissance in force at Kafr-el-Dwar, on the 5th Aug., the surrender of Damietta by Abdulal, and the subsequent occupation of Cairo (medal and Khedive's star). After visiting the Holy Land he returned to Can., and was apptd. lieut. and adjt. in the Royal Regt. of Can. Infy., Toronto. He served in the N.-W. rebellion, 1885, as Brigade-Major of the Battleford column, and was present at the battle of Cut Knife Creek, and subsequently commanded the scout corps of the Turtle Lake column in the pursuit of "Big Bear" (thrice mentioned in despatches; medal and clasp). He rejoined his regt., 1888, was promoted capt., 1889, and, in 1892, was apptd. Adjt. 1st Volunteer Batt., Standsworth, which appt. he still holds.—*Care Messrs. Cox & Co., London, Eng.*

SEATH, John, educationist, was b. in Auchtermuchty, Fifeshire, Scot., 1844. His parents removed to Monaghan, Irel., 1847, and he received his preliminary education at Corlatt Sch., in that town. He matriculated at Glasgow Univ., 1858, attending one session, and completed his Arts course at Queen's Coll., Belfast. There he stood first in Nat. Science, taking prizes in that and other depts. of study, and on graduating, 1861, took honours in genl. proficiency, besides winning the gold medal and exhibition in Nat. Science. Coming to Can., 1861, he was apptd., Jan., 1862, Head-master of the Brampton High Sch. From this position he was transferred, 1869, to be Head-master of the Oshawa High Sch.; from there, in 1871, to be Head-master of the Dundas High Sch.; and from there, in 1874, to be Head-master of the St. Catharines Coll. Inst. He remained at St. Catharines till Aug., 1884, when he was apptd. by the Mr. of Education to his present office, Inspr. of High Schs., his appt. being highly approved by the High Sch. teachers of Ont., one of whom has pronounced Mr. S. to be "the leading High Sch. master—the *dux* of the profession—in the Province." It is understood that he has thrown much energy and strong common-sense into his work, and that, without neglecting any dept. of study, he has given special attention to Science and Eng., which, till his time, had been much neglected. The result of his admn. is seen in the fitting up and equipment of special science-rooms for practical work by the pupils in chemistry and physics, and in the greatly improved status of the science masters. Not only chemist. and physics, but botany and zool. are now taught by observation and experience, and the univs. have recognized the ability of the schs. to cope with this work by accepting Science in lieu of French or German at matriculation. There have also been formed science teachers' assns. Since his appt. Mr. S. has visited the schs. of New Eng. and N. Y., and prepared a paper on these institutions, which has been published with the report of the Mr. of Education. He is the author of a High Sch. grammar, and has published also a sch. ed. of Milton. Mr. S. was a mem. of the Central Comte. on Education, while it lasted. Elected by the graduates of Toronto Univ. to the Senate of that institution,

1893, he did not offer for re-election, but was apptd. thereto by the Govt., 1895. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. July, 1873, Caroline Louisa, dau. of the late Thos. H. McKenzie, Dundas, Ont.—*Dept. of Education; 507 Huron St., Toronto.*

"In departmental work, his mastery of the details of the High Sch. system, and his well-developed faculty of organization, have made his advice of great value, and it is well understood that in bringing order out of the chaos in which Mr. Ross found the Dept. when he took charge, the Minister has had a most valuable coadjutor in Mr. Seath.—*Educational Journal.*

SECORD, John, Q.C., is the s. of Danl. and Elizabeth Secord, formerly of Niagara (U. E. L. descent). B. near Niagara, Apl. 15, 1850, he was ed. at Brantford High Sch., and was called to the Ont. bar, 1876. He was Town Clk. of Tilsonburg, Ont., for a considerable period, and after removing to the N. W. T., became the first City Clk. of Regina. He sat in the N.-W. Council from Sept., 1885 until its abolition, and was mem. for South Regina, in the N.-W. Assembly, 1888-91. He was also a mem. of the Bd. of Education. Created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1890, he was selected by the late Sir John Thompson to fill the office of Crown Prosecutor for the Regina dist., *vice* Mr. Justice Scott, Oct., 1894. Politically, he is a Con. He m. Apl., 1875, Ida May, dau. of John Christopher, Ingersoll.—*Regina; Assiniboia Club.*

"The soul of honour."—*Regina Leader.*

SEDGWICK, Hon. Robert, judge and jurist, is the 3rd s. of the late Rev. Robt. Sedgwick, D.D., for many yrs. pastor of the Presb. Ch. at Musquodoboit, N.S., by his wife, Jessie Middleton. B. in Aberdeen, Scot., May 10, 1848, he accompanied his parents to Can. in childhood, and was ed. at Dalhousie Coll., Halifax (B.A., 1867; LL.D., 1893). His legal studies were followed under the late Hon. John Sandfield Macdonald, formerly Atty.-Genl. of Ont. He was called to the bar of Ont., 1872, and to that of N. S., 1873. Taking up the practice of his profession in Halifax, he became head of the firm of Sedgwick, Ross & Sedgwick, with an extensive business connection, and speedily attained a high place in the ranks of the legal fraternity. He was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1880; became recorder of Halifax, 1885; and was elected V.-P. of the N. S. Barristers' Soc., 1886. A gov. of the Univ. of Dalhousie Coll., and Presdt. of its Alumni Assn., he also held for some yrs. the lecturership on Equity Jurisprudence in its Law Faculty. He was prominently identified with civic affairs, having served for 5 yrs. as a sch. comnr., and for an almost equal length of time as an ald. He was for some time the Secy., and afterwards the Presdt., of the North Brit. Soc. of Halifax, the oldest national and social organization existing in the B. N. A. colonies. At the g. e. 1874 he unsuccessfully contested Halifax, in the Lib.-Con. interest, for the Local Legislature. He became Depty. Mr. of Justice of Can. under the late Sir J. S. D. Thompson, Feb. 25, 1888, and held that office up to his appt. as a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Ct. of Can., Feb. 18, 1893. As Depty. Mr. of Justice he argued before the Imp. Privy Council the case between the Dom. and B. C. as to the ownership of the precious metals in the ry. belt in B. C. In 1891 he went on a special mission to Washington in connection with the Behring Sea question; he codified the laws on the subject of bills of exchange and promissory notes, 1890; and he gave a great deal of attention to the drafting of the criminal code of Can., which was passed into law, 1892. His Lordship is an adherent of the Presb. Ch. He m. July, 1873, Mary Sutherland, dau. of the late W. MacKay, Halifax, N.S.—*251 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Halifax Club.*

SEDGWICK, Rev. Thomas (Presb.), bro. of the preceding, was b. in Aberdeen, Scot., May 5, 1838. He was ed. at the Grammar Sch., and Univ. and King's Coll., in that city,

and pursued his theol. studies at the Divinity Hall of the United Presb. Ch. of Scot. and the Presb. Ch. of N. S. Ordained a min. of the Presb. Ch. of N. S., at Tatamagouche, Sept., 1860, he is the only pastor in the Maritime Synod who has continued to occupy the same charge for the same length of time. Mr. S. was Presby. Clk. for nearly 30 yrs., and is now Clk. of the Synod of the Maritime Provinces. He was elected Moderator of that synod, 1885, and Moderator of the Genl. Assembly of the Presb. Ch. of Can., 1893. In the latter year he received from the Presb. Coll., Halifax, the degree of D.D., he being the second person upon whom the coll. had conferred the honour since it received the power of granting degrees in divinity. He m. Jan., 1868, Christina Patterson, dau. of Roderick Macgregor, New Glasgow, N.S., and grand-dau. of Dr. Jas. Macgregor, the apostle of Presbyterianism in eastern N. S. —*The Manse, Tatamagouche, N.S.*

"His knowledge of church law and procedure has qualified him to render invaluable service in the Presby., Synod and Assembly. He is an accomplished theologian, and is well versed in the sciences, and, like his honoured and distinguished father, he delights to expatiate in the pleasant fields of general literature."—*Presb. Witness.*

SELLAR, Robert, author and journalist, is a native of Elgin, Scot. He has been for many yrs. ed. and prop. of the *Can. Gleaner* (Huntingdon, P.Q.). In this paper was first published the stories written by him, known as the "*Gleaner* Tales," which have since appeared in book-form (2nd ed., 1895). Some of these tales are based on actual incidents in the lives of the early settlers in the old Co. of Huntingdon, and the scenes of all are laid in the wedge-shaped territory which forms the south-western extremity of the Province of Quebec, with the St. Lawrence on one side and the U. S. on the other. They display a high degree of literary merit. Indeed, it has been said of some of them, that no Can. writer surpasses Mr. S. in his charm of narrative and delicacy of style. Later, he published "Hemlock: a Tale of the War of 1812," which is also a contribution to the semi-historical literature of Can. Mr. S. is likewise the author of "The History of the Co. of Huntingdon and of the Seigniories of Châteauguay and Beauharnois from their First Settlement to the year 1838" (1888). As a journalist, Mr. S. has been for several yrs. the accepted interpreter of the feelings and aspirations of the Prot. minority in Quebec. He was the author of the pamphlet signed "Quebec Loyalist," describing "The Disabilities of Protestants in the Province of Quebec," which was published by the Equal Rights Assn. of Ont., during the agitation raised by Mr. Mercier's Jesuits' Estates Bill, 1888; of a letter addressed to Sir H. G. Joly, "In Defence of the Quebec Minority" (Feb., 1894), and of various papers communicated to the Toronto *Globe* and other journals in reference to the Man. Sch. question. As a lecturer he has won more than a local reputation, one of the best of his efforts in this line being "The Scottish Pioneers of Can." Politically, a Lib.; in religious faith, he is a Presb. He m. the dau. of the Rev. Dr. Watson (Presb.).—*Huntingdon, P.Q.*

SELWYN, Alfred Richard Cecil, geologist, was b. at Kilmington, Somerset, Eng., July 28, 1824. He is the s. of the late Rev. Townshend Selwyn, Canon of Gloucester Cath., by his wife, Charlotte Sophia, dau. of Lord Geo. Murray, Bp. of St. David's, and grand-dau. of John, 4th Duke of Atholl. Instructed at home under private tutors, he was afterwards sent to Switzerland, where he completed his education. His inclination being toward the study of natural science, he was allowed every opportunity to gratify his desire. Apptd. an asst. geologist on the Geol. Survey of Gt. Brit., he remained in that position till 1852, when he was chosen by the Secy. of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of his official

chief, Sir Hy. de la Beche, to assume the duties of Dir. of the Geol. Survey of the Colony of Victoria, Australia. He remained in Australasia for 17 yrs., and before returning to Eng., undertook, in addition to his regular work in Victoria, special exams. of the Tasmanian and South Australian coal and gold fields. He was apptd. one of the Victorian Comnrs. of Mines, 1856; a mem. of the Bd. of Science and of the Prospecting Bd., 1858; a comnr. for the Victorian Internl. Exhn., 1861; a comnr. for the London Exhn., 1862; a comnr. for the Dublin Exhn., 1865; and a comnr. for the Paris Exposition, 1866. In 1869 he resigned his position in Australia and came to Can., being apptd., on the recommendation of Sir Wm. Logan, to be his successor as dir. of the Can. Geol. Survey. He remained in the active discharge of his duties as such till Jan., 1895, when he was retired with a pension. He was in charge of the Mineral. Dept. at the Internl. Exhns. at Philadelphia, 1876; at Paris, 1878, where he was also Chairman of the Jury on Cartography (Chevalier of the Legion of Honour); at London, 1886 (C.M.G.); and at Chicago, 1896, where he was one of the judges in the Dept. of Mines. In Can. he ed. and contributed to 20 volumes of official reports and papers. Under his directions the offices of the Survey were removed from Montreal to Ottawa, 1881. He is a Fellow of the Royal Soc., London; a Fellow of the Royal Imp. Soc., Germany; a Fellow of the Geol. Soc., London; a Fellow of the Am. Phil. Soc., Philadelphia; an hon. mem. of the Nat. Hist. Soc., Montreal; a Fellow of the Geog. Soc., Paris; a mem. of the Turin Industrial Museum; a Fellow of the Malacol. Soc., Belgium; a corr. mem. of the Royal Geog. Soc. of Vienna; an hon. mem. of the Royal Geog. Soc. of Australasia; a corr. mem. of the Geol. Soc. of Am.; and a do. do. of the Zool. Soc. of London. He was Clarke med. of the Royal Soc. of N. S. W., and Murchison med. of the Geol. Soc. of London. He also received the medal of the Acclimatization Soc., Melbourne. On the organization of the Royal Soc. of Can., 1882, he was chosen one of the Fellows thereof by the Marquis of Lorne, and became Presdt. of the Soc., 1896. He has been also Presdt. of the Nat. Hist. Soc. of Montreal. In 1881 he received the hon. degree of LL.D. from McGill Univ. Dr. S. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1852, Matilda Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Edward Selwyn, Rector of Hemingford Abbots, Hunts (she d. 1882).—*Vancouver, B.C.*

"One who has done excellent work among Silurian rocks in three regions of the world."—*Prof. Ramsay.*

SEMLIN, Charles Augustus, legislator, of Loyalist descent, was b. in Ont., 1836. Ed. at the public schs. and by private tuition, he became a sch. teacher. In 1862, under the influence of the Cariboo gold fever, he went to B. C., by way of N. Y. and Panama. After spending some yrs. at Cariboo he finally settled at Cache Creek, where he has since resided and where he is extensively engaged in agricul. and stock-raising. Elected to the Legislature, 1871, he was again elected, 1882, and re-elected, 1886, 1890 and 1894. In the latter year, on the defeat of Mr. Beaven, he was elected leader of the Opposition in the Assembly. He is V.-P. of the Ashcroft and Lillooet Pioneer Soc., a trustee of the Boarding Sch., and, in 1889, was elected Presdt. of the Inland Agricul. Soc. of B. C. Politically, he is a Lib.-Con., and is unm.—*Cache Creek, B.C.*

SENKLER, His Honour Edmund John, Co. Ct. Judge, is the eld. s. of the late Rev. E. J. Senkler (M.A., Caius Coll., Cambridge), who came to Can., 1843, and was sometime Rector of the High Sch., Quebec. B. at Docking, Norfolk, Eng., Jan. 29, 1835, he was ed. by private tuition, and was called to the Ont. bar, 1860. He practised his profession in the town of Brockville, and

was apptd. Co. Crown Atty. for Leeds and Grenville, Feb., 1863, and Clk. of the Peace for the same counties, Nov., 1876. Mr. S. was created a Q. C., by the Ont. Govt., 1876; became a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1877; and was apptd. Judge of the Co. Ct. of Lincoln, a position he still holds, Nov., 1877. He has since his appt. served on several occasions as Judge of Assize, and while so acting, 1882, tried Vankoughnet, "the Buck Lake murderer," 1882. He was a Comnr., with others, in 1882, to enquire into certain charges of bribery and conspiracy brought at that time against Messrs. Bunting, Meek, Wilkinson, etc., and he was a Comnr., with others, in 1895, to enquire into the efficiency of the staff of the Univ. of Toronto. In 1887 he was apptd. a mem. of the Bd. of Co. Judges of Ont. He is a dir. of the Can. Niagara Bridge Bd., and of the Bp. Ridley Coll., St. Catharines. In religion, an Ang., he has served as a del. to the synods of the Ch. He m. Oct., 1862, the dau. of the late Jas. Cumming, Glengarry, Ont.—*St. Catharines, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

SENKLER, His Honour William Stevens, Co. Ct. Judge, bro. of the preceding, was b. at Docking, Norfolk, Eng., Jan. 15, 1838. Ed. by his father, he was called to the Ont. bar, 1861, and practised at Brockville in partnership with his bro. In religion, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and gives much of his time to religious work, being a mem. of the Council of St. Andrew's Brotherhood and a del. to the Ang. synods. He was apptd. Co. Ct. Judge for Lanark, Ont., Dec. 18, 1873. He m. 1862, Honor, 3rd dau. of the late Benj. Tett, formerly M.P.P. for South Leeds.—*Perth, Ont.*

SEWELL, Charles Colin, M.D., is the eld. s. of the late Dr. Jas. A. Sewell, for many yrs. Dean of the Faculty of Med., Laval Univ., by his wife, Maria Cornelia Westrena Macrae, and was b. in the city of Quebec, June 17, 1841. Ed. at the High Sch. in that city, he afterwards graduated M.D., at Edinburgh Univ. In 1869 he received the same degree (*ad eund.*) from McGill Univ. He was admitted to the R.C.P., Edin., and became Surg. at the Royal Infirmary there. He now follows the practice of his profession in his native city, holding in addition the appt. of Surg. to the Royal Can. Arty., with which corps he served throughout the N.-W. rebellion, 1885 (medal). He was promoted Surg.-Maj., Sept. 1, 1893. Dr. S. accompanied H. E. the Marquis of Lorne and H. R. H. the Princess Louise on their visit to the N. W. T. and B. C., 1882. He is a mem. of the Ang. Ch., and m. 18—, Miss Helen Amelia Webster. —*68 St. Louis St., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

SEXTON, James Ponsonby, barrister, consular service, of Irish origin, is the only s. of the late John P. Sexton, Q.C., recorder of Montreal, by his first wife, Jane E. Carswell. B. in Montreal, he was ed. at the local schs., and graduated B.C.L., at McGill Univ., 1860. Called to the bar the same year, he was for some yrs. a mem. of the law firm of Coursol, Girouard, Wurtele & Sexton. In 1895 he was apptd. Consul for Greece in Can.—*55 St. Mark St., Montreal.*

SEYMOUR, Rev. James Cooke (Meth.), author, is the s. of the Rev. Jas. Seymour (Meth.), was b. in Ulster, Irel., Apl. 20, 1839, and came to Can., 1857. Ed. at Galway Coll., and at high-class private schs. in Irel., he also attended McGill and Toronto univs. after arriving in this country. Mr. S. was received as a probationer into the Meth. ministry, June, 1857, and has now (1898) completed 41 yrs. in the active work of the Ch., during which time he has held various official positions therein. His best gifts, however, lie in the literary field, where he has worked industriously and with much evident relish. Among his works, all of which have called forth the warmest expressions of approval from the religious press, are: "The

River of Life," an exposition of Ezekiel's vision (1869); "Voices from the Throne; or, God's Call to Faith and Obedience" (1881); "The Temp. Battle-Field, and How to Gain the Day" (1882), and "Humour, Pith and Pathos," a book of readings and recitations (1887). In the following year, in conjunction with the Rev. C. A. Cook, he obtained the late Senator John Macdonald's prize of £50 for an essay on "Systematic Giving," each receiving $125. Mr. S.'s essay was entitled "The Gifts of the Royal Family, or Systematic Beneficence," and the prize was awarded over competitors from the Brit. Isles, the U.S., Can., and from as far south as the island of Trinidad. Various other contributions in prose and verse have appeared from his pen, in the *Can. Meth. Mag.*, the *Christian Guardian*, Montreal *Witness*, and other papers. In 1889 he was chosen to deliver the annual lecture before the Theol. Union, Bay of Quinte Conf., and took for his subject: "Woman, her Work and Worth." He was at the same time chosen Presdt. of the Union. Mr. S. has been m. 3 times: 1st, Mch., 1863, to Emma, dau. of John Williams, Durham, Ont.; 2ndly, June, 1885, to Eliza, widow of the Rev. A. P. Lyons (Meth.); and 3rdly, to the dau. of Saml. T. Rowe, Paisley, Ont.—*Paisley, Ont.*

SHALLOW, Francis Dominick, journalist, of Irish descent, was b. at St. Grégoire, P.Q., Aug., 1853. Ed. at St. John's High Sch. and at Iberville Coll., his early yrs. were spent in the Western States. Returning to St. John's, 1874, he remained in business there until the great fire of 1876, when he removed to Montreal and joined the commercial press. In 1884 he became sole prop. of *Le Moniteur du Commerce*, the organ of the Montreal *Chambre de Commerce*, an institution with whose formation he had something to do. He is a J.P., and was m. Sept., 1889, to Miss Annie Hamall. —*43 St. Gabriel St., Montreal.*

SHANLY, Walter, C.E., is the 5th s. of the late Jas. Shanly, a mem. of the Irish bar, who came to Can., 1836, and settled in the Co. Middlesex, Ont. B. at "The Abbey," Queen's Co., Irel., Oct. 11, 1819, he was ed. by private tuition and adopted the profession of a civil engr. As a young man he was employed by the Govt. of Can. on the Beauharnois and Welland canals; was engaged on ry. works in the U.S., 1848-50; and was engr. of the Ottawa and Prescott Ry., 1851-53; engr. of the Western Div. of the Grand Trunk Ry., 1851-59; engr. of the Ottawa and French River navigation surveys, 1856-58; and genl. mangr. of the Grand Trunk Ry., 1858-62. His most important work as a ry. contractor is the Hoosac Mountain Tunnel, Mass., which he successfully constructed in conjunction with his bro., the late Francis Shanly, C.E., 1869-75. He has been and is widely employed as a consulting engr. He sat in the old Parlt. of Can. from 1863 to the Union of 1867, and was the contemporary, colleague and friend of Sir John Macdonald, Sir Geo. Cartier, Sir Alex. Galt, the Hon. T. D. McGee, and of many other brilliant statesmen of the period. When Confederation was accomplished, he sat in the Ho. of Commons of Can. during the whole of the 1st Parlt., and subsequently, during the greater portion of the 5th, and during the whole of the 6th parlts. A Con. from conviction, he gave an unyielding support to Sir John Macdonald, both before and after the Union. Mr. S. was a del. to the Detroit Trade Convention, 1864, along with the late Joseph Howe, John Young, and other representative men from the Brit. Provinces. He was for some yrs. Presdt. of the Mechanics' Bank. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and unm.—"*Thorndale,*" *Middlesex Co., Ont.; St. Lawrence Hall, Montreal.*

"A man of the highest character, and one whose professional ability rendered him a valuable authority upon a number of important matters."—*Prof. Goldwin Smith.*

SHANNON, Major Lewis William,

journalist, is the s. of Jas. Shannon, Kingston, Ont., by his wife, Letitia Leathem, and was b. in Kingston, Feb. 3, 1859. Ed. at the public and High schs. and at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A., 1877, and gold med. in Chemistry, 1880), he devoted himself to the teaching profession, and was 1st asst. in the Hawkesbury High Sch., 1878, and Math. master in the Almonte High Sch., 1879. In the following year, on the appt. of his father as Postmaster of Kingston, he succeeded him as publisher of the Kingston *Daily News*. In 1894 the *News* Printing Co. was organized, and Mr. S. became presdt. and mang. dir. under the new management. In 1895 he resigned these positions to be mang. dir. of the Ottawa *Citizen* Co. In Nov., 1897, having disposed of the *Citizen*, he returned to the Kingston *Daily News*. He was elected 1st V.-P. of the Can. Press Assn., 1894; and Presdt., 1895. He is a mem. of the Council of Queen's Univ. He holds a 1st class G. S. cert., and was gazetted 1st lieut. 14th Batt., Princess of Wales' Own Rifles, July, 1882; capt., June, 1884; and major, Dec., 1890. He is now on the Reserve of Offrs. Major S. has held high rank in the Masonic body. Politically, he is a Lib.-Con. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and unm. —*Kingston, Ont.; Fourteenth Club, Kingston.*

"A journalist of experience and ability." —*Mail and Empire.*

SHANNON, Robert Walker, journalist, bro. of the preceding, was b. at Portglenone, Antrim, Irel., Nov. 2, 1856. Ed. at the Kingston Grammar Sch. and at Queen's Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1879), he was called to the bar, 1880. He practised for some yrs. in Kingston, was elected to the City Council, 1885 (remaining an ald. for 6 yrs.), and was then an unsuccessful candidate for the mayoralty. He attended the Toronto Municipal Conf., 1889. Mr. S. was, for a considerable period, Regr. of the Council of Queen's Univ., and Secy. of the Frontenac Law Assn. He entered journalism, 1880, as ed. of his brother's paper, the Kingston *Daily News*. In Feb., 1892, he purchased the Ottawa *Daily Citizen*, and removed thither as Presdt. of the *Citizen* Co., and mang. ed. of the paper. In Nov., 1897, having disposed of the *Citizen*, he returned to the practice of the law. As a public writer, he favoured moderate protection for Can., preferential trade within the Empire, and the strengthening of Brit. connection and Imp. ties in every possible manner. He is a mem. of the Ang. Ch., and unm.—*Ottawa, Ont.*

"One of the most scholarly men on the Can. press."—*Colonies and India.*

SHARPLES, Hon. John, merchant and legislator, of Eng. origin, is the s. of the late Hon. John Sharples, M.L.C., one of the founders of the eminent lumber firm of W. & J. Sharples, Quebec and Liverpool, and was b. in Quebec, 1847. Ed. at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, he joined his brothers in business, and m. 1871, Margt., dau. of the late Hon. Chas. Alleyn, Q.C., Sheriff of Quebec. He was called to the Leg. Council, P. Q., 1893, as the representative of Stadacona Div. Mr. S. is a dir. of the Quebec and Montmorency Electric Light and Power Co.; of the Great Northern Ry. Co.; and of the Union Bank of Can. He is also V.-P. of the Quebec Exhn. Co., and has sat as a Harbour Comnr. In religious faith, a R. C.; politically, he is a Con.—*131 St. Ann St., Quebec; Garrison Club; Union Club.*

SHAUGHNESSY, Thomas G., railway service, was b. in Milwaukee, Wis., of Irish parentage, Oct. 6, 1853. Having the advantage of a good common sch. education, he entered on his business career in the purchasing dept. of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Ry., July, 1869, becoming, at a later period, general storekeeper of the same road. In this capacity he came particularly under the notice of Mr. (now Sir) W. C. Van Horne, who brought him with him to Montreal when he

assumed the management of the C. P. Ry., 1882. Mr. S. was apptd. genl. purchasing agent of the great transcontinental road, and afforded such satisfaction in that position that his promotion as asst. to the genl. mangr. followed in less than 2 yrs. Subsequently, he became Asst. Genl. Mangr., and he is now, and has been for some yrs. past, V.-P. of the C. P. Ry. Mr. S. is also a dir. of the Duluth, South Shore and Atlantic Ry., of the Accident Ins. Co., of the Guarantee Co. of North Am., of the N.-W. Land Co.; and of the C. P. Ry.; V.-P. of the Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo Ry., and of the B. C. Southern Ry.; and Presdt. of the Montreal and Western Ry. In religious belief, he is a R. C.—*1149 Dorchester St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Toronto Club; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Union Club; Quebec Garrison Club; Manitoba Club.*

"From the first day of his life as a railway man there was no doubt in the minds of those who knew him that he would be a success. The qualities of his mind are thoroughly modern, and fit exactly the service of this greatest branch of modern public service. Ardent and untiring, he has the ability to do much work, and his shrewd common-sense and prodigious memory enable him to guide that work to the very best advantage."—*G. M. Adam.*

SHAW, The Venerable Alexander Croft (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of Major Alex. Shaw, Oak Hill, Toronto, by his wife, Miss Muttleberry, and is the great-grands. of Maj.-Genl. Shaw, of the Queen's Rangers (U. E. L.). B. at Oak Hill, Feb. 9, 1846, he was ed. at U. C. Coll. and at Trinity Univ., Toronto (B.A., Wellington sch., Jubilee sch. and Hamilton memorial prizeman, 1867; M.A., 1871). He was ordained to the ministry, 1870, by the Bp. of Toronto, and, in 1873, was accepted as a mission. by the Soc. for the Prop. of the Gospel, and sent to Japan. He was the first mission. to be sent to Japan, and was instrumental in founding the Ch. of Eng. in that country. He trained the first clergy ordained in the Japanese Ch., and has carried on valuable pastoral and evangelistic work in various parts of the Empire. In other ways he has been able to aid in the development of Japan, and for his services in this regard, has received the formal thanks of its Govt. In 1881 he was apptd. by Lord Granville, then Foreign Secy., Chaplain to H. B. M.'s Legation at Tokyo; and, in 1887, he was apptd. Archdeacon of Japan. He is the author of various works in Japanese. He m. 1875, Miss Mary Cattell, London, Eng.—*British Legation, Tokyo, Japan.*

"An experienced and patient worker."—*Bp. Bickersteth.*

SHAW, Charles Lewis, barrister and journalist, is the s. of the late Wm. MacNairn Shaw, barrister, who represented South Lanark in the first Legislature of Ont., and was b. in Perth, Ont., Feb. 7, 1862. Ed. at his native place and at Trinity Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1881), he studied for, and was called to, the bar in Man., and practised in Winnipeg and Edmonton. Drawn into journalism, he became ed. of the Winnipeg *Nor'-Wester* and of *Saturday Night.* He accompanied Lord Wolseley, as a *voyageur*, on the Nile expedition, 1884, and, at the expiration of his term of service, re-hired, and went up to, and was present at the battle of, Berber, Upper Egypt (medal and clasp). He has written "Random Reminiscences of a Nile *Voyageur*," "Campaigning in the Soudan," and a variety of short stories. In 1897 he became ed. of the Rat Portage *Miner.* Politically, he is a Con.; in religion, an Ang. Unm.—*Perth, Ont.*

SHAW, John, attorney, is the s. of the late Geo. Shaw, carpenter and builder. B. in Toronto, 1835, he studied law with the late Chief-Justice Harrison, and was admitted an atty., 1870, but has not of late applied himself to the practice of his profession. He entered the Toronto City Council, 1884, and has served as chairman of its principal comtes., including the Bd. of Works

and the Ex. Comte. In 1894 he was sent to Eng., with the City Treas., to negotiate the sale of city bonds. On that occasion he visited London, Liverpool, Glasgow, Birmingham and other cities for the purpose of studying the municipal system of each. In 1896 he was an unsuccessful candidate for the mayoralty of Toronto, against Mr. Fleming. On the appt. of the latter as Assessment Comnr., Aug., 1897, Mr. S. (who had been re-elected an ald. in Jan. of that year) was elected by the Council to fill the unexpired portion of Mr. F.'s term as Mayor. He was elected Mayor of Toronto by the people, Jan., 1898 (*Vote:* J. Shaw, 12,648; E. A. Macdonald, 8,401). Politically, he is a Con.; in religion, an Ang.—*222 Bloor St. W., Toronto; Albany Club.*

SHAW, Thomas, educationist, was b. of Scottish parentage, at Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont., Jan. 3, 1843. Ed. at Woodburn, Ont., he began life as a public sch. teacher. Becoming the possessor of a farm in the Co. Wentworth, covering about 400 acres, he devoted himself for some yrs. to agricul. He carried his studious habits into his work, and, while gaining the practical knowledge which the successful farmer must possess, he brought to bear a great deal of information gleaned from books and from the experience of others. His special knowledge of live stock he imparted to many throughout the Dom. through the columns of the *Live Stock Journal*, of which he was the founder and for yrs. the ed. He placed this journal upon a successful footing, giving it the rank it now holds, as one of the leading agricul. papers of the Dom. During his career, Mr. S. has taken a keen interest in every way in the welfare of the farmers, using every means in his power to give to all the special knowledge possessed by each. To this end he was active in organizing Farmers' Insts. in every part of Ont., and was Secy. of the Central Farmers' Inst. from its organization, 1887, until apptd. in the following year Prof. of Agricul. and Farm Mangr. in the Ont. Agricul. Coll. Previous to this, Prof. S. won for 6 yrs. in succession the 1st prize in essay writing offered by the Ont. Agricul. and Arts Assn. for the best essay on some specified agricul. topic. Among his other writings were the greater portion of the "First Principles of Agricul.," published by Mills and Shaw, 1890; "Weeds and Modes of Eradicating them" (1893); "Sheep," in "Johnson's Encyc." (1893); and "The Rape Plant: its Growth and Uses" (1893). He was apptd. Prof. of Animal Industry in the Agricul. Dept. of the State Univ. of Minnesota, Sept., 1893, and still holds that appt. He m. July, 1865, Mary Janet, dau. of John Sidey, Woodburn, Ont.—*2293 Langford Ave., St. Anthony Park, Minn., U.S.*

SHAW, Rev. William Isaac (Meth.), educationist, is the s. of the late John Shaw, an ald. of Kingston, Ont., by his wife, M. C. Whitley. B. in Kingston, Apl. 6, 1841, he was ed. at Queen's Coll., Kingston, at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1861; M.A., 1864; LL.B., 1864), and at McGill Univ., Montreal (M.A. *ad eund.*, 1880; LL.D., in course, 1887). Intended for the legal profession, he studied with that object, first with the late Judge Burrowes, Kingston, and subsequently with Mowat (Sir O.) & Maclennan, Toronto; but abandoning that design, he entered the ministry, 1864, and was ordained, 1868. He laboured successively at Brewer's Mills, Belleville, Lachine, Hemmingford, Odelltown and Montreal, becoming, 1864, an instructor in the Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, an institution he assisted to found. In 1877 he was apptd. Prof. of Greek therein, and, in Mch., 1894, he was called on to succeed the late Rev. Dr. Douglas as Principal of the Coll. Dr. S. has been a del. to each Quadrennial Conf. of the Meth. Ch. since 1874, and was elected Presdt. of the Montreal Conf., 1878. He was apptd.

a mem. of the Council of Public Instrn., P. Q., 1888, and of the Bd. of Prot. Sch. Comnrs. for Montreal, 1890. Besides many articles in reviews and quarterlies, chiefly exeg. or theol., he has published: "A Plea for Toleration" (1893) and a "Digest of the Doctrinal Standards of the Meth. Ch." (1895). He formerly held high office in the Orange order. As a mem. of the Council of Public Instrn. he was prominent in dealing with the Prot. commutation grant in the Jesuit Estates' settlement, some yrs. ago, contending that the Council had no discretionary power in accepting the grant, and, on the other hand, moving a resolution demanding that the Govt. restore the Superior Education Fund, made up of the proceeds of Jesuit Estates, which the Settlement Act proposed should be diverted from Imp. education to the Provl. Treasury. To this demand the Govt. acceded, and replaced the trust thus constituted for superior education. In politics, Dr. S. is non-partisan, but believes in uncompromising loyalty to the Brit. Crown and friendly relations with the U. S. He is a V.-P. of the Lord's Day Alliance. He m. 1869, Sarah, dau. of the late Capt. Robt. Patterson, Kingston, Ont.—*Wesleyan Theol. Coll., 228 University St., Montreal.*

"An able and scholarly man, the influence of whose teaching for the last 20 yrs. has told upon student life and character. Ardently loving his own Ch., he is a man of catholic sympathies, and has always rejoiced in the prosperity of other branches of the Christian Ch."—*Witness.*

SHEA, The Hon. Sir Ambrose, statesman, is the s. of the late Hy. Shea, merchant, of St. John's, Nfd., and was b. there, 1818. Ed. in his native city, he entered mercantile life and ran a successful business career. Entering the Nfd. Assembly, 1850, he was Speaker of that body, 1855-61, and an unofficial mem. of the Ex. Govt., 1864-69. He was sent as a del. to the Quebec Union Conf., 1864, presided over by the late Sir E. P. Taché, and was on several other missions. He was Comnr. from Nfd. to the Fisheries Exhn., London, 1883, and drew up an exhaustive report on the results of the display in so far as they affected the interests of his colony. Created a K.C.M.G. the same year, Sir A. became Gov. and Commander-in-Chief of the Bahama Isds., July 11, 1887. On leaving there, 1895, he was presented by the people with a service of plate, "as a testimony of his signal services to the colony by the establishment of the now famous fibre industry, and of the marked ability of his general administration." He is now living in London, where he is a dir. of several public cos., and in one or two instances is Chairman of the Bd. Some excitement prevailed in Nfd., 1886, over a rumour that Sir A. had been apptd. Gov. of that colony, and, no doubt, the appt. would have been unpopular at that time. Sir A., who is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., was m., 1st, 1851, to Isabella, dau. of Joseph Nixon, Edinburgh (she d. 1877); and 2ndly, 1878, to Louisa, relict of the late Alex. Hart, Montreal, and dau. of the late Col. Joseph Bouchette, Surveyor-Genl. of Can.—*London, Eng.*

"The ablest politician in Nfd."—*Halifax Herald.*

SHEARD, Charles, M.D., is the s. of the late Joseph Sheard, Mayor of Toronto, 1871-72, and was b. in that city, 1857. Ed. at U. C. Coll., he graduated M.B., at Trinity Coll., Toronto, 1878, and became a mem. of the Coll. of P. and S., Ont., the same year. Subsequently, he studied in Eng., where he was admitted a mem. of the Royal Coll. of Surg. Returning to Can., he was apptd. Prof. of Physiol. and Histol. in Trinity Univ., and elected a mem. of its Council. He is also on the acting staff of the Toronto Genl. Hospital. He was elected Presdt. of the Can. Med. Assn., 1892, was apptd. Health Officer of the City of Toronto, 1894, and was elected Presdt. of the Ont. Health Officers' Assn., 1896. In 1887 he, conjointly with Dr. J. L. Davison, purchased the *Can. Lancet*, which they have

since owned and conducted.—*314 Jarvis St., Toronto.*

"A scientist to the finger-tips, as well as a splendid executive officer."—*Globe.*

SHEARER, John Sharp, merchant, was b. in Banff, Scot., and is of Scandinavian-Scottish descent. Ed. in Scot. and Can., he has been for many yrs. a commission and general wholesale merchant in Montreal. He has been a mem. of the Bd. of Trade in that city for over a quarter of a century. He is a gov. of the Montreal Genl. Hospital, Treas. of the Microscop. Soc., and of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Soc., 1st V.-P. of the Natural History Soc., a Chevalier des Alpes Maritimes, and Presdt. of the Montreal Dispensary and of the Can. National League. Mr. S. was Chairman of the Finance Comte. of the Maissonneuve monument. Politically, an Ind. Con., he is also a Protectionist in principle. He m. Caroline Henrietta, dau. of the late T. J. Pelton, N. P., Montreal.—*108 Mackay St., Montreal.*

SHEHYN, Hon. Joseph, merchant and legislator, of Irish and French-Can. origin, is the s. of the late Edward Shehyn, of Berthier, P.Q., who d. 1879, aged 100. B. in the city of Quebec, 1829, he was ed. at the Quebec Seminary, and embarked in commerce at an early age. He is now, and has been for many yrs., head of the wholesale dry goods firm of McCall, Shehyn & Co., Quebec. Elected Presdt. of the Quebec Bd. of Trade, he was apptd. a Harbour Comnr., 1879, and, as such, had to do with the many improvements carried out in the port of Quebec under the supervision of the Bd. He is the author of "Railways *versus* Water-courses," a paper read before the Quebec Bd. of Trade (1884), and of "Railways and Water-ways," a lecture (1886). Politically, a Lib., he was first returned to the Legislature, g. e. 1875, and has continued to hold his seat, as representative for Quebec East, up to the present time, being re-elected by acclamation on 3 occasions. He sat in Mr. Mercier's Cabinet as Provl. Treas., 1887-92, and entered the Marchand Cabinet, without portfolio, May 26, 1897. Mr. S. was a mem. of the Quebec Interprovincial Conf., 1887; and was apptd. an officer of the Order of Leopold by the King of the Belgians, 1891. In religion, a R. C., he m. Aug., 1858, Marie Zoe Virginie, eld. dau. of Ambroise Verret, Quebec (she d. 1892).—"*Bandon Lodge,*" *55 Grand Allée, Quebec.*

SHEPHERD, Francis J., M.D., C.M., is the s. of the late Robt. W. Shepherd, Presdt. of the Ottawa River Nav. Co., by his wife, Mary Cecilia de Les Derniers, and was b. at Como, P.Q., 1851. Ed. at the High Sch., Montreal, he studied Med. at McGill Univ., at St. Thomas's Hospital, London, and at the Univ. of Vienna, and graduated, 1873. He was apptd. Demonstrator of Anatomy at McGill Univ., 1875, and Prof. of Anatomy therein, 1883. He is also senior surg. to the Montreal Genl. Hospital and a gov. of that institution, and a mem. of the Council of the Congress of Am. P. and S. In the past he has been V.-P. of the Am. Dermatol. Assn., and of the Can. Med. Assn., and Presdt. of the Montreal Medico-Chirurg. Soc. Besides being joint author of the "Am. Text-book of Surgery," and of the "Quarterly Retrospect of Surgery," he has contributed numerous articles to the *Popular Science Monthly*, the *Jour. of Anat. and Physiol.*, the London *Lancet*, the *Am. Jour. of Med. Science*, etc., and has written largely on Anat. and Surg. in Wood's "Reference Handbook of the Med. Sciences." A mem. of the Ang. Communion, he m. 1878, Miss Lilias G. Torrance.—*152 Mansfield St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

SHEPLEY, George Ferguson, Q.C., is the s. of the late Rev. Joseph Shepley (Meth.), and was b. in the Tp. of Blenheim, Ont. Ed. at Berlin Grammar Sch. and at Victoria Univ. (B.A., and Prince of Wales gold med., 1872; M.A., 1875), he studied for and was called to the

bar, 1878, becoming a partner of the present Mr. Justice Ferguson and the present Judge McDougall. He was created a Q. C., by Ont. patent, 1889, and by Dom. patent, 1890; was elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1888; and became Presdt. of the Co. York Law Assn., 1896. He is now a mem. of the firm of Maclaren, Macdonald, Merritt & Shepley, Toronto. In religion, a Meth., he m. 1879, Ellen G., dau. of Hy. MacDermott, Master-in-Chy., Goderich. He holds high rank in the Masonic order.—*28 Toronto St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

SHEPPARD, Edmund Ernest, journalist, is the s. of the late Rev. Edmund Sheppard (Disciples), who was a native of Newark, Eng., by his wife, Nancy, dau. of the late John Bentley. B. in South Dorchester, Elgin, Ont., Sept. 29, 1855, he was ed. at the local schs. and at Bethany Coll., West Va., afterwards spending some time in Texas and Mexico. While in the south he contributed to the press, thus paving the way for his future career. Returning to Can., 1878, he at once sought newspaper employment, and was for a short time on the London *Advertiser.* In June, 1878, he joined the Toronto *Mail* staff, and worked for it during the famous election campaign of that year. In Dec. he went to the London *Standard.* Afterwards he was night ed. of the London *Free Press,* and, later, for 8 mths., city ed. of the Toledo *Commercial.* After this short absence Mr. S. was for 2 yrs. ed. of the St. Thomas *Journal.* He then joined the Toronto *News* as chief ed. This paper finally passed entirely into his hands, and was published with the following platform: "National independence; the election of a chief magistrate for Can. by and from amongst Canadians; an elective Senate; the abolition of all exemptions from taxation; the complete separation of Church and State; manhood suffrage in all Parliamentary affairs; a revision of the constitution, so as to define more strictly the respective powers of the National and Provl. Govts.; the abolition of the veto power now possessed by the Federal authorities over Provl. legislation; all questions as to the constitutionality of National and Provl. Acts to be decided by the Supreme Court; all paper money to be issued by the National Govt. instead of by the banks; the abolition of all official superannuation funds; such changes in the laws as will make the existence of a permanent office-holding class impossible; the reorganization of our provincial systems on a more economical and democratic basis; the election of provincial governors, etc., by the people; the election of county officers, such as sheriffs, registrars, clerks of the court, division court clerks, inspectors of schools, etc., by the people; the election by the teachers of the Province of a council and chief superintendent of public instruction." During his connection with the *News* he was tried at Montreal for having libelled the 65th Batt., and although it was shown at the trial that he was not the author of the article complained of, he was sentenced to pay a fine of $400. He addressed the jury in his own behalf, and created a favourable impression as a speaker. At this time he became prominent as an advocate of the labour movement, and at the Dom. g. e. 1887, presented himself as a candidate in that interest in West Toronto. He polled 3438 votes to 3895 cast for his successful opponent, the late Lt.-Col. F. C. Denison. Subsequently, in 1890, he unsuccessfully contested Haldimand for the Legislature, and, in 1893, he was a candidate for the Toronto mayoralty. In the autumn of 1887 he sold out his interest in the *News,* and for 8 yrs. retired from daily journalism. Forming the Sheppard Publishing Co., he commenced the publication of *Saturday Night,* a literary and society paper still in vigorous existence. A leading feature in this journal was a series of comments in para-

graphic style, written by Mr. S. himself under the pseudonym of "Don." "From this column," says the *Printer and Publisher*, "has issued during the last 8 yrs. the most fearless and pungent criticism in Can. Every abuse, political, social, or municipal, has been held up to scorn and ridicule." Mr. S.'s latest journalistic enterprise is the Toronto *Evening Star*, which he purchased, Dec., 1895, and has since published, he being the sole prop. and ed. All his articles in the *Star* are signed with his initials. He also continues his connection with *Saturday Night*. Mr. S., in addition to his newspaper work, has published three novels: "Dolly" (which has reached a 3rd ed.), "Widower Jones," and "A Bad Man's Sweetheart." He is an Orangeman, and also past Grand Master of the Sovereign Great Priory of the Knights Templar of Can. Politically, he is an Ind. Con., with strong leanings towards the Laurier Govt. He is a mem. of the Knights of Labour, and has always conducted a union establishment from garret to cellar. In 1897 he was sent on a trade mission to Southern and Central Am. by the Laurier Govt. He m. Oct., 1879, Miss Melissa Culver, of Mapleton, Ont.—*26 Adelaide St. W., Toronto; Albany Club; Granite Club.*

"One of the best known of Ontario thought-moulders."—*World.*

"A fluent, agreeable and effective speaker, who readily rises to popularity in any political assemblage."—*Globe.*

SHERATON, Rev. James Paterson (Ch. of Eng.), educationist, was b. in St. John, N.B., Nov. 29, 1841. His father was a merchant, and his maternal grandfather, Jas. Paterson, LL.D. (Glasgow), a distinguished scholar, was for over 50 yrs. Principal of the St. John Grammar Sch. Ed. at the St. John Grammar Sch. and at the Univ. of N.B. (B.A., with honours in Classics and Nat. Science, and Douglas gold med., 1862), he subsequently studied Theol. at King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. After his ordination, 1865, he laboured for 13 yrs. in the home mission work of N. B., and was then apptd. Rector of Pictou, N.S. After repeated solicitations Dr. S. accepted the principalship of Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, in 1877. For several yrs. also, he was ed. of the *Evangel. Churchman*, and made the reputation of that journal in the States and Can. In 1883 Queen's Univ. conferred upon him the degree of D.D., and, in 1889, he was apptd. by Bp. Sweatman hon. Canon of St. Alban's Cath. He received the degree of LL. D. from Toronto Univ., 1896. He is also a dir. of Bp. Ridley Coll., St. Catharines, an hon. mem. of the Can. Temp. League, and V.-P. of the Toronto branch of the Evangel. Alliance. In 1895 he was apptd. by the Synod a mem. of the Comte. on Religious Instruction in the public schs. of Ont. Distinctive evangel. teaching in theol. forms the first great principle which underlies the work of Wycliffe Coll. Dr. S. has from the beginning occupied the chairs of Dogmatic Theol. and of the Lit. and Exegesis of the New Test. therein.—*Wycliffe Coll., Toronto.*

"Educationist first, churchman afterwards."—*Mail and Empire.*

SHERWOOD, Arthur Percy, Dom. public service, is the s. of the late Edward Sherwood, Regr. Co. Carleton, Ont. (U. E. L. descent) by his wife, Isabella Penelope, dau. of the late Col. Turner, R.E. B. in Ottawa, Mch. 18, 1854, he was ed. at the Ottawa Grammar Sch., became Depty. Sheriff, Co. Carleton, June, 1877, and Chief of Police, city of Ottawa, Apl., 1879. In Oct., 1882, he was apptd. Supdt. of Dom. Police, and, in Nov., 1885, he was apptd. Comnr. of Dom. Police, which latter office he still fills. Since his appt. thereto, he has been entrusted by the Crown with the performance of important missions to Eng. and elsewhere. In 1893 he received the thanks of H. E. the Gov.-Genl. in Council in connection with some special duties entrusted to him by the Brit. Agent in the Behring

Sea Arbitration case. He is the author of a paper "On the Admn. of Criminal Justice," which was read before the Chief Constables' Assn., Can., 1881. He holds a 1st class V. B. cert., and was gazetted Maj. 43rd Batt. Ottawa and Carleton Rifles, Mch. 9, 1889. He was elected Presdt. Ottawa Amateur Athletic Assn. and Presdt. of the Rideau Curling Club, 1897. In religious faith, an Ang., he m. Apl., 1883, Esther Alberta, young. dau. of the late J. D. Slater, of Ottawa. —*31 Maria St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

SHERWOOD, William Albert, artist, was b. at Omemee, Ont., Aug. 1, 1859. Ed. at the local Grammar Sch., he left there at an early age to follow the natural bent of his inclinations. He began portrait painting for a livelihood at the age of 15, and has steadily pursued his vocation up to the present time. Among the best known of his portraits are those of the Rev. Dr. Scadding, Alex. McLachlan (the poet), W. D. Lighthall, Æ. Irving, Q.C., Miss Pauline Johnson and the late Alan Macdougall, C.E. The last-named portrait was presented to the Can. Inst., Toronto, 1894, and, in acknowledgment of the gift, Mr. S. was admitted to life-membership in that institution. It was mainly through his exertions that the Central Sch. of Art and Design, of Toronto, was founded.—*54 Toronto Arcade, Toronto. Ont.*

SHORT, Richard Allan, journalist, is the s. of the late Thos Short, mill-owner, lumberer and genl. merchant, who sat for Peterborough, Ont., in the old Can. Assembly from 1858-61. B. at "The Birches," Keene, Ont., Mch. 10, 1854, he was ed. at the public schs. He early took to the newspaper press, and, in 1878, joined the ed. staff of the Montreal *Witness.* He became commercial ed., 1879, and has become since then chief leader writer. He contributes also to the Am. periodicals. Politically, he is an Ind. Lib., a Free Trader and a Prohibitionist; and favours decentralization and simplification of Govt.—"*Witness" Office, Montreal.*

SHORTT, Adam, educationist, was b. of Scottish parentage, at Kilworth, Ont., Nov. 24, 1859. Ed. at Walkerton High Sch. and at Queen's Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in Phil., and Gov.-Genl.'s prizeman, 1883; M.A., 1884), he subsequently took a post-graduate course at Glasgow and Edinburgh univs. On returning to Can., he was apptd. Asst. Prof. of Phil. in his *Alma Mater*, 1885. In 1889 he became lecturer in the new dept. of Political Science, and, in 1892, prof. of that subject. He has frequently contributed articles on economic and social subjects to periodicals in Can. and the U. S. In 1896 he read a paper on "Gardening in relation to Civilization" before the Ont. Fruit Growers' Assn., and, in 1897, wrote a paper on "The Early History of Can. Banking." He m. 1886, Miss Elizabeth Smith, M.D., Hamilton, Ont.—*146 University Ave., Kingston, Ont.*

SHORTT, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, M.D., is the dau. of Sylvester Smith, by his wife, Isabella McGee, and was b. at Winona, Ont., 1859. She was ed. privately and at the Coll. Inst., Hamilton, and studied Med. at the Royal Med. Coll., Kingston, where she induced the Dean of the Faculty to institute a separate course for ladies. This led to the establishment of the Women's Med. Coll. in that city. Called to the degree of M.D., C.M., 1884, she was, in the same year, admitted a mem. of the Coll. of P. and S., Ont. In 1887 Dr. S. was apptd. Lecturer on Med. Jurisprudence and Sanitary Science in the Women's Med. Coll. She m. 1886, Prof. Adam Shortt, M.A., of Queen's Univ. (*q.v.*).—*146 University Ave., Kingston, Ont.*

SHUTT, Frank Thomas, analytical and consulting chemist, Dom. public service, was b. in London, Eng., Sept. 15, 1859. Ed. in Eng., he afterwards entered the laboratory of Dr. W. H. Ellis, Toronto, and remained with him as pupil and asst.

for 6 yrs. He then entered the Honour Science Course of Toronto Univ. After winning the McMurrich and silver medals in Biol. and Chemistry, he graduated with 1st class honours in Chemistry, Mineral., Geol. and Biol., in 1885, receiving the appt. of Fellow in Chemistry. at his *Alma Mater*. This post he continued to hold for 2 yrs., when he was apptd. to his present position in Ottawa, Chemist of the Dom. Experimental Farms. During the 10 yrs. that have since elapsed, Mr. S. has carried on many important investigations in Agricul. Chemistry, and notably in the exam. of the virgin soils, the cereals and native fodder crops and waters of Can. The naturally-occurring fertilizers of the Dom., such as swamp-muck, marsh-mud, peat, and marl, have also received special attention. The annual reports of the Dept. show also that special help has been rendered to the dairying and fruit industries of Can., from time to time. He founded the Cawthorne medal in Nat. Science at the Univ. of Toronto, and has been an examr. in Chemistry in that institution. He was elected Presdt. Toronto Univ. Graduates' Club, Ottawa, 1894; Presdt. Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club, 1895; and Presdt. Ottawa Schubert Club, 1896. He was apptd. Brit. Judge at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, acting as expert in grain analysis in all samples of cereals sent in for award. He is a Fellow of the Inst. of Chemistry of Gt. Brit., and is also a Fellow of the Chemical Soc. of Eng. and the U. S. —*Experimental Farm, Ottawa.*

SHUTTLEWORTH, Edward Buckingham, chemist and bacteriologist, is the s. of the Rev. J. Shuttleworth (Meth.), and was b. in Sheffield, Eng., 1842. Ed. in Dublin, he studied Chemistry under Sir Robt. Kane, at the Royal Coll. of Science. Shortly after, on coming to Can., he became interested in pharmacy, and subsequently, was prominently associated with the development of chemical industry in Toronto. In 1866, with others, he founded the Can. Pharmaceut. Soc. which, later, became the Ont. Coll. of Pharmacy. In 1868 he became ed. of the *Can. Pharmaceut. Journal*, which position he still holds. In 1882 the Coll. of Pharmacy assumed teaching powers, with Prof. S. as Dean and Prof. of Chemistry, which position he retained until 1891. For the past 20 yrs. he has been connected with the Faculties of several med. colls., including Victoria, Trinity, and the Ont. Med. Coll. for Women. He has always taken a deep interest in art, and, in 1880, was V.-P. of the Ont. Soc. of Artists, and at the formation of the Royal Can. Acad. of Art, was nominated by the Princess Louise as one of the charter associates. He holds the degree of Doctor of Pharmacy from Trinity Univ., and is a Fellow of the Chemical Soc. of Gt. Brit., a corr. mem. of the Phila. Coll. of Pharmacy, and an hon. mem. of those of Quebec and Man. At present he is Prof. of Materia Med. and Lecturer on Bacteriol. at Trinity Med. Coll., and Bacteriologist to the Bd. of Health, Toronto. He has taken great interest in the development of the science of Bacteriol., and since 1892 has devoted the greater portion of his time thereto. He m. 1867, the dau. of L. W. Lugsdin, Toronto.—*220 Sherbourne St., Toronto.*

SICOTTE, His Honour Louis Wilfrid, Judge of the Sessions of the Peace, Montreal, is the s. of Jean Bapt. Sicotte, by his wife, Josephte Céré, and was b. at Boucherville, P.Q., Dec. 10, 1838. Ed. at the Coll., St. Hyacinthe, he was called to the bar, 1860, and became Secy. of the bar, 1864. Subsequently, he served as Private Secy. to Sir Geo. E. Cartier, but retired from that position, 1866, to engage in the work of the *Cadastre* of the Province of Quebec. In his early days he was associated with Sir J. A. Chapleau, Judge Mousseau, and others, in conducting *Le Colonisateur* newspaper. He was apptd. Clk. of the Crown and the Peace, Montreal, 1882, and Judge of

the Sessions of the Peace, do., 1897. He is a V.-P. of the Numis. and Antiq. Soc. In religion, a R. C., he m. Jan., 1864, Mary Malvina, 2nd dau. of Louis Giard, Secy. Dept. of Education.—*202 St. Hubert St., Montreal.*

SIFTON, Hon. Clifford, Q.C., statesman, of Irish descent, is the s. of John W. Sifton, formerly Speaker of the Man. Assembly, by his wife, Catharine Watkins, and was b. in the Tp. of London, Middlesex, Ont., Mch. 10, 1861. Ed. at the High Sch., London, Ont., at the Boys' Coll., Dundas, and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., and Prince of Wales gold med., 1880), he was called to the Man. bar, 1882. Entering upon the practice of his profession he removed from Winnipeg to Brandon, where he became City Solicitor, and Solicitor to the Western Jl. Bd. He was created a Q. C., by Lord Aberdeen, 1895. He entered the Man. Assembly as the representative of North Brandon, 1888, and succeeded Hon. Joseph Martin as Atty.-Genl. of Man., in Mr. Greenway's Admn., May 14, 1891. "A life-long Lib.," he was one of the representatives of his Province at the Ottawa Reform Convention, June, 1893, on which occasion he was elected a vice-chairman. He was acting Premier of Man. during Mr. Greenway's illness, 1895. In June of that year he introduced in the Legislature the resolutions refusing to carry out the Dom. Govt.'s O. C. for the restoration of sep. sch. privileges to the Caths. of Man. In Feb., 1896, he introduced resolutions protesting against the passage by Parlt., of the Man. Remedial Bill, then under discussion. In Mch., 1896, he was apptd. a comnr. on behalf of the Govt. of Man., to meet in conf. certain delegates from the Dom. Govt. to discuss the same question, and later, he signed the refusal of his Govt. to accede to the demands of the Tupper Admn. in this regard. On Nov. 17, 1896, he retired from the Man. Govt., and entered Sir W. Laurier's Admn., as Mr. of the Interior and Supdt.-Genl. of Indian Affairs. In the same month he was returned by acclamation to the Ho. of Commons for Brandon, which seat was made vacant by the resignation of D'Alton McCarthy. In the autumn of 1897 he paid a visit to the new Yukon District, went through both the White and Chilkoot passes, and investigated other routes to the inland water-ways. He also visited Washington in reference to Klondyke affairs. He is a V.-P. of the Dom. Educatl. Assn., and, in religion, a Meth. He m. Aug., 1884, Elizabeth Anna, dau. of H. T. Burrows, Ottawa.—*215 Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Manitoba Club.*

"Of his cleverness there is no question."—*Gazette.*

"One of the very ablest men in Can. public life, and a man of the highest principle and honour."—*Herald.*

"A strong and able man, and one who is particularly well informed on Western affairs."—*Province.*

"Is prepared to make the development of the West his life's work, and the object is worthy of the best effort of statesmanship."—*Globe.*

SILCOX, Rev. John B. (Cong.), is the s. of Wm. Silcox, by his wife, Nancy Phillips, and was b. at Frome, Ont., Sept. 17, 1847. Ed. at the local schs., and at the Normal Sch., Toronto, he pursued his theol. studies in the Cong. Coll., Montreal, whence, after admission to the ministry, 1876, he accepted a call to the Western Cong. Ch., Toronto. He subsequently ministered, with great success, in Winnipeg and San Francisco, holding several pastorates. In 1892 he was called to Emmanuel Ch., Montreal, where he remained till his appt. to the pastorate of Leavitt St. Cong. Ch., Chicago, Apl., 1895. While in Montreal he held the office of V.-P. of the Prot. Ministerial Assn., and was largely instrumental in promoting revival work. He likewise distinguished himself as the friend of the working classes, as an enemy of the drink traffic, and as an earnest advocate of religious tolerance. His departure from the commercial metropolis was

viewed with regret by all classes. Mr. S. has preached and lectured a good deal on social problems, and his sermon on "Labour and Capital" has been read by thousands. He m. 1870, Miss Esther A. Brotherhood, who has been a most efficient helper in all his ministerial work.—*957 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.*

"One of the most eloquent and gifted preachers in Can."—*Globe.*

"A brilliant man, who, in addition to other fine qualities, possesses that most rare and valuable one of all, religious tolerance."—*True Witness.*

SIMPSON, Rev. Albert Benjamin (Christ. Alliance), of Scottish origin, is the s. of the late Jas. Simpson, by his wife, the dau. of the late Wm. Clark, Darnley. B. at Bay View, P.E.I., 1846, he was taken to western Ont. by his parents when about 3 yrs. of age. The family took up land in the Co. Kent, and the future clergyman received his early education at Chatham High Sch. Desiring to enter the Ch., he and his bro., the late Rev. W. M. Simpson, studied with that object at Knox Coll., Toronto, A. B. S graduating 1865, and his bro., 1866. Ordained to the ministry the same year, he was for 9 yrs. pastor of the United Presb. Ch., Hamilton (succeeding the Rev. Dr. Ormiston in that position). Subsequently, he accepted a call to a ch. in Louisville, Ky., and finally went to N. Y. as pastor of 13th Presb. Ch. in that city. Finding himself too much hemmed in by the conservative people there, he resigned his charge in order that he might the better be enabled to reach the unchurched masses. He hired tents and halls in different parts of N. Y., and the outcome of about 14 years' labour was, the Christian Alliance and the Internl. Mission. Alliance, organized about 1888, which has sent to different parts of the world over 300 missionaries—50 to Africa, 70 to Central India, 80 to China, and many to Japan, Palestine, South Am., the West Indies, etc. The ch. he thus formed is understood not to be a new sect, but an undenominational union of Christians of all sects. In connection with the work carried on there is a mission. training inst., where hundreds of missionaries and evangelists have been trained for work in home and foreign lands. Mr. S. is pastor of the Gospel Tabernacle; ed. of the *Christian Alliance*, the official organ of the movement, which is devoted to missions, holiness teaching and "Divine healing"; and Genl. Secy. and Supdt. of Missions of the Mission. Alliance. He has travelled extensively, and is said to hold the record as a money-raiser for religious purposes, no less a sum than $125,000 having been obtained by him as the result of one day's appeal. He m. early in life, the dau. of — Smith, Toronto. Mrs. S. is Financial Secy. to the Alliance.—*692 8th Ave., New York.*

"Perhaps the most remarkable and successful advocate of missions now living."—*Globe.*

SIMPSON, Rev. George (Presb.), was b. at Aberdeen, Scot., Feb. 5, 1832. Ed. at the public schs., he graduated at Glasgow Univ. and at the United Presb. Divinity Hall, Edinburgh, and coming to Can., was ordained to the ministry in the Can. Presb. Ch., 1862. He was settled as pastor in Westminster, Ont., where he remained for 17 yrs., and, in addition to his regular duties, discharged those of Supdt. of Schs. He ed. the *Can. Presbyterian* for nearly 10 yrs., and was also a frequent contributor to other journals and to the mags. Since 1893 he has been associate ed. of the *Interior* (Chicago). Politically, he is a Lib. His s., Geo. Simpson, is a writer on the Toronto *Globe*, and was elected Presdt. of the Ottawa Parlty. Press Gallery, 1897.—*69 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.*

SIMPSON, James Cradock, real estate, insurance and financial agent, is the s. of the late Wm. Simpson, by his wife, Catharine Cradock, both natives of Can. B. at Penetanguishene, Ont., May 26, 1838, he was ed. at Barrie, and studied civil engineering and land surveying

under his bro., A. W. Simpson, C.E. After being employed in connection with ry. construction and Crown Lands surveys in Ont., he entered the Dept. of Public Works, but, in 1864, retired from active practice, owing to ill-health. Removing to Montreal, he commenced his commercial career there, and established, in 1879, the business which he continues to control, and he is now regarded as the foremost authority on real estate in the commercial metropolis. In connection with his business he publishes the *Real Estate Record*. Mr. S. has held office as Presdt. of the Montreal Real Estate Exchange and as V.-P. of the National Real Estate Assn. of Am. He was a mem. of the Council of the Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1891-92, of the Montreal Sanitary Assn., 1892-93, and was hon. Secy. of the Good Govt. Assn., 1895-96. He is on the directorate of the Soc. for the Protection of Women and Children, and is Treas. of the Citizens' League. Politically, he is Ind.; in religious faith, a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. Sept., 1867, Frances Caroline, eld. dau. of Norman Booth, C.E.—*267 Metcalfe Ave., Montreal; Beaurepaire, P.Q.*

SIMPSON, Hon. Jeremiah, legislator, was b. in N. B., Mch. 31, 1842. At the age of 14 he began life as a sailor, and during his career as such had command of many large vessels on the great lakes in the West. He served during the Am. civil war in the 12th Ill. Infy., and, in 1878, drifted to Kansas, where he is engaged in farming and stock-raising. He twice ran unsuccessfully for the Kansas Legislature on the Ind. ticket, being defeated on both occasions by small majorities. He was elected to the 52nd U.S. Congress by the People's party, and re-elected to the 53rd Congress as a Farmers' Alliance candidate.—*Medicine Lodge, Barber Co., Kansas, U.S.*

SIMS, Rev. Thomas (Cong.), was b. in Lincoln, Eng., Sept. 21, 1849, and ed. at Onesacre, in Yorkshire. Ordained to the ministry, June, 1875, he came to Can., and after serving at Brampton, Malton and Toronto, spent 9 yrs. in the U. S. He was called to Bond St. Cong. Ch., Toronto, May, 1893, and was formally installed there as pastor in succession to the Rev. Dr. Wild, Oct., 1894. (Resigned, 1897.) He has written occasionally in the newspapers and mags., his most recent article being: "On the Holy Spirit Outside the Christian Church," which appeared in the *Meth. Theol. Rev.*, 1894.—*268 Jarvis St., Toronto.*

SINCLAIR, Rev. Alexander Maclean (Presb.), is a s. of the late John Sinclair, a native of Strath-Halladale, Sutherlandshire, Scot., who came to N. S., 1831, by Christy, dau. of John Maclean, a well-known Gaelic poet. B. in Glen Bard, Antigonish, N.S., Mch., 1840, he was ed. at the Pictou Acad., at the Truro Semy., and at the Presb. Coll., Halifax. Licensed to preach by the Presby. of Pictou, May, 1866, he was ordained and inducted into the pastoral charge of the cong. of Springville, East River, July 25, same year. In May, 1888, he was translated to the cong. of Belfast, P.E.I. He has been for many yrs. an indefatigable worker in the domain of Gaelic literature, and has produced collections of poetry, the value of which has been greatly enhanced by the brief accounts he has given of every author respecting whom it was possible to obtain any information. His latest work upon the Peoples and Languages of the World is ethnological in character, in that his treatment of the subject proceeds upon the lines of history and comparative philol., while the bearings of physiol. and geog. are taken into account. The book, while containing many things that are comparatively new, also shows evidence of elaborate research and of a high degree of literary excellence. Mr. S. m. Aug., 1882, Mary, dau. of John Campbell, East River, N.S. We append a list of his works: "Letters on the Anglo-

Israel Folly" (1880); "Clarsach na Coille, a collection of Gaelic poetry" (1881); "Gaelic Hymns," by John Maclean and James Macgregor, D.D. (1881); "The Glen Bard Collection of Gaelic poetry" (1890); "The Gaelic Bards from 1411 to 1715" (1890); "The Gaelic Bards from 1715 to 1765" (1892); "The Peoples and Languages of the World" (1894).—*Belfast, P.E.I.*

"One of the best Gaelic scholars in Can." —*Witness.*

SINCLAIR, Samuel Bower, educationist, of Scotch and Eng. descent, is the s. of Alex. Sinclair, an early pioneer of Co. Kent, Ont., by his wife, the dau. of Saml. Bower, a Waterloo veteran. B. at Ridgetown, Ont., 1855, he was ed. at his native place, at the Hamilton Coll. Inst., at Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1889), and at Toronto Univ. (M.A., 1893). In his Arts course he was awarded 1st class honours in Math. and Mental Phil., and in the latter dept. received the gold medal at graduation. Besides attending the Normal Sch., Toronto, where he obtained a 1st class professional grade A cert., Mr. S. also attended the Oswego and Cook Co. Normal Schs., and studied the systems in some of the best schs. in Gt. Brit. and France. After several years' experience in rural acads. he was apptd. Principal of Ridgetown Public Sch., and later was promoted Math. master of Ridgetown Coll. Inst. From 1886 to Dec., 1893, when he was apptd. to the position he now holds, Vice-Principal of the Ottawa Normal Sch., he held the principalship of the Hamilton Model Sch. In 1892 he was elected Presdt. of the Ont. Educational Assn., and Dir. of the Dom. Educational Assn., and, in 1897, Presdt. of the Ottawa Teachers' Assn. He is the author of "The First Year at School," a work much valued by primary teachers, which has reached a 2nd edition.—*281 Lisgar St., Ottawa.*

"Perhaps no Can. educator ranks above Mr. S. in the ability to inspire his audience with the importance and breadth of a teacher's work."—*Globe.*

SKAIFE, Francis William, D.V.S., of Eng. origin, is the s. of Adam Skaife, formerly of Liverpool, Eng., and now of Montreal, by his wife, Ann Platt. B. in Montreal, Dec. 6, 1862, he was ed. at the High Sch. there, and followed for a time the Arts course at McGill Univ. He subsequently studied at the Ont. Ag. Coll., and in the dept. of Comparative Med. and Veterinary Science at McGill Univ., graduating in both. He is also a mem. of the Royal Coll. of Vet. Surgeons, Eng. (1890). Dr. S. practised his profession at Hartford, Conn., for one year. In 1892 he moved to San Francisco, where he has become Dean of the Vet. Dept. of the Univ. of Cal., and Presdt. of the Cal. State Vet. Med. Assn. He is a R. C. in religion, and although living in the U. S., remains a Brit. subject.—*Univ. of California, Cor. of Post and Fillimore Sts., San Francisco, U.S.*

SKINNER, Hon. Charles Nelson, Q.C., is the s. of the late Saml. Skinner, contractor and builder, St. John, N.B. (U. E. L. descent). B. in St. John, Mch. 12, 1833, he was ed. in the local schs., and was called to the bar, 1860. He practised in St. John, which city and co. he was elected to represent in the N. B. Assembly, 1861. Defeated, 1864, on the question of Confederation, which he favoured, he was re-elected 1866, and continued to hold a seat in the Assembly (being Solr.-Genl., 1865-68) up to his appt. as Judge of Probate at St. John, 1868. Resigning this office, he ran as a Lib. in his old constituency for the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1887, and was returned at the head of the poll with the late C. W. Weldon, Q. C. At the g. e. 1891 he was again returned at the head of the poll, as the nominee of the Con. party, but resigned Oct., 1892, on his re-appt. as Judge of Probate. He was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Dufferin, 1873; and was apptd. Recorder of St. John, Dec., 1894. He is a mem. of the Law Faculty of King's Coll.,

Windsor. He m. Jan., 1865, Eliza Jane, dau. of D. J. McLaughlin, St. John. He strongly favours the continuance of the present connection with the Mother Country.—*St. John, N.B.*

SKINNER, Capt. Frederick St. Duthus, Royal Sussex Regt., is the 3rd s. of the late Lt.-Col. Jas. A. Skinner, a native of Tain, Ross-shire, Scot., who commanded the 13th Batt., V. M., for many yrs., and sat in the Can. Ho. of Commons, 1874-82, by his wife, Agnes, 2nd dau. of Robt. Johnson, of Annandale. B. at Hamilton, Ont., Oct. 18, 1859, he was ed. at the Coll. Inst., Galt, and at the R. M. Coll., Kingston. He entered the army as Lieut. Royal Sussex Regt., Aug. 9, 1882; was apptd. Adjt. 2nd Batt., 1887; and was promoted Capt., Jan. 25, 1892. He was apptd. Staff Offr. at Calcutta, 1894, and has passed the final exam. at the Staff Coll., Sandhurst. At present he is stationed with his batt. in India. At the R. M. Tournament, 1885, he won first prizes in fencing and single sticks. He served through the Egyptian campaign (medal and Khedive's star and 4th class Order of Medjidie) and also through the Hazara campaign, 1888 (medal with clasp). In religion, a Presb., he m. Sept., 1889, Susie Senior, dau. of F. T. James. His bro., Capt. Thomas Carlyle Skinner, was also ed. at the R. M. Coll., Kingston; was apptd. to the Rl. Eng., 1885; and promoted Capt., 1894.—*Care Cox & Co., London, Eng.; "Dunelg," Woodstock, Ont.*

SKINNER, Thomas, who has for many yrs. been well known as the founder and ed. of several standard works upon financial and stock exchange subjects, was b. in Bristol, Eng., 1840, and early in the history of the Joint Stock Co. enterprise, which followed the passage of the Limited Liability Act of 1862, became established in London as a writer upon financial and stock exchange subjects. In 1875 he compiled the "Stock Exchange Year Book," and, in 1880, the "Directory of Directors." In 1880 he acquired the copyright of the "London Banks," a half-yearly hand-book which has since been in constant use in the London money market. In 1881 Mr. S. was invited to interest himself in Can., then making what proved to be the final and successful effort to fulfil one of the most important conditions of the federation of the various provinces of B. N. A. into the Dom. of Can., namely, the construction of a ry. to the Pacific coast. To assist in this object the *Can. Gazette* was established as "a weekly journal of information and comment upon matters of use and interest to those concerned in Can., Can. emigration, and Can. investment." This journal is regarded as having done good work for Can., and is still enjoying vigorous life. In the meantime Mr. S.'s interest in Can. grew apace. He became successively Dir. of the C. P. Ry. Co., of the Can. North-West Land Co., of the Hudson's Bay Co., the Commercial Cable Co., and the Halifax and Bermuda Cable Co., and a mem. of the London Comte. of the Bank of Montreal, and all these positions he still holds. In 1891 Mr. S. was apptd. by Her Majesty a mem. of the Colonization Bd., which has for its object "assisting Colonization in Can. from the congested districts in the western Highlands and islands of Scot. and Irel.," an office which he still holds. In 1894 Mr. S. was recommended to the Can. Govt. as successor to the late Peter Redpath as a mem. of the Council of the Imp. Inst. on behalf of the N.W.T. of Can., and at the request of the Govt. Mr. S. accepted that position.—*1 Royal Exchange Bdgs., London, E.C.; "Broughton Lodge," Highgate, London; Junior Athenæum Club, Piccadilly.*

SLOGGETT, Capt. Harry, R.E., is the s. of Richard Sloggett, Lloyds Surveyor of Eng. shipping, Charlottetown, P.E.I. B. there, Aug. 27, 1864, he was ed. at Prince of

Wales Coll., in his native city, and at the R. M. Coll., Kingston. He passed first of his class on entering and leaving the latter institution. Commissioned lieut., R.E., June 30, 1885, he went through a course of instruction in mech. engineering at the Elswick works of Armstrong & Co., Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1888. Proceeding to Africa he was commanding R.E., with local rank of capt., at Sierra Leone, 1892-94, and served on the expedition against the Sofas, West Africa, 1893-94. He was present at Waima when the Brit. force, under Col. Ellis, C.B., were attacked by the French native troops under Lieut. Maritz, Dec. 23, 1893 (mentioned in despatches; medal with clasp). He was promoted capt., Nov., 1894, and has since been employed on the ordnance survey, Ennis.—*Care Cox & Co., London, Eng.*

SMART, James Allan, Dom. public service, is the s. of Jas. Smart, Sheriff of Leeds and Grenville, Ont., by his wife, Ann Bogue, and was b. at Brockville, June 6, 1858. Ed. at the local schs. and at Woodstock Coll., he entered commercial life, and was in business on his own account, as a hardware merchant, for some yrs. Proceeding to Man., Feb., 1880, he was an ald. of the city of Brandon, 1882-83; mayor, 1885-86, and again, 1895-96. He was apptd. a member of the Western Dist. Jl. Bd., 1886, and a municipal comnr., 1888, remaining in the last-named office till 1893. Politically a Lib., he represented Brandon in the Legislature, 1886-92, and held office in Mr. Greenway's Admn., first as Mr. of Public Works, and afterwards as Provl. Secy., 1888-93. After the accession to power of Sir W. Laurier at Ottawa, Mr. S. was apptd. Depty. Mr. of the Interior of Can., Apl. 1, 1897, and Depty. Supdt.-Genl. of Indian Affairs of Can., July 1, 1897. In religion, he is a Bapt. He m. June, 1883, Eliza Frances, dau. of the late Alpheus Jones, Prescott, Ont., by his 2nd wife, Mary Little, dau. of Barnabas Dickenson.—*436 Maclaren Street, Ottawa.*

SMITH, Alexander, political organizer, is the s. of the late Peter Smith, a pioneer settler in Saugeen, Co. Bruce, Ont. B. in Saugeen, 1866, he was ed. in Walkerton, at the Collingwood Coll. Inst., and at the Univ. of Toronto, where he graduated B.A., 1889, with honours in several depts. Joining the reportorial staff of the Toronto *Mail*, 1889, he at the same time followed the course of lectures at the Law Sch., Osgoode Hall, and was called to the bar, 1893. In Nov., same year, he was apptd. Secy. of the Ont. Lib. Assn., and organizer for the Lib. party in Ont., both for Provl. and Dom. purposes, which positions he still retains. In religious faith, he is a Presb.—*34 Victoria St., Toronto.*

"Has a cool head, a great deal of resource, and a judgment that is rarely at fault. During the great campaign of 1896 he showed first-class generalship."—*Globe.*

SMITH, The Very Rev. Buxton Birbeck (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Rev. J. Smith, for many yrs. Rector of Sutton and R. D. of Brome, P.Q. B. at Chambly, P.Q., Oct. 19, 1846, he was ed. at Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville (B.A., and Jubilee scholar, 1866; M.A., 1873; D.D., 1895), was ordained deacon by Bp. Oxenden, 1869, and priested by the same bp., 1871. Dr. S. was for over 8 yrs. engaged as a mission. on the Upper Ottawa. He was apptd. Rector of Sherbrooke, P.Q., June, 1885, but not long afterwards became Rector of St. George's, Kingston, Ont. In May, 1892, he was apptd. a canon of St. George's Cath., and, in Apl., 1893, Dean of Ontario. He m. 1879, Louisa, 3rd dau. of the late Walton Smith, Inspr. of Prisons, Quebec.—*Kingston, Ont.*

SMITH, Charles Robinson, was b. at Scarborough, Yorkshire, Eng., Jan. 20, 1838, and ed. there. After coming to Am., 1860, he spent some time travelling in the U. S., and finally settled in Calhoun Co., Mich. Three yrs. later, he removed to Hamilton, Ont., where he has since

lived, taking a prominent part in advancing the material well-being of the city and vicinity. He was engaged in the grain trade for 25 yrs. In 1870 he organized the Can. Sewing Machine Co., of which he became Genl. Mangr. and Secy.; later, he became Supdt. of the great Central Fair, and is now Secy.-Treas. to the Assn. During 2 terms he was Presdt. of the Can. Assn. of Fairs and Exhibitions. He has been Secy.-Treas. of the Bd. of Trade since 1889. Elected to the Bd. of Education, 1877, he has since served continuously as a mem. thereof, and was Chairman of the Bd., 1890 and 1892. He was Secy. to the Hamilton Lib.-Con. Assn. for 10 yrs. Mr. S. has otherwise shown himself active and energetic in local and public matters. The Hamilton and Port Dover Ry. enterprise was not a little indebted to him for its successful prosecution; and the same remark applies to the representation of Ont. at the Philadelphia Centennial Exhn., the representation of Hamilton at the Ind. and Col. Exhn., and the holding of the Summer Carnival at Hamilton, 1889. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and a Mason of high degree (32°). He unsuccessfully contested Hamilton in the Con. interest, for the Ont. Assembly, at the g. e. 1894.—*253 Caroline St., Hamilton, Ont.*

SMITH, Edgar Russell, journalist, is the s. of the late W. W. Smith, a well-known pioneer journalist in the E. T. B. at Philipsburg, P.Q., July, 1840, he was ed. at the St. John's High Sch., and at once joined the staff of the St. John's *News*, a newspaper founded by his father, and of which he is now, and has been for a considerable period, the ed. and prop. He is also the publisher of the E. T. *Gazetteer*, the E. T. Map, and of *Metropolitan*, a well-known soc. paper in Montreal. He was elected Presdt. of the E. T. Press Assn., 1897. For 20 yrs. he has been Chairman of the Bd. of Sch. Trustees of St. John's. In politics, he is an Ind. Con. He m. Phœbe, 2nd dau. of the late Dr. Hy. Howard, Montreal.—*St. John's, P.Q.*

SMITH, Capt. Edward Osborne, Northamptonshire Regt., is the s. of the late Lt.-Col. W. Osborne Smith, C.M.G., 39th Regt., and Depty. Adjt.-Genl., Can. Militia. B. in Montreal, Aug. 13, 1864, he was ed. at the R. M. Coll., Kingston, graduating 1884. Gazetted Lieut., Northamptonshire Regt., Sept. 10, 1884, he was apptd. Adjt., 2nd Batt., May, 1890; promoted Capt., July, 1893; and apptd. Adjt. 3rd and 4th (militia) Batts., 1897. In religion, an Ang., he m. Mch., 1897, Christine, dau. of A. le Couteur, Ashton Lodge, St. Heliers, Jersey. —*Care Cox & Co., London, Eng.*

SMITH, Frank Clifford, author and journalist, commenced his literary career, 1894, by competing for the 10-guinea prize offered by *Tit-Bits* (London), to the colonial reader who should send it the best story of the most interesting Christmas experience in the Colonies. His story, "A Prairie Episode," won the prize. He afterwards wrote for the *Woman's Home Journal*, for *Saturday Night*, *Massey's Mag.*, and for several Eng. and Am. periodicals. In 1896 he published "A Lover in Homespun" (3rd ed., 1897), a volume of stories, some of which have been declared to be equal to the best work of Gilbert Parker, or E. W. Thomson. Mr. S. is employed on the editorial staff of the Montreal *Witness*.—*12 Brandon Ave., Montreal.*

SMITH, Hon. Sir Frank, Senator, was b. at Richhill, Armagh, Irel., 1822. When 10 yrs. of age he came to Can. with his father, and was employed on a farm near Toronto. After a couple of yrs. he obtained a clerkship in a general store at $5 a month, becoming afterwards mangr. of the business, which included 11 branch stores. He commenced business on his own account in London, Ont., as a wholesale and retail grocer, 1849, removing to Toronto, 1867. After a prosperous business career, he retired

from active mercantile life, 1891, and has since devoted his exclusive attention to his money investments. Mr. S. served as a volunteer during the rebellion of 1837, and was afterwards a capt. in the militia. He attended the Detroit Trade Convention, 1864, as a del. from the London Bd. of Trade, subsequently became an ald. of that city, and served as mayor, 1866. A R. C. in religion, he was one of the originators of the Ont. Cath. League, 1871, and was summoned to the Senate of Can., in the same year, by Lord Lisgar. He was sworn of the P. C., July 29, 1882, and was a mem. of Cabinets led successively by Sir John Macdonald, Sir John Abbott, Sir John Thompson, Sir Mackenzie Bowell and Sir Chas. Tupper. On the retirement from office of Sir Hector Langevin, Aug., 1891, he was apptd. to succeed him as Mr. of Public Works, and remained in charge of that Dept. till Jan., 1892, showing himself to be "one of the most capable of ministers" (*vide Herald*). He received the honour of Knighthood, May 24, 1894. In addition to his own business, Sir Frank S. has had to do with many of the principal financial and commercial corporations of Ont. He was for a considerable period Presdt. of the Northern Ry. He was also Presdt. and principal owner of the Toronto Street Ry., a relationship he now occupies towards the Niagara Navigation Co. He is likewise Presdt. of the Home Loan Co., of the London and Ont. Investment Co., and of the Dom. Bank; V.-P. of the Dom. Telegraph Co.; a dir. of the Toronto Genl. Trusts Co.; of the Toronto Industrial Exhn. Co., of the Consumers' Gas Co., and Presdt. of the Ont. Jockey Club. Politically, a Con., he is also a mem. of the Advisory Bd. of the Lib.-Con. Union of Ont. He m. early in life the dau. of John O'Higgins, Stratford, Ont. (she d. Mch., 1896).—"*River Mount,*" *102 Bloor St. E., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club; Rideau Club.*

"A man of unbroken probity."—*Herald.*

"His career a monument to Canada's greatness as the land of opportunity."—*Telegram.*

"A man of remarkable business capacity, who, while being a Roman Catholic, has permitted no religious differences to disturb his judgment in the prosecution of his public duties."—*Mail.*

SMITH, Rev. George Abbott (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Geo. Smith, M.D., Bristol, P.Q. Ed. at the Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville (B.A., with 1st class Math. and Classical honours, 1884; M.A., 1894; B.D., 1896), he was ordained deacon, 1887; and priest, 1888. He was incumbent of Eardley, 1887-88; asst. min. Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1888; and since 1891, has been asst. at the Ch. of St. James the Apostle, same city. Among other positions to which Mr. S. has been apptd. are the following: Asst. examr. in Classics at Lennoxville; mem. of the Univ. Corporation and Coll. Council; Secy.-Treas. of the Montreal Theol. Coll. Assn.; and Secy. of the Montreal Clerical Soc. In 1897 he was gazetted hon. Chaplain Montreal Hussars, and became, same year, Prof. of Greek in the Montreal Diocesan Coll. He m. Grace Wilmot, young. dau. of the late Rev. Canon Bancroft, D.D. —*2 Lincoln Ave., Montreal.*

SMITH, George Frederick C., insurance agent, is the s. of the late Asst. Commy.-Genl. Smith, by his wife, Eliza Mackenzie. He commenced his business career in the office of the Britannia Life Ins. Co., Montreal, under the agency of the late Capt. J. H. Maitland. When the latter became resident Secy. of the Liverpool and London and Globe Fire and Life Ins. Co., Mr. S. accompanied him as his asst., and on Capt. M.'s death, 1863, he succeeded him as chief offr. Later, he was named Chief Agent for Can. for this co., a position he still retains. Mr. S. has long been an active mem. of the Montreal Bd. of Trade, and was elected a mem. of its Council, 1896. He is a gov. of the Robt. Jones Convalescent Hospital, a gov. of the Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll., a gov. of the Prot. Ho.

of Industry and Refuge, and a mem. of the Comte. of Management of the Montreal Genl. Hospital. He is also Chairman of the Montreal City Club, and a dir. of the Montreal Mining Co. In religious belief, he is an Ang.—*901 Dorchester St., Montreal; City Club.*

SMITH, Goldwin, author and professor of history, was b. Aug. 23, 1823, at Reading, Eng., where his father was a practising physician. His family originally resided at Wybunbury in Cheshire. He received his early education at Eton. On proceeding to Oxford, he first entered as an undergraduate of Christ Ch., but being elected to a demyship in Magdalen, completed his course in that coll. He gained, in 1842, the Hertford scholarship for Latin, and, in 1845, the scholarship founded by Dean Ireland for Latin and Greek. In the latter year he graduated B.A. as 1st class in Classics, and subsequently, he proceeded to the degree of M.A. He gained the Chancellor's prizes for Latin Verse, 1845; for the Latin Essay, 1846; and for the Eng. Essay, 1847. In the latter year he was elected a Fellow of Univ. Coll. In the same year he was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, but he has never practised law. He is an hon. Fellow of Oriel Coll. and of Univ. Coll. In 1850 he was apptd. by the Govt., Asst. Secy. of the Royal Comn. on the state of the Univ. of Oxford. He was also Secy. to the 2nd Oxford Comn., and was a mem. of the Popular Education Comn. apptd. in 1858. The same year he was apptd. to the *Regius* professorship of Mod. Hist. at Oxford, and he held that chair till 1866. During the Am. civil war, he became an active champion of the North, and in furtherance of that cause, wrote "Does the Bible Sanction Am. Slavery?" (1863), "On the Morality of the Emancipation Proclamation" (do.), and other pamphlets on the same subject. In 1864 he visited the U. S. He met everywhere with a warm and enthusiastic reception, and had the degree of LL.D. conferred upon him by Brown Univ. On his return to Eng. he published "England and America" (1865), and "The Civil War in America" (1866). In Nov., 1868, having resigned his chair at Oxford, he again visited the U. S., and gave lectures on Eng. Constitutional History at the newly-founded Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y. In 1871, having exchanged this post for that of a non-resident professorship, he removed to Toronto, where he has since resided. On coming to Can., Prof. S. at once took a prominent position in literary and educational circles. He was apptd. a Senator of Toronto Univ., and, in 1874, was elected to the Council of Public Instrn., Ont., as the representative of the public sch. teachers of the Province (*Vote:* Prof. Smith, 1612; J. H. Sangster, 1335). He became also Presdt. of the Provl. Teachers' Assn. In these and other public positions to which he was called, he found opportunity for rendering useful and important services as well to education and letters as to the cause of political morality. For some yrs. he contributed articles on "Current Events" to a mag. published at Toronto under the name of the *Can. Monthly*. Later, he was the mainstay of the *Nation*, a weekly journal devoted to literature and politics, and, subsequent thereto, he published several series of a periodical conducted entirely by himself, called the *Bystander*. In 1884 he founded the Toronto *Week*, and was, up to 1887, a frequent contributor to its pages. He now writes for the *Farmers' Sun*, the organ of a farmers' assn. called "The Patrons of Industry." "It was impossible," said Mr. Le Sueur, from whose article on Prof. S. in the N. Y. *Sun*, 1891, we have taken some of our facts, "that so much journalistic work of the very highest class should not have a beneficial effect upon the character of the Toronto press, and to some extent also, upon that of journalism throughout the Dom." Continuing, he observed: "For some time after coming to Can. Prof. S. retained the conviction,

expressed in his letters on 'The Empire,' that the true destiny of Can. was Ind. A careful study, however, of the relations between Can. and the U. S. led him before long to a different conclusion, and for some yrs. past he has not hesitated to declare that Can. is destined to merge her political life in that of the U. S." He has always expressed himself in favour of a moral federation of the Eng.-speaking people. Prof. S. was the 1st Presdt. of the National Club, Toronto. He was elected Presdt. of the Commercial Union Club, Toronto, 1887. Since then, he has served also as V.-P. of the Can. Land Law Amendment Assn., as Presdt. of the Mod. Language Assn., as Chairman of the Loyal and Patriotic Union formed in Can. to aid in defending the integrity of the United Kingdom against Home Rule, as Presdt. of the Lib. Temp. Union (in opposition to the "Scott" Act), and as Chairman of the Citizens' Comte., Toronto, composed of citizens at large, having for its object municipal reform, both in elections and in legislation. Among his published works, in addition to those already mentioned, are: "Irish History and Irish Character" (1861); "Lectures on Modern History" (do.); "Rational Religion and the Rationalistic Objections of the Bampton Lectures for 1858" (do.); "The Empire" (1863); "A Letter to a Whig mem. of the Southern Ind. Assn." (1864); "Three English Statesmen, Cromwell, Pitt and Pym" (1867); "Essays on Reform" (do.); "The Reorganization of the Univ. of Oxford" (1868); "The Irish Question" (do.); "The Relations between Am. and Eng." (1869); "A Short History of Eng. down to the Reformation" (do.); "William Cowper" (1880); "Lectures and Essays," printed for private circulation (1881); "The Conduct of Eng. to Irel." (1882); "False Hopes" (1883); "Can. and the Canadian Question" (1891); "A Trip to Eng." (1892); "History of the U. S." (1893), "Oxford and Her Colleges" (1894); "Bay Leaves: Translations from the Latin Poets" (do.); "Specimens of Greek Tragedy" (do.); "Essays on Questions of the Day" (do.); and "Guesses at the Riddle of Existence" (1896). In 1897 he was preparing for publication a "Political History of Eng." In 1882, on the formation of the Royal Soc. of Can., by the Marquis of Lorne, Prof. S. was apptd. to a fellowship therein, but resigned shortly after. The degree of D.C.L. was conferred upon him by Oxford, 1882, and that of LL.D. by Princeton, 1896. In the same year he declined receiving a similar degree from the Univ. of Toronto, In 1894 the Oxford friends of Prof. S. commissioned Mr. Grier, of Toronto, to paint a portrait of him, to be hung on the walls of the Bodleian Library. Prof. S. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1875, Harriet, dau. of Thos. Dixon, Boston, Mass., and widow of Wm. Hy. Boulton, formerly M.P.P. for Toronto.—"*The Grange*," *26 Grange Rd., Toronto.*

"As a scholar, he is supreme, his learning is vast; as a writer, he has few equals, and hardly a superior, among living men."—*Rev. Prof. Clark.*

"I can say of Goldwin Smith what Swinburne says of Apollo: 'He is a bitter god to follow; a beautiful god to behold.'"—*N. F. Davin, M.P.*

"A great master of style, a great thinker on political subjects, and the inheritor of a great treasure of personal anecdote and social tradition concerning men and affairs in Eng."—*Mail and Empire.*

"A powerful ally against Roman Catholic aggression, a resolute champion of our public school system, and an uncompromising enemy of party expediency and political corruption."—*Can. Presbyterian.*

"In the first rank of Eng. writers; he is a critic and historian of distinction; as a master of Eng. style he has had no equal since the death of Cardinal Newman. Moreover, he is a man of high character, and his honesty is as untarnished as his ability is undoubted."—*Citizen.*

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Henry, Can. permt. mil. service, is the s. of the late Lt.-Col. Wm. Smith, commanding 40th Batt. V. M., and formerly of H. M.'s 1st Royals, by his wife, Eliza Kelly. B. in Montreal, Aug. 1, 1837, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch., Cobourg, and was admitted an atty., 1865. His mil. service dates from 1862, in

which year he was apptd. lieut. in the Cobourg Rifle Co., which was drafted into one of the provisional batts. of rifles organized at the time of the Fenian raid, 1866. He was Brigade Maj. 3rd M. D., 1872-76; was apptd. Capt. Infy. Sch. corps, Dec., 1883; commdt. Royal Sch. Infy., July, 1887; and Depty. Adjt.-Genl. Dist. No. 1, May, 1888. He attained the rank of lt.-col., July, 1887. He served during the N.-W. rebellion, 1885, and was in the engagement at Fish Creek. He was also on the staff of Genl. Middleton as Asst. Adjt.-Genl. (medal and clasp, and mentioned in despatches). In religion, an Ang., he m. 1866, Miss Charlotte Honey, Cobourg.—*London, Ont.*

SMITH, Henry Hall, Dom. civil service, is the eld. s. of the late Hon. Sidney Smith, formerly a prominent mem. of the Can. Govt., by his wife, Mary Anne, eld. dau. of the late Glover Bennett, Belleville, Ont., and was b. at Cobourg, Ont., Dec. 17, 1847. Ed. at U. C. Coll., and at the Coll. of Ste. Thérèse de Blainville, P.Q., he was called to the bar, 1871, and practised his profession at Peterboro', Ont., of which city he was mayor, 1871-73. For a time he was chief organizer of the Con. party in Ont. He entered the Can. public service, May, 1884, as Inspr. of Dom. Lands Agencies, and on the death of the late Aquila Walsh, succeeded him as Comnr. of Dom. Lands for Man. and the N. W. T., Mch. 11, 1885. He was retired on a pension, Apl., 1897. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. the only dau. of the late Rev. H. McAlpine.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Henry Robert, V.M., Sergt.-at-Arms, Ho. of Commons, is the eld. s. of the late Hon. Sir Henry Smith, K.B., formerly Speaker of the Leg. Assembly, Can., by his wife, Mary Talbot, and was b. at "Roselawn," Kingston, Ont., Dec. 30, 1843. Ed. at Kingston Grammar Sch., he entered the Can. public service, May, 1859; became Depty. Sergt.-at-Arms, Ho. of Commons, 1872; and was apptd. Sergt.-at-Arms, Jan. 11, 1892. Entering the V. M., 1863, he was an offr. in the late C. S. Rifle Regt. Gazetted capt. 47th Batt., 1867, he was promoted major, 1875; and apptd. lt.-col. commanding the 14th Batt., "Princess of Wales' Own Rifles," Jan. 29, 1886. He holds a 1st class M. S., and a 1st class G.S. cert. Lt.-Col. S. served during the N.-W. rebellion, 1885 (medal, and mentioned in despatches), and took command of the Midland Regt. upon the death of its commanding offr., Lt.-Col. A. T. H. Williams, M.P. Apptd. A. D. C. to Lt.-Genl. Sir E. S. Smyth, commanding the militia, 1878; A. D. C. to Lt.-Genl. Luard, C.B., 1883; extra A. D. C. to the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1887; extra A. D. C. to the Earl of Derby, 1888; he holds the same position on the staff of H. E. the Earl of Aberdeen. He is Presdt. of the C. S. Building and Savings Soc., and of the Kingston Rifle Assn.; a dir. of the Frontenac Loan and Invest. Co.; and Presdt. 14th Club, Kingston. A mem. of the Ang. Communion, he m. 1887, Mary, widow of Major Barrow, R. C. Rifles, and dau. of Thos. Gurley, Royal Ordnance Dept.—*House of Commons, Ottawa; Rideau Club; 14th Club.*

SMITH, Rev. James Frazer (Presb.), missionary, is the s. of Wm. Smith, a native of Inverness-shire, Scot., by his wife, Maria Corlett, a Scotch-Can. B. at Latona, Ont., Aug. 22, 1858, he was ed. at Owen Sound High Sch., at the Hamilton Coll. Inst., and at Queen's Univ., Kingston. He took the 3 courses of Arts, Theol. and Med., concurrently, at the last-named institution, completing his work in 7 yrs. (M.D., 1888). Ordained in the same year, he was immediately designated by the Can. Presb. Ch., as first med. mission. to the Province of Honan, China. He laboured there for 7 yrs., on several occasions barely escaping death from Chinese mobs. He distinguished himself by the earnestness of his devotion to his duties, especially in the cause of education. Returning

to Can., on furlough, 1895, he was apptd., 1896, to go to India in the capacity of chaplain to H. M.'s troops stationed at Mhow, and to take charge of the finances of the Can. Presb. Mission in Central India. Mr. S. served in early life as a sch. teacher. He has written much for the *Mission. Rev.*, as well as for the Presb. religious press generally. Politically, he is a Reformer, and strongly opposed to the "N. P." and to Annexation. He m. Apl., 1888, Miss Minnie Waugh, Hamilton, Ont.—*Can. Presb. Mission, Mhow, Central India.*

SMITH, Rev. James Kidd (Presb.), is the 4th s. of the late Alex. Smith, a merchant and burgess of Aberdeen, Scot., by his wife, Ann Johnston, and is one of 4 brothers who all gave themselves to the sacred ministry. B. in Aberdeen, Apl. 11, 1827, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. and at Marischal Coll., Aberdeen (A.B.; A.M.). He subsequently took a full theol. course at the Free Ch. Divinity Hall, Aberdeen, followed by a course of one year at the New Coll., Edinburgh, under the well-known divines, Chalmers, Cunningham and Duncan, and was duly licensed to preach. After declining a call to the Free Ch. of Forfar, he came to Can., 1852. He was ordained in Ramsay, Lanark, Ont., the following year. In 1856 he became pastor of the 1st Presb. Ch., Brockville, and, in 1865, he succeeded the late Dr. Bayne, known as "The father of the Free Ch. in Can.," in the charge of Knox Ch., Galt. Mr. S. remained there until 1872, when he was called to Halifax as first pastor of the newly formed cong. of Fort Massey, one of the leading chs. in the Maritime Provinces. He was there but for 2 yrs. when his former cong. at Galt made so strong an appeal for his recall that he was induced to go back to them. For family reasons he spent the winter of 1870-71 in San Francisco, on which occasion he had charge of the 1st Presb. Ch. in that city. Thereafter, he was apptd. to his present charge as pastor of the 1st Ch., Port Hope. He was elected Moderator of the Genl. Assembly of the Presb. Ch. in Can., 1856, and received the hon. degree of D.D. from the Presb. Coll., Montreal, 1887. While at Brockville he was Supdt. of Schs., succeeding Dr. Lewis, the present Archbp. of Ont., in that office. Dr. S. is regarded as one of the ablest preachers in the Presb. Ch. He m. Oct., 1857, Christina, 5th dau. of Jas. Cumming, Williamstown, Ont.—*The Manse, Port Hope, Ont.*

SMITH, Larratt William, Q.C., is the s. of the late Larratt Smith, Chief Commissary of the Field Train Dept. and Paymaster to the Royal Arty. in Can. during the war of 1812. B. at Stonehouse, Devon, Eng., Nov. 29, 1820, he was ed. at U. C. Coll. and at King's Coll., Toronto (B.C.L., 1848; D.C.L., 1858), and was called to the bar, 1843. He has practised throughout in Toronto, and is now head of the firm of Smith, Rae & Greer. He was for some yrs. Clk. of the Ct. of Appeals, Ont., and was subsequently apptd. a Q. C. by the Ont. Govt. In 1876 he served as chairman of a Royal Comn. apptd. to enquire into the affairs of the Northern Ry. Dr. S. was elected a Senator of Toronto Univ., and was twice Vice-Chancellor of that institution. He has held, and still holds, a variety of other positions. At present he is a trustee of U. C. Coll., a dir. of the North Am. Life Ins. Co., of the Hand-in-Hand Ins. Co., and of the London and Can. Loan and Agency Co. He is V.-P. of the Muskoka and Georgian Bay Navigation Co., and Presdt. of the Building and Loan Assn., of the Ont. Accident Ins. Co., of the Superior Mining and Land Co., and of the Consumers' Gas Co. For a time he was Presdt. of the Toronto Astron. and Physical Soc., and of the local branch of the Imp. Federation League. He served as a lieut. in the North York militia during the rebellion of 1837, and is now senior Major of the Reserve Militia.

A Lib. in politics, he has, however, no political views, as he believes there are now no great public issues, the whole struggle of either party being mainly for place and power. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. 1st, Dec., 1845, Eliza, dau. of the late Staff-Surgeon Thom, Perth, Ont. (she d. 1851); and 2ndly, Aug., 1858, Mary Elizabeth, eld. dau. of the late Jas. F. Smith, Toronto.—"*Summerhill," 96 Summerhill Ave., Toronto; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Toronto Athletic Club.*

SMITH, Marcus, C.E., was b. near Berwick-on-Tweed, Eng., July 16, 1815. Ed. there he also studied for his profession in Eng. His first work, lasting about 6 yrs., was in surveying portions of the country in Eng. and Wales under the provisions of the Commutation of Tithes Act. Thereafter, he was engaged for some yrs. in ry. work, and more especially in the survey and construction of the Oxford, Worcester and Wolverhampton Ry., and the Rugby, Derby and Manchester Ry. Coming to Am., 1849, Mr. S. was, in the 16 months following, principally employed in making maps and plans of several towns and cities in the U. S. Removing thence to Can. he continued this work, making surveys and maps, which he also published, of Hamilton, Dundas, Brantford, Galt and St. Catharines. In 1852 he was engaged on the Great Western Ry., chiefly in the location of the Sarnia branch, and on the preliminary surveys of the Hamilton and Toronto branch, and, in 1853, was apptd. resident Chief Engr. on that line. During 1857-60 Mr. S. was Depty. Chief Engr. and had charge of the field work of the Niagara and Detroit Rivers Ry., the construction of which was abandoned in the latter year. Returning to Eng. he was, not long afterwards, sent to the Cape of Good Hope to take an important position on the Cape Town and Wellington Ry. In 1862 he was apptd. Chief Engr. to construct a short suburban ry. from Cape Town to Wynberg, which was completed in 1865. He was next engaged for a time in Eng. and Wales in work on the Worcester, Bromyard and Leominster Ry., and the Carnarvon and Llanberis Ry. Called to Can., 1868, he was apptd. on the staff of the Chief Engr., Mr. (now Sir) Sandford Fleming, on the construction of the Intercl. Ry., and was given charge of the Restigouche div., stretching from Bathurst to Lake Metapedia. This position he resigned, on the completion of the greater part of the work, in 1872, to accept that of Depty. to the Engr.-in-Chief of the Can. Pacific Ry., and was immediately despatched to take charge of the surveys in B. C. In 1876-78 he acted as engr.-in-chief during the absence in Eng. of Sir S. Fleming. Mr. S. was then apptd. to locate the line for construction from the Red River to Yellowhead Pass by a change of route, and was so engaged till 1881, when, the Can. Pac. Ry. Co. assuming charge of the work, that survey was dropped. He next took charge till completion of the Div. in B. C. from Port Moody to Emory's Bar. In 1886 his connection with this ry. ceased, and from that time up to 1892 he was a Consulting Engr. in the public service. Mr. S. was elected an associate of the Inst. of C. E., Eng., 1866. A mem. of the Ang. Ch., he m. Anne, dau. of the late Thos. R. Brock, Guelph, Ont. His 2nd s., Arthur Gordon Smith, was b. at the Cape of Good Hope, May 15, 1865, and was ed. at Upper Can. Coll. and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1887). He is a mem. of the bar of Ont. and B. C., and, in 1891, was apptd. Depty. Atty.-Genl. of B. C., a position he still holds. He served throughout the N.-W. rebellion, 1885, with the Queen's Own Rifles (medal).—*538 Bank St., Ottawa.*

SMITH, Richard Wilson, investment broker, was b. in Irel., 1852. Ed. there, he came to Can., 1878, and established himself in Montreal as an investment broker and dealer in debentures. This occupation he still follows. In 1882 he founded

the *Insurance and Finance Chronicle*, which he has since conducted. He represented St. Lawrence Ward in the City Council from 1892 to 1896, when he was elected Mayor of Montreal by acclamation, and was re-elected, 1897. In May, 1896, he declined the Provl. Treasurership in the Flynn Admn., and at the Dom. g. e., the same year, unsuccessfully contested the St. Lawrence div. of Montreal for the Ho. of Commons. He has been Presdt. of the Quebec Press Assn., and was one of the promoters of the Montreal and Kootenay Mining Co., 1891. At present he is a dir. of the Montreal Gold and Silver Develop. Co., of the Lachine Rapids Hydraulic and Land Co., of the Montreal Trust and Deposit Co., and of the National Surety Co., N. Y., a trustee of the Guardian Fire and Life Assur. Co., Presdt. of the Can. Accident Co., and Presdt. of the Citizens' Light and Power Co. Among benevolent institutions with which he is connected are the Montreal Genl. Hospital, the Prot. Hospital for the Insane, and the Notre Dame Hospital—of all of which he is a life-gov. He joined the Bd. of Trade, 1892, and in Jan., 1898, purchased a seat on the Montreal Stock Exchange for $5,500. In 1897 he formed a syndicate which was allotted $1,250,000 of the Fielding Loan. In the same year he received the thanks of the Good Govt. Assn. for his "untiring services in protecting the interests of the city of Montreal during the course of recent legislation at Quebec." Mr. S. is m., and is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., a del. to the Ch. Synod, and a trustee of Bishop's Coll. Univ.—*595 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James's Club; City Club.*

"A man eminently patriotic."—*H. E. the Earl of Aberdeen.*

"A personal friend, an exemplary citizen, a model Mayor."—*Archbp. Bruchesi.*

SMITH, Robert Herbert, retired merchant, is the eld. s. of the late Rev. Robt. Hopton Smith (Ch. of Eng.), by Jane, his wife, dau. of Robt. Chapman, of London, Eng. B. at Little Berkhampstead, Eng., 1825, he was ed. by private tuition, and came to Can., 1851. Entering mercantile life, he was admitted a partner in the extensive shipping firm of Benson & Co., Quebec, 1856. The name of the firm was changed in 1859 to Roberts, Smith & Co., and again, subsequently, to Smith, Wade & Co., Mr. S. finally retiring from business, 1886. Mr. S. has held office in Quebec, as a Warden of the Trinity House, as a Harbour Comnr., and as a mem. of the Bd. of Prot. Sch. Comnrs. He has been also Presdt. of the St. George's Soc. and of the Gas Co. He was on the directorate of the Quebec Bank for many yrs., and, in 1888, was elected to the presidency of that institution, a position he filled up to his resignation, May, 1897. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. 1857, Amelia Jane, 4th dau. of the late Hy. Le Mesurier, formerly an offr. in H. M.'s 48th Regt.—*St. Foye Rd., Quebec; Union Club.*

SMITH, Sidney, Can. public service, a bro. of H. H. Smith (*q.v.*), was b. at Cobourg, Ont., July 29, 1850. Ed. at Lévis Coll., at U. C. Coll., and at the Royal Grammar Sch., Lancaster, Eng., he was granted a colonial nomination as midshipman in the R. N. by the late Duke of Newcastle, 1862. Later, Jan., 1870, he entered the Can. civil service as Clk. in the P. O. Dept., became Chief Clk. and Supdt. of the Printing and Supply branch of the Dept. (which he organized), June 1, 1882; and Controller of Postal Stores, Jan. 1, 1895. Mr. S. passed the Sch. of Mil. Instrn., Toronto, taking the infy. course, 1868, and was gazetted ensign, 57th Batt. V. M., 1866; and capt., 1869. He was on active service during the Fenian troubles, 1866-67. He has always taken a deep interest in all matters pertaining to amateur sport, and was capt. of the Ottawa Rowing Club, and V.-P. of the Can. Assn. of Amateur Oarsmen for a number of yrs. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. June, 1883, Emily Ayshford, eld. dau. of the late F. A.

Wise, C.E., Ottawa.—*169 Daly Ave., Ottawa.*

SMITH, William Harley, M.D., is the s. of Joshua Smith, a native of Fritton, Suffolk, Eng., by his wife, Alice, dau. of the late Francis Berry, of Cavan, Irel. B. in Toronto, Dec. 23, 1863, he was ed. at Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., where he won several scholarships, and at the Univ. of Toronto, where he likewise carried off many prizes and scholarships. He graduated, 1884, with the gold medal for Mod. Languages. On leaving the Univ., he taught history and modern languages in Strathroy Coll. Inst. Later, he studied med. at his *Alma Mater*, graduating M.B., 1888, with 1st class honours in Surg. and Clinical Med. He has since followed the practice of his profession in Toronto. Among various hon. positions which he has filled at different times may be mentioned the following: Presdt. of the Toronto Students' Temp. League, 1887-88; Presdt. Univ. Coll. Lit. and Scien. Soc., 1889-90; Secy. of the Med. Alumni Soc., Univ. of Toronto since 1889; Secy.-Treas. Toronto Med. Students' Mission Bd., 1890-92; Secy. of the Can. Colleges' Mission since organization, 1892; V.-P. Children's Aid Soc. since 1892; Chairman of Coll. Dept. of Provl. Comte. of Y.M.C.As. Ont. and Que., since 1891; and Presdt. of Y.M.C.As. Ont. and Que., 1896-97. Dr. S. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. Sept., 1890, Isabel, dau. of Chevalier Gianelli, hon. Consul for Italy in Can.—*256 Spadina Ave., Toronto.*

SMITH, Capt. William Henry, Dom. public service, is the s. of the late Commander John S. Smith, R.N., one of Nelson's officers at the battle of Trafalgar. B. at Prospect Ho., Broadstairs, Kent, Eng., Apl. 21, 1838, he was ed. at the Commercial Coll., Canterbury, and at the Royal Naval Coll., Greenwich, Eng., and entered the Allan steamship service during the progress of the Crimean war. He was present at some of the engagements between the Russians and the allied forces, and was with the fleet at the bombardment of Kinburn. Subsequently he successfully commanded the Allan steamers *St. George*, *Hibernian*, *Circassian*, *Peruvian*, *Sardinian* and *Parisian*, and succeeded Capt. Wylie as Commodore of the Allan fleet. He was apptd. a lieut. in the Royal Naval Reserve, Jan. 24, 1867, and on leaving the steamship service, was apptd. to his present offices, Chairman of the Bd. of Examrs. of Masters and Mates, Comnr. for enquiring into wrecks, and one of the nautical advisers to the Govt. of Can. Capt. S. is a Fellow of the Royal Geog. Soc. and an hon. mem. of the Council of the Mercantile Marine Service Assn. of Liverpool. He has compiled a table of distances between ports in Europe and in Can. and the U.S. of Am., and has written on the subject of the fast Atlantic mail project. A mem. of, and a lay reader in, the Ch. of Eng., he m. 1874, Marion Becker, dau. of Rev. L. F. Thomas, B.A., formerly Chaplain to the Earl of Galloway.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

SMITH, Rev. William Wye (Cong.), is the s. of John Smith, by his wife, Sarah Veitch. B. in Jedburgh, Scot., Mch. 18, 1827, he was brought to Am., 1830, and ed. in N. Y. Coming to Can., 1837, he entered the public service, and was Clk. of the Div. Ct., Owen Sound, for 6 yrs. previous to his ordination, 1865. After serving as a clergyman at various places, he was apptd. pastor at St. Catharines, 1892, where he still is. Before entering the Ch. Mr. S. was a journalist. He was ed. of the Owen Sound *Times*, 1863-64. He was also ed. of the *Sunday Sch. Dial*, and since then has been ed. of the *Can. Independent*, one of the principal organs of the Cong. Ch. in Can. For several yrs. he edited and published "The Can. Cong. Year Book." He is best known, however, by his poetical works, several volumes of which have appeared since 1860. His latest production is "The New Testament in broad Scotch" (1896).

Politically, he is a Lib. and an ardent Prohibitionist. He m. 1st, 1851, Miss Margaret Chisholm, Owen Sound (she d. 1860); and 2ndly, 1863, Miss Catherine R. Young, Hamilton.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

"His poems will be warmly welcomed wherever lovers of true poetry are to be found."—*Scottish American.*

SMYTHE, Albert Ernest Stafford, is of German ancestry on his father's side, while his mother was the last of the direct line of the Carys of Redcastle, descendants of Lucius Cary, Lord Falkland. B. at Gracehill, Co. Antrim, Irel., Dec. 27, 1861, he was ed. at Gracehill Acad., at Ballymena Model National Sch., and at the Belfast Inst. He holds certificates in science from the Science and Art Dept., South Kensington. He was formerly engaged in journalism for some yrs. in Belfast, Chicago, Toronto, etc., but latterly has become a contractor by occupation. He published "Poems, Grave and Gay" (1891), and is the author of various sketches and short stories. Mr. S. introduced theosophy into Can. in connection with the present Oriental revival, and was the first Presdt. of the Toronto Theosoph. Soc. He writes much on the subject, and is the ed. of the *Lamp*, a paper devoted to theosophy. He is of opinion that national development can best be understood by a knowledge of the laws governing historical cycles. Am. is developing a civilization akin, though on a much higher scale, to the ancient Egyptian. An entire abolition of all interest and usury, legal or otherwise, would largely simplify, if not solve, the difficult economic questions of the day. He m. Dec., 1889, Mary Adelaide, young. dau. of Joseph Constantine, of the Yorkshire Constantines.—*51 McMillan St., Toronto, Ont.*

SMYTHE, Edward Handley, Q.C., is the s. of the Rev. Wm. Herbert Smythe (Ch. of Eng.), and was b. at Wymondham, near Melton Mowbray, Eng., Sept., 1844. Ed. at the North London Coll. Sch., at the London Grammar Sch., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1867; M.A., 1871; LL.B., 1879; LL.D., 1881), he was called to the bar, 1870, and has since practised his profession in Kingston, of which city he was an ald. for some yrs., and mayor, 1885. He was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1885. He is the author of a work on Bills of Exchange. Dr. S. was Chairman of the Bd. of Trustees of Kingston Coll. Inst., 1890-91; has been Presdt. of the St. George's Soc., Kingston; and also of the St. George's Union of North Am. As a volunteer, he saw service at Ridgeway, June, 1866, and later, was major of the 14th Batt., Princess of Wales' Own Rifles; retired, 1881. Politically, a Con., he has been Presdt. of the Lib.-Con. Assn., Kingston, and is now a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Lib.-Con. Union of Ont. At the Provl. g. e. 1894, he was returned for Kingston, but vacated the seat on petition, Dec., 1894, and declined re-nomination. He is a Freemason, and a mem. of the Ang. Ch. In 1897 he was elected Treas. of the Diocese of Ont. He is also Presdt. of the Kingston branch of the U. C. Bible Soc. He favours closer connection with the Mother Country. He m. 1872, Eliza B., dau. of Geo. M. Wilkinson, Kingston.—*3 Westbourne Terrace, Kingston, Ont.*

SMYTHE, Col. Terence Weatherley Waverly, late H. M.'s 100th Regt., is the s. of the late Terence Smythe, and the great-grands. of Dr. Geo. Smythe, Asst. Surg. of H. M. S. *Royal George*, which sunk at Spithead, June 28, 1782. B. at Brockville, Ont., Oct. 28, 1822, he was ed. in his native town, under the Rev. Rossington Elms; and graduated M.D., at McGill Univ., 1846. His mil. life commenced in 1838 at the battle of Windmill Point, Prescott, Ont., where he served as a volunteer. Soon afterwards he entered the 9th Batt. Can. Mil. ("King's Royal Borderers") as an ensign, and was promoted to a lieutenancy in

the 3rd Provl. Batt., 1839. Later, he was apptd. to the 5th Batt. Incorporated Mil., with which he served until 1843. Under the new Mil. Act, 1854, he was the first to raise a volunteer rifle corps in Can. West (now Ont.), to which he afterwards added a gun detachment having a 6-pounder field-piece attached thereto. On the outbreak of the Indian mutiny, 1857, Col. S. offered the services of his co. to the Imp. Govt. for active service. In the following year, on the formation of the 100th Regt. ("Royal Canadians"), he raised a co. for service therein. Gazetted to a captaincy, he accompanied the regt. to Eng., and afterwards served with it at Gibraltar, Malta, in Can., Eng., Irel., Scot. and India. Promoted to a majority, July, 1872, and to a lt.-colonelcy, Dec., 1878, he attained a full colonelcy, July, 1881, and not long afterwards retired from the army, being the last to leave the 100th Regt. of the 44 officers who were apptd. to it on its formation. Col. S. was in command of the Sealcote Brigade in India for nearly a year during the war in Afghanistan, 1878-79, and later of the Umballa Brigade. He is spoken of by his former commdg. offr. (Col. the Baron de Rottenburg, C.B.) as having been the best duty offr. he had ever met with during his long period of service—"never on the sick list, nor seeking by leave of absence to escape either duty or climate." He is a mem. of the Ang. Ch., and m. Sept., 1846, Mary, 2nd dau. of Asst. Commy.-Genl. Ross. His young. s. is a doctor in the army, now in Eng. —*2 Belgrave Gardens, Folkstone Rd., Dover, Eng.*

SNIDER, His Honour Colin George, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of Geo. Snider, and was b. in Windham, Co. Norfolk, Ont. Ed. at Simcoe Grammar Sch. and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1873), he was called to the bar, 1875, and practised throughout in the town of Cayuga. He was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1889, and was apptd. Judge of the Co. of Halton, Feb. 7, 1893. In July, 1895, he was transferred to the Co. of Wentworth. His Honour is a mem. of the Ang. Ch. He m. Helen Bligh, eld. dau. of the late Rev. Elliott Grasett, Rector of Woodhouse, Ont., by his wife, Margt. L. Y. Anderson.—*80 Queen St., Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club.*

SNOWDON, Rev. Johnstone McLelland (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late John Snowdon, by his wife, Mary Cochrane. B. at Kincardine, Ont., Sept. 6, 1860, he was ed. at the local schs. and at the Univ. of Queen's Coll., Kingston (B.A., 1885). He commenced his theol. studies in Trinity Univ., Toronto, and proceeded to his M.A. degree there, 1885. Admitted to the diaconate by Archbp. Lewis, 1886, he was raised to the priesthood, the same year, by Bp. Sweatman. Mr. S. laboured at first in the western missions, whence he was called to the incumbency of Billings' Bridge. In Sept., 1888, he was apptd. curate of St. George's, Ottawa, and succeeded to the rectorship of that ch., Aug., 1890. This appt. he still fills. He took an active part in organizing the Ang. Churchman's Union for the Diocese of Ont., Mch., 1895, and was elected a V.-P. of that body. He is likewise a mem. of the Ex. of the Prot. Churchman's Union and Tract Soc. He has been a frequent contributor to the press touching questions of ch. doctrine and polity, and belongs to the Evangel. sch. of churchmen. He is noted among local clergy for his pulpit eloquence. He m. 1881, Caroline Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Charles Magee, Presdt. of the Bank of Ottawa.—*66 Lisgar St., Ottawa.*

SOLIMBERGO, Giuseppe, consular service, was b. in the Province of Undine, Italy, 1849, and studied law in the Univ. of Padova (LL.D.). Shortly afterwards he entered journalism, and was ed. of *Il Diritto*, and of several other Italian newspapers and reviews. Later, he was sent to the far East by the Italian Govt. in the interest of commerce,

and, in 1876, published a volume, "Della navigazione e del commercio nelle Indie Orientali," giving the details of his voyage. In 1880 he was elected to the Italian Parlt., and sat therein till 1895. Abandoning politics in that year, he entered the diplomatic service as Consul-Genl. for Italy in Can. Before leaving Italy he was created a Commander by the King. He represented the city of Venice and the Geog. Soc. of Rome at the Cabot celebration, Halifax, 1897. Unm.—*97 St. James St.; 827 Lagauchetiere St., Montreal.*

SOMERSET, John Beaufort, business manager, was b. near Dublin, Irel., Mch. 2, 1843. He received his education, as well as his training as a teacher, at the Coll. at Multifarnham, in which he was afterwards a master. Coming to Can., 1861, he taught sch. in Ont. till 1871. In that year he was apptd. Inspr. of Schs. for the Co. Lincoln. In 1882 he removed to Winnipeg, being apptd. Inspr. of Schs. in that city. In the following year he was chosen Supdt. of Education for the Prot. schs. of Man., in succession to Bp. Pinkham, and discharged the duties connected therewith up to the abolition of the office, 1891. Since that date he has been Secy.-Treas. of the Man. *Free Press* Publishing Co. While Supdt. of Education he organized over 400 additional schs., instituted a system of Normal Sch. training, organized a system of inspection and exam. of teachers, and provided a code of regulation which remained practically the same after the abolition of Sep. schs. He was for several yrs. a contributor to the *Can. Educatl. Monthly*. In religion, a Meth., he m. 1867, Miss E. S. Darche.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

SOMERVILLE, James, legislator, of Scottish origin, was b. in Dundas, Ont., June 7, 1834. Ed. there and at Simcoe, he entered journalism, 1854, as ed. and prop. of the Ayr *Observer*. Disposing of this paper, 1858, he returned to Dundas, and published the *True Banner* there up to 1886. Entering municipal politics, he served as Mayor of Dundas and Warden of Wentworth. In 1882 he was returned to the Ho. of Commons for North Brant, and has continued to represent that riding at Ottawa since that time. In 1896, on the assembling of the new Parlt., he was elected Chairman of the Standing Comte. on Rys., Canals and Telegraph Lines. Politically, he is a Lib.; in religion, a Presb. He m. 1858, Jeanette, dau. of Alex. Rogers.—*Dundas, Ont.*

SOMERVILLE, Rev. John (Presb.), is the s. of the late Jas. Somerville, Vaughan, Ont. B. in Vaughan, Feb. 25, 1846, he was ed. at Brampton High Sch. and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., with honours in Classics, Math. and Mod. Languages, 1869; M.A., 1870), and took his theol. course at Knox Coll., where he graduated, 1874. After graduation he spent 4½ yrs. as Head-master of the High schs. of St. Thomas and Weston, where he made for himself a high reputation as a teacher. Ordained, 1875, he accepted a call to Division St. Ch., Owen Sound, where he has ever since laboured. Since his appt. there he has served as Clk. of Presby. and as Moderator of the Synod of Toronto and Kingston. His name has also been on the list of nominees for the moderatorship of the Genl. Assembly. He is a Senator of Knox Coll. and of Toronto Univ., and a mem. of Knox Coll. Bd. of Examrs. In acknowledgment of his eminent ability as an expositor of Scripture, both in the pulpit and class-room, he received from the first-named institution the hon. degree of D.D., 1894. Dr. S. m. July, 1870, Miss Martha R. Graham.—*The Manse, Owen Sound, Ont.*

SOPER, Warren Young, electrician, is the s. of the late A. W. Soper, by his wife, Eleanor Young. B. at Oldtown, Me., Mch. 9, 1854, he accompanied his parents to Ottawa, 1858, and was ed. at the Webster Inst., in that city. He was for some yrs. mangr. of the Dom. Tel. Co.'s

office in Ottawa, and, subsequently, held a similar position with the Can. Mutual Tel. Co. He retired from telegraphic work, 1882, since when he has been a mem. of the firm of Ahearn & Soper, widely known as electricians. To him and his associate in business has been given the credit of introducing electricity into the Federal Capital, and of quietly converting the old horse-car system to the electric ry. system of to-day. Besides being a dir. of the Ottawa Car Co., Mr. S. is V.-P. of the Ottawa Electric Ry. Co., V.-P. of the Ottawa Trust and Deposit Co., and Presdt. of the Ottawa Land Assn. He has served for many yrs. as a public sch. trustee. In religion, a Meth., he m. 1882, Anna Susannah, dau. of Lt.-Col. Newsom, Franktown, Ont.—*175 Metcalfe St., Ottawa.*

SOUTHWORTH, Thomas, Ont. public service, of Puritan descent, is the s. of the late Stephen J. Southworth, Brockville, Ont., by his wife, Diantha Stoddard. B. in Co. Leeds, Ont., 1855, he was ed. at the local schs., and, moving to Brockville, became an editorial writer on the *Recorder*, which paper he afterwards for some yrs. entirely managed and conducted. He was apptd. Dir. of the Bureau of Forestry for the Province of Ont., May, 1895, and, in 1897, was included in the Comn. apptd. to examine and report upon the forests of Ont. He m. 1879, Mary, dau. of the late Wm. Taylor, Gananoque, Ont. —*622 Spadina Ave., Toronto.*

SOWERBY, Rev. Albert Thomas (Bapt.), is the s. of John Sowerby, Brooklin, Ont., and was b. at that place, Aug. 15, 1857. Ed. at the Provl. Normal Sch., Ottawa, he followed the teaching profession for 6 yrs. He studied Theol. at McMaster Univ., Toronto (B.Th., 1886), and received the degree of Ph.D., from the Illinois Wesl. Univ., 1895. Mr. S. was ordained to the ministry, 1885, and after serving as pastor at Georgetown and Aylmer, Ont., was called to Boston, Mass., 1894. He is a Lib. in politics, and m. 1880, Miss Elizabeth Clark, Uxbridge, Ont. — *9 Thomas Park, South Boston, Mass.*

"One of the most powerful factors in the Boston pulpit."—*Boston Daily Standard.*

SPAIN, Capt. Osprey George Valentine, R.N., is the s. of Valentine Spain, of Upper Deal, Co. Kent, Eng., by his wife, Maria Stanley Michell, of Charlton, same co. B. at Upper Deal, May 2, 1863, he was ed. at Blackheath Sch., Kent., on board H. M. S. *Britannia*, and at the Royal Naval Coll., Greenwich, Eng. He joined the R. N. as a cadet, 1876; became midshipman, 1879; sub-lieut., 1883; acting lieut., 1885; and retired, 1888. He served during the Egyptian war, 1882 (medal and Khedive's bronze star); and was acting lieut. of H. M. S. *Dolphin* during the naval and mil. operations at Suakim in the eastern Soudan, 1884-85 (Suakim clasp). Apptd. to command the Dom. Govt. cruiser, *Acadia*, 1892, he became acting commander of the Fisheries Protection Service of Can., 1893, and commander of same, 1894. He is also a Comnr. of Police. In religion, an Ang., he m. Mch., 1888, Beatrice, dau. of John Thresher, J.P., of Corfe Hall, Redepole, Dorsetshire, Eng.—*Rideau Crescent, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

SPARLING, Rev. Joseph Walter (Meth.), educationist, is the s. of John Sparling, formerly Mayor of St. Mary's, Ont., by his wife, Mary Williams, and was b. in Blanchard, Co. Perth, Ont., Feb. 14, 1843. Ed. at St. Mary's High Sch. and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1871; M.A., 1874), he studied Theol. at the Northwestern Univ., Ill. (B.D., 1871; D.D., 1889). Ordained, 1871, he held various charges up to his appt. as Principal of Wesley Coll., Winnipeg, 1888, having the year previously declined the principalship of Stanstead Wesl. Coll. He was Financial Secy. to the Genl. Conf. of his Ch., 1874-83, and Chairman of the Montreal Conf., 1888-89. He has expressed himself as being in favour of a union between the Meth. and Presb. chs. He m.

1871, Miss Susan Weir Kerr, Toronto. —*Wesley College, Winnipeg, Man.*

SPENCE, Francis Stephens, journalist, is the 3rd s. of the late Jacob Spence, Toronto, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Francis Stephens (Meth). B. in Donegal, Irel., Mch. 29, 1850, he spent one half session at the Provl. Normal Sch., Toronto (1st class cert.), and became Head-master of a public sch. in that city. In 1882 he abandoned the teaching profession, and has since then devoted himself to journalism. He has been ed. of the *Can. Citizen*, the *Vanguard* and the *Ont. Good Templar*, all journals of moral reform. In connection therewith, he has taken a prominent part in temp. work and organization, and has filled some of the highest offices in the gift of his brethren. He was Secy. of the Central Comte. conducting the Plebiscite campaign in Ont., 1894, was elected Secy. of the Toronto Prohibitive Union, 1895, and was re-elected Secy. of the Dom. Alliance, 1897. Besides other literature he has written: "The Facts of the Case, being a Summary of the most important Evidence and Argument presented in the Report of the Royal Comn. on the Liquor Traffic" (1896). Politically, a Lib., he was elected an ald. in Toronto, 1896, and re-elected, 1897. In religion, a Meth., he m. July, 1879, Sara Violet, dau. of Wm. Norris, Eglinton, Ont. —*251 Ontario St., Toronto.*

"One of the keenest debaters in every temp. convention, he has the faculty of saying in a few words what he has to say, and with a force which always carries conviction."—*Witness.*

SPENCER, Rev. Albert (Ch. of Eng.), is the 5th s. of Dr. John Spencer, Lyn, Ont., and grands. of the late Col. Hazelton Spencer, a retired army offr., by his wife, Sophia, only dau. of the Rev. Saml. Coate (Meth.), formerly of Montreal. B. at Lyn, Aug. 25, 1839, he was ed. first at home, and afterwards at the public and High schs., and was a public sch. teacher, 1855-63. Pursuing his theol. studies at the Delaney Divinity Sch., Geneva, N.Y., he was ordained deacon, 1863, and priest, 1865, by Archbp. Lewis. After serving as a licensed travelling mission. in Renfrew and Leeds, he was named curate of Kemptville, 1868; elected Clerical Secy. of the Diocesan Synod, June, 1880; and Clerical Secy. of the Genl. Synod, Sept., 1893. He held the office of local Supdt. of Schs. in Leeds, 1866-69. Mr. S. was apptd. a canon of St. George's Cath., Kingston, Sept., 1891. He was one of the originators of the Kingston Historical Soc., 1893, and is a mem. of the council of that body. He also holds the position of hon. Secy., in the Diocese of Ont., of the Corporation of the Ch. House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, Eng. He writes occasionally in the press on controversial subjects, and contributed the historical sketch of the Ont. Diocese to the *Can. Ch. Mag.*, 1887, which appeared again in the Toronto Jubilee volume, 1889. A Con. by tradition and conviction, he is strongly in favour of maintaining the unity of the Empire. He advocates religious teaching in schs., and the right of each religious body to its own schs. wherever desired and practicable. He believes the true solution of the problem of the liquor traffic is to be found in some modification of the Gothenburg system. He m. July, 1865, Emma Jane, dau. of Jas. C. Cross, East Bloomfield, N.Y.—*St. George's Hall, Kingston, Ont.*

SPENCER, Charles Worthington, Can. railway service, was b. at Kemptville, Ont., Oct. 31, 1857. Ed. there, he entered the ry. service as an operator and clk. at the Ottawa station, May 7, 1871. Promoted from one position to another he became chief train despatcher, Jan., 1881; traffic supdt., May, 1881; asst. supdt., June, 1881; asst. genl. supdt., Aug., 1884; and Genl. Supdt. of the Eastern Div. of the C. P. Ry. (on which road he has been engaged throughout), Oct. 1, 1887. This position he still retains. In religion, a Meth., he m. 18—, the young. dau.

of the late John Rochester, ex-M.P., Ottawa.—*2306 St. Catherine St., Montreal.*

"A man of great ability and promise."—*G. M. Adam.*

SPENCER, Elijah Edmund, legislator, is of Eng. and Welsh descent, but his immediate ancestors were U. E. Loyalists. B. at St. Armand East, P.Q., Apl. 19, 1846, he was ed. at Frelighsburg Grammar Sch., and at Poughkeepsie, N.Y. A farmer and trader by occupation, he was elected to the Municipal Council and became a sch. comnr. and Presdt. of the Co. Agricul. Soc. He is now Presdt. and Mangr. of the Missisquoi and Rouville Mutual Fire Ins. Co. Politically, a Con., he sat in that interest for Missisquoi, in the Que. Assembly, 1881-97, when defeated. He upholds Brit. connection, and is in favour of protection to native industries without going to the extent of the formation of exclusive monopolies. In religion, an Ang., he m. June, 1873, Frances S., dau. of R. L. Galer, Dunham.—*Frelighsburg, P.Q.*

SPENCER, Hiram Ladd, journalist and poet, was b. at Castleton, Vt., Apl. 28, 1829. Ed. there, he had for classmates Hy. Cabot Lodge, W. C. Wilkinson, W. C. Langdon and Redfield Proctor. He has been a journalist and writer since 1850. In the old days he contributed to *Knickerbocker*, *Sartani* and *Graham's* mags., and subsequently wrote for the *Tribune* and *Post* (N. Y.), and the Boston *Journal*. He was ed. of the Rutland (Vt.) *Herald*, 1850. Becoming a resident of St. John, N.B., 1863, he was ed. of the *Maritime Monthly*, 1863-70, and has since done editorial work on the *Telegraph*, *Gazette* and *Record*. Besides many fine descriptive pieces and poems, among the latter being "A Hundred Years to Come," which is almost as well known throughout Am. as "Home, Sweet Home," he is the author of the following volumes: "Poems" (1848); "Summer Saunterings away down East" (1850); and "A Song of the Years; and a Memory of Acadia" (1889). He is a Unitarian in religion, and a Con. in politics.—*Commercial Hotel, St. John, N.B.*

"Mr. S. was born a poet. His poetic nature comes to the surface in his appearance, in his expression and carriage; it comes to the surface in his prose, which has the delicate touches which only a poet can give."—*W. G. MacFarlane.*

SPENCER, Joseph William, geologist, is the s. of Joseph Spencer, Dundas, Ont., by his wife, Eliza Eleanor Coe, and was b. at Dundas, Mch. 26, 1850. Several of his ancestors were U. E. Loyalists, and he likewise claims descent, on the paternal side, from John Winthrope, 1st Gov. of Mass., and the founder of the city of Boston. He pursued his scientific studies first at McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc., with 1st rank honours in Geol. and Mineral., 1874), and afterwards at Göttengen Univ. (M.A.; Ph.D., 1877). In the same year, he was elected a Fellow of the Geol. Soc. of London, Eng. He is a Fellow also of the Geol. Soc. of Am. and of other learned bodies. He was Science Master in Hamilton Coll. Inst., 1877-79; Prof. of Chemistry in King's Coll., N.S., 1880-82; Prof. of Geol. in the Univ. of Missouri, 1882-87; State Geologist of Georgia, 1888-93; and is now (1898) conducting geol. investigations in the West Indies. His observations on the interesting geol. phenomena of his native valley, near Dundas, gave rise to enthusiasm in scientific work at an early age, and from his coll. days to the present time he has been engaged in original geol. researches. After leaving coll., he was temporarily connected with the Geol. Survey of Can., having, in 1874-75, acted as field and office asst. under Dr. Bell, one of the asst. directors (*q.v.*). Of his Can. publications, mention should be made of "The Geol. of the Region about the Western End of Lake Ontario" (*Can. Nat.*, Vol. X., Nos. 3 and 4, 1882), supplemented by "Niagara Fossils" ("Trans. St. Louis Acad. of Science," Vol. IV., 1884, with 9 plates), which contains descriptions of about 50 new species

of graptalites and other fossils of the Niagara formation, found at Hamilton. In the same region he commenced his more important investigations, of internl. character, upon the origin and history of the Great Lakes and of Niagara Falls. Many papers on these researches from his pen, dating from 1881 to the present time, have appeared in the publications of the Am. Phil. Soc., the Royal Soc. of Can., the Geol. Soc. of London, the *Am. Jour. of Science*, the Bulletins of the Geol. Soc. of Am., etc. These papers and his "Glacial Erosion in Norway" ("Trans. Royal Soc. of Can.," 1887), contain the data gathered in the field, which "have been of the highest value in dispelling mistaken ideas and leading to true conclusions in questions of the greatest interest and importance" (Prof. T. G. Bonney), as, for example, in the supposed sufficiency of glacial erosion alone, for the creation of lake-basins and other physical features. The author has been able to restore the outlines of several great river and valley systems of the past, which are now buried beneath the drift or drowned under the waters of the modern lakes; and he was the first to solve the mysteries of the origins and the changing episodes of the Great Lakes and Niagara Falls. Estimates of a conjectural character as to the age of the Falls have been made by other writers, but Dr. S.'s computation of 32,000 yrs. was the first based upon the discovery of their true history. His investigations have developed the evidence of the stupendous changes of level of land and sea, such as the oscillation of the eastern part of the Am. continent from a table-land elevated 8,000 or 12,000 ft. above the sea ("Reconstruction of the Antillean Continent," Bull. Geol. Soc. of Am., 1894), and extending across and beyond the present region of the West Indian waters to the recent depression of New Eng., so that only a few small islands were above the oceanic waters, followed by the return of the land to the present elevation. Dr. S. has shown that these changes of level have perhaps occurred within the human period. These complicated problems form "pages in the new history of the continent, inaugurated in a great measure by the author, and they involve some of the most important points in the final theory of the Am. continent" (Prof. J. P. Lesley). They also develop or modify our views of the non-permanency of land and sea, of ocean currents and climatic changes, and of the causes of the distribution of animal and vegetable life. Dr. S.'s reports upon the geol. of Georgia, although of a general character, are largely of an economic nature, but they show the same analytical and synthetical methods as his other scientific works. They are embraced in three volumes, published in 1890, '91 and '93. He m. Apl., 1896, Katherine Sinclair, dau. of the late I. M. Thompson, Toronto.—*1751 18th St., Washington, D.C., U.S.*

SPINNEY, Rev. Enoch C. (Bapt.), is the s. of Samuel and Mary Spinney, and was b. in Wilmot, N.S., Mch. 27, 1845. Ed. at Acadia Univ. (A.B., 1868), he entered the senior year at Harvard Univ., and, subsequently, graduated at Newton Theol. Semy., Mass. Admitted to the Bapt. ministry, 1868, he laboured therein, with ability and success, until disabled by illness, 1883. During his ministerial career he was pastor successively of chs. at Pella, Iowa, at Concord, N.H., and at Burlington, Iowa. For 2 yrs. he filled the chair of Greek in Central Univ., Iowa, he was Secy. to the Bd. of Trustees of Colby Acad., and he was the special correspondent of the Bapt. organ, the *Watchman*, Boston, Mass. Of late yrs. he has been mangr. for Iowa and Nebraska, of the U. S. Life Ins. Co., and secy. and mangr. of the Iowa Deposit and Loan Co. Politically, he is a Rep. He m. 1892, Miss Josephine Chase, niece and foster-dau. of Rev. G. W. Gardner, D.D.—*Des Moines, Iowa, U.S.*

SPROULE, Thomas Simpson, M.D.,

legislator, of Irish parentage, is the s. of Jas. Sproule, who came to Ont. from Tyrone, Irel., 1836. B. in the Tp. of King, Co. of York, Ont., Oct. 25, 1843, he was ed. at the public schs., and studied med. in the Univ. of Michigan and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (M.D., 1868). After practising his profession for a short period at Kalamazoo, he returned to Can., and established himself at Markdale, where he still resides, enjoying much personal and professional popularity. After having served in the Co. Council, Dr. S. was returned to the Ho. of Commons for East Grey, g. e. 1878, and has continued to hold his seat up to the present time, being re-elected at each succeeding g. e. He was for some time Chairman of the Standing Comte. on Agricul. and Colonization of the Ho. of Commons, and gave much attention to those subjects. He opposed remedial legislation in the Man. Sch. question, and favours the abolition of the superannuation system in the C. S. Politically, a Con., he is also a mem. of the Advisory Bd. of the Lib.-Con. Union of Ont. He m. Sept., 1881, Mary Alice, 2nd dau. of W. K. Flesher, ex-M.P.—*Markdale, Ont.*

SQUAIR, John, educationist, is a native of Orono, Ont. Ed. there and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., and gold med. in Mod. Lang., 1883), he was apptd. lecturer in French in his *Alma Mater*, 1883, and Assoc. Prof. in the same dept., 1892. He has served as an examr. in his dept. in the Univ.—*61 Major St., Toronto.*

STAFFORD, Ezra Hurlburt, M.D., author, is the s. of the late Rev. E. A. Stafford, D.D., LL.D., who was of New Eng. parentage, and a direct descendant of Thos. Stafford, one of the colonists who settled at Newport, R.I., 1638, by Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Thos. Hurlburt (U. E. L. descent). B. near Sarnia, Ont., 1865, he received his classical education at the High Sch., Montreal, and entered upon the Arts Course at McGill Coll., 1883. Later, he studied law at Winnipeg, in which pursuit he was interrupted by the outbreak of the Riel rebellion, during which time he saw active service, though not at the front, in the 1st Prince of Wales Rifles. After a couple of voyages abroad, taken before the mast in the capacity of a common seaman, he reported for a Toronto daily newspaper for some time; but feeling, 1886, drawn towards the med. profession, he completed the prescribed course and received the degree of M.D. and C.M. from Victoria Univ., 1889, obtaining the degree of M.B. from Toronto Univ. somewhat later, at which time he was also admitted a mem. of the Coll. of P. and S., Ont. During the last 11 yrs., Dr. S. has been a frequent contributor in prose and poetry to various Am. and Can. periodicals, and through somewhat varied experiences has always had literature uppermost in his mind. In 1894 he won a valuable prize offered by the N. Y. *Observer* for a story in a competition open to the world. The prize contribution was a clever sketch of maritime life entitled "Skipper Carew's Last Cruise," and, in 1895, he published: "A Christmas Canticle, Saints Day Ballads, and sundry other measures." In 1897 he became one of the eds. of the *Can. Jour. of Med. and Surgery.* Politically, a Lib.; in religion, he is a Meth. He m. 1886, Helen, eld. dau. of the Rev. W. H. Withrow, D.D.—*652 Euclid Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

STAFFORD, Lawrence, Q.C., is the s. of the late Lawrence Stafford, in his lifetime Chief Immigration Agent at Quebec, and was b. in that city, Oct. 24, 1852. Ed. at the Quebec Semy., he graduated a licentiate in law at Laval Univ., 1877, and was called to the bar, 1877. He has practised throughout in Quebec, and is now a mem. of the firm of Belleau, Stafford & Belleau. He was apptd. a R. O. under the E. F. Act, 1887; and created a Q C., by the Earl of Derby, 1892. Politically, a Con., he unsuccessfully contested Port-

neuf for the Quebec Assembly, g. e. 1892 (*Vote:* J. Tessier, L., 1952; L. Stafford, C., 1930), and the same co. for the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1896 (*Vote:* Sir H. G. Joly de Lotbinière, L., 2086; L. Stafford, C., 2050). He is a dir. of the Quebec and Lake St. John Ry., and a charter mem. of the Quebec Exhn. Co. In religion, a R. C., he m. Sept., 1880, Miss Marie Amelie Martel.—*298 St. Valier St., Quebec; Union Club.*

STAIRS, Hon. John Fitzwilliam, merchant and legislator, is the eld. s. of the late Hon. W. J. Stairs, M.L.C., and was b. in Halifax, N.S., Jan. 19, 1848. Ed. at the Halifax Grammar Sch. and at Dalhousie Coll., he entered commercial life as a mem. of the firm of Wm. Stairs, Son & Morrow, shipping and genl. merchants, Halifax, and in addition has devoted himself to the development of various local industries and enterprises. He entered public life as a mem. of the Dartmouth Town Council, and was afterwards Warden of Dartmouth. Returned to the Legislature, in the Con. interest, Nov., 1879, he became a mem. of the Holmes Admn., without portfolio, and continued to hold that position till its resignation, 1882. He was elected to the Ho. of Commons, for Halifax, July, 1883, and continued to sit therein up to the close of the 7th Parlt., 1896. He was elected Presdt. of the Lib.-Con. Union, N. S., 1896, and became leader of the local Opposition, 1897, but was defeated at the Provl. g. e. the same year as one of the candidates for Halifax. He became Presdt. of the Eastern Trust Co., 1897. In religious belief, a Presb., he m. Apl. 1, 1870, Charlotte, dau. of Judge Fogo, Pictou (she d. 1886); and 2ndly, Aug., 1895, Helen, dau. of Andrew Bell, C.E., Almonte, Ont., and relict of D. Gaherty.—*16 Kent St., Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; St. James's Club; Rideau Club.*

STAMFORD, The Right Hon. WILLIAM GREY, 9th Earl of, is the s. of the late Rev. Wm. Grey, sometime Chaplain to the Bp. of Nfd., by his wife, Harriet, young. dau. of the Rev. F. H. White, who was nephew of the Rev. Gilbert White, of Selborne. B. at St. John's, Nfd., Apl. 18, 1850, he was ed. at St. Andrew's Coll., Bradfield, and at Exeter Coll., Oxford (M.A., 1875), and was Prof. of Classics and Phil. in Codrington Coll., Barbadoes, 1878-83. He was adjudged 9th Earl of Stamford by the Ho. of Lords, 1892, and since his elevation to the Peerage has spoken in Parlt. on social and colonial questions. Politically, he is a Lib. His Lordship has travelled in the W. I., Cape of Good Hope, Australasia, the U. S. and Can. He is now a Diocesan reader in London. He is connected with the following socs. and organizations: a mem. of the Council of Bradfield Coll., and of the Charity Organization Soc., and V.-P. of the Ch. Army, of the Incorporated Ch. Building Soc., and of the Soc. for the Propagation of the Gospel. He m. Apl., 1895, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Chas. Theobald, Rector of Lasham, Hants, and R. D.—*2 Whitehall Court, London, S. W.; Bachelors' Club; Hyde Park Club; Grosvenor Club, London, Eng.*

STANCLIFFE, Frederick, insurance manager, was b. in Lancashire, Eng., and came to Can., 1873, becoming connected with the Standard Life Assur. Co. Later, he was apptd. resident Secy. at Montreal of the Reliance Mutual Life Assur. Soc., and, at a subsequent period, was apptd. Genl. Mangr. for Can. of the Brit. Empire Ins. Co. of London, and of the Employers' Liability Assur. Co., which two latter positions he still holds. He is a mem. of the Montreal Bd. of Trade, Presdt. of the Laurentian Club, Presdt. of the Royal Montreal Golf Club, and Presdt. of the Can. branch of the Royal Caledonia Curling Club. He has served in the V. M., and was formerly Presdt. of the Montreal Cricket Club.—*1203 Dorchester St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

STARK, William, detective officer,

was b. of Scotch parentage in the Co. Durham, Ont., Jan. 8, 1851, and ed. there. After passing through the Mil. Sch., Toronto, he joined the Toronto police force, as a constable, May 22, 1869, and was promoted Sergt., Feb. 19, 1876; Inspr., Mch. 1, 1887; and Inspr. of detective branch, which office he still holds, July 15, 1887. He was for a time Chief Constable and Govt. License Inspr., Orillia, Ont. Elected Presdt. of the Can. Amateur Athletic Assn., Sept., 1894, he became V.-P. of the Toronto Temp. Reformation Soc., 1895, and Presdt. of that body, 1896. He is also V.-P. of the Toronto City Mission. He m. 1st, June, 1873, Miss Christiana Todd, Tp. of Clarke (she d. Dec., 1876); and 2ndly, May, 1882, Miss Annie Hardy, Georgetown, Ont. He is a Reformer in politics.—*6 Baldwin St., Toronto.*

STARKE, Lt.-Col. George Ritchie, V. M., is the s. of the late Geo. K. Starke, and was b. in Montreal, Nov. 20, 1856. Ed. there, he entered the Victoria Rifles, Montreal, as a private, Aug., 1879. He was gazetted 2nd lieut., Oct., 1882; 1st lieut., May, 1884; capt., Jan., 1886; major, July, 1887; and became lt.-col. commanding the batt., June 10, 1892. He retired from the command, Aug., 1897, and is now on the reserve of offrs. He holds a 1st class V. B. cert. Lt.-Col. S. was elected Presdt. of the Montreal Mil. Inst., Mch., 1894. He is also Presdt. of the Victoria Rifles Armoury Assn., and is a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the local branch of the St. John Ambulance Assn. In 1896 he was selected to command the Can. Bisley team. In civil life Col. S. is Secy. of the Dom. Transport Co. Politically, he is a Con.; in religion, a Presb. Unm.—*84 Simpson St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Albany Club.*

"A man of more than average ability, tact and good judgment."—*Can. Mil. Gaz.*

STARR, Rev. Reginald Heber (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of John E. Starr, by his wife, Mary Ann Lovett. B. in Halifax, N.S., Sept. 5, 1844, he was ed. at Acacia Villa Semy., at the Univ. of N.B., at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1867), and at Trinity Univ., Toronto, where he took his divinity degrees on exam. (M.A. and D.D., 1882). Ordained deacon by Bp. Bethune, 1868, and priest by Bp. Cronyn, 1869, he moved to the U. S., 1887, and was apptd. Prof. of Dogmatic Theol. in the Univ. of the South, 1895. This position he still retains. He is also one of the Hebdomadal Bd. of the Univ. He has served as an examr. in Divinity in Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1888. Besides articles in mags. and newspapers Dr. S. has published a volume of sermons (1883). He m. Ruth T., dau. of Col. Butler Hutchinson, Walsingham, Ont.—*Sewanee, Tenn.; E. Q. B. Club.*

STEELE, Major Samuel Benfield, N.-W. Mounted Police, is the 4th s. of the late Capt. Elmes Steele, R. N., a native of Gloucestershire, Eng., who sat for Simcoe in the old Can. Assembly, 1841-44, by his 2nd wife, one of the McIan Macdonalds, of Glencoe. B. at "Purbrook," Medonte, Ont., Jan. 5, 1849, he was ed. at the public schs., by private tuition, and at the Brit. Commercial Coll., Toronto. Apptd. ensign, 35th Batt., "Simcoe Foresters," 1866, he qualified at the Toronto M. S., under Lt.-Col. McKinstry, H. M.'s 17th Regt., and served in the Red River expedition, 1870, under Col. (now F. M. Viscount) Wolseley. In 1871 he joined "A" Batt., R. C. A., taking a 1st class cert. therein; and later, Sept., 1873, on the organization of the N.-W. Mounted Police, joined that body as troop sergt.-major. He took part in the march to the Rocky Mts., 1874; was promoted regt. sergt.-major, 1875; inspr., 1878; and supdt., 1885. He was employed as a magistrate on the line of construction of the Can. Pac. Ry., from June, 1882 to Nov., 1885, except 3 months' interval caused by the N.-W. rebellion. He was also a Comnr. of the Peace and a Comnr. of Police, B. C., during the construction of the

ry. in that province, commanding the detachment of the police doing duty there for the same period. During the N.-W. rebellion, 1885, Maj. S. commanded the cavly. and scouts of the Alberta field force, under Maj.-Genl. T. B. Strange, and was present at the engagement with the enemy at Frenchman's Butte. He commanded the mounted force in the pursuit of "Big Bear's" band and the Blood Crees, and fought and defeated them at Loon Lake, the enemy outnumbering his force 5 to 1. This encounter broke up the band, which scattered and ultimately entirely surrendered at Lac-des-iles (medal, mentioned in despatches, and promoted to be supdt.). In 1887 Maj. S. took command of "D" Div. on an expedition to Kootenay Dist., B. C., on the occasion of the Indians there having driven the Govt. agent and an engr. out of the country, broken open the jail, and released some Indians charged with murder. He remained in the dist. for a year, restored quiet to the utmost satisfaction of the whites and Indians, and marched his div. through the Crow's Nest Pass to Fort McLeod. For this service he received the thanks of the Govt. of B. C. He is Presdt. of the Great Ibex and Slocan Mining Co. Maj. S. is an Ang. in religion. He m. 1890, Marie Elizabeth, eld. dau. of the late Robt. Harwood, ex-M.P.—*Macleod, Alta., N. W. T.*

"An excellent officer."—*Maj.-Genl. Strange.*

STEEN, Rev. Frederick J. (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of Christian A. and Julia Steen, and was b. at New York, Sept., 1867. Ed. at Dufferin Sch., at Jarvis St. Coll. Inst., Toronto, and at the Univ. of Toronto, he took honours in Mod. Languages and Math., and was the holder of 2 general proficiency scholarships. Graduating B.A., 1888, and M.A., 1890, he was Mod. Lang. Master in Bishop Ridley Coll., St. Catharines, 1889-92. He studied Theol. at Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, and was ordained deacon, 1893, by the Bp. of Huron, and priest, 1894. Stationed at Berlin, Ont., 1893-96, he was then apptd. Prof. of Eccles. History and Apologetics in the Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll. In 1897 he became special preacher in Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal. Unm.—*Diocesan Theol. Coll., University St., Montreal.*

STEEVES, George Walter, M.D., is the s. of the late Hon. Wm. H. Steeves, St. John, N.B., one of the "Fathers of Confederation," and was b. at Hillsborough, N.B., 1854. Ed. at St. John Grammar Sch., and at the Univ. of N. B. (B.A., 1873), he pursued his med. studies chiefly at St. Thomas's Hospital, London, Eng., and graduated in Med. and Surg. in London and Edinburgh, 1880. Later, 1885, he took the degree of M.D. at Brussels. He is also a M. R. C. S. and a L. R. C. P. Eng. Dr. S. has been Med. Health Offr. for the Toxteth Dist. of Liverpool, for some yrs. He introduced the registration of plumbers movement in Liverpool, which led to the formation of the Lancashire, Cheshire and Wales branch. He is a mem. of the Council and examr. under such registration, and physician to several institutions in Liverpool. For some time he was Sanitary Inspr. for the U. S. Govt. at the port of Liverpool. Among his med. writings have been an article on "Sanitary Insurance" (*Nineteenth Century*, 1894); papers on "Registration of Plumbers," and "German Measles," and various contributions to the *Brit. Med. Journal*, the *Lancet*, etc. Among hon. titles and positions to which he has been elected, have been the following: Fellow of the Brit. Inst. of Public Health; Fellow of the Soc. of Med. Offrs. of Health; Fellow Soc. Lit., London; Fellow of the Royal Meteorol. Soc.; mem. Brit. Med. Assn.; mem. Liverpool Med. Inst.; mem. Sanitary Inst., London; mem. N.-W. Assn. Med. Offrs. of Health. He m. 1876, the dau. of George T. Soley, ship-owner, Liverpool.—*53 Parkfield Rd., Liverpool, Eng.; Art Club, do.*

STEPHENS, Hon. George Washing-

ton, legislator, is the 2nd s. of the late Harrison Stephens, who came to Montreal from Vermont, 1828, and was long a leading merchant of that city, by his wife, Sarah Jackson. B. in Montreal, 1832, he was ed. at the High Sch. in his native city, but he left sch. early and devoted himself to the hardware business. Tiring of commerce, he studied law, following the law course at McGill Univ. (B.C.L.), and was called to the bar, 1863. While in practice he was a partner of the late John A. Perkins, an eminent Montreal lawyer. Mr. S. personally conducted the *cause célèbre* of Connolly *vs.* Woolrych carrying it to a successful issue. The case created considerable interest amongst the legal fraternity, and established the validity of an Indian marriage celebrated according to the custom of the country. After some yrs. he was forced to abandon the active pursuit of his profession in order to devote himself to the management of his father's estate. He entered public life as an ald., 1868, and was in the City Council for 17 yrs., serving several times as pro-Mayor. His course in the Council was distinguished for his constant opposition to wrong-doing and dishonesty in favour of prudent economical administration. A Lib. and a Can., he sat in the Quebec Assembly for Montreal Centre, 1881-86, earning the title of "Watch Dog" for his careful scrutiny of public measures. He was an unsuccessful candidate for Dist. No. 4, Montreal, 1890, but was returned for Huntingdon at the g. e. 1892, and was re-elected at the g. e. 1897. On the formation of the Marchand Admn., May, 1897, he was called thereto, without portfolio. Mr. S. was the founder of the Good Govt. Assn., Montreal, and in Jan., 1897, received the thanks of that body for his "vigorous efforts and judicious action" in the Quebec Assembly in reference to certain local measures. In 1896 he carried a measure prohibiting the exposure in the public streets of indecent playbills and posters. He was formerly a mem. of the Council of the Montreal Bd. of Trade; was Presdt. of the Mercantile Library Assn.; and Presdt. of the Citizens' Gas Co. He is now a gov. of the Montreal Genl. Hospital and of the Prot. Hospital for the Insane. A mem. of the Ang. Ch., he m. 1865, the 3rd dau. of Nicholas McIntosh, Edinburgh, Scot. Mrs. S. is now, and has been for many yrs., Presdt. of the Decorative Art Assn., Montreal. —*845 Dorchester St.; St. James's Club; Union Club.*

"A Lib. of the old school, fearless and brave."—*Herald.*

STEVENS, Henry Thaddeus, journalist, is the 4th s. of Elisha Stevens, by his wife, Prudence J. Beckwith, and was b. at Harvey, N.B., May 7, 1840. Ed. at Albert Grammar Sch., at Horton Acad., and at Acadia Univ., he became a sch. teacher, and subsequently edited and published the *Eastern Chronicle* (Hillsboro'). He established the Moncton *Times*, now a daily paper, 1868, which he still owns and conducts. He was Collr. of Inl. Rev. for a short period, and, in 1890, was elected to the N. B. Assembly as one of the representatives of Westmoreland. After having served as an ald. he was thrice elected Mayor of Moncton. Politically, he is a Lib.-Con.; in religion, a Bapt. He m. 1st, 1862, Sarah Ann, young. dau. of the late Judge Davidson, Newcastle, N.B. (she d.); and 2ndly, 1884, Mary Jane, young. dau. of the late David Caldwell, St. John.—*Moncton, N.B.*

STEVENS, His Honour James Grey, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of Andrew Stevens, W. S., in his lifetime solicitor of the Superior Cts. of Scot., and freeman of the city of Edinburgh, by his wife, Grace Buchanan, dau. of Sir Colin Campbell, of Auchinbreck, Argyleshire. His mother was a woman of marked character and fine talent, who contributed to *Blackwood's Mag.*, and was the author of several novels. B. in Edinburgh, Feb. 25, 1822, he finished his literary education at Edinburgh Univ., came to N. B.,

1840, was called to the bar, 1847, and practised his profession at St. Stephen, N.B. He sat for Charlotte, in the N. B. Assembly, 1861-65, when he was defeated on the question of Confederation, which he favoured, and sat again from 1866 until his elevation to the bench, June 19, 1867. He was created a Q. C. in the latter year. He is the author of "An Analytical Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Cts. of N.B. from 1825 to 1873 inclusive" (1873); of a further digest of the same reports, 1873-87 (1887); of an "Index to the Statutes, Rules, Orders, Regulations, Treaties and Proclamations of the Dom. of Can." (1876); and of a work on "Indictable Offences and Summary Convictions" (1880). He was for 8 yrs. Secy. of the Provl. Bd. of Agricul., and for nearly 30 yrs. Presdt. of the St. Croix Agricul. Soc. In 1861 he was presented by the first-named body with a handsome silver urn as a prize for an essay on the agricul. condition of Charlotte Co. His interest in education has always been marked. He was for 20 yrs. a sch. trustee under the old system, and is now Chairman of the Bd. of Trustees under the new law. He is famed as a local lecturer on a variety of topics. In religious faith, he is a Presb., and, in 1875, was a del. from N. B. to the convention in Montreal, which resulted in the union of the Presb. Ch. in Can. In 1897 he was elected Moderator of the St. John Presby. For many yrs. he has been Presdt. of the St. Stephen branch of the Bible Soc. He m. Dec., 1845, Elizabeth Helen, dau. of John Marks (U. E. L. descent).—*St. Stephen, N.B.*

STEVENSON, Lt.-Col. Alexander Allan, retired list, V. M. service, is the s. of the late Jas. Stevenson, Riccarton, Ayrshire, Scot., by his wife, Janet Frances Allan, a cousin of the poet Burns and aunt of the late Sir Hugh Allan. B. at Riccarton, Jan. 29, 1829, he was ed. at his native place and came to Can., 1846, taking up his residence in Montreal. He devoted himself to the printing business, and, in 1853, entered into partnership with Messrs. Moore and Owler, under the firm name of Moore, Owler & Stevenson. They were for many yrs. well-known printers and publishers in the commercial metropolis. On the retirement of the 2 senior mems. of the firm, Col. S. carried on the business by himself, but since 1879 it has been merged in the Montreal Printing Co. He entered the Montreal City Council, 1861, sitting therein until 1867, when he retired. Re-entering that body, 1882, he has continued to be re-elected as an ald. from that up to the present time. As a mem. of the Council he has been chiefly identified with the Fire Brig., which he has been instrumental in bringing to a high state of perfection. As Chairman of the Fire Comte. he accompanied, in 1896, a detachment of the Montreal Fire Brig. to London, Eng., whither they were sent to take part in the World's Fire Congress. He had also to do with the establishment of the Fire Alarm system; but his greatest service, as a citizen of Montreal, was in securing Mount Royal for a public park. His mil. record dates from the organization of the Montreal Field Batty., 1855. Rising through the various grades in the service, he attained the command of the Batty., Apl., 1857, and was with it in 1858, when the Batty. marched through the streets of N. Y. and Boston carrying the Brit. flag, this being the first occasion on record when a Brit. mil. organization had appeared in those cities since the Am. revolution (Borthwick). He commanded the Batty. while it was on active service on the Huntingdon frontier during the Fenian raids in 1866 and 1870 (medal). He retired with the rank of lt.-col., Apl. 24, 1891. Lt.-Col. S. holds high rank in the Masonic body, having been Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Can., 1868-70, and, later, having been apptd. by the Prince of Wales head of the Knights Templar in Can.

In 1883 he was apptd. a Comnr. to enquire into the public service of Quebec, and, later, he was named chairman of the comte. formed of those mems. of the V. M. who had served during the Fenian raids of 1866 and 1870, who prayed for some recognition from H. M.'s Govt. for their services. Of other positions filled by him at various times may be mentioned the following: Presdt. of the Montreal Curling Club; Presdt. of the Mechanics' Inst.; Presdt. of the Caledonian Soc.; Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc.; and Presdt. of the Council of Arts and Manufactures, P. Q. In religion, a Presb.; politically, he is a Con., and was for many yrs. on terms of closest intimacy with Macdonald, Cartier, Galt, McGee, Rose, Howe, and all of the Con. leaders and public men of the past. At the Dom. g. e. 1874, he unsuccessfully contested Montreal West in the interests of his party.—*122 Mackay St., Montreal.*

"A man who can always be counted upon as siding for honesty and economy."—*Witness.*

STEVENSON, Archibald W., chartered accountant, auditor, assignee, trustee and financial agent, is a native of Montreal, and has been doing business in that city, as above, for the past 22 yrs. During that period he has executed various important trusts, and has had to do with projects and enterprises of a widely interesting character. He is at present Treas. of the Genl. Mining Assn. of the Province of Quebec, V.-P. of the Assn. of Accountants of Montreal, and a mem. of the Council of the local Bd. of Trade. He was elected to the latter position, 1897, and went on the Bd. for the purpose of representing insolvent legislation and matters relating thereto before the Dom. Govt. Earlier in life Mr. S. was celebrated as an athlete, and he was the first Presdt. of the Montreal Amateur Athletic Assn. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he has served as a del. to the Ang. Synod.—*141 Drummond St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

STEVENSON, Rev. James H. (Meth.), educationist, was b. in the Co. Peterborough, Ont., 1860. Ed. at the Coll. Inst. there, where he obtained a 2nd class cert., he taught sch. for some time. He entered the ministry, 1883, and was subsequently stationed at Thessalon, Algoma, and at Fort William, Ont., following which he graduated from McGill Univ. (B.A., with honours in Greek, Mental and Moral Phil., and Hebrew, 1889). In 1890 he graduated from the Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, receiving the degree of B.D., and being, with the Rev. W. Howitt, the first to receive a degree from that institution. After preaching in the Toronto Conf. for 3 yrs., he was elected to the chair of Semitic Languages at Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, where he has been since 1893 (Ph.D., 1897). He has studied at the Chicago Univ. for one year, pursuing advanced courses in Hebrew and Assyrian and other Semitic languages. Of the Assyrian language he has made a special study, and the summer of 1896 was spent by him in the Brit. Museum, copying and making a study of Assyrian and Babylonian contract tablets, having Phœnician "dockets," for a book shortly to appear. He m. 1891, Evelyn, dau. of Rev. Dr. Sutherland, Toronto.—*Nashville, Tenn., U.S.*

STEWART, Douglas, Dom. civil service, is the s. of Wm. Stewart, formerly of Blair Athol, Scot., and was b. at Williamsdale, N.S., June 20, 1850. Ed. at the public schs. and at Amherst Acad., he entered the C. S. at Ottawa, Jan., 1879. He became Asst. Accountant, Dept. of Rys. and Canals, with rank of 1st class clk., May, 1882; and was apptd. Private Secy. to the late Sir John Thompson, Feb., 1886. As such, he accompanied that statesman to Washington, 1887, in connection with the Chamberlain-Bayard negotiations. He likewise went to London with his chief, 1890. Mr. S. was Secy. of the Can.-Nfd. political conf. held at Halifax, 1892;

and acted as Secy. to Sir John Thompson throughout the proceedings at Paris, 1893, in connection with the Behring Sea Arbitration Tribunal. He was joint Secy. of the Intercl. Conf. at Ottawa, 1894. He was apptd. Inspr. of Penitentiaries for the Dom., Jan. 31, 1895. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. 1876, Alma, dau. of Thos. R. Thompson, Oxford, N.S.—*12 Lisgar St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

"An intelligent and capable official."—*Gazette.*

STEWART, Elihu, D.L.S., is of Scotch and Eng. parentage, and was b. in Sombra, Lambton, Ont., Nov. 17, 1844. Ed. at the Normal Sch., Toronto, he was admitted both a Dom. and Provl. Land Surveyor, 1872, and has been employed on Crown surveys in Ont. and the N.W.T. He has been a mem. of the Assn. of Ont. Land Surveyors since its formation, and has held office therein as V.-P. for 2 yrs., and as Presdt. for a similar period. Mr. S. has sat in the Collingwood Town Council, and became Mayor, 1896. He was one of the founders of the *Can. Mag.*, Toronto, is a mem. of the Bd. of Dirs. connected therewith, and frequently contributes to the pages of the *Mag.*, as well as to other native periodicals. A Lib. in politics, he filled the office of Presdt. of the Collingwood Reform Assn. for several yrs., and is now V.-P. of the North Simcoe Reform Assn. At the Dom. g. e. 1896, he unsuccessfully contested North Simcoe in the interests of his party (*Vote:* D. McCarthy, I., 2517; E. Stewart, L., 1410; H. Lennox, C., 875). He m. 1875, Miss Ellen Noble, Collingwood.—*Collingwood, Ont.*

STEWART, George, author, publicist and journalist, is the s. of the late Geo. Stewart, merchant, St. John, N.B., by his wife, Elizabeth Dubuc. B. in the city of New York, Nov. 26, 1848, he came with his parents to Can., 1851, living in London, Ont., till 1859, when he removed to St. John, N.B. Becoming a chemist and druggist, he gave up that occupation, after a few yrs., to devote himself entirely to journalism and letters. In 1865 he founded the *Stamp Collectors' Monthly Gaz.* This he relinquished, 1867, to found *Stewart's Literary Quarterly Mag.*, which has been well described as "one of the best national mags. Can. has ever possessed." After 5 yrs. it ceased to exist, and he was thereafter successively city ed. of the St. John *Daily News*, literary ed. and dramatic critic of the *Weekly Watchman*, and ed.-in-chief of *Rose-Belford's Can. Monthly* (Toronto). In 1879 he removed to the city of Quebec, and from that year up to Sept., 1896, when he retired therefrom, he filled, with conspicuous ability, the chief editorial chair of the *Daily Chronicle.* In addition to being a frequent contributor to all the leading Can. mags. and reviews of his time, Dr. S. has written on Can. literary, biographical and historical topics in many of the Brit. and Am. newspapers and periodicals, including the *Scottish Rev.*, the *Speaker*, *Chambers's Journal*, *Arena*, the *Forum*, the *New Eng. Mag.*, the *Mag. of Am. History*, the *Am. Hist. Rev.*, the *Atlantic Monthly*, the *Cosmopolitan*, the *Independent*, *Harper*, and the *North Am. Rev.* His published works include: "The Story of the Great Fire in St. John, N.B." (1877); "Evenings in the Library" (1878); "Can. under the Admn. of the Earl of Dufferin" (do); "Emerson, the Thinker" (1879); "Alcott, the Concord Mystic" (1880), and "Essays from Reviews" (1st series, 1892; 2nd series, 1893). In addition thereto he has written largely on special subjects in various other works and publications, among which may be mentioned the "Encycl. Brit.," "Chambers's Encycl.," "Leland's Dictionary," Appleton's "Cyclop. of Am. Biography," Winsor's "Narrative and Critical History of Am.," the "Trans. and Proceed. of the Royal Soc. of Can.," do., of the Literary and Hist. Soc. of Quebec,

do., of the Am. Hist. Assn., Taché's "Men of the Day," and Dent's "Can. Portrait Gallery." Probably no literary man in Can. has ever been the recipient of so many honours of a professional kind. He is an offr. d'Acad. de France; Lit.D. of Laval Univ.; LL.D. of McGill Univ.; D.C.L. of the Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville; D.C.L. of King's Univ., N.S.; mem. of the Internl. Lit. Congress of Europe; Fellow of the Royal Geog. Soc., London; Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can.; mem. of the Prince Soc., Boston, etc.; and ex-Presdt. of various eminent Can. Lit. and Hist. societies. Dr. S. has frequently appeared on the platform as a successful lecturer, his topics being chiefly lit. and hist. Politically, he is Ind.; in religious faith, a Presb. He m. Apl., 1875, Maggie M., niece of the late E. D. Jewett, Lancaster Heights, St. John, N.B. —*146 St. Augustin St., Quebec; Union Club.*

"Dr. S. betrays in his writings a cultivated literary taste, a far more than ordinary knowledge of books, and a certain instinct for good writing which enables him usually to praise in the right place, and often to present suggestions which are both acute and original."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

STEWART, George Alexander, C.E., P.L.S., is the s. of the late Hon. T. A. Stewart, who came to Can. from Belfast, Irel., and settled on the site of the present city of Peterboro', Ont., by his wife, Frances Browne. B. at Peterboro', Aug. 26, 1830, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. there, and studied civil engineering and surveying under Sir Sandford Fleming. After being admitted to his profession he was Asst. Engr. on the Northern Ry., 1852-54; practised his profession at Port Hope, 1854-65; was Co. Engr. of Peterboro', 1866-69; Chief Engr. Midland Ry., 1868-77; and Chief Engr. of the Toronto and Ottawa Ry., 1877-80. In 1879 he was sent by the Dom. Govt. to conduct surveys in the Riding Mts., Man., after which he settled in Winnipeg and practised there till 1886, when he was apptd. to make topographical surveys of the Rocky Mountain National Park. In Jan., 1887, he was chosen Supdt. of the Park. This position he held up to Aug., 1897. At the time of the *Trent* affair he raised and commanded a co. of engrs. at Port Hope. He is the author of an essay on the improvement of the back waters of the Co. Peterboro'. He m. 1st, 1856, Cecilia M., dau. of G. E. Ward, Port Hope (she d.); and 2ndly, 1867, Miss Frances M. McCormick, Peterboro'.—*Banff, Alberta, N. W. T.*

STEWART, James, M.D., is the s. of the late Alex. Stewart, by his wife, Catharine McDiarmid. B. in Osgoode, Co. Russell, Ont., Nov. 19, 1847, he was ed. at the Ottawa Grammar Sch. He pursued his med. studies at McGill Univ. (M.D., 1869), continuing them at Edinburgh, Vienna and Berlin. He was admitted a L.R.C.P. and a L.R.C.S. Edin., 1883. Commencing the practice of his profession at Brucefield, Ont., he subsequently removed to Montreal, where he has remained. He has made a specialty of nervous diseases, and is widely and frequently consulted regarding their treatment. From 1883 to 1891 he was Prof. of Materia Med. and Therap. in McGill Univ., and since then has held the chair of Med. and Clinical Med. therein. On the opening of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, he was apptd. Physician to that institution, a position he still holds. Dr. S. was an hon. Presdt. of the sec. on Med. at the 2nd Pan-Am. Med. Congress, Mexico, 1896, and is a mem. of the Bd. of Trustees of the National Sanitarium, Gravenhurst. He holds, and has held, a large number of other hon. positions, and has written much on med. science. He was elected V.-P. of the St. Andrew's Soc., Montreal, 1897. He is unm., and a mem. of the Presb. Ch.—*285 Mountain St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

STEWART, John James, journalist, a bro. of Douglas S. (*q.v.*), was b. at Williamsdale, N.S., and received

his education at Amherst Acad., of which institution he was afterwards Principal. Called to the bar, 1874, he was for several yrs. a law partner of the present Mr. Justice Sedgwick, of the Supreme Ct. of Can. In 1875 he assisted in founding the Halifax *Herald* newspaper, was made Presdt. of the *Herald* Publishing Co., 1877, and assumed sole editorial management of the paper, 1878. He is now, and has been for several yrs., almost the sole stockholder in the co. owning the *Herald* and *Mail* newspapers. Mr. S. is a man of fine literary tastes, and has served for yrs. on the Council of the N. S. Hist. Soc., to the "Trans." of which body he has contributed an interesting paper, on "Early Journalism in N. S." He is a dir. of the People's Bank of Halifax, and was elected Presdt. of the North British Soc., of that city, 1896. A Con. in politics, he unsuccessfully contested Halifax in that interest at the Provl. g. e. 1890. In religion, a Presb., he m. Oct., 1884, Catharine Olivia, young. dau. of the late Wm. Mackay, Halifax.—*47 Inglis St., Halifax, N.S.*

STEWART, McLeod, barrister, is the eld. s. of the late Wm. Stewart, formerly a mem. of the Can. Legislature, by his wife, Catherine Stewart, and is descended on both sides from the Stewarts of Appin. B. in Ottawa, Feb. 6, 1847, he was ed. at the Ottawa Grammar Sch. and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1867; M.A., 1870). Called to the bar, 1870, he has practised throughout in his native city, and was formerly associated in the legal business with Mr. W. A. Ross (now a retired judge), and Hon. R. W. Scott, Q.C. Mr. S. was for some yrs. prominently identified with the development of anthracite coal mines in the N. W. T., but more recently much of his attention has been given to a scheme authorized by the Parlt. of Can., 1894, to construct and operate a system of canals necessary to the completion of a through water-way *via* French River, Lake Nipissing and the Mattawa and Ottawa rivers, from the eastern side of Georgian Bay to the head of Atlantic Ocean navigation at Montreal. Of the co. formed for the carrying out of this project he is Presdt. He visited Eng., in connection with the prosecution of this work, July, 1897, and while there, wrote much for the press regarding Can. and her resources. Mr. S. has filled various other responsible positions before the public eye. He has been on the directorate of the city of Ottawa Agricul. Soc., of the Metropolitan Street Ry., of the Can. Granite Co., of the Carleton Prot. Hospital, of the Prot. Home for the Aged; and he has been V.-P. of the Art Sch.; Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc., Chief of the Caledonian Club, Presdt. of the Stewart Ranch Co., Presdt. of the Dom. Loan and Savings Co., Presdt. of the Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty, and Presdt. of the Can. Atlantic Ry. Co. He takes great interest in the rise and progress of his native city, of which he was mayor, 1887-88, and has advocated the erection there of a national museum, the creation of a national park and the making of Ottawa an ocean port. Politically, a Con., he is strongly in favour of legislative union. In religion, a Presb., he m. Dec., 1874, Linnie Emma, eld. dau. of Col. Walker Powell, late Adjt.-Genl. of Militia. Mrs. S. is a prominent leader of society. She was one of the founders of the Home for the Aged, and has been for many yrs. Presdt. of the Ladies' Auxiliary formed in connection therewith.—"*Dalreigh,*" *Argyle Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club, Ottawa; St. Stephen's Club, London, Eng.*

"A loyal Scot as well as a true Canadian.'—*Fiery Cross.*

STIKEMAN, Harry, bank manager, is the s. of Hy. Fredk. Stikeman, of Elmfields, Blackheath, Kent, Eng. B. 1852, he was ed. at Uppingham, and entered the service of the Bank of B. N. A. when 17 yrs. of age. He came to Can., 1872, and, after

serving in various branches of the bank in Ont., was sent to N. Y., where he remained for several yrs. From there he went to Quebec to take temporary charge of the branch in that city. Returning to Eng., 1881, he filled the accountantship in the London office up to 1883, when he was transferred to N. Y. as second agent. In 1889, on the death of Mr. McTavish, he became first agent of the bank in N. Y. In 1892 he was promoted Asst. Genl. Mangr., and, in Nov., 1894, was called to succeed Mr. Grindley as Genl. Mangr. of the bank. Mr. S. is a mem. of the Ex. Council of the Can. Bankers' Assn., and a gov. and mem. of the Comte. of Management of the Montreal Genl. Hospital. He is also a dir. of the London and Lancashire Life Assur. Co., a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Montreal branch of the St. John Ambulance Assn., a mem. of the Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and a mem. of the Council of the Montreal Bd. of Trade. In religious faith, he is an Ang. He m. 1879, Esther, dau. of Augustus Heward, Toronto (she d.). —*949 Dorchester St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

STIRLING, Miss Georgina, vocalist, is the dau. of the late Dr. Stirling, Twillingate, Nfd. B. there, she received her musical education in Italy, and afterwards studied French opera in Paris, where she made her *début*, 1893, eliciting high encomiums from the musical critics. She has sung also in London. She is now a mem. of the Grand Italian Opera Concert Co., and appears under the stage name of "Marie Toulinquet." She is said to possess a mezzo-soprano voice of great range, richness and power.—*London, Eng.*

STIRLING, John William, M.D., is the s. of the late W. S. Stirling, in his lifetime Cashier of the Union Bank of Halifax. B. in that city, 1860, he was ed. there and at Galt Coll. Inst. His med. studies were conducted at Edinburgh Univ. (M.B., 1884), and at Vienna, Berlin and London, special attention being given to the eye and ear. Returning to Can., he commenced practice in Montreal as an Ophthal. and Aural Surg., and as such has attained high distinction. He is Prof. of Ophthal. in the Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, and is Ophthalmologist to the Montreal Dispensary and the Western Hospital. In 1896 he was elected Presdt. of the Montreal Microscopical Soc. He represented the Scottish Geog. Soc. at the Cabot celebration, Halifax, 1897. In religious belief, a Presb.; politically, he is an advanced Lib. Unm. —*28 Durocher St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

STOBO, Rev. Edward John (Bapt.), is the s. of John Stobo, a pay-sergt., 2nd Batt., "Royal Scots," by his wife, Catherine, dau. of John Edwards, of Glasgow, Scot. B. in Glasgow, Mch. 13, 1838, he calls himself "a child of Providence." His parents dying when he was very young, he had to fight his own battle to live and obtain an education. He gave himself up to God and Christian work, entered coll., and laboured as a city mission. In Sept., 1865, he went to Kilmarnock; and, in the following year, erected a Bapt. ch. there, the pastorate of which was entrusted to him. This charge he resigned on coming to Can., 1872, to lay the foundations in this country of the "Scottish National Orphan Homes," founded by Wm. Quarrier, Nov., 1871. He brought with him 76 boys and girls, and having settled them in comfortable homes, and seen something of the country, went back to Scot. for his family. In Nov., 1872, he was installed as pastor at Fonthill, Ont., and since then has held pastorates at Brampton, Chatham, Collingwood, Peterboro', Belleville and Quebec, at some of which places ch. edifices were erected, or completed, through his personal exertions. His crowning achievement was the purchase, in 1887, of the property known as "Fairknowe," Brockville, Ont., and its fitting up

as a distributing home for Mr. Quarrier in Can. Mr. S. has written much for the secular and religious press, and has published several treatises on religious subjects. Having, in addition to his other work, been Presdt. of the Quebec Evangel. Alliance, V.-P. of the Dom. Alliance, and for 10 yrs. Secy. of the Quebec Bible Soc., he is widely and favourably known in Can. He has always stood in Quebec for civil and religious liberty. He m. Jan., 1866, Miss Elizabeth Lindsay, Glasgow, Scot.—*1 Wolfe St., Quebec.*

STOCKTON, Alfred Augustus, Q.C., legislator, is the eld. s. of the late Wm. A. Stockton, Sussex, N.B., by his wife, Sarah, dau. of the late Robt. Oldfield (U. E. L. descent). B. at Studholm, N.B., Nov. 2, 1842, he was ed. at Mount Allison Acad. and Univ. (B.A., 1864; M.A., 1867; D.C.L., 1884). He took the law course at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (LL.B., 1867; LL.D., 1887), and was called to the bar, 1868. He has practised throughout in St. John, where he has attained an eminent position in all the cts. He is also lecturer on Constitutional Law and Maritime Law in the Law Sch., N. B., holds high rank in the Barristers' Soc., and is ed. of "Berthon's Law Reports," S.C., N.B., and of the "Vice-Admiralty Reports." He was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1891. He has written also a work on Admiralty Law. He has been Presdt. of the N. B. Hist. Soc., and was elected V.-P. of the U.E.L. Assn., 1897. Politically, a Lib., he has represented St. John City in the Legislature, in that interest, since Aug., 1883. In Mch., 1892, he was elected leader of the Opposition in the Assembly. Dr. S. was a mem. of the Comn. apptd., 1887, to report on the law and practice and constitution of the cts. of N. B. He was for a time one of the eds. of the *Maritime Monthly.* He has held high rank in the Masonic and Temp. bodies. In religion, a Meth., he m. Sept., 1871, Amelia E., 2nd dau. of the late Rev. H. Pickard, D.D. He received the degree of Ph.D. from the Ill. Wesl. Univ., 1883.—*St. John, N.B.*

STONE, Rev. James Samuel (Ep. Ch.), is descended from an old Eng. family, and was b. at Shipston-on-Stour, Worcestershire, Eng., Apl. 27, 1852. Studying for the sacred ministry, he was ordained deacon, 1876, and priest, in Toronto, 1877. He has served as Rector at St. Philip's, Toronto, 1878-82; at St. Martin's, Montreal, 1882-86; at Grace Ch., Phil., 1886-94; and since Jan. 1, 1895, has been Rector of St. James's, Chicago. He received the degree of B.D. from Harvard Coll., and that of D.D. from Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville. He was a del. to the Provl. Synod, Can., 1886; a del. from Penn. to the Genl. Convention of the Ch. in the U. S., 1892; a mem. of the Standing Comte. of Penn., 1892-94. He was also an exam. chaplain to the Bp. of Penn. In 1895 he was elected Chaplain to the St. George's Union of North Am. Dr. S. is the author of "The Heart of Merrie Eng." (1887); "Readings in Ch. History" (1889); "The Necessity of Dogma in the Ch." (1892); "Over the Hills to Broadway" (1893); "From Frankfort to Munich" (do.); "Woods and Dales of Derbyshire" (1894); "Regnum Dei: Its Present Power and its Future Glory" (1892). He m. Nov., 1886, Miss Lydia A. Rocap, Philadelphia (she d. Apl., 1896).—*St. James's Ch., Chicago, Ill.*

STOWE, Mrs. Emily Howard, the pioneer woman physician of Can., is the dau. of Solomon Jennings, by his wife, Hannah Lossing, and was b. in South Norwich, Co. Oxford, Ont., May, 1831. Ed. at the Provl. Normal Sch., Toronto, she became a teacher at 15. Later, she commenced to study for the med. profession, and, according to the official record, was in practice prior to 1850. She received her degree from the N. Y. Med. Coll. for Women, 1867, and was registered as a mem. of the Coll. of P. and S., Ont., July 16,

1880. She practises in Toronto, and is now one of the principal physicians in that city, with a yearly increasing *clientèle.* She m. 1856, John Stowe, Norwichville, Ont. Mrs. S. has long been known as one of the leaders in the Woman Suffrage movement. In 1877 she organized the Toronto Woman's Lit. and Science Club, which, after some yrs., resolved itself into a suffrage club, inviting gentlemen to be mems. thereof. Through this organization municipal suffrage was obtained, in 1883, for widows and spinsters in Ont., and many other practical reforms were effected. She was the first woman to knock at the door of Toronto Univ. for admission to the classes of Chemistry and Physiol. She was refused by the Senate, but predicted at the time that the doors of the Univ. would open some day to women, and they have done so. She is now Presdt. of the Dom. Woman's Enfranchisement Assn., which was incorporated, 1893. Her career has been one of struggle, attended by that sort of persecution which falls to the lot of everyone who pioneers a new movement or steps out of line with established custom. As a public lecturer, her principal topic has been "Woman's Sphere." Mrs. S. was brought up in the Soc. of Friends, but she has outgrown all religious creeds. She now stands in the broad field of enquiry, a truth-seeker, desiring knowledge from the interior life, and that truth which alone maketh free. She calls herself "a mental scientist," and likewise "a scientific socialist."—*463 Spadina Ave., Toronto.*

"The pioneer woman physician of Can., the apostle of woman suffrage and of the higher education for women."—*Mrs. Curzon.*

STRANG, Hugh Innes, educationist, is the s. of Rev. James Strang (Presb.), and was b. at Galt, 1841. Ed. at Galt Grammar Sch., under the late Dr. Tassie, and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1862), he entered the teaching profession, becoming junior asst. in the Owen Sound united High and public schs., 1864, and Head-master thereof, 1868. In 1871 he was apptd. Principal of the Goderich Coll. Inst., which position he still holds. Mr. S. is the author of "Exercises in False Syntax" (1883), "Practical Exercises in Eng. Composition" (1888), and of a useful text-book on "Grammatical Analysis" (1896). He also, in conjunction with A. J. Moore, B.A., ed. for several yrs. the Eng. Literature selections prescribed for the Provl. junior leaving exam. He now is ed. of the Eng. dept. of the *Can. Educatl. Monthly.* He has been Presdt. of the Ont. Educatl. Assn., and is at present (1898) Chairman of the Coll. and High Sch. Dept. In religious belief, he is a Presb.—*Goderich, Ont.*

STRANGE, Maj.-Genl. Thomas Bland, late Royal Arty., is the s. of Col. Harry Francis Strange, late commdg. H. M.'s 25th King's Own Borderers, by his wife, Maria, dau. of the late Maj. N. Bland, of Lakeview, Killarney, Irel. B. at Merut, East Indies, Sept. 15, 1831, he was ed. at the Edinburgh Acad. and at the Royal Mil. Acad., Woolwich, and entered the R. A. as 2nd lieut., 1851. He became lt.-col., 1877; col., July, 1881; and maj.-genl., same year. He served in India, 1857-58, and was present at the actions of Chanda, Sultanpore and Dhowrara, siege and capture of Lucknow, actions of Korsee, Nawabgunge, Seragunge, affairs of July 23 and 29, passage of the Goomtee at Sultanpore, including affairs of Aug. 25, 26, 27, 28, and Doadpore, Oct. 20 (4 times mentioned in despatches; medal with clasp). On the evacuation of Quebec by the Imp. troops, 1871, Genl. S. was commissioned to form and command the 1st garrison of Can. arty. He established the Sch. of Gunnery in which so many have been trained for service in different capacities, and especially as artillerists; and in various other ways added to the strength and efficiency of the permanent force in Can. After obtaining his promotion, 1881, he left the Can. service, and established the Mil. Colonization Co.

in the N. W. T., with a ranch near Calgary. At the outbreak of the N.-W. rebellion, 1885, he took command of the Alberta field force, and was present in the engagement on May 28 at Frenchman's Butte (medal with clasp, and recommended for a C.M.G.). He now resides in Eng. Genl. S. gives a full and interesting account of his adventurous life in "Gunner Jingo's Jubilee," a 2nd ed. of which has lately appeared. In addition to that work, he is the author of "The Artillery Retrospect of 1870-71"; "The Military Aspect of Can."; and "A Manual for the Can. Artillery." While in the Can. service he edited the *Can. Mil. Rev.* He strongly advocates the federation of the Empire. He m. 1862, Eleanor, dau. of the late Capt. Robt. Taylor, B.N.I. A s., Harry Bland Strange, ed. at the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, served during the N.-W. rebellion, 1885, as aide-de-camp to his father, and was present at the engagement on May 28 at Frenchman's Butte (mentioned in despatches; medal with clasp). He was commissioned lieut., Royal Arty., June, 1885; apptd. Asst. Inspr. of warlike stores, 1890; offr. in charge of danger buildings, Woolwich Arsenal, 1893; and promoted capt., 1895. He is now serving with No. 10 Co., Southern Div. Royal Arty.—*9 Salisbury Rd., Southsea, Eng.; Junior Army and Navy Club, London, Eng.*

"A man of marked will-power and a disciplinarian."—*Witness.*

STRATHCONA AND MOUNT ROYAL, The Right Hon. Sir DONALD ALEXANDER SMITH, 1st Lord, High Commissioner for Can., in London, is the s. of the late Alexander Smith, of Archieston, Morayshire, Scot. B. there, 1820, he received his education at a local sch., and entered the service of the H. B. Co., 1838. He spent 13 yrs. of his life on the Labrador coast, and was afterwards stationed in the Great N.-W., with whose after history and development he had much to do. Promoted step by step through various positions, he became at length a Chief Factor. Subsequently, he was named Resident Gov. and Chief Comnr. of the Co. in Can., a position he still holds. As a public man he first came into prominence in connection with the insurrection at the Red River settlement (now included in the Province of Man.), 1869—being, in Dec. of that year, apptd. a Special Comnr. by the Dom. Govt. to enquire into the circumstances thereof. He manifested great tact, prudence and ability in the discharge of the duties of his mission, and for his services received the thanks of the Gov.-Genl. in Council. In the following year, after the organization of the Province of Man., he was returned to the Legislature for Winnipeg and St. John. He was also called to the N.-W. Territorial Council, and was returned for Selkirk to the Ho. of Commons. In 1874 he resigned his seat in the Legislature, but remained a representative of the Province at Ottawa up to 1880, when he suffered defeat at a by-election. Mr. S. re-entered the political arena at the g. e. 1887, being then returned to the Ho. of Commons for Montreal West by a majority of 1450. He was re-elected at the g. e. 1891, by a majority of 3706. In Mch., 1896, during the last days of the Bowell Admn., he served as a del. to the Man. Govt. along with Messrs. Dickey and Desjardins, in reference to the Sch. question. In Apl. of the same year he retired altogether from political life in Can., being then apptd. to represent the Dom. in London, as High Comnr. He was at the same time sworn of the Queen's Privy Council of Can. He was a Comnr. to the Pacific Cable Conf., London, Nov., 1896, and also attended the sittings of the Commercial Congress, held there in 1892 and 1896. At the outset of his public career he was a supporter of Sir John Macdonald, but went over to the Liberals at the time of the "Pacific Scandal," 1873. After Sir John Macdonald's return to power, 1878, he gave him an ind. support, principally in connection

with his fiscal and ry. policy. Although a Free Trader in Eng., and a Protectionist in Can., "he has always sought to free himself from mere partyism." During the existence of the Imp. Federation League, he served as V.-P. of that organization for Quebec. He is now one of the Council of the Brit. Empire League. His Lordship's name is indissolubly associated with the history of ry. development in Can. (see Hill, J. J., and Mount Stephen, Lord); and Sir Chas. Tupper has placed on record his opinion that "the Can. Pac. Ry. would have no existence to-day, notwithstanding all that the Govt. did to support that undertaking, had it not been for the indomitable pluck and energy and determination, both financially and in every other respect, of Sir Donald Smith" (*vide* speech at St. George's Club, London, Jan., 1897). Mr. J. J. Hill has also said that "the one person to whose efforts and to whose confidence in the growth of our country our success in early ry. development is due, is Sir D. A. Smith" (*vide* speech at St. Paul, 1893). In acknowledgment of his services in this regard, Her Majesty was pleased, in 1886, to create Mr. S. a Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George; 10 yrs. later he was advanced to a Knight Grand Cross in the same Order (being privately invested by Her Majesty at Windsor Castle); and, in 1897, on the completion of the 60th year of Her reign, the Queen bestowed a further mark of favour upon him by raising him to the Peerage, as Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal, of Glencoe, in the Co. of Argyll, and of Montreal in the Province of Quebec and Dom. of Can. One of the largest shareholders in the Bank of Montreal, he became V.-P. of that institution, 1882, and Presdt., 1887. Lord S. was early chosen a gov. of the Fraser Inst., and of McGill Univ., and was elected Chancellor of the last-named institution, 1889. Of other bodies with which he remains connected may be mentioned the Trafalgar Inst., of which he is a trustee; the Sailors' Inst. and the Highland Soc., of which he is a dir.; the Royal Coll. Inst., of which he is a mem. of the Council; the local branch of the St. John Ambulance Assn., the Montreal Natural Hist. Soc., and the Brit. Assn. for the Advance. of Science, of all of which he is a V.-P.; the Dom. Sanitarium Assn., of which he was a founder, and is now Presdt.; and the Players' Club, the Christopher Columbus Assn., the Can. National League and the Can. Bankers' Assn., of which he is hon. Presdt. Of industrial, commercial, ry. and other similar undertakings with which he has or has had to do, they are almost without number. In Dec., 1897, he was elected Chief of the Camanachd Club, of Grantown-on-Spey, Morayshire, and at the same time he accepted the presidency of the London Article Club for 1898. His Lordship has been a most generous patron of art. Together with Lord Mount Stephen, he endowed a Can. scholarship in the Royal Coll. of Music, London, and, subsequently, endowed a second scholarship on his own account. He paid $45,000 for Breton's painting, "The First Communion," the highest price ever paid for a modern picture sold at auction. He has also in his collection, which has been pronounced "the most catholic and abundant" in Can., examples of Raphael, Titian, Turner, Reynolds, Gainsborough, Romney, Millais, Rosa Bonheur, Constable, Constant, Alma Tadema, etc. Apart from other considerations, Lord S. will always be gratefully remembered in Can. for his unostentatious private charities for the relief of the distressed, and his princely munificence in other respects. On the occasion of the Queen's Jubilee, 1887, he, with Lord Mount Stephen, gave a million dollars for the building and endowment of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, which sum was supplemented in 1896 with a further

donation of $800,000 for maintenance. To McGill Univ., he has given in all at different times, the sum of $406,-462, made up as follows: Current expenses, $8000; Boodle Library, $200; T. D. King, Shakespeare collection, $1000; books, French dept., $200; endowment of pension fund (Arts), $50,000; chair of Botany, $1200; botanic garden, $362; sessional lecturers, $23,500; Donalda endowment for higher education of women, $120,500; endowment of pension fund (Applied Science), $50,-000; Leanchoil endowment (Med.), $50,000; Campbell memorial, $1500; endowment, chair of Path., $50,000; do. (dept. of Hygiene), $50,000. To the Trafalgar Inst., he gave $30,000. In 1896 he added to his benefactions by erecting and endowing, in Montreal, an institution to be known as the Royal Victoria Coll. for the higher education of women. In 1895 he purchased the Highland estate of Glencoe for a private residence. He received the hon. degree of LL.D. from the Univ. of Cambridge, 1887, and the same from Yale Coll., Am., 1892. He was apptd. hon. Lt.-Col., Victoria Rifles, Montreal, 1898. His name has been mentioned of late in connection with the Gov.-Generalship of Can. An adherent of the Presb. Ch., he m., early in life, Isabella, dau. of the late Richard Hardisty.—*17 Victoria St., Westminster, London, Eng.; Locknell Castle, Glencoe, Scot.; 1157 Dorchester St. West, Montreal; "Norway House," Pictou, N.S.; "Silver Heights," Winnipeg; St. James's Club; Rideau Club; Athenæum Club, London.*

"A statesman of known ability and experience."—*Rt. Hon. J. Chamberlain.*

"A man of untiring industry and dauntless enterprise."—*Can. Gaz.*

"The most eminent personage that Can. can boast of during the present century."—*Montreal Bd. of Trade Souvenir Number.*

"From ocean to ocean Canadians marvel at his abilities, take pride in his successes and feel the glow of gratitude at his benefactions."—*Star.*

"His name will go down in history as that of the man who had the high honour of being the first founder of a Univ. annex for women in Can."—*Week.*

STRATHY, Henry Hatton, Q.C., is the s. of the late John Strathy, barrister, of Toronto, by his wife, Susan E., dau. of the late H. H. Gowan. B. at Barrie, Ont., Dec. 8, 1847, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. there, and was called to the bar in 1869. He was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1885. Mr. S. is a Bencher of the Law Soc. of Ont., and Presdt. of the Co. of Simcoe Law Assn. Politically, a Con., he has filled the offices of V.-P. of the North Simcoe Con. Assn., and Presdt. of the Barrie Con. Assn. He has declined nomination as a candidate for Legislative and Parliamentary honours upon several occasions. A mem. of the Ang. Communion, he m. Feb., 1878, Marian Isabella, young. dau. of the late Rev. S. B. Ardagh, Rector of Barrie. —*Barrie, Ont.*

STRATHY, Henry Seaton, bank manager, is the 6th s. of the late A. H. B. Strathy, of Beechwood, Co. Middlesex, Ont., by his wife, Alison Brackenridge. B. in Edinburgh, Scot., Jan. 29, 1832, he was ed. in Can., and began his business career in the wholesale mercantile house of Hope, Birrell & Co., London, Ont. He entered the service of the old Gore Bank, May, 1850, remaining there till his appt. as mangr. of the London branch of the Can. Bank of Commerce, May, 1867. He became cashier of that bank, Nov., 1889; cashier of the Federal Bank, now defunct, Aug., 1874; genl. mangr., do., Oct., 1883; and was apptd. first Genl. Mangr. of the Traders' Bank, on its establishment, 1885. This position he still retains. He was also for some yrs. Secy.-Treas. of the Huron and Erie Loan Soc., and has been on the directorate of other financial and commercial corporations. In his younger days he served as an officer in the V. M. In religious faith, an Ang.; politically, he is a Lib. He m. 1st, Jan., 1857, Frances Emilia, eld. dau. of the late Hon. John Wetenhall, Hamilton, Ont. (she d.); and 2ndly, Nov., 1896, Emma K., young. dau. of the late Rev. Prof. George,

D.D., Queen's Univ.—*71 Queen's Park, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

STRATHY, Lt.-Col. James Alexander Lawrason, V. M., is the s. of the late J. B. Strathy, formerly Collr. of Customs, London, Ont., by Elvira, dau. of the late Dr. Hiram D. Lee. B. in London, Ont., July 22, 1857, he was ed. at Mr. Moncrieff's preparatory sch., at Hellmuth Coll., and afterwards at U. C. Coll. As a young man he established the firm of Strathy Bros., stock brokers and financial agents, and was admitted an atty. on Montreal Stock Exchange, 1874, and a mem. of the Bd., 1880. In Feb., 1896, he retired permanently from the Stock Exchange with the view of devoting all his time to the service of the Montreal Trust and Deposit Co., of which he was apptd. Genl. Mangr. He is a J.P. for the Dist. of Montreal, a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Royal Electric Co., an hon. mem. of the Montreal Scottish Highland Soc., and a V.-P. of the U. E. Loyalist Assn. Lt.-Col. S.'s mil. record dates from his appt. as 2nd lieut. 5th Royal Scots of Can., 1880. He was promoted lieut., 1882; capt., 1884; major, 1891; and lt.-col. commanding, 1893. In Dec., 1897, his connection with the regt. ceased. He was V.-P. of the Can. Mil. Inst., Toronto, 1894, and, in the same year, was apptd. to the staff of the Gov.-Genl. of Can. as an extra A.D.C. He is a mem. of the Montreal Hunt Club, and was a mem. of its Ex. Comte., 1883-92, and hon. Secy., 1888. As a gentleman rider he was the winner of the Montreal Hunt cup steeplechase, 1880, 1881 and 1886; of the Am. Grand National Hunt steeplechase at Saratoga, 1882, and of other steeplechases open to gentlemen riders. Politically, a Con., he favours a protective tariff for Can., and is well content with our political position under Confederation until a closer union of the whole Brit. Empire is practicable, or of the whole Eng.-speaking people, if possible. In religion, an Ang., he m. Jan., 1885, Margt., dau. of the late Andrew Robertson, Montreal. —"*Amherst,*" *Cote des Neiges Rd., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

STRATON, Barry, poet, is the s. of F. A. H. Straton, barrister, Judge of Probate and Clk. of the Ex. Council of N. B., by his wife, a mem. of the Bliss family. B. at Fredericton, N.B., Dec. 27, 1854, he studied at various schs. and completed his education at the Coll. Sch. in his native city. He began writing when very young, publishing poems in local papers, and afterwards poems and sketches in Can. and Am. mags. On leaving sch. he was engaged for some time in a law office, but the confinement proving detrimental to his health, he removed to a farm where he now resides. He is a warm devotee of canoeing, and he takes long outings on the beautiful River St. John, whence are drawn the inspiration for some of his finest poems. He has published "Lays of Love, and miscellaneous Poems" (1884); the "Building of the Bridge: an Idyl of the St. John" (1887), and the "Hunter's Hand-book," the latter an outcome of his outings. He still contributes to the mags., and selections from his various productions have appeared in the "Windsor and Canterbury" poets series. He m. Oct., 1889, Miss Leonora Margt. Harris. Politically, he is a Con., and is looking for the higher education, socially, politically and morally, of the people. He favours "Canada First," "Brit. Connection," and the "Consolidation of the Empire." In his opinion annexation would be a degrading sacrifice of national self-respect. He hopes to see the establishment of a national congress of arbitration.—*Hanwell, N.B.*

STRATON, Robert Brookes, railway engineer, bro. of the preceding, was b. at Fredericton, N.B., Nov. 4, 1868. Ed. at the High Sch. there, he took a special course in engineering at the Univ. of N. B. He entered the ry. service, 1887, and after having been engr. on preliminary

and location surveys for the Maine Shore Ry. and other lines, was apptd. Chief Engr., Portland and Rumford Falls Ry., 1891, and Chief Engr., Rumford Falls and Rangeley Lakes Ry., 1894. In religion, he is an Ang. He m. Nov., 1896, Miss Emma Stone Abbott, Houghton, Me. —*Rumford Falls, Me.*

STRATTON, Alfred William, educationist, is the s. of Wm. Stratton, Toronto, and was b. in that city. Ed. at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1887), he became a master in the Coll. Inst., Hamilton. Resigning this appt., he took a post-graduate course at Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, where he was made a Fellow in Sanskrit, Greek and Eng., 1893, and received the degree of Ph.D., 1895. In 1894 he was additional asst. in Sanskrit at that Univ., and, in 1895, he was apptd. Lecturer in Sanskrit in the Univ. of Chicago.—*Chicago, Ill.*

STRATTON, James Robert, legislator, is the s. of the late Jas. Stratton, a native of the North of Irel. B. at Millbrook, Ont., May 3, 1857, he was ed. at Peterboro', in which city he now owns and publishes the *Examiner* newspaper. He is also Presdt. of the Dom. Building and Loan Assn., and of the Trusts and Guarantee Co. After serving for several yrs. on the Bd. of Education, he was returned to the Legislature for West Peterboro,' in the Lib. interest, g. e. 1886, and has continued to hold the seat up to the present time. His majority at the g. e. 1894 was 769. Mr. S. is a mem. of the Meth. Ch., and m. Aug., 1881, Eliza J., eld. dau. of J. R. Ormond. His name has been mentioned in the press in connection with a Cabinet position at Toronto.—"*Maplehurst,*" *Peterboro', Ont.*

"A real political force in eastern Ont."—*Globe.*

STRAUBENZIE, Lt.-Col. Bowen Van, late Can. mil. staff, is the 3rd surviving s. of the late Maj. Thos. Van Straubenzie, R. A., by his wife, Maria, young. dau. of Maj. Bowen. The family is a very distinguished one, Lt.-Col. V. being 19th in direct descent from King Edward III. (see "Burke's Royal Families," and "Burke's Landed Gentry"). B. at Spennithorne, York, Eng., Apl. 12, 1829, he was ed. at St. Peter's, York, at Richmond Grammar Sch., and at Woolwich. He entered the army as ensign, 32nd Regt., 1846, and was present with his regt. at the first and second siege operations before Mooltan, including the action of Soorjkoond. He was severely wounded on Dec. 27, 1848 (medal and clasp, and mentioned in despatches). He also served with the 32nd on the frontier of India, 1851-52, under Sir Colin Campbell, and was present at the affairs of Nowadund, Pranghur, and Shaskoti (medal and clasp). He served in the Crimea, 1855-56, on the staff of his bro., Sir Chas. Van Straubenzie, who commanded the 1st Brig. of the Light Div. He also served in China, 1858-60, being Brig.-Maj. on the staff. He was present with the expeditionary force in every engagement, from its landing at Pehtang to the occupation of Pekin (medal and clasps, mentioned in despatches and brevet of major). During 1862-66 he was on the staff in the Mauritius, and retired from the army, 1868. In 1876 he was apptd. Depty. Adjt.-Genl., Can. militia, commanding at different times Nos. 3, 4 and 5 mil. dists. Col. S. served through the N.-W. rebellion, 1885, and commanded the Infy. Brig. at the battle of Batoche (medal and clasp, recommended for promotion to rank of col. and appt. to a C.M.G.). He retired from the service on a gratuity, 1893. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., politically, he is a Lib. He m. Oct. 9, 1857, Annie Macaulay, 2nd dau. of the late John S. Cartwright, Q.C., M.P. His eld. s., Arthur Hope Van Straubenzie, was ed. at the R. M. Coll., Kingston, and gazetted lieut., R. E., 1881; was apptd. Instr., R. M. Coll., Kingston, 1886; and was promoted capt. in his regt., 1890. He is at present an Instr., Sch. of Mil.

Engrg., Chatham. His 2nd s., Bowen William Sutton Van Straubenzie, also ed. at the R. M. Coll., Kingston, was commissioned lieut., South Wales Borderers, 1883; was promoted capt., 1891; and was apptd., 1892, an Instr., R. M. Coll., Sandhurst, a position he still holds. The 3rd s., Casimir Cartwright Van Straubenzie, graduated from Kingston, 1887, and was apptd. to the R. Arty., 1886; was promoted capt., 1897; and is now serving with No. 7 Co., Eastern Div , R. A. He accompanied the Ashanti expedition, 1896. His 4th s., Charles T. Van Straubenzie, is an officer 4th Hussars, Can. Mil. — "*Kirkleatham,*" *Kingston, Ont.*

STREET, Arthur Wray, railway service, is the s. of the late Wm. Warren Street, who came to Can. from Countess-Weir, Devon, Eng., 1832, by his wife, Frances Mary, dau. of Maj. Leonard, late H. M.'s 104th Regt., and afterwards Sheriff of the Niagara Dist. B. in London, Ont., Oct. 4, 1847, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. there. Becoming a clk. in the genl. freight office of the Michigan Central R. R., he was promoted chief clk. of that dept., and, subsequently, asst. genl. freight agent of the co. In Dec., 1888, he entered the service of the Toledo, St. Louis and Kansas City Ry. as asst. genl. freight agent, and, in the following year, joined the Missouri Pacific Ry., as commercial agent, becoming, later, asst. genl. freight agent at St. Louis. In June, 1891, he was apptd. Genl. Mangr. of the Hoosac Tunnel Fast Freight Line, a position he still retains. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. 1878, Mary Ross, dau. of Wm. H. Low, Chicago.—*Chicago, Ill.*

STREET, Col. Edward Lee, Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Scot., is the s. of the late Jas. Wallis Street, and grands. of the late Hon. Saml. Denny Street, formerly a lieut. in the R. F. A. Regt., who came to N. B., where he obtained a grant of land, at the close of the Am. war of independence, and became a mem. of the Ex. and Leg. Councils in that Province. B. at St. Andrew's, N.B., he was ed. at Fredericton and at King William Coll., Isle of Man. Gazetted ensign 11th (now the Devonshire) Regt., Feb. 21, 1860, he was promoted lieut., Jan., 1864; capt., Sept., 1869; major, July, 1881; lt.-col., May, 1885; and col., May, 1889. He served in the Afghan campaign, 1879-80, and attained to the command of the 1st Batt. of his regt., July 1, 1887. Col. S. commanded the 14th Brig. of the 3rd Army Corps at Aldershot, June and July, 1892; he commanded the West London Volunteer Brig. in the manœuvres at Aldershot, 1893, and was A. A. G. to the 2nd div. in the army manœuvres in Berkshire, 1893. He was apptd. to the command of the 7th and 57th Regt. Dist., Hounslow, Middlesex, Apl., 1893, and, in Apl., 1894, was apptd. Asst. Adjt.-Genl., Scottish Dist., a position he still fills. A mem. of the Ang. Communion, he m. Joanna, young. surviving dau. of Robt. F. Hazen, St. John, N.B.—*Junior United Service Club, London, Eng.; New Club, Edinburgh, Scot.*

STREET, George Gustavus, railway manager, bro. of A. W. Street (*q.v.*), was b. in London, Ont., Sept. 21, 1843. Ed. at the London Grammar Sch., he entered the service of the G. T. Ry., at Chicago, 1858; was contracting agent, G. W. Ry., Chicago, 1863-68; asst. paymaster Union Pacific Ry., 1868-69; contracting agent, Blue Line, Chicago, 1873-79; genl. accountant, do., Rochester, N.Y., 1879-95; and, on Mch. 1, 1895, was apptd. Genl. Mangr. of the Blue Line and Can. Southern Ry. Mr. S. served in the Chicago Light Arty. during the Am. civil war, and was present at the occupation of Cairo, Apl., 1861. He is the author and composer of "Columbia's Flag," published by the Ditsons, 1893; and has written "The Last Veteran," an Am. war poem (1894). He is a Freemason, and an hon. mem. of the National Command., Union

Veterans' Union, Washington, D.C. He is not a politician, but invariably supports the Rep. party. He m. Sept., 1872, Miss Georgiana O. Patterson, Chicago.—*Rochester, N.Y.; Rochester Club.*

"A steady, faithful and competent officer."—*Utica Globe.*

STREET, Richard Juson, bank manager, is the s. of R. P. Street, formerly an offr. of the Gore Bank, and was b. in Hamilton, Ont., Nov. 13, 1846. Ed. at the Central Sch. there and by private tuition, he obtained his business training under his father. He remained with him until Oct., 1865, when he went to Chicago and entered the employ of the 1st National Bank in that city. Promoted 2nd asst. cashier, Sept., 1882, he was apptd. cashier, July, 1891. In religious faith, he is an Ang. He m. Apl., 1873, Emmeline C., young. dau. of the late Jas. Hamilton, mangr. of the Bank of U. C., London, Ont. (she d. Feb., 1897).—*Highland Park, Ill.; Bankers' Club, Chicago; Chicago Athletic Assn.*

"One whose record reflects credit on the race and on his native land."—*Can. American.*

STREET, Hon. William Purvis Rochfort, judge and jurist, bro. of G. G. Street (*q.v.*), was b. in London, Ont., Nov. 13, 1841. Ed. at the Grammar Sch. there, he graduated LL.B. (gold med.) at the Univ. of Toronto, 1868. He was also examr. in law in that institution for 4 yrs. Called to the bar, 1864, he practised throughout in his native city, where he was a mem. of the firm of Becher & Street. He was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1883; was chairman of the comn. sent to ascertain and settle the claims of the half-breeds in the N. W. T., 1885; and was raised to the bench as a Puisne Judge of the Queen's Bench Div. of the High Ct. of Justice of Ont., Nov. 30, 1887. He was for many yrs. a mem. of the Bd. of Education for the city of London, and held the office of Presdt. of the Huron and Erie Loan and Savings Co. He is a Senator of Toronto Univ. In his day he was regarded as one of the best all-round cricketers in the West, and, in 1895, was elected a V.-P. of the Toronto Cricket Club. Formerly a Con. in politics, he has always been strongly in favour of Brit. connection. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. 1867, Eleanor, dau. of Thos. S. Smyth, of "Hazlewood," near London. His dau., Miss Evelyn de Latre Street, who is a graduate of the Royal Conserva. of Music, Leipsic, is widely known as an accomplished violiniste. His only s., Edmund Rochfort Street, who was formerly an offr. in the 10th Royal Grenadiers, Toronto, was gazetted to a 2nd lieutenancy in H. M.'s Hampshire Regt., Dec. 14, 1897.—*21 Walmer Rd., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

"A well-read and sound lawyer, he now makes an industrious, careful and conscientious judge."—*Mail and Empire.*

STRONG, The Right Hon. Sir Samuel Henry, Chief-Justice of Canada, is the s. of the late Rev. Saml. Spratt Strong, D.D., D.C.L., sometime acting chaplain to the forces, Quebec, and afterwards Rector of Bytown (now Ottawa) and of Hull, and Rural Dean, by his wife, Jane Elizabeth, dau. of John Gosse, Poole, Eng. B. at Poole, Dorsetshire, Eng., Aug. 13, 1825, he accompanied his father to Can., 1836, and received his education at the High Sch., Quebec, and under private tutors. He studied for his profession at Bytown, under the late Augustus Keefer, and afterwards at Toronto, under the late Hy. Eccles, Q.C., and was called to the bar, Hilary term, 1849. The future Chief-Justice entered on the practice of his profession in Toronto, where he was in partnership with Hy. Eccles, and afterwards, at different times, with the present Chief-Justice Taylor of Man., with Hon. Jas. D. Edgar, now Speaker of the Ho. of Commons, and with John Hoskin, Q.C. From the first he seems to have been drawn toward the Equity branch of the law, and he speedily won distinction therein. In 1856

he was apptd. a mem. of the Comn. for the Consolidation of the Statutes of Can. and of Upper Can.; in 1860 he was elected a Bencher of the Law Soc. of U. C.; and, in 1863, he was created a Q. C., by Viscount Monck. On Dec. 27, 1869, he was apptd. to the bench of the Ct. of Chancery as one of the Vice-Chancellors. While sitting in that ct., he was named a mem. of the Comn. to enquire into the constitution and jurisdiction of the cts., with a view to the effecting of important legal reforms, and a possible union of the Law and Equity cts. In 1874 he was called to the Ct. of Error and Appeal of Ont., and, in the following year, was chosen by Lord Dufferin to become a Puisne Judge in the newly constituted Supreme Ct. of Can. His Lordship was promoted to the Chief-Justiceship of this ct. on the demise of Sir W. J. Ritchie, Dec. 13, 1892, and received the honour of knighthood, June, 1893. Since then he has upon several occasions filled the office of Depty. Gov., during the absence from the seat of Govt. of the Gov.-Genl. He was apptd. a mem. of the Jl. Comte. of H. M.'s Most Honourable Privy Council, Jan., 1897, and, proceeding to Eng., was sworn as a Privy Councillor before the Queen at a council held at Windsor Castle, July 14, 1897. On the following day he took his seat in the Jl. Comte., and sat there for several days. An authority, eminently reliable, has said of the Chief-Justice of Can., that in the capacity for grasping the vital and substantial points of a case, he has had, and probably has now, no peer, either at the bar or on the bench of Can. There is no keener intellect on the Can. bench. He is specially distinguished for his knowledge of law as a science and of the principles of jurisprudence generally. His faculty for legal expression and exact phraseology is conspicuous. He was elected a mem. of the Council of the Brit. Empire League, 1897. The Chief-Justice is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1850, Miss Elizabeth Charlotte Cane.—*161 Argyle Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Toronto Club.*

STUART, Maj.-Genl. Edward Andrew, retired list, is the 2nd s. of the late Sir James Stuart, Bart., Chief-Justice of Lower Can., by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Alex. Robertson, and was b. in Quebec, Dec. 20, 1832. Ed. in Eng., he entered the army, May 21, 1852, as ensign 1st Royal Regt. of Foot; was promoted lieut., 1854; capt., 1858; major, 1871; lt.-col., 1876; col., 1881; maj.-genl., 1890. Proceeding to the East during the Crimean war, he served at the siege of Sebastopol from Apl. 22, until severely wounded, June 7, 1855 (medal with clasp, 5th class of the Medjidie, and Turkish medal). He served also throughout the war in China, 1860, including the taking of Sinho and Tangku, the occupation of Tientsin, and the surrender of Pekin (medal with 2 clasps). He was apptd. Lt.-Gov. and Secy. of Chelsea Hospital, Mch. 13, 1885, and retained this position till Dec., 1894.—*Army and Navy Club; United Service Club.*

STUART, George W., M.E., of Scottish descent, was b. at Musquodoboit, N.S., 1842, and ed. at the Waverly common sch. He early identified himself with the gold mining industry in N. S., and since 1862, has been largely instrumental in its development, particularly in the dists. of Montague, Cariboo, Salmon River and Shellag. He believes that the resources of the Province in this respect are capable of immensely extended proportions. Mr. S. has been a J.P. since 1879, and is an ex-councillor of the town of Truro. He has also been V.-P. of the Mining Soc., and Presdt. of the Gold Mines Assn. of N. S. He has contributed occasionally to mining and other journals on matters and questions affecting the mining industry. A Con. in politics, he has of late supported men rather than party. In his opinion the nation can now afford to lower her barriers, and show the world that Can. possesses resources

and has ability to cope with them. He m. Hannah R., dau. of Watson Eaton, Wolfville, N.S.—*Truro, N.S.*

"The king of gold mines."—*Headlight.*

STUART, Gustavus George, Q.C., is the s. of the late Sir Andrew Stuart, Chief-Justice of the S. C., P. Q., by his wife, Charlotte Elmire, dau. of Phillippe Aubert de Gaspé, and was b. in Quebec, 1856. Ed. at the High Sch. there, and at McGill Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in Mental and Moral Phil., 1875), he was called to the bar, 1877. He has practised throughout in his native city, first in partnership with the late Hon. D. A. Ross, Q.C., and subsequently with Sir A. P. Caron. He was apptd. a Q.C., by the Earl of Derby, 1889, and is now one of the leaders of the bar in the Province of Quebec. He was one of the Crown counsel in the Mercier-Pacaud case, Nov., 1892, and his speech on the occasion has been pronounced as among the best and most finished displays of the sort ever witnessed in Quebec (*vide* Quebec *Chronicle*). Apart from his profession, Mr. S. is much interested in stock-raising, and possesses a fine farm at Quebec well stocked with Jerseys. He was a dir. of the Com du Haras National, 1889, and is now a dir. of the Quebec Exposition Co. He served formerly as an offr. in the 8th Batt., "Royal Rifles," V. M. He m. June, 1895, Amy, young. dau. of the late Erastus H. Pease, Albany, N.Y.—"*Meadow Bank,*" *Quebec; Garrison Club.*

STUART, Rev. Henry Coleridge (Ch. of Eng.), was b. in London, Eng., where his family has resided for 250 yrs., Sept. 14, 1844. Ed. at Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville (B.A., 1869; M.A., 1874), he was ordained to the ministry at Quebec, 1871; was curate at St. Matthew's, in that city, 1871-74; and, subsequently, had charge of Shigawake, Gaspé, and Bourg Louis, at the latter of which he conducted a small private sch., where boys were prepared for the public schs. and univs. In 1890 he was apptd. rector of the Crown parish of Three Rivers, where he still is. He published, 1889, a "Divine Memorial of the Holy Eucharist" (N.Y.); and, 1893, the first instalment of a history of the Can. Ch., entitled "The Church of Eng. in Canada, 1759-1793. From the Conquest to the Establishment of the See of Quebec" (Montreal), a book which brought to light many facts relative to the early history of the Ch. of Eng. in Can. not generally known. The second instalment of this interesting work, covering the episcopate of Dr. Jacob Mountain, 1793-1825, is now (1898) about to be issued. The work has been most favourably reviewed by the religious and secular press everywhere. Mr. S. m. Apl., 1883, Miss Annie M. Colston, Quebec. — *The Rectory, Three Rivers, P.Q.*

"An artist and an antiquarian."—"*Faith Fenton.*"

STUART, John, capitalist, is the s. of the late Jas. and Margt. Stuart, and was b. at Keith, Banffshire, Scot., June 24, 1830. Ed. in his native place, he afterwards spent several yrs. in a law office, and came to Can., 1848. He entered mercantile life in Toronto, where he lived till 1864. Since that date he has resided in Hamilton, where for many yrs. he has been at the head of the firm of John Stuart, Son & Co. (Limited), wholesale grocers. He came into prominent notice some yrs. ago in connection with ry. development in the West. He was a dir. of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce, and of the Hamilton and Lake Erie roads during construction, and was Presdt. of the Hamilton and North-western Ry. continuously. In 1880 he was one of the Howland syndicate that offered to construct the Can. Pac. Ry. He has been also for a lengthened period on the directorate of the Can. Life Assur. Co., and of the Can. Landed and National Invest. Co. He was one of the founders of the Bank of Hamilton, 1872, and became successively V.-P. and Presdt. of that institution, retaining the last-named position up to the present time.

Politically, a Lib., he was returned in that interest to the Ho. of Commons, for South Norfolk, g. e. 1872, but was afterwards unseated on petition, and defeated on a fresh appeal to the people. Mr. S. was formerly an adherent of the Presb. Ch., but now worships in the Ch. of Eng., and is a trustee of St. Peter's Home for Incurables. He m. 1856, Jane, only dau. of the late John Jacques, Toronto. — "*Inglewood,*" *Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Toronto Club.*

STUART, Rev. John (Bapt.), is the s. of Hamilton Stuart, now of Guelph, Ont., and was b. at Manor Hamilton, North of Irel., Dec. 7, 1845. Ed. at Guelph and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., and honour prizeman in Oriental Languages, 1880), he studied Theol. at McMaster Univ., same city (B.D., 1884), and, later, took the degree of Ph.D. at the Wesl. Univ., Bloomington, Ill. Ordained in Waterdown, Ont., he was pastor successively at Bothwell, Waterdown, Hartford, Beamsville, Chatham and Owen Sound, all in Ont. He became pastor at Pella, Iowa, 1889, and, in the following year, was apptd. Presdt. of the Central Univ. of Iowa. This office he was compelled to resign, 1895, owing to ill-health. He is now studying med. in Barnes Med. Coll., St. Louis. He m. Dec., 1868, Miss Mary Ann Grafftey (she d. July, 1896).—*Pella, Iowa, U.S.*

STUART, Robert, banker, was b. at Ingersoll, Ont., 1851, and ed. there. Proceeding West, he settled at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, where he became one of the organizers of the Am. Cereal Co., of which he is still treas. In 1880 he removed to Chicago, to enter the business of banking, and, in Feb., 1894, was elected Presdt. of the Am. Exchange National Bank in that city.—*5206 Madison Ave., Chicago.*

STUPART, Robert Frederic, meteorological service, is the s. of the late Capt. Robt. Douglas Stupart, R.N., by Eliza, his wife, dau. of the late Capt. Simon Lee, H.E.I.C. service. B. near Toronto, Ont., Oct. 24, 1857, he was ed. at a private sch., and at U. C. Coll. He entered the Can. meteorol. service in 1882, and from that time to the death of Prof. Carpmael, was senior inspr. and probability offr. in the Toronto Observatory. In 1884-85 he had charge of the chief station in Hudson's Straits in connection with the Can. expedition for reporting on the navigation of the straits. He was apptd. Supdt. and dir. of the meteorol. service of the Dom. of Can., and of the Magnetic Observatory, Toronto, Dec., 1894. He is V.-P. of the Toronto Astron. and Phys. Soc., and a prominent mem. of the Can. Inst., to whose proceedings he has contributed several papers. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. 1886, Miss Marion Dallas.—*The Observatory; 76 St. Mary St., Toronto.*

SULLIVAN, The Rt. Rev. Edward, late Bishop of Algoma (Ch. of Eng.), was b. at Lurgan, Irel., Aug. 18, 1832. Ed. at Bandon and Clonmel, he proceeded afterwards to Trinity Coll., Dublin, where he graduated, 1857, being third of the "Respondents" for that year. Coming to Can., 1858, he was ordained as deacon, in that year, and to the priesthood, 1859, by the Bp. (Cronyn) of Huron. Apptd. mission. in the Tp. of London, he laboured in that field up to 1862, when he became asst. at St. George's, Montreal, to the present Bp. Bond. While there, he established a reputation for pulpit oratory, which led to his appt., in 1868, as Rector of Trinity Ch., Chicago, where he became a great favourite with the large and influential cong. worshipping under him in that parish. He was recalled to Montreal, 1878, to take over the rectorship of St. George's, and remained there until his elevation to the episcopate, as 2nd Bp. of Algoma, June 29, 1882. His Lordship was consecrated in Montreal, in that year, by Archbp. Lewis, of Ont., acting for the Metropolitan, assisted by several other prelates, including Bp. Coxe, of N. Y. "The record of Bp. Sulli-

van in the Diocese of Algoma," says the Rev. Dr. Mockridge in his "Lives of the Can. Bishops," "is one of singular devotion to duty, with an entire disregard of personal comfort and ease. In a mission. diocese, he was truly a mission. bishop. His first year's record was 11,000 miles of travel by land and water in promoting the interests of his charge. When he accepted office the diocese had 16 missionaries, which number had increased in 1895 to 30. But a little more than a year after becoming Bp. of Algoma, Dr. S. was elected by a very large majority to the vacant chair of his old Diocese of Huron. His reply ('My duty to Algoma compels me to decline') was characteristic of that zeal and devotion which in recent years broke down the vigorous health which had enabled him to achieve marvellous results in his field of labour. Before failing health compelled him to take needed rest, in 1893, 26 new chs. built, 10 others rebuilt, and a roll of 68 chs., all free of debt, was the splendid monument which he had erected." His Lordship went to Europe, 1894, being apptd. by the Col. and Cont. Ch. Soc. chaplain of Christ Ch., Mentone, France, for the winter season. Resuming his labours in Can., he finally resigned his See on his appt. as Rector of St. James's Ch., Toronto, in succession to Bp. Dumoulin, Nov., 1896. While in Chicago the degree of S.T.D. (Doctor of Sacred Theol.) was conferred upon him. His Lordship is also a D.C.L. of Lennoxville and Dublin, and a D.D. of Trinity Univ., Toronto. He is a mem. of the Council of Trinity Univ., Toronto, and a V.-P. of the Burial Reform Assn. He belongs to the Evangel. sch. of churchmen. He m. Oct., 1866, Frances Mary, 2nd dau. of Ed. Renaud, of Neufchatel, by his wife, Mary Ann Campbell. Two of their children, Alan Sullivan, a graduate of Toronto Univ., and Miss Kathleen Sullivan, have displayed literary gifts and cultivation of a high order. (The last-named d. in Toronto, Dec. 29, 1897.) — *St. James's Rectory, Toronto.*

"A name to conjure with."—*Evangel. Churchman.*

"A powerful and distinguished churchman."—*Globe.*

"A master of eloquence, and possessing a reputation which extends to Gt. Brit. and the Colonies."—*Bp. Sweatman.*

SULLIVAN, Hon. William Wilfred, judge and jurist, is the s. of a farmer, and was b. at New London, P.E.I., Dec. 6, 1843. Ed. at Central Acad., and at St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, he commenced his career as a writer for the press, becoming later one of the eds. of the Charlottetown *Herald.* Called to the bar, 1867, he was retained as one of the counsel for the Provl. Govt., in the interest of the tenants, before the Land Comnrs.' Ct. under "The Land Purchase Act, 1875." He was apptd. a Q. C., by the Provl. Govt., 1876, and received the same honour from the Marquis of Lorne, 1879. Entering public life, in the Con. interest, he held office for some yrs. as Atty.-Genl. of his Province, and was local Premier, 1879-89. He was apptd. Chief-Justice of P. E. I., Nov. 13, 1889, and is also local Judge in Admiralty. He served as Admnr. of the Govt., 1890. His Lordship is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and m. 1872, Alice Maud Mary, dau. of J. F. Newbery, formerly of London Eng., and of Siena, Italy.—*Brighton Villa, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

SULTE, Benjamin, poet and historian, Dom. public service, is the only surviving s. of the late Benj. Sulte, navigator, by his wife, Marie Antoinette Lefebvre, and was b. at Three Rivers, P.Q., Sept. 17, 1841. His earliest ancestor in Can. was Jean Sulte, a soldier in Montcalm's army, who settled in Three Rivers immediately after the capitulation of Montreal. Owing to the death of his father, who perished at sea, 1847, young S. was taken from sch. at an early age, and found employment as clk. in a country store. Thereafter, he was successively purser on a steamer, book-keeper, and a dealer in clothing. He graduated

at the Mil. Sch., Quebec, and was on active service with the volunteers upon 3 occasions during the momentous period (1865-66). His connection with the press dates from 1860, in which year he commenced to write for the newspapers both in poetry and prose. In July, 1866, he became ed. of *Le Canada* (Ottawa), retaining the position until apptd. an asst. translator in the Ho. of Commons, Nov., 1867. In May, 1870, he was transferred to the Dept. of Militia and Defence as a 1st class clk., and he was for some time Private Secy. to the late Sir Geo. Cartier, while that statesman was a mem. of the Govt. at Ottawa. It is, however, as a literary man that Mr. S. is best known to the people of his native country. As a poet he early attracted the attention of the late Hon. Dr. Chauveau, who took pleasure in reproducing some of his verse in the *Journal de l'Inst. Pub.* Later, Mr. S. assisted in founding *La Revue Can.* (Montreal), to which he is a contributor to this day. Quite recently he was entertained at a banquet given by the proprietors in celebration of the publication in the *Revue* of his hundredth article. His contributions to the periodical press and to the transactions of various literary bodies, both French and Eng., on literary, scientific and historical subjects, have been numerous, and would, if collected, form a small library. Of separate works from his pen there have been in verse: "Les Laurentiennes" (1870), and "Les Chants Nouveaux" (1880); and in prose: "Histoire des Trois-Rivières" (1870); "Melanges d'Histoire et de Littérature" (1876); "Le Coin du Feu" (1877); "Chronique Trifluvienne" (1879); "La Poésie Française au Can." (1881); "Album de l'Histoire des Trois-Rivières" (do.); "Histoire des Canadiens-Français," 8 vols. (1882-84); "Histoire de St. François-du-Lac" (1886); "Pages d'Histoire du Can." (1891); "Causons du Pays et de la Colonisation" (do.). In Aug., 1897, he read a paper on the "Origin of the French-Canadians," before the Brit. Assn., Toronto. Mr. S. has likewise appeared on the public platform as a lecturer on literary and historical subjects. He has held office as Presdt. of the Cercle Littéraire, Three Rivers; as Secy. and afterwards as Presdt. of the St. Jean Bapt. Soc., Ottawa; as Presdt. of the St. Thomas Ben. Soc., do., and as Presdt. of the 1st Sec. of the Royal Soc. of Can. (of which body he was apptd. a Fellow, on its formation, by the Marquis of Lorne, 1882). He is also an hon. mem. of various other organizations of a similar character, including the Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec; the Wisconsin State Hist. Soc.; the Quebec Geol. Soc.; the Inst. Can., Quebec; the Soc. de Géograph. de Normandie; the Inst. Ethnologique de Paris; and the Cercle Artistique et Littéraire, Brussels. Mr. S. was one of those who early advocated the formation of the Royal Soc. of Can. He also urged the publication by the educational authorities of a suitable text-book of Can. history for schs., and was a mem. of the Comte. composed of literary men and educationists from all portions of the Dom. who were authorized to have such a text-book prepared. In religious belief, a R. C.; politically, he is neutral. He m. May 3, 1871, Augustine, young. dau. of the late Etienne Parent, a veteran journalist, and for some yrs. Under Secy. of State of Can.—*304 Wilbrod St., Ottawa, Ont.*

"The Niebuhr of French-Canadian history."—*Witness.*

"One of the most frank and capable of French-Canadian historiographers."—*Mail and Empire.*

"Regarded by his fellow-countrymen as the greatest living authority on the history of his Province."—*Gazette.*

"As a poet, perhaps more distinctively national than any of the others, because he confines himself to the songs of the people." —*John Lesperance.*

SUTHERLAND, Rev. Alexander (Meth.), is the young. s. of the late Capt. Nicholas Sutherland, a native of Dundee, Scot., who came to Can., 1832, by his wife, Mary Henderson.

B. in the Tp. of Guelph, Ont., Sept. 13, 1833, and ed. in the local schs., he, in early life, became a printer. He joined the Meth. Ch., 1852, and became a preacher, afterwards attending Victoria Coll., Cobourg, and was ordained to the ministry, 1859. His pastoral charges were successively: Niagara, Thorold, Drummondville, Hamilton, Yorkville, Richmond St., Toronto, and St. James St., Montreal. He has been twice Secy. and also Presdt. of the Toronto Conf., and Chairman of the Montreal Dist. In 1872 he was sent, with the Rev. Dr. Sanderson, as a del. to the Genl. Conf. of the Meth. Epis. Ch. of the U. S., which met at Brooklyn; in 1881 he was one of the Can. representatives at the Meth. Œcumenical Conf. assembled in London, Eng., and was elected one of the joint secretaries of that important gathering; and, in 1886, he was apptd. a fraternal del. to the Brit. Wesl. Conf., held in London, Eng. At the first Genl. Conf. of the Meth. Church of Can., 1874, he was elected to the office which he still fills with so much acceptance to his brethren, viz., Genl. Secy. and Clerical Treas. of the Mission. Soc., replacing the late Dr. Lachlan Taylor therein. In the furtherance of his duties Dr. S. (he received the hon. degree of D.D. from Victoria Univ., 1879) has travelled throughout the whole of Brit. Am., the Bermudas and Japan superintending the missionary work and stimulating the missionary zeal of the great body of Christians to which he belongs. Within a few years he succeeded in raising the annual income of the Soc. from $118,000 to almost $200,000. In 1891 he declined the principalship of Mount Allison Univ., N. B. In 1897 he was selected by the Theol. Faculty of Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn., to deliver the next course of lectures on the "Coll. Foundation." Throughout his career Dr. S. has been very active in Sunday Sch. and temp. work. He was for some yrs. Presdt. of the Ont. Temp. and Prohibitory League, and was afterwards Presdt. of the Prohibition Third Party in that province. Both in the pulpit and through the press, he has seized every seasonable opportunity of promoting the interests of the temp. cause. In addition to being the ed. of the *Missionary Outlook*, he has written largely for the general newspaper press and for the mags., and has given to literature several works of permanent value, including: "A Summer in Prairie Land" (1882), which has been highly eulogized. He is a V.-P. of the Burial Reform Assn. He m., in early life, Mary Jane, eld. dau. of Hugh Moore, Dundas, Ont.—*437 Sherbourne St., Toronto, Ont.*

"A man of earnest piety, of singular business tact, and great eloquence."—*Rattray.*

"To him, more than to anyone else, is due the credit of bringing about the union of all branches of Methodism in Canada."—*Mail and Empire.*

SUTHERLAND, James, legislator and party organizer, is the s. of the late Alex. Sutherland, a native of Caithness-shire, Scot., who came to Can., 1841, by his wife, Allison, dau. of the late John Renton. B. in the Tp. of Ancaster, Wentworth, Ont., July 17, 1849, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch., Woodstock, and entered business in that city, in partnership with his bro., as grocers and crockery merchants. Elected to the Town Council, he became Reeve, holding the office for several terms, and was also elected Mayor of Woodstock, 1880. He likewise served on the Coll. Inst. Bd. He has sat in the Ho. of Commons for North Oxford since Dec., 1880, and has been chief "Whip" for the Lib. party in that Chamber since the death of Jas. Trow, 1892. He was apptd. Chairman of the Standing Comte. of Railways and Canals, 1896. Mr. S. is a V.-P. of the Golden Ring Consolidated Mining Co., B.C. He was formerly Royal Chief of the Order of Scottish Clans. He has long been an offr. in the 22nd Batt., Oxford Rifles, and was granted the rank of hon. major in the militia service, 1895. He voted for the disallowance of the Jesuits' Estates Act, 1888,

thus becoming one of the "Noble 13." In religion, he is a Presb. Unm. — *Woodstock, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

"A man of keen insight, of magnificent executive and organizing powers, and of unerring judgment."—"*Kit.*"

"A good and true man, we call him at Ottawa the shepherd of our flock. To us his sound judgment, cool head and strong character have been most precious and a prize invaluable in directing the destinies of the Lib. party."—*Sir W. Laurier.*

SWEATMAN, The Rt. Rev. Arthur, Bishop of Toronto (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Dr. John Sweatman, of the Middlesex Hospital, London, by his wife, Anne Sweatman. B. in London, Eng., Nov. 19, 1834, he received his early education at the hands of private tutors and at Univ. Coll. Sch., London. Subsequently, he entered Christ's Coll., Cambridge (B.A., with honours in Math., 1859; M.A., 1862), and after being ordained to the ministry by the Bp. (Tait) of London, became curate of Holy Trinity Ch., Islington, and afterwards a master in the Islington Proprietary Sch. and curate of St. Stephen's, Canonbury. His early Christian work was begun as a teacher in Christ Ch. Sunday Sch., Marylebone, 1849. While at Islington, he founded the Islington Youths' Inst. He came to Can., 1865, to fulfil the duties of Head-master of Hellmuth Boys' Coll., London, Ont. In 1871 the authorities of U. C. Coll., having learned of his gifts as a teacher, offered him the Math. mastership in their institution. He accepted their offer, but after a short time resigned this position to become Rector of Grace Ch., Brantford, where he ministered for 2 yrs., when, in 1874, he returned to Hellmuth Coll., whose success and welfare he always had much at heart. He was apptd. a canon of the London Cath., 1875, and, later, was named Archdeacon of Brant. He was apptd., in 1876, asst. min. and acting Rector of Woodstock. In 1872 the Bp. of Huron made him his exam. chaplain, and, in the same year, he was elected clerical Secy. of the Diocese and Secy. to the Ho. of Bishops. During the absence of the Bp., he served as admnr. On the death of Bp. Bethune, he was elected to succeed him as 3rd Bp. of Toronto, his consecration taking place in Toronto, May 1, 1879. His Lordship received the degree of D.D., *jure dignitalis*, from Cambridge Univ., the same year, and that of D.C.L. from Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1882. He was one of the founders of the Ch. of Eng. Lit. and Publishing Co., and is Presdt. of the Council of St. Hilda's Coll., Toronto; Presdt. of the Toronto Ch. Sch.; Presdt. of the Bishop Strachan Sch. for Girls; Presdt. of the Toronto Ch. of Eng. S. S. Assn.; and a mem. of the Corporation of Trinity Univ., Toronto. He attended the Lambeth Conf., 1888, the Winnipeg Union Conf., 1890, and the 3rd Lambeth Conf., 1897. In June, 1887, he laid the corner-stone of the new Cath. of St. Alban the Martyr, Toronto. He m. Susanna, dau. of Robt. and Margt. Garland, Islington, Eng.—*86 Howland Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

SWEENY, Rev. James Fielding (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of Col. Jas. F. Sweeny, formerly H. M.'s staff offr. of pensioners at Montreal, by his wife, Anna Maria Fielding, and was b. in London, Eng., Nov. 15, 1857. Ed. at Montreal High Sch., at McGill Normal Sch. and at McGill Univ. (B.A., 1878; M.A., 1881), he pursued his theol. studies at the Montreal Diocesan Theol. Coll., and was ordained deacon, 1880, and priest, by Bp. Bond, 1881. He received from the Univ. of Trinity Coll., Toronto, the degree of M.A. (*ad eund.*), 1883; B.D., same year; and that of D.D., in course, 1888. Mr. S., on his ordination, became Rector of St. Luke's, and Chaplain to the Montreal Genl. Hospital, 1880; do., St. Philip's, Toronto, 1882. In 1889 he was apptd. an hon. canon of St. Alban's Cath., Toronto, and was elected R. D. of Toronto, 1895. He is a mem. of the Council of the Toronto Ch. of Eng. S. S. Assn., and V.-P. of the Toronto Ch. Sch. He has been also an active promoter of

the Ch. of Eng. Temp. Soc. He m. 1883, Georgiana, dau. of John Bostwick, *Seigneur* of Lanoraie (she d. 1893).—*266 College St., Toronto, Ont.*

"He has always stood for moderation, toleration and impartiality."—*Can. Churchman.*

SWEENY, The Rt. Rev. John, Bishop of St. John, N.B. (R. C.), is the s. of the late Jas. Sweeny, by his wife, Mary Maguire, and was b. at Clones, Irel., May 12, 1821. Accompanying his parents to St John, in early childhood, he pursued his studies at St. Andrew's Coll., P E. I., and at the Quebec Semy., and was ordained to the priesthood, 1844. Apptd. a mission. to N. B., he became afterwards V.-G. under Bps. Dollard and Connolly. On the transfer of the last-named prelate to the Bishopric of Halifax, Father S. was chosen to succeed him at St. John. He was consecrated, Apl. 15, 1860, by Bp. Connolly. Since his appt. His Lordship has accomplished much important work in his diocese. In addition to completing his cath., which is now free from debt, he has built chs., convents and schs. in every sec. of the Province. He is also the founder of one superior educational establishment, St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook, an institution which has been a great boon to the Acadian people.—*The Bishop's Palace, St. John, N.B.*

SWEET, Alexander Edwin, journalist, is the s. of the late Jas. Sweet, St. John, N.B., and was b. in that city, Mch. 28, 1841. In 1848 his father removed to San Antonio, Texas, and afterwards became mayor of that town. The son was sent to sch. in Poughkeepsie, N.Y., and, in 1859, went to Europe, and attended the Polytechnic Inst., in Carlsruhe. Returning to Texas, 1863, he served in the Confederate army, and after the war, was admitted to the bar and practised in San Antonio for several yrs. In 1879 he became ed. of the *Express* at that place, and, still practising law, became city atty. Afterward, he was ed. of the San Antonio *Herald*, and a contributor of humorous paragraphs to the Galveston *News*. Removing to Austin, Texas, 1881, he formed a partnership for the publication of a weekly journal, entitled *Texas Siftings*, which was removed to N. Y., 1884. With J. Amory Knox he has published: "On a Mexican Mustang through Texas from the Gulf to the Rio Grande" (1883). — *Office of "Texas Siftings," New York.*

SWEETLAND, John, M.D., Ont. public service, is the s. of the late Simon Sweetland, Kingston, Ont., by his wife, Jane Morris, and was b. in Kingston, Aug. 15, 1835. Ed. in his native city, he graduated at Queen's Univ. (M.D., 1858). He practised his profession at Pakenham, Ont., for some yrs., removing to Ottawa, 1867, where he has since resided. He was apptd. Sheriff of the Co. of Carleton, succeeding the late W. F. Powell, Dec. 4, 1880. He had previously been a coroner for Lanark and Renfrew, and surg. to the Co. Carleton prison. Of other public and semi-public positions, he has held a great many. He was one of the comnrs. elected to superintend the construction of the Ottawa water-works; he was one of the founders of the Ottawa Ladies' Coll., and its first V.-P.; and one of the founders of the Lady Stanley Inst., and is still Presdt. of its Bd. of Dirs. He has been also Presdt. of the St. George's Soc., of Ottawa; Presdt. of the N. A. St. George's Union; Presdt. of the Dom. Sanitary Assn.; Presdt. of the Amateur Orchestral Soc.; Presdt. of the Children's Aid Soc.; Presdt. of the Caledonia Springs Hotel Co.; and Presdt. of the Rideau Club. The Beechwood Cemetery was established largely through his efforts, and he has long been the chief controlling spirit in connection with its management. He was elected Presdt. of the Associated Charities of Ottawa, 1897. A Lib. in politics, he was for 3 yrs. Presdt. of the Ottawa Reform Assn., and has done much to promote the interests of his party throughout the Ottawa valley.

Dr. S. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and is prominent in ch. circles. He is also a Forester, an Oddfellow and a Freemason. He m. 1st, Isabella, dau. of the late Sheriff Dickson, Pakenham, Ont. (she d. Feb., 1872); and 2ndly, Aug., 1874, Caroline Blasdell, relict of the late Nicholas Sparks, Ottawa (she d. Aug., 1887). —"*Kilmington Place,*" *Cartier St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

"A typical Canadian gentleman."—*G. M. Adam.*

SWEETNAM, Matthew, Dom. civil service, is the s. of Matthew Sweetnam, by his wife, Elizabeth Reilly, both natives of Irel. B. in York (now Toronto), Oct. 17, 1831, he was ed. at the local schs., and, in July, 1852, became asst. postmaster of his native city. Five years later, he was apptd. P. O. Inspr. of the Kingston Div. In 1870 he was transferred to the Toronto Div., and, in July, 1889, on the retirement of John Dewe therefrom, he was promoted Chief P. O. Inspr. for the Dom. Mr. S. has served on several commissions of enquiry into post-office management. He is a V.-P. of the U. C. Bible Soc., and was Presdt. for several yrs. of the Toronto Mech. Inst. He is an adherent of the Meth. Ch. of Can., and m. May, 1857, Sophia Caroline, dau. of A. McClean, Brockville, Ont.—*39 St. Vincent St., Toronto, Ont.*

"Possessed of good administrative abilities and great force of character, he is also a vigorous writer and a fair speaker."—*Davin.*

SWIFT, James, importer, forwarder and steamboat proprietor, is the s. of the late Michael E. Swift, of H. M.'s Ordnance Dept., by his wife, Catherine Haughey, and was b. in Toronto, Feb. 20, 1844. Ed. there, and at Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, he has since taken a prominent place in the commercial and mercantile life of his adopted city. Besides being the largest coal importer in Kingston, he is largely engaged in railroading, steam-boating and shipping. A dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Ry. Co., of the Can. Pacific Express Co., of the Richelieu and Ont. Nav. Co., he is also Presdt. of the Kingston and Rideau Navigation Co., and of the Lake Ont. Steamboat Co. In politics, a Con., he is also Presdt. of the Kingston Con. Assn., and a mem. of the Finance Comte. of the Lib.-Con. Union of Ont. In religious belief, he is a R. C. He m. 1874, Miss Helen A. Hogan, Troy, N.Y. Mrs. S. is V.-P. of the Kingston Local Council of Women.—*Kingston, Ont.*

SWIFT, Very Rev. John Joseph (R. C.), bro. of the preceding, was b. in Toronto, Mch. 4, 1841. Ed. at Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, Ont., and at the Quebec Semy., he was ordained to the priesthood at Kingston, 1864. Thereafter, for one year, he was a prof. in Regiopolis Coll. He then entered the Diocese of Albany, and was stationed at St. Peter's, Troy, N.Y. He opened the new parish of St. Patrick's, in that city, and built the finest parochial sch. in the State. He was apptd. V.-G. of the Diocese, July, 1894.—*Troy, N.Y.*

SYKES, Frederick Henry, educationist, is the 2nd s. of Jas. Sykes, now of Toronto, and formerly of Yorkshire, Eng., and was b. at Queensville, Ont., Oct. 21, 1863. Ed. in Toronto public schs. (scholar), at Toronto (Jarvis St.) Coll. Inst., and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1885, and scholar.; M.A., 1886), he took a post-graduate course at Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore (Ph.D., scholar, and Fellow, 1894). He began to teach at Port Perry, 1886; was Asst. Master at Coll. Inst., Strathroy, 1887-88, and in Toronto (Parkdale) Coll. Inst., 1889-91; was an examr. for the Educatl. Dept., and for Toronto Univ., and a Lecturer in the Sch. of Pedagogy, and a Prof. of Eng. and History in the Western Univ., 1895-97. In the latter year he was apptd. to his present positions, Staff Lecturer in Literature and ed. of the *Citizen,* for the Am. Soc. for the Extension of Univ. Teaching, Philadelphia. In 1897 he was elected Presdt. of the

Mod. Lang. Dept. of the Ont. Educatl. Assn. Prof. S. was ed. of *'Varsity*, 1885, and for some yrs. ed. of the *Educational Journal*. He has also edited in book form the select essays of Addison, Black's "Life of Goldsmith," Irving's "Sketch Book," Ruskin's "Sesame and Lilies," Goldwin Smith's "Life of Cowper," the select poems of Tennyson, the select poems of Wordsworth, Coleridge, Longfellow, Scott, Shelley and Byron, together with numerous French texts. He is the author of a French grammar, authorized by the Ont. Education Dept. His doctor's thesis treated of the influence of French in the phrasal formations of middle Eng., and is a contribution to a fuller knowledge of the history of the rise of standard Eng.—*Philadelphia, Pa.*

"A finished scholar."—*Mail and Empire.*

SYMONDS, Rev. Herbert (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of Geo. and Hannah Symonds, and was b. at Rickinghall-Inferior, Suffolk, Eng., 1860. Ed. at the Albert Memorial Coll., Framlingham, Suffolk, and at Trinity Univ., Toronto (M.A., prizeman for Eng. essay; prizeman for sermon, 1886), he was ordained deacon, 1885, and priest, 1887. In the same year he became Fellow and Lecturer in Trinity Coll., and was apptd. 2 yrs. afterwards, Prof. of Divinity therein. In 1892 he was named Rector of Ashburnham, where he still is. Mr. S. was a Univ. examr., 1893. He has contributed to the *Week*, to the *Expository Times*, Eng., and to other papers, and is the author of a pamphlet: "Trinity University and University Federation" (1894). He was apptd. hon. Chaplain to the Prince of Wales' Can. Dragoons, Nov., 1896. He m. Emma B., 4th dau. of the late Mossom Boyd, Bobcaygeon, Ont.—*St. Luke's Rectory, Ashburnham. Ont.*

SYMONS, Harry, Q.C., is the s. of the late J. D. Symons, by his wife, Agnes D. Hannaford, and was b. at Dartmouth, Eng., Mch. 5, 1854. Ed. in Eng., and at York Co. Grammar Sch., he was called to the bar, Ont., 1876, and to that of the N. W. T., 1890. He was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Aberdeen, 1894. While residing in Toronto he held a comn. in the 10th Royals, was Presdt. of the St. George's Soc., and served as a del. to the Ang. Synod. He is a dir. of the Kamloops Mining and Developing Co. Politically, he is a Con. He m. Sept., 1888, Florence Theresa, eld. dau. of S. R. Hesson, ex-M.P. —*Calgary, Alta.; Toronto Club.*

TAILLON, Alphonse Antoine, bank manager, is the s. of the late Jean Taillon, merchant, of Bytown, now Ottawa, Ont., and was b. there July 17, 1849. Ed. at the Univ. of Ottawa, he entered the service of the Merchants' Bank of Can., 1867; was mangr. at Sorel, 1867-80; and was subsequently a private banker in that city. In May, 1894, he accepted the managership of the Banque Nationale at Ottawa, which position he still fills. He was an ald. of Sorel, 1883-84; Mayor, 1887-90; and also Presdt. of the local Bd. of Trade. It was through his efforts that Sorel became a city, 1889, he having prepared and drafted its charter. A Con. and a protectionist, he was for some time Presdt. of the Richelieu Con. Assn., but has never allowed himself to be placed in nomination as a candidate for Parlt., though frequently urged to that end. He not infrequently contributes to the newspaper press, and was for a time ed. of the *Pilot*. In 1896 he read an interesting paper, entitled "The Monetary Question and Kindred Topics," before the Can. Bankers' Assn. It was reported in full by a leading N. Y. banking paper, and was widely noticed. As a young man he served in "Chasseurs Canadiens," taking up arms first at the time of the Fenian troubles, 1869; he retired with the rank of capt., after some eventful experiences, 1872. Mr T. was elected Presdt. of the Inst. Canadien, Ottawa, 1896, and served for 2 terms. He is a dir. of the North Star Mining, Trading and Transportation Co. In

religion, a R. C., he m. Jan., 1871, Mdlle. Josephine de Boucherville, of Boucherville, P.Q.—"*Sorel Villa,*" *243 Augusta St., Ottawa.*

"A man of high culture."—*Citizen.*

TAILLON, Hon. Louis Olivier, statesman, is the s. of Aimé Taillon, by his wife Marie Josephte Daunais, and was b. at Terrebonne, P.Q., Sept. 26, 1840. Ed. at Masson Coll., he studied law under Fabre, Lesage and Jetté, and afterwards with the present Mr. Justice Girouard, and was called to the bar, 1865. He commenced the practice of his profession in Montreal, where he has since remained, and is now head of the firm of Taillon, Bovin & Morin. Mr. T. was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1882; was a comnr. under the Municipal Loan Fund Act, 1880-82; and was elected *Bâtonnier* of the bar, 1892. He was one of the originators of the great French-Can. national demonstration at Montreal, 1874, and at the Provl. g. e. in the following year entered public life as mem. for Montreal East, defeating Joseph Duhamel, Q.C., the Lib. candidate, by a majority of 357 votes. He was elected Speaker of the Assembly, 1882, and held that post for one year. On Jan. 23, 1884, he was sworn a mem. of the Ex. Council with the portfolio of Atty.-Genl., the Hon. J. J. Ross being Premier. After the g. e. of 1886, when the Riel agitation had been the means of carrying the late Mr. Mercier and his friends into power, Mr. T. resigned his portfolio, and 5 days afterwards, Jan. 25, 1887, undertook the task of forming an Admn. to meet the new Assembly, in which his party would be in a minority. Two days afterwards he and his colleagues resigned, and Mr. Mercier became Premier. Mr. T. acted as leader of the Opposition up to the g. e. 1890, when he was defeated in Montreal East by L. O. David (*q.v.*). Upon the dismissal of the Mercier ministry by the Lt.-Gov., in Dec., 1891, Mr. T. accepted a seat in the de Boucherville Cabinet without portfolio, and acted as leader of the Govt. in the Assembly during the session, having in Mch., 1892, obtained a seat in Chambly. In Dec. of the following year he succeeded Mr. de Boucherville as Prime Minister, and continued to hold office till May 1, 1896, when he entered the Tupper Admn. at Ottawa as Postmaster-Genl. At the ensuing Dom. g. e. he ran for the new constituency of Chambly-Verchères, and was defeated by Mr. Geoffrion by a majority of 394. He retired with his colleagues in July, and is now in private life. It is understood that he declined a seat on the bench in 1891. He is a V.-P. of the Lib.-Con. Club, Montreal, and, in 1895, received the hon. degree of D.C.L. from Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville. In religion, a R. C., he m. July, 1875, Maria Louise Georgina, dau. of the late Hon. P. U. Archambault, M.L.C. (she d. Jan., 1876).—*80 St. Gabriel St., Montreal; Quebec Garrison Club.*

"A man of unblemished character and good purpose."—*Gazette.*

"An upright, sympathetic gentleman, whose influence was given to anything and everything that would increase the order and welfare of his Province."—*E. L. Bond (Citizens' League).*

TAIT, Rev. James (Presb.), author, was b. on the estate of Baillie of Jerviswood, Scot., Apl. 6, 1829. Coming to Can., with his parents, in the thirties, he was ed. at Knox Coll., Toronto; later, he attended Edinburgh Univ. For a time he studied Chemistry under the late Prof. Croft, at Toronto Univ., and Animal Physiol. under Dr. Rolph, in the Toronto Sch. of Med. Ordained to the ministry, 1866, he became pastor of Fitzroy Harbor, Ont., where he remained until 1884. Devoting himself to authorship, he published, 1884: "Mind in Matter: a short Argument on Theism," which has run through three editions. This work has been declared "an able and original contribution to Theistic literature" (Glasgow *Herald*), and to present "many new and striking arguments" (*Brit. Quar. Rev.*) In 1896 he published,

"Adrift in the Breakers; or, the Present Dangers to Religion," a volume which dwells upon the danger of modern theol., and the evil influence produced on society by preaching "smooth things." Besides these, Mr. T. has made various contributions to the newspaper and periodical press on a variety of interesting topics. Politically, he calls himself "a patriot in the true sense of the term." He believes in taxation for religion; in limiting the franchise; and in protection to home manufactures. He m. 1866, Ellen T., 3rd dau. of the late Jas. Starke, Montreal.—*16 St. Famille St., Montreal.*

"An able and fearless writer."—*Citizen.*

TAIT, Joseph, Ont. public service, is the s. of the late John Tait, by his wife, Williamson Clarke. B. in Kirkcudbrightshire, Scot., Oct. 21, 1839, he was ed. in the parish sch., and learned the trade of baking. Emigrating to the U. S., 1871, he removed to Toronto the following year, where he established himself in his business, and was elected Presdt. of the Master Bakers' Assn., and likewise an Ald. In 1890 he was returned to the Legislature as one of the mems. for Toronto, but was defeated at the g. e. 1894, by G. F. Marter, afterwards leader of the Opposition. In religion, a Meth., he is also a local preacher, and has served as a del. to the Genl. Conf. of the Ch. Politically, he is a Lib. of a pronounced type, and has rendered efficient service to his party as a speaker. He is a mem. of the Toronto Bd. of Trade, and a dir. of the *Globe* Printing Co. In Jan., 1897, he was apptd. Regr. of the Surrogate Ct., Co. York, Ont., *vice* G. Brown, deceased. Mr. T. has been twice m., 1st. 1863, to Miss Elizabeth McKie, Dumfries, Scot. (she d. 1872); and 2ndly, to Miss Susan Stibbard, Eglinton, Ont.—*29 North St., Toronto, Ont.*

TAIT, Hon. Sir Melbourne McTaggart, judge and jurist, is the young. s. of the late Thos. Tait, who settled at Melbourne, P.Q., 1834, and became a merchant and the Postmaster there. B. at Melbourne, May 20, 1842, he was ed. at St. Francis Coll., Richmond, studied law with Bethune & Dunkin, Montreal, and graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., 1862. Called to the bar, 1863, he practised first at his native place, in partnership with the late Hon. W. H. Webb, Q.C., M.L.C. In 1870 he moved to Montreal, where he joined the late Sir J. J. C. Abbott in business. On the retirement of the latter from professional life, owing to the pressure of his public duties, Mr. T. became head of the firm of Tait, Abbott & Campbell. He was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1882, and was for several yrs. Treas. of the Montreal bar. In his youth he took a 1st class cert. at the Mil. Sch., Quebec, and served as lieut. and capt. in the 54th (Lord Aylmer's) Batt., during the Fenian troubles. In 1877 he was elected Grand Master of the G. L. of Freemasons of Quebec, and was re-elected, 1878. He became a Fellow in Law in McGill Univ., 1886, and took the degree of D.C.L., in course, at that institution, 1891. In the same year he received the hon. degree of D.C.L. from Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville. He is also a mem. of the Council of that Univ., and Presdt. of the Garrick Club, Montreal. He was apptd. a Puisne Judge, S. C., P. Q., Jan. 18, 1887, and was apptd. to perform the duties of Chief-Justice of his Ct. in the Dist. of Montreal, Oct. 27, 1894. In 1897, on the completion of the 60th year of H. M.'s reign, he received the honour of knighthood from the Queen. On that occasion he was presented with an address of congratulation from the bar of Quebec. His Lordship is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and a del. to the Ch. Synod. He m. 1st, 1863, Monica, dau. of the late Jas. Holmes, Montreal (she d. 1876); and 2ndly, 1878, Lily M., only dau. of the late Hy. B. Kaighn, Newport, R.I.—*994 Sherbrooke St.,*

Montreal; St. James's Club; Garrick Club.

"Learned, patient, indefatigable, impartial, and of courteous demeanour."—*Gazette.*

TAIT, Thomas, railway service, is the s. of Chief-Justice the Hon. Sir M. M. Tait (*q.v.*), and was b. at Melbourne, P.Q., July 24, 1864. Ed. at the High Sch., Montreal, he entered the ry. service in the audit office of the Grand Trunk Ry., Montreal, Sept., 1880. After filling several other positions in that co., he became Private Secy. to the V.-P. and Genl. Mangr. of the Can. Pacific Ry., Oct., 1882. Thereafter, he was successively Asst. Supdt., Moose Jaw, N.W.T., 1887-89; Supdt. Ont. div. at Toronto, 1889-90; Genl. Supdt. Ont. and Que. div., 1890-93; Asst. Genl. Mangr., 1893-97; and since then has been Mangr. of the lines east of Fort William. In religion, an Ang., he m. 1890, Emily St. Aubert, dau. of G. R. R. Cockburn, ex-M.P. — *7 Ontario Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; Union Club, Quebec.*

"His success will be applauded by all believers in the young Canadian."—*Telegram.*

TALLING, Rev. Marshall P. (Presb.), is the s. of Francis Talling, and was b. at Bowmanville, Feb. 22, 1857. Ed. at the local schs., at Toronto (Jarvis St.) Coll. Inst., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., with honours in Mental and Moral Science and Civil Polity, 1888), he pursued his theol. studies at Knox Coll., same city, graduating 1890. In the same year he was ordained over the cong. of St. James's Ch., London, Ont., where he remained up to his resignation, Aug., 1897. He is now pursuing a post-graduate course in the Western Univ., at which institution he has already been a lecturer in Psychol. In his younger days he served as a sch. teacher. Mr. T. spent 2 summers, 1885 and 1889, in European travel. He is the author of a number of mag. articles over the *nom de plume*, "Uro Kay," and in an able paper on the new theory of mental development, has taken strong ground against some of the conclusions arrived at by Dr. R. M. Bucke on that subject. He m. June, 1892, Mary, dau. of W. Cooper, Toronto.—*546 Richmond St., London, Ont.*

TANGUAY, Mgr. Cyprien (R. C.), genealogist, is the s. of the late Pierre Tanguay, by his wife, Reine Barthell. B. in the city of Quebec, Sept. 15, 1819, he was ed. at the Quebec Semy., and ordained to the priesthood, 1843. After serving in a clerical capacity at St. Luc, Rimouski, St. Raymond, and St. Basile, he removed, 1860, to St. Germain, where he built the ch., which served afterwards as a cath. for the Diocese of Rimouski. He also founded the Coll. of Rimouski, and the convent of Notre Dame. In 1865 he entered the service of the Can. Govt., and was attached to the Dept. of Statistics and Agricul., from that time until quite recently, when he retired on a pension. In 1867 he was sent to Paris to examine the French archives, in connection with the history of Can., and, in 1887, he went to Rome for a like purpose, as regards the records existing in the Eternal City. On the latter occasion he was created a *Prélat Romain* by the Pope. Mgr. T. received the hon. degree of Lit.D. from Laval Univ. (in which he was apptd. Prof. of Archæology, 1887), 1883. He was one of the original Fellows of the Royal Soc. of Can., and, in 1886, received the Confederation medal, from the Dom. Govt., in acknowledgment of his literary services. He is a mem. of the Soc. d'Hist. Diplomatique de France, and hon. Presdt. of the Conseil Heraldique de France. Besides "Le Répertoire du Clergé Can. par Ordre Chronologique" (2nd ed. 1893), and other efforts, he has published a work of national importance: "Dictionnaire Généal. des Familles Canadiennes depuis la Fondation de la Colonie jusqu'a nos Jours."—*90 Church St., Ottawa.*

TANNER, Rev. Charles Augustus (Presb.), educationist, is the s. of

the Rev. J. E. Tanner, by Olympe Hoernea, his wife, and was b. at Aveze, France, Apl. 20, 1839. Ed. at St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., at Queen's Univ., Kingston, and at Morrin Coll., P.Q., he was ordained to the ministry, Oct., 1869, and has laboured at Sherbrooke, P.Q., in Montreal, and at Scarboro', Ont. He was engaged for some yrs. in French mission work, was for 2 yrs. Principal of Pointe aux Trembles Inst., and for 6 yrs., a prof. in Morrin Coll., Quebec. He is now, and has been for some yrs., Principal of St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q. He m. Dec., 1864, Miss Jane Shaw. —*Richmond, P.Q.*

TARDIVEL, Jules Paul, author and journalist, is the s. of Claudius Tardivel, a native of France, by his wife, Isabella Brent, an Eng. lady, and was b. at Covington, Ky., U.S., Sept. 2, 1857. Coming to Can., 1868, he was ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll., and has been for over 20 yrs. engaged in active journalism in the Province of Quebec. After serving on the staff of *Le Courrier de St. Hyacinthe*, on *La Minerve*, and *Le Canadien*, he founded, 1881, *La Vérité* (Quebec), of which he remains ed. and prop. Like his journal Mr. T. is Ind. of all political parties or organizations, is strongly pro-Catholic, and favours the secession of the Province of Quebec from Confederation, looking to the eventual Ind. of New France. He has travelled extensively in Europe, and has twice had audience with the Pope. Besides several pamphlets on literary subjects he is the author of: "Vie du Pape Pie IX. Ses Œuvres et ses Douleurs" (1878); of "Notes de Voyage" (1890), and of "Pour la Patrie: roman du XXe siecle" (1895). Of the latter work, which reflects the political views and objects of the writer, 500 copies were purchased by the Quebec Govt. for distribution as prizes in the R. C. schs. Mr. T. m. Feb., 1874, Mdlle. Henriette Brunelle, St. Hyacinthe.—*St. Foye Rd., Quebec.*

TARTE, Hon. Joseph Israel, journalist and statesman, is the s. of the late Joseph Tarte, farmer, and a dir. of the Berthier Agricul. Soc. B. at Lanoraie, P.Q., Jan. 11, 1848, he was ed. at L'Assomption Coll., and was admitted to the notarial profession, May 3, 1871. After practising at L'Assomption for a short period, he drifted into journalism, becoming ed. of *Les Laurentides* (St. Lin). Called to Quebec to occupy a similar position on *Le Canadien* and *L'Evénement*, he continued therein for a lengthened period. In Dec., 1875, he offered himself as a candidate in a contest for the representation of Quebec Centre in the Ho. of Commons, but withdrew before the day of polling. In his address to the electors he declared himself "the uncompromising enemy of jobbery and corruption," explaining that his sole desire "as a journalist and a citizen was for good govt." He was at this time, and for years subsequently, one of the chief organizers of the Con. party in the Dist. of Quebec. He was returned, in that interest, for Bonaventure, to the Quebec Assembly, Feb. 23, 1877. In 1878 he was presented with a testimonial by Sir N. F. Belleau, Hon A. R. Angers and others, "in acknowledgment of his constant and untiring efforts to secure the triumph of the Con. party, more particularly in the Dist. of Quebec." Re-elected at the g. e. 1878, he continued to sit in the Assembly up to the close of the Legislature, 1881. Returned to the Ho. of Commons for Montmorency, g. e. 1891, as an Ind. Con., "he," says the *Globe*, "declared war against the corrupt influences which he knew to be ruling the Quebec end of Sir John Macdonald's Govt." Continuing the narrative of his career at this time, the *Globe* says: "He had sought to get Sir John to clean out his Cabinet, but had failed, no doubt because the old Premier believed it would break up and destroy his Admn. Mr. T. announced, therefore, that he would go to Ottawa and do in Parlt. what his loyalty to his party had prompted

him to have done in a way to injure the Govt. as little as possible. It was in the early part of the session of 1891 that he launched his first bolt. He set himself at the earliest moment to the mission to which the electors of Montmorency had apptd. him. The proceedings which followed his motion for an enquiry are remembered by everybody—the crowded sittings of the committee, where opposing partisans and hired lawyers battled throughout 4 torrid summer mths.; the daily discoveries of fraud; the life and death fight of the discredited Govt.; the storm of shame and indignation which swept over the country. The central figure of that exciting summer was the man whom ever since the Con. press of Ont. has pursued with untiring vindictiveness. In the face of a storm of abuse, and in spite of the alienation of life-long friendships, he stood to his guns. He fought out his fight to a finish, and every Can. who was not blinded by partisanship honoured his courage and determination. He proved his charges, but for that very reason his old leaders would not forgive him. He compelled them to send away the men he laid his charges against, but when it was all over he found that he could no longer work with his old party. He became a follower of Mr. Laurier." Unseated on petition for Montmorency in the early part of 1892, he was returned for L'Islet, at a by-election, Jan. 5, 1893, and remained the representative of that co. till the end of the Parlt., 1896. Mr. T. is regarded as one of the ablest political organizers Quebec has ever had, and to his exertions in large measure were due the triumph of the Lib. party at the g. e. 1896, though he himself was defeated in Beauharnois where he was a candidate. On the formation of Sir W. Laurier's Cabinet, in the month of July, he was apptd. to the office of Mr. of Public Works—an office he still retains. Mr. T. was one of the promoters of the Temiscouata Ry., 1885; became a mem. of the permanent comte. for the Provl. Agricul. and Industrial Expns., 1887; a dir. of the Quebec Bridge Co. (resigned, 1897); and was apptd. a mem. of the Council of Agricul., P. Q., same year. He was apptd. a mem. of the Internal Economy Comte., Ho. of Commons, 1896. In addition to other political *brochures* he is the author of "Procès Mercier. Les causes qui l'ont provoqué. Quelques faits pour l'histoire" (1892). For some time up to Sept., 1896, he was ed. of *Le Cultivateur* (Montreal), which he founded. Since then he has written for *La Patrie*, of which paper, as well as of *Le Cultivateur*, his sons, L. J. and E. Tarte, are now the props. In Sept., 1897, he brought an action for criminal libel against W. A. Grenier, the publisher of a paper called *La Libre Parole*, securing his conviction and imprisonment. Mr. T. was the only leading politician of the French-Can. race who openly espoused the Imp. Fed. cause. He is in favour of total prohibition of the liquor traffic, "believing drunkenness to be a greater evil than prostitution." He is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and m. 18—, Miss Ayloutre.—*Russell House, Ottawa; 502 St. Denis St., Montreal; Montreal City Club.*

"The Napoleon of organizers."—*Province.*

"Keen, aggressive and brilliant."—*Globe.*

"The Labouchere of French Can."—*London Chronicle.*

"The most hated and denounced man in the Lib. party."—*Witness.*

"The first public man who has emphasized the fact that the St. Lawrence route has not had fair play."—*Monetary Times.*

TASCHEREAU, His Eminence Elzéar Alexandre, Cardinal Priest of the Roman Catholic Church and Archbishop of Quebec, is descended from Thos. Jacques Taschereau, a gentleman who came to New France from Touraine, France, in the early part of the 17th century, and whose descendants have occupied some of the most prominent positions in the public, judicial and ecclesiastical life of Can. The Cardinal's grandfather was the late Hon. Gabriel Elzéar Taschereau, a mem. of the L. C. Legislature, while his father,

Hon. Jean Thos. Taschereau, was a Judge of the King's Bench, of the same Province. His mother was Marie, dau. of the Hon. Jean Antoine Panet, first Speaker of the first Assembly elected in the Province of Quebec. B. at Ste. Marie de la Beauce, P.Q., Feb. 17, 1820, he was ed. at the Quebec Semy., after which he spent 16 mths. (1836-37) travelling in the United Kingdom, and in Belgium, France and Italy. On his return to Quebec, 1837, he entered the Grand Semy., and, having followed the prescribed course in theol., was ordained priest in his native parish, Sept. 10, 1842. He remained in the Semy., first as a prof. and afterwards as dir., 29 yrs., and while there compiled several educational works for the use of the students. none of which, however, have been printed. While still discharging his duties at the Semy., he volunteered for service to attend the sick and dying Irish immigrants at Grosse Isle, during the prevalence of the ship-fever, 1847, and was himself prostrated by the disease. In 1854 the future Cardinal went to Rome, where, after 2 yrs., he took his degree of D.D. In 1860 he was elected Superior of the Semy., and became *ex-officio* Rector of Laval Univ., an institution in whose interest he afterwards journeyed to Rome on 2 occasions, namely, in 1862 and in 1864. In 1869 he attended Archbp. Baillargeon during the sittings of the Vatican Council, as his secy. and theologian. He had previously, in 1862, been apptd. a V.-G. of the Archdiocese. The duties of his several offices he continued to discharge up to the death of his venerated predecessor in the Episcopate, Oct., 1870, when he was chosen as his successor. Dr. T. was duly consecrated in the Basilica of Quebec by the late Most Rev. J. J. Lynch, Archbp. of Toronto, Mch. 19, 1871, and forthwith entered upon his duties. As 16th Archbp. of Quebec, one of his first efforts was directed towards freeing the Coll. at Ste. Anne de la Pocatiére from its financial difficulties. After 7 years' labour, with the assistance of his clergy, whose zeal and generosity in this as in other matters he has always been glad to acknowledge, he succeeded. Soon after his elevation, His Grace went to Montreal as Apostolic Del. to enquire into and report upon some unforeseen difficulties arising out of the erection of certain parishes in that city, and, at the end of 1872, he proceeded to Rome with a view of procuring a final settlement thereof. In the same year he founded in Quebec the Hotel-Dieu du Sacré-Cour, a hospital which has since become of great local benefit. He also adopted measures for the reconstruction of the ch. at Ste. Anne de Beaupré, a shrine which for 250 yrs. has been the Mecca of devout pilgrims seeking restoration of health. In the following year he began the construction of a semy. at Chicoutimi; in 1874 he took part in the 200th anniversary of the foundation of the Episcopal See of Quebec; in 1873, and, in 1878, he presided at 2 Provl. Councils; in 1879 he enlarged the curriculum of the Coll. of Lévis, by giving it a classical course. In 1882, and, in 1884, he was again at Rome. On June 7, 1886, he was created a Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church, with the title of Sainte Marie de la Victoire. His Eminence being the first native of Can. to be elevated to the Sacred Coll., and being a prelate personally popular and beloved by all classes, his appt. was received with great rejoicing throughout the country. He was presented with an address of congratulation from the Legislative Assembly of Quebec and the Mayor and City Council of Quebec, and was afterwards feted in that city, in Montreal, Toronto and elsewhere. He received the chapeau from the Pope's hands, Mch. 17, 1887. In Sept., 1894, His Eminence retired from the administration of his diocese, and Mgr. Bégin, his coadjutor, was apptd. admnr. thereof. One

of his latest acts was to sign a petition, with the other archbishops and bishops of his Ch. in Can., praying Parlt. to disallow the Public Schs. Act of Man. and also to redress certain grievances complained of by the Catholics of the N. W. T. on account of the sch. ordinance of 1892. He is the author of "Remarques sur le mémoire de l'Évêque des Trois-Rivières sur les difficultés religieuses en Can." (1882).—*Cardinal's Palace, Quebec.*

"A true gentleman of the old school."—*Mail and Empire.*

"His name a household word in the Province of Quebec."—*Sir Alex. Campbell.*

TASCHEREAU, Hon. Henri Elzéar, judge and jurist, is the eld. s. of the late Pierre Elzéar Taschereau, a mem. of the Can. Parlt. both before and after the Union of 1840, by Catherine Hénédine, dau. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C. B. at Ste. Marie de la Beauce, P.Q., Oct. 7, 1836, he was ed. at the Quebec Semy., and called to the bar, 1857. He practised in the city of Quebec, and was for some yrs. the law partner of the present Mr. Justice Blanchet. Created a Q. C., by Viscount Monck, 1867, he was, in the following year, appt. Clk. of the Peace for the Dist. of Quebec, an office he resigned not long afterwards. Raised to the bench as a Puisne Judge of the S. C., P.Q., Jan. 12, 1871, His Lordship was promoted to the Supreme Ct. of Can., Oct. 7, 1878. He is co-prop. of the seigniory of Ste. Marie de la Beauce (which was ceded to his great-grandfather, 1746). An LL.D. of Ottawa Univ., he was, on the formation of the Law Faculty there, apptd. to a chair therein, and, in 1895, succeeded the late Sir John Thompson as Dean of the Faculty. He has written for the press on legal subjects, and is the author of "The Criminal Law for the Dom. of Can., with Notes, Commentaries, Precedents of Indictments, etc.," 2 vols; "The Code de Procedure Civile du Bas Can., with Annotations," and "The Criminal Code of the Dom. of Can., as Amended in 1893, with Commentaries, Annotations, etc." He has also published, "Notice Généalogique sur la Famille Taschereau" (1896). He sat for Beauce in the Can. Assembly, in the Con. interest, 1861-67, and supported Messrs. Macdonald and Cartier in carrying the resolutions in favour of the political union of B. N. A. He received the degree of LL.D. from Laval Univ., 1890. A mem. of the R. C. Ch., he m. 1st, May, 1857, Marie Antoinette, dau. of the late Hon. R. U. Harwood, M.L.C. (she d. June, 1896); and 2ndly, Mch., 1897, Marie Louise, dau. of the late Chas. Panet, Ottawa.—*265 Theodore St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

"Whether on the bench or in his private every-day life, he is always the refined scholar, the cultured gentleman, the genial, sincere friend."—*Halifax Chronicle.*

TASCHEREAU, Hon. Henri Thomas, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Hon. Jean Thos. Taschereau, a Judge of the Supreme Ct. of Can., by his first wife, Louise Adele, dau. of the Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C., and is the grands. of Hon. Jean Thos. Taschereau, who fought for constitutional liberty in the Parlt. of L. C., was imprisoned, 1810, and was subsequently, after his release, raised to the judicial bench. B. in the city of Quebec, Oct. 6, 1841, he was ed. at the Quebec Semy. and at Laval Univ. (B.L., 1861). He graduated B.C.L., at the same institution, 1862, and was called to the bar, 1863. While a student he published a paper called *Les Débats*, which was the first attempt made up to that time to give a verbatim report in the French language of the debates in Parlt. Later, he was one of the editors of *La Tribune* (Lib). Mr. T. was elected to the City Council of Quebec, 1870, and represented the city on the North Shore Ry. Bd. He unsuccessfully contested Dorchester in the Lib. interest, for the Can. Assembly, at the g. e. 1863. At the g. e. 1872, he was returned to the Ho. of Commons for Montmagny, and continued to hold that seat up to the close of the 3rd Parlt., 1878. Throughout his political career he was an ally

and supporter of the Lib. party, led by the late Sir A. A. Dorion and Mr. Mackenzie. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the S. C., P. Q., Oct. 7, 1878, he has resided in the dists. of Kamouraska, Joliette and Terrebonne, being assigned to the last-named dist., Dec. 1, 1887. He received the hon. degree of LL.D. from his *Alma Mater*, 1890. He is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and m. 1st, June, 1864, Sévérine, dau. of the late E. L. Pacaud, Arthabaskaville, P.Q. (she d. Nov., 1883); and 2ndly, Apl., 1885, Coralie Angélique Globensky, widow of Henri Masson, Montreal.—*68 St. Hubert St., Montreal.*

TAYLOR, Andrew Thomas, R.C.A., architect, is the s. of Jas. Taylor, publisher, Edinburgh, Scot., by his wife, Agnes, sister of Hon. G. A. Drummond, Senator, Can., and was b. in Edinburgh, 1851. Ed. there, he pursued his professional studies both in Edinburgh and London, and practised in the latter city for some yrs. He came to Can., 1883, and has since been in the active pursuit of his profession in Montreal. Mr. T. has gained numerous architectural competitions and medals, both in the Old Country and Can., and has designed and erected many important structures in his new field of labour. Among these may be mentioned buildings for the Bank of Montreal, Lennoxville Sch. and Coll., the Ang. Diocesan Coll., Montreal, the Nurses' Home, Montreal Genl. Hospital, and the McDonald Engineering Building in connection with McGill Univ. He has been for some yrs. Lecturer in Drawing in McGill Univ., Prof. of Ecclesiastical Architecture in the Presb. Coll., Montreal, and an examr. in architecture for the Quebec Assn. of Architects. He is a mem. of the Bd. of Trade, Montreal; a mem. of Council of the Art Assn., do.; a dir. of the Boys' Home, do.; an academician of the Royal Can. Acad.; a life-gov. of the Montreal Genl. Hospital; a do., do. of the Prot. Hospital for the Insane; a Fellow and hon. Secy. for Can. of the Royal Inst. of Brit. Architects; and Presdt. of the Quebec Assn. of Architects. He has written numerous essays, and has published a work on the "Towers and Steeples of Sir Christopher Wren," and the "Dominion Drawing Books" (the latter in collaboration with Prof. McLeod). Among his public lectures have been one on "The Story of an Illustrious Abbey," and another on "The Development of Architecture during the Victorian Era." A Presb. in religion, he is a Con. in politics. He m. the dau. of Asst. Commy.-Genl. Elliott, H. M.'s Ordnance.—*19 Essex Ave., Montreal.*

TAYLOR, Conyngham Crawford, author, is the s. of Jas. and Rosanna Taylor, and was b. at Manor Hamilton, Co. Leitrim, Irel., Aug. 9, 1823. Ed. by private tuition, he was intended for the med. profession, but eventually went into business in Dublin. Coming to Can., 1847, he was for many yrs., up to its dissolution, 1858, at the head of the wholesale dry goods firm of Taylor & Stevenson, Toronto. Subsequently, he continued in business till his appt. to a position in H. M.'s Customs in that city, Jan., 1883. While in business he was largely instrumental in having the bonding system established in connection with Brit. goods passing through the U. S. into Can. He was also the first to place a "commercial traveller" on the road in this country. He is best known in the present day as the author of an interesting book: "Toronto, 1886 to 1850" (1886), and of three supplements thereto: "The Queen's Jubilee, and Toronto Called Back, from 1887 to 1847" (1887); "Toronto Called Back and Emigration, with Reminiscences of a recent Trip to Gt. Brit. and Irel." (1890), and "Toronto Called Back, from 1897 to 1847: Its Wonderful Growth and Progress," all of which have been widely distributed in the Mother Country, and have been the means of supplying much desirable information touching the rise and pro-

gress of the "Queen City" of Ont. He m. 1855, Eliza Mathewson, dau. of Rev. J. T. Hetherington, formerly of Toronto and Montreal.—*35 Grosvenor St., Toronto.*

TAYLOR, Capt. Edward Thornton, Cheshire Regt., is the s. of the late Thos. M. Taylor, stock broker, Montreal. B. in that city, Sept. 13, 1858, he was ed. at McGill Univ. (B.A., 1878), and afterwards graduated from the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston. Gazetted lieut., Cheshire Regt., Aug., 1882, he was promoted capt., Sept., 1887. In 1896 he passed the Staff Coll. He m. the dau. of the late Col. John T. Campbell, formerly commanding the R. C. Rifles.—*Care Messrs. Cox & Co., London, Eng.*

TAYLOR, Rev. Ernest Manly (Meth.), educationist, is the s. of a farmer (U. E. L. descent). B. in Potton, P.Q., Jan. 29, 1848, he was ed. there, at the Mansonville Model Sch. and at the Waterloo Acad. Subsequently, after taking 3 diplomas and the Prince of Wales medal and prize at the McGill Normal Sch., Montreal, he entered McGill Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1882), and was ordained to the ministry at Ottawa, June, 1877, by the late Rev. Drs. Douglas and Ryerson. After serving on various circuits he became Principal of St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q. In 1877 he was apptd. Principal of the French Meth. Inst., a position he resigned 2 yrs. afterwards to accept that which he still holds, Govt. Inspr. of Public Schs. in and for the Dist. of Bedford. While yet a youth, he taught sch. in his native Province, and in the adjoining State of N. Y. Afterwards, he was successively an asst. in the McGill Model Sch., an asst. in the late Dr. P. P. Carpenter's private sch., Montreal (whose reports on Mazatlan shells for the Smithsonian Inst. he catalogued and indexed), classical tutor in the Wesl. Theol. Coll., and an interim Prof. in the Stanstead Wesl. Coll. While at McGill he was an active promoter, and the first ed.-in-chief of its first paper, the *McGill Gazette.* He has throughout led an active and useful life. His editorial and literary work has been considerable. In addition to the other posts now held by him, he is Rec. Secy. of the Provl. Prot. Teachers' Assn. of Quebec, Secy.-Treas. Brome Co. Historical Soc., Grand Chaplain of the Freemasons of the same Province, and Presdt. of the Missisquoi Co. S. S. Union. He. m. July, 1877, Margt. Louisa, dau. of the late Col. Aubrey L. Woolls (retired).—*Cowansville, P.Q.*

TAYLOR, George, legislator, is the s. of the late Wm. Taylor, by his wife, Ann Graham, both natives of Wexford, Irel. B. in Lansdowne, Co. Leeds, Ont., Mch. 31, 1840, he was ed. in the local schs., and devoted himself to a commercial life. Elected Reeve of Gananoque, he became, subsequently, Warden of Leeds and Grenville. He was Co. Auditor, 1881-82. A Con. in politics, he has represented South Leeds in the Ho. of Commons since the g. e. 1887. He has been for some yrs. chief "Whip" for the Con. party in that chamber, where he introduced the Alien Labour bill during several sessions. A mem. of the Meth. Ch., and an Orangeman, he m. Sept., 1863, Miss Margt. Latimer.—*Gananoque, Ont.*

"Would that we had a Geo. Taylor at St. Stephen's."—*Can. Gaz. (London).*

TAYLOR, Rev. George William (Ch. of Eng.), was b. at Derby, Eng., 1854. Ed. in Eng., he came to Can., 1882, and was ordained by the Bp. of Columbia, 1884. He has held the rectories of St. Luke's and St. Barnabas, Victoria, and St. Barnabas, Ottawa (in which city he resided for 2 yrs., 1888-90). In 1894 he became Rector of St. Alban's, Nanaimo, but resigned that position, 1896, in order to establish a station on Gabriola Island, in the Gulf of Georgia, for the study of the marine fauna of B. C. Regarded as one of the best conchologists in the Dom., and possessing the finest collections of B. C. shells and insects extant, he has been for yrs. an

active mem. of the Can. Entomological Soc., and has contributed to the Soc.'s journal, to the Ottawa *Naturalist*, and to other publications, many papers relating to his particular branches of study. He is a Fellow of the Zool. and Entomol. Socs. of London, and was elected a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., 1894. He m. 1885, Miss E. A. Williams, Victoria (she d. Mch., 1895). — *North Gabriola Island, Nanaimo, B.C.*

TAYLOR, J. H., railway service, was b. in Montreal, July 5, 1847. Ed. there, he became an apprentice in the Can. Locomotive Works, 1862. He served there 3 yrs. as an engr. and 9 yrs. as a master mechanic. Becoming Elevator Supdt. on the Welland Ry. (now a portion of the Grand Trunk system), he was apptd., 1880, Genl. Supdt. and Mech. Supdt. of the Kingston and Pembroke Ry. In 1892 he entered on his present duties, Supdt. of the Galveston, La Porte and Houston Ry.—*Houston, Tex., U.S.*

TAYLOR, Hon. Sir Thomas Wardlaw, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Rev. John Taylor, D.D., M.D., of Busby, Co. Renfrew, Scot., by his wife, Marion Antill, dau. of the late John Wardlaw, banker, of Dalkeith, Scot. B. in Scot., 1833, he was ed. at Edinburgh Univ. (B.A., 1852), and at the Univ. of Toronto (M.A., 1856); was called to the Ont. bar, 1858; and became a referee under the Act for quieting titles in U. C., 1869; and a Master in Chancery, 1872. He was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1881, and was apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Queen's Bench, Man., Jan. 5, 1883; and Chief-Justice of that province, on the death of Hon. Lewis Wallbridge, Oct. 22, 1887. On leaving Toronto for Man., Jan., 1883, Mr. T. was presented with a solid silver tea service by the Law Soc. of Ont., in acknowledgment of his services as one of its lecturers. After his elevation to the bench, he served as Admnr. of the govt. of the Province, 1893. He has likewise discharged the duties of a Royal Comnr.: 1st, in the matter of the enquiry into the conduct of Stipend. Mgte. Travis, 1886; and 2ndly, in the matter of certain complaints regarding the management of the Univ. of Toronto, 1895, and was Chairman of the last-named Comn. Besides a commentary on equity jurisprudence, His Lordship has published a treatise on "Investigation of Titles;" "Chancery Statutes and Orders;" and "The Public Statutes Relating to the Presb. Ch." He is a dir. of the Central Can. Loan and Savings Co., and Chairman of the Bd. of Management of Man. Coll. He received the honour of knighthood from H. M. in the year of Her Diamond Jubilee, 1897. Sir Thos. is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and has been twice m., 1st, 1858, to Jessie, dau. of John Cameron, M.D., Wilmington, U. S. (she d. 1863); and 2ndly, 1864, to Margt., dau. of the late Hugh Vallance, Hamilton, Ont. Lady T. was elected the 1st Presdt. of the Aberdeen Assn., formed by the ladies of Winnipeg for the distribution of newspapers, mags. and other lit., to the settlers of Man. and the N. W. T. Their s., Thos. Wardlaw Taylor, jr., M.A., barrister, and Fellow of the Sage Sch. of Phil., Cornell Univ., has lately published an enquiry into the limitations of individual rights and the proper function of the State, under the title: "The Individual and the State." He was elected Presdt. for Man. of the Internl. Deep Waterways Assn., July, 1894.—"*Chessel's Croft,*" *Winnipeg.*

"One of the most eminent men in the legal profession in Can."—*Mail and Empire.*

TAYLOR, William Sutherland, railway service, is the eld. s. of Robt. Sutherland Taylor, sheriff substitute, first of Ross and Cromarty shires, and later of Fifeshire, Scot., by Mary Poyntz Munro, his wife. B. at Dornoch, Sutherlandshire, Scot., Oct. 18, 1839, he was ed. at Tain Royal Acad., and coming to Can., 1863, joined the staff of the Toronto

Globe. He represented that journal in the field during the Fenian raid, 1866, ending with the fight at Ridgeway, and was afterwards commercial ed. of the paper. On the organization of the Toronto, Grey and Bruce Ry. Co., 1868, he became its Secy.-Treas., holding the position for 15 yrs. In 1883 he was apptd. Treas. of the Can. Pac. Ry. Co., an office he continues to fill. He m. Aug., 1867, Miss Maria Augusta Cosens, Toronto.—*79 Shuter St., Montreal.*

TEEFY, Rev. John Read (R. C.), is the s. of Matthew Teefy, postmaster, Richmond Hill, Ont., and was b. at that place, 1849. Ed. at the High Sch. there and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., and silver med. in Math., 1871; M.A., 1894; LL.D., 1896), he was ordained to the priesthood, 1878, and joined the Cong. of St. Basil. Later, he was apptd. Rector of St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, and became *ex-officio* a Senator of Toronto Univ. He edited the memorial volume, prepared in 1892, on the occasion of the golden jubilee of the R. C. Archdiocese of Toronto, and wrote several papers therein. He was also ed., 1893-94, of the *Cath. Register* (Toronto). In 1896 he was apptd. a mem. of the Educatl. Council for Ont.—*St. Michael's College, Toronto.*

"A brilliant student and scholar."—*Chancellor Boyd.*

TELLIER, Hon. Louis, judge and jurist, is the s. of Zephirin Tellier, of Ste. Mélanie d'Aillebout, by his wife, L. Ferland, and was b. at Berthier (*en haut*), P.Q., Dec. 25, 1844. Ed. at Joliette Coll., he was called to the bar, 1866, and held for some yrs. the offices of Depty. Prothy. of the Sup. Ct., and Depty. Clk. of the Circuit Ct. for the Dist. of St. Hyacinthe. He was apptd. Crown Prosecutor for the same Dist., 1873. Mr. T. sat for St. Hyacinthe in the Ho. of Commons, in the Con. interest, 1878-82, when he was defeated. He was raised to the bench as a Puisne Judge of the Sup. Ct., P. Q., by the Marquis of Lansdowne, Nov. 12, 1887. His Lordship is a mem. of the R. C. Ch. He m. May, 1868, Hermine, 2nd dau. of the late Dr. A. Malhiot (she d. 1878).—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

TEMPLE, James Algernon, M.D., is the 5th s. of the late Major Temple, H. M.'s 15th Regt., by Maria, his wife, dau. of Hon. Jonathan Sewell, Chief-Justice of L. C., and was b. in the city of Quebec, Aug. 6, 1843. Ed. at the High Sch., in his native city, he pursued his med. studies at McGill Univ. (M.D., 1865), and was admitted the same year a mem. of the R. C. S., Eng. He commenced the practice of his profession in the Govt. service of India, and, in 1869, took up his residence in Toronto, where he has attained an eminent position as a general practitioner. He became a Fellow of the Obstet. Soc. of London, 1872, and, in 1878, was apptd. Prof. of Obstet. and Gynæcol. in Trinity Med. Coll. He is also Gynæcologist to the Toronto Genl. Hospital. Dr. T. was elected Presdt. of the Ont. Med. Assn., 1889, and was the 1st Presdt. of the Toronto Clinical Soc. He was apptd. Surg.-Lieut. 10th Royal Grenadiers, Dec. 8, 1897. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. May, 1869, Alice Erie, 5th dau. of the late Rev. W. H. Heu de Bourek, Taunton, Eng.—*205 Simcoe St., Toronto.*

TEMPLEMAN, Hon. William, Senator, journalist, was b. of Scottish parentage, at Pakenham, Ont., 1845, and ed. in the local schs. He established the Almonte *Gazette*, 1867, and was for several yrs. town clk. of Almonte and Ramsay. Moving to B. C., 1884, he became connected with the *Daily Times* (Victoria), the first Lib. paper ever printed in B. C., and is now its mang. ed. and principal owner. A Lib. in politics, he contested Victoria in that interest, for the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1891, again in Jan., 1896, and again at the g. e. 1896. In Oct., 1897, on the formation of the first Lib. Assn. of B. C., he was elected Presdt. In the same year

the Victoria Lib. Assn. unanimously adopted his candidature for the office of Lt.-Gov. He was called to the Senate, by Lord Aberdeen, Nov., 1897. A Presb. in religion, he m. 1869, Miss Eva Bond, Almonte, Ont.—*Victoria, B.C.*

TEN BROEKE, Rev. James (Bapt.), educationist, was b. at Panton, Addison Co., Vt., U.S., Oct. 13, 1859. He graduated at Middlebury Coll., Vt., 1884, at Rochester Theol. Semy., 1887, and became, the same year, pastor at Weedsport, N.Y., receiving at that time the prize of $400 offered to the graduates of Bapt. seminaries of the classes of 1887-88. Following this he took a 3 years' post-graduate course at Yale Univ. (Ph.D., 1891). In 1891-92 he studied at Berlin, Germany, and was apptd. pastor at Burlington, Vt., 1892. In Sept., 1895, he was chosen for his present position, Prof. of Phil., Psychol., Logic and Ethics in McMaster Univ., Toronto.—*60 Czar St., Toronto, Ont.*

TESSIER, Hon. Jules, legislator, is the s. of the late Hon. U. J. Tessier, a Judge of the Ct. of Queen's Bench, P. Q., by his wife, Adèle Drapeau Kelly, grand-dau. of Joseph Drapeau, Seigneur of Rimouski and Orléans. The Tessier family came from La Rochelle, France, 1709. B. in Quebec, 1852, he was ed. at the Quebec Semy., and at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal. Called to the bar, 1874, he has since taken a high position in his profession, and has been for some yrs. one of the eds. of the "Quebec Law Reports." Politically, a Lib., he was also Presdt. of the Quebec Lib. Club. He entered public life as a mem. of the City Council, and was first returned to the Legislature, for Portneuf, g. e. 1886, and has held the seat up to the present time. He was elected Speaker of the Assembly, Nov. 23, 1897. Mr. T. has also held office in the St. Jean Bapt. Soc., and was Secy. of the Quebec National Convention, 1890. He is a dir. of the Gt. Northern Ry. In religion, a R. C., he m. 1882, Frances Elliott, eld. dau. of Edmund Barnard, Q.C., Montreal, by his wife, Ellen King Austin, Albany, N.Y. Mad. T. is Presdt. of the Ladies' Morning Musicale, and of the Ladies' Shakespeare Club, Quebec. She has also taken a prominent part in the work of the National Council of Women.—*1 Rue du Parloir, Quebec; Garrison Club; Union Club.*

TÉTREAULT, François J. E., M.D., is the s. of Dr. J. A. O. Tétreault, by his wife, Ellen McNamee, and was b. at St. Pie, P.Q., Jan. 29, 1860. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll., he passed the exam. for entrance as a student before the Med. Faculty of Lennoxville Univ., at 16, and passed his final exam. a year before he was allowed to graduate, being not yet 21. He removed to Orange, N.J., 1880, where he has since taken a prominent position. Dr. T. is a mem. of the Am. Med. Assn., of the Am. Public Health Assn., of the Essex. Co. Dist. Med. Soc., of the Orange Mountain Soc., and of the N. J. Med. Soc. He has held the offices of Police Surg., Alms House physician, and city physician, and is at present chief health offr. and chief ex. offr. of the Bd. of Health. He was one of the founders of the City Alms House. He has written several valuable papers on med. and sanitary subjects. Politically, a Dem., he looks for Can.'s Ind. He m. June, 1883, Miss Sarah Foster. —*110 Main St., Orange, N.J.; Orange Club.*

TÊTU, Mgr. Henri (R. C.), is the s. of the late Dr. T. Têtu, by his wife, Clementine Dionne, and was b. at Rivière Ouelle, P.Q., Oct. 24, 1849. Ed. at the Coll., Ste. Anne de la Pocatiére, he was ordained to the priesthood, June, 1873, and has since occupied successively the positions of asst. secy., *aumonier* and *procureur* at the *Archevêché de Québec.* He was apptd. *Camérier Secret* to Pope Leo XIII., Mch. 21, 1887, and *Prélat de la Maison de la Sainteté,* Apl. 15, 1889. Mgr. T. has twice visited Europe, and, in 1892, undertook a pilgrimage to the Holy Land.

He is the author of "Monseigneur de Laval Premier évêqué de Québec. Esquisse Biographique" (1887); "Les Evêqués de Québec. Notices Biographiques" (1889); "S. E. le Cardinal Taschereau. Notice Biographique" (1891); "David Têtu et les Raiders de St. Alban, 1864-65," and "Histoire du Palais Episcopal de Québec" (1896). He has also published, with Mgr. C. O. Gagnon (*q.v.*): "Les Mandements des Evêqués de Québec," consisting of 6 volumes. He is one of 4 brothers, all of whom have entered the priesthood.—*Archbishop's Palace, Quebec.*

THEAL, George McCall, historian, is the eld. s. of Wm. Young Theal, M.D. (U. E. L. descent), and was b. at St. John, N.B., Apl. 11, 1837. He was ed. at the Grammar Sch., St. John, and removing to South Africa, became a sch. teacher there, and was subsequently a reporter for and ed. of newspapers for some yrs. He entered the public service at Cape Colony, Dec. 7, 1877, since when he has filled the offices of Diplomatic Agent with the Kaffirs; Keeper of the Archives of Cape Colony; Chief Clk. in the Ministerial Dept. of Native Affairs; and Colonial Historiographer. He is the compiler of a small volume of Kaffir folk-lore; of a volume of abstracts of early Cape records; of 3 large volumes of records of Basutoland; and of 3 large volumes of genealogical registers of old Cape families (the last one in Dutch). He is also the author of a history of South Africa, 5 vols.; a history of South Africa (Story of the Nations series), 1 vol.; of "The Portuguese in South Africa" (1896); and of various sch. books in Eng. and Dutch. He received the hon. degree of LL.D. from Queen's Univ., Can., 1895. He is also a foreign mem. of the Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Utrecht, Holland; a mem. of the Historical Soc. of Utrecht; and a mem. of several other similar bodies. Dr. T. m. in South Africa, Miss Stewart, a native of Scot.—*Native Affairs Dept., Cape Town, South Africa.*

"No one has done greater justice to the Boers or is more highly respected by them."—*Westminster Gazette.*

"His 'South Africa,' in 'The Story of the Nations' series, has made us all acquainted with the stirring history, and the social and political problems of that important section of the Empire."—*The Week.*

THIBAUDEAU, Hon. Alfred Arthur, Senator, is the s. of the late Hon. Isidore Thibaudeau, formerly Presdt. of the Ex. Council, Can., by his wife, Laura, eld. dau. of the late Gaspard Drolet, Quebec. B. in the city of Quebec, Dec. 1, 1860, he was ed. at the High Sch. there, and acquired his business experience under his father who was head of the wholesale dry goods house of Thibaudeau, Thomas & Co. He is now head of the firm of Thibaudeau Bros., Montreal. He is a gov. of the Notre Dame Hospital, and of the Great West Life Assur. Co.; a mem. of the Council Montreal Bd. of Trade; V.-P. of the Montreal-London Gold and Silver Development Co.; and Presdt. of the Wholesale Dry Goods Assn. of Montreal. In religion, a R. C.; politically, he is a Lib. He was called to the Senate, by Lord Aberdeen, Aug. 22, 1896. He m. Jan., 1894, Eva, dau. of the late Senator Rodier, Montreal.—*80 Redpath St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

"The representative of a house which, in its present position in the commercial world, may well be termed illustrious."—*Capital and Labour.*

THIBAUDEAU, Hon. Joseph Rosaire, Senator, belongs to a family that emigrated from France to Acadia, 1789, removing thence, some time afterwards, to P. Q. B. at Cap Santé, P.Q., Oct. 1, 1837, he was ed. at the local schs., and devoted himself to commerce. He became a mem. of the wholesale dry goods firm of Thibaudeau, Thomas & Co., Montreal, and was, subsequently, head of the firm of Thibaudeau, Beliveau and Archambault, engaged in the same business. Of late he has been connected with various commercial corporations, and has had much to do with the promotion of ry. enterprises. Among these undertakings may be

mentioned the Montreal Park and Island Ry. Co., the Royal Can. Ins. Co., and the Bell Telephone Co., of all of which he either is or has been V.-P.; and the Royal Electric Light Co., the South Shore Ry. Co., and the Atlantic and Lake Superior Ry. Co., of all of which he is Presdt. He is also V.-P. of the Laurentian Hunting and Fishing Co.; and he is a life-gov. and Treas. of Notre Dame Hospital, Montreal. A Lib. in politics, he has taken for many yrs. a leading and prominent part in all matters affecting the interests of his party in the Dist. of Montreal, and is known as a liberal contributor to party funds. Called to the Senate, by the Earl of Dufferin, Jan. 4, 1878, he was apptd. Sheriff of the Dist. of Montreal, by the Mercier Govt., May 9, 1890. A R. C. in religion, he m. Dec., 1873, Marguerite, eld. dau. of Maj. G. La Mothe, formerly Postmaster of Montreal. Mad. T. is a V.-P. of the Woman's Antiquarian Soc., and of the Woman's Hist. Soc. of Montreal.—*837 Lagauchetière St., Montreal; City Club.*

THIBAULT, Charles, advocate, late Dom. public service, was b. at St. Athanase d'Iberville, P.Q., Sept. 16, 1840. Ed. at the Semy. of Ste. Marie de Monnoir, he studied law under Moreau, Ouimet & Chapleau, Montreal, and was called to the bar, 1865. While practising in Montreal, he was specially successful in criminal cases. He was also noted as a platform speaker and lecturer, and was highly complimented by M. Rameau and others on his lecture, "Heir, Aujourd'hui et Demain, ou Origines et les Destinées Canadiennes" (1880). He was for several yrs. an ald. in Montreal, and, in Oct., 1880, became Secy. of the Bd. of Official Arbitrators for the Dom., a body which has now ceased to exist. He was placed on the retired list of the C. S., Sept., 1889, and now practises his profession. In addition to other efforts in the same line, he is the author of "Biographie de Sir Charles Tupper" (1884). He has travelled extensively in Am. and Europe, and has been more than once a candidate for Parlt. Politically, he is a Con.; in religion, a R. C.—*Waterloo, P.Q.*

THOMAS, Rev. Benjamin Daniel (Bapt.), is the s. of the late Rev. Benj. Thomas, for over 40 yrs. pastor of the Bapt. Ch., Narberth, Wales, by his wife, Jane Thomas. B. near Narberth, Jan. 23, 1843, he was ed. at Graig Ho. Acad., Swansea, and pursued his theol. studies at the denominational coll. at Haverford West, where he graduated. Apptd. pastor of the Bapt. Ch. at Neath, Glamorganshire, he remained there till his removal to the U. S., 1868. He was pastor of the Bapt. Ch., Pittston, Penn., 1868-71; and of the 5th Ch., one of the largest in Philadelphia, 1871-82. In the latter year he was called to Jarvis St. Bapt. Ch., Toronto, to follow Dr. Castle, who became Principal of McMaster Univ., and has remained in that pastorate ever since. He received the degree of D.D. from Bucknell Univ., Penn., and was elected Moderator of the Toronto Assn. of Bapt. Chs., 1897. Dr. T. is described as a popular preacher. He contributes occasionally to the religious press, and is the author of a volume bearing the title: "Popular Excuses of the Unconverted." He m. 1864, Miss Mary Jones (she d. 1886).—*174 Roxborough Ave., Toronto.*

THOMAS, Cyrus, author, was b. in Troy, N.Y., June 15, 1836. Two yrs. after his birth his parents removed to Quebec, which province had formerly been the home of his father, who was a farmer. Ed. at the acads. of Richford and Swanton Falls, he subsequently spent 2 yrs. in the Troy Conf. Semy., but was obliged to give up the design of completing a coll. course and to abandon the study of law owing to ill-health. He followed teaching for 22 yrs., during which time he had charge of some of the best known acads. in the E. T. and in northern Vermont. For 3 yrs. he was principal of a large public sch. in Staten Island, N.Y. An early contributor

to the press, he produced, 1866, a small volume, entitled: "Contributions to the History of the Eastern Townships." Some yrs. later, while Principal of the Waterloo Acad., he published "A History of the Township of Shefford." Subsequently, finding his health too delicate to continue sch. work, he devoted himself almost entirely to a literary career. Among his latest publications are: "The Frontier Schoolmaster," a volume dealing with the experiences of a teacher's life; and "The History of Argenteuil and Prescott" (1896), both of which have been most favourably received. Mr. T. has held office as Secy.-Treas. of his tp. and as a mem. of the Prot. Bd. of Examrs. for Sch. Teachers. He m. Dec., 1861, Miss Mary A. Spencer, Missisquoi, and belongs to the Free-Will Bapt. Ch.—*St. Andrew's, P.Q.*

THOMAS, Francis Wolferstan, bank manager, is the s. of the late Rev. F. W. Thomas, R.D., and Rector of Parkham, North Devon, Eng., by his wife, Frances Shearme, of Woodlands, Cornwall, Eng. B. at Moorwinstow, Cornwall, Jan. 9, 1834, he was ed. at King Edward VI. Sch., Sherborne, Dorsetshire, and was intended first for the ch. and afterwards for the army. Before a commission was procured for him, however, he embarked for Can., arriving here, 1851. His banking career was commenced in the service of the Bank of Upper Can., now defunct. After a year in its service he joined the Bank of Montreal, and, in 1865, was promoted mangr. of the London branch. While fulfilling the duties of that position, he was called, in 1870, on the recommendation of the "Prince of Can. Financiers," the late E. H. King, to the office which has given him so wide a reputation in banking annals, the general managership of the Molsons Bank, Montreal. Under his management this institution has grown to its present importance, with a paid-up capital of $2,000,000, a rest fund of $1,400,000, and with branches and agencies in all portions of the Dom., as well as in Europe and the U. S. Outside of his profession, Mr. T.'s name is well known throughout the country as that of a public-spirited citizen, who has never been found wanting when his time, money, services or talents were needed for works of improvement or the general good. Probably no other man in his walk of life has led so active and useful a life in this respect. The number and variety of the public positions he has been called upon to fill from time to time, is proof of this. In Montreal he has been for yrs. a prominent mem. of the Good Govt. Assn., a dir. of the Art Assn., a mem. of the Council of the Bd. of Arts and Manufactures, a mem. of the Comte. of Management of the Montreal Genl. Hospital, and of the St. John Ambulance Assn., a dir. of the Mount Royal Cemetery Co., Treas. of the Church Home, Treas. of the Prot. Hospital for the Insane, V.-P. of the Can. Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Treas. for the Andrew's Home, Treas. for the Murray Bay Convalescent Home, and Presdt. of the Mackay Inst. for Prot. Deaf Mutes and the Blind. He is also a dir. of the Can. Life Assur. Co., a mem. of the Council of the Montreal Bd. of Trade, and Chairman of the Bankers' branch of the Bd. of Trade. In 1894 he was elected Presdt. of the Montreal Genl. Hospital; in 1895, Presdt. of the St. George's Soc.; and, in 1896, Presdt. of the Dom. Bankers' Assn. When the Brit. Assn. for the Advance. of Science visited Montreal, 1884, he was apptd. Chairman of the local Finance Comte. One of the most successful of his efforts—the erection of the Montreal Genl. Hospital Jubilee Training Home for Nurses at a cost of $30,000—was carried out in 1897, in connection with the celebration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee. In religion, he is an active mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and has been for a lengthened period a del.

to the Diocesan and Provl. synods of that body. He is also a Freemason of high degree. Politically, he belongs to the Lib. sch., and enjoys the personal friendship and regard of his party leaders. He m. 1861, Harriet Amelia, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. G. J. Goodhue, M.L.C., by his wife, a dau. of Major Matthews, R. A., who came to this country as A.D.C. to the Duke of Richmond. Mrs. T. has most ably seconded her husband in his philanthropic and beneficent efforts. She was for yrs. Treas. of the Ladies' Benevolent Soc., and is the 1st Directress of the Mackay Inst. for Deaf Mutes and the Blind. After the institution of the Montreal Sch. of Cookery, by the Princess Louise, she became Presdt. of that institution. — "*Llangorse House*," *730 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Forest and Stream Club.*

"An untiring philanthropist."—*Herald.*

"One of the most genial bank managers in the Dom."—*Star.*

THOMPSON, Alexander Slason, journalist and playwright, is the s. of the late Geo. Thompson, for many yrs. Asst. Supdt. of Education, N. B., and was b. at Fredericton, 1848. Ed. there, he was called to the bar, 1871, and practised for some time in his native place. Proceeding to San Francisco, he drifted into journalism. About this time, in connection with Clay M. Greene, he began to write for the stage, producing at least 2 successful plays: "Mliss," for Miss Annie Pixley, and "Sharps and Flats" for Messrs. Robson and Crane. This led him to N. Y., where he eventually returned to journalism, securing a position on the N. Y. *Tribune.* Subsequently, he went to the western States as the representative of the N. Y. Associated Press, with which he remained until 1881. In that year he assisted in founding the Chicago *Herald*, and was associated with its management till 1883. He then became the leading editorial writer on the *Daily News.* In 1888 he was one of the projectors of the late *Weekly America*, and, for a time, its owner and ed. In 1892 he became ed. of the *Evening Journal*, then ed. of the *Press and Journal*, and, in 1896, he was writing for the *Evening Post.* His most valuable contribution to literature is the collection of periodical and newspaper verse, entitled "The Humbler Poets," which is now in its 5th ed., and seems to have won its place as a standard anthology. He m. 1887, Julia, dau. of Geo. Watson, Evanston.—*Chicago, Ill.*

"The same epigrammatic, caustic, witty writer that he was on the stately old *Journal.*"—*Can. American.*

THOMPSON, Ernest Evan, author, naturalist, and painter, was b. at South Shields, Eng., Aug. 14, 1860. Ed. at the Toronto Coll. Inst., he pursued his artistic studies principally at the Royal Acad., London, Eng. He was brought prominently into notice in this country by the *Century* Co., N. Y., who selected him "as the most capable draughtsman in Am.," to illustrate the birds and mammals for their great encyclopedic dictionary issued in 10 quarto volumes. More recently he illustrated the 2nd ed. of McIlwraith's "Birds of Ont." Mr. T. has contributed articles, with illustrations by his own hand, to the *Century*, to *Harper's Mag.*, and to *Scribner's Mag.* He is also Govt. naturalist to the Province of Man. His work, "The Birds of Manitoba" (Smithsonian Inst., 1891); and his "Zool. of Manitoba," published subsequently by the same body, have given him a high reputation among savants. As an artist and painter his specialty is animals and wild life. He is an associate of the Royal Can. Acad., and has exhibited at the *Salon Français.* He is also a mem. of the Am. Ornithol. Union. One of the best of his works is the picture, "Waiting in Vain" (1894). —*86 Howard St., Toronto.*

"In his own field of art almost unrivalled."—*Week.*

THOMPSON, Rev. John (Presb.), is the s. of John Thompson, who emi-

grated to Can., 1836, and became a farmer in Leeds, E. T. B. at Norham, Eng., Dec. 31, 1834, he was ed. at the High Sch., Quebec, and at Toronto Univ., studying Theol. at Knox Coll., where he graduated, 1863. Licensed by the Toronto Presby., he filled for 3 yrs. the chair of Math. and Nat. Phil. in Morrin Coll., Quebec, resigning 1865, to become pastor of St. Andrew's Ch., Sarnia. He declined the principalship of Man. Coll., on its foundation, 1871, but acted, later, as a lecturer in Brantford Ladies' Coll., and at Queen's Univ., Kingston. He received the hon. degree of D.D., from Knox Coll., 1886. Dr. T. has contributed to periodical literature, and has published: "The Lambs in the Fold; or, the Relation of Children to the Church and their proper Christian Nurture" (1893). He m. Nov., 1872, Mary, only child of the late Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, Prime Minister of Can., 1873-78.—*St. Andrew's Manse, Sarnia, Ont.*

THOMPSON, John W., banker, was b. in Montreal, about 1825, and was ed. there. Removing to the U. S., 1839, he has since led a successful and prosperous business and banking career. At present he is Presdt. of the National Metropolitan Bank of Washington.—*Washington, D.C.*

THOMPSON, Lewis Edgar, engineer, is the s. of Jas. R. Thompson, Paris, Ont., by his wife, Mary Jane Harris. B. at Stratford, Ont., Dec. 29, 1856, he was ed. at St. Mary's, Ont., and obtained his business and professional training in the employ of the Waterous Engine Works Co., Brantford. By that co. he was sent to Chili, in South Am., some yrs. ago, where he was apptd. Commercial Agent for Can. Mr. T. is an ardent Imp. Federationist; in religion, he is a Meth. He m. Miss Rosa Catapas, Santiago de Chile.—*Santiago de Chile, S.A.*

THOMPSON, Ross, miner, is a native of the Co. Bruce, Ont. When a child he went to Man. with his parents. In 1880 he removed to B. C., and, in 1890, began prospecting for gold. In 1894 he located what is now the famous gold camp of Rossland, and took out a claim for the property. In 1896 he sold a portion of the town site to a Montreal syndicate for $170,000, but he still retains a considerable portion of the property in the centre of the town, which is called after Mr. T., the word "land" being affixed to his first name.—*Rossland, B.C.*

THOMPSON, William George MacNeill, C.E., was b. and ed. in Irel. Coming to Can., he entered the service of the Dom. Govt., Apl., 1868, as div. engr. on surveys and location of the Intercl. Ry., and served in N. S., N. B. and Quebec Provinces until the spring of 1872. He was then apptd. resident engr., southern div., Welland Canal enlargement. On the completion of this work, 1888, he was apptd. superintending engr. of the Welland Canal, and, in 1897, was authorized to combine his duties with that of Supdt. He is a mem. of the Inst. C. E., Eng., of the Am. Soc. C. E., and of the Can. Soc. C. E., and was elected Presdt. of the last-named body, Jan., 1898.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

THOMPSON, William Thomas, journalist, was b. in St. John, N.B., Mch. 20, 1861, of Irish-Scotch parentage, and was ed. at the St. John Grammar Sch. He commenced his newspaper career on the St. John *Telegraph*, 1877, since when he has served on the editorial staff of the St. John *Sun*, the Winnipeg *Times*, and the St. Paul *Pioneer Press*. Since 1891 he has been ed. of the Duluth *Herald*. In Can. he was a Con.; in the U. S., he is a Rep. He believes in a protective tariff, and favours bimetallism by internl. agreement. Unm.—*833 West 1st St., Duluth, Minn.*

THOMSON, Alexander, journalist, in the s. of the late Jas. Thomson, one of Wellington's heroes, by his wife, Jane Collie, and was b. at Stonehaven, Kincardineshire, Scot., Jan. 12, 1845. Ed. at his native place, he served his apprenticeship

there as a printer, and was afterwards employed in the Govt. book printing establishment of Murray & Gibb, Edinburgh. While residing in that city, he served as a del. from the Edinburgh Typo. Soc. to the Edinburgh and Leith Trades and Labour Council. Coming to Can., 1873, he took up his residence in Hamilton, and has since filled the positions of reporter and asst. ed. of the *Times*. Mr. T. entered the order of Oddfellows, June, 1876, and has since risen through all the various grades and offices, and been the recipient of the highest honours known to that brotherhood. He reached the Depty. Grand Master's chair, 1889, and was elected Grand Master, 1894, and re-elected, 1895. He m. 1868, Isabella, dau. of Wm. Wilson, Kinneff, Kincardineshire, Scot.—*117 Tisdale St., Hamilton, Ont.*

THOMSON, Andrew, merchant and banker, is the eld. s. of the late John Thomson, of "Westfield," Quebec, by his wife, Isabella Henry, both natives of Scot. B. in Quebec, 1830, he was ed. at the High Sch. in that city, and when quite young entered the firm of Thomsons & Co., lumber merchants, of which his father was the principal. He was for some time in charge of the Buckingham lumber mills, and afterwards entered the firm of G. B. Hall & Co., props. of the Montmorency lumber mills. He is now, and has been for some yrs., Presdt. of the Union Bank of Can. He is also Presdt. of the Montmorency Electric Power Co. and Presdt. of the Quebec Electric St. Ry. In religion, a Presb., he m. 1st, Henrietta, eld. dau. of the late Lt.-Col. Geo. Hamilton, of Hawkesbury and Quebec (she d.); and 2ndly, Oct., 1862, the dau. of the late Rev. John Cook, D.D., Principal of Morrin Coll.—*St. Foye Rd., Quebec; Garrison Club.*

THOMSON, Daniel Edmund, Q.C., is the s. of the late John Thomson, and was b. at Erin, Ont., Jan. 20, 1851. Ed. at the public schs. and by private tutors, he was called to the bar, 1876, and has practised throughout at the Toronto bar, making commercial practice his specialty. He is now head of the firm of Thomson, Henderson & Bell, and was created a Q. C., by the Lt.-Gov. of Ont., 1890. For some yrs. he has been one of the owners and controllers of the Brit. Am. Business Coll., Toronto. A mem. of the Bapt. denomination, he is also a gov. of McMaster Univ., and was elected Presdt. of the Bapt. Convention of Ont. and Quebec, 1889. He became a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the National Sanitarium Assn., 1896. Politically, he is a Lib. He writes occasionally on public and legal questions, and has lately contributed to the newspaper press papers on the sch. systems of our different provinces and on bankruptcy law in Can. He m. Sept., 1876, Elizabeth Hosking, dau. of the late Wm. Ellis, Guelph, Ont.—*57 Queen's Park, Toronto, Ont.*

THOMSON, Edward William, author and journalist, is the s. of Wm. Thomson (*q.v.*). B. in the Tp. of Toronto, Co. Peel, Ont., Feb. 12, 1849, he was ed. at Trinity Coll. Grammar Sch., Weston. At the age of 16 he enlisted in a Penn. cavalry regt., and served with the army of the Potomac during the closing scenes of the Am. civil war. On returning to Can. he served in the field with the Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto. Admitted a P. L. S., 1872, and subsequently a D. L. S., he filled for some yrs. the position of engr. on the Carillon Canal. At 30 he turned to political journalism, and in 1889-90 was chief editorial writer on the Toronto *Globe*. He resigned, 1890, and, in the following year, removed to Boston to take a lucrative post on the *Youth's Companion*, in that city. This position he still fills. In 1885 he won the 1st prize in a competition for the best story of adventure, offered by the *Youth's Companion*, and he has since then written a large number of other sketches and stories, some of which were included in a volume, entitled "Old Man Savarin,

and other Stories" (1895). Since then, he has published "Walter Gibbs, the Young Boss, and other Stories" (1896), "Between Earth and Sky" (1897), and, in collaboration with M. S. Henry, "Aucassin and Nicolette" (1896). While on the *Globe*, he was described as the "best literary critic Can. had produced." In his new field of labour, John Reade places him among the masters of the art of story-telling. "Indeed," says the ed. of *Old and New*, "some of his short stories may be said to be unsurpassed in narrative skill, character drawing, humour and pathos." As a delineator of French-Can. character he has created a field which is almost entirely his own. Mr. T. m. Mch., 1873, Adelaide, dau. of the late Alex. St. Denis, of Point Fortune, P.Q., a lady of high intellectual attainments, who has herself won no inconsiderable reputation as a writer. Politically, Mr. T. was bred a Tory and Free Trader. After the "Pacific Scandal" he followed Mackenzie, but is now out of politics. He has always favoured Can. ind. of Gt. Brit., preferring that the country should become an auxiliary or equal kingdom, by the monarch taking the title of Queen or King of Can., and being advised solely by native ministers in all Can. affairs. Such a relationship to the Crown, he thinks, would make Can. as ind. as Eng. or Gt. Brit., and would be perfectly consistent, as history shows, with either Can. or Gt. Brit. remaining uninvolved in wars in which the other might be engaged. By this plan Canadians could retain the invaluable boon of responsible govt., the monarchical system and all the traditions of their race, and be joined in a peace league, but not in a war league, with the Mother Country.—*201 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.*

"One Can. writer, who with justice may be called great."—*Cath. Register.*

"His stories hold a place of their own by their distinctiveness of fancy and of language."—*The Speaker.*

THOMSON, James Fitch, vocalist, was b. near Cayuga, Ont., and is the s. of the late Jas. Fitch Thomson, merchant, of that place. He gave early proof of possessing a voice of rare beauty, but the opposition of his family prevented his adopting the profession of music until it was apparent that his happiness could be secured in no other way. He made his first professional appearance in the Chicago Auditorium, Sept. 11, 1892, and appeared with Gilmore's band, at the Acad. of Music, N. Y., 1894. Later, he enjoyed the distinction of being allotted a *rôle* in 5 different German operas under the baton of Walter Damrosch, and appeared in Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago and Washington. He has made great progress in his profession, and is now considered one of the most finished baritone singers in Am. His wife, Mrs. Agnes Thomson, a native of Dallston, London, Eng., who possesses a remarkably pleasing soprano voice, accompanies her husband in his concert tours, and has attained eminence as a singer equal with his.—*Philadelphia, Pa.*

THOMSON, John Stuart, whose recent book of poems, "Estabelle and other Verse," has been so favourably received, is a native of Montreal, and quite a young man. Ed. in Montreal, he studied for the ministry at the Presb. Coll. there, and during 1 or 2 summers conducted services near Brighton, Ont., where his eloquence as a preacher made a lasting impression. Abandoning his intention of a clerical life, he is now devoting his main strength to letters in the city of N. Y.—*New York.*

THOMSON, William, author, is the s. of the late Col. E. W. Thomson (U. E. L. descent), Toronto Tp., who held many important public positions in Can. B. in Ont., Apl. 27, 1824, he was ed. at U. C. Coll., thereafter spending much of his time in travel and adventure. He has circumnavigated the globe more than once, has traversed our own great plains, and has been in almost every part of the world wherein

the precious metals exist. Though he had for many yrs. previously contributed stories, sketches and verses to various sportsmen's journals, including the *Am. Angler*, it was not until 1890 that he adopted light literature as a profession. Since then, his stories, mostly detailing actual personal adventure, have appeared in the leading Am. mags., in almost every one of the prominent story papers in the U. S., and likewise in several well-known Eng. periodicals. He generally writes over his own signature. He wrote for the U. C. Coll. memorial vol. (1893) the interesting chapter on "The College and the Rebellion." He m. early in life, Margt., sister of the late Hon. M. H. Foley, at one time Postmaster-Genl. of Can. —*West Bay City, Mich.*

THORBURN, James, M.D., is the s. of the late D. Thorburn, M.P. for Lincoln in the old Can. Assembly, and was b. at Queenston, Nov. 21, 1830. Before entering the Toronto Univ. he was a pupil of the late Dr. Russell, of Stamford. He continued his studies at Edinburgh Univ., graduating 1855. He has since practised in Toronto, and for some yrs. filled the chair of Pharmacol. and Therap. in the Med. Faculty of Toronto Univ. He is physician to U. C. Coll., Consult. Physician to the Toronto Genl. Hospital and Boys' Home, and holds various appts. of a like character in other institutions. He was for a considerable period surg. to the Queen's Own Rifles, and was present with that corps at Ridgeway, 1866. He retired as Surg.-Major, 1879. He became an examr. of the Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., 1879, and was elected V.-P. of that body, 1896. In 1895 he was elected Presdt. of the Can. Med. Assn., and, in 1897, Presdt. of the Ont. Med. Council. Besides contributing to the med. press, Dr. T. has published a "Manual of Life Insurance Exams." (1889; 2nd ed., 1896). He is the Med. Dir. of the North Am. Life Assur. Co., and Presdt. of the Imp. Loan and Invest Co. of Can. A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. Jane, dau. of Donald McTavish, Grafton, Ont. His family consists of 1 son and 2 dau., 2 of whom are married; the eld. dau. to Dr. Bruce L. Riordan, Surg. of the Grand Trunk Ry. of Can., Toronto, and his s., Dr. Jas. D. Thorburn, to Isabel Madeleine, dau. of Chief-Justice Sir Wm. R. Meredith.—*740 Spadina Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

"Widely known as a conscientious and skilful practitioner."—*Globe.*

THORBURN, John, Dom. public service, is the s. of the late John Thorburn, by his wife, Mary Wilson. B. at Quotquan, Lanarkshire, Scot., Oct. 10, 1830, he received his early education at Quotquan and at West Libberton, subsequently matriculating at Edinburgh Univ., where he took a full course of study. After leaving coll. he taught in the Grammar Sch., Musselburgh, and in the Western Institution, Edinburgh. His health failing, he came to Can., 1856, on a visit, but liking the country, he decided to make it his home. He taught sch. for a short time in Yarmouth, N.S., and was then apptd. Principal and Prof. of Classics in St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q., an institution affiliated to McGill Univ. In 1862 he received the appt. of Head-master of the Ottawa Grammar Sch. (now the Coll. Inst.). This position he held till the beginning of 1882, when finding the work telling upon his health, he resigned. Shortly after leaving the Inst. he was apptd. Librarian of the Can. Geol. Survey, and a few mths. later, Chairman of the Bd. of C. S. Examrs. In 1876, at the request of the Govt., he drew up a scheme for the exam. of candidates for admission to the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, and when the Headquarters Bd. of Examrs. of that institution was constituted, he was asked to take the chairmanship, which position he still holds. He has been Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc., of Ottawa, and for 4 yrs. was Presdt. of the Ottawa Lit. and

Scien. Soc. In 1896 he was elected Presdt. of the Queen's Univ. Graduates' Assn. He is a trustee of the Coll. Inst., Presdt. of the Univ. Extension Assn. of Ottawa, and dir. of several cos. He has written on a variety of subjects—educational and literary—taking an active and intelligent interest in all that relates to the welfare and advancement of the country. Dr. T. is an hon. mem. of several literary and scientific societies. He took the initiative some yrs. ago towards securing the preparation of county histories in the Dom. He is an hon. M.A. of McGill Univ., and an hon. LL.D. of Queen's Univ., Kingston. In religion, a Presb., he is also an elder in St. Paul's Ch., Ottawa. He m. 1859, Maria J. I., young. dau. of Dr. Hy. Greggs Farish, Yarmouth, N.S.—*211 Daly Ave., Ottawa.*

"A man of large and varied attainments, high scholarship and cultivated tastes."—*E. A. Meredith, LL.D.*

THORBURN, Hon. Sir Robert, statesman, is the s. of the late Robt. Thorburn, of Juniper Bank, Peebles, Scot., by his wife, Alison, dau. of the late Robt. Grieve, of Kielator, Perthshire, Scot. B. at Juniper Bank, Mch. 28, 1836, he was ed. at Edinburgh, and coming to Nfd., 1852, received his early business training in St. John's. He became a partner in the firm of Grieve & Co., on its formation, 1862, and was the mang. partner in that firm for many yrs. Since 1887 the business of the firm has been merged in that of Thorburn & Tessier, of which Sir R. is at present the senior partner. Apptd. to the Leg. Council, Nfd., 1870, he remained a mem. of that body until 1885, when he became Premier and entered the Assembly. He ceased to be Premier, 1889, and has since then been reapptd. to the Leg. Council. In 1887 he was a del. to the Imp. Govt. on the subject of the Colonial "Bait Act," which had been disallowed, but was subsequently assented to. In the same year he represented the colony at the Colonial Conf. in London—the year of the Queen's Jubilee—and had the honour of being selected to present the address of congratulation from the Conf. to Her Majesty at Windsor Castle. In the same year he was created a K.C.M.G. He m. 1865, Susanna Janetta, dau. of the late Andrew Milroy, Hamilton, Ont.—"*Devon Place,*" *St. John's, Nfd.*

THORBURN, Walter Miller, Indian civil service, is the s. of the late Rev. Walter Thorburn, pastor of the Eng. Presb. Cong. at Warwick, Bermuda, 1853-81, and was b. at Hamilton, Bermuda, May 22, 1853. Ed. at Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, N.S. (B.A., 1870), and at Edinburgh Univ., he has been a mem. of the Indian civil service since July, 1875, and has served as Mgte. in the dists. of Kurnool, Kistna, Godavari, Cuddapah, Corinbatore, Avantapur, Tinnevelly and North Arcot, and as Dist. Judge in Trichinopoli, Cuddapah and Kurnool, being still at the latter post. He is the author of "India Solvent," in reply to Hyndman's "Bankruptcy of India" (Madras, 1880). Unm.—*Kurnool, Madras Presidency, India.*

THORNELOE, The Rt. Rev. George, Bishop of Algoma (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of Rev. Jas. Thorneloe, sometime mission. at Georgeville, P.Q., and afterwards incumbent of St. Luke's, Montreal. B. at Coventry, Eng., Oct. 4, 1848, he was ed. at Bishop's Sch. and Coll., Lennoxville, and ran an academical career which it is believed has not been surpassed in Can. He took the Mackie prize for Eng. essay, 1870; the Genl. Nicholls scholarship in Math., 1871; the Mackie prize a second time, 1872; and graduated the same year, B.A., with 1st class Classical honours, the Prince of Wales medal for classics, and the S. P. G. jubilee scholar. He proceeded to his M.A., 1882; received the hon. degree of D.C.L., 1895, and the D.D., *jure dignit.*, 1896. Ordained deacon, 1874, and priest, 1875, by the Bp. (Williams) of Quebec, he was apptd. to the parish of Stanstead, 1874. He be-

came Rector of St. Peter's Ch., Sherbrooke, 1885, and was apptd. a canon of Quebec Cath., 1888. He was also an examr. in Divinity at Lennoxville, and was Univ. preacher, 1890. He was a del. to the Winnipeg Union Conf., 1890, and was elected Clerical Secy. of the Provl. Synod of Can., 1895. In 1892 his name was brought prominently forward for the Bishopric of Quebec, and, in 1894, he was nominated for the Bishopric of New Westminster. In Nov., 1896, he was elected 3rd Bp. of Algoma, succeeding Dr. Sullivan who had resigned. His consecration took place in Quebec Cath., Jan. 6, 1897. His Lordship attended the Lambeth Conf., 1897. He m. 1874, Miss Mary Fuller, Lennoxville.—*Bishop's House, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

THORNLEY, Mrs. May Rowland, is the dau. of Rev. G. N. A. F. T. Dickson (Meth.), by his wife, Fanny Baker, dau. of an Eng. Meth. min., and was b. at Drummondville, Ont., 1857. Ed. at the Ladies' Coll., Hamilton, she took a post-graduate course at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, and, in 1884, m. Joseph H. Thornley, Philadelphia, Pa. (he d. Sept., 1889). While living in the U. S. she became a prominent W. C. T. U. worker, occupying a position in the National Union. On returning to Can. she threw herself into the work here. She became Presdt. of the London Union, and, in 1894, was elected Presdt. of the Ont. Union. She has been re-elected every year up to the present time. Mrs. T. has political convictions, the strongest of which lie in the direction of the total suppression of the liquor traffic, the enfranchisement of women, and the betterment of the condition of the working classes.—*843 Dundas St., London, Ont.*

THORNTON, Rev. Robert MacAlpine (Presb.), is the s. of the late Rev. R. H. Thornton, D.D., Oshawa, Ont., and was b. in East Whitby, Ont., Oct. 3, 1841. He received his early education at the Whitby Grammar Sch., and, later, entered the Univ. of Toronto, his course there being interrupted for 3 yrs. by illness (B.A., with 1st class honours in Hebrew, Logic, Ethics and Metaph., 1869). He studied Theol. at Knox Coll., Toronto, the closing session of the course being taken at Edinburgh, where he attended a summer session at the United Presb. Divinity Hall, and also a winter session at the Free Ch. New Coll. He next spent 4 mths. at Berlin Univ., but had to return home on the outbreak of the Franco-Prussian war. In Sept., 1870, he was licensed as a min. of the Gospel by the Edinburgh Presby. of the United Presb. Ch. Returning to Can., he preached in 4 vacancies in the Can. Ch. before the end of the year, and received unanimous calls to 3 of them. Accepting the invitation of Knox Ch., Montreal, he was inducted Mch., 1871, and laboured there for about 4 yrs., during that time having the pleasure of seeing a debt of $10,000 on the ch. buildings provided for. Receiving a unanimous call to the Wellpark Free Ch., Glasgow, he accepted it, and entered on the charge, Dec., 1874. His work in Glasgow was characterized by a forward movement among the young people, and halls for Sunday Sch. and Bible-class work were erected at a cost of $14,000. The Presby. of Glasgow apptd. him Convener of its Foreign Missions Comte., and it was he who originated the great annual mission. meetings, which were held in the largest hall in the city, and which afterwards became recognized institutions. In 1881 Mr. T. was one of two deputies apptd. by the Free Ch. of Scot, to visit and report upon her mission stations in South Africa, and on his return he was mainly instrumental in raising close upon $50,000 for new mission buildings in Cape Colony and Natal. After 8 and a half years' labour in Glasgow he accepted an invitation to the Presb. Ch., Camden Road, London, beginning his labours, Sept., 1883. A debt of $10,000 has been paid off during his ministry. In the Presb. Ch. of Eng. he has already

rendered good service. The Presby. of London (North) apptd. him Convener of its Foreign Missions Comte., and one of his early acts was to make arrangements for the visitation of every ch. in the Presby. by foreign mission deputies. This was followed by the establishment of a great annual meeting for Presb. missions, held in the month of May in Exeter Hall. The substantial advance in the mission revenue from the London chs. has, in a great degree, been due to the work of this comte. He is also Convener of the North London Presby.'s Temp. Comte., and as such founded the Ministers' and Office-bearers' Total Abstinence Soc., which has recently led to the formation of a Total Abstinence Soc. for the whole Presb. Ch. of Eng., of which he is V.-P. He was Moderator of the North London Presby., 1892, and besides being a mem. of the Religious Tract Soc. of London, is a dir. of the Brit. and Foreign Sailors' Soc., London. He received the degree of D.D. from Knox Coll., Toronto, in connection with its jubilee, 1894. Dr. T. is a Gladstonian Lib. in politics. He m. 1871, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Robt. Buchanan, D.D., Glasgow, author of "The Ten Years' Conflict," and one of the leaders of the Disruption (Free Ch.), 1843.—*72 Carleton Road, Trefnell Park, London, N., Eng.*

"An earnest and impressive preacher; a graphic and instructive lecturer."—*Can. Presbyterian.*

TILLEY, Alice Chipman (Lady), is the eld. dau. of the late Z. Chipman, in his lifetime of St. Stephen, N.B. B. there, she m. 1867, as his 2nd wife, the Hon. S. L. Tilley, C.B., a mem. of the Queen's Privy Council of Can., and one of the "Fathers of Confederation," who was created a K.C.M.G., 1879, was twice Lt.-Gov. of N. B., and d. 1896. In 1887, the year of the Queen's Jubilee, Lady T. undertook the construction of the Royal Victoria Hospital at Fredericton, N.B., which was completed and opened for public use in the following year. Later, she added a wing to the Hospital, for the treatment of contagious diseases; and, in 1892, she devised a scheme to provide a reformatory in N.B. She is V.-P. for N. B. of the National Council of Women of Can., at the head of which is H. E. the Countess of Aberdeen, and is also Presdt. of the St. John branch of the same body. In 1897 she served as a del. from the Can. Council of Women to the Internl. Council of Women, London, Eng.—*St. John, N.B.*

TILLEY, Capt. William Fairbairn, R. E., is the s. of the late Wm. Tilley, and was b. at Napanee, Ont., Apl. 22, 1863. Ed. at the High Sch. there, and at the R. M. Coll., Kingston, he graduated from the latter, 1885, and was gazetted lieut. R. E., June 30, same year. He was promoted capt., Mch., 1895. He served with the Burmese expdn., 1887 (medal with clasp). At present he is Asst. Engr., 2nd grade D.P.W., Jhansi. He m. 1888, Lena, dau. of Dr. Amesbury.—*Care Cox & Co., London, Eng.*

TIMMERMAN, Henry P., railway service, is the s. of the late Parker S. Timmerman, merchant and postmaster at Odessa, Ont., and was b. there, Nov. 6, 1856. Ed. at the local schs., he commenced his business career in the service of the G. T. Ry., 1872. Entering the service of the C. P. Ry., 1882, he became Asst. Supdt. at Port Arthur, Oct., 1887, and has been Genl. Supdt. of the Atlantic Div. of that road since 1890. He m., for his 2nd wife, Nov., 1895, Alice Maud, eld. dau. of Chas. Drinkwater, Secy. of the C. P. Ry.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club.*

"A model railway manager."—*Can. Am.*

TIMS, The Venerable John William (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of John Tims, Staines, Eng., and was b. in Oxford, Eng., 1857. Ed. at the Ch. Mission. Coll., Islington, he was ordained deacon by the Bp. of London, 1883, and priest, by the Bp. of Saskatchewan, 1884. Apptd., 1883, as C.M.S.

Mission. to the Blackfoot Indians, he has since compiled and published a grammar and dictionary in the Blackfoot language (1889); St. Matthew's Gospel in Blackfoot (1889); and readings from Holy Scriptures, in Blackfoot (1890). He was apptd. chaplain to the Bp. of Calgary, 1888, and Archdeacon of Macleod, 1895. He m. 1890, Violet Winnifred, dau. of the late Rev. J. G. Wood, the well-known naturalist.—*Gleichen, N. W. T.*

TISDALE, Lt.-Col. Hon. David, Q. C., legislator, was b. in the Tp. of Charlotteville, Co. Norfolk, Ont., Sept. 8, 1835, and is the s. of Ephraim Tisdale, whose father was a U. E. Loyalist, and first settled in N. B., afterwards removing to U. C., where, as a militia-man, he took part in the battles of Queenston Heights and Lundy's Lane, 1814. Ed. at Simcoe Grammar Sch., he was called to the bar, 1858, and practised at Simcoe. He was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Dufferin, 1872, and became Reeve and councillor of Simcoe, and a mem. of the Co. Council. He was largely instrumental in building the Grand Trunk, Georgian Bay and Lake Erie Ry. (now the Georgian Bay Div. of the G. T. Ry.), and was Presdt. of the co. for a number of yrs. He was also instrumental in securing the construction of other rys. He entered the V. M. as a private at the time of the *Trent* affair, 1861; was promoted capt., 1862, and held that rank in the Admin. Batt., serving at Niagara, 1865, and during the Fenian raid, 1866; was gazetted lt.-col. of the 39th Norfolk Rifles, on its formation, Sept. 28, 1866, and retired from the V. M., retaining rank, 1876. In 1872 Lt.-Col. T. was thanked in G. O. for successfully dispersing with his batt. an Am. mob assembled at Port Dover to witness a prize fight. In 1897 he declined the invitation of the Mil. Dept. to accompany the military contingent to Eng. in connection with the celebration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee. He is a V.-P. of the U. E. Loyalist Assn., and Presdt. of the Diamond Jubilee Development Co. of Ont. A Con. in politics, he unsuccessfully contested North Norfolk for the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1874. He was returned for South Norfolk at the g. e. 1887, and has continued to hold that seat up to the present time. He was sworn of the P. C. and apptd. Mr. of Militia in Sir Chas. Tupper's Admn., May 1, 1896, and retired from office with his leader in the following July. He believes in a united Canada under a progressive and Can. policy like that of the Con. party, coupled with Brit. connection, having ultimate closer relations with Gt. Brit., rather than Annexation or Ind. A mem. of the Ang. Ch., he m. Nov., 1858, Miss Sarah Araminta Walker.—*Simcoe, Ont.; Toronto Club; Albany Club; Rideau Club.*

TOCQUE, Rev. Philip (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of a former merchant and ship-owner in Nfd. His grandf. came from St. Heliers, Jersey, and his mother from Wales. B. at Carbonear, Nfd., Jan., 1814, he was ed. in the colony, and, while a young man, served in his father's office at Carbonear. He subsequently became a sch. teacher for the Nfd. and B. N. A. Sch. Soc., and, later, was Clk. of the Peace and N.P. for the Southern Dist. of Nfd. Abandoning these occupations, he studied for the ministry in the Berkeley Divinity Sch., Middletown, Conn., and was ordained deacon by the Bp. (Williams) of Hartford, 1851, and raised to the priesthood by the Bp. (Binney) of N. S., 1864. In the following year he was made a Sch. Comnr. in N. S. He has served also as Chairman of sch. trustees in Quebec. He was successively curate in Boston, Mass., incumbent of Tasket, N. S., and of Kinmount, Waverley and Mulmur, Ont. He is now retired from the active service of the ministry. Besides contributing frequently to the newspapers and mags., he has published "Wandering Thoughts"

(1844); "A Peep at Uncle Sam's Farm" (1851); "The Mighty Deep" (1852); and "Newfoundland as It was and as It is" (1878). He received the hon. degree of A.M. from Lawrence Univ., 1853. He m. Dec., 1838, Miss Eliza Touzou Chauncey. —*70 Stafford St., Toronto.*

TODD, Alfred Hamlyn, Dom. public service, is the s. of the late Alpheus Todd., C.M.G., LL.D., for many yrs. Librarian of Parlt., Dom. of Can., and was b. in Toronto, Oct. 25, 1851. Ed. at the Quebec High Sch., he entered the Can. public service, as an asst. to his father, in the Library of Parlt., Apl. 1, 1869; and was promoted a 1st class clk., July 1, 1885. Since his father's death, he has edited and published new editions of Dr. Todd's constitutional works, viz.: "Parliamentary Government in Eng.; its Origin, Development and Practical Operation" (London, 2 vols., 1887); and "Parliamentary Government in the Brit. Colonies" (do., 1894). Mr. T. served for many yrs. in the V. M. (1st class M. S. cert.), and was apptd. lt.-col. commanding the Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Guards, Dec., 1890, retiring 1892. He commanded a co. of sharp-shooters from Ottawa during the N.-W. rebellion, 1885 (medal and clasp, and mentioned in despatches). A mem. of the Cath. Apostolic Ch., he m. 1884, Miss Amelia Gordon, Ottawa.—*4 Cliff St., Ottawa.*

"The worthy son of a worthy sire."—*Week.*

TODD, Frank, merchant, is the s. of the late Freeman H. Todd, by his wife, Adeline Boardman. B. at St. Stephen, N.B., he was ed. there and at Phillip's Acad., Andover, Mass., thereafter entering the firm of Todd, Clewley & Co., wholesale grocers and lumber manufacturers, St. Stephen. On the death of his father, Nov., 1894, he was elected to succeed him as Presdt. of the St. Stephen Bank. He m. Miss Georgina Hill.—*St. Stephen, N.B.*

TOMLINSON, Richard Herbert, b. in the Tp. of Hope, Durham, Ont., Sept. 28, 1835, is of Eng. and U. E. L. descent. Ed. at the local schs. and by private tutor, he entered mercantile life at an early age, serving subsequently in the office of the sheriff of the Co. Ontario. At present he is, and has been for some yrs. past, Genl. Mangr. of the Brit. Can. Loan and Invest. Co., and also Secy.-Treas. of the Ont. Land Mortgage Cos. Assn. He is a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of the Can. Land Law Amendt. Assn. formed for the purpose of introducing into Can. the "Torrens" system of land transfer. A Lib.-Con. in politics, he is in favour of the "N. P." with such amendments as are found necessary from time to time to secure to the Can. farmer, manufacturer, mechanic and labourer a home market. He also favours Imp. Federation or some other system calculated to secure a closer union of the scattered portions of the Brit. Empire. In religion an Ang., and a mem. of the Ch. Synod, he m. Julia Young, dau. of the late Alex. Young, Stanstead, P.Q.—"*Howden Holm,*" *384 Sherbourne St., Toronto.*

TORRANCE, Rev. Edward Fraser (Presb.), is the s. of the late David Torrance, Presdt. of the Bank of Montreal, by his wife, Jane Torrance. B. in Montreal, he was ed. at the High Sch. and at McGill Univ. in that city (B.A., with 2nd rank honours in Phil., 1871; M.A., 1874). He pursued his theol. studies in the Free Ch. Coll., Edinburgh, and in the Presb. Coll., Montreal, graduating from the latter, 1874. For some mths. he engaged in evangel. work in connection with Mr. Moody's first meetings in Scot., and had large observation and experience in that method of Christian work. In July, 1876, he was called to the charge of St. Paul's Ch., Peterboro', Ont., where he has since remained. He received the hon. degree of D.D., from Knox Coll., Toronto, 1894.—*Peterboro', Ont.*

TORRANCE, John, merchant, bro. of the preceding, was b. in Montreal, Aug. 8, 1835. He received his edu-

cation at the High Sch. there (*Dux*), and entered on his business career in 1850, by joining the firm of David Torrance & Co., of which he is now the principal. He is also the mangr. and agent of the Dom. line of Royal Mail steamships, plying between Montreal and Liverpool and Bristol. Mr. T. is a Harbour Comnr. of Montreal, a dir. of the Accident Ins. Co. of North Am., and a dir. of the Sailors' Inst., of Montreal. He was defeated for the presidency of the Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1897, having previously served as 2nd and 1st V.-P. of that body. Politically, he is a Lib.; in religious belief, a Meth. He is also Treas. of the Montreal Wesl. Theol. Coll. He favours Montreal being made a free port. He m. Jan., 1860, Margt. Watson, young. dau. of the late Hon. Jas. Ferrier, Senator.—*649 Cote St. Antoine Rd., Westmount, Montreal.*

"One of the best posted ship-owners in the Dom."—*Herald.*

"No one has done more to solve the question of transportation than Mr. Torrance."—*Sir W. Laurier.*

TOWNSHEND, Hon. Charles James, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Rev. Canon Townshend (Ch. of Eng.), Rector of Christ Ch., Amherst, N.S., and was b. at Amherst, Mch. 22, 1844. Ed. at the Univ. of King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1863; B.C.L., 1872), he was called to the bar, 1866, and practised his profession at Amherst. He was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1881, and became also a mem. of the Law Faculty of King's Coll. He was apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Ct. of N. S., Mch. 4, 1887. Mr. T. sat as a Con. in the N. S. Assembly for Cumberland (for which seat he was an unsuccessful candidate, g. e. 1874), 1878-84, when he entered the Ho. of Commons, of which he was still a mem. when he was elevated to the bench. From 1878 to 1882 he was a mem. of the local govt. An Ang. in religion, he also sits in the Diocesan and General synods. His Lordship m. 1st, Apl., 1877, Laura, 4th dau. of J. D. Kinnear (she d. Mch., 1884); and 2ndly, 1887, Margt., dau. of John MacFarlane.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

TRACY, Frederick, educationist, is the s. of Alfred Tracy, Claremont, Ont., and was b. in the Co. of Ontario. Ed. at Pickering Coll. and at the Univ. of Toronto, where he gained a scholarship, 1887, a prize, 1888, and graduated B.A. and med. in Phil., 1889, he proceeded to Clark Univ., where he took a post-graduate course in Phil. (Ph.D., 1893). On his return to Can. Dr. T. was apptd. Lecturer on Phil. in his *Alma Mater*, a position he still fills. Besides some minor writings, he is the author of "The Psychology of Childhood" (2nd ed., 1894), which is regarded by the critics as a valuable contribution to that department of Metaphysics. In religion, he is a Bapt.—*74 Wilcox St., Toronto, Ont.*

"Possesses an admirable delivery and a clear and forcible style as a lecturer."—*Globe.*

TRAILL, Mrs. Catherine Parr, author, is the dau. of the late Thos. Strickland, of Reydon Hall, Suffolk, Eng., and is now the only survivor of the five Strickland sisters, all of whom attained distinction in literature. B. in London, Eng., Jan. 9, 1802, she was the first of the sisters to commence writing, and it was the favour with which the young girl's first stories and sketches were received by the Eng. public that led her older sisters to enter the same field. In 1832 she m. Lieut. Thos. Traill, an Orkney gentleman, and immediately emigrated to Can. with him, being followed soon afterward by her sister, Susanna, whose husband, Major Moodie, had been a bro. officer of Lieut. T., in the 21st Fusiliers. The Traills settled near Rice Lake, Ont., where the family has continued to reside ever since. Here Mrs. T. continued to contribute to the Eng. mags. and carry on her other literary work. Her "Backwoods of Can." was published, 1835, and "The Can. Crusoes, a Tale of the Rice Lake Plains," "The Female Emigrant's

Guide," "Lady Mary and Her Nurse," and "Rambles in the Can. Forest" appeared in subsequent yrs. Among the works of Mrs. T.'s later life are "Pearls and Pebbles, or the Notes of an Old Naturalist," "Cot and Cradle Stories," and "Studies in Plant Life in Can., or Gleanings from Forest, Lake and Plain," the latter with chromo-lithographs from drawings by her niece, Mrs. B. Chamberlin (*q. v.*). During Lord Palmerston's Admn. a grant of £100 was made to Mrs. T. in recognition of her work as a naturalist, and, more recently, the Dom. Govt. acknowledged her services by presenting her with a little island in the Otonabee River.—"*Westove,*" *Lakefield, Ont.*

"The freshness and beauty of nature breathes through every chapter of your work."—*Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, in letter to Mrs. Traill.*

TRANT, William, journalist and publicist, is the s. of Wm. Trant, of Leeds, Eng., by his wife, Isabella, dau. of Joseph Hirst, of Dewsbury. B. in Leeds, Mch. 13, 1844, he was ed. chiefly at the Leeds Mech. Inst. (where he occupied the 2nd position in the sch.), and at the Leeds Free Grammar Sch. At this early period he attracted attention by a collection he made and exhibited of the postage stamps of all nations, and he is believed to be the first philatelist. Taken from sch. at 14 yrs. of age, he continued his education at the evening classes of the Y.M.C.A., and at 16 competed in the Soc. of Arts Exams., where he took the highest position in the kingdom in Astron. and the highest for his age in Geom. At this time he founded the Leeds Astron. Soc., which established an observatory under the guidance of Sir John Herschel and Prof. Airy (Astronomer Royal), and which is still in existence. His first employment was as a clk. by the Leeds Con. Assn. He was then 14, and at 16 he entered the office and warehouse of a ry. stores contractor and foreign shipper, with whom he became mangr. and cashier. His first connection with the press dates from 1866, when he became asst. reader on the Yorkshire *Post,* but an article he wrote on "The Eclipse of the Sun" (his first contribution to the press), attracted much attention, and he became a reporter. In 1869 he went to London, and became a reporter on the metropolitan press, also obtaining the prize for an essay on "A Cheerful Disposition," offered by the Assn. for the Education of Adults (founded by the Prince Consort). Mr. T. now began to take part in politics, and became an active mem. of the Education League, founded by Joseph Chamberlain, the present Colonial Secy. On the downfall of Napoleon, 1871, during the Franco-German war, he was co-del. with Geo. Odger, bearing the congratulatory address from the Brit. proletariat to the new French Republic. They escaped from Paris after it was invested by the German troops, and while bearing the manifests from the French Govt. to the people of Eng. were arrested as German spies, but on discovery of their mission were released, and arrived safely in London. Mr. T., however, immediately returned to the seat of war as a special correspondent, and was in Paris during the whole of the Commune. On the suppression thereof, his letters having been intercepted, he was arrested, imprisoned, sentenced to death, and had a narrow escape. On again returning to Eng. he became lecturer and Parliamentary organizer for the Financial Reform Assn., and published a successful book on "Financial Reform." He also won the £50 prize essay on "Trade Unions," which has gone through 2 editions and has also been published in the U. S. and Australia. In 1874 he was asked to enter the Brit. Ho. of Commons, but having accepted an appt. in India, was unable to offer himself as a candidate, and became special correspondent for the *Times of India* (Bombay). He was present throughout the imbroglio that ended in the deposition of the Gaekwar of Paroda, and was the only "pale-face" allowed

to be present at the native installation of his successor, the present Gaekwar. In India, at the Saburmuttee floods, Mr. T.'s life was again in jeopardy, when trying to swim across a broken culvert to get off his telegram, but he was gallantly saved by a ry. fireman, to whom the Royal Humane Soc. of Eng. awarded a medal for his bravery. He next accompanied the Prince of Wales on his tour throughout India and Ceylon, and received many marks of Royal favour. He was present in Delhi at the proclamation of the Queen as Empress of India. In India, Mr. T. was Govt. lecturer to the Sassoon Inst., and also founded and ed. the *Masonic Standard* (Bombay), which he relinquished on becoming ed. of the Madras *Athenæum*, and in this Presidency was a lieut. in the Madras Volunteer Guards. He returned to Eng., 1879, and became letter and leader writer from the press galleries of the Houses of Parlt., and afterwards ed. of the Huddersfield *News*, but, 1883, was again in the political world of London, where he founded the present Radical Federation, over which he presided for 2 yrs., and under which John Burns may be said to have entered public life. He was once again asked to enter Parlt., but for private reasons declined. Shortly afterwards he was sent on a press mission to France, Spain, Algeria, Morocco, the U. S. of Am. and Mexico, and, 1889, came with his family to the Can. North-West, settling at Cotham, Assa. Here his wonted activity did not desert him. He was chiefly instrumental in obtaining for Cotham a sch., a ch. and a post-office. He was a sch. trustee, is a J. P., and has been requested to stand for the Dom. Ho. of Commons, but has refused. Mr. T. has occupied high positions on many newspapers, and his contributions to the leading mags. always attract attention. One, "On the Punishment of Criminals," was thus spoken of by Chief-Justice Coleridge: "You have said, and said well, what all my life I have been trying unsuccessfully to say." For a syndicate of Eng. newspapers, Mr. T. wrote his experiences in Can., under the title: "From the Pen to the Plough." In *Cassell's Mag.* he described life on the plains under the title: "Pickings from the Prairie"; he wrote of "Prairie Philosophy" in the *Westminster Rev.*, and a recent article in the same mag. on "The Treatment of the Can. Indians" has been widely noticed in many countries in both hemispheres. Mr. T. m. 1872, Jane, dau. of Edward Trood, Bridgewater, Eng.—*Regina, N. W. T.*

TRAVERS, Boyle, M.D., is the s. of the late Dr. Boyle Travers, by his wife, Dorothea Hagarty. B. at Clonakilty, Co. Cork, Irel., Sept., 1824, he was ed. at Trinity Coll., Dublin (A.B.), and also graduated M.B., at that institution. Coming to Am. in early life, he took up his residence in St. John, where he has since conducted a successful practice. He is a mem. of the Senate of N. B. Univ., and has been Presdt. of the Bd. of Health, and a sch. trustee. Politically, a Lib.; in religion, he is a R. C. He m. 1864, the young. dau. of the late Jas. Sweeny, and a sister of the R. C. Bp. of St. John. —*St. John, N.B.*

TRENAMAN, Thomas, M.D., is the s. of the late Saml. Trenaman, a native of the West of Eng., who settled in N. S., 1835. B. in Halifax, July 16, 1843, he was ed. at King's Coll., Windsor, and graduated in med. at the Coll. of P. and S., N. Y., 1869. He commenced practice in Halifax, and has for many yrs. occupied a foremost place among the med. men of that city. He has sat in the City Council, has been a mem. of the Bd. of Sch. Comnrs., was elected co. physician, 1881, and chosen city med. offr., 1883. From 1869 to 1885, he served in the V. M. service as surg. to the 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers. In 1881 he was elected Presdt. of the Associated Alumni of King's Coll., Windsor, a position he still fills. Dr. T. is also visiting physician to the Victoria Genl. Hospital and to

the Poor's Asylum, and surg. to the St. George's Soc. He was Presdt. of the N. S. branch of the Brit. Med. Assn., 1895-96. He holds high rank in the Masonic order and in the Oddfellows. A mem. of the Meth. Ch.; politically, he is a Lib.-Con. He m. 1871, Miss Harriet Helen Robinson, Windsor, N.S. —*Halifax, N.S.*

TRENHOLME, Norman William, Q.C., is the s. of Edward Trenholme, of the Tp. of Kingsey, Drummond, P.Q., and was b. there, Aug. 18, 1837. Ed. at McGill Univ. (B.A., and Henry Chapman gold med., 1863; B.C.L., and Elizabeth Torrance gold med., 1865; M.A., 1878; D.C.L., 1887), he was called to the bar, 1865, and practised his profession in Montreal, where he subsequently became Crown prosecutor and *Bâtonnier* of the bar. He was apptd. Prof. of Roman and Public Law in McGill Coll., 1868, and, in 1888, succeeded the late W. H. Kerr, Q.C., as Dean of the Faculty of Law in that institution. This position he resigned, Nov., 1895, and resumed the active practice of his profession, which he had given up, 1890. He was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1889. In addition to holding a distinguished place at the bar, Dr. T. ranks high as a Lib. politician, and his services as a public speaker have been in frequent demand by his party friends. In religion, an Ang., he m. 1866, Grace Low, dau. of the late Robt. Shaw, Quebec. Their s., Norman McLaren Trenholme, graduated at McGill Univ., 1895, and afterwards highly distinguished himself as a student in history at Harvard Coll., Cambridge, Mass.—"*Rosemount,*" *Westmount, Montreal.*

TREW, Rev. Archibald George Lister (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Asst. Commy.-Genl. Trew, by his wife, the young. dau. of the late Hon. Neil McLean, St. Andrew's, Ont. B. in Cornwall, Ont., Aug. 26, 1842, he was ed. at Trinity Univ., Toronto (M.A., with honours, 1862; D.D., 1889). Ordained deacon, 1867, and priest, 1868, he became *locum tenens* at Markham, Ont., during the absence of the rector. He was afterward curate at St. James' Cath., Toronto, and at St. George's same city, and was Rector of Christ Ch., Deer Park, 1870-77. In the last-named year ill-health obliged him to go to southern Cal. Since then he has been apptd. Dean of Southern Cal., and Rector of the Ch. of Our Saviour, St. Gabriel. He is also Exam. Chaplain to the Bp. and Presdt. of the Ch. Extension Soc. of the P. E. Ch. for Southern Cal. Dr. T. has been periodically elected one of 4 dels. to the Genl. Convention of the Ch., and his name is often mentioned as the probable Bp.-elect of the proposed new Diocese of Southern Cal. —*Los Angeles, Cal.*

TROOP, Rev. George Osborne (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Wm. Hy. Troop, barrister, by his wife, Georgina, dau. of the late Archdeacon Coster, of Fredericton, N.B. B. at Bridgetown, N.S., Mch. 6, 1854, he was ed. at King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (B.A., 1877; M.A., 1882), and was ordained by the Bp. of N.S., deacon, 1877; and priest, 1878. Mr. T. was curate of St. Paul's Ch., Halifax, 1877-81; chaplain, Hellmuth Ladies' Coll., London, Ont., 1881-82; curate, Ch. of the Ascension, Hamilton, Ont., 1882; Rector of St. James', St. John, N.B., 1882-86; and became Rector of St. Martin's, Montreal, where he still is, 1886. He has served as a del. to the Ch. Synod. He m. Apl., 1878, Suzette Lawe, dau. of Rev. Geo. W. Hill, D.C.L.—*St. Martin's Rectory, Montreal, P.Q.*

"One of the ablest Epis. clergymen in Can."—*O. Free Press.*

TROOP, Jared Carter, journalist, bro. of the preceding, was b. at Bridgetown, N.S., Mch. 20, 1859. Ed. at Trinity Univ., Toronto (B.A., 1892; M.A., 1893), he spent a few yrs. in the service of the Windsor and Annapolis Ry., and was also in the employ of the Bank of N.S. While at Coll. and after, he was for

6 yrs. ed. of the *Trinity Univ. Review*. His regular literary career began Aug., 1886, with an article in a N. Y. mag. on "Can. in Fiction," which attracted considerable attention and was republished in Can. and Eng. He has since written on social, literary and political subjects for the Montreal and Toronto press. In 1893 he undertook an official mission to Australia, for the Dom. Govt., and while in that country, represented no less than 7 of the principal newspapers of Can., to which he wrote weekly letters. After his return to Can. he lectured occasionally on the Antipodes. Among his other lectures are "Thoughts on Can. Life"; "The Provinces by the Sea"; "Can. Characteristics"; "Lord Beaconsfield," and "Under the Southern Cross." From Jan., 1894 to May, 1896 he was ed. and mangr. of the *Week* (Toronto). Since then he has been assoc. ed. of the *Journal of Commerce* (Montreal). An Ang. in religion, he is a Con. in politics, at the same time favouring the development of national life and sentiment. He m. Oct., 1896, Minnie Plenderleath, eld. dau. of Dr. J. A. Temple, Toronto.—*301 Pine Ave., Montreal.*

TROTTER, Rev. Thomas (Bapt.), educationist, was b. at Thurlaston, Leicestershire, Eng., Aug. 11, 1853, and came to Can., 1870. He was ed. at Woodstock Coll., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1882). He pursued his theol. studies at McMaster Univ., graduating 1885, and receiving the degree of B.Th., 1892, and D.D., 1897. Ordained to the ministry, he became pastor of the Baptist Ch., Woodstock, Ont., 1885. Later, he was for some time pastor of Bloor St. Ch., Toronto. Becoming Prof. of Homiletics and Pastoral Theol. in McMaster Univ., 1890, he resigned that position, Apl., 1895, to accept the pastorate of the Bapt. Ch., Wolfville. In Feb., 1897, he was offered and accepted the presidency of Acadia Coll., Wolfville, in succession to the Rev. Dr. Sawyer, resigned. He m. 1887, Miss Ellen M. Freeman, Canning, N.S., formerly principal of the Ladies' dept. of Woodstock Coll.—*Acadia College, Wolfville, N.S.*

TRUTCH, Hon. Sir Joseph William, C.E., statesman, is the s. of the late Wm. Trutch, solicitor, Ashcot, Somerset, Eng., by his wife, Charlotte Hannah, only dau. of Hon. Justice Barnes, Jamaica. B. at Ashcot, 1826, he was ed. at Exeter, and became a pupil of Sir John Rennie, C.E. He was subsequently admitted a mem. of the Inst. of C.E., Eng. Coming to Am., 1849, he settled in Victoria, B.C., 1859. From that time till 1864, he was engaged in the construction of public works in the colony, one of his undertakings being the Trunk road from Yale to Cariboo, including the Alexandra suspension bridge over the Fraser River. After the retirement of Genl. Moody, R.E., he became Comnr. of Lands and Works, and Surveyor-Genl., B.C., and he was intimately connected with the conduct of the negotiations for the union of B. C. with Can. Upon the admission of the colony into the Dom., 1871, he was apptd. Lt.-Gov. This office he filled till 1876. Subsequently, he acted as agent for the Dom. Govt. in B.C. He was created a K.C.M.G., 1889. He m. 1855, Julia Elizabeth, dau. of Louis Hyde, N.Y. (she d. July, 1896).—"*Fairfield," Victoria, B.C.*

TUCK, Hon. William Henry, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Moses Tuck, and was b. in Portland, St. John, N.B., Feb. 27, 1831. Ed. at the local schs. and at Mount Allison Univ., Sackville, N.B., he was called to the bar, 1855, and followed the practice of his profession in St. John for many yrs. He became Clk. of the Crown and a Q. C., June, 1867, and succeeded the late Hon. R. L. Hazen, Q.C., as Recorder of St. John, 1874. He was also Presdt. of the Barristers' Soc., and received the hon. degree of D.C.L. from Mount Allison Univ., 1874. He was for many yrs. an active politician on the Con. side, and laboured strenuously

in behalf of Brit. Am. Union. He unsuccessfully contested the city and Co. of St. John for the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1882. His appt. as a Judge of the Supreme Ct. of N. B. bears date, Mch. 17, 1885, and his appt. as a local Judge in Admiralty cases, Oct. 13, 1891. He was promoted Chief-Justice of N. B., May 13, 1896. He was apptd. a lecturer in the St. John Law Sch., 1892, and Prof. of Statutory Law in King's Coll., Windsor, 1895. He m. Dec., 1857, Sarah Plummer, dau. of Col. H. S. Favor, Eastport, Maine, U.S. —*86 Orange St., St. John, N.B.*

"A hard worker and prompt in the transaction of business."—*St. John Telegraph.*

TUCKER, Lt.-Col. Joseph John, legislator, is the s. of the late John Tucker, for a lengthened period agent and surveyor for the Eng. Lloyds at St. John, N.B. B. at Chatham, Eng., he was ed. in Eng., and came to N. B. at an early age. Subsequently, he was for 20 yrs. chief surveyor for Lloyds in the East, with residence at Hong-Kong. The following is extracted from Sturdee's "History of the 62nd Fusiliers": "Raised a co. of 76 men at St. John, N.B., under his own command at the time of the *Trent* affair, 1861, and offered service of same to Genl. Rumley; apptd. capt. in N. S. Naval Brigade, 1865. On the organization of the volunteer force in Shanghai, China, joined as private, 1870, and was on duty during the trouble caused by the Tientsin massacre. Made sergt. shortly afterwards, and elected Lieut. of No. 3 Co. of the Shanghai municipal volunteer corps in 1872, and capt. of same, Sept., 1873. Was gazetted to the 62nd St. John Fusiliers as junior major, June 13, 1883, obtaining a V. B. 1st class cert.; promoted to the lt.-colonelcy, June 2, 1893." He retired from the command and was apptd. hon. Lt.-Col. of the Batt., Aug., 1897. He is a V.-P. of the Can. Mil. Rifle League, and of the N. B. Provl. Rifle Assn. Is also Presdt. of the St. John *Telegraph* Publishing Co. In 1897 he was present and took part in the celebration in London of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee on the invitation of the Can. authorities. A Lib. in politics, he was returned, in that interest, to the Ho. of Commons for the city and Co. of St. John, g. e. 1896, defeating J. D. Hazen, the Con. candidate, by a majority of 191. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and unm.—*St. John, N.B.; Union Club.*

TUCKETT, George Elias, manufacturer, was b. in Exeter, Eng., Dec., 1835, and came to Can., 1842, where he was ed. Entering mercantile life in Hamilton, he subsequently became a tobacco manufacturer there in partnership with John Billings. With the extension of his business, he formed a co. with his sons under the name of Geo. E. Tuckett & Son Co., at the head of which he still is. Their business is one of the most extensive in the Dom., and Mr. T. has earned the reputation of being an ideal employer of labour. "He encourages thrift, industry and steadiness among his employés," says the *Can. American*, "by dealing out substantial rewards at stated periods. The profits of his business are in part shared by the wage-earners of his great factory. Old hands, after a given time, receive handsome checks to enable them to build homes. Every year there is a meeting between employer and employés that is marked by gifts which make glad the heart of the wage-earner." In other ways Mr. T. shows his interest in the material welfare of those who are on his payroll, "and hence it has come to pass," continues the paper referred to, "that when a Can. wishes to point out the best representative of the manufacturers as regards their attitude to employés Mr. T. takes first place in the roll-call." He was elected Mayor of Hamilton, 1896, but was defeated on appealing for a 2nd term, 1897. He became Presdt. of the St. George's Soc., 1898. He is a dir. of the Hamilton Steamboat Co., and has been on the directorate

of various other local organizations. —*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club.*

TUFTS, John Freeman, educationist, was b. in Annapolis, N.S., 1843. Ed. at Horton Acad. and at Acadia Coll., Wolfville (B.A., with honours, 1868), he subsequently proceeded to Harvard Coll., where he graduated, 1872, and took prizes to the value of $500. He remained two yrs. longer at Harvard, filling the office of proctor and taking the post-graduate course leading to the degree of A.M., 1874. While there he was elected a mem. of the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. On returning to Wolfville, Mr. T. was apptd. Principal of Horton Coll. Acad., and Prof. of History in Acadia Coll. He resigned the former, 1881, to devote himself more thoroughly to coll. work, and is now designated Mark Curry Prof. of History and Pol. Economy. He is the author of several question books, which are still used by students preparing for Harvard and other univs. A mem. of the Bapt. denomination, he m. Dec., 1878, Miss Marie Woodworth, Canning, N.S.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

TULLY, Kivas, C.E. and architect, is the 2nd s. of the late Commander John P. Tully, R. N., and was b. in Queen's Co., Irel., 1820. He studied for his professions in Limerick, and was employed thereafter in superintending the erection of workhouses in Irel. under Mr. Wilkinson, architect for the Poor Law Comnrs., and during the latter portion of 1843, as Inspr. of Buildings. Coming to Can., 1844, he opened an office in Toronto. The Custom House and the Bank of Montreal, the latter recently pulled down, were constructed from his designs. Trinity Coll., Toronto, St. Catharines Town Hall, Welland Co. Ct. House, and the Victoria Hall, Cobourg, were also designed by him. Shortly after the Confederation of the Provinces, 1867, he was apptd. architect and engr. of the Dept. of Public Works, Ont., and remained in that position up till quite recently. He is now consulting architect and engr. During his long period of official service he prepared the plans for a great many public institutions, all of which were erected under his superintendence and direction. Among the best known of these works are: The wings and hospitals of the Toronto Asylum; the asylums for the Insane at London, Hamilton and Brockville, also additions to the Kingston Asylum. The Blind Inst., Brantford, and the Asylum for Idiots, Orillia, were designed by him; as well as additions to the Provl. Reformatory, Penetanguishene; Deaf and Dumb Inst., Belleville; Sch. of Practical Science, Osgoode Hall, Normal Sch. and Govt. House, Toronto. Mr. T. was a charter mem. of the Can. Inst., and has held office therein as first Secy., mem. of Council, first V.-P., and is now an hon. mem. He has likewise served as a public sch. trustee, a councilman and an ald. He was apptd. a del. to the Deep Water-ways Convention, Toronto, 1894. He holds high rank as a Freemason, and is the representative of the G. L. of Irel. near the G. L. of Can. In religious belief, he is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1st, 1844, Miss Elizabeth Drew, Drewsboro, Co. Clare, Irel. (she d. 1847); and 2ndly, 1852, Maria, eld. dau. of Lt.-Col. Strickland, Lakefield, Ont. (she d. 1883). Of his children, Miss Sydney Tully and Miss Louise Beresford Tully, are both promising artists. The former has exhibited at the Paris *Salon*, and at the Royal Acad., London. She was elected an Assoc. of the Royal Can. Acad. of Art, and has a studio in South Kensington, London. The latter has a studio in the Toronto Arcade.—*176 Roxborough St., Rosedale, Toronto.*

TUPPER, Hon. Sir Charles, statesman, is the eld. s. of the late Rev. Chas. Tupper, D.D. (Bapt.), Aylesford, N.S., by his 1st wife, Miriam Lockhart Low, of Parrsboro', N.S. This branch of the family is descended from Thos. Tupper, who emigrated to Am., 1635, landed at Sangus,

Mass. (now called Lynn), and, 2 yrs. later, removed with others to Sandwich, in the same State, of which town they were the incorporators (see "Burke's Peerage"). B. at Amherst, N.S., July 2, 1821, he was ed. at Horton Acad., and graduated M.D. at Edinburgh Univ., 1843. In the same year he was admitted a mem. of the Royal Coll. of Surg., Edinburgh. Dr. T. commenced the practice of his profession in his native co., and speedily secured an extensive business. He entered public life at the g. e. 1855, being then returned to the local Assembly as mem. for Cumberland. The unsuccessful candidate was no less a person than the late Hon. Joseph Howe, then leader of the Lib. party in N. S., and afterwards Lt.-Gov. of the Province. On entering Parlt. the new mem., conscious, it is said, of the weak points in the old Con. programme, drew up and was allowed by his seniors, to adopt a new, a more progressive and a more lib. policy. It is also recorded of him that, "like Disraeli, he educated his party; he brought them round to take a more comprehensive view of affairs, he attracted to himself the more moderate men of the opposite side, and with so much effect that, in the following year, the reconstructed party came into power, and 'the young doctor,' as he was called, became Provl. Secy." From that time till the Confederation of the Provinces, 1867, he was, perhaps, the most prominent figure in local politics, having succeeded to the premiership in 1864. In the accomplishment of Confederation, and the establishment of the Dom. of Can. he bore a conspicuous part, attending the Charlottetown and Quebec Confs. and afterwards going to Eng., when the question was settled at the Westminster Palace Hotel Conf. For his services in this regard he was created a C. B., and, on the formation of the first Govt. in and for the Dom. of Can., was invited to take office therein, but declined in favour of Sir Edward Kenny, to meet obstacles arising in other Provinces of the Dom. He was sworn of the Privy Council, June, 1870, taking the office of Presdt. of the Council. Transferred to the Dept. of Inl. Revenue, July, 1872, he succeeded Sir Leonard Tilley, as Mr. of Customs, in the early portion of 1873, and he was still holding that office when the Macdonald Admn. resigned in the autumn of that year. During the 5 yrs. that the Con. party was in Opposition, Dr. T. was Sir John Macdonald's principal organizer and adviser, and to no one was the Con. party more indebted than to him for their return to power in 1878. While in Opposition he elaborated and brought before Parlt. the scheme of moderate protection for home industries, known as the "National Policy," which was subsequently adopted and put into force by the new Admn. In that Govt. Dr. T. became Mr. of Public Works. Afterwards he created the Dept. of Rys. and Canals, and was its first minister. As such, he carried out the policy of the Govt. in reference to the enlargement of the Welland Canal, the deepening of the St. Lawrence channel, the improvement of the Intercl. Ry., and the construction, by a private co., of the Can. Pac. Ry. He retired from the Ministry, May, 1884, and he was, from that period, up to 1887, and again afterwards, the representative of the Dom. in London, holding the office of High Comnr. for Can. In the early part of the last-named year, as the general elections approached, he was invited by Sir John Macdonald to return to Can. He again entered the Govt. and was Mr. of Finance therein up to May, 1888, when he resigned that office and resumed duty in London as High Comnr. In Jan., 1896, he entered the Bowell Admn. as Secy. of State and leader of the Ho. of Commons, and on the retirement of Sir M. Bowell, 4 mths. afterwards, succeeded him as Prime Minister of Can. The policy of his Govt., as

"I consider THE GLOBE to be the best newspaper I have seen in America." Ian Maclaren.

ESTABLISHED 1844

The Globe

DAILY $4.00 Per Annum. | **SATURDAY** $1.75 Per Annum | **WEEKLY** $1.00 Per Annum

CANADA'S REPRESENTATIVE NEWSPAPER

NO Better Evidence of a newspaper's popularity can be given than to show a growing circulation. The Globe has increased its average daily circulation, *bona fide* paid-up subscriptions,

OVER 13,000 IN FOUR YEARS

The average circulation for the corresponding weeks, the last in December, for the four years:

1894--20,033; 1895--26,150; 1896--29,091; 1897--33,216

TELL THE WHOLE STORY

The Saturday Illustrated Globe is the brightest gem in Canadian Newspaperdom, and equals any paper on the continent, and in many respects the best of the magazines.

The Weekly Globe contains all the best features of the Daily, and is undoubtedly the best family newspaper in the Dominion.

The Globe possesses the cardinal features that make it profitable to advertisers, honesty, purity of tone, circulation and the confidence of its readers.

Sworn statement of circulation, rates and information cheerfully furnished.

For Sale by all Newsdealers

The Globe

Toronto, Canada.

Bishop Ridley College

St. Catharines, Ont.

A Church of England School for Boys....

Visitors:
The Bishops of the Province.

Students Prepared for the Universities, the Learned Professions and for Business.

THE College is noted for its fine situation, for the beauty of its surroundings, and for the mild climate of the locality. It affords every advantage for sound intellectual education, and the most careful moral training. A number of bursaries are available for the sons of Canadian clergymen.

Opportunities for physical development unsurpassed.

Calendar, list of boys in attendance, and other information, supplied on application to

REV. J. O. MILLER, Principal.

Webster's International Dictionary

A THOROUGH REVISION OF THE UNABRIDGED,

The purpose of which has been not display nor the provision of material for boastful and showy advertisement, but the due, judicious, scholarly, thorough perfecting of a work which in all the stages of its growth has obtained in an equal degree the favor and confidence of scholars and of the general public.

It is the **Standard** of the U. S. Supreme Court, all the State Supreme Courts, the U. S. Government Printing Office, and of nearly all the Schoolbooks. Warmly commended by State Superintendents of Schools, and other Educators almost without number.

The **International** is **invaluable** in the household, the schoolroom, and to the teacher, scholar, professional man, and self-educator.

IT IS THE BEST FOR PRACTICAL PURPOSES, BECAUSE

Words are easily found * * * Pronunciation is easily ascertained, Meanings are easily learned * * * The growth of words easily traced, and because excellence of quality rather than superfluity of quantity characterizes its every department. * * * * * GET THE BEST.

Specimen pages sent on application to

G. & C. MERRIAM CO., Publishers,
Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

outlined in an address issued by him to the electors of Can., included protection to Can. industries, preferential trade with Gt. Brit., the strengthening of the national defences, the promotion of a fast Atlantic steamship service, the admission of Nfd., and the encouragement of a large and desirable immigration. After the defeat of his party at the polls, June 23, 1896, he resigned office, and at the meeting of the new Parlt., in Aug., was elected leader of the Opposition, a position he still fills. He is also Presdt. of the Lib.-Con. Union of Ont. Dr. T. was created a K.C.M.G., 1879, a G.C.M.G., 1886, and a Baronet of the United Kingdom, 1888. He is an hon. D.C.L. of Acadia Coll., N. S., an hon. LL.D. of Cambridge Univ., Eng., and of Edinburgh Univ., Scot., and an hon. Fellow of the Royal Scottish Geog. Soc. He was formerly Surg.-Genl. of N. S., Surg.-Maj. of the 1st Brig. of Halifax Arty., and became Presdt., on its organization, of the Can. Med. Assn., a position he continued to hold for many yrs. Sir Chas. T. is a Forester. He was formerly a mem. of the Ex. Council of the Imp. Fed. League (under Lord Rosebery), and is now a mem. of the Council of the Brit. Empire League. He is also a dir. of the Brit. Empire Financial Corporation, Chairman of the New Goldfields of B. C. (Ltd.), and Chairman of the Klondyke Mining, Trading and Transport Corporation. He served as an Ex. Comnr. for Can. at the Internl. Exhn., Antwerp, 1885, and at the Col. and Ind. Exhn., London, 1886, being also a Royal Comnr. at the last-named Exhn. In 1887 he was apptd. one of H. M.'s Plenipotentiaries to the Fisheries Conf., at Washington, which resulted in the signing of a treaty for the settlement of the matters in dispute between Can. and the U. S. in connection with the Atlantic fisheries. In 1888 he was apptd. a mem. of the Royal Comn. for the purpose of carrying out a scheme for the colonization in Can. of crofters and cotters from the Highlands of Scot. He was also apptd. a Royal Comnr. for the organization of the Imp. Inst. He represented Can. at the Intercl. Conf., Paris, for the protection of submarine cables, 1883; at the Internl. Conf., Brussels, relating to Customs; at the Internl. Postal Union, Vienna, 1891; and at the Internl. Ry. Conf., London, 1895. In 1893 he was apptd. a plenipotentiary jointly with Lord Dufferin, and negotiated the Franco-Can. Treaty with M. Hanotaux, the present Foreign Mr. of France. Among the public measures placed upon the statute book by Sir Chas. T. during his lengthened public career have been the following: In N. S., the jury law; the Education Act providing free schs.; the Equity Judge Act; the Windsor and Annapolis Ry. Act; the representation Act; the executive and legislative disabilities Act; and an Act reducing the number of Parliamentary representatives. In the Dom., the Weights and Measures Act; the Act prohibiting the sale or manufacture of liquors in the N. W. T.; the Consolidated Ry. Act, 1879; the Act granting a charter to the Can. Pac. Ry., 1881; and a large number of others (see P. C.). "The two aims he has always kept in view, as a loyal subject to his Queen, and as a jealous guardian of the honour of his people, have been the strengthening of the golden link which connects Eng. with the first and greatest of her colonies, and the holding aloft of the standard of right of the nation, so that she may prove herself worthy of the proud position she has made her own." He m. Oct. 8, 1846, Frances Amelia, dau. of Silas Hibbert Morse, Amherst, N.S. The 50th anniversary of their marriage was celebrated with great rejoicing in Ottawa, Oct. 8, 1896. On that occasion Sir Chas. and Lady Tupper were the recipients of many warmly expressed messages of congratulation, and, in addition, were presented with many souvenirs of the happy event, including a solid gold epergne

from the Con. mems. of the Senate, a solid gold salver from the Con. mems. of the Ho. of Commons, and a very handsome silver-gilt epergne from the Cons. of Halifax, N.S.—*123 Cooper St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Halifax Club.*

"A man of assurance, strong will and eloquence."—*Witness.*

"An aggressive political opponent, a great campaigner, and a telling speaker."—*Star.*

"Never stood higher in the confidence and esteem of Conservatives than he does to-day."—*Hon. H. J. Macdonald.*

"In many ways the finest figure in Can. politics. His ability was always admitted, and it is but fair to say that defeat has disclosed courage equal to his ability."—*Toronto Telegram.*

"A man with great force of character, and without exception the strongest debater in the Dom., he has exercised an influence on public affairs second only to that of Sir John Macdonald."—*Hamilton Spectator, 1888.*

"He did all that a leader could during the contest of 1896, and really exerted himself in a manner hardly short of wonderful. He is the man whom experience, length of service and capacity pointed to as best fitted to be leader of the Opposition."—*Gazette.*

TUPPER, Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert, statesman, 2nd s. of the preceding, was b. at Amherst, N.S., Aug. 3, 1855. He received his education at Windsor Acad. and at McGill Univ., Montreal, where he won the Gov.-Genl.'s scholarship. He graduated LL.B., at Harvard Univ., 1876, and 2 yrs. later was called to the bar of N. S. He was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1890, was called to the Ont. bar, 1895, and was elected a mem. of the Ex. Council of the Can. Bar Assn., 1896. He practised his profession at Halifax, in partnership first with the present Chief-Justice of N. S., and, subsequently, with the late Sir John Thompson and the present Mr. Justice Graham. In Oct., 1897, he removed to B. C. as a mem. of the legal firm of Peters, Tupper & Cassidy, having offices at Victoria, Vancouver and New Westminster. Elected Presdt. of the Junior Lib.-Con. Assn. of Halifax, 1878, he was returned to the Ho. of Commons, as one of the mems. for Pictou, at the g. e. 1882, by a majority of 284 over Mr. Carmichael, the Lib. candidate. In 1883 he moved the address in reply to the Speech from the Throne. At the g. e. 1887 he was re-elected for Pictou by a majority of 595 votes; at the g. e. 1891 his majority was 725 votes, and at the g. e. 1896 his majority was 288. He entered Sir John Macdonald's Cabinet as Mr. of Marine and Fisheries, May 31, 1888, and continued to hold that office under the two succeeding prime ministers, Sir John Abbott and Sir John Thompson, up to the death of the latter, Dec. 12, 1894. On the formation of the Bowell Admn., the same month, he became Mr. of Justice and Atty.-Genl. therein. In his father's short-lived Admn., 1896, he was Solr.-Genl. During 1891 he was selected to assist the Brit. Ambassador at Washington in the discussion of regulations respecting fur seals; and, in June, 1892, he was chosen to represent H. M. as agent for Gt. Brit. in the Behring Sea Arbitration which met at Paris, Feb., 1893. The unremitting zeal and ability displayed by him in the preparation of the case elicited the warm acknowledgments of H. M.'s Govt., and led to his appt. as a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George. It is seldom that such a compliment has been paid to any servant of the Crown as was contained in the following message from Lord Ripon, the then Secy. of State for the Colonies, to the then Gov.-Genl. of Can.: "Without waiting the official text of arbitration award, I will not delay congratulations to Can. upon Tupper's success as British agent, in asserting the freedom of the sea, and in maintaining the legal rights of Canadian ships." As Mr. of Marine and Fisheries he carried through Parlt. several measures of importance to the mercantile and shipping classes, chief among which was an Act providing for the further security, health and safe transportation of cattle from Can. to ports across the Atlantic; an Act provid-

ing for the marking of deck load lines; an Act providing for the hulls and equipment of sailing vessels being kept in a good sea-worthy condition; an Act to amend the Safety of Ships Act; and an Act for the amendment of the Steamboat Inspection Act. As Mr. of Justice, he had to do more particularly with the Man. Sch. question, and his report on the petition of the Cath. minority in regard to separate schs. and the O. C. based thereon, were regarded by his party friends and others as State papers of exceptional merit. It should be mentioned that he was one of the comnrs. apptd. in 1892 to meet a delegation of Nfd. ministers at Halifax, with a view of arranging a settlement of the matters in dispute between the Dom. and the colony, and that in Jan., 1895, he declined appt. as High Comnr. for Can. in London. In his earlier yrs. he served as an offr. in the Halifax Rifles. In 1895 he was elected Commodore of the Ottawa Canoe Club. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. Sept., 1879, Janet, dau. of Hon. Jas. McDonald, Chief-Justice of N. S. — *Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; Halifax Club; Rideau Club; Forest and Stream Club, Dorval.*

"An industrious, energetic and generally able administrator."—*Herald.*

"Young, attractive and bold, with an excellent record, fine ability and a thorough grasp of affairs."—*Mail and Empire.*

TUPPER, James Stewart, Q.C., is the eld. s. of Sir Chas. Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G. (*q.v.*). B. at Amherst, N.S., Oct. 21, 1851, he was ed. at McGill Univ. (B.A., with 1st rank honours in Classics, 1871), and was called to the Ont. bar, 1875. He practised for some yrs. in Toronto, where he was also one of the reporters to the Superior Courts. Removing to Man., 1882, he was called to the bar of that province, and formed a partnership for the practice of the legal profession with the Hon. Hugh J. Macdonald, Q.C., M.P., the firm now, in its enlarged form, taking the name and style of Macdonald, Tupper, Phippen & Tupper. They are solicitors to the Can. Pac. Ry. and other important corporations. Mr. T. has pleaded frequently before the Judicial Comte. of the P. C. in Eng. He was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1890. Politically, he is a Lib.-Con.; in religious faith, an Ang. He has been twice m., 1st, Sept., 1875, to Mary Wilson, dau. of the late Andrew Robertson, "Elmbank," Montreal (she d. Aug., 1876); and 2ndly, to Ada Campbell, dau. of Hon. Sir Thos. Galt, late Chief-Justice of the Common Pleas of Ont.—*"Wilton Lodge," Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club.*

TURCOTTE, Hon. Arthur Henri Réné, Q.C., Quebec public service, is the s. of the late Hon. J. E. Turcotte, Q.C., a well-known public man. B. in Montreal, Jan. 19, 1845, he was ed. at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal, and at Stonyhurst Coll., Eng. Called to the bar, 1867, he practised his profession in Three Rivers, and was created a Q. C., by the Quebec Govt., 1879. Elected to the City Council, he was successively a councillor and ald., and Mayor of Three Rivers. In Mch., 1876, he was returned to the Legislature for Three Rivers, and sat for that city for a lengthened period. He was elected to the Speakership of the Quebec Assembly, June 4, 1878, and continued in that office till the dissolution, Dec., 1881. On the formation of Mr. Mercier's Admn., Jan., 1887, he entered it without portfolio. He became Atty.-Genl., May, 1888, and, subsequently, acted as Premier while Mr. Mercier was absent from Can. In Aug., 1890, he was apptd. to his present office, Prothonotary of the Sup. Ct., P. Q., at Montreal. While in public life he carried through the Legislature several measures amending the Civil Code and simplying legal procedure in the Province. He likewise carried an Act exempting from seizure one-half of workmen's wages. In religion, a R. C., he m. Jan. 16, 1873, Marie Eleanor Isabella, only dau. of the late Angus Macdonald,

Beçancour, P.Q.—*23 Lorne Ave., Montreal.*

TURGEON, Hon. Adélard, advocate and legislator, is the s. of Damase and Christine Turgeon. B. at Beaumont, P.Q., Dec. 19, 1863, he was ed. at Lévis Coll. and Laval Univ. He graduated both in letters and law at the last-named institution, and was called to the bar, 1887. He has practised his profession in Lévis. A Lib. in politics, he is known for his oratorical gifts on the public platform and in the Legislature, to which he was first returned (for Bellechasse), g. e. 1890. Re-elected at the 2 subsequent contests, he was, on the formation of Mr. Marchand's Cabinet, May, 1897, apptd. Comnr. of Mines and Fisheries therein. He is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and m. July, 1887, Eugénie, dau. of Etienne Samson.—*12 St. Peter St., Quebec.*

"One of the ablest orators in the Legislature."—*Herald.*

TURGEON, Rev. Adrien Desiré, S. J. (R. C.), educationist, was b. at Terrebonne, P.Q., Oct. 17, 1846, and is the s. of J. O. A. Turgeon, by his wife, Marie Louise Déséry. Ed. at St. Mary's Coll., Montreal, he entered the Soc. of Jesuits, 1864, and was ordained to the priesthood, at Laval, France, 1877. He was successively a prof. in St. Mary's Coll. (Montreal), St. John's Coll. (Fordham), and in St. Francis Xavier Coll. (N. Y.). He became Prefect of Studies at St. Mary's Coll., Montreal, 1878, and Rector of that institution, 1883, holding the latter position up to 1890. He was reapptd. Rector, Oct., 1896. On two occasions he acted as a del. to Rome in the interests of his order.—*St. Mary's Coll., Montreal.*

TURNBULL, Rev. Alexander Mathieson (Bapt.), was b. in Montreal, Jan. 31, 1852. Ed. at Woodstock Coll., and at the Univ. of Toronto, he studied Theol. at Woodstock Coll., and at Newton Theol. Inst., graduating 1876. In the following year he assumed ministerial duties at Belleville, where he remained for 6 yrs. While stationed at Simcoe, 1883, his health gave way, and he was ordered to Colorado. He was pastor at Salida, Col., 1884-90, proceeding thence to Judson Memorial Ch., Denver. He was Corr.-Secy., Bapt. State Convention, 1890, and Genl. Mission. Secy. to the Am. Home Mission. Soc., for Col. and New Mexico, up to 1892. In the latter year he was apptd. to his present post, Asst. Corr.-Secy. of the above Soc., at headquarters.—*111 Fifth Ave., New York.*

TURNBULL, James, bank manager, was b. and ed. in Scot. After serving for 10 yrs. in a large bank in his native country, he came to Can., and became, 1876, mangr. of the Consolidated Bank, Toronto, an institution now defunct. Subsequently, he was Asst. Mangr., in the same city, of the London and Can. Loan Assn. On the retirement of E. A. Colquhoun as cashier of the Bank of Hamilton, Apl., 1888, Mr. T. was apptd. his successor in that position, and has continued therein up to the present time. He m. the dau. of the late Robt. Hay, M. P. for Centre Toronto.—*Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Toronto Club.*

TURNBULL, Lt.-Col. James Ferdinand, late V. M. service, is the s. of the late Jas. Turnbull, by his 2nd wife, Caroline Oldaker. B. in London, Eng., July 19, 1835, he was brought in infancy to Can. and ed. at the High Sch., Quebec, in which city he was for some yrs. engaged in commerce. He entered the V. M. service as a private, 1855, received a comn., as cornet, in the Quebec cavalry, 1861, and was promoted lieut., 1862, and capt., 1864. In the same year he visited the Am. cavalry and their remount depots. In 1865 he proceeded to Canterbury, Eng., to undergo a course of instruction with the regular cavalry; in 1867 he served with *Les Dragons de l'Imperatrice,* at St. Germain, France; in 1872 he was attached to the 7th Hussars at Aldershot; in 1875 he was on the cavalry staff at the same camp, during the autumn

manœuvres; and, in 1883, he was again sent to Aldershot for special instruction, and was attached for 3 mths. to the 15th Hussars. He received the brevet rank of major, 1869, and that of lt.-col., 1874. In 1878, while war was imminent with Russia, he was commissioned to raise a corps of 600 men for active service, which order, however, was afterwards countermanded owing to the peaceful solution of the questions at issue between the two countries. On the formation, 1883, of the permanent sch. of cavalry, now known as the Royal Can. Dragoons, Col. T. was apptd. commandant, and as such accompanied his corps to the N. W. T. on the outbreak of the Riel rebellion in 1885. He was stationed in the Touchwood Hills, and was reported to have displayed much tact and firmness in dealing with the Indian tribes in that dist. (medal). In 1893 he was transferred with the sch. to Toronto, was apptd. Inspr. of Calvary, Mch. 26, 1895, and retired from the force, retaining rank, Nov. 1, in the same year. Col. T. bears the highest testimonials from the Eng. military authorities regarding his qualifications as a cavalry offr., and has been referred to by the Eng. press as one of the most accomplished mems. of the Can. permanent force. He contributes occasionally to the *Can. Mil. Gazette*. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and m. June, 1867, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Jas. Mackenzie, Point Lévis, P.Q.—"*Clermont*," *Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club*.

TURNER, Col. Charles Edward, consular service, is the s. of the late Edward T. Turner, and was b. in Plainville, Conn., Aug. 28, 1862. Ed. at the public schs., he was afterwards prepared for coll. at the Waterbury Eng. and Classical Sch. He entered commercial life, 1881, and, in 1887, became a mem. of the firm of E. T. Turner & Co. On his father's death he assumed the sole proprietorship. Mr. T. sat in the Waterbury Council during 2 terms, and declined nomination to the mayoralty. A Rep. politically, he was long a mem. of the Rep. State Central Comte., and made an excellent run for the State Senate, 1897. He was apptd. paymaster, 2nd Regt. Conn. Militia, Dec., 1895, but resigned, Dec., 1896, to accept a colonelcy on the staff of Gov. Cooke, Commander-in-Chief of the Conn. National Guard. He was apptd. Consul-Genl. for the U. S. at Ottawa, 1897. Col. T., in religion, is a Presb., and holds high rank in Oddfellowship and Masonry. He m. 1886, Miss Kate E. Seymour.—*Daly Ave., Ottawa; Rideau Club*.

TURNER, Frank Edwin Prince, C.E., is the eld. s. of the late Robt. J. Turner, Acct. in Chancery and Referee in Titles, Toronto, by his 2nd wife, Maria, dau. of T. C. Patrick (*vide* Chadwick). B. Apl. 13, 1838, he was ed. at U. C. Coll. Later, he studied for the profession of a C. E., and was admitted an assoc., Inst. of C. E. He was a mem. of the Comn. apptd., 1887, to report on the further prosecution of the Trent Valley Canal system. Mr. T. became a mem. of the Can. Soc. of C. E., 1891. In his professional capacity he has been employed on important works in Eng., South Am. and Can. In religion, an Ang.; politically, he is a Con. He has been Presdt. of the Albany Club, and was a mem. of the *Empire* syndicate, 1894-95.—*Bracondale, Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club*.

TURNER, Hon. John Herbert, statesman, is the s. of John Turner, of Ipswich, Eng., and was b. at Claydon, near Ipswich, 1834. Ed. at Whitstable, near Canterbury, he came to Can., 1856, and after engaging in business at Charlottetown, P.E.I., removed to Victoria, B.C., 1862, where he founded the extensive mercantile house which goes by his name, and of which he continues to be the head. He was elected to the Victoria City Council, 1876-77-78, and was mayor of that city, 1879-80-81. At the g. e. 1886 he was returned to the Legislature,

in the Con. interest, for the city of Victoria, and, in 1887, entered Hon. A. E. B. Davies' Admn. as Mr. of Finance and Agricul. He was successful at the g. els. 1890 and 1894, and, in Mch., 1895, on the elevation of Hon. T. Davie to the Chief-Justiceship, succeeded him as Premier, retaining the office of Mr. of Finance and Agricul. In 1891 Mr. T. carried a bill through the Legislature for the conversion of the Provincial debt from 4½ and 6 per cent. bonds into 3 per cent. inscribed stock. The first issue of 3 per cent. inscribed stock, in 1891, sold at 86. In 1895 a further 3 per cent. loan was raised, which sold at 95, and the credit of the Province has, since that issue, steadily improved, so that on May 22, 1896, the B. C. 3 per cent. inscribed stock was worth 103 to 104 in the London market. He took an active part in the formation of the first volunteer rifle corps enrolled in P. E. I., and during the threatened Fenian raid, 1865, and thereafter, served in the ranks of the first volunteer corps formed in Victoria, B.C. He was apptd. Lt.-Col. in the Reserve Militia, 1881. He has held office as Presdt. of the B. C. Benevolent Soc., of the Victoria Jubilee Hospital, and of the B. C. Agricul. Soc., and is a Fellow of the Royal Coll. Inst. In religion, an Ang., he m. 1860, Miss Eilbeck, Whitehaven, Cumberland, Eng.—*1 Pleasant St., Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, Victoria; Article Club, London.*

TURNER, Hon. Richard, merchant and legislator, was b. in Quebec, 1843. He is the s. of the late Jas. Turner, by his wife, Suzanna Brizelle, and is of Eng. and Irish origin. Ed. in Quebec, he entered the ranks of commerce. In 1870 he entered into partnership with J. Whitehead, as wholesale grocers, and since his partner's retirement, 1885, has continued the business on his own account. He has also large interests in the shipping and lumber business, and in rys., and is an extensive importer of West India products. Elected Presdt. of the Quebec Bd. of Trade, he held the position during 3 consecutive terms. Subsequently, he sat in the City Council. He was formerly a dir. of La Banque Nationale. At present he is Presdt. of the St. George's Soc., of the Wholesale Grocery Assn., and of the firm of Le Bouthillier Co. & Bros. In religion, an Ang.; politically, he is a Lib., and is hon. Presdt. of the Quebec Lib. Club. He was called to the Leg. Council, P. Q., *vice* Hon. D. A. Ross (deceased), July, 1897.—*55 Rue d'Auteuil, Quebec; Union Club.*

TWEEDIE, William Morley, educationist, was b. at River John, Pictou Co., N. S. Ed. at Mount Allison Coll. (B.A., 1882), he won the Gilchrist scholarship the same year, and thereafter studied at Univ. Coll., London. He won prizes in Latin and Eng., and passed his interim B.A. exam. with 1st class honours in Eng., 1883. He took his B.A. there, 1884, and his M.A., 1887. Subsequently, he studied in Germany and France, and was apptd., 1887, Prof. of Eng. Language and Lit. in Mount Allison Coll., where he still is. He has contributed to "Mod. Language Notes."—*Sackville, N.B.*

TWINING, Capt. Philip Geoffrey, R. E., educationist, is the s. of Edmund Twining, Halifax, N.S., one of the Twinings of Twining, Gloucestershire, Eng., by his wife, Elizabeth Whitman. B. in Halifax, Sept. 7, 1862, he was ed. there, and at the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston. He graduated with the class of 1883, was apptd. a lieut. in the R. E., Jan. 6, 1886, and was promoted capt., Sept. 17, 1894. Having volunteered for service in India, he was apptd. to the Indian Frontier Ry., and served in that dept. in Beluchistan, Scinde and Punjaub. In Jan., 1890, he was ordered on the Kabul River reconnaissance, N.-W. frontier of India under Capt. Macdonald, R. E., which was completed, Sept., same year. He then joined the expedition under Maj. Scott for survey of the Zhob and

Gomal valleys, which was completed, Oct., 1891. Towards the close of the year he was specially selected by the Govt. of India, with 3 other R. E. officers, to carry out a survey of the country between Mombasa, Brit. East Africa, and Lake Victoria Nyanza and Uganda, for H. M.'s Treasury, with a view to finding a possible route for a ry. between these points. The expedition, under Capt. Macdonald, R. E., left Mombasa, Dec., 1891, and returned to the coast, Oct. of the following year, having surveyed 2725 miles of routes. Returned to Eng. in Nov., 1892, Capt. T. was elected a Fellow of the Royal Geog. Soc. of Eng., and, in Sept., 1893, he was selected for the appt. of Instructor of Mil. Engineering, Royal Mil. Coll., Can. In Sept., 1895, he was advanced to the professorship of Mil. Engineering in the same institution, which position he still holds. He has lectured before the Mil. Inst., Toronto, and has published several papers. He m. June, 1897, Miss Louisa Daly, Napanee, a lady highly accomplished as a vocalist.—*Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Ont.; Junior United Service Club, London, Eng.; Sporting and Athletic Club, London, Eng.*

TYRRELL, Henry Grattan, C.E., is the s. of Wm. Tyrrell, of Weston, Ont., a native of Kildare, Irel., who is now the oldest municipal offr. in Ont., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of the late Rowland Burr, Toronto, and was b. at Weston, Nov. 8, 1867. Ed. at the Weston Sch., he graduated C.E., at Toronto Univ., 1889, and has since become a mem. of the Am. and Can. socs. of Civil Engrs. At present he is designing engr. for the Berlin Iron Bridge Co., Conn. Since the commencement of his professional career he has been actively connected with the following works, viz.: Philadelphia and Reading Terminal at Philadelphia, Pa.; Hartford Depot; Chateau Frontenac, Quebec city; 10-story office building for the Providence Life Ins. Co., Philadelphia; 10-story fire-proof warehouse, at 10th and Washington sts., N. Y.; bridge over the Monongahela River, at McKeesport, Pa., length 1400 ft.; steel arch bridge over Salmon River, B.C.; steel construction for new railroad terminal at Providence, R.I.; Union Elevated Rd., Brooklyn; and highway bridge over Connecticut River at Middletown, Conn., length 1300 ft. He has had responsible charge of engineering work to the value of a million dollars. Mr. T. is preparing for publication a genealogical history of the Tyrrell family in Am. He is a mem. of the Meth. Ch., and m. Jan., 1890, Alicia, eld. dau. of Geo. Bryant, formerly Mayor of Sherbrooke, P.Q.—*New Britain, Conn., U.S.*

TYRRELL, James Williams, C.E., bro. of the preceding, was b. in Weston, Ont., May 10, 1863. He was ed. at a private sch., and then at a High Sch., both in the above village. In 1880 he entered the Sch. of Practical Science, Toronto, where he took a course in Civil Engrg., graduating 1883. In 1885 he obtained his diploma of P.L.S.; in 1887 that of D.L.S.; and, in 1889, was granted the degree of C.E. by the Univ. of Toronto. In 1883, 1884 and 1885 he was engaged as Topographer on the Geol. Survey of Can., during which yrs. he made a survey of the Lake of the Woods with its 3000 islands. In the spring of the latter year he joined the Hudson Bay Expedition under the late Commander Gordon, and during the summers of 1885 and 1886, he acted as hydrographer on the D. S. S. *Alert*, in the survey of Hudson Bay and Straits, while the intervening winter was spent taking meteorol. and tidal observations at Ashe Inlet on the north side of Hudson Strait, and making a survey of the surrounding coast. All the maps of this expedition were prepared by him either on board the *Alert*, or in Toronto during the succeeding winter. In 1887 and 1888 he was engaged as one of the engrs. on the Maine Internl. Ry. while that road was under construction. In the

autumn of the latter year he settled in Hamilton, Ont., to practise as a Civil and Sanitary Engr. and Land Surveyor. In the spring of 1893 he accompanied his brother, J. B. Tyrrell, as Topographer and Eskimo Interpreter on the expedition from Lake Athabasca through the Barren Lands to Chesterfield Inlet, already described. He published, 1897, "Across the Sub-Arctics of Can.," the narrative of this exploratory journey. He m. June, 1890, Miss Isabel Macdonald.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

TYRRELL, Joseph Burr, geologist and explorer, bro. of the two preceding, was b. at Weston, Ont., Nov. 1, 1858. He was ed. at Weston High Sch., at U. C. Coll., and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1880; M.A., 1889). In the latter year he also received the degree of B.Sc. from Victoria Univ. He was apptd. to the staff of the Can. Geol. Survey as an explorer, Aug., 1881. In this capacity he accompanied Dr. G. M. Dawson, 1883, on his exploration of the Rocky Mountains, and, in 1884, began the exploration of the country lying north of Calgary between the Bow and Saskatchewan rivers. This occupied 3 yrs., and the report on it, with 2 maps, was published 1888, by the Geol. Survey. The yrs. 1887-8-9 were spent exploring N.-W. Man.; 1890-91, on and around Lake Winnipeg; and 1892 in the previously unexplored region south-east of Lake Athabaska. In 1893 he crossed the Barren Grounds from Lake Athabaska to Chesterfield Inlet, and came down the west shore of Hudson Bay in canoes, travelling in all 3200 miles, 1650 of which were previously unsurveyed or not reported on in any way. On this occasion Mr. T. walked on snowshoes from Churchill to the north end of Lake Winnipeg, a distance of 600 miles. He was absent about 8 mths. In 1894 he again crossed the Barren Lands, on this occasion travelling from the north end of Reindeer Lake to the west coast of Hudson Bay, reaching it about 200 miles south-west of Chesterfield Inlet; thence he followed the coast in canoes to Churchill. After the winter had set in, he travelled overland, *via* Split Lake and Norway House, to Selkirk, at the south end of Lake Winnipeg. He was absent 6 mths. and 22 days, during which time he had travelled 2900 miles, 1750 of which were in canoes and 725 on snowshoes, most of this distance being through unexplored country. In 1895 he explored some of the rivers in the little-known country lying north-east of Lake Winnipeg. Reports of Mr. T.'s various journeys and explorations are embodied in the official reports of the survey. In addition, he has published numerous papers on scientific subjects in the *Am. Jour. of Science*, the *Am. Geologist*, the *Bulletin of the Am. Geol. Soc.*, the *Can. Record of Science*, the *Geographical Jour.*, the *Geological Mag.*, *Science*, the "Proceed. of the Royal Geog. Soc.," the "Trans. of the Can. Inst.," etc. The latest of his published papers is one on "The Topographical Work of the Geol. Survey of Can." He was elected a F. G. S., 1882, and, in 1896, was awarded the Back Grant by the Royal Geog. Soc. Since July, 1891, Mr. T. has ranked as a Geologist in the Dept. of the Geol. Survey. He is a capt. in the Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Guards. A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. Feb., 1894, Mary Edith, dau. of Rev. G. M. W. Carey (*q.v.*).—*52 Alexander St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

TYRWHITT, Lt.-Col. Richard, V. M., legislator, is the s. of Wm. Tyrwhitt, who came to Can., 1838, and a grands. of Richard Tyrwhitt, of Nantyr Hall, Denbighshire, barrister-at-law, and Recorder of Chester, Eng. B. in the Co. Simcoe, Ont., Nov. 29, 1844, he was ed. by private tuition and at Dinan and Rouen, France. He is a practical farmer and a leading agriculturist in his Province. He has represented South Simcoe in the Ho. of Commons, in the Con.

interest, since Feb. 16, 1882; has been for many yrs. closely identified with the V. M. service; was on active service on the Niagara frontier, as a lieut. in a provisional batt., 1866; became capt. 35th Batt., Aug., 1866; major, Jan., 1874; bt. lt.-col., Aug., 1876; lt.-col. commanding 36th Peel Batt. of Infantry, Feb., 1886; and served throughout the N.-W. campaign, 1885 (medal). Lt.-Col. T. also commanded the Can. Wimbledon team, 1886. In 1896 he was elected V.-P. of the Can. Mil. Inst., and, in 1897, he was present at the celebration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee in London on invitation of the mil. authorities. In addition to being a Con., he is an Imperial Federationist. He was one of the "Noble 13" who opposed Mercier's Jesuits' Estates bill, 1889, and frequently acts and votes independently of his party. He voted against the expenditure connected with Sir John Thompson's funeral, 1895. He was also opposed to any interference by the Dom. Govt. with the Man. Sch. Act of 1890, being of opinion that if any remedial legislation were necessary in the premises, it should be provided by the local Legislature rather than by the Federal Parlt. He has always been opposed to separate schs., believing that the youth of the country should be educated together. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and an Orangeman, he m. Apl., 1870, Emma, dau. of the late Venerable Archdeacon Whitaker, for many yrs. Provost of Trinity Coll., Toronto.—"*Nantyr*," *Bradford, Ont.*

"A man of sterling character and varied information."—*Citizen.*

UMNEY, Herbert Williams, C.E., educationist, is the 3rd s. of Chas. Umney, of Lawrie Park, Sydenham and Southwark, Eng., and was b. at Sydenham. Ed. at Dulwich Coll. and at the City of London Coll., he obtained a 1st class honours cert. in engineering and a Science and Art honours cert. in machine construction from the City and Guilds of London Inst. Subsequently, he took the engineering course at Yorkshire Coll., Victoria Univ., and was for 3 yrs. articled with Messrs. R. Waygood & Co., Hydraulic Engrs., London. Later, he was in the employment of Messrs. Middleton & Co., of the Pickerings, Stockton-on-Tees, and of Messrs. Stothert & Pitt. In Aug., 1896, he was apptd. Asst. Prof. of Engineering, in McGill Univ., Montreal. He is an assoc. mem. of the Inst. of Civil Engrs., of the Inst. of Mech. Engrs., of the Soc. of Engrs., Eng., and of the Can. Soc. of C. E. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. Aug., 1867, Anna Marguerite, eld. dau. of R. A. Zeederberg, of Sydenham and Hill Park, Mowbray, Cape Town, S. A.—*McGill College, Montreal.*

USSHER, The Rt. Rev. Brandram Boileau (Ref. Ep. Ch.), was b. in the city of Dublin, Irel., Aug. 6, 1845. The youngest of the family, he came to N. Y. City, 1863. He is the s. of Capt. Richard Beverly Ussher, late H. M.'s 86th Regt., who was descended directly from Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick, "the King-maker." For political reasons one of the Neville family, holding the office of Usher of the Black Rod, exchanged his name for that of his office, and in the reign of King John, the second "s" was added to the name, to distinguish it as a family name from the office in which it originated. Bp. U. comes from a distinguished line of churchmen headed by the 2 great archbps., James, Archbp. of Armagh and Lord Primate of Irel., and Henry Ussher, Lord Archbp. of Armagh and also Primate of Irel. Ed. as a boy at the celebrated Dr. Daniel Flynn's sch., the "Rugby" of Irel., he passed from there to Delgany Coll., Co. Wicklow, from which institution he entered the Royal Dublin Soc. at 16, taking the competition exam. and securing the diploma and sixth place out of 76 successful candidates. Financial losses coming upon his father, young U. was unable to continue his scholastic

career, and at the age of 18 decided to visit the U. S. Adopting the med. profession, he studied at the Univ. of Michigan, but lacking means, was obliged to defer taking his degree, which he afterwards attained by passing his exams. before the Bd. of the State of Illinois Ecl. Med. Soc. He finally pursued a 3 years' course at the Allopathic Univ. Med. Coll., Kansas City, Mo., taking his degree as M.D. from that coll. Practising for a number of yrs., he was respected and esteemed alike as a citizen and practitioner of med., holding high positions amongst his med. confreres in the U. S., and obtaining a large and lucrative practice. His heart, however, was in another sphere of work, and he abandoned med. for the Ch. He was a candidate for orders in the diocese of Bp. Henry J. Whitehouse, D.D., of the Protestant Ep. Ch. in Ill., under whose direction he pursued theol. studies, holding the Bishop's license as a lay reader for a considerable time, in which capacity he did some very effective mission work. As a man of strong evangel. views he could not see his way to proceed with his ordination in the Prot. Epis. Ch., much to Bp. Whitehouse's regret, that prelate offering him many inducements to remain; but on June 9, 1874, Dr. U. was ordained the 1st deacon of the Reformed Epis. Ch. by Bishop C. E. Cheney, of Chicago, and, by the same bp., Presbyter in Emanuel Ch., Ottawa, July 16. He became Rector of Christ Ch., Toronto, and, in 1878, Rector of St. Bartholomew's Ch., Montreal, where he remained for 11 yrs. During his incumbency of St. Bartholomew, he was elected bp. by the Can. Synod of the Reformed Epis. Ch., having 2 yrs. previously been elected to the same office by the Genl. Synod in Eng., and declined to be consecrated at that time. Finally, after being 8 yrs. in charge of the Diocese of Can. and Nfd., the Ch. in the U. S. was very desirous that he should plant the R. E. Ch. in the Missouri valley, which he did successfully at Kansas City, Missouri. He is now Rector of Christ Ch., Peoria, Ill., the oldest of the denomination in the U. S. and in the second largest city of Ill. Still Bp. of the Ch. in Eng., he has preferred to remain without any episcopal diocese in the U. S., as he will ultimately return to Eng. He is Chairman of the Standing Comte. of the Jurisdiction of the West. Bishop U. m. 1st, July, 1867, Elizabeth Leonora, dau. of Rev. Skeffington Thompson, Rector of Kellad, Co. Antrim, Irel. (she d. June, 1891); and 2ndly, to Mrs. Mary Reed Pelton, Dedham Centre, Mass.—*Peoria, Ill., U.S.*

VAIL, Lt.-Col. Hon. William Berrian, statesman, is the s. of the late John Cougle Vail, Sussex, N.B., long a Judge of the Co. Ct., and also M.P.P. for King's Co., in the N. B. Assembly, by Charlotte H., dau. of the Rev. Oliver Arnold, formerly of Conn., U.S., and subsequently, Rector of Sussex; and the grands. of Robert Vail, a U. E. Loyalist, who came to N. B. at the close of the Am. revolutionary war. B. at Sussex, N.B., Dec. 19, 1825, he was ed. there and at the Kingston Grammar Sch. He entered Can. public life, 1867, as one of the representatives for Digby in the N. S. Assembly. He was then a Con., but left that party and joined the Liberals on the refusal of the former to submit the terms of union with Can. for the approval of the electors. Joining the Annand Govt., as Provl. Secy., he became leader of the Govt. in the Assembly, and continued in those positions up to Sept., 1874, when he joined the Mackenzie Govt., at Ottawa, as Mr. of Militia and Defence, being then returned for Digby to the Ho. of Commons. He continued in the latter chamber up to the close of the 3rd Parlt., 1878, when he declined nomination. He was again elected to the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1882, and sat there until g. e. 1887, being then defeated by the late John Campbell. Mr. V.'s opposition to union with Can.

was withdrawn after the submission of the "better terms" granted by Sir John Macdonald. From that time he threw the weight of his influence in favour of Confederation, and the ultimate acceptance of the scheme by the Legislature was largely due, as has been acknowledged, to his loyalty, tact and popularity. Among the various public measures which Mr. V. introduced and carried through the Provl. Legislature, while a mem. of that body, were: The Ballot Act for the election of mems. to the Ho. of Assembly; the Yarmouth and Annapolis Ry. Act; the Eastern Extension Ry. Act, for building a line from New Glasgow to the Strait of Canso; and an Act for establishing co. cts. in the Province. He was the first mem. of the Ho. of Commons to be elected under the Dom. Ballot Act. As a departmental chief at Ottawa, perhaps his most important achievement was the putting into operation the Act establishing the Royal Mil. Coll., at Kingston. He took the greatest interest in the undertaking, and gave much of his time to a personal supervision of the plans and works connected with the coll. buildings. He had also much to do with the selection of a suitable staff of officers to take charge of the new institution. Mr. V.'s latest official act was to serve as a del. to Eng., 1882, for the N. S. Govt., in connection with the construction of the Western Counties Ry. Co. On that occasion he was given the requisite authority to sign Provl. bonds to the extent of 5 million dollars. He is Lt.-Col. of the 2nd Regt. Digby Militia. An Ang. in religion, he is also a del. to the Diocesan and Provl. synods of the Ch. He m. Charlotte Leslie, eld. dau. of Chas. Jones, Weymouth, N.S.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

VALIN, His Honour Joseph Alphonse, Dist. Judge, is the s. of the late Hyacinthe Valin, lumber operator, Ottawa, and was b. in that city, 1856. Ed. there, he was called to the bar, 1884, and practised in Ottawa, in partnership with Mr. Code. Mr. V. was apptd. Judge of the Provl. Jl. Dist. of Nipissing, by the Earl of Aberdeen, Mch. 13, 1895. His Honour is a mem. of the R. C. Ch., and in Oct., 1896, went on a mission to Rome in connection with the erection of the Dist. of Nipissing into a new bishopric.—*North Bay, Ont.*

VALLEAU, Miss Marie, actress, was b. in Napanee, Ont., and early in life m. Wm. G. Fraleck, who was afterwards on the ed. staff of the St. Paul (Minn.) *Globe.* After his death, Miss V. studied for the stage. She made her *début* in N. Y., 1893, in "Old Kentucky," and, later, accompanied and acted with M. B. Curtis, in "Sam'l of Posen." In 1896 she appeared at the Garden Theatre, N. Y., and is now a prominent and popular figure on the Am. stage.—*New York.*

VANDER SMISSEN, William Henry, educationist, is the s. of Hy. Vander Smissen, a native of Altona, Holstein, Germany, by his wife, Louise, a native of Hanover. B. at Toronto, Aug. 18, 1844, he was ed. at U. C. Coll. and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., and silver med. in Classics, 1864; M.A., 1866). In Jan., 1866, he was apptd. Lecturer in German at his *Alma Mater;* and, in 1892, Prof. of German. Prof. V. was also Librarian of the Univ., 1873-91. He was elected Presdt. of the Can. Inst., 1886; Presdt. of the Ont. Modern Language Assn., same year; and a mem. of the Univ. Senate, 1892. He is the author of a grammar of the German language, and has ed. several German text-books for High schs. While a student he entered the mil. service of Can., and was present with the "Queen's Own" at the engagement with the Fenians at Ridgeway, June 2, 1866, where he was severely wounded. He became lieut. in the Univ. Co., 1872, and was promoted capt., 1875. He m. Elizabeth Sarah, dau. of J. H. Mason, Toronto.—*75 Grosvenor St., Toronto; Can. Military Institute.*

VAN HORNE, Sir William Cornelius, President Canadian Pacific Ry., is the s. of the late Cornelius Cavenhoven Van Horne, a lawyer, who was the descendant of one of the old patron families of New Amsterdam, now the city of New York. B. near Joliette, Ill., Feb. 3, 1843, he was in his 14th year forced, by the death of his father, to find employment in order to provide for the wants of the other members of the family. He began at the foot of the ladder as office boy at the ry. station in his native town. Later, he became a telegraph operator on the Ill. Central Ry., and, in 1858, joined the Michigan Central Ry. Co. Here he served in various capacities till he reached the age of 21, when he accepted an appt. as ticket agent and telegraph operator on the Chicago and Alton Ry. He was afterwards for 3 yrs. train despatcher, 1 year Supdt. of the Telegraph, and 3 yrs. Div. Supdt. on this road. Rising in the service as his merits became more widely known, he was, in 1872, offered the position of Genl. Supdt. of the St. Louis, Kansas City and Northern Ry. From there he went in 1874 to the Southern Minnesota Ry., as its Genl. Mangr. The line was then in the hands of a receiver, but he quickly extricated it from its financial difficulties, and by extending and improving the property placed it in its present prosperous condition. His success was rewarded by his elevation to the presidency of the co. In 1878 he returned to the Chicago and Alton Ry., and accepted the position of Genl. Supdt. of the line, at the same time retaining the presidency of the Southern Minn. Two yrs. later he was called to the position of Genl. Supdt. of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Ry., at that time the most extensive ry. in the U. S., with more than 5000 miles of track in Iowa, Wis., the Dakotas, Minn. and Missouri, and 316 miles in Ill., from Chicago west to the Mississippi, and north into Wis. He entered upon this office, Jan. 1, 1880, only to relinquish it in the following year, when he was selected by the directors of the Can. Pac. Ry. to take control as Genl. Mangr. of what was then projected, and has since become, the greatest ry. organization in the world. The last rail was laid in the transcontinental line of ry. 54 mths. after the work of construction was commenced by the co., and in much less than half the time required by the contract between the Govt. and the co. The system built up by the co. during the 18 yrs. of its existence embraces 9000 miles of ry., extending almost everywhere in the Dom. and through the States of Maine, Mich., Wis., Minn. and Dakota, and its steamship lines reach to China and Japan. The soul of this wonderful organization, the man whose spirit animates its activities, and imparts a character of absolute business perfection to all its ramifications, who even in his dreams may be said to work out its future still more wonderful destiny, is Sir W. C. Van Horne, who, from a poor boy, has risen to the proud eminence he occupies by the sheer force of genius. Upon the retirement of Duncan McIntyre from the vice-presidency of the co., 1884, Mr. Van H. was elected to that office; and on the retirement of Lord Mount Stephen, Sept., 1888, he became Presdt., which office he still retains. In reviewing the history of the Can. Pac. Ry., the Montreal *Gazette* gives every credit for the inception of the enterprise and the courage and patriotism which instigated its undertaking, to Lord Mount Stephen and Lord Strathcona, "but," it adds, "the merit of the practical work belongs, in great part, to Sir W. C. Van Horne. The ripe experience he brought to bear as Genl. Mangr. of the ry., his quick perception of the possibilities of the enterprise, the confidence he was able to inspire in those with whom he was associated, his splendid organizing abilities, his mastery of details, and his keen and accurate appreciation of the importance of speed in construc-

tion, perhaps somewhat on the principle that nothing succeeds like success, contributed in an important degree to the triumphs which the Can. Pac. Co. has achieved. No one more than he realized the necessity of subsidiary lines and adjuncts in the shape of steamship services if the ry. when constructed was to prove a profitable financial undertaking, and to his prescience may be attributed the acquisition and construction of the branch lines, feeders and auxiliary railways throughout the Dom., as well as in the North-Western States which furnish so material a traffic to the main line, and thereby ensure a permanence of prosperity as well as of that independence so essential in the conception and execution of the policy of the road. If, in its beginning, the Can. Pac. Ry. was regarded merely as an effort to throw a band of steel across the continent, and so fulfil the compact upon which B. C. had entered the Confederation, under Sir Wm. Van Horne's admn., the scheme quickly assumed a much more pretentious and important scope. In every detail, in point of facilities and equipment, in all the adjuncts of traffic, in the solidity and durability of its works, and in the ambitious character of its policy, the Can. Pac. rapidly became one of the leading ry. enterprises not only of the continent, but of the world. The establishment of a steamship service on the Pacific, giving direct connection with China and Japan, and, later on, of a steamship service to Australia, were accomplishments attributable largely to the enterprise and foresight of the Presdt., whose busy brain never ceases from seeking out and utilizing every avenue through which traffic can profitably be attracted to the ry., and the trade and industry of Can. be promoted. So closely has Sir Wm. Van Horne been identified with the remarkable success of the Can. Pac. that from no aspect of its achievement can he be dissociated. The notable financial prosperity of the company is attributable in large part to the ability of his management, and the high credit which the enterprise has attained has had no more striking illustration than the fact that the guarantee of the Can. Pac. has been deemed in the money market of London conclusive evidence of the soundness of the securities of subsidiary and allied lines. That is, perhaps, the highest evidence possible to afford of the confidence entertained by capitalists in the judgment and ability of Sir Wm. Van Horne." Continuing, the *Gazette* remarks: "From his earliest association with the co. he has closely connected himself with Can. affairs. No more earnest or more zealous work for the advancement of the welfare and prosperity of the Dom. has been performed than his, the whole policy of his management having been consistently directed to the settlement of the N.-W., the development of Can. resources, the extension of Can. trade, the maintenance of Can. autonomy, the upbuilding of Can. institutions and industries, and the cultivation of intercl. and imperial trade. From the moment he undertook the responsible and formidable duties of Genl. Mangr. of the ry., Sir Wm. identified himself closely and loyally with the affairs, the institutions and the national life of the Dom., forming all his attachments with his adopted country, and proving himself one of the most enterprising and patriotic of her citizens." In addition to other positions filled by him, he is a dir. of the Postal Telegraph Cable Co. and of the Commercial Cable Co., V.-P. of the Duluth, South Shore and Atlantic Ry. Co., and Presdt. of the N.-W. Land Co. and of the B. C. Southern Ry. Co. He is also a mem. of the Comte. of Management of the Montreal Homœop. Hospital, a gov. of the Royal Victoria Hospital, a gov. of McGill Univ., V.-P. of the Art Assn. of Montreal, and V.-P. of the St. John Ambulance Assn. In May, 1894, he was created a

K.C.M.G. (hon.) by Her Majesty, in acknowledgment of his distinguished public services. In religion, he may be called a Prot. Politically, he has summed up the needs of the country as follows: 1st, a vigorous immigration policy, to be carried out by a special comn.; 2nd, a 1st class Atlantic mail and passenger steamship service; 3rd, the protection of the interests of the Dom. in the mining dists. of Southern B. C. Sir Wm. m. 1867, Lucy Adaline, dau. of Erastus Hurd, Galesburg, Ill.—*917 Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Rideau Club; Toronto Club; Union Club, St. John, N.B.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

"One of the best liked men in Canada."—*Colonies and India.*

"As a manager he has few equals and no superiors."—*Week.*

"Few men have enjoyed more implicitly the confidence of the business world."—*Globe.*

"His name a household word and an omen of success throughout Canada and throughout the world."—*G. M. Adam.*

"An excellent example of the thoroughly equipped, broad-minded, clear-viewed, strong-willed, ambitious and untiring American railway manager."—*Railway Age.*

"It is not merely that Sir William buys good pictures, and smokes good cigars, and drinks good wines—the common or garden millionaire can do that—but there are precious few American railway men—be they millionaire or otherwise—who can not only criticise, but sit down and paint a picture that will pass for a Teniers by a college professor, who can read Spanish, and Italian, and Japanese with facility, and who can tell you the period, the value and the name of the maker of any Chinese or Japanese vase or bowl you choose to hand him that has been fashioned any time these hundred years."—*H. Beckles Willson, in the London "Mail."*

VANIER, Joseph Emile, C.E., is the eld. s. of the late Emilien Vanier, grain and produce merchant, Montreal. B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., Jan. 20, 1858, he was ed. at Jacques Cartier Normal Sch. and at the Montreal Cath. Commercial Acad. Subsequently, he studied civil engineering at L'Ecole Polytechnique, where he graduated with honours, 1877, he being the first to graduate from that institution. He commenced the practice of his profession as an asst. on the Hochelaga sewerage and street paving works. In 1878 he proceeded to Los Angeles, Cal., where he was employed as an asst. in the construction of the Beaudry water-works. Returning to Montreal the following year, he opened an office in that city, where he has since undertaken all sorts of municipal engineering, comprising water-works, sewerage, electric lighting, electric rys., transmission of power, paving and other street improvements, for municipalities in the two Provinces—Quebec and Ont. He acts also as a designing, constructing or consulting engr. in all manner of enterprises undertaken by corporations, cos. and private individuals. He is regarded as being both prudent and skilful in his various works. In 1889 he was elected a mem. of the Council of the Can. Soc. of C. E.; and, in 1893, he was apptd. a mem. of the Royal Comn. of investigation respecting the Lachine Canal. For some yrs. he has been Prof. of Geodesy and Hydrography in L'Ecole Polytechnique. He is a mem. of the Hygienic socs. of Paris and Quebec. Politically, he has no record, but he supports the Con. party in both the Federal and Provl. arena. In religion, a R. C., he m. 1881, Marie Olivine, 4th dau. of the late Joseph Pariseau, Montreal.—*25 St. Louis Sq., Montreal; Club Canadien, Dorchester St., Montreal.*

VAN INGEN, Lieut. and Commander William Graveley, R. N., is the s. of Wm. Henry Van Ingen, Collr. of Customs, Woodstock, Ont. B. at Paris, Ont., Feb. 6, 1863, he was ed. at Woodstock, and entered the R. N. as a cadet, Sept. 1, 1876; became a midshipman, Oct., 1878; sub-lieut., Oct., 1882; and lieut., Dec., 1885. After serving afloat in various quarters of the world, he was apptd. to the command of H. M. S. *Patridge*, on the N. Am. and W. I. station, Jan. 10, 1896.—*Halifax, N.S.*

VANKOUGHNET, Capt. Edmund Barker, R. N., is the 2nd s. of the late Hon. P. M. Vankoughnet, Chancellor of U. C., by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Turner, K.H., and was

b. in Toronto, July, 1849. He entered the R. N., as a cadet, June, 1863; was promoted sub-lieut., Dec., 1869; lieut., Dec., 1873; commander, Feb., 1885; and retired as capt., July, 1894. Capt. V. served on the Can. lakes during the Fenian troubles, 1867-68. Later, he was flag lieut. under Earl Clanwilliam, on the N. A. and W. I. station. He was also flag lieut. under Lord Alcester, on the *Alexandra*, and served with the naval brigade landed for service in the Soudan, with the Nile expdn. (camel corps) for the relief of Khartoum, 1884-85. He was present in the S.S. *Sofia*, with Lord Chas. Beresford, at the relief of Sir C. Wilson (severely wounded; mentioned in despatches; promoted to commander; Egyptian medal, Nile, 1884-85, clasp; Khedive's bronze star). In addition, he has received the medal of the Royal Humane Soc. for saving life. He is a J.P. for Herts. In religious belief, an Ang., he m. 1887, Lady Jane Charlotte Elizabeth Alexander, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Caledon.—*Tyttenhanger Park, St. Alban's, Herts, Eng.*

VANWART, Hon. James Alfred, judge and jurist, is the s. of George H. VanWart, Queensbury, N.B., and was b. at that place, Mch. 13, 1850. Ed. at the Univ. of N. B. (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1872; B.C.L., 1892), he was called to the bar, 1874, and practised his profession in Fredericton in partnership with his bro., Wesley VanWart. Apptd. R. O. for York, N.B., 1887, he was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1891. On the retirement of Mr. Justice Palmer, he was apptd. to succeed him, as a Judge of the Supreme Ct. of N. B., Apl. 10, 1894. Later, in Aug. of the same year, he succeeded Hon. J. J. Fraser, as Judge of the Ct. of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes for N. B. He is a dir. of the Victoria Hospital, Fredericton, and Presdt. of the Alumni Soc. of the Univ. of N. B. When in private life he took a prominent part in establishing the steamship line between St. John and the W. I. A mem. of the Bapt. denomination, he m. Nov., 1875, Louise, young. dau. of Capt. Walter Sterling, Nashwaak, N.B.—*Fredericton, N.B.; Union Club.*

VENNING, Robert Norris, Dom. public service, was b. in St. John, N.B., Feb. 14, 1854. He is the s. of Wm. Hy. Venning, formerly Inspr. of Fisheries, and received his education in his native city. He entered the Can. C. S., July 15, 1869, being attached to the Dept. of Marine and Fisheries, Ottawa. His special services in this branch of the public service include important confidential work in connection with the Behring Sea affairs, the records of which he had in charge from the inception of the issue, 1886. As an earnest of his familiarity with this subject, it may be mentioned that he was apptd. Brit. Comnr. to report upon the Russian sealing operations in Kommandorski Islands, 1893. The diplomatic negotiations which ensued, resulted in the establishment of a 30-mile zone round the islands, and other regulations, which have since given entire satisfaction to the subjects of both countries. Mr. V. was thanked by the G.-G.-in-Council for his services. He has since assisted the Brit. Comnr. and counsel at the sittings of the Comn. for the adjustment of claims held at Victoria and Halifax. He was promoted a chief clk., 1895. Mr. V. m. 1889, Frances, dau. of W. L. Magee, Ottawa.—*239 Chapel St., Ottawa, Ont.*

VERNON, Hon. Forbes George, Agent-General for B.C., is the 3rd s. of John E. V. Vernon, of Clontarf Castle, Co. Dublin, Irel., J.P. and D.L., by Louisa Catherine, his wife, only dau. of Chas. P. Bowles, London. B. at Clontarf Castle, Aug. 21, 1843, he was ed. for the army. After serving in the R. E. for a short period, he went to B. C., where he embarked in ranching and mining in the Yale Dist. He was returned to the Legislature, 1875, and remained a mem. of that body, with but one short break, up to his

defeat, g. e. 1894. He held the office of Comnr. of Lands and Works, 1876-78, and again, 1887-94. After disposing of his farm to H. E. the Earl of Aberdeen, he accepted his present appt., Agent-General for B. C. in London, 1895. Mr. V. was elected a Fellow of the Royal Geog. Soc., 1896, and was apptd. vice-Chairman of the Can. Trade sec. of the London Chamber of Commerce, 1897. Politically, he is a Con.; in religion, a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1877, Miss Branks (she d. 1885).—*39 Victoria St., London, Eng.*

"Distinguished for urbanity, quickness, and sound judgment."—*R. E. Gosnell.*

VERREAU, Rev. Hospice Anthelme Jean Baptiste, educationist and man of letters, is the s. of the late Germain Alexandre Verreau, by his wife, Ursule Fournier, and was b. at L'Islet, P.Q., Sept. 6, 1828. Ed. at the Quebec Semy., he was ordained priest, 1851, and, after serving as a prof. at his *Alma Mater*, became Principal of the coll. at Ste. Thérèse, P.Q., 1851. Removing to Montreal, 1856, he assisted in founding the Soc. Hist. de Montreal, and was its first Presdt. In the following year, on the establishment by the Govt. of the Jacques Cartier Normal Sch., he was apptd. to the principalship, an office whose duties he has since ably and successfully discharged. In addition thereto, he has held, since 1887, the chair of Can. History in Laval Univ. He is a Lit.D. (Laval), 1878; a mem. of the Soc. des Antiquaires de Normandie; of the Soc. des Arcadem of Rome; a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can.; and an Officier de Pub. Instrn., of France. In 1873 he was commissioned by the Govt. of Quebec to make investigations among certain archives in Europe, for documents bearing upon events in Can. history, and embodied the result of his enquiries in a report published in the Eng. and French languages, 1875. To the "Mémoires of the Soc. Hist." of Montreal, as well as to the "Trans. of the Royal Soc. of Can.," he has contributed many historical papers of great value. He has also published 2 volumes of "Mémoires" relating to the invasion of Can., with annotations by himself (1870-73). His library of *Canadiana* is probably the most complete in existence.—*Jacques Cartier Normal Sch., Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*

"One of our most accomplished scholars and historians."—*John Reade.*

VIDAL, Hon. Alexander, Senator, is the eld. surviving s. of the late Capt. Richard Emeric Vidal, R. N., who, when a midshipman, circumnavigated the globe, and afterwards highly distinguished himself in the Isle of Bourbon and at Poulo Combo, Amboyna and other places. B. at Brocknell, Berkshire, Eng., Aug. 4, 1819, he was ed. at the Royal Math. Sch., Christ's Hospital, London, studying chiefly with the view of entering the navy. In 1834 he accompanied his parents to this country, and remained. He served as a private in the militia during the rebellion of 1837, and was afterwards promoted, step by step, to lt.-col., which rank he now holds in the Lambton Reserve militia. Licensed as a P. L. S., 1843, he followed the practice of his profession up to 1852, during which time he carried out some important surveys for the Govt., including all the mining locations on the north shore of Lake Huron and the River Ste. Marie. He was apptd. Co. Treas. of Lambton, 1853, a position he still holds; he was also agent at Sarnia for the Bank of U. C. for some yrs.; and afterwards agent there for the Bank of Montreal. A Con., politically, he was, on 2 occasions, an unsuccessful candidate for Parliamentary honours. In 1863 he was elected to the Leg. Council of Can., for St. Clair Div., and sat in that chamber till Confederation, 1867, being one of the supporters of that great measure. In Jan., 1873, he was called to the Senate by the Earl of Dufferin. He has been connected with the temp. movement since 1840, and has always been most active in his

THE RUSSELL,

OTTAWA

The Palace Hotel of Canada.

THIS magnificent new hotel is fitted up in the most modern style. The Russell contains accommodation for over four hundred guests, with passenger and baggage elevators, and commands a splendid view of the city, Parliamentary grounds, river and canal. Visitors to the Capital having business with the Government find it most convenient to stop at the Russell, where they can always meet leading public men. The entire hotel is supplied with escapes, and in case of fire there would not be any confusion or danger. Every attention paid to guests.

F. X. ST. JACQUES, Proprietor.

THE GILMOUR, Bank Street, Ottawa, Ont.

Daniels & Secord
Proprietors

Freeman I. Daniels
Manager

This new, First-Class Hotel, is situated on Bank St., one of the main business streets, and in the finest residential part of the city. The location makes it a quiet and homelike house for families and tourists. The rooms are all large and airy, lighted by gas and electricity and heated by steam. Passenger elevator.

THE GILMOUR is furnished and fitted up in a most modern style. Electric cars pass the Hotel to all parts of the city. Accommodation for 200 guests. Rates, $2.00 per day.

Bank of British Columbia

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER

NO. 60 LOMBARD STREET, E.C.

Paid-up Capital	- -	£600,000	$2,920,000
(With power to increase to £2,000,000)			
Reserve Fund	- -	£100,000	$486,666

Court of Directors

Sir Robert Gillespie, Chairman
T. G. Gillespie, Esq.
Guy Oswald Smith, Esq.
C. W. Benson, Esq.
Henry J. Gardiner, Esq.
William C. Ward, Esq.

THE BANK grants Drafts and Letters of Credit on its branches in California at San Francisco; in Oregon at Portland; in British Columbia at Victoria, Vancouver, New Westminster, Nanaimo, Kamloops, and Kaslo, Nelson, Sandon (Kootenay District).

Deposits received for fixed periods at rates to be ascertained on application.

Agents and Correspondents

CANADA

Canadian Bank of Commerce, Merchants Bank of Canada, The Molsons Bank, Imperial Bank of Canada, Bank of Nova Scotia, and Union Bank of Canada.

IN UNITED STATES

Canadian Bank of Commerce (Agency), New York; Agents Merchants Bank of Canada, New York; Bank of Nova Scotia, Chicago.

IN AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND

Bank of Australasia.

HONOLULU

Bishop & Co.

IN CHINA AND JAPAN

Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporations.

Gold Dust Purchased and every description of Banking Business Transacted.

S. CAMERON ALEXANDER, Secretary and Manager.

exertions, both in and out of Parlt., in promoting prohibitory legislation. He presided over the great Temp. Convention, at Montreal, 1874; and, since its formation, 1875, has been annually elected to the presidency of the Dom. Alliance for the suppression of the liquor traffic. In 1880 he was sent as a del. to Eng. on the occasion of the centenary of the establishment of Sunday Schs. He is an hon. V.-P. of the Boys' Brigade in Can. Mr. V. has been since 1843 an adherent of the Presb. Ch. He m. Dec., 1847, Catherine, eld. dau. of the late Capt. W. E. Wright, R. N.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

VIDAL, Lt.-Col. Beaufort Henry, Royal Regt. Can. Infy., is the s. of the late Vice-Adml. A. T. E. Vidal, R. N., by his wife, the dau. of the late Henry Veitch, Brit. Consul-Genl. in Madeira. B. at Chatham, Co. Kent, May 16, 1843, he was ed. by private tutors and at Trinity Coll. Sch., Weston, Ont., and was called to the Ont. bar, 1872. He was apptd. ensign 3rd Batt., Lambton Can. militia, 1860, and, in May, 1862, received an ensign's commission in the Brit. army. Promoted lieut. 4th King's Own, 1864, he served with that regt. throughout the Abyssinian campaign, 1867-68, and was present at the action of Arogee and capture of Magdala (medal). Retiring from the army, he served successively in the 7th Fusiliers, London Field Batt., and 12th Batt., Can. militia. In 1883 he was apptd. capt. Royal Regt. Can. Infy.; promoted maj., 1893; gazetted bt. lt.-col, 1895; and, in Sept., 1897, was apptd. commandant No. 3 Reg. Depot, St. John's, P.Q. Formerly a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he, in 1892, renounced that faith and entered into communion with the R. C. Ch. Lt.-Col. V. m. 1st, Jan., 1869, Miss Kate Allen (she d. 1884); and 2ndly, Feb., 1892, Beatrice Herminie, dau. of Hon. Justice H. T. Taschereau.—*St. John's, P.Q.; Toronto Club.*

VILLENEUVE, Hon. Joseph Octave, Senator, was b. at Ste. Anne des Plaines, P.Q., Mch. 4, 1837. Ed. in Montreal, he entered business there, founding the firm of J. O. Villeneuve & Co., wholesale grocers and spirit merchants. For many yrs. Mayor of St. Jean Bapt. village, he was subsequently elected Warden of the Co. Hochelaga. He was also Mayor of Montreal, 1894-95, and sat in the Legislature for Hochelaga for some yrs. Apptd. a Harbour Comnr., Montreal, 1888, he was also a dir. of the Jacques Cartier Bank and Presdt. of the Comnrs. of Mount Royal Park. He is a dir. of the Dom. Cotton Co., and has other large manufacturing, mercantile and real estate interests in Montreal. He was called to the Senate, by Lord Aberdeen, Jan. 2, 1896. Politically, a Con.; in religion, he is a R. C. He m. 1859, Miss Susan Ann Walker, Sorel.—*862 St. Denis St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

VINCENT, The Venerable Thomas (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Thos. Vincent, of the H. B. Co.'s service, by Charlotte Thomas, his wife, and was b. at Osnabrugh, Albany River Dist., N.W.T., Mch. 1835. Ed. at St. Paul's Parish Sch. and St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, he became a catechist at Moose Factory, and subsequently, in 1860, was advanced to the diaconate, and, in 1863, to the priesthood, at Winnipeg. He was placed in charge of the Albany Mission, 1860. Since then there has been added thereto, the charge of the Moose Mission. Created Archdeacon of Moose, 188–, he received the hon. degree of D.D. from his *Alma Mater*, 1893. He is the author of the "Pilgrim's Progress," and the "Book of Joshua," translated into Cree and written in syllabic characters. Dr. V. m. 1861, Eliza Ann, dau. of Joseph Gladman, H. B. Co.—*Priest's Bay, Temiscamingue, N. W. T.*

"A missionary of considerable renown."
—*Can. Ch. Mag.*

VINEBERG, Hiram N., M.D., is the s. of Alex. Vineberg, merchant, and was b. in Russia, 1857. Coming to Can., he was ed. there, and

graduated in med. at McGill Coll., 1878, being primary prizeman and Holmes gold med. Subsequently, he made a tour round the world, and resided for a time in New Zealand and the Sandwich Isds. He now practises in N. Y., where he is instructor in Gynæcol. in the Post-Graduate Sch. of Med., and in the N. Y. Polyclinic, as well as Attending Gynæcol. at St. Mark's Hospital, at Mount Sinai Hospital Dispensary, and at the Home for Chronic Invalids. He has written much for the med. press. He belongs to the Jewish Ch., and is a Lib. in politics. He was one of the founders of the McGill Graduates' Soc., N. Y., and is Treas. of that body. He m. Miss Lena Bernheim, N. Y.—*127 East 61st St., New York.*

VOGT, Augustus Stephen, organist and vocal conductor, was b. of German parentage, in Washington, Co. Oxford, Ont., Aug. 14, 1861. He received his primary education in the public schs. of Elmira, but at an early age gave such undoubted proofs of his musical talent that all his thoughts were turned in that direction. When but 12 yrs. of age he was apptd. organist of the St. James' Lutheran Ch., Elmira. Four yrs. later, 1878, he was apptd. organist of the 1st Meth. Ch., St. Thomas, Ont., a position which he held for 3 yrs., resigning it to spend a year at the New Eng. Conservatory of Music, Boston. In Sept., 1885, he went to Germany to study at the Royal Conservatory of Music, Leipzig, where, during 3 yrs., he was a pupil of Adolf Ruthardt, in piano, Dr. Papperitz, in organ, Dr. Jadassohn, in theory, and Paul Quasdorf, in theory and composition. On the completion of his studies, 1888, Mr. V. returned to Can., and shortly after took the positions, which he still retains, organist and choirmaster of Jarvis St. Baptist Ch., and teacher in the advanced grades of piano and organ at the Toronto Conservatory of Music, at Moulton Ladies' Coll., and at Dufferin Ho. He was the only Can. organist to take part in the World's Fair organ recitals, where he appeared at the invitation of the World's Fair Music Bureau, of which Theodore Thomas was the head. The choir of Jarvis St. Ch. has some 40 picked voices, and is now considered the best in the Province, if not in the Dom. Mr. V. is the author of a "Standard Anthem Book" (1894), and he is musical ed. of Toronto *Saturday Night*, a journal which exerts considerable influence in musical circles throughout the country. He was Secy. of the Coll. of Organists, 1889-92, and also Presdt. of the Can. Soc. of Musicians, 1893-95. He was elected Presdt. of the Toronto Clef Club, 1897. Not a few of his pupils are filling prominent positions as teachers of music, organists, etc., in different parts of Ont.—*605 Church St., Toronto.*

"Has high ideals, and his marked ability as a vocal conductor and musician is positive and unquestioned."—*Week.*

VON IFFLAND, Rev. Anthony A. (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Dr. A. Von Iffland, a voluminous med. writer, who was for many yrs. Med. Supdt. of the Govt. Quarantine Station at Grosse Isle, P.Q. B. at St. Michel de Yamaska, P.Q., 1839, he was ed. in the private schs. of the late Rev. Dr. Percy and the late Rev. Dr. Carry, and at Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville (M.A., 1868). Ordained deacon, 1862, and priest, 1863, he was apptd. incumbent of Portneuf, 1862; of Valcartier, 1865; and of St. Michael's, Quebec, where he still is, 1870. Apptd. a canon of Quebec Cath., 1888, he has been Secy. of the Diocesan Bd. of Missions since 1869, and Secy. of the Diocesan Synod since 1886. In addition, he is a mem. of the Bd. of Management of the D. and F. Mission. Soc., a mem. of the Provl. Synod, and Inspr. of Superior Schs. He m. Harriet S., dau. of the late Dr. Robt. Langworthy. Their s., Wm. Anthony Forster Von Iffland, graduated with great distinction from the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, 1884, and was

apptd. to a lieutenancy in the Royal Arty. He served on the Shoeburyness Arty. team, 1883, and while on this duty contracted a cold from the effects of which he d. at Woolwich, Eng., Feb. 26, 1885. (See D. A. R., 1885.)—*Bergerville, P.Q.*

VOYER, Pierre Arthur, journalist, was b in the city of Quebec, Mch. 6, 1861. Ed. at the Quebec Semy. and at the Coll. de Lévis, he subsequently followed the law course at Laval Univ. for a time, but abandoned that profession for journalism, in which he has been employed since his 18th year. He was prop. of *La Concorde* (Three Rivers), 1884-85, since when he has been connected, either in an ed. capacity or as a correspondent, with *La Minerve, L'Evénement, L'Artisan, La Patrie, Le Canada, Le Monde,* and other French-Can. newspapers. In Nov., 1894, he left *Le Monde* for *La Presse* (Montreal). In 1885 Mr. V. accompanied the 9th Batt. (*Voltigeurs de Québec*) to the N.-W. (medal). In 1895 he served as Secy. to the Chenier Monument Comte. In politics, he is an Opportunist, with a strong tendency towards annexation. A mem. of the R. C. Ch., he m. Mdlle. Elizabeth Lavoie, Montebello, P.Q. —*347 Dorchester St., Montreal.*

VROOM, Rev. Fenwick Williams (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of Wm. Vroom, St. Stephen, N.B., and was b. there, July 25, 1856. Ed. at King's Coll., N. S. (B.A., with honours in Classics, 1880; M.A., 1883; B.D., 1890), he was ordained deacon, 1881, and priest in the following year, by Bp. Medley. He served first as curate at Petitcodiac, N.B., then as Rector of Richmond, and afterwards as Rector of Shediac, N.B. On the retirement of Canon Brock from the professorship of divinity in his *Alma Mater*, he was apptd. to that position. He was elected by the Diocesan Synod of Fredericton clerical representative of the Synod on the Bd. of Govs. of King's Coll., and held that position until he received his present appt. He has been V.-P. of the Coll. since 1890, and is also V.-P. of the Alumni Assn. —*King's College, Windsor, N.S.*

WADDELL, James, educationist, is the s. of the Rev. Jas. Waddell, and was b. at River John, N.S., 1858. After a preparatory training at Pictou Acad., he began his univ. career in Dalhousie Coll., Halifax (B.A., with honours in Math., and Gov.-Genl.'s gold medal, 1877). In 1880 he went to Edinburgh, where he studied mainly physics and chemistry. In 1882 he took his B.Sc. degree in London Univ., choosing as subjects of exam. the physical branches, and, in the following year, he obtained the same degree in Edinburgh. He won the Hope prize in Chemistry (value $500), after a competitive exam., 1883, and thereupon proceeded to Heidelberg, where he graduated, 1884, as Ph.D. (*insigni cum laude*). On his return to Edinburgh, the same year, he was apptd. asst. in the chemical laboratory of that univ., a position which he held for 18 mths. In 1885 he obtained the Vans Dunlop scholarship (value $500, annually for 3 yrs.) in Chemistry at Edinburgh Univ., and, the next year, received the degree of D.Sc. On leaving Edinburgh, 1886, he was apptd. to the chair of Science in the Royal Mil. Coll. of Can. He retired from this position, June, 1897. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. 1891, Annie M., dau. of Wm. Burrows, Kingston.—*241 E. State St., Ithaca, N.Y.*

WADDELL, John Alexander Low, C.E., is the s. of the late R. N. Waddell, for many years Sheriff of Northumberland and Durham, Ont., by his wife, Angeline Esther, dau. of Col. Wm. Jones, at one time Col. 7th N. Y. Regt., and also, at one time, Sheriff of N. Y. B. at Port Hope, Ont., Jan. 15, 1854, he was ed. at various Can. schs., and graduated C. E. at Rensselaer Polytech. Inst., Troy, N.Y., 1875. In 1882 he received the *ad eund.* degree of B.Ap.Sc. from McGill Univ., and, in June of the same year, took by exam. the post-graduate degree of Ma.E. After graduating he devoted

3 yrs. to obtaining a practical knowledge of ry. engineering, then returning to the Polytech. Inst., where he became Asst. Prof. of Rational and Technical Mechanics. In May, 1882, he was called to the chair of Civil Engineering in the Imp. Univ. of Tokyo, Japan, where he remained for 4 yrs., receiving for professional services rendered to the Mikado the decoration of a Knight Commander of the Rising Sun. On returning to Am. he became connected with the Phœnix Bridge Co., of Phœnixville, Pa. Resigning this position, 1892, he was chosen chief engr. of the Omaha Bridge and Terminal Ry. Co., which position he still retains. He is also consult. engr. of the Lake St. Elevated Ry. Co., of the N.-W. Elevated Ry. Co., and of the Union Elevated Ry. Co., all of Chicago, Ill.; consult. engr., Kansas City, Pittsburg and Gulf Ry. Co.; chief engr., Combination Bridge Co., at Sioux City, Ia., and chief engr. of the Jefferson City Bridge and Transit Co., Jefferson City, Mo. He has been spoken of as the best engr. in Am. on superstructural work. Among his principal works are: The Halstead St. lift bridge, of Chicago; the Red Rock Cantilever Bridge, with its 660-foot span, over the Colorado River, on the line of the Atlantic and Pacific Ry.; the Omaha Bridge and Terminal Co.'s bridge between Council Bluffs, Ia., and East Omaha, Neb., with its 520-foot draw span, which is the longest yet built in any country; the Pacific Short Line bridge; the Sioux City train shed; and the rebuilding of the Fort Leavenworth bridge after partial destruction by fire. Besides being a mem. of the Am. Soc. of C. E., he is a mem. de la Soc. des Ingenieurs Civils de France, an hon. mem. of the Kogaku Kyokai of Japan, and an assoc. mem. of the Inst. of C. E. of Eng. He is the author of "The Designing of Ordinary Iron Highway Bridges" (1884); "A System of Iron R. R. Bridges for Japan," published by the Japanese Govt. (1885); "General Specifications for Highway Bridges of Iron and Steel" (do.); "Some Disputed Points in Railway Bridge Designing," published by the Am. Soc. of C. E.; "Elevated Railways" (1897), besides many other treatises and papers. He has no time to give to politics. He m. July, 1882, Ada, only dau. of Horace Everett, Council Bluffs, Iowa.—*Kansas City, Mo., U.S.*

"Undoubtedly among the foremost mems. of his profession in the U. S."—*Citizen.*

WADE, Frederick Coate, barrister, Dom. public service, is the s. of the late Wm. Wade, for many yrs. mangr. of the Ontario Bank at Ottawa, and was b. at Bowmanville, Ont., Feb. 26, 1860. Ed. at Ottawa, at Owen Sound and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882), he was an ed. writer on the Toronto *Daily Globe*, 1882-83. During part of the same time he ed. the '*Varsity* of Toronto Univ., and studied law. Removing to Man., 1883, he continued the study of law till 1886, when he was called to the Man. bar. He was an ed. writer on the Man. *Free Press*, 1886-87. In the latter year he commenced the practice of the legal profession in Winnipeg, and continued there up to his appt. as Clk. of the Sup. Ct. of the N. W. T. for the Yukon Jl. Dist., Aug. 26, 1897. He was elected 1st Presdt. of the Young Lib. Assn., Winnipeg, 1886, and was re-elected, 1887. He was apptd. a mem. of the Provl. Bd. of Education, 1889, and was also a mem. of the Council of Man. Univ. and of the Winnipeg Public Sch. Bd. He came prominently into notice as the author of 2 ably prepared pamphlets on the Man. Sch. question, dealing with it from the point of view of the people of the Province at large as against the R. C. minority ("National Schs. for Man.," 1892; "The Man. Sch. Question," 1895). In Mch., 1897, he was apptd. a comnr. to investigate certain charges made in connection with the management of the Man. Penty. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he is (or was formerly), politi-

cally, a supporter of the Lib. party. He m. Sept., 1886, Edith Mabel, dau. of D. B. Read, Q.C., Toronto. —*Dawson City, Yukon.*

WAINWRIGHT, William, Can. railway service, was b. in Manchester, Eng., Apl. 30, 1840. Ed. in his native city, he entered the service of the Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire Ry. as a junior clk. in the chief accountant's office, 1858, subsequently becoming senior clk. and Secy. to the genl. mangr. Resigning these positions, at the solicitation of Sir E. Watkin, Bart., then Chairman of the M. S. and L. Ry., and Suptdg. Commr. of the G. T. Ry., he came to Can., 1862, as a senior clk. in the chief accountant's office, G. T. Ry., Montreal, and was thereafter successively Secy. to the mang. dir.; senior clk., and likewise in charge of the Car Mileage Dept.; genl. passenger agent; asst. mangr.; and asst. genl. mangr. In May, 1896, he became Genl. Asst. of the entire system, a position he still holds. Mr. W. was also Genl. Mangr. of the North Shore Ry., 1883-85. He is a dir. of the Guarantee Co. of North Am., a dir. of the Montreal Telegraph Co., V.-P. of the Grand Trunk Ins. and Provident Soc. and of the Superannuation Soc., and V.-P. of the Richelieu and Ont. Navigation Co. Although comparatively a young man, Mr. W. is now *Doyen* of the Can. ry. service, and there is probably no other man connected with the public institutions of the country who is so widely and favourably known, more especially to legislators, officials and public men generally. His name is now (1898) mentioned in connection with the new Bd. of Ry. Comnrs. about to be apptd. at Ottawa. In religious faith, an Ang., he m. 1st, 1867, Rosabelle Hilda, dau. of Richard Arnold, Toronto (she d. 1876); and 2ndly, Mary Emily, sister of his first wife. —*156 Metcalfe St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Rideau Club.*

"A man of exceptional merit, and universally esteemed."—*Citizen.*

WAITE, Mrs. Catherine, lawyer and author, whose maiden name was Van Valkenberg, of a conspicuous family that lived for many generations in southern Holland, was b. in Dumfries, Ont., 1829. Ed. in Oberlin Coll., she established the Hyde Park Semy. for Young Women, Chicago, Ill., 1859. Becoming interested in law, she graduated from the Union Coll. of Law, 1886, and, in 1888, was elected Presdt. of the Woman's Internl. Bar Assn. Mrs. W. is the author of "The Mormon Prophet and his Harem," an authority on the Mormon question from the social standpoint, and is well known as a woman suffragist worker and a successful financier. She m. 1854, Judge C. B. Waite.—*Hyde Park, Chicago, Ill.*

WAITE, Richard A., architect, is a native of Eng., came early in life to Am., and has for some yrs. practised his profession at Buffalo. He came more particularly into notice in Can., in 1886-92, as the architect of the new Legislative buildings erected by the Province of Ont. in Toronto, at a total cost of $1,250,000. Since then he has, in addition to other fine structures of a similar kind erected in Can., designed the new building for the Bank of Hamilton, at Hamilton, and the new building for the Can. Life Assur. Co., in Montreal. In religion, he is a R. C.—*Buffalo, N.Y.; National Club; Hamilton Club.*

WAKEHAM, William, M.D., fisheries protection service, is the s. of the late G. Wakeham, for many yrs. prop. of "The Belmont Retreat," Quebec, and was b. in that city, Nov. 30, 1845. Ed. at the High Sch. there and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, he pursued his med. studies at McGill Univ., graduating M.D., 1866. He followed the practice of his profession at Gaspé Basin, P.Q., but gave up active work in that direction on his appt., by the Dom. Govt., June 2, 1879, to the command of the steamer *La Canadienne,* engaged in the fisheries protection service in the lower river and Gulf of St. Lawrence. He is

also a Comnr. of Police in and for the Province of Quebec. In these capacities Dr. W. has been able to render valuable and efficient service, both in regard to the fisheries and towards enforcing obedience to the customs and revenue laws and regulations of the country. His knowledge and experience in the fisheries service led, doubtless, to his selection, in 1893, to be H. M.'s Comnr., under the agreement with the U. S., for enquiring into the preservation of the fisheries in waters contiguous to Can. and the U. S. of Am. In this duty he was engaged, conjointly with the Am. Comnr., R. Rathbun, from the date of his appt. up to Jan., 1897, when the report of the Comn. was presented to both Govts. The field of enquiry extended from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Dr. W.'s latest duty consisted in his appt. to the command of the *Diana* expdn. sent to Hudson Bay, 1897, for the purpose of determining the feasibility of that route as an outlet for the N. W. T. to the sea. In Jan., 1898, he was apptd. a comnr., with Judge Lavergne and F. Gourdeau, to enquire into the alleged grievances of the St. Lawrence pilots. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and unm. — *Gaspé Basin, P.Q.*

WALBANK, William McLea, C.E. and architect, is the s. of the late M. W. Walbank, Q.C., of St. John's, Nfd., and was b. at St. John's. Ed. at Queen's Univ., Irel., he came to Can., 1875, and took the degree of B.Ap.Sc. in McGill Univ., Montreal, 1877. He was admitted a P. L. S., 1878, and is now V.-P. of the Land Surveyors' Assn., P. Q. He was one of the founders of the Can. Soc. of C. E. Besides being Mang. Dir. of the Lachine Rapids Hydraulic and Land Co. (Ltd), he is now Presdt. of the Citizens' Light and Power Co., and of the Standard Light and Power Co., Montreal. He is also a mem. of the Architects' Assn. for the Dist. of Montreal, P.Q., and a J.P. He m. Oct., 1888, Isabel M., dau. of the Hon. Wm. Richards, Bideford, P.E.I.—*214 Peel St., Montreal.*

WALKEM, Hon. George Anthony, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Chas. Walkem, of the Royal Engr. staff in Can., by Mary Anne, dau. of Geo. Boomer. His family have lived for generations on the border of Devon and Cornwall, Eng. B. at Newry, Irel., Nov. 15, 1834, he was ed. at a Grammar Sch. in Eng., and at McGill Univ., Montreal. He studied law with the late Sir John Rose, and was called to the bar of L. C., 1859, and to that of Ont., 1861. In 1862 he went to B. C., and was called to the bar of that colony, 1864. In the same year he was elected to the Leg. Council of B. C., of which he remained a mem. till 1870, when he resigned his seat for Cariboo, and was apptd. to the Leg. Council as an ind. mem. by the Governor. He was one of the most active workers in behalf of Confederation, and when the union was consummated, entered the Provl. Legislature as an elected mem. for Cariboo. Mr. W. was apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, Jan. 12, 1872, taking the office of Chief Comnr. of Lands and Works. From Dec., 1872 to Jan., 1876, he was Atty.-Genl., and on the resignation of Mr. de Cosmos, in Feb., 1874, he became Premier, holding the office of Atty.-Genl., until Jan., 1876. He was in Opposition for 2 sessions, and a g. e. again gave him the premiership by a sweeping majority. In 1874 he proceeded to Eng. on behalf of the Govt., in consequence of the difference between the Province and the Dom. as to the construction of the Can. Pac. Ry. This duty he performed with acknowledged ability. Having returned to power in 1878, he continued to be Premier up to his appt. as a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Ct., B. C., May 23, 1882. He had been apptd. a Q. C., by the Earl of Dufferin, 1873. During the time of his last Admn., the question of the construction of the transcontinental ry. gave much trouble,

The undecided policy of the then Dom. Govt. was such that it seemed as if the construction of the road had been abandoned or indefinitely postponed, and it was largely owing to the perseverance of Mr. W.'s Govt. that the line was at length proceeded with. In 1881 he compiled a new code of Supreme Ct. procedure for which he received the thanks of the Law Soc., and, in 1887, he was a comnr., with Judges Crease and Drake, to frame a new code of rules of practice for the Supreme Ct. He is a Fellow of the Royal Geog. Soc., and a mem. of the Brit. Assn. for the Advance. of Science. A mem of the Ang. Ch., he m. Dec., 1879, Sophia Edith, dau. of the late Hon. Hy. Rhodes, Victoria. Mrs. W. has been instrumental in founding a home for aged and infirm women in Victoria.—*Victoria, B.C.*

WALKEM, Richard Thomas, Q.C., bro. of the preceding, was b. at Waterford, Irel., Sept. 30, 1840. Ed. at the High Sch. and at McGill Univ., Montreal, he afterwards gained the 3rd year scholarship of the Law Soc. of U. C., was awarded a special scholarship in the 4th year, and was the senior or 1st prize student in each year during his attendance at the Law Sch. Called to the bar, 1865, he has since practised in Kingston, where he is now one of the leaders of the bar. He was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1880, and is also Lecturer on Equity in Queen's Univ., Kingston. Besides being a frequent contributor to legal and other periodicals, Mr. W. has written a treatise on the execution and revocation of wills (1873), and another on the law relating to the property of married women (1874), both of which are used as text-books by students. He has been Grand Master of the Freemasons of Can. (1888-90), and is a V.-P. of the Ont. branch of the St. John Ambulance Assn. He received the hon. degree of D.C.L. from Trinity Univ., 1891. Among other local offices he is Presdt. of the Kingston Light, Heat and Power Co., of the Kingston Skating Rink, of the Queen's Boating Club, of the Sch. of Art, of the Electoral Div. Soc., and Chairman of the Bd. of Health. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he has served for many yrs. as a del. to the Provl. and Diocesan Synods. As a del. from his own diocese he had a good deal to do with the consolidation of the Ch., which was recently effected. He is now Chancellor of the Diocese. A Lib.-Con. in politics, he is a strong believer in the wisdom of continuing our present relations with the Mother Country. As regards our fiscal policy, while he favours protection, he is opposed to over-protection as tending to create combines and unduly enhance prices. Dr. W.'s name has been mentioned more than once in connection with a seat on the bench. He m. 1870, Emilie, eld. dau. of the late Dr. J. A. Henderson, Q.C. Mrs. W. is a V.-P. of the Kingston Local Council of Women.—*Kingston, Ont.*

WALKER, Allan Holford, M.D., is the s. of Edward Allen Walker, of Rotherham, Yorkshire, Eng., and was b. at Barrie, Ont., Apl. 17, 1846. Ed. there, he pursued his med. studies at Queen's Univ., Kingston (M.D., 1867), and became a Fellow of the Royal Coll. of Surg., same city, 1891. He is also a Fellow of the Brit. Gynæcol. Soc. After practising at Dundas for over 20 yrs., he opened a private hospital in Hamilton for the treatment of nervous and surgical diseases of women. Later, proceeding to Eng., he followed a special course of study under Dr. Lawson Tait, the eminent abdominal surg., at Birmingham. He also studied at Philadelphia Dr. Weir Mitchell's methods of treatment, by rest, massage, etc., and on his return to Can., reopened his hospital, this time in Toronto, and for the benefit, as regards nervous diseases, of both sexes. In 1897 he spent 4 mths. in Nanheim, Germany, investigating the treatment of heart disease by the system of baths and

exercises in vogue there. He m. July, 1873, Annie, eld. dau. of the late Geo. Rolph, barrister, Dundas, Ont.—*Rotherham Ho., 54 and 58 Isabella St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

WALKER, Byron Edmund, bank manager, was b. in the Tp. of Seneca, Co. Haldimand, Ont., Oct. 14, 1848. Ed. at the public schs., he commenced his business career in the private banking office of his uncle, J. W. Murton, Hamilton. In July, 1868, he entered the service of the Can. Bank of Commerce, as discount clk. Promoted accountant at the head office, Toronto, 1872, he thereafter became, successively, 3rd agent of the bank in N. Y.; mangr. at Windsor; mangr. at London; inspr. of the bank; mangr. at Hamilton; joint agent at N. Y.; and finally, in Oct., 1886, genl. mangr. of the bank, replacing W. N. Anderson, in that office. In addition to his labours in connection with the institution whose admn. he directs and controls, he has rendered important services in the cause of Can. banking generally. At the time of the expiry of the bank charters he laboured strenuously and with success against an assimilation of our system of banking with that of the U. S. Later, when the banking bill of 1891 was before the Can. Parlt., he was chosen by the banks of Ont. as their chief spokesman, and in that capacity, impressed upon the Govt. the danger of certain features which they contemplated imposing upon the measure. Mr. W. has filled the office of Chairman of the Bankers' sec. of the Toronto Bd. of Trade, was subsequently elected V.-P. and Presdt. of the Can. Bankers' Assn., holding the last-named office for 2 terms. As such, he presided at the grand banquets given in Halifax (1894) and in Quebec (1895) by the Can. bankers. He is a trustee and a Senator of Toronto Univ., V.-P. of the Can. Inst., a Fellow of the Geol. Soc. of Eng., and of the Inst. of Bankers of Eng., and a dir. of the Can. Life Assur. Co. In 1897 he served as local Secy. in connection with the meeting of the Brit. Assn. in Toronto. Besides being a ready and effective public speaker, he is known also as a writer of much ability. Among his publications are: "The Can. System of Banking and the National Banking System of the U. S.; a Comparison with reference to the Banking Requirements of Can." (1890); "Banking in Can.," a paper read before the Congress of Bankers and Financiers, Chicago, 1893 (1893); "A Can. View of the Financial Situation in the U. S.; What should be done, and what will probably be done" (1895); the sec. on Can. Banking in "A History of Banking in all the Leading Nations" (1896); "Why Can. is against Bimetallism" (1897); and a series of papers on "Early Italian Art." Politically, a Lib.; in religion, he is a Presb. He is of opinion that "we should discuss less such subjects as Imp. Federation, or better trade relations with the U. S., and give closer attention to the humbler but more important details of our business affairs at home. The greatest economy should be exercised in the public expenditure, consistent with efficiency. We spend too much money, both publicly and privately. The better class of men not satisfactorily employed, should be encouraged to take up free grant lands, and the Dom. Govt. should open throughout Gt. Brit. and northern Europe offices where reliable information could be obtained regarding our lands, agricultural, pastoral and mineral. Nothing has happened in the progress of Can. which requires us to seek new roads to success. We have merely halted after over-exertion, and will resume our march when, through the needed rest, we have acquired fresh energy." He m. 1874, Mary, dau. of Alex. Alexander, Hamilton, Ont.—*99 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

"An exceptionally able man."—*Globe.*

"Although young in years, he is one of the brightest and ablest bankers of the country."—*Gazette.*

"His long training, his natural aptness, his methodical and studious habits, his

acquaintance with business in Can. cities as well as in the larger financial field of N. Y., added to moral qualities of a high order, mark him as eminently well qualified for his present appointment."—*Can. Mon. Times.*

WALKER, His Honour David Marr, Co. Ct. Judge, of Irish descent, is the s. of the late Solomon Walker. B. in Woodhouse, Norfolk, Ont., 1835, he was ed. in Toronto, and was called to the Ont. bar, 1861. Entering the V. M. service, 1860, he became Capt. No. 1 Co. 39th Batt., and was on active service with the 2nd Administrative Batt. on the Niagara frontier, 1864-65. In 1870 he was gazetted a lieut. in the 1st Ont. Batt., forming a portion of the force that proceeded to Red River (now Winnipeg), in that year, under the command of Col. (now F. M. Viscount) Wolseley. He remained on active service in this corps for over 12 mths., when he retired therefrom, was called to the local bar, and practised his profession in Winnipeg. He was City Solr. of Winnipeg, 1875-78, becoming, then, Atty.-Genl. in Mr. Norquay's Admn. This office he retained up to July 5, 1882, when he was apptd. Co. Ct. Judge for the Western Jl. Dist. In June, 1893, he was transferred to the northern div. of the Eastern Jl. Dist. In the same year he was apptd. R. O. for Winnipeg under the E. F. Act. His Honour is a mem. of the Ang. Ch. He m. 1857, Annabella, dau. of the late John Anderson, Port Dover, Ont.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

WALKER, Henry Wilkes, railway service, of Eng. parentage, was b. at Brantford, Ont., Feb. 12, 1839. Ed. at the Hamilton Grammar Sch., he entered the clerical service of the Great Western Ry., 1854. After 4 yrs. he entered the employ of the Detroit and Milwaukee Ry., and, in 1862, that of the Grand Trunk Ry., as chief book-keeper. His subsequent appts. in the service of that co. are as follows: Accountant, Jan. 1, 1878; chief do. (in succession to Sir Joseph Hickson), June 19, 1893; and genl. auditor, Apl. 1, 1896. In religion, he is a Presb. He m. May, 1866, Frances, dau. of John Leeming, Montreal.—*78 St. Matthew St., Montreal.*

WALKER, Horatio, painter, was b. at Listowel, Ont., 1857. He studied miniature painting in the studio of J. A. Fraser, Toronto (*q.v.*), and, later, went to N. Y., where "by dint of inborn talent and careful and conscientious study of the best available examples of art, he has earned for himself a creditable position in the ranks of Am. artists" (W. Lewis Fraser in *Century*, Nov., 1893). An engraving of one of his paintings, "A Morning in Spring," is given in the same number of the *Century*. An exhibition of 30 of his pictures was given at the new Cottier Galleries, 34th St., N. Y., 1897. He is described in the N. Y. *Collector* as a painter of the pasture and the farm, and that he paints them very much in the feeling of a Troyon, on one hand, and a Mauve on the other. One of his pictures, "A Siesta," is a marvel of the triumph of art over its subject. Among his recent works are: "The Prodigal Son," "The Barnyard," "October Morning," "Harrowing," "Hauling the Log-Winter," and "Calves in Spring." Each of these has been spoken of as a work of delightful sentiment and feeling.—*Studio Building, 10th St., New York.*

"His colour is always rich, pure and true, and in its brighter phases is joyous and vibrating."—*N. Y. Collector.*

WALKER, Thomas L., geologist, is the s. of Wm. Walker, Brampton, Ont. B. in Can., 1868, he attended the Orangeville and Brampton High schs., and after some time spent in sch. teaching, went, 1887, to Queen's Univ., Kingston, as a senior matriculant. His career there was distinguished, and he graduated, 1890, as M.A. and med. in Chemistry. After some time passed as assayist and chief analyst for one of the large nickel mines at Sudbury (time which he turned to good account in original research upon the minerals of that dist.), he returned to Kingston, and spent 2 sessions as tutor in the Sch. of Mines. He was also connected

with the Geol. Survey of Can. for 2 seasons. From Kingston he went, Oct., 1895, to Germany, having taken an Exhn. research scholarship, which confers 2 years' study abroad. In Aug., 1896, he took his Ph.D. at the Univ. of Leipzig, *magna cum laude;* he took in one year work that ordinarily occupies three. During his student career at Queen's Univ. he was popular among his fellow-students, and was elected Presdt. of the *Alma Mater* Soc., the highest honour which can be paid to a young graduate by the student body. In Feb., 1897, he was apptd. by the Brit. Govt., Asst. Supdt. of the Geol. Survey of India.—*Calcutta, India.*

WALL, Rev. Edward Barry (Presb.), was b. in Pictou, N.S., Nov. 4, 1825. Ed. at Princeton Acad., he was ordained an Evangel. at Rochester, N.Y., 1851. In 1863 he was apptd. a chaplain in the U. S. army, and at the termination of the war, became pastor successively at Kingston, N.J., and at New Hamburgh, N.Y. He was apptd. Prof. of *Belles Lettres* in Stevens Inst., Hoboken, N.J., 1890. His bro., Rev. Thos. Geo. Wall, b. in Pictou, Aug. 24, 1823, and ordained, 1852, was apptd. Supdt. of the Presb. Hospital, N. Y., 1879.—*Orange, N.J.*

WALLACE, Rev. Francis Huston (Meth.), educationist, is the s. of the Rev. Robt. Wallace (Presb.), and was b. at Ingersoll, Ont., 1851. His preliminary education was received at the Niagara Falls Grammar Sch., whence he proceeded to U. C. Coll. ("Head Boy," 1869). In his first and second yrs. at Toronto Univ., he took first scholarships in Classics, Mod. Languages, and for genl. proficiency. The remainder of the course he devoted, as exclusively as the curriculum permitted, to the classics, with the result that on graduating, 1873, he carried off the gold medal in classics. He proceeded to his M.A. degree the following year. Following his theol. studies, which were carried on at Knox Coll., Toronto, and at Drew Theol. Semy., N.J. (B.D., 1876), he spent the winter, 1876-77, at Leipzig Univ. Returning to Can., he entered upon the active work of the ministry. He was Presdt.'s asst. at the Richmond St. Ch., Toronto, 1877-78; pastor Charlotte St. Ch., Peterboro', 1878; pastor Yonge St. Ch., Toronto, 1879-82; pastor at Cobourg, 1882-85; and at Peterboro' again, 1885-87. In Oct., of the latter year, he received his present appt., Prof. of New Test. Lit. and Exegesis in Victoria Univ., Cobourg (now in Toronto), becoming at the same time Secy. of the Faculty of Theol. In 1885 he published a small volume on the history of preaching, entitled "Witnesses for Christ," and he has written numerous articles on miscellaneous subjects in the *Can. Meth. Mag.* Mr. W. was the originator of the Y.M.C.A., in the Univ. of Toronto, 1871. He m. 1878, a dau. of Bp. Wilson, of the Reformed Ep. Ch., and received the hon. degree of D.D. from Victoria Univ., 1895.—*95 Bedford Rd., Toronto.*

WALLACE, Hon. Nathaniel Clarke, statesman, is the 3rd s. of the late Capt. Nathaniel Wallace, a native of Sligo, Irel., who came to Can., 1834. B. at Woodbridge, Ont., May 21, 1844, he was ed. at the local schs. and at the Weston Grammar Sch., after which he gave some yrs. to sch. teaching. Entering commercial life, 1867, he and his bro., Thomas F., established the milling and mercantile firm of Wallace Bros., at Woodbridge, in which he continues. His public career dates from 1874, in which year he was elected to the York Co. Council as Depty. Reeve of Vaughan. He became Warden of the Co., 1878. In the same year he was returned to the Ho. of Commons for West York, in the Con. interest, and was one of those who helped to give life and shape to the "N. P." He has continued to represent the riding in the popular chamber at Ottawa up to the present time, and now holds the seat by a majority of 4,263 votes gained at the g. e. 1896. An Orange-

man from his youth up, he became Grand Master and Sovereign of the order in Brit. Am., 1887, and was re-elected to that office for the 10th time, June, 1897. He holds also the presidency of the Triennial Council of Orangemen of the World. For many yrs. he has been regarded as one of the special champions in Parlt. of Orange and Prot. interests. He was one of the "Noble 13" who voted for the disallowance of Mercier's Jesuits' Estates bill, 1888, and, more recently, he took an active part in opposition to remedial legislation in reference to the Man. Sch. bill. Apptd. Controller of Customs under Sir John Thompson, Dec. 5, 1892, he continued in that office up to Dec. 14, 1895, when he retired from the Ministry in consequence of its declared policy on the Man. Sch. question. In 1888 he secured the appt. of a Select Comte. of the Ho. of Commons on the subject of combinations in trade, and, in the same year, introduced a bill for the prevention and suppression of combinations formed in restraint of trade. He is Presdt. of the Brit. and Can. Gold and Silver Mining Co. In 1897 a sketch of his life and public labours was published in book form by Rev. C. E. Perry. Mr. W. is a mem. of the Ang. Ch., and m. June, 1877, Belinda, young. dau. of the late Jas. Gilmour, Ottawa.—*Woodbridge, Ont.*

"The uncrowned king of West York."—*Herald.*

"One true man who preferred principle to office."—*Toronto Telegram.*

WALLACE, Rev. Oates Charles Symonds (Bapt.), educationist, is the s. of Wm. J. Wallace, of Canaan, N.S., and is a descendant, on his father's side, of the Scotch Covenanters, and on his mother's, of those Baptists who suffered persecution in the early days of the Massachusetts colony. B. at Canaan, 1856, he was ed. at the Acad., Worcester, Mass., and at Acadia Univ. (B.A., with honours in Classics, Phil. and History, 1883; M.A., 1889; D.D., 1897), and studied Theol. at Newton Inst., Mass. Ordained at Lawrence, Mass., 1885, he became pastor of the 1st Bapt. Ch. in that city. Six yrs. afterwards he was called to the pastorate of Bloor St. Ch., Toronto, and remained there until his appt. as Chancellor of McMaster Univ. (an office which he at first declined), Oct., 1895. Dr. W. is a V.-P. of the Toronto Humane Soc., and V.-P. of the Burial Reform Assn., and has been prominently connected with the Bapt. Young People's Union of Am. from its inception. He is Can. ed. of the *Baptist Union*, the organ of the Union, and, in addition, has contributed to various other periodicals. He is the author of the "Life of Jesus" (1894). The Chancellor was also one of the originators and formerly V.-P. of the Bible Study Union. He is now one of the Council of the Am. Inst. of Sacred Lit. During his student days he was known as a football player of great endurance and dexterity. Politically, he is non-partisan, with Con. sympathies and Lib. tendencies. He m. 1885, Leonette, 2nd dau. of H. H. Crosby, Hebron, N.S.—*60 Czar St., Toronto.*

"An eloquent and forceful speaker, an experienced admnr., and one of the most reliable authorities on the best methods of imparting religious instruction."—*Mail and Empire.*

WALLIS, Arthur Frederick, journalist, was b. in London, Eng., 1854. On leaving sch. he was employed for some yrs. in a publishing house in Paternoster Row. Coming to Can., 1870, he learned the art of printing in the office of Hunter, Rose & Co., Toronto. Thereafter, he joined the Toronto *Mail*, as a reporter, and became chief ed. of that paper, 1890, a position he retained after the amalgamation of the *Mail* with the *Empire*, Feb. 7, 1895. He represented the *Mail* at Ottawa during several sessions of Parlt., and was elected Presdt. of the Press Gallery, Ho. of Commons, 1887. He is the author of a paper on "Journalism as a Profession," which he read before the Can. Press Assn., 1894, and which was described as a notably bright and clever piece of writing. "The editorial policy of the *Mail*, since

his appt," says the *Can. Printer and Publisher*, "has called for exceptional powers of discrimination, intimate knowledge of political conditions and men, and the most skilful treatment of public questions. It is the general opinion that Mr. W. has proved fully equal to the emergency." In religious belief, an Ang., he m. 1882, Miss Sarah Kennedy.—*25 St. Patrick St., Toronto.*

WALLIS, Herbert, C.E., is the s. of the late Wm. Wallace Wallis, Derby, Eng., and was b. there, Mch. 10, 1844. He was ed. at the Commercial Coll., near Halifax, Eng., where he was specially trained in mech. engineering. After being in the service of the Midland Ry. Co., at Derby and at Bradford, he left Eng. for Can., 1871, on his appt. as asst. mech. supdt. of the Grand Trunk Ry. at Montreal. Less than 2 yrs. later he was apptd. chief mech. supdt. of the same road, an office he resigned, Apl., 1896. Mr. W. is a mem. of the Inst. of Civil Engrs., and of the Inst. of Mech. Engrs., Eng. He was one of the original mems. of the Can. Soc. of Civil Engrs., and was elected V.-P. of it, 1894, and Presdt., 1896. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. 1870, Mary Ellen, eld. dau. of the late Thos. Walklate, of the Midland Ry. Co., Eng.—*239 Drummond St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

WALMSLEY, James Ernest, merchant, was b. at Milford, Ont., Jan. 10, 1854, and is of Irish and U. E. Loyalist descent. Ed. at the Bloomfield public sch., he entered commercial life at Napanee, moving, subsequently, with his employers, to Belleville. In the latter city he has carried on business on his own account, both retail and wholesale, and has been highly successful in both. After serving as ald. for 3 yrs., during which time he served twice as Chairman of the Ex. Comte., he was elected to the mayoralty, 1894, and was re-elected in 1895 and 1896. Politically, a Con.; in religion, he is a Meth. He is a capt., 15th Batt. He has been also prominent as an Oddfellow, a United Workman, and a Freemason, and is a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of Albert Coll. He m. Oct., 1880, Ellen, dau. of Richard Snell, Cornwall, Eng.—*Belleville, Ont.; Forest and Stream Club, do.*

WALSH, Major James Morrow, Comnr. of the Yukon Dist., was b. of Irish parentage at Prescott, Ont., 1843, and received his education in that town. He is the s. of the late Lewis Walsh, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Morrow. In 1866 he was commissioned lieut. No. 2 Co. Rifles, Prescott; was apptd. capt. and adjt., 56th Batt., on its formation, 1867; raised and took command of the Prescott troop of cavalry ("D" squadn., 4th Hussars), Dec. 22, 1867; was apptd. ensign, 1st Ont. Batt., Red River Expeditionary Force, but resigned therefrom, 1870; was gazetted bt. major, 1872, and retired from the V. M. retaining rank, Nov., 1875. He served throughout the Fenian raids in 1866, and again in 1870. In 1873 he was apptd. Inspr. N.-W. Mounted Police, then being organized by Lt.-Col. (now Maj.-Genl.) G. A. French. In the N.-W. Territories he established a reputation for great courage and firmness in his dealings with the Indians, and more especially in his treatment of the Sioux Chief, "Sitting Bull." The latter, having held 2 American forces in check, and utterly destroyed Genl. Custer and his command, had withdrawn over the Can. border, where he was met by Maj. W. and several troopers, and induced to surrender to the U. S. authorities. In 1883 he resigned from the Mounted Police, and established the Dom. Coal, Coke and Transportation Co., in which capacity he did much towards opening up coal mines in the Souris Dist. The recent discovery of gold in the Yukon Dist., and the consequent advent of population there having necessitated the appt. of a special comnr. to administer govt. in that territory, Maj. W. was, Aug. 17,

1897, apptd. chief executive officer of the Govt. of Can. in the Yukon, with the title of Comnr. of the Yukon Dist. In the same month he was also apptd. a supdt. in the N.-W. Mounted Police, and likewise a Comnr. of Police within the N. W. T. In religion, a Presb., he m. 1870, Mary, dau. of John Mowat, Prescott.—*Dawson City, Yukon.*

WALSH, The Most Rev. John, Archbishop of Toronto (R. C.), is the s. of the late Jas. Walsh, by his wife, Ellen Macdonald, and was b. in the parish of Mooncoin, Co. Kilkenny, Irel., May 23, 1830, his preparatory studies being conducted at St. John's Coll., Waterford, where he also took one year in Theol. Coming to Can., Apl., 1852, he entered the Grand Semy., Montreal, and, in the following year, received tonsure from Bp. La Rocque, and minor orders from Bp. Bourget. On Oct. 22, 1854, Bp. de Charbonnel, of Toronto, ordained him sub-deacon, and deacon on Oct. 29, and, on Nov. 1, following the Feast of All Saints, he was raised by the same prelate to the priesthood in St. Michael's Cath., Toronto. In 1855 he was apptd. to the Brock Mission on Lake Simcoe, of which parish he was the first resident pastor, and where, removed from all society, the young priest had ample opportunity to pursue undisturbed the studies to which he was devoted—frequently conducted by the light of a tallow candle, or of the log fire in the shanties of the "settlers" in the backwoods. In 1857 he was placed in charge of the more important parish of St. Mary's, Toronto, and shortly after the consecration of Dr. Lynch as Bp. of Toronto, 1859, he was apptd. Rector of St. Michael's Cath., and on Easter Sunday, 1862, was nominated V.-G. of the Diocese. In May, 1863, he attended the 3rd Provl. Council of Quebec as Theologian to the Bp. of Toronto, and, the following year, visited Rome for the first time, being received with marked distinction by Pope Pius IX. The health of Dr. Pinsonneault, Bp. of Sandwich, becoming impaired, the hierarchy of the ecclesiastical Province of Quebec unanimously nominated Vicar-General Walsh as future Bp.; the choice in due time being ratified by bulls from the Holy See, the consecration taking place in St. Michael's Cath., Toronto, and being conducted by Mgr. Baillargeon, then Archbp. of Quebec, assisted by Bp. Bourget, of Montreal, and Bp. Lynch, of Toronto. In January, 1868, Bp. Walsh removed the episcopal residence from Sandwich to London, to which city the See was transferred by a decree from the Propaganda, dated Nov. 15, 1869. Here unlimited scope was afforded His Lordship for the exercise of his administrative and executive abilities. A large and pressing debt upon the diocese had to be liquidated, the re-organization of the clergy and missions was urgent, a number of priests had to be provided, in many parishes chs. and presbyteries had to be built or restored and enlarged, the interests of education demanded earnest and immediate attention, and asylums for the orphan and the infirm had to be established. Yet within 3 yrs. the entire debt of the diocese was paid off, and, in 1876, upon paying his official visit as Bp. to Rome, he was able to report 28 new chs. built, many of them splendid and costly structures, and 17 presbyteries for the accommodation of the parochial clergy. An episcopal residence, second to none in the Province, had been constructed and was absolutely free of debt. Three convents had been built, Mount Hope purchased and paid for, and a splendid new orphanage erected on it, in addition to which a handsome new coll. had been built for the Basilian Fathers at Sandwich; 29 priests had been ordained and over 10,000 children confirmed. In May, 1881, the corner-stone of the new cath. in London was laid, and St. Peter's was dedicated, June 28, 1885, by Bp. Walsh in the presence of a

number of distinguished prelates. In 1882, when visiting Irel., he took part in the ceremony of the unveiling of the O'Connell monument in Dublin, having previously, in 1864, assisted at the laying of its corner-stone. At the close of the 20th year of his episcopate, Nov., 1887, he again repaired to Rome, and assisted at the Jubilee of Pope Leo XIII. in St. Peter's. While Bp. Walsh was on his return to Can. from this official visit, Archbp. Lynch, of Toronto, laid down in death the crozier which for 28 yrs. he had carried with so much zeal, and, by a brief from Rome, dated Aug. 27, 1889, Bp. Walsh's eventful career as Bp. of London closed, and he was apptd. to the Archbishopric of Toronto, the ceremonies of the installation taking place with great pomp on Nov. 27. To the duties of his new charge he applied himself with the same zeal which had characterized his administration of the London Diocese, with results which are apparent upon all sides, the most conspicuous perhaps being the renovation of St. Michael's Cath., which, in its interior decoration, is now one of the chief ornaments of Toronto, while the constant visitation of the archdiocese and the encouragement of students in greatly increased numbers for the priesthood, testify to the activity of His Grace in those important branches. Archbp. W. has throughout his career given much attention to the affairs of his native country. In a letter addressed to the Hon. Ed. Blake, M.P., he formulated a scheme for the holding of a great convention in Dublin to restore unity in the Irish party. This convention was held in Dublin in 1896, and was attended by His Grace, along with many other Canadians. He received the degree of D.D. from Rome, 1867.—*Archbishop's Palace, St. John's Grove, 510 Sherbourne St., Toronto.*

"A prelate of large views, and generous, kindly impulses."—*Rev. Francis Ryan.*

"As a pulpit orator he has a deservedly high reputation. In style, ornate; in treatment, practical; in thought, logical; rich in imagery, and choice in language. Scholarly, and with a singularly rich and sonorous voice, he is always impressive, and at times brilliantly eloquent."—*John A. Macdonell, Q. C.*

WALSH, Matthew Francis, Dom. civil service, is the eld. s. of the late Jas. Walsh, M.D., of Ballina, Co. Mayo, Irel., by his wife, Mary Kelly, and was b. at Killala, Co. Mayo, July 13, 1835. Coming to Can., 1850, he entered the counting-house of his uncle, the late Thaddeus Kelly, Quebec, and, in 1868, was apptd. accountant of the corporation of the city of Quebec, an office he filled up to his appt. to the Can. civil service, June, 1882. He was Private Secy. to Hon. John Costigan, 1882-96. Mr. W. was for a number of yrs. Secy. to the late Comte. of Management of St. Patrick's Ch., Quebec, and was Presdt. of St. Patrick's Inst., same city. He has been connected, in a desultory manner, with the Can. press, writing under the *nom de plume* of "Brannagh." In religion, a R. C., he m. July, 1860, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the late John Connolly, Quebec (she d. Apl., 1867).—*92 Metcalfe St., Ottawa, Ont.*

WALTON, Frederick Parker, educationist, was b. in Nottingham, Eng., Nov. 28, 1858. He was an exhibitioner of Lincoln Coll., Oxford, and obtained a 1st class in classical moderations and a 2nd class in the final Classical Sch. He studied law at the univs. of Edinburgh and Marburg. At Edinburgh he was 1st prizeman in Roman Law and in Public Law. He graduated LL.B. with distinction, 1886, and was called to the Scottish bar the same year. He has been Examr. in Law to the Univ. of Edinburgh. He was apptd. Lecturer in Roman Law in the Univ. of Glasgow, 1894. He resigned, the same year, in order to become Legal Secy. to the Lord Advocate of Scot. (Mr. Balfour), and held that office till the fall of the Lib. Govt. He is the author of a work on the Law of Husband and Wife in Scot., and of

"Scotch Marriages, Regular and Irregular." He was for some yrs. ed. of the *Juridical Rev.* He was apptd. Prof. of Roman Law and Dean of the Faculty of Law in McGill Univ., Montreal, 1897. In Jan., 1898, he delivered the annual McGill Univ. lecture, taking for his subject, "The Proper Work of a Univ. Faculty of Law." He m. 1892, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Duncan Taylor. —*1018 Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*

WANKLYN, Frederick Lumb, C.E., was b. in Buenos Ayres, 1859. Ed. at Marlborough Coll., Eng., he served a regular pupilage under the late Chas. Sacre, M. Inst. C. E., Chief Engr. of the Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire Ry., at the Gordon Works, Manchester. His first appt. was that of resident Engr. of the Tramways and General Works Co. on their lines in Lombardy, Italy. Subsequently, he became Genl. Mangr. and Engr. of the Lombardy Road Rys. Co., with headquarters at Milan. He was apptd. by the late Sir Joseph Hickson, Asst. Mech. Supdt. of the Grand Trunk Ry., and, later, Mangr. at the Point St. Charles Locomotive Works. He was subsequently Master Mech. in charge. Besides discharging the duties of these positions, he acted as Consulting Mech. Engr. to the Montreal St. Ry. during the construction of its powerhouse. He was apptd. Genl. Mangr. of the Toronto St. Ry. Co., Jan., 1897. He was admitted a mem. of the Can. Soc. of C. E., 1887, and is also an assoc. mem. of the Inst. C. E., Eng. He m. the dau. of R. B. Angus, Montreal.—*Toronto; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

WARBURTON, Hon. Alexander Bannerman, statesman, is the s. of the late Hon. Jas. Warburton, a well-known public man, and was b. at Charlottetown, Apl. 5, 1852. Ed. at the Summerside Grammar Sch., at St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, at King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. (Almon-Welsford prizeman, 1870; Genl. Williams prizeman, 1870; B.A., 1874; Bishop's prizeman, 1876; B.C.L., 1876; D.C.L., 189–), he pursued post-graduate studies at Edinburgh Univ. He studied for the legal profession under Sir L. H. Davies, Charlottetown, and in the chambers of Mr. G. Baugh Allan (special pleader), Inner Temple, London, Eng., was called to the bar, 1879, and has followed the practice of his profession in Charlottetown. He was created a Q. C., by the P. E. I. Govt., 1897. A Lib. and a Free Trader he was returned to the Legislature in that interest, May, 1891, and was re-elected at the g. els. 1893 and 1897. In Oct. of the latter year, on the retirement of Hon. F. Peters, he was chosen to form a new Admn., and succeeded in the task. He is a dir. of the *Patriot* Publishing Co., and of the Eastern Assur. Co. He is also a gov. of King's Coll. Univ., and Presdt., of the Lib. Assn. of West Queen's. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he has been twice m., 1st, Aug., 1883, to Helen, only dau. of the late Hon. Danl. Davies (she d. 1884); and 2ndly, 1889, to Isabel Cogswell, young. dau. of the Hon. John Longworth. — *Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

WARBURTON, Surgeon-Col. William Pleace, Bengal Med. Dept., bro. of the preceding, was b. at Woodbrook, Lot 11, P. E. I., 1844. Ed. at Old Acad. and at Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, he took a scholarship the first year that scholarships were granted. He studied Med. in the Univ. of Edinburgh, where he graduated, 1865. Proceeding to London, he passed by a competitive exam. into the Indian Med. service, and, in 1866, went out to India, being stationed in the N.-W. Provinces. He was for a number of yrs. guardian of the Rajah of Kapoorthala, and was for nearly 2 yrs. in med. charge of the great asylum and penitentiary at Lahore. He was apptd. Med. Supdt. of the Burmese Dist., whence, on the special recommendation of the Surg.-Genl., he was transferred to

the more important position of Inspr. of Civil Hospitals for the N.-W. Provinces of India, which he now fills. He holds the rank of a Surg.-Col., and is a Fellow of the Royal Coll. of Surg., Irel. He has been several times thanked by the Govt. for his services, particularly in stamping out small-pox.—*Lucknow, India.*

WARD, Hon. James Kewley, manufacturer and legislator, is the s. of one of Wellington's veterans, and was b. in Peel, Isle of Man, Sept. 9, 1819. Ed. at May's Acad., Douglas, he came to Am., 1842, and commenced his business career as clk. in a lumber mill at Troy, N.Y. Afterwards he obtained a lease of this mill and ran it on his own account, being also extensively engaged in lumber operations in Steuben Co. Finding it difficult to obtain standing timber in that part of the country, he came to Can., 1853, purchasing a lumbering establishment with timbered lands, on the Maskinonge River, P. Q. After 10 yrs. he removed to Three Rivers, purchasing a mill on the St. Maurice. In 1870 he established the Mona Saw-mills in Montreal, which he has since successfully conducted, having, in connection therewith, extensive timber limits on the River Rouge and other tributaries. Mr. W. has always taken a warm interest in Forestry, and has read papers on this subject before the Y. M. C. A., the Montreal Nat. Hist. Soc., and the Am. Forestry Congress. In addition to his lumber business, he has entered largely into other commercial ventures, being a dir. of the Montreal Cotton Co., and Presdt. of the Coaticook Cotton Co., and of the Magog Textile Print Co. He became a mem. of the Montreal Bd. of Trade, 1887, and has served on the Council of that body. He was for many yrs. Chairman of the Westmount Sch. Comnrs., and, in June, 1895, was presented by the Bd. with his portrait in oils, in acknowledgment of his faithful services to the cause of education in that dist. He is a life-gov. of the Genl. Hospital, of the Women's Hospital, of the Ho. of Industry and Refuge, and of the Prot. Hospital for the Insane (of which he is also Presdt.), a dir. of the Sailors' Inst., and of the Soc. for the Protection of Women and Children, and a V.-P. of the Western Hospital. A Lib. in politics, he is a dir. of the Montreal *Herald* Printing Co. After having unsuccessfully contested Montreal West for the Ho. of Commons at the g. els. 1882 and 1887, he was called by Mr. Mercier to the Leg. Council, P. Q., June 14, 1888. A mem. of the Meth. Ch., he m. 1st, 1848, Miss Eliza King, London, Eng. (she d. 1854); and 2ndly, 1859, Lydia, dau. of Wm. Trenholme, Kingsey, P.Q. His name is now mentioned in connection with a seat in the Senate. —*18 Rosemount Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

"A consistent Liberal and a public-spirited citizen."—*Mail and Empire.*

"A sterling, far-seeing and a generous man."—*Herald.*

WARD, Robert, merchant, was b. and ed. in Eng. Coming to B. C., 1870, he was at first employed in the Auditor-Genl.'s office in Victoria. Subsequently, he joined the commercial house of Stahlschmidt & Co., and in the course of time acquired sole interest in the business. Extending and enlarging its operations, he finally merged it into Robt. Ward & Co. (Ltd.), of which incorporation he is Presdt. Robt. Ward & Co. are largely interested in the shipping trade. They are also extensive importers and exporters, in the latter capacity dealing particularly in salmon and timber, and other Provl. products. They likewise control the general agencies of a number of leading ins. and financial cos. Mr. W. became a mem. of the B. C. Bd. of Trade, 1878, and was Presdt. of that body, 1887-91. He was elected a mem. of the Municipal Council, 1886, and apptd. Chairman of the Finance Comte. He is a mgte., a pilotage comnr., Consul for Sweden and Norway, and

Chairman of the B. C. Corporation. In 1892, and again in 1896, he represented the Bd. of Trade at the Congress of the Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, sitting in London. In religious belief, he is an Ang.—"*The Laurels*," *Belcher St., Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, do.; 70 Basinghall St., E. C., London, Eng.*

WARDEN, Rev. Robert H. (Presb.), is the s. of the late Alex. J. Warden, F.S.A., of Dundee, Scot., author of "The History of Forfarshire," "Burgh Laws of Dundee," "The Linen Trade," etc., and was b. in Dundee, Jan. 4, 1841. Ed. at Madras Coll., St. Andrew's, Scot., where he graduated, 1866, he was ordained and inducted at Bothwell, Ont., the same year. He remained there for 8 yrs., and, in 1874, accepted the agency of Knox Coll. In 1875 he proceeded to Montreal, as agent of the Ch. He became also Secy. of the French evangelization work, and Treas. of the Montreal Presb. Coll., from which institution he received the degree of D.D., 1888. In addition to the above he was Secy. of the Home Missions Comte., Secy. of the Augmentation Fund, and Governing Dir. of the Presb. Ladies' Coll., Ottawa. For some yrs. he was ed. of the *Presb. Record.* On the retirement of the Rev. Dr. Wm. Reid, from the office of Genl. Agent of the Presb. Ch., June, 1895, Dr. W. was elected thereto, and after the death of Dr. Reid, Jan., 1896, agreed to accept the office. He is a dir. of the Royal Victoria Life Ins. Co., and V.-P. of the *Westminster* Publishing Co. He m. Jemima, dau. of the late Wm. McCaskill, Rhuedunau, Skye, Scot. —*18 Macgregor St., Toronto.*

"His work has been of the greatest value to the Ch."—*Globe.*

WARDROPE, Rev. Thos. (Presb.), is the s. of the late Rev. Thos. Wardrope (Presb.). B. at Lady Kirk, Berwickshire, Scot., May, 1819, he began his studies for the ministry in Edinburgh. In 1834 the family came to Can., and, in 1842, he entered Queen's Coll., Kingston (D.D., 1878). After the disruption, 1844, he taught for some time the Grammar Sch. of Bytown (now Ottawa). In 1845 he was ordained and inducted pastor of Knox Ch., Bytown, where he remained for 24 yrs. He was then translated to Chalmers' Ch., Guelph. In 1892, owing to advanced age, he retired from the ministry, and was placed on the superannuated list. Dr. W., in addition to various other offices, to which he was apptd. at different times, became Moderator of the Synod of the Presb. Ch. of Can., 1858, and Moderator of the Genl. Assembly of the United Ch., 1891. The 50th anniversary of his ordination was celebrated at Guelph with much eclat, 1895. He m. Feb., 1844, Miss Sarah Masson (she d. 1888).—*Guelph, Ont.*

WARK, Hon. David, Senator, and the "Nestor" of the Can. Parlt., is of Scottish descent. B. near Londonderry, Irel., Feb. 19, 1804, he emigrated to N. B., 1825, and was for many yrs. engaged in mercantile life in that province. He entered the political field, 1843, as mem. for Kent in the N. B. Assembly, and, in 1851, was apptd. to the Leg. Council, where he remained until the Confederation of B. N. A., 1867. He was then called to the Senate, by Royal Proclamation. From 1858 to 1862 he was a mem. of the N. B. Govt., without office, becoming afterwards Recr.-Genl. Politically, Mr. W. is a Lib.; in religious belief, he is a Presb. He has written in behalf of Imp. Federation, on Reciprocity of Trade between Can. and the U. S., and also on "The Future of Canada, and its Relation to the Brit. Empire" (1894). In 1897 he moved a resolution, which was carried, favouring the drawing more closely together the ties which bind the colonies to the Mother Country and the several colonies with one another. He received the hon. degree of LL.D. from N. B. Univ., 1897. Mr. W. m. 1860, Annie Elizabeth, dau. of the late

Isaac Burpee, Sunbury, N.B.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

"A monument to the results of a life of conscientious work and temperate habits."—*Free Press.*

"Senator W. nearly 50 yrs. ago, moved the resolution which first brought about a measure of trade reciprocity between the provinces of British North America. The broad-mindedness which actuated him then has been a distinguishing feature of his public life."—*Ottawa Journal.*

WARNER, Rev. Robert Ironsides (Meth.), educationist, is the eld. child of Joseph Warner, by his wife, Catherine Margt. Lampman (U. E. L. descent on both sides.) His great-grandf., Christian Warner, was the pioneer lay preacher and Meth. class-leader of what is now western Ont. B. in Tp. of Niagara, Ont., Oct. 22, 1848, and ed. at the common schs., he was prepared for a 1st class teachers' cert. at the Thorold Grammar Sch. At the age of 19 he began teaching. Subsequently, he entered Albert Coll., Belleville, where, during his undergraduate course, he was 3 yrs. in succession prizeman in Eng. prose composition, Clapham prizeman in Anat. and Physiol., and took 1st class honours in Eng. History and Geography. He graduated B.A. and gold med. in Mod. Languages, and was valedictorian of his class, 1877, and M.A., 1882. Mr. W. was ordained deacon in the Meth. Ep. Ch., 1879, and elder, 1881. After holding pastorates at Seaforth, Forest, and Embro, he was apptd., 1881, Prof. of Mod. Languages in the newly-erected Alma Coll., St. Thomas, Ont., and, in 1897, on the retirement of Dr. Austin, was elected to the principalship of the Coll. He m. 1879, Catharine D., young. dau. of Rev. R. C. Parsons.—*Alma College, St. Thomas, Ont.*

WARREN, Charles Douglas, merchant and manufacturer, was b. at Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont., July 27, 1850. Ed. there, he obtained his business training in the house of Chas. Moore & Co., wholesale grocers, Toronto, in which he was afterwards admitted a partner. Subsequently, he established the firm of Warren Bros. & Co. in the same line. Of this firm he is the senior mem. He was one of the promoters of the Saskatchewan Land and Homestead Co., 1882, and of the Imp. Lumber Co., 1889. Of the latter he is Presdt. Their mills are situated at the village of Warren, Nipissing, which was founded by Warren Bros. He has been connected with the Metropolitan (Electric) Ry. since its inception, and is now Presdt. of the co. This road is chartered and is being pushed to Lake Simcoe. In Jan., 1897, he was elected Presdt. of the Traders' Bank of Can. He is likewise a dir. of the Manfrs. Life Ins. Co. In religion, an Ang.; politically, he is a Con. He m. May, 1883, Miss Georgina Creves.—*6 Walmer Rd., Toronto, Ont.*

WARREN, Samuel Prowse, organist, is the s. of the late Samuel R. Warren, a well-known organ builder of Montreal and Toronto, and was b. in Montreal, Feb. 18, 1841. He received his musical education in Montreal, subsequently studying in Germany, 1861-64. On his return to Can., he became organist at St. George's Ch., Montreal, but, since 1865, has lived in N. Y., most of the time being organist at Grace Ch. Mr. W. takes a high place as a ch. and concert organist. He is the author of various compositions for the ch., and of other musical works. In N. Y. he has given several series of organ recitals, in which he covered the whole field of organ music, giving interpretation to all its schs.—*112 W. 40th St., New York.*

WARRINER, Rev. William Henry (Cong.), educationist, was b. in Gainsborough, Eng., Jan. 31, 1853, and received his education at McGill Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in Eng. Lit., 1877; M.A., 1895). He studied Theol. in the Cong. Coll., Montreal, and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg (B.D., 1885), and first assumed pastoral duties in Olivet Ch., Toronto, 1878, where he continued 4 yrs. He was pastor of Trinity Ch., Bowmanville, Ont., 1882-90, when he was called to Montreal to take the chair of Hebrew and Greek Exegesis in

the Cong. Coll., and, with it, the pastorate of Zion Ch. in that city, the corner-stone of which was laid by him, June 25, 1895. Prof. W. was for several yrs. Secy. of the Cong. Union of Ont. and Quebec, and its Chairman, 1894. He has distinguished himself very highly both as a professor and in the pulpit. He m. Jessie A., dau. of Octavius Thompson, Toronto.—*6 Shuter St., Montreal.*

WATERS, Francis Lealy Dominick, poet, is the s. of the late Geo. Wm. Waters, of Millbrook Ho., Fermoy, Co. Cork, Irel., by his wife, Agnes Anne, eld. dau. of the late Jas. Fahie, LL.D. B. in Fermoy, Apl. 4, 1857, he was ed. at St. Colman's Coll. there, and, subsequently, studied Pharmacy with a view of adopting the med. profession. Ill-health compelled him to abandon his studies, and since coming to Can., 1879, he has devoted himself chiefly to literature. In addition to many beautiful sonnets contributed to the periodical press of Can. and Am., he has published "The Water Lily: an Oriental Fairy Tale" (1888), a poem which was highly praised by the late Lord Tennyson. In religion, a R. C.; politically, he is a Lib.-Con. Unm.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

WATERS, Robert, author and educationist, was b. in Thurso, Caithness-shire, Scot., May 9, 1835. Accompanying his parents to Montreal, about 1842, he entered the office of the Montreal *Gazette*, and there learned the art of printing. In 1851 he moved to N. Y., and, subsequently, proceeded to London, Eng., and to Paris, in all of which cities he worked as a compositor. At Paris he turned his attention to teaching. He secured a position as teacher of Eng. and German in Picardy, and was afterwards employed for 4 yrs. as teacher of Eng. in the commercial sch. of Offenbach on the Maine, Hesse-Darmstadt. Returning to N. Y., 1867, he was employed in the Hoboken German Acad., and was apptd. Principal of the West Hoboken Public Sch., 1883. He is now Principal and Supdt. of the West Hoboken Public Schs., being well known in the Am. educational world. Mr. W., in addition to writing a good deal for current Am. periodicals, has published: "Life of Wm. Cobbett" (1883); "Cobbett's Eng. Grammar, with Notes" (1883); "Shakespeare as Portrayed by Himself" (1888); "Intellectual Pursuits, or Culture by Self-help; a series of Essays" (1889); and "Good Talk, or Culture by Conversation" (1890). In Sept., 1893, he contributed his Can. reminiscences to the Montreal *Gazette*, and wrote for the *Twentieth Century:* "Conversations with John Swinton," a former Montreal printer, who became ed. of the N. Y. *Times.* A naturalized Am. citizen, he believes in Am. institutions. He m. 1873, the dau. of Edwin Ferrett, N. Y.—*West Hoboken, N. Y.*

WATKIN, Sir Edwin William, statesman, is the s. of the late Absalom Watkin, J.P., Manchester, Eng. B. Sept. 26, 1819, he was ed. in Manchester, and was first employed in his father's counting-house (with whom he ultimately became a partner). In 1845 he was apptd. to the secretaryship of the Trent Valley Ry. This led to his joining the London and N.-W. Co., and to his various positions as Genl. Mangr., and afterwards as a dir. and Chairman of the Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire Ry.; as Presdt. of the Grand Trunk Ry. of Can.; as Chairman of the South-Eastern Ry.; and as a dir. of the Great Western and Great Eastern Cos. He was returned to Parlt., for Yarmouth, in 1857, and, subsequently, sat for Stockport and Hythe and Folkstone. Apptd. a J. P. for Cheshire, Lancashire and Kent, he became High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1874. He is also a D. L. of the Tower Hamlets. He was one of the originators, with John Bright, of the Manchester *Examiner* newspaper, 1845, and his career is otherwise marked with great and beneficial undertakings.

In his old age he is the chief promoter of the proposed tunnel under the channel to connect Eng. and France. He was intimately associated with the movements resulting in the Confederation of the B. N. A. colonies and the construction of the Intercl. Ry., and in acknowledgment of his services in this regard received the honour of knighthood, 1868. Later, 1880, he was created a Bart. Sir E. W. also possesses the Orders of Leopold of Belgium and the Redeemer of Greece. He has written "A Trip to the U. S. and Can." (1851) and "Can. and the U. S.: Recollections 1851 to 1886" (1887). He m. 1845, Mary Briggs, dau. of the late Jonathan Mellor, J.P., Hope Ho., Oldham.—*Rose Hill, Northenden, Cheshire, Eng.; Reform Club.*

"As an energetic pioneer in the railway world and an able administrator, Sir E. is known and respected throughout the world." —*Manchester Courier.*

WATKINS, Rev. Benjamin (Ch. of Eng.), educationist, is the s. of the late Wm. Watkins, of Llancayo, Usk, Monmouthshire, Eng., and was b. there. Ed. at Rugby, he was elected an Exhibitioner at that sch., became a scholar of Jesus Coll., Cambridge, 1871, and graduated in classical honours. Ordained by the Bp. of Oxford, at Christ Ch. Cath., Oxford, 1884, he became master at Bradfield Coll., Berks. Coming to Can., 1888, he was Prof. of Classics at Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, up to Aug., 1895, when he was apptd. to the offices he now fills, Principal and Prof. of Divinity in Huron Coll., and Provost of the Western Univ., London, Ont. He m. 1892, Alexandra Nugent, dau. of Dr. Alex. Johnson, Vice-Principal of McGill Univ.—*Huron College, London, Ont.*

WATSON, Harrison, Imperial Institute, is the s. of Chas. S. Watson, who was connected for many yrs. with the Montreal Rolling Mills Co., and was at one time a dir. of the Bank of Montreal, by his wife, Ellen Rebecca Underwood. B. in Montreal, June 13, 1864, he was ed. in his native city, and in Eng., Germany and France, and is well known for his linguistic qualities. Engaged in commercial pursuits for some yrs., he was also, during a portion of the time, Secy. of the Montreal Rolling Mills Co. On the opening of the Imp. Inst., London, Eng., he was selected by the Bd. of Can. representatives, under the presidency of Sir Charles Tupper, for the office of Curator of the Can. Dept., the duties of which he has since discharged. He has had some journalistic and literary experience, and has acted for some time as Can. correspondent for a London weekly. Politically, a Con., he advocates the development of Imp. and Intercl. trade. He m. Dec., 1890, Ruth Appleton, only dau. of the late Wm. W. Blake.—*Junior Athenæum Club, London, Eng.; St. James's Club, Montreal.*

WATSON, Homer, R.C.A., was b. at Doon, Ont., 1856. He commenced to study landscape painting, 1877, and studies from nature. One of his earliest efforts, "The Pioneer Mill," appeared at the 1st exhn. of the Royal Can. Acad., and was purchased by the Marquis of Lorne, who also purchased 2 of his subsequent works: "April Day" and "The Last of the Drouth." In trees, clouds and colour masses in landscape, Mr. W. is thoroughly at home. In 1889, and again recently, he exhibited at the Royal Acad. and at the New Gallery, Regent St., London. He took a prize at the Montreal Art Assn. Exhn., 1894. He appears at his best in his "Village under the Hill," exhibited in Toronto, 1894, and the "Wayside Inn," exhibited at the Royal Can. Acad. Exhn., Montreal, 1896. Of the former picture Prof. Mavor has said that it is not by any means too much to say that it might worthily find a place by the side of the work of the greater French or Dutch landscapists. A picture of his exhibited at the New Gallery, 1895, was pronounced an artistic production of the highest class. He was elected an associate of the

Royal Can. Acad., on the organization of that body, 1880, and later, became an academician. He is now a mem. of its Council.—*Doon, Ont.*

"His landscapes are worthy of a place among the choicest collections of modern art."—*John Popham.*

"Canada may well be proud of her son, of producing a master in the arts, who is recognized, not only within her own borders, but by the best critics in London."—*Katherine Leslie.*

WATSON, James Robert, railway service, was b. in Montreal, Nov., 1843, and in early life was a stock and exchange broker in his native city. He entered the ry. service, Jan., 1870, in the office of the Central Vermont Ry., St. Alban's, and became afterwards successively Supdt. of the Vt. Iron and Car Co.; Commercial Agent, Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry.; Genl. Agent same road, Chicago; New Eng. Passenger Agent, Can. Southern Ry.; and, in Feb., 1883, Genl. Passenger Agent, Fitchburg Ry. In 1897 his name was mentioned in connection with the presidency of the last-named road.—*Boston, Mass.*

WATSON, John, educationist, was b. in Glasgow, Scot., Feb. 25, 1847. His maternal ancestors were of Northumberland stock; his paternal ancestors were farmers in Lanarkshire. Ed. first at Kilmarnock, he entered Glasgow Univ., 1866. He took first prizes in the classes of Logic and Rhetoric, Moral Phil., Eng. Lit. and Junior Divinity, and graduated with the degree of M.A., taking 1st class honours in Mental and Moral Phil. and in Eng. Lit., 1872. In the same year he was apptd. to the chair of Logic, Metaph. and Ethics in Queen's Univ., Kingston. He is still connected with the same institution, but is now Prof. of Moral Phil., the chair having been divided. It is, however, in the literary field that he has most distinguished himself. In addition to papers on philosophical and other subjects, contributed to the *Jour. of Specul. Phil.*, the *Phil. Review*, the *Can. Monthly*, and the *Queen's Quarterly*, he has published in book-form: "Kant and his Eng. Critics: a Comparison of Critical and Empirical Phil." (1881); "Schelling's Transcendental Idealism: a Critical Exposition" (1882); "Comte, Mill and Spencer: an Outline of Phil." (1895); "Hedonistic Theories: From Aristippus to Spencer" (1895); and "Christianity and Idealism: The Christian Ideal of Life in its Relation to the Greek and Jewish Ideals and to Modern Phil." (1896). Of the first-named work the *Saturday Review* said it was decidedly the best exposition of Kant which it had seen in English. His other works have but added to his reputation as a deep and original thinker, the general opinion being that both they and his lectures at the Univ. are models of philosophic discussion and historic interpretation. Prof. Clark, of Trinity Coll., Toronto, says that Prof. W. is by universal consent the foremost man in phil. on this side of the Atlantic, whilst Presdt. Schurman, of Cornell Univ., does not hesitate to pronounce him one of the best philosophical teachers and writers in the whole Eng.-speaking world. On the formation of the Royal Soc. of Can., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1881, Prof. W. was chosen one of the original Fellows of that body. He received the degree of LL.D. from Glasgow Univ., 1880. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. 1874, Miss Margt. Patterson Mitchell, Glasgow, Scot.—*Kingston, Ont.*

WATSON, Hon. Robert, legislator, is the s. of the late Geo. Watson, of Edinburgh, Scot., who came to Can., 1847, taking up his residence at Elora, Ont., by his wife, Elizabeth McDonald. B. at Elora, Apl. 29, 1853, he was ed. at the local schs., and became a millwright. Moving to Man., 1876, he built a mill at Portage la Prairie and another at Stonewall. In 1886 he entered into partnership with his bro., establishing the firm of R. & J. Watson, machine shop and planing mills, Portage la Prairie. He is also Presdt. of the Central Electric Co. After

serving in the Municipal Council for 2 yrs., he was returned for Marquette to the Ho. of Commons at the g. e. 1882, and continued to hold the seat, latterly as a Lib., up to his appt. as Mr. of Public Works in Mr. Greenway's Provl. Admn., May 26, 1892. He served as a del. to Ottawa on the Man. Sch. question, 1896. Mr. W. is a mem. of the Masonic body. In religious belief, he is a Presb. He m. July, 1880, Isabel, dau. of Duncan Brown, Lobo, Ont.—*Portage la Prairie, Man.*

"A forcible speaker, level-headed, fearless and independent."—*Rev. Dr. Cochrane.*

WATSON, Walter W., bank manager, was b. in Edinburgh, and is the s. of a prominent official of the Bank of Scot. Ed. in his native city, he acquired his business experience under his father. He came to Can. in the early fifties as Secy. to Thos. Paton, Genl. Mangr. of the Bank of B. N. A., and became sub-Mangr. of that institution in Montreal, 1857. In 1859 he was apptd. Mangr. at London, Ont., remaining there till 1865, and was then chosen one of the agents of the bank at N. Y. He subsequently entered the service of the Bank of Montreal, and, in 1876, was sent to N. Y. as one of its agents with the late Mr. Smithers. This position he still fills. He is a dir. of the Duluth, South Shore and Atlantic Ry., and, in 1894, was one of the chief promoters of the West Seattle Corporation. An Ang. in religion, he m. Louisa, eld. dau. of the late Hon. G. S. Goodhue, M.L.C., London, Ont.—*59 Wall St., New York; St. James's Club.*

WATSON, William Franklin, educationist, was b. in Carleton Co., N. B., May 11, 1861, and was ed. at Colby Univ. and at the Univ. of Penn. In 1887 he became Prof. of Chemistry and Physics in Furman Univ., Greenville, S.C., where he still is. In 1891 he was apptd. by the State Govt., a representative from S. C. to the National Educatl. Assn. of the U. S. He frequently lectures on scientific subjects, and is the author of "The Children of the Sun and Miscellaneous Poems. By Wat" (1886). He belongs to the Bapt. Ch., is a Lib. in politics, and m. June, 1889, Miss Clara Norwood, Charleston, S.C.—*Greenville, S.C., U.S.*

WATT, David A. P., merchant, was b. in Ayrshire, of seafaring stock, 1830. Ed. in the Grammar schs., Greenock, he came to Montreal, 1846, under indenture to his uncle, the late Jas. R. Orr, at that time an extensive shipping and exporting merchant, in which business he has continued ever since. Shortly after coming of age he joined the Bd. of Trade. Later, he was one of the organizers of the Corn Exchange, and he continues an active and conspicuous mem. of both those bodies at the present time. He organized from among his fellow-mems., a Free Navigation League, the purpose of which was to free the St. Lawrence route, between the great lakes and the ocean, from all governmental dues and tolls on craft and cargoes alike. The League was the means of procuring, in 1860, with the active aid of Sir A. T. Galt, then Mr. of Finance, the remission of canal tolls, which were, however, reimposed at a later date. In 1888 he took an active part in the agitation which resulted in transferring the burden of the Lake St. Peter ship channel from Montreal harbour to the Dom., thereby making the city a free port for ships, at the close of which his fellow-merchants presented him with an address and a cup containing 500 sovereigns. He is still pursuing these free navigation schemes. Mr. W. takes his recreation in both science and art. He is an old-time life-mem. of the Natural Hist. Soc., and was for a while ed. of its journal, the *Can. Naturalist.* His specialties are fish and plants, and he is considered an authority on ferns. He was one of the active promoters of the Montreal meeting of the Brit. Assn., 1884, at the close of which his fellow-committeemen presented him

with a testimonial, in recognition of his work. He was one of the organizers of the Art Assn., 1860; has been an active and continuous worker in council and on comtes., and, in 1895, the Assn. paid him the compliment of electing him a life-gov., "in recognition of his signal services to the Assn." He was also one of the founders of the Good Govt. Assn. He has contributed to the press numerous papers on subjects connected with science, art and education. Respecting the latter he is a co-educationist, and advocates the opening up of all univ. and other educational privileges to women and men alike. He is much interested in philanthropic institutions and work, more particularly in hospitals, but the procuring of more effective protection, especially legislative protection, for women and girls he regards as one of his particular duties, and on this matter his writings are voluminous. He is grateful for the recent enactments promoted by the late Sir John Thompson, but continues pushing and working for more. In politics, he is a somewhat advanced Radical, believing in universal adult suffrage, irrespective of sex, with an educational and residential qualification. In religious belief, a Presb., he m. 1857, Miss Frances Macintosh (she d. 1876).—*285 Stanley St., Montreal.*

WATTS, John W. H., R.C.A., is a native of Teignmouth, Devon, Eng. Ed. in London, he was afterwards articled to a firm of architects, and for some yrs. practised his profession in Eng. Coming to Can., 1863, he subsequently entered the public service as a designer. His productions have frequently appeared in the *Am. Architect* and other illustrated papers. On the formation of the Royal Can. Acad. of Art, 1880, he was apptd. an associate of that body by the Marquis of Lorne, and he is now an academician. He retired from the public service, 1897. —*Janeville, Ottawa.*

WAY, Charles Jones, R.C.A., was b. at Dartmouth, Eng., and began his art education in the Govt. Schs. of Art, South Kensington. Coming to this country, he began painting Can. scenery, chiefly in water-colours, 1859. Selections from his studies were published in book-form by Notman, Montreal, 1863-64. He was for some yrs. during his stay in Can., Presdt. of the Soc. of Can. Artists, and was apptd. a mem. of the Royal Can. Acad. of Art, on its foundation by the Marquis of Lorne, 1880. He is now an hon. mem. of the Soc. des Peintres et Sculpteurs, Suisses, and exhibits both at Lausanne and Paris. He m. 1869, Miss Mary Ker Thomson, Montreal.—*Care Messrs. Ch. Masson & Co., Bankers, Place St. François, Lausanne, Switzerland.*

"The Lorlet of water-colour."—*Le Tintamarre.*

WEATHERBE, Hon. Robert Linton, judge and jurist, is descended from the same Yorkshire family that produced the "Weatherbys" of London, who founded the "Stud Book" and established the "Racing Calendar," and who, for more than a hundred yrs., have done so much in furnishing Eng. with the finest horses in the world. He is the s. of the late Jonathan Weatherbe, merchant and ship-owner, by Mary, dau. of John Baker, the descendant of a Quaker family. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I., Apl. 7, 1836, he was ed. for a time at the Prince of Wales Coll., after which he entered Acadia Coll., Wolfville (B. A., 1858; M. A., 1861; hon. D.C.L., 1883). He studied law with the late Hon. J. W. Johnston (afterwards Judge in Equity, N. S.), and in early life supported himself as ed. of the *Acadian Recorder*, the oldest journal in the Province. He was also a constant contributor to other journals, Am. and Eng. He was called to the bar, N. S., 1863, and, in 1864, published a pamphlet: "Dawn of a New Empire," in favour of colonial union, but joined the Hon. Joseph Howe in opposing what was then styled the imposition of the Quebec scheme in defiance of

the popular will, and became Secy. of the "Anti-Confederation League," of which Howe was Presdt. He made his mark at once as a writer and speaker, and afterwards became one of the most successful advocates of a brilliant bar, and won the largest verdicts ever recorded in the Province. According to the testimony of the present Chief-Justice McDonald, he was invincible as a cross-examr., and his powers of persuasion amounted to magnetism with a jury. He was a prominent factor of the Lib. party in the heated contest arising out of the "Pacific Scandal," which swept Sir John Macdonald from power, and shortly afterwards he became agent for the Mr. of Justice at Halifax. He was selected by Hon. E. Blake as one of the counsel to represent H.B.M.'s Govt., on behalf of Can., before the Fisheries Comn., which sat for 6 mths. at Halifax, in 1877, and resulted in an award of 5½ million dollars for the Dom. The Canadians were confronted by distinguished American counsel, and the success reflects credit on Mr. W. and his associates, though he himself persists that the result was due to the majority of a tribunal of 3 laymen who had their own ideas of what was the proper thing to be done without giving reasons. He predicted during the proceedings that all future internl. tribunals touching Can. would be composed of eminent jurists. He thinks the failure to furnish a "considered" award has robbed the victory of all value, and is proving an unmixed evil. After an exceptionally successful career at the bar, Mr. W. was apptd. a Judge of the Supreme Ct. of N. S., Oct. 7, 1878, being at that period the youngest judge who had hitherto taken a seat on the local bench. He had been made a Q. C., by the Provl. Govt., 1876. "As a judge," writes Mr. B. Russell, Q.C., M.P., "Mr. W. brought to the Supreme Ct. the searchlight of the powerful and highly trained intellect which had won him such signal triumphs at the bar. He was frequently obliged to deliver dissenting opinions, and on one occasion when several of such opinions had followed one another, he humorously reminded the Court that his commission named him as the successor to Mr. Justice Wilkins—who was also frequently a dissenting judge. The truth is that Judge W. never took anything for granted, and never considered an argument at an end until every possible phase of the question had been threshed out. It was this taste for dialectics and this determination to get to the bottom of every question presented for consideration, that made him so valuable an accession to the bench. Points that had escaped the attention of astute counsel on both sides, and of the majority of the Court as well, would often be brought to light by the tireless activity of his luminous and powerful intellect—sometimes in a dissenting opinion to be adopted on appeal, oftener in the course of the argument, as a controlling and determining factor in the judgment. It is safe to say that a more powerful and active intellect never adorned the bench of N. S." He is the author of a characteristic and incisive paper on the Maine boundary disputes and the Ashburton Treaty, a subject on which he predicts the last word has not been said. This was read before the N. S. Hist. Soc., of which he became the Presdt. on the death of Sir Adams Archibald. Besides many other contributions to the press of a literary and hist. character, he was selected as a representative of the Can. bench, in conjunction with Mr. Justice Miller of the Supreme Ct. of the U. S., and Cooley, the well-known constitutional writer, to contribute to the *Am. Law Rev.* an article on "Codification of the Law," in which he fearlessly but modestly opposed the views of David Dudley Field in a manner which elicited the approbation of the keen analytical mind of a famous jurisconsult. Among other subjects, the versatile

pen of His Lordship has been (after a practical experience and exhaustive study of the subject and correspondence with the eminent Draining Engr., Waring) devoted to the subject of the drainage of land. To the astonishment even of expert electricians, in defending an attack upon a modest article he produced upon the subject of deep ocean cables, he was led into a controversy with the ed. of the London *Electrician*, which lasted for several mths., supporting hempen in opposition to iron cables, in trenchant letters which attracted the favourable notice of electrical journals in Europe and Am., by one of whose editors he was mistaken for the "Supdt. of Cables for Halifax." The Judge has not only written upon apple-growing, but he is in the habit of asserting that he knows much from experience which he has never had time to write, having, in the leisure hours borrowed from an official life, superintended the planting in the far-famed valley of Gaspereaux the largest apple orchards in the Province—over 8000 trees in all. With what he boasts of as instinct amounting to a passion for the picturesque in nature, he is constructing winding roads through the undulating slopes and along the terraces on the charming banks of the river, converting what his friends claim to be a profitable investment into an inimitable park. "Nomenclature" is one of the hobbies which the tireless Judge confesses he would, if time permitted, ride with whip and spur. His Clydesdale pair of draught horses, for example, respond to the names, "Grit" and "Tory." "Now," he soberly argues, "by this humorous application of familiar terms I offer a perpetual object lesson that Grit and Tory may *pull together;* and thus, throughout an area of 20 miles, I soften the asperities of politics in my neighbourhood, and a removal for 'obnoxious partisanship' is out of the question there. These amiable brutes would put the whole Ho. of Commons to the blush." In religious belief, the Judge is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1864, Minnie, young. dau. of Lewis Johnston, of "Annadale," N.S., formerly of Jamaica, a descendant of the Scottish Annadale Johnstons. They have 6 sons—the eldest is a graduate in med. of Edinburgh, and now practises in Yorkshire, Eng.; the 2nd, Capt. Paul W., graduated from the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, 1891, and is now Chief Engr. and Architect, Dept. of Militia and Defence, Ottawa; the 3rd, Karl, M.A. and B.Sc., King's Coll., and Boston Sch. of Technol., is an Engr. on the staff of the New Eng. Ry., and one of the active crew of the Union Boat Club; the 4th, D'Arcy, has but recently graduated at the Royal Mil. Coll., with medals for sword practice and horsemanship. The two youngest are at coll.—"*St. Eulalie,*" *Grand Pré, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

WEAVER, Miss Emily P., author, was b. near Manchester, Eng., and received her education at a private sch. At 15 she came to Can. with her parents, and lived with them on a farm in the Co. Oxford. Her historical story: "My Lady Nell," was one of a prize-list published by the Cong. Soc. of Boston. Afterward the same Soc. brought out 3 other tales from her pen: "The Rabbi's Sons," "Prince Rupert's Namesake," and "The Rainproof Invention." Three of these books have likewise appeared in Eng. In 1893 Miss W. entered in the Dom. history competition, and was awarded one of 3 prizes of $200 given to the competitors whose histories were considered next in merit to that chosen for use in the public schs.—*32 Earl St., Toronto.*

WEBB, Ephraim Elliott, bank manager, is the s. of the late Christopher Columbus Webb, by his wife, Mary Chamberlin. B. in the Tp. of Hull, P.Q., July 5, 1853, he was ed. at the Ottawa Coll. Inst. He entered the service of the Union Bank of L. C., at Ottawa, in the

early seventies, and was accountant there for some yrs. Transferred to the head office, Quebec, he was chosen to succeed P. McEwen as cashier of the bank, on the latter's retirement, 1885. Mr. W. is a mem. of the Anglican Ch. He m. 188–, Belle, dau. of the late W. G. Perley, M.P., Ottawa.—*16 St. Denis Ave., Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club.*

WEBSTER, David, M.D., is the s. of Asael Webster, by his wife, Hephzibah Pearson, and was b. in Cambridge, Cornwallis, N.S., July 16, 1842. Ed. at the Rev. W. Somerville's sch. and at the Provl. Norman Sch., he graduated M.D. at Bellevue Hosp. Coll., N. Y., 1868. He has since practised in N. Y., where he has taken a leading position in his profession. He has written largely for the med. periodicals during a quarter of a century, and has been Presdt. of the N. Y. Co. Med. Soc., and of the N. Y. Ophthal. Soc. In religious belief, he is a Bapt. He favours sound money.—*327 Madison Ave., New York; Union League Club; Manhattan Athletic Club.*

WEBSTER, John Clarence, M.D., is the s. of Jas. Webster, manufacturer, and was b. at Shediac, N.B., 1863. Ed. at Mount Allison Univ., N.B. (B.A., 1882), he pursued his med. studies in the Univ. of Edinburgh, graduating with honours as Bach. of Med. and Master of Surgery, 1888. He obtained the degree of M.D., 1891, and, in 1892, became a mem., and, in 1893, was elected a Fellow of the Royal Coll. of Phys. of Edinburgh. He had previously studied in the Pathol. Inst. at Leipzig, at the same time working with Dr. Sanger in his hospital for diseases of women, and in the Maternity Hospital. In 1886 he was apptd. a Demonstrator in Anat., under Dr. Symington, and also in Practical Path., under Prof. Greenfield. In the winter of 1886-87 he held the same position in the class of General Path. After graduation he spent the following winter in Berlin, studying Midwifery and Gynæcol., under Profs. Gusserow and Martin. Besides doing regular clinical work in their hospitals, he took out special practical and operative courses, and by special favour was allowed to work with their assistants in their large out-patient depts. He also attended the operations of Prof. Olshausen. During several vacations he visited leading obstet. schs. in various other continental cities, in Gt. Brit. and Irel., and in Am. In Apl., 1889, Dr. W. became Asst. to Dr. Freeland Barbour, Lecturer on Midwifery and Diseases of Women, in the Edinburgh Sch. of Med., remaining in this position for a year and a half. During this period he had charge of a very large obstet. and gynæcol. practice in connection with the Canongate and Cowgate Dispensaries, assisted Dr. Barbour in his private and hospital operative work, and conducted a tutorial class and an out-patient clinic for the students attending his lectures. In 1890 he was apptd. 1st Asst. in the Midwifery Dept. of the Univ. of Edinburgh, as well as private Asst. to Prof. A. R. Simpson. In these capacities he assisted the Prof. in his private practice and in his hospital work. He also had charge of his private out-patient clinic for diseases of women. In the univ. he carried on a regular tutorial class, and organized special naked-eye and microscopic demonstrations, illustrative of the anatomy and path. of midwifery and gynæcol. He also delivered lectures to the Prof.'s students and to his class of nurses in his absence. Subsequently, he performed the duties of House Physician in the gynæcol. wards of the Royal Infirmary. During 5 yrs. he assisted Dr. Berry Hart in his operative work in Midwifery and Gynæcol. From Apl., 1889 till his departure from Edinburgh, 1897, he carried on continuous original investigations in obstet. and gynæcol. in the Research Laboratory of the Royal Coll. of Phys., the results of

his work having been published in books and papers from time to time. During his univ. course, and since graduation, Dr. W. has gained the following prizes, scholarships and honours: 1883, 2nd medal in Botany (Univ.); 1884, 2nd medal in Anat. (Univ.); 1884, 1st medal in Practical Zool. (Univ.); 1884, Vans Dunlop scholar., having obtained the highest marks in Botany, Zool., Chemistry and Anat. from the commencement of his course (Univ.); 1885, 2nd medal in Practical Materia Med. (Minto Ho. Sch. of Med.); 1886, 1st medal in Senior Anat. (do.); 1886, 1st medal in Senior Practical Anat. (Univ.); 1887, 1st prize in Surgery (Nicolson Square Sch. of Med.); 1888, Beaney Prize for the highest marks at graduation in Anat., Surg., and Clin. Surg.; 1891, gold medal, for the thesis for which he was granted the degree of M.D.; 1891, Freeland Barbour Research Fellowship awarded by the Coll. of Phys. in recognition of the value of his original investigations during the preceding 2 yrs.; 1894, in the month of May he was awarded the 1st prize given by the Coll. for the best results of Original Research carried on during the previous year open to all graduates of the Coll.; 1896, the Research prize of the Royal Coll. of Phys. Dr. W. is a corr. mem. of the Royal Acad. of Med. Science of Palermo, and also of the Italian Obstet. and Gynæcol. Soc. He is a mem. of the Brit. Med. Assn., and of the Edinburgh Path. Club, and also a Fellow of the Edinburgh Obstet. Soc., and of the Royal Soc. of Edin. In addition to a large number of papers he is the author of the following works: "Tubo-Peritoneal Ectopic Gestation" (1892); "Researches in Female Pelvic Anatomy" (do.); "Ectopic Pregnancy: its Etiology, Classification, Embryology, Diagnosis and Treatment" (1894), and "Practical and Operative Gynæcology" (1896). In 1897, on taking up his residence in Montreal, he was apptd. Asst. Gynæcol. at the Royal Victoria Hospital.—*287 Mountain St., Montreal.*

"A born instructor."—*Prof. A. R. Simpson.*

"Versatile, broad-minded, and intensely sympathetic, you have in him, once you have got him, a friend for life."—*Student.*

WEDDERBURN, His Honour William, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of the late Alex. Wedderburn, a native of Aberdeen, Scot., by his wife, Jane Heaviside, of London, Eng. B. in St. John, N.B., Oct. 12, 1834, he was ed. in the St. John Grammar Sch., and was called to the bar, 1858. He practised in St. John, was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Dufferin, 1873, and was apptd., the same year, a Comnr. for the Consolidation of the Provl. Statutes. Returned to the Legislature, 1870, he became Speaker of the Assembly, Feb., 1876, and, in 1878, accepted office as Provl. Secy. He was for some yrs. Grand Master of the Freemasons of N. B., and is now Supreme Counsellor of the Ind. Order of Foresters. He was apptd. Judge of the Co. Ct. for King's and Albert, N.B., June 28, 1882. He m. Apl., 1858, Jennie, dau. of C. C. Vaughan, St. John. — *Hampton, N.B.*

WEEKS, Rev. William Wellesley (Bapt.), was b. in Cape Breton, Jan. 31, 1856. He was trained for editorial work, but gave up that occupation for the ministry. After his admission thereto, 1886, he became pastor of the 1st Bapt. Ch., Brockville, Ont., and was subsequently pastor of the 1st Ch., Moncton, N.B., where he laboured with remarkable success. In Nov., 1895, out of several calls then made to him, he accepted that from the cong. of Walmer Road Ch., Toronto, where he still is. This ch. has a larger seating capacity than any other Bapt. ch. in Can. Mr. W. is spoken of as "one of the most eloquent preachers in the Bapt. denomination. He is of fine presence, and a magnetic and powerful speaker." He appeared to great advantage at the great convention of Bapt. Young People's Unions at Chattanooga, 1897. He is credited also with being a man

of much originality of thought and opinion. While at Moncton he denounced the "P. P. A." from the pulpit, on the ground that no Prot. should support an organization that would not support a man for office because he was a Catholic. Mr. W.'s sermons are published in pamphlet form and are widely read. Politically, he is in sympathy with the Lib. party. — *708 Spadina Ave., Toronto.*

WEIR, Arthur, poet, is the young. s. of Wm. Weir (*q.v.*). B. in Montreal, June 17, 1864, he was ed. at the High Sch. in that city, and graduated into McGill Univ., 1882, with the degree of Associate in Arts. He entered for the degree of B.Ap.Sc. in the dept. of practical chemistry, and, after taking many prizes, including the Gov.-Genl.'s medal, received his degree in the advanced course, 1886. While at the univ. he was ed.-in-chief of the *Univ. Gazette.* Devoting himself to journalism, he was for some yrs. on the ed. staff of the Montreal *Star*, and, later, was with the *Journal of Commerce.* His articles on financial and commercial topics, at that time and since, have given him an assured reputation as a writer on such subjects. In 1894 he commenced the publication of the *Stockbrokers' and Investors' Annual.* At present (1898) he is preparing for publication a volume on "The Commercial Development of Can." He is Secy. of La Banque Ville Marie. Mr. W.'s first attempts in verse were made when a boy for the amusement of his sch.-mates. His first volume: "Fleur de Lys," appeared in 1887, and gave him at once a position as a poet. Prof. Roberts spoke of him as "among our very strongest sonneteers." His second volume: "The Romance of Sir Richard, Sonnets and other Poems" (1890), confirmed the good impression previously made, and established his right to be included among Am. poets. His third volume: "The Snowflake, and other Poems," appeared in 1896. Some of his sonnets have been widely copied, and may be found in such anthologies as "The Lovers' Year-Book," "The Younger Am. Poets," "Modern Scottish Poets," and in "Songs of the Great Dom." He is a mem. of the Haliburton Soc. of N. S., a life-mem. of the Hobby Club, Detroit, and an hon. mem. of the Soc. of Can. Lit. In 1895 he was selected to read the inaugural poem at the unveiling of the national monument to Sir John Macdonald at Ottawa. He also wrote the inaugural poem for the unveiling of the monument to Maisonneuve, dedicated on the same day. In religion, an Ang., he m. 1890, Louise, dau. of the late Robt. Skead, Ottawa.—*4112 Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

"In all that he has ever written he has preferred to be sensible and simple, rather than to be odd, intense and enigmatic."—*Star.*

WEIR, Robert Stanley, barrister, is the bro. of W. A. Weir (*q.v.*). B. in Hamilton, Ont., he was ed. at McGill Normal Sch., Montreal, and graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ., 1880; D.C.L., in course, 1897. Called to the bar, 1881, he practised for some time in partnership with D. McMaster, Q.C., but of late has carried on business singly. He has paid special attention to municipal law and all matters pertaining thereto, and has written much on these subjects. Among his other publications are two hand-books, one on legal exchange, and the other on the insolvency law, and "The Administration of the Old Régime in Can." (1897), the latter being his thesis for the D.C.L. degree. In 1897 Dr. W. was apptd. Prof. of Ch. Law and of Ch. Music in the Cong. Coll., Montreal, and, in the same year, was apptd. by the City Council one of the counsel to frame a new charter for Montreal. —*94 St. Famille St., Montreal.*

WEIR, William, banker, was b. at Greenden, near Brechin, Scot., Oct. 28, 1823. Coming to Can., 1842, he served for 2 yrs. as a public sch. teacher. After taking a course in French at the Coll. at Ste. Thérèse, P.Q., he commenced business as an exchange broker in Mont-

real, laying the foundation of the afterwards well-known firm of W. Weir & Sons. He resided in Toronto, 1856-59, and published for some yrs. the *Can. Merchants' Mag.* Both in this periodical and in the daily press, he wrote many valuable articles on financial and commercial subjects. He was an early advocate of the principle of protection to native industries. At his suggestion, and largely through his exertions, a convention of manufacturers was called in Toronto, 1858, which resulted in the formation of the "Assn. for the Promotion of Can. Industry." Of this body he was for some time the Secy. In 1870 his name came prominently before the public in connection with the abatement of the "Am. Silver Nuisance," his services on the occasion being afterwards acknowledged by the presentation to him, on behalf of the people of Can., of a solid silver service. In 1879 he organized the movement which resulted in changing the policy of the Jacques Cartier Bank. He became V.-P. of that institution, resigning the same, 1882, to take the presidency of La Banque Ville Marie, which institution he has placed in a sound financial condition. In 1893 Mr. W. addressed a letter through the public press to the Presdt. and mems. of Congress of the U. S., in which he very ably discussed the financial situation in that country, and suggested the adoption of certain remedial measures. Mr. W. was one of the pioneers of Westmount, the leading suburb of Montreal, where he holds considerable property. It is to his efforts that this thriving town owes "Western Avenue," he having contributed largely both in land and money to secure this the principal entrance to Montreal from that quarter. He is Presdt. of the Côte St. Antoine Road Co. A mem. of the Ang. Ch., he m. 1849, Elizabeth, young. dau. of the late John Somerville, Chatham, P.Q. (she d. Apl., 1896).—*4112 Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal.*

WEIR, William Alexander, barrister and legislator, was b. of Scotch parentage, in Montreal, Oct. 15, 1858. Ed. at the High Sch. there, he graduated B.C.L., at McGill Univ., 1881, and was called to the bar the same year. He has practised throughout at the Montreal bar. For a short period he was leading editorial writer on the Montreal *Star.* Later, he prepared, together with Mr. Justice Jette and the late M. Lorrain, a report reviewing the judicial system of Quebec. In 1890 he published a revised edition of the Civil Code, the Code of Civil Procedure and the Municipal Code of the Province of Quebec. He was for 2 yrs. reviser of private legislation in Quebec. He has lectured on the "Political Position of the Eng. in Quebec," on "Can. Literature," etc. He has always been a strong supporter of the Lib. party, and is widely known in the Province of Quebec as a public speaker in support of Lib. principles. In 1890 he ran unsuccessfully for Argenteuil for the Legislature. At the g. e. 1897, he was again a candidate there, in that interest, and was returned by a majority of 127. Mr. W. m. 1885, Miss Adelaide Stewart, Hamilton, Ont.—*138 St. James St., Montreal.*

WELCH, Rev. Edward Ashurst (Ch. of Eng.), educationist, is the s. of the Rev. Andrew Welch, Rector of Woodchurch, Kent, Eng., and was b. at Orpington in that co., Aug. 22, 1860. Ed. at King's Coll. Sch., London, he left as head of the sch., 1879, having gained the Forest and the Inglis scholarships and the Jelf medal. He proceeded to Cambridge the same year, and gained the Price Exhn. at King's Coll. After a few mths. he was successful in obtaining an open classical scholar. and the Bell Univ. scholar. He took his B.A. degree, 1882 (1st class Classical Tripos), and 2 yrs. later was placed in the 2nd class of the Theol. Tripos. He was for some mths. in the Leeds Clergy Sch., and was ordained Deacon by Bp.

Jackson, 1884. Mr. W. was curate of St. Paul's, Haggerston, 1884-86. He proceeded to his M.A. degree in the latter year, when he received the appt. of Domestic Chaplain to Dr. Lightfoot, Bp. of Durham. Here he had charge of students preparing for holy orders under the Bp. Upon the death of Bp. Lightfoot, he received from the Crown the living of the Venerable Bede's Ch., at Gateshead, and remained there until his appt., Apl., 1895, as Provost and Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. of Trinity Coll., Toronto. While at Gateshead he was elected a mem. of the Sch. Bd. He was duly installed as Vice-Chancellor of Trinity Univ., Nov. 13, 1895, receiving at the same time from the univ., the hon. degree of D.C.L. In his address on the occasion, the new Provost declared that he regarded Trinity Univ. as representing the whole Ch., and not as in any way being the apologist or advocate for any one sec. within it. In June, 1895, he was apptd. by the Synod of Toronto Diocese, a mem. of the Comte. on Religious Instruction in the public schs. of Ont. In 1896 he was apptd. Chancellor of St. Alban's Cath., Toronto. He is also one of the chaplains to the Toronto St. George's Soc., and a V.-P. of the Burial Reform Assn. He m. 1890, Miss Edith Marion Grant Mackintosh, Edinburgh, Scot. —"*The Lodge*," *790 Queen St. W.*, *Trinity Coll.*, *Toronto.*

"A wise and sound churchman."—*Archbp. of Canterbury.*

WELDON, Richard Chapman, educationist and legislator, is descended from Andrew Weldon, who came to Westmoreland, N.B., from Yorkshire, Eng., towards the close of the last century. B. in Sussex, N.B., Jan. 19, 1849, he was ed. in the local schs., at Mount Allison Univ., N.B. (B.A., 1866; M.A., 1870; D.C.L., 1893), at Yale Coll., New Haven (Ph.D., 1872), and at the Univ. of Heidelberg, Germany, at which latter he studied Internl. Law. He was Prof. of Math. at Mount Allison, 1875-83, since when he has been Prof. of Const. Law and Dean of the Law Faculty at Dalhousie Univ., Halifax. Prof. W. was called to the bar, 1884, and was created a Q.C., by the Earl of Derby, 1890. He represented the constituency of Albert, N.B., in the Ho. of Commons, in the Lib.-Con. interest, from g. e. 1887 to g. e. 1896, when he was defeated (*Vote:* Dr. W. J. Lewis, I., 1170; Dr. R. C. Weldon, C., 928). While in Parlt. he took a prominent part in the debates, and won a high reputation as a speaker. He is a V.-P. of the Brit. Empire League in Can. In religion, a Meth., he was m. 1st, 1877, to Maria, eld. dau. of the Rev. G. W. Tuttle (she d. Oct., 1892); and 2ndly, Dec., 1893, to Louisa, dau. of Wm. Hare, Halifax.—*Halifax, N.S.*

"A man of pre-eminent ability."—*Mail and Empire.*

WELLS, Arthur George, railway service, was b. at Guelph, Ont., Nov. 18, 1861. Ed. at the High Sch. there, he became an apprentice machinist on the Kansas City, St. Joseph and Council Bluffs Ry., 1876. He was afterwards in the service of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy and other roads, becoming at length Asst. to the Genl. Mangr. of the Ohio and Mississipi Ry., and afterwards successively Genl. Supdt. of the Ohio, Ind. and Western Ry.; Div. Supdt. Peoria and Indianapolis divs. of the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry.; and of the St. Louis div. of the same road. In Sept., 1893, he was apptd. Asst. to the 1st V.-P. of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. at Chicago; and, in Jan., 1895, Genl. Supdt. of the Atlantic and Pacific Ry. For so young a man his career in the U. S. is regarded as remarkable. He is known personally in railroad circles everywhere, but the field of his labour has been confined largely to the transportation facilities of the West.—*Albuquerque, N.M.*

WELLS, Hon. Rupert Mears, Q.C., legislator, is the s. of the late Sheriff Wells, of Prescott and Russell, Ont., and was b. in the Co.

Prescott, Nov. 28, 1835. Ed. at Toronto Univ. (B.A., and gold med. in History, and silver med. in Ethics, 1854), he was called to the Ont. bar, 1857, and was, for some yrs., the law partner of Hon. Edward Blake. Apptd. Co. Atty. of York, Mch. 30, 1872, he resigned that office soon afterwards in order to contest South Bruce for the Ont. Assembly. Being returned, he continued to hold the seat, in the Lib. interest, up to 1882, when he entered the Ho. of Commons, as the representative of East Bruce, thereupon retiring from the local body. Mr. W. was Speaker of the Ont. Assembly, 1873-80. He sat in the Commons up to the g. e. 1887, when he suffered defeat. He was apptd. a Q. C., by the Ont. Govt., 1876, and received the same honour from the Earl of Derby, on behalf of the Dom. Govt., 1889. He is still in active practice, being head of the firm of Wells & McMurchy, and is the legal agent in Toronto for the C. P. Ry. In his youth Mr. W. edited for a short time the *Economist* (Vankleek Hill). He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and unm. —*23 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; St. James's Club.*

WELLS, His Honour William Wilberforce, Co. Ct. Judge, is the s. of Adam C. A. and Hannah H. Wells. B. at Cape Tormentine, N.B., June 10, 1855, he was ed. at Amherst Acad. and at Mount Allison Univ., and was called to the bar, 1878. He practised his profession at Dorchester, and was apptd. Clk. of the Circuits, Clk. of the Co. Ct. of Westmoreland, and Crown Prosecutor for Westmoreland, Aug., 1879. He was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1891. He contested Westmoreland unsuccessfully, in the Con. interest, for the N. B. Assembly, 1892; and was apptd. Judge of the Co. Cts. of Westmoreland and Kent, Oct. 21, 1893; and R. O. under the E. F. Act, May 21, 1894. He is a mem. of the Meth. Ch., and unm.—*Moncton, N.B.; Union Club, St. John, N.B.*

WELTON, Rev. Daniel Morse (Bapt.), educationist, is the 3rd s. of Sydney Welton, by his wife, Isabel Morse, and was b. at Kingston, Co. King's, N.S., July 20, 1831. He graduated from Acadia Coll., 1855, and, subsequently, acted as tutor in the coll. for one year. After a year's study at Newton, he was ordained to the pastorate of the Bapt. Ch., Windsor, N.S., from which, at the end of 17 yrs., he was apptd. to the chair of Systematic Theol. and Homiletics in the Theol. Dept. of Acadia Coll. In this position he remained 9 yrs., with the exception of 2 yrs., during which, on a leave of absence, he carried on his Semitic studies in the Univ. of Leipzig, giving special attention to Hebrew, Aramaic and Arabic. In 1878 he received from this univ. the degree of Ph.D., the subject of his paper for the doctorate being, "The History of Hebrew Learning in Eng.," especially as gathering about the name of John Lightfoot, England's greatest Hebraist. In 1883 Dr. W. accepted an appt. to the chair of Hebrew and Aramaic and Old Test. Interpretation in McMaster Univ., Toronto, then recently founded, which position he occupies at the present time (1898). In 1894 he published his "Notes and Questions on the Old Test.," for use especially in his own classes in the study of the Eng. Bible, and which will soon be put before the public in an enlarged form. He has also been engaged, along with other scholars in Eng. and the U. S., to work on a new commentary, now in course of preparation, and which is expected to make its appearance before very long. Dr. W., while abroad, travelled pretty extensively in France, Italy, Holland and Belgium. The degree of D.D. was given him by his *Alma Mater*, Acadia Univ., 1884. He is a V.-P. of the local branch of the Evangel. Alliance. He m. Sept., 1857, Sarah Eliza, dau. of David and Catherine Messenger. Their eld. s., Dr. Horatio Hackett Welton, of Brooklyn, N.Y., a young

practitioner of the utmost promise, d. suddenly, Aug. 10, 1888.—*455 Huron St., Toronto.*

WELTON, Rev. Harlan Page (Bapt.), is the s. of Wyllys Welton, and was b. near Cleveland, O., 1838. Ed. at Western Reserve Coll., Cleveland, he took his theol. course at Lane Theol. Semy., Cincinnati. He was formerly a min. of the Presb. Ch., preaching in Minn. and Mich., and held evangel. services in various parts of the U. S. Subsequently, he joined the Bapt. body, and was for some yrs. pastor of the 1st Presb. Ch., Grand Rapids, Mich., and afterwards of the House of Hope Ch., Detroit. In Jan., 1895, he accepted a call to Immanuel Bapt. Ch., Toronto. He was elected Moderator, 1896. He m. 1864, Miss Charlotte E. Taylor, Cleveland, O.—*42 Gloucester St., Toronto.*

WESBROOK, Frank Fairchild, M.D., educationist, is the s. of Hy. Shaver Wesbrook, a commission merchant, and formerly Mayor of Winnipeg. B. in the Tp. of Oakland, Brant, Ont., July 12, 1868, he was ed. at the Univ. of Man. (B.A., 1887; M.A., 1890), graduating M.D. at the same institution, 1890. From there he went to Cambridge Univ., Eng., where he carried off the John Lucas Walker fellowship in Path., which takes with it a scholarship of £300 per annum, the appt. being for a term of 3 yrs. On his return to Am., he was apptd. to a professorship in the Univ. of Minnesota. In religion, a Bapt., he m. Apl., 1896, Annie, dau. of Chief-Justice Sir T. W. Taylor, Winnipeg. —*Minneapolis, Minn.*

WETHERALD, Miss Agnes Ethelwyn, was b. in Rockwood, Ont., of Eng.-Quaker parentage, and was ed. at Friends' schs. in N. Y. and Ont. Though most of her work has been done in the fields of fiction and journalism, Miss W. has shown a high and undoubted capacity for song. Her first literary venture was a poem sent to the *St. Nicholas.* For a time, under the *nom de plume* of "Bel Thistlethwaite," she ed. the Woman's Dept. of the Toronto *Globe,* and for 3 yrs. did almost all the editorial work on *Wives and Daughters,* a monthly published in London, Ont. She has contributed to many other periodicals, and has written a novel: "The Algonquin Maiden," a romance of the early days of Upper Can., in collaboration with G. M. Adam. In 1896 she produced: "The House of the Trees," a volume of natural verse which was highly regarded by the press.—*Fenwick, Ont.*

"About the cleverest all-round literary woman in Can."—*Mary L. Campbell.*

WETHERELL, James Elgin, author and educationist, was b. of Can. parentage, his mother being a sister of Rev. J. H. Hilts (*q.v.*), at Port Dalhousie, Ont., Sept. 20, 1851. Ed. at Newmarket High Sch. and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1877), he became Prof. of Latin in Woodstock (Ont.) Coll., then Principal of St. Mary's Coll. Inst., and from there was advanced to Strathroy Coll. Inst., where he still is. Mr. W. was also Principal of the Provl. Training Inst. for teachers at Strathroy, 1886-90. In addition to being the author of a little volume of travels: "Over the Sea," he has ed. "Later Canadian Poems" (1893), an anthology of the writings of Cameron, Campbell, Carman, Lampman, Roberts, Mrs. Harrison and others, with notes; and "Later American Poets" (1896), an anthology of upwards of 50 minor Am. writers of verse. He has also ed. the following High Sch. text-books, in Latin and Eng., viz.: (1) Virgil, bk. i.; (2) Virgil, bk. v.; (3) Cicero, Cato major; (4) Cicero in Catilinam; (5) Scott; (6) Longfellow; (7) Tennyson; (8) Wordsworth. Mr. W. is Ind. in politics. He m. 1878, Miss Rebecca R. Nason, Weston.—*Strathroy, Ont.*

WETMORE, Hon. Edward Ludlow, judge and jurist, is the s. of the late Chas. P. Wetmore, Clk. of the Leg. Assembly, N. B., by his wife, Sarah, dau. of the late Col. Richard Ketchum, Woodstock, N.B. (U. E. L. descent). B. at Fredericton, N.B., Mch. 24, 1841, he was ed. at the

Grammar schs. of Fredericton and Gagetown, and at the Univ. of N. B. (A.B., with honours, 1859). Called to the bar, 1864, he was for some yrs. Depty. Clk. of the Crown; was subsequently a comnr. for consolidating the statutes of the Province; and was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1881. He was Mayor of Fredericton, 1874-76, and Presdt. of the Barristers' Soc., N. B., 1886-87. Politically, a Con., he sat for York in that interest, in the N. B. Assembly, 1883-86, and was leader of the Opposition in that chamber during the same period. He was apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Ct., N. W. T., Feb. 18, 1887. An Ang. in religion, His Lordship is also a del. to the Synod and Treas. of the Diocese of Qu'Appelle. He m. Apl., 1872, Eliza J., dau. of Chas. Dickson.—*Moosomin, N. W. T.*

"A gentleman of honour, of integrity, of great ability, and one whom it was a pleasure to know."—*Chief-Justice Sir J. C. Allan.*

WHEELOCK, Joseph Albert, journalist, is the s. of Joseph and Mercy Wheelock, and was b. at Bridgetown, N.S., Feb. 8, 1831. Ed. at Sackville Acad., N. B., he became a resident of Minnesota, 1850. For the next few yrs. he was engaged in various clerical employments, and, in 1856, became ed. of the *Real Estate and Financial Advertiser*, a weekly newspaper issued at St. Paul. He joined the editorial staff of the *Pioneer* of that city, 1858; and after serving as Comnr. of Statistics of Minn. for 2 yrs., founded, in 1861, the St. Paul *Press*, of which, together with the *Pioneer Press*, he has since been the ed.-in-chief. He was Postmaster of St. Paul, 1871-75. He is a Rep. in politics. He m. May, 1862, Miss Kate French, Concord, N.H.—"*Pioneer Press" Office, St. Paul, Minn.*

WHELAN, Rev. Matthew J. (R. C.), is the s. of the late Lawrence Whelan, a native of Courtown, Wexford, Irel., by his wife, Anne Fitzpatrick. B. in Ottawa, 1853, he was ed. at St. Joseph's Coll. in that city, and pursued his theol. studies in the semy. there. Ordained to the priesthood, 1875, he became asst. at St. Patrick's Ch. in his native city, and, on the death of the Rev. Dr. O'Connor, 1881, succeeded him as rector of that parish. Father W. has served as Presdt. of the Cath. Sch. Bd., and has likewise held office in the Cath. Truth Soc. He was at one time ed. of the *Catholic Shield*, and has written separately: "The Jesuits: Their Apologists and their Enemies" (1889), and another *brochure* on the civil allegiance of Catholics. He is a sincere Nationalist on all matters affecting the interests of Irel.—*St. Patrick's Rectory, 281 Nepean St., Ottawa.*

WHITE, Aubrey, Ont. civil service, is the s. of David White, of Lisonally Ho. and Mountjoy Forest, Omagh, Tyrone, Irel., by his wife, Margt. Mackenzie, of Donaghmore Ho., Tyrone, Irel. B. at Lisonally Ho., Mch. 19, 1845, he was ed. at the Royal Sch., Raphoe, at the Royal Sch., Dungannon, and at "Dunbar's," Dublin, and came to Can., 1862. He was engaged in the lumber business in the Muskoka Dist. for some yrs.; was apptd. Forest Ranger, Muskoka, Dec., 1876; Crown Lands Agent, Bracebridge, May, 1878; Clk., Woods and Forest Branch, Dept. of Crown Lands, Ont., Jan., 1882; and Asst. Comnr. of Crown Lands, Feb. 1, 1887. This office he still retains. The present system of Fire Ranging in Ont. was put in operation by him. Mr. W. has been prominent as a Freemason, and is now D. D. G. M., Toronto. An Ang. in religion, he m. 1st, Miss Minnie Brigland, Newmarket, Ont. (she d.); and 2ndly, Miss Mary Brigland, of the same place.—*233 Gerrard St. E., Toronto.*

WHITE, Frederick, Dom. public service, was b. in Birmingham, Eng., Feb. 16, 1847. Ed. there, he came to Can. as a young man, and was trained to official life under the late Lt.-Col. Bernard, C.M.G., one of the ablest public officers of the old *régime* at Ottawa. He was apptd.

a 3rd class clk. in the Dept. of Justice, Mch. 1, 1869, received a 1st class, Aug., 1874, and a chief clerkship, Aug., 1876. On the organization of the N.-W. Mounted Police force, under Col. (now Maj.-Genl.) French, C.M.G., 1873, Mr. W. was specially selected by the late Sir John Macdonald to take charge, under him, of the administration of the Police Bureau at Ottawa—a position he has continued to retain under each succeeding Prime Minister. He takes the title of Comptroller of the N.-W. Mounted Police, and, in July, 1883, was accorded the rank and status of a deputy head in the C. S. In his official capacity Mr. W. has become widely and favourably known. Perhaps no other man in the public service has had a more extended experience of N.-W. affairs, and there is no one certainly who has done so much, in the line of his duty and otherwise, to foster and promote the best interests of the Territories. The force under his immediate charge has grown from a small body of men to an effective strength of 1000 men, and has earned a high reputation for activity, discipline and good conduct. "I saw this force," writes a well-known German traveller, "when first organized. It became the terror of all smugglers and adventurers. Later, I met the Mounted Police when they had arrested the Sioux who annihilated Genl. Custer's cavalry. When the Can. half-breeds rebelled under Louis Riel, the Mounted Police were again to the fore. It is truly a *corps d'elite*. Wherever these intrepid horsemen show themselves smugglers and Indians vanish. They travel with the most astonishing celerity from one part of the Dom. to another. . . . They are organized like the Irish constabulary, and are such picked men that they would know how to command respect even without carbine, sword and revolver." In addition to his other duties, Mr. W. served as Private Secy. to Sir John A. Macdonald, when Prime Minister, 1880-82. He was for some yrs. a capt. in the Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Guards. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. Clara Olivia, eld. dau. of the late R. W. Cruice, Ottawa.—*368 Besserer St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

WHITE, The Venerable Joseph Francis (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Ephraim White, Whitby, Ont. B. there, he was ed. at Trinity Univ., Toronto, where he was Bp. Strachan scholar and Jubilee scholar, and graduated B.A., 1886, and M.A., 1896. Ordained by the Bp. (Sweatman) of Toronto, deacon, 1881, and priest, 1882, he was subsequently appointed archdeacon and rector of the Cath., St. Vincent, W.I. He m. Georgina, dau. of John Carter, Toronto.—*St. Vincent, W.I.*

WHITE, Hon. Peter, statesman, is the s. of the late Lt.-Col. Peter White, a native of Edinburgh, Scot., who founded the town of Pembroke, Ont., 1828, and was for many yrs. one of the principal lumber merchants of the Ottawa valley, by his wife, Cecilia, dau. of John Thompson, Nepean, Ont. B. at Pembroke, Aug. 30, 1838, he was ed. at the local schs., and received his business training in a mercantile house in Ottawa. Later, in partnership with his bro., A. T. White, he embarked in the lumber trade, in which he is still engaged. He was for some yrs. Reeve of the Tp. and town of Pembroke, and while occupying that position, aided in the promotion of the Kingston and Pembroke Ry. Mr. W. was first returned to Parlt., for North Renfrew, at the g. e. 1874, but was unseated in the same year. An unsuccessful candidate at the ensuing by-election, he was again elected, in Jan., 1876, and sat as one of Sir John Macdonald's "Old Guard" until the close of the 3rd Parlt. He was re-elected at the g. e. 1878, and at each succeeding g. e. up to that of 1896, when he suffered defeat (*Vote:* Thos. Mackie, L., 1900; Hon. P. White, C., 1837). He was Chairman for some yrs. of the Standing Comte. of the Ho. of Commons on Agricul. and Immigration, and held the office

of Speaker during the 7th Parlt., 1891-96. At the g. e. 1896, he expressed his opposition to the policy of the Govt. on the Man. Sch. question, being "fully convinced that no legislation of the Dom. Parlt. on a question so essentially provincial as education could be effectively enforced on an unwilling people, and because, also, the adoption of such legislation would bring about a conflict with Man. and become a fruitful source of irritation." He was Presdt. of the Pembroke Water-works Co. during the construction of the water-works there, and at present is a dir. of the Excelsior Life Ins. Co. and of the Pembroke Lumber Co., and Presdt. of the Crystal Gold Mining Co. He was apptd. a mem. of the Advisory Bd. of the Lib.-Con. Union of Ont., 1896, and, in Mch. of the following year, was called to the Privy Council of Can. A mem. of the Presb. Ch., he m. Dec., 1877, Miss Thompson, Nepean. — *Pembroke, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

"A man respected by everyone." — *Witness.*

"One of the best speakers the Commons has ever had. With his undoubted business ability and keen grasp of public affairs, he combines a quiet manner and a straightforward judicial way of viewing questions." —*Can. Gazette.*

WHITE, Richard, publisher, is of mingled Irish and Scotch origin, and was b. in Montreal, May 14, 1834. Ed. at the High Sch. in his native city, he went west, 1850, and for 5 yrs. was engaged in the lumber business, having the management of 2 extensive concerns, both winter and summer. In 1855 he joined his bro., the late Hon. Thos. White, who had established the Peterboro' *Review* 2 yrs. previously, and became business mangr. of the establishment. In July, 1864, Messrs. T. and R. White purchased the Hamilton *Spectator*, the leading organ of the Con. party west of Toronto, and, proceeding to that city, carried on a general publishing business in connection with the paper, one of their publications being the *Craftsman*, which was founded by them. Coming into possession of the Montreal *Gazette*, they removed thither, July, 1870. On the election of Mr. Thos. White to the Federal Parlt., 1878, the firm of T. & R. White was dissolved and "The *Gazette* Printing Co." organized. Mr. R. White was elected Presdt. and Mang. Dir. of the co., and has continued to fill these positions ever since. From the above it will be seen that he has been closely connected with Can. journalism for a period of over 40 yrs. In addition to the arduous duties devolving upon the management of such an extensive business as the *Gazette* Printing Co., he has been a most active mem. of society, and has filled a number of important offices. In 1885 he was elected to the Bd. of Health, which was organized by the citizens to assist the authorities in stamping out the small-pox epidemic, from which Montreal was suffering so frightfully, and was one of the most efficient mems. of the comte., doing a large amount of good. In recognition of this service he was elected to the City Council the following spring for the West Ward, which he represented for 3 yrs. Later, he was apptd. a Harbour Comnr., and in that capacity did good service in pushing on the harbour improvements, which were so much needed for the largely increased shipping trade of the port. In addition to his official connection with the *Gazette* Printing Co., Mr. W. is Presdt. of the Sabiston Litho. and Pub. Co., Montreal and Toronto; Presdt. of the Montreal Turnpike Trust Co.; Presdt. of the Montreal Cemetery Co.; Dir. of the Montreal Water and Power Co. and of the Consumers' Gas Co.; is on the Comte. of Management of the Montreal Genl. Hospital; hon. Secy. of the Ang. Diocesan Synod; a dir. of the Sailors' Home; a gov. of the Robt. Jones' Convalescent Home; a trustee of Lennoxville Univ., and an active mem. of a large number of kindred institutions. He is a J. P. for the city and Dist. of Montreal, and a trustee, under the

Ins. Act of Can., for the N. Y. Life Ins. Co. He has been a mem. of the Montreal Bd. of Trade since 1887, and has served as V.-P. of the Council of that body. In politics, a Con., he is also V.-P. of the Lib.-Con. Club, Montreal. He m. Dec., 1859, Jean, dau. of the late John Riddle, Montreal.—*298 Stanley St., Montreal; St. James's Club; City Club.*

"A man of rare executive capacity."—*Colonies and India.*

"A capable and energetic public man."—*Printer and Publisher.*

WHITE, Robert Smeaton, Dom. public service, is the eld. s. of the late Hon. Thos. White, Mr. of the Interior, under Sir John Macdonald, 1885-88, by his wife, Miss Vine, of Quebec. B. at Peterboro', Ont., Mch. 15, 1856, he was ed. at the Hamilton Grammar Sch. and at McGill Univ. After serving in the Bank of Montreal, he joined the staff of the Montreal *Gazette*, under his father, and, subsequently, gained a high reputation as chief ed. of that paper. He was for some yrs. Presdt. of the Junior Con. Club of Montreal, and was Presdt. of the Press Gallery, Ho. of Commons, Ottawa, 1884-85. He succeeded his father, in the representation of Cardwell, in the Ho. of Commons, Oct. 3, 1888, and continued to hold the seat up to his resignation of the same, Oct., 1895. He moved the address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, 1889. He was apptd. Collr. of Customs, Montreal, Dec. 31, 1895, and on that occasion was entertained at a farewell banquet by the united press of Montreal. In religious belief, he is an Ang. Mr. W. has been twice m., 1st, Dec., 1882, to Ruth, dau. of Geo. McDougall, Montreal (she d. 1884); and 2ndly, June, 1888, to Annie Helen, eld. dau. of Capt. John Barclay, same city.—*98 St. Matthew St., Montreal; St. James's Club; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Albany Club, Toronto.*

"Thoroughly posted on all political questions, he possesses a good heart, a fine intellect and a store of sound common-sense."—*Mail and Empire.*

WHITE, Lt.-Col. William, late Dom. civil service, is the s. of the late Wm. White, of Devonshire, Eng. B. in London, Eng., Jan. 6, 1830, he was ed. at a private sch., and entered the Imp. civil service, in the Genl. Post-office, St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, Feb., 1846. This appt. he resigned, Apl., 1854, and, coming to Can., was apptd. Chief Clk. in the Money Order branch of the P. O. Dept., Can. (on its establishment), Dec. 1, 1854. He was promoted Secy. of the Dept., Jan., 1861, and succeeded W. H. Griffin, C.M.G., as Depty. Postmaster-Genl. of Can., July 1, 1888. He retired on a pension, June, 1897. In 1880 he was included in the Royal Comn., then apptd., to enquire into the organization of the C. S. He has been Presdt. of the Ottawa Athenæum and Mech. Inst., of the Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club, of the Ottawa Horticultural Soc., and of the Ottawa St. George's Soc. He entered the V. M. as a lieut. in the 3rd Batt., Toronto Militia, 1859, and was subsequently a capt. in the C. S. Rifle Regt. He joined the Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Guards, on its organization, 1872, and became senior maj. of that regt. Subsequently, he organized the 43rd "Ottawa and Carleton" Batt. of Rifles, and was lt.-col. thereof up to his retirement, retaining rank, 1888. He is now on the Reserve of Officers. He commanded the Wimbledon rifle team, winning the Kolapore cups, 1884. Lt.-Col. W. is the author of a "Post-office Gazetteer," and of the "Annals of Can." He received the C.M.G. on the completion of the 60th year of H. M.'s reign, 1897. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. Oct., 1853, Elizabeth, dau. of Geo. Keen, Lambeth, London, Eng. (she d. 1892).—"*Whitehurst,*" *185 Wurtemberg St., Ottawa.*

WHITE, William John, barrister, is the s. of Richard White, publisher (*q.v.*), and was b. at Peterboro', Ont., Jan. 29, 1861. Ed. at the High Sch. and at McGill Univ., Montreal (B.A., 1881; M.A., 1885), he likewise graduated B.C.L. at

that institution, 1882. Called to the bar, 1883, he has since practised his profession in Montreal, and is now head of the firm of White, O'Halloran & Buchanan. After his admission he went to Paris, where he followed lectures at the Sorbonne, though not entered as a student. In 1885 Mr. W., with John Reade (*q.v.*), J. P. Edwards, the late John Lesperance, and some others, formed the Soc. of Historical Studies, of which he was for some time Presdt. He had already been elected a corr. mem. of the Soc. des Etudes Hist., of Paris, which suggested the name. In Jan., 1889, he began the publication of *Canadiana*, a collection of notes on Can. hist., published monthly, and although it lasted only 2 yrs., it met with wide favour not only in Can. but in the U. S., and complete sets are now in great request among collectors. In 1892 he was one of a small number of students of Can. popular traditions, including H. Beaugrand (*q.v.*), Prof. Penhallow (*q.v.*), L. H. Frechette (*q.v.*), John Reade (*q.v.*), and L. Huot, who started the Montreal branch of the Am. Folk-lore Soc., of which he was elected Presdt., Jan., 1895. The Soc. has since been in active operation, and numbers some 60 mems. Mr. W. was also interested in the foundation of the Soc. of Can. Literature, which for a time was amalgamated with the Soc. for Historical Studies. Politically, he is a Con.; in religious faith, an Ang.—*97 Crescent St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

WHITE, William Robert, Q.C., is a bro. of Hon. Peter White (*q.v.*). B. at Pembroke, Ont., Sept. 16, 1843, he was ed. there; was called to the bar, 1868; and was created a Q.C., by the Earl of Derby, 1889. Mr. W. practises his profession at Pembroke, as head of the firm of White & Williams. He was for 3 yrs. Mayor of Pembroke, and has been also Warden of Renfrew. After having served as Depty. Grand Master of the Freemasons of Ont., he was elected Grand Master, 1894, and re-elected, 1895. Politically, he is a Con. He m. Oct., 1871, Jennie, young. dau. of the late Lt.-Col. M. Wilson, Onondaga, Ont.—*Pembroke, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

WHITE, Hon. William T., judge and jurist, is the s. of Michael White, formerly of the city of Quebec, and was b. in Quebec, May 28, 1836. He was ed. at the High Sch. there, and for some yrs. followed a mercantile career. Called to the bar, 1868, he practised at Sherbrooke, P.Q., in partnership with Hon. R. N. Hall, now a judge of the Ct. of Queen's Bench, P. Q. He was created a Q. C., by the Marquis of Lorne, 1883; was elected to the City Council of Sherbrooke, 1885; became mayor of that city, 1886; and was elected *Bâtonnier-Général* of the bar of the Province in 1882, and again in 1895. He was apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Superior Ct., P. Q., Nov. 5, 1895, replacing Hon. E. T. Brooks, in the Dist. of St. Francis. He served for several yrs. as Crown Prosecutor for the Dist. of St. Francis. He was also Chairman of the Bd. of Prot. Sch. Comnrs., and Presdt. of the Stanstead and Sherbrooke Mutual Fire Ins. Co. He received the degree of LL.M., from the Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, 1888. He is a gov. of the Sherbrooke Prot. Hospital. On the occasion of his elevation to the bench, His Lordship was entertained at a public banquet by the St. Francis bar and the citizens of Sherbrooke. In religion, an Ang., he m. 1st, 1858, Emily, dau. of the late M. F. Colby, ex-M.P.P. (she d. 1860); and 2ndly, Aug., 1870, Mary, dau. of Charles Dickenson, M. D., Sherbrooke.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

WHITEAVES, Joseph Frederick, palæontologist, was b. at Oxford, Eng., Dec. 26, 1835, and was ed. there, at London and at Brighton. From 1855 to 1861 he devoted his exclusive attention to the study of the invertebrate zool., and of the palæontology of the jurassic rocks of Oxfordshire and Berkshire, some

of the results of which were given in a paper "On the Land and Fresh Water Mollusca, inhabiting the neighbourhood of Oxford," contributed to the "Trans. of the Ashmolean Soc." (1857); in the "Report of the Brit. Assn. for the Advance. of Science" (1860); and in the *Annals and Mag. of Nat. History* (London, 1861). Coming to Can. in this latter year, he was, 1863 to 1874, Scientific Curator and Record. Secy. to the Nat. History Soc., Montreal, contributing many papers on Can. Zool. and Palæontol. to its journal. He prosecuted 5 deep-sea dredging expdns. to the River and Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1867, '69, '71, '72 and '73, the last 3 under the auspices of the Dept. of Marine and Fisheries. The results of these investigations appeared in the reports of that Dept., in the *Can. Naturalist*, in the *Am. Journ. of Science and Arts*, and in the *Annals and Mag. of Nat. History*. Mr. W. joined the Can. Geol. Survey, 1875, and for 2 yrs. had charge of the Mesazoic and Tertiary fossils in the museum; was apptd. Palæontologist, Oct., 1876, and subsequently Zool., and one of the 4 original Asst. Directors. Since his connection with the Survey, his principal official publications have been: "Mesazoic Fossils," Vol. I., Parts 1 to 3; "Palæozoic Fossils," Vol. III., Part 1; and "Contributions to Can. Palæontol.," Vol. I., Parts 1 to 4. He is an original Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., to the "Trans." of which he has contributed many important papers; is a Fellow of the Geol. Socs. of London and Am.; of the Am. Assn. for the Advance. of Science; is an hon. mem. of the Ashmolean Soc., Oxford, Eng.; of the Yorkshire Phil. Soc.; of the Nat. Hist. Soc., Montreal; and of the Hist. and Scientific Soc. of Man. He is a contributor to the *Am. Journ. of Science and Arts*, to the *Am. Naturalist*, and to the *Can. Record of Science*. An Ang. in religion, he has been twice m.—*22 Gloucester St., Ottawa.*

WHITEWAY, The Right Hon. Sir William Vallance, statesman, is the s. of the late Thos. Whiteway, and was b. at Buchyst Ho., Little Hempston, Totnes, Devonshire, Eng., Apl. 1, 1828. Ed. at Totnes Grammar Sch., and by private tuition, he went to Nfd., 1843, where he commenced the study of the law. He was called to the bar, 1852, and was created a Q. C., 1862. Entering the Legislature, 1858, he may be said to have been in public life ever since. From 1865 to 1869 he was Speaker of the Assembly, and during the latter year, served as a del. to Ottawa, to negotiate terms of Confederation with Can. In this same year he was defeated in consequence of his Confederation proclivities, but was elected again, 1873. From 1873 to 1878 he was Solr.-Genl. In the latter year he became Premier and Atty.-Genl., continuing therein till 1885, when he retired for a time from the political arena. In 1877 he was Counsel for the colony at the Fishery Comn. held at Halifax, N.S., was successful in obtaining one million dollars award for Nfd., and was thanked for his services both by H. M.'s Govt. and the Colonial Legislature. He re-entered the Legislature, 1889, resuming his place as Prime Minister with the office of Atty.-Genl., and was again returned to fill the same positions, 1893 and 1895. At the g. e. Oct., 1897, his Govt. was not sustained, and Sir Wm. and his colleagues retired from office. During his extended public career, he has been called to discharge many important duties in addition to his regular official work. He was a del. to the Imp. Govt. on French Treaty and other public questions, 1879 and 1881, and again, on French Treaty fishery questions, 1890 and 1891, when he addressed the Ho. of Lords. He was also a del. to Halifax, N.S., 1892, to meet dels. from the Dom. Govt. to discuss questions of fishery and other rights as between the two colonies. In religion, he is a mem. of the Ch. of

Eng. A devoted Freemason, he has held the office of Dist. Grand Master for many yrs. He was created a K.C.M.G., 1880, and received the hon. degree of D.C.L. from King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1890; and from Oxford Univ., 1897. In the last-named year, he took part, by invitation, in the celebration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee, London, and, on that occasion, was called to the Imp. Privy Council. He was also, while in Eng., presented with the freedom of his native town. Sir Wm. has been twice m., 1st, 1862, to a dau. of the late Rev. J. Lightbourne, Rector of Trinity Ch., Bermuda (she d.); and 2ndly, 1872, to a dau. of W. H. Davies, N. S.—*"Riverview," St. John's, Nfd.*

"A graceful, fluent and witty speaker, he possesses a kind and affable disposition, and endears himself to all who know him."—*Newfoundland Men.*

WHITMAN, Rev. Benaiah Longley, educationist, is the s. of Isaac J. and Sarah M. Whitman, and was b. at Wilmot, N.S., Nov. 21, 1862. Ed. at the common sch., at Worcester Acad., Mass., and at Brown Univ. (A.B., 1887; A.M., 1890), he pursued his theol. studies at Newton Theol. Inst., Mass., and was ordained to the ministry, 1887. He entered the profession of education, 1892, and, in July of the same year, was apptd. Presdt. of Colby Univ. Resigning this office, July, 1895, he was, in the following Sept., apptd. to his present one, Presdt. of the Columbian Univ., Washington. He received the degree of D.D. from Bowdoin Coll., 1894. Dr. W. is the author of a syllabus of the principles of Ethics, and of a syllabus of the principles of Sociology. Politically, he is a Rep.—*Washington, D.C.; University Club, Boston, Mass.*

WHITNEY, James Pliny, Q.C., legislator, is the s. of Richard L. Whitney, and is descended from Hy. Whitney, who came to Am., from Herefordshire, Eng., 1640. B. at Williamsburg, Ont., Oct. 2, 1843, he was ed. at the Cornwall Grammar Sch., was called to the bar, 1876, and was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1890. He served for some yrs. in the V. M., and was on active service during the Fenian troubles, 1866. He is now a lt.-col. in the reserve force. He has represented Dundas in the Ont. Assembly, in the Con. interest, since Jan., 1888, his majority at the last g. e. being 188. From the first he took a commanding position in the Legislature as a speaker, and on Mr. Marter's retirement from the leadership of the Con. Opposition, Apl., 1896, was elected to succeed him, a position he still retains. As a legislator he has been identified with a bill for the punishment of convicted bribers by imprisonment. This measure he introduced at two sessions, and the principle was finally adopted by the Govt. In 1889 he was included in the comn. apptd. for the revision of the Ont. statutes. An Ang. in religion, he is one of the representatives of the Diocese of Ont. in the Genl. Synod of the Ch., and is also a mem. of the Council of Trinity Coll., Toronto. In 1894 he was apptd. a lay reader by Archbp. Lewis. Mr. W. was elected a V.-P. of the Lib.-Con. Union of Ont., Oct., 1896. During the greater part of 1897 he was engaged in "stumping" Ont. in behalf of his party, preparatory to the Provl. g.e. 1898. He m. Apl., 1877, Alice, 3rd dau. of Wm. M. Park, Cornwall, Ont.—*Morrisburg, Ont.*

"Energetic and forcible."—*Citizen.*

"One of the most vigorous debaters in the front row."—*Gazette.*

"A clear and fluent speaker, and possessing a courtesy and good nature which have always made him popular on both sides of the House."—*Globe.*

WHITTINGTON, Rev. Robert (Meth.), educationist, is the s. of Robt. Whittington, a native of Dungannon, Irel., who lived for some time in Dumbartonshire, Scot., and finally settled in Northumberland, Ont., by Fannie, his wife, 3rd dau. of Wm. Fawcett. B. in Duntocher, Scot., June 7, 1850, he received his early education in the public sch., Calton, Glasgow. In 1867 he came to Ont., and worked on his father's

farm until he attended the High schs. at Peterboro' and Cobourg. He subsequently entered Victoria Univ. (B.A., with 1st class honours in Metaph., 1879; M.A., 1882; B.Sc., 1892), and, in 1882, entered the Meth. ministry. He was Prof. of Nat. Sciences in the Anglo-Japanese Coll., Tokyo, Japan, 1883-85; and Prof. of Metaph. Ethics and Apologet. in the Meth. Union Theol. Semy., Tokyo, 1885-90. In the latter year he returned to Ont. on furlough, and, in 1892, was apptd. Principal of the newly established Columbian Meth. Coll., at New Westminster, B.C., which position he held up to July, 1897. Among other positions which Mr. W. has held at various times have been the following: 1873-74, Principal of Colborne public schs.; 1878, Science Master, Orangeville High Sch.; 1880, French and Eng. Master in the Coll. Inst., London, Ont.; and, 1881-82, Principal of Almonte High Sch. He m. June, 1893, Esther Jane, 3rd dau. of Isaac Mansell, Almonte, Ont.—*434 Princess St., Vancouver, B.C.*

WHYTE, William, railway service, was b. at Charlestown, Fifeshire, Scot., Sept., 1843. Ed. at the local schs., he entered the service of the North Brit. Ry. Co., in which he remained till 1863. Coming to Can. in that year, he obtained employment with the G. T. Ry., occupying various responsible positions until 1871, when he was apptd. freight and station agent at Stratford, Ont. He occupied a similar position at London, 1874-81, when he was ordered to Toronto to take entire charge of the important freight offices in that city. Later, in the same year, Mr. W. was apptd. Asst. Supdt. of the Central Div. from Kingston west to Stratford, including the Galt and Waterloo branches. Severing his connection with the Grand Trunk, he was chosen, May, 1883, to succeed Jas. Ross, C.E., as Genl. Supdt. of the Credit Valley Ry. Soon afterward, his merits as an admnr. becoming more widely known, he was called to the management of the Toronto, Grey and Bruce Ry., which, in Sept. of the same year, became a portion of the Ont. and Quebec system, afterwards designated the Ont. Div. of the Can. Pac. Ry. On the completion of the Ont. and Quebec Ry., its management likewise fell to Mr. W. Remaining in the service of the C. P. Ry., he received a fitting acknowledgment of his services and capabilities by his appt., 1886, to the office of Genl. Supdt. of the Western Div. of the road, with headquarters at Winnipeg. In May, 1897, he was apptd. mangr. of the Can. Pac. lines west of Fort William. He is also a dir. of the B. C. Southern Ry. He is generally regarded as a man of great skill in ry. management. He m. 1872, Jane, dau. of Adam Scott, Toronto.—*Winnipeg, Man.; Manitoba Club; St. James's Club.*

"A man of quick insight, and eminent as an administrator."—*Rose.*

WICKHAM, Henry John, barrister, is the s. of Hy. Thos. Wickham, of Batcombe, Somerset, Eng., by his wife, Augusta Agnes Dunsford. B. at Batcombe, June 5, 1848, he served for some yrs. in the Royal Navy, in which he became a sub-lieut. Called to the Ont. bar, 1885, he now practises his profession in Toronto. He is the author of a paper on "Canada's Maritime Position and Responsibilities" (1895), which has elicited much favourable comment, and he has since been instrumental in having established in Toronto a branch of the Navy League, an assn. started in Eng., with branches in the colonies, to arouse public attention to the supreme importance to the Brit. Empire of the question of the command of the sea and all that it involves. Mr. W. is hon. Secy. of the Can. branch. In 1896 he visited Eng., urging that an auxiliary Brit. navy be gradually established by liberally subsidizing the improved mercantile cruisers, manned and officered by a system of naval reserve, which shall include colonial seamen. He has read papers outlining a scheme for the torpedo

defence of Can., and on the life of Nelson. In religion, an Ang., he m. Dec., 1876, Miss Isabella F. M. Pilsworth.—*688 Spadina Ave., Toronto; Albany Club.*

WICKSTEED, Gustavus William, Q.C., late Dom. public service, is the s. of the late Richard Wicksteed, of Shifual, Shropshire, by his wife, Eliza Tatlock, Wigan, Lancashire, Eng. B. in Liverpool, Eng., Dec. 21, 1799, he was ed. at one of the public schs. there, after which he devoted himself to mech. engineering. Coming to Can., 1821, he turned his attention to the legal profession, and was called to the bar of L. C., 1832. He entered the public service, 1828, as asst. law clk. to the Leg. Assembly, L. C., holding the office until the suspension of the constitution, 10 yrs. later, when he was named to a similar position in the office of the Special Council. In 1841, at the beginning of the first session of Parlt. after the union of the 2 provinces, Mr. W. was apptd., on motion of the Hon. John Neilson, Law Clk. to the Leg. Assembly of Can. He continued therein up to the establishment of Confederation, 1867, when he became Law Clk. to the Ho. of Commons of the Dom. of Can., and so remained till Jan., 1887, when he retired on a pension, he being then in the 58th year of his service as a public officer. Mr. W. was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Elgin, 1854, and is now, probably, the oldest person entitled to wear silk in the Dom. In addition to his regular public duties, he was apptd. a comnr. for revising the statutes and ordinances of L. C., 1841; and was likewise apptd. a comnr. for revising and consolidating the statutes of L. C. and Can., respectively, 1856. He was apptd. to various other Royal comns. Mr. W. was for many yrs. a contributor, in prose and verse, to the newspaper and periodical press. He is the author of "Waifs in Verse" (1878), and of 2 addendas thereto. In religious faith, he belongs to the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1st, the 2nd dau. of John Gray, 1st Presdt. of the Bank of Montreal (she d. Sept., 1835); and 2ndly, Anna, eld. dau. of the late Capt. John Fletcher, H. M.'s 72nd Regt. (she d. 1884).—*136 Bay St., Ottawa.*

"Scholarly, a lover of knowledge, a master in French as well as in English, he found his natural gifts and the acquirements gained by diligent study of constant use in the discharge of his difficult and delicate official duties."—*Dom. Illd.*

WICKSTEED, Henry King, C.E., s. of the preceding, by his 2nd wife, Anna Fletcher, was b. in the city of Quebec, May 25, 1855. He was ed. at the Ottawa Coll. Inst., at Morrin Coll., Quebec, and at McGill Univ. (B.Ap.Sc., 1874), and took the diploma of P.L.S., Ont., 1886. Mr. W. was Asst. Engr., Can. Pac. Ry., 1874-80; City Engr., Port Arthur, 1880-83; Div. Engr., Can. Pac. Ry., 1883-85; Chief Engr., P. A. D. and W. Ry., 1885-87; and do., B. W. and L. E. Ry., 1887-90. Since then he has followed a miscellaneous Ry. and hydraulic practice. He was one of the original mems. of the Can. Soc. of C. E., and has contributed to its "Trans." He has written also for the "Trans. of the Ont. L. S. Assn." and for *Forest and Stream*, etc., and is the patentee of a system of street ry. with suspended cars. Politically, Ind.; in religion, he is an Ang. He m. Oct., 1885, Miss Louisa Codd, Ottawa.—*Cobourg, Ont.*

WICKSTEED, Major Horatio Asprey, late Dom. public service, is a bro. of G. W. W. (*q.v.*). B. at Camberwell, Surrey, Eng., July 11, 1811, he was ed. at Rochester, Kent, and came to Can., 1834. After following commercial pursuits for some yrs., he was specially apptd. by Lord Sydenham, in 1839, to reorganize the Montreal Post-office. Thereafter, he was apptd., 1840, chief clk. in the Account branch of the P. O. Dept., and, in 1851, on the transfer of that branch of the public service to Provl. control, he was apptd. Inspr. of the Kingston Postal div., at that time comprising 18 counties. He retired from this

position, 1859, to become Accountant of the Dept. at headquarters, and accepted superannuation, 1887. His mil. record dates from 1837, and he is now one of the few survivors of those who bore arms during the rebellion commencing in that year. His commissions bear date as follows: 1837, 1st Lieut. Royal Quebec Vol. Arty., under Col. Kirby, R.A.; 1846, 2nd Capt. Montreal Regt. Arty., Col. Maitland; 1851, 1st Capt. do., do.; 1860-66 (*Trent* difficulty and Fenian raid), Civil Service Rifle Co.; 1867, Capt. and Paymaster, Civil Service Rifle Regt.; 1872-87, Major and Paymaster, Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Guards. Maj. W. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng. He m. 1852, Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of Geo. Condy, barrister and Comnr. in Bankruptcy, and prop. of the Manchester *Guardian* (she d. 1880).—*228 Cobourg St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; St. George's Club, London, Eng.*

WIDDIFIELD, Joseph Henry, M.D., Sheriff of York, Ont., is the s. of Chas. Ellis Widdifield, of Maple Grove Farm, Whitchurch, Ont., by his wife, Angeline Hughes, and is the grands. of the late Hy. Widdifield, a U. E. Loyalist, who settled in North York, 1801. B. at Maple Grove Farm, June 12, 1845, he was ed. at Newmarket High Sch., and at Victoria Univ. He studied Med. at Victoria Med. Coll., Toronto, and at St. Thomas's Hospital, London, Eng., and graduated M.D., 1869. In the following year he graduated in med. and surgery at the Royal Coll. of Surg., Eng., and at the Royal Coll. of Phys., Edin. Dr. W. practised his profession at Newmarket, Ont., and became a coroner for the Co. York. He sat continuously for North York, in the Ont. Assembly, in the Lib. interest, from the g. e. 1875 to 1888, when he resigned the seat, and, in June of that year, was apptd. Sheriff of York, replacing the late Mr. Jarvis in that office. He moved the address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, 1875, and was ministerial "Whip" for the Mowat Govt., 1876-83. He resigned this position to accept the chairmanship of the Standing Comte. on Standing Orders, which he held until his withdrawal from political life. He declined the Lib. nomination for North York, in the Ho. of Commons, in 1874 and in 1882. Dr. W. holds 1st class certs. from the Toronto Sch. of Mil. Instruction, and from the Toronto Sch. of Gunnery. He is a Freemason and a Knight Templar, and has been a Dist. Depty. G. M. of the Toronto Dist., a mem. of the Bd. of Genl. Purposes, and Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Iowa near the Grand Lodge of Can. He is also Grand Supdt. of Royal Arch Masonry for Toronto Dist. He was one of the founders of the Provl. Trust Co., 1897, and is one of its dirs. He has always been a staunch Lib., and an advocate of Brit. connection. A lover of books, he has also travelled extensively, visiting many portions of Europe and the East, including Egypt, Nubia, Palestine, Syria and Turkey. An Ang. in religion, and unm.—*168 St. George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Royal Can. Yacht Club.*

WIGGINS, Ezekiel Stone, Dom. public service, is a direct descendant of Capt. Thos. Wiggins, of Devon, Eng., who, in the year 1630, was sent out by Lords Saye and Brook as gov. of one of the Mass. colonies. He was b. in Queen's Co., N.B., Dec. 4, 1839, and is the s. of Danl. S. Wiggins, by his wife, Elizabeth Titus Stone, both of U. E. L. descent. Ed. at the Oakwood Grammar Sch., he afterwards attended Albert Univ., Belleville (B.A., 1870; M.A., 1872). He had, previous to graduation, held the appt. of local Supdt. of Schs., Prince Edward Co. He graduated M.D. at the Univ. of Med. and Surgery, Philadelphia. Dr. W. was for some yrs. Head-master of the High Sch., Ingersoll, Ont., and he was the first Principal of the Inst. for the Education of the Blind, Brantford, holding the office, 1871-74. In the

latter year he established a Boys' Coll. in St. John, N.B. He was an unsuccessful candidate for Queen's, N. B., at the Dom. g. e. 1878, and was shortly afterwards apptd. to a position in the C. S. at Ottawa, which he still fills. In addition to "The Architecture of the Heavens" and "The Days of the Creation," he has published an Eng. Grammar for Dom. High schs. "Prof. W.," says Rose, "owes his great name mainly to his predictions of storms, which for yrs. have been faithfully published by newspapers in all countries and climes. He believes that all storms, excepting those usually called 'thunder-storms'—cyclones and great tempests—are caused by planetary attraction, which, he alleges, shifts the earth's centre of gravity and gives a variable weight to bodies on the earth's surface. Earthquakes he conceives to be from the same cause, and during 3 mths. after one of his heaviest storms he always predicts earthquakes. . . . His theory of tidal waves is also extremely interesting, and appears strongly probable; and a number of the predictions which he has made have been literally fulfilled." A mem. of the Ang. Ch., he m. 1862, his cousin, Susie Anna, dau. of Capt. V. W. Wiggins. This lady ("Gunhilda") has won a high reputation as a polemical writer. Her letters on marriage with a deceased wife's sister, written some yrs. ago and addressed to the Lord Bp. of Ontario, who opposed the passage of the bill through the Senate, were widely read, and no doubt influenced public opinion in favour of the measure.—*Ottawa, Ont.; Britannia (Co. Carleton), Ont.*

WIGHTMAN, John Roaf, educationist, is the s. of Geo. Wightman, of Cumberland, Eng., by his wife, Frances Birch, of Warwickshire. B. in Toronto, 1849, he was ed. at U. C. Coll. and at Toronto Univ. (B.A. and gold med. in Metaph. and honours in Mod. Languages, 1871; M.A., 1872). Afterwards he spent nearly 3 yrs. in Mod. Language study in Paris, Berlin and Bonn, and 3 yrs. at Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore (Ph.D., and fellowship in Romance Languages). Dr. W. was for some time Classical Master of the Coll. Inst., Kingston, and Headmaster of the Newcastle High Sch. Subsequently, he was successively Prof. of Mod. Languages in Iowa Coll., Iowa, and Assoc. Prof. in the Univ. of Nebraska. He is now Prof. of Romance Languages in Oberlin Coll., Ohio. He has been an occasional contributor to *Modern Language Notes*, and has published in *Pedagogisches Arciv* an article on the Can. Sch. question. A Can. citizen, he, while true to the Motherland, hopes for a closer union between Anglo-Saxon lands, and especially between Am. and Eng.—*Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.*

WILKES, Alfred John, Q.C., is the s. of Jas. Wilkes, late City Treas., Brantford, Ont., by his wife, Eliza Elliott. B. at Brantford, Dec. 15, 1847, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. there, and graduated LL.B., at Toronto Univ., 1872. Called to the bar, 1869, he has been for many yrs. a law partner of Hon. A. S. Hardy, the present Premier of Ont. He has been City Solicitor of Brantford for 24 yrs.; has served as Crown Counsel; has been twice Depty. Judge of Brant; was created a Q. C., by the Ont. Govt., 1890; and was elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., 1896. Mr. W. was a capt. in the Dufferin Rifles for several yrs., and he was also a sch. trustee and Chairman of the Brantford Public Sch. Bd. He is a dir. of the Temp. and Genl. Life Ins. Co. In religion, he belongs to the Ch. of Eng., and is warden of Grace Ch. Politically, he is a Lib., and a supporter of Sir W. Laurier. He m. June, 1886, Esther Frances, dau. of the late F. H. Haycock, late Collr. of Customs, Paris, Ont.—*Brantford, Ont.; Dufferin Club.*

WILKIE, Daniel Robert, bank manager, is the s. of the late Danl. Wilkie, M.A., for many yrs. Rector of the High Sch. of Quebec, by his

wife, Angelique, dau. of John Graddon, of that city. B. in Quebec, Dec. 17, 1846, he was ed. at the High Sch., and afterwards at Morrin Coll., Quebec, the latter institution being then under the direction of the late Rev. Edwin Hatch, D.D. (Oxon.). Destined for a business career he entered the service of the Quebec Bank, 1862. He was promoted Acct. of the Montreal branch, 1867, and, in the same year, went to St. Catharines, Ont., as local mangr. In 1872 he was transferred to the managership at Toronto, and remained there up to his appt. to the office of cashier of the newly organized Imperial Bank, where he still is. Of Scotch descent, he has held the presidency of the St. Andrew's Soc., Toronto, and has, in addition to other appts., been Presdt. of the local Bd. of Trade. In his youth he served in the V. M., and was one of those who were enrolled for the defence of the country at the time of the *Trent* affair. His reputation as a banker and man of business is of the highest. He is a dir. of the Scottish Ont. and Man. Land Co., and of the Niagara Suspension Bridge Co. He was elected V.-P. of the Can. Bankers' Assn, 1896, and Presdt. of that body, 1897. He is also a V.-P. of the St. John Ambulance Assn. He is the author of a treatise on the "Theory and Practice of Banking in Can." (1889), and of numerous addresses and papers on cognate subjects. Mr. W. m. 1870, Sarah Caroline, 3rd dau. of the late Senator Benson, St. Catharines (she d. July, 1887).—*432 Sherbourne St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club.*

"One of the ablest of the men who conduct the financial institutions of the country."—*Mail and Empire.*

WILKIE, Rev. John (Presb.), is the s. of Wm. Wilkie, now of Toronto, and was b. in Dunfermline, Scot., 1851. Coming to Can. with his parents, 1854, he was ed. at the Guelph Grammar Sch., and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1876), teaching meanwhile at the High Sch., Almonte. He followed his theol. studies at Knox Coll., Toronto, where he took a scholarship and many prizes, and graduated, 1878. Intended for the foreign mission field, he went to Edinburgh to study med. and surgery, and on his return to Can., was ordained, 1879. He has since laboured at Indore in India, where he has erected a hospital and a coll., both of which owe their existence to the liberality of the Can. Presb. Ch. At the coll. there are now over 300 pupils who can be educated up to the B.A. standard of the Calcutta Univ. with which it is affiliated. Many of these pupils are nearing the time when, as a native ministry, they will go out to labour for the instruction and conversion of the heathen. He m. 1879, Agnes, dau. of the late Jas. Nelson, Almonte, Ont.—*Canadian Mission College, Indore, India.*

WILKINS, George, M.D., is the s. of the late Wm. Wilkins, head of the firm of Wm. Wilkins & Co., hardware merchants, Toronto, by his wife, Margt. May. B. in Mountrath, Irel., he was ed. at Toronto Grammar Sch., and pursued his med. studies at the Univ. of Toronto (M.B., 1866; M.D., 1868). He was admitted a mem. of the Royal Coll. of Surg., Eng., 1871, and has been in general practice in Montreal for many yrs. He was for some time Secy. of the Montreal Dispensary, and also on the staff of the Montreal Genl. Hospital. Apptd. Prof. of Path. in the Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q., he resigned that post after some years' service to become Prof. of Med. Jurisprudence and Histol. in McGill Univ., where he now is. He is also Med. Dir. of the Sun Life Assur. Co. Dr. W. has read some important papers before the Can. Med. Assn. and other bodies, and along with other articles, is the author of "Clinic Microscopy" in the "Hand-book of Medical Science." He is a mem. of the Ang. Ch., and politically, a Con.

He m. Oct., 1870, Annie, eld. dau. of Hy. Mulholland, Montreal.—*898 Dorchester St., Montreal; St. James's Club.*

WILKISON, His Honour William Henry, Co. Ct. Judge, is the young. s. of the late Wm. Wilkison, of Kingston, Ont., and formerly of Belfast, Irel. B. in Kingston, Nov. 3, 1838, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. there, was called to the bar, 1861, and held the office of Co. Crown Atty. and Clk. of the Peace, Lennox and Addington, from Sept., 1864 up to his appt. as judge for those cos., May 28, 1869. Subsequently, he was also apptd. R. O. under the E. F. Act. An Ang. in religion, he is also a mem. of the Council of Trinity Coll., Toronto. His Honour m. May, 1863, Isabella Allan, eld. dau. of Wm. Allan Geddes, barrister.—*Napanee, Ont.*

WILL, Arthur Percival, lawyer and legal author, is the s. of the Rev. Phineas D. Will, Toronto (U. E. L. descent), by his wife, Caroline Anne, dau. of Joseph W. Collins, Newmarket, Ont. B. at Walter's Falls, Ont., Jan. 11, 1868, he was ed. at the High Sch., Newmarket, and at the Coll. Inst., Brantford. In 1891 he graduated B.C.L., and, in 1892, LL.M., at the Univ. of Mich., and was duly admitted to the bar. He now practises his profession in Chicago. In 1895 he was apptd. a lecturer in the Law Dept. of the Univ. of Minn. His first literary work was done for the "Am. and Eng. Encyc. of Law." Afterwards he became a regular contributor to the *Central Law Journal.* He was formerly an annotator of the "Lawyer's Reports Annotated"; he then became associated with J. D. Andrews in the preparation of the latest edition of "Stephens' Pleading," and with Judge T. M. Cooley, in the "Elements of Torts." In 1896 he published "A Treatise on the Law of Circumstantial Evidence," which is highly regarded by the legal press. He has other works in preparation, notably one on railway law. While at coll. he became interested in international law, and he has since made a special study of the Monroe doctrine, rights of belligerents and kindred matters. In religion, he is a Cong. He m. Oct., 1895, Flora Maude Quigley, granddau. of the late Hon. N. L. Gerrish, Cardillac, Mich.—*114 Monroe St., Chicago.*

WILLETS, Rev. Charles Edward (Ch. of Eng.), educationist, was b. in Northamptonshire, Eng., about 1848. Ed. at Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, where he graduated, 1872, he was ordained to the ministry the same year by the Bp. of Lichfield, and, for a short period, held a curacy in a country parish. Coming to Can., 1873, he was for 3 yrs. on the teaching staff of the Coll. Sch. attached to Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P.Q. He became Headmaster of the Coll. Sch., Windsor, N.S., 1876; Prof. of Classics in King's Coll., at that place, 1888; and succeeded to the presidency and vice-chancellorship of the Univ. (from which institution he received the hon. degree of D.C.L., 1882), 1889. —*Windsor, N.S.*

WILLIAMS, Egerton Ryerson, stock and grain broker, is of U. E. L. descent, his ancestors having come to Can. at the close of the Am. revolutionary war. In return for their services to the Crown and for the loss of their property, they received grants of land in Can. One bro. received his grant of land in the vicinity of Halifax, N.S., and it is believed that Sir Fenwick Williams, "the hero of Kars," was a s. or nephew of this gentleman. Mr. W. is also connected with another historic Can. family, his grandm. having been a sister of the late Rev. Dr. Ryerson, the founder of Ontario's sch. system. The s. of George Ryerson Williams, by his wife, Ann Amelia Lewis, he was b. at Port Stanley, Ont., Sept. 21, 1840, and received his education at Victoria Univ., Cobourg. Owing to ill-health he was forced to abandon his studies, and proceeding West embarked in commerce at Toledo, O.

He became V.-P. and afterwards Presdt. of the Toledo Produce Exchange, and was for several yrs. the largest shipper of grain in that city. The credit is given him of being the first shipper of grain by rail from the West to the East without transfer; also the credit of being the pioneer in direct shipments of grain from the interior to Europe, and of being the first shipper of grain from Toledo in the same vessel through to Europe. Quite a goodly portion of the grain shipped by him was sent by water to Montreal, where for some time he had upwards of 20 grain correspondents. He had also extended business connections all over Can., from Port Sarnia to Quebec. Mr. W. has been an occasional contributor to Can. and Am. journals for the past 33 yrs. The most widely noticed article from his pen was: "Thirty Years in the Grain Trade," contributed to the *North Am. Rev.*, July, 1895. He is now a stock and grain broker in Boston. In Am. politics he is a Rep.; in Can., an "old Tory." He favours a Can. form of Govt. and a Can. method of franchise, and a Rep. (Am.) method of protective duty. He m. Jan., 1869, Ella Louise, dau. of Chas. J. Hayden, ex-Mayor of Rochester, N.Y.—*P. O. Box 1893, Boston, Mass.*

WILLIAMS, Rev. Lennox Waldron (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Rt. Rev. J. W. Williams, D.D., 4th Ang. Bp. of Quebec. B. at Lennoxville, P.Q., Nov. 12, 1859, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. there and at St. John's Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1883; M.A., 1887). Ordained deacon, 1885, and priest, 1886, by his father, he was apptd. curate of St. Matthew's, Quebec, 1885, and rector, 1887. He m. Apl., 1887, Caroline Annie, dau. of the late Lt.-Col. Hon. Wm. Rhodes, of "Benmore," Quebec.—*St. Matthew's Rectory, 2 Simard St., Quebec.*

WILLIAMS, Rev. Thomas Grange (Meth.), is the s. of the late Rev. Wm. H. Williams (Meth.). He entered the ministry, 1861, and after studying Theol. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, was received into full connection and ordained, 1865. He has laboured successfully at Rawdon, Huntingdon, Franklin Centre, in the Montreal Conf.; at Winchester, Matilda, Prescott and other places, and is now at Sherbrooke. He has held the offices of Financial Secy., Secy. of Conf. and Chairman of his Dist., has been a del. to the Genl. Conf., and Presdt. of the Montreal Prot. Ministerial Assn. One of the most instructive of the papers read by him before the latter body was on "The Moral Tendencies of the Modern Theatre." He takes high rank as a preacher and platform speaker. He received the hon. degree of D.D., from the Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal, 1890. He is remembered particularly for his successful efforts in behalf of the union of the Meth. Ch. in Can. He m. the dau. of John Murray, New Glasgow, P.Q.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

WILLING, Mrs. Jennie Fowler, educationist and temperance worker, was b. in Burford, Ont., 1833, her father being a "Patriot of '37" who made his escape to the western States at the close of the rebellion. She taught sch. in early life, and, in 1873, became Prof. of Eng. Language and Lit. in the Ill. Wesl. Univ. She has frequently contributed to the press, and is the author of several works of no mean quality. Mrs. W. is, perhaps, best known as a mission. and temp. worker. For several yrs. she was Presdt. of the Ill. Woman's State Temp. Union. She presided at the Cleveland Convention in which the National W.C.T.U. was formed, and for some yrs. ed. the *Union Signal*, the organ of that body. She m. 1853, Rev. Mr. Willing (Meth.).—*New York.*

WILLING, John Thomson, artist, is the s. of Thomas Willing, by his wife, Jessie Gillespie. B. in Toronto, Aug. 5, 1860, he was ed. at the Model Sch. in that city. He studied for his profession at the Toronto Art Sch., where he won many prizes and medals for design.

He was elected an associate of the R. C. A., 1884, but prior to this, had removed to N. Y. There he continued to extend his knowledge and reputation, and now stands in the highest rank of illuminators and ornamental designers. He also paints in water-colours, and has exhibited before the Water-Colour Soc. Mr. W. is the author of 2 volumes of art comment on Eng. portraiture, entitled "Some Old-Time Beauties," and "Dames of High Degree." He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and m. Nov., 1886, Miss Charlotte Vanderveer, N. Y., a well-known oratorio singer. He was recently elected to the Am. Authors' Guild. —*70 Fifth Ave., New York.*

WILLISON, John Stephen, journalist, is the s. of Stephen Willison, a native of Eng., but of Scotch descent. B. at Hill's Green, Co. Huron, Ont., Nov. 9, 1856, he was ed. at the local schs., spending some yrs. thereafter in mercantile pursuits. His journalistic career commenced in the office of the London *Advertiser*, Nov., 1882, whence he proceeded to the Toronto *Daily Globe*, Sept., 1883. While still junior mem. of the staff, he wrote a series of papers on current topics and events, signed "Observer," which brought him under the favourable notice of the reading public. He represented the paper in the Parliamentary Press Gallery at Ottawa for several sessions, and was elected Presdt. of the Gallery, 1890. In July of the same year he was apptd. ed.-in-chief of the *Globe*, a position he still fills with great credit to himself and advantage to the Lib. party. He has published a pamphlet, "The Railway Question in Can." (1897). He has also contributed to the *Can. Mag.* and other periodicals. On his return from Eng., 1897, he wrote an able series of papers for the *Globe*, entitled "Lessons from the Old World." He appears occasionally on the public platform as a lecturer, and in that capacity has been heard to much advantage on "Can. Journalism" and on "Canada's Problems." Mr. W. has held the presidency of the Toronto Lib. Club. In 1897 he served as a local secy. in connection with the visit of the Brit. Assn. to Toronto. His name is now mentioned in the press in connection with a seat in the Senate. He is a practical Prohibitionist, and, in religious belief, a Meth. He m. June, 1885, Rae, dau. of Mrs. Margt. Turner, Tiverton, Ont.—*22 St. Joseph St., Toronto.*

"A man of energy as well as brains."—*Gazette.*

"A great newspaper man, who has made himself the figure-head of the purest and best school of journalism in Can."—*Hamilton Times.*

WILLMOTT, Arthur B., educationist, is the s. of the Rev. J. C. Willmott, M.A. (Meth.), by his wife, S. M. Brown, and was b. at Nanticoke, Ont., Mch. 11, 1867. Ed. at Toronto Coll. Inst., at Victoria Univ., Toronto (B.A., and honours in Nat. Sciences, 1887; B.Sc., 1887), and at Harvard Univ. (M.A.), he was Prof. of Natural Science in Antioch Coll., Ohio, 1888-90; and Asst. in Mineral. at Harvard Univ., 1890-91. In 1892 he was apptd. to his present position, Prof. of Natural Science in McMaster Univ., Toronto. Prof. W., who is an occasional contributor to the mags., is a Fellow of the Am. Assn. for the Advance. of Science. He published, 1897, a book on the mineral wealth of Can., giving a concise account of the different mining regions of the country, the character of the economic minerals and their origin, distribution and uses. In politics, he is an Ind. Lib., and strongly "Can. First." He m. June, 1893, Mina G., dau. of W. B. Sanders, Reeve of Stouffville, Ont. —*54 Howland Ave., Toronto, Ont.*

WILLOUGHBY, William Armson, M.D., legislator, is the s. of the late Geo. H. Willoughby, a native of Irel., who came to Can., 1838. B. in the Tp. of West Gwillimbury, Co. Simcoe, Ont., Feb. 2, 1844, he was ed. at the Bradford Grammar Sch., and graduated M.D., at Vic-

toria Coll., 1867. After serving on the Sch. Bd., and as Reeve of Colborne, he was elected Warden of Northumberland and Durham, 1884, and returned to the Legislature, for East Northumberland, g. e. 1886. He has held the seat almost uninterruptedly ever since. He entered the V. M. service, as asst. surg., 40th Batt., 1872, and was promoted surg., 1889. Politically, he is a Con., and stands high in the councils of his party. In religious faith, he is an Ang.—*Colborne, Ont.*

WILLS, Edgar A., who has been Secy. of the Toronto Bd. of Trade and Corn Exchange since 1883, was b. at Newton Abbott, Devonshire, Eng., 1847. Ed. there, he resided for some yrs. at Plymouth, coming to Can., 1872. His first resting-place was St. John, N.B. Ten yrs. later he moved to Toronto. He is regarded as a model official, and has been praised for his organizing capacity both by H. E. the Earl of Aberdeen and Sir W. Laurier. In 1892 he was one of the representatives of his Bd. at the Imp. Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire held in London. He is a J. P., and is connected, either as Secy. or Treas., with innumerable bodies, including the Toronto Philharmonic Soc. Politically, he is a Lib.—*51 Collier St., Toronto; National Club.*

WILLSON, Henry Beckles, author and journalist, is the s. of Hy. Willson, solicitor, of Lincoln, Eng., by his wife, Henrietta Gale, dau. of a West Indian sugar-planter. B. in Montreal, Aug. 26, 1869, he was ed. at Colborne and at Kingston, Ont. After graduating from the Boston Law Sch., 1886, he joined the staff of the *Globe* in that city, and, in 1889, was sent to Cuba as correspondent for the N. Y. *Herald.* Later, he went to London, in connection with the Eng. ed. of the last-named paper. In 1894 he became ed. of the London *Mag.* He also writes for the *Saturday Rev.* In 1896 he came to Can. as special correspondent of the London *Daily Mail.* He travelled from Nfd. to Vancouver, writing a series of letters to his paper under the title of "Through Sunny Can." In 1897 he published a volume, "The Tenth Island: Being some Account of Nfd., its people, its politics, its problems, and its peculiarities." He is also the author of "Harold: a Race Experiment" (1891); "The Losing of Virel" (1892); "Drift" (1894); and "My Little Friend, the Cantatrice"—2 of which are Can. novels. Mr. W. is an Imp. Federationist. He strongly favours the admission of Nfd. into the Dom. A full-length portrait of him by Bonnet was hung on the line at the Royal Acad., London, 1896.—*Inner Temple Chambers, E.C., London, Eng.*

"A thorough patriot, whose whole soul is in his work."—*Gazette.*

WILLSON, Thomas Leopold, electrician, is the s. of the late Thos. W. Willson, Woodstock, Ont., and a grands. of Hon. John Willson, formerly Speaker of the U. C. Assembly. B. at Princeton, Ont., Mch. 14, 1860, he was ed. at the Hamilton Coll. Inst., where he showed a special aptitude for chemistry and physical science. At the age of 20 he constructed an arc light apparatus, and, in association with Senator Sanford and John Hood, Hamilton, gave the citizens there the first exhibition of the electric arc light. In 1882 he obtained employment in N. Y. with the Fuller Elect. Co. as inspr. of construction, and was subsequently with the Remington Gun Co. Proceeding to Akron, Ohio, he carried out some interesting experimental work in head-lights on a local ry., and, from 1887 to 1890, was associated with Messrs. Seward and Morehead, N. Y., in developing the work of the Willson Aluminum Co. His discovery of acetylene, or the conversion of water into light—which has made his name famous throughout the world—was made by chance during his search for another object. While working with his electrical furnace at Leaksville, N.Y., trying

to form an alloy of calcium from some of its compounds, he noticed that a mixture containing lime and powdered anthracite, acted on by the arc, fused down to a heavy semi-metallic mass, which, having been examined and found not to be the substance sought, was thrown into a bucket containing water, with the result that violent effervescence of the water marked the rapid evolution of gas, the overwhelming odour of which enforced attention to its presence, and which on the application of a light burnt with a smoky but luminous flame. It was acetylene gas. Further experiments showed that in a properly built electrical furnace, finely ground lime, mixed with powdered carbon in any form, can be fused, forming the compound known as calcium carbide, and that when this is brought in contact with water a double decomposition takes place, resulting in the formation of calcic oxide and acetylene gas, the small cost of the gas not only bringing it within the range of commercial use, but enabling the chemist or manufacturer to build up a host of other compounds on a scale of cheapness hitherto undreamt of. The fact that acetylene gas gives a light which the spectrum shows to have all the elements of sunlight, and which can be produced probably at one-half the cost of common gas or electric light, gives us only one element in the practical value of calcium carbide. Such is the vista opened before the world by Mr. W.'s discovery. He has his manufactory at St. Catharines, Ont. He m. Aug., 1895, Mary, eld. dau. of the late Wm. H. Parks, at one time Speaker of the Cal. Legislature.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

WILSON, Sir Charles Rivers, railway president, is the s. of the late Melvil Wilson, and was b. in London, Eng., 1831. Ed. at Eton and at Balliol Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1873), he entered the Brit. C. S., as a clk. of the Treasury, 1856; was Private Secy. to the Earl of Beaconsfield, K.G., 1868-73; a Royal Comnr. for the Paris Exhn., 1878; and Finance Mr. of Egypt, 1878-79. He has been Comptroller-Genl. of Office for the Reduction of the National Debt since 1874, and was apptd. Presdt. of the Grand Trunk Ry. of Can., 1895. He holds the Medjidie 1st class. He was created a C.B., 1876; and a K.C.M.G., 1880. Sir C. W. m. 1st, 1860, Caroline, dau. of R. Cook (she d.); and 2ndly, Nov., 1895, the Hon. Beatrice Violet Mary Mostyn, sister of the 7th Baron Vaux, of Harrowden.—*71 Pont St., London, S. W., Eng.; St. James's, Marlborough, Arthur's and Garrick clubs, do.*

WILSON, Hon. David Henry, M.D., legislator, is the s. of Thos. Wilson, who came to Can. from Irel., in the thirties, settling in Huntley, Carleton, Ont., by his wife, Sarah McDaniel. B. in Huntley, Oct. 2, 1855, he was ed. at Pakenham High Sch. He graduated M.B. at Trinity Univ., and at the Univ. of Toronto, 1878, taking the gold medal at the former institution and becoming a Fellow of the Med. Sch. Proceeding to Man., he sat in the Provl. Legislature there, 1881-88, and held office respectively under Mr. Norquay and Dr. Harrison, 1884-88, 1st as Provl. Secy., and afterwards as Mr. of Public Works. While in the Man. Legislature, he introduced and carried through the bill incorporating the Man. Med. Coll., in which institution he was afterwards a prof. He was the first Secy.-Treas. of the North Dufferin Agricul. Soc. He is a coroner for Man., and a mem. of the Coll. of Phys. and Surg., for Ont., Man. and B. C. He moved to B. C., 1894, and, the same year, was elected Presdt. of the Vancouver Lib.-Con. Assn., the first assn. formed by that party in B. C. He m. Jan., 1887, Annie E., dau. of R. Armstrong, Fitzroy, Ont.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

WILSON, George, journalist, was b. at Langton, Yorkshire, Eng., Apl. 18, 1825, and came to Can. with his parents, 1832. Ed. at the public schs., Markham, Ont., he entered the newspaper and publish-

ing business at an early age, and for the past 23 yrs. has been ed. and prop. of the *Daily* and of the *Weekly Guide*, Port Hope. A J. P., he is also a trustee of public and High schs., and has been Chairman of the Bd. of License Comnrs. for East Durham for a considerable period. Politically, a "Clear Grit," and a firm believer in Eng. Free Trade; in religion, he is a Meth. He m. Mch., 1847, Sarah, dau. of the late Capt. Hy. Howell, Scarboro', Ont. (she d. Dec., 1894).—*Port Hope, Ont.*

WILSON, Harry Langford, educationist, is the s. of the Rev. Richard Wilson (Meth.), Toronto, and was b. at Wilton, Ont., Oct. 28, 1867. Ed. at the Kingston public schs., at the Almonte and Smith's Falls High schs., and at Queen's Univ., Kingston (B.A. and gold med. in Latin and Greek, 1887; M.A., 1888), he undertook training as a teacher, and became successively classical master of the Coll. Inst., Ridgetown, Ont., 1889; instructor in Greek, Queen's Univ., 1890; and Head-master of Newburgh High Sch., 1891. After resigning this latter post, July, 1893, he followed the courses in Latin, Sanskrit, Avestan and Greek, in Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, where he was apptd. Univ. scholar in Latin, 1894, and Fellow in Latin, 1895. The latter he gave up to accept the appt. of Instructor in Latin on the academic staff of the Univ. Mr. W. was associate examr. for the Ont. Education Dept., 1892-93. He took his Ph.D. at Johns Hopkins Univ., 1896, his thesis being a discussion of "The Metaphor in P. Papinus Statius," with a view to the history of the metaphor. This was afterwards published. By the advice of eminent scholars, he has now undertaken a "History of Noun Formation in Latin," a work which has long been needed, and which will be welcomed by Latinists and comparative philologists the world over. The work will occupy at least 5 yrs. in performance. and requires keen insight, wise judgment, accurate scholarship and broad historic view, all of which qualities his friends claim Dr. W. possesses. In 1897 he carried on special investigations at the Univ. of Bonn. In addition to his other claims to notice, Mr. W. is eminent in musical circles in Baltimore, having been solo tenor of Madison Ave. Meth. Ep. Ch., and is now solo tenor and choir-master of Eutaw Place Ch., the largest, wealthiest and most important Bapt. Ch. south of Philadelphia. He m. Dec., 1889, Miss Minnie Clark, Smith's Falls, Ont.—*Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.*

WILSON, Rev. Henry (Christian Alliance), is the s. of the late Nicholas Wilson, by his wife, Ann Crutchley, both natives of Irel. B. in the Co. Peterboro', Ont., 1842, he received his early education at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, after which he taught for a time in the Cornwall Grammar Sch. He then entered Trinity Univ., Toronto (Wellington Scholar, 1864; Latin Essay Prize, 1865; Hamilton Memorial Prize and B.A., 1866; M.A., 1869; B.D., 1877; D.D., 1881). Ordained deacon, 1866, and priest, 1867, by Archbp. Lewis, he became curate at St. George's Cath., Kingston, under Dean Lyster. Here he became connected with the "Salvation Army," which led to his severing his connection with St. George's Cath., 1884. He went to N. Y., and engaged in work there under Rev. Dr. Rainsford, in St. George's parish, until 1889, when he joined the Rev. A. B. Simpson (*q. v.*), in the labours of the Christian Alliance, and is now an assoc. pastor of the N. Y. Gospel Tabernacle and Chairman of the Bd. of Mangrs. of "The Internl. Mission. Alliance." He m. 1st, a sister of the Rev. Canon Mockridge (she d.); and 2ndly, Miss Breakenridge, Belleville, Ont.—*692 8th Ave., New York.*

WILSON, Hon. Herbert Charles, M.D., legislator, is the s. of C. S. Wilson, banker and broker, Picton, Ont., by his wife, Eliza M., dau. of the late Chas. Biggar, Carrying Place (U. E. L. descent), and was

b. at Picton, Dec. 7, 1859. Ed. at Picton High Sch. and at U. C. Coll., he graduated at the Ont. Pharmacy Coll., 1878, and at Trinity Univ. (M.D., 1882). Proceeding to the N. W. T. the same year, he was elected to represent Edmonton in the old N.-W. Council, Sept., 1885. He remained a mem. of that body until its abolition, 1888, when he was returned to the Assembly, and became its first Speaker. He retired from public life, owing to ill-health, 1891. Dr. W. served as a del. to the Ottawa Govt. from the N.-W. Council, 1885, and received the thanks of the Council for the able manner in which he and his colleagues had discharged the duties of their mission. He holds a variety of local offices, being a Coroner, a mem. of the Council of Phys. and Surgs. of the N. W. T., a dir. of the Edmonton Building and Invest. Co., Surg. to the Indian Dept., Presdt. of the Edmonton Cricket Club, and Presdt. of the Edmonton Lib.-Con. Assn., the latter since the organization of the Assn., 1892. Politically, a Con., he has always been a North-Wester more than a party man. He believes in reductions being made in the tariff on articles used by farmers in the N. W. T., and in encouraging ry. development in the Territories; and he is opposed to the present system of granting large tracts of land to ry. and other cos. In religion, a Meth., he m. Sept., 1886, Emily C., eld. dau. of Arthur B. Lee, Toronto. — *Edmonton, Alta., N. W. T.*

WILSON, James Crocket, manufacturer, is the s. of the late Saml. Wilson, car-builder for the G. T. Ry., by his wife, Elizabeth Crocket. B. at Rasharkin, Antrim, Irel., July 19, 1841, he accompanied his parents to Can. at an early age. He was ed. at McGill Normal Sch., and for some yrs. performed the duties of a public sch. teacher. Later, he entered mercantile life, and after being head-mangr. of the publishing house of T. W. Strong, N. Y., 1863-67, and cashier and book-keeper for Angus, Logan & Co., paper manfrs., Montreal, 1867-70, commenced business on his own account. He began the manufacture of paper bags by machinery, and was the first in Can. to supply the trade with this article. He is now at the head of the firm of J. C. Wilson & Co., one of the largest paper-making concerns in the Dom., having mills at Lachute and St. Jerome, P.Q., with a factory and warehouses in Montreal, and a branch in London, Eng. The firm are the sole manfrs. in the Dom. of the Jute manilla wrapping papers and the Jute manilla tissue and toilet papers. Mr. W. was an ald. of Montreal for a considerable period, and sat in the Ho. of Commons for Argenteuil, 1887-91, when he declined re-nomination. He is a mem. of the Presb. Ch., and, politically, a Con. He has held important offices in connection with the Masonic body; has been Presdt. of the Fish and Game Protection Club, and Presdt. of the Irish Prot. Ben. Soc. He is now a gov. of the Prot. Asylum for the Insane, a life-gov. and V.-P. of the Montreal Dispensary, and one of the Bd. of Prot. Sch. Comnrs. for Montreal. He m. Nov., 1865, Jeanie, 3rd dau. of the late Wm. Kilgour, Beauharnois, P.Q. (she d. Mch., 1897). — *111 Crescent St., Montreal; City Club.*

WILSON, Lt.-Col. James Frederick, Can. mil. permt. force, is the s. of the late Wm. Wilson, of "Newcourt," Kingston, Ont., and was b. in that city, Jan. 28, 1852. Ed. at Port Hope and at Trinity Coll., Toronto, he entered the Can. V. M. service as ensign, 47th Batt., June 2, 1871; became 2nd lieut. Kingston Field Batty., Jan., 1872; and was apptd. lieut. "A" Batty., permt. force, July, 1874; was promoted capt., Feb., 1877; maj., Royal Can. Arty., Aug., 1883; and bt. lt.-col., Aug., 1893. In 1884 Lt.-Col. W. was attached to the regular army in Eng., and, subsequently, left for active service in Egypt. He joined the expedition for the relief of Gordon at Khartoum under Viscount Wolse-

ley, was at Gubât (60 miles from Khartoum), in Feb., 1885, after the fall of Khartoum, when Buller, with the 18th Royal Irish Rifles, marched to the relief of the small force of 850 bayonets; was at the engagement, Feb. 17, 1885, at Abu Klea; was recalled to Can. by cable on the outbreak of the N.-W. rebellion, and when the Soudan campaign was practically over he was sent to Eng. with despatches, and in command of troops and invalids, in transport *Kinsembo*. On his arrival he had the honour of being presented to the Queen. Subsequently, he re-ceived the Egyptian war medal with clasp, and the Khedive's star. In Oct., 1885, he took a draft of R. C. Arty. to the N.-W., and was in command of the permt. mil. force there from Nov., 1885 till July, 1886. In July, 1892, he was sent in command of a strong detachment of Royal Can. Arty. to Isle-aux-Coudres, River St. Lawrence, where he captured Capt. Bouchard, the "Smuggler King," and his lieut., Landry, and brought them to Quebec for trial and punishment. On the same occasion he captured $6000 worth of contraband spirits. In Mch., 1895, he was sent to Eng., to be attached to the Imp. forces at Aldershot, and for Field Arty. training at Okehampton. He passed exams. "for tactical fitness to command," and received the rank of lt.-col., June, 1895. In 1896 he commanded the Field Arty. at the Laprairie camp. He was apptd. commandant Royal Sch. of Arty. at Quebec, and Inspr. of Arty. for mil. dists. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 12, 1897. Lt.-Col. W. is Presdt. of the Quebec Mil. Hockey Club. He belongs to the Ang. Ch., and m. 1892, Florence Adelaide, dau. of the late Sir Hugh Allan, and widow of the late Alfred H. White.—*The Citadel, Quebec; Garrison Club; Union Club.*

"One of Canada's best artillery officers."—*Ottawa Free Press.*

WILSON, John Henry, M.D., legislator, is the s. of the late Jeremiah Wilson, a native of Vermont, and the grands. of a U. E. L. B. in Argenteuil, P.Q., Feb. 14, 1833, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch., St. Thomas, Ont., and at the Normal Sch., Toronto, and became a sch. teacher. He pursued his med. studies at the N. Y. Med. Coll., graduating 1857, and, in the following year, received the degree of M.D. from Victoria Coll., Cobourg, in which institution he was subsequently Prof. of Anat. Dr. W. took up his residence in St. Thomas, 1860, and soon acquired an extensive practice. He resigned the office of sch. trustee, 1871, to run for East Elgin, in the Ont. Assembly, and sat in that body, in the Lib. interest, 1871-79. He was returned for the same constituency to the Ho. of Commons, g. e. 1882, and continued therein up to the g. e. 1891, when he was defeated. He was again defeated at the g. e. 1896 (*Vote:* A. B. Ingram, C., 2862; J. H. Wilson, L., 2684; J. P. Martin, I., 492). Dr. W. was elected Presdt. of the St. Thomas Loan Co., 1887. In religion, a Meth., he m. May, 1869, Amelia A., dau. of the late Capt. G. R. Williams, Toledo, Ohio, and grand-niece of the late Rev. Dr. Ryerson, the founder of the public educational system of Ont.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

"A safe counsellor and a trusty friend."—*St. Thomas Journal.*

WILSON, Matthew, Q.C., is the s. of the late Robt. Wilson, of Harwich, Co. Kent, Ont., a native of Dublin, Irel., by his wife, Isabella Waugh, of Scottish descent. B. in Harwich, Aug. 28, 1854, he was ed. in Toronto, studied law with Harrison, Osler & Moss, and underwent a creditable course at the law sch. Called to the bar, 1879, he is now head of the law firm of Wilson, Rankin, McKeough & Kerr, Chatham, Ont., and has been personally entrusted with some of the most important cases in appeal at Toronto and Ottawa. He was created a Q.C., by the Earl of Derby, 1889; and, in 1893, was sent to argue his first appeal before the Imp. Privy Council. He was, for some yrs.,

V.-P. of the Western Bar Assn., and was elected Presdt. of that body, 1894. Mr. W. is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., in the offices and councils of which he has always taken a leading part. He strongly advocated the consolidation of the Ch., and when effected, became a representative of the Diocese of Huron in the first Genl. Synod of the Ch. in Can., which met in Toronto, 1893. He had long previously served in the diocesan and Provl. synods. He was likewise a del. to the Minneapolis Ep. Convention, Oct., 1895. In 1896, at the Genl. Synod in Winnipeg, he, as assessor, was made a mem. of the Supreme Ct. of Appeal for the Ch. of Eng. in Can. He is a mem. of the Domestic and Foreign Mission Bd., and also a mem. of the Council of Huron Divinity Coll., London, Ont. In 1896 he was elected a Senator of the Western Univ. He is a dir. of the Northern Life Assur. Co. of Can. Politically, he is a staunch Con. He m. 1882, Anna Marsden, eld. dau. of C. R. Atkinson, Q.C., Chatham.—*Chatham, Ont.*

WILSON, Rev. William Charles (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of John and Sophia Wilson, and was b. in Eng., 1851. Coming to Can., he was ordained to the ministry by the late Bp. Binney, of N. S., 1886, and became curate, successively, of St. Mark's and St. George's chs., Halifax. In 1886 he was apptd. Rector of Springhill. He was some time asst. ed. and part prop. of the *Church Guardian.* Mr. W. enjoys the distinction of having erected the first parish-house in Can. in which kindergarten, private schs., cooking schs., reading rooms, etc., form a part of the parochial machinery. He has also recently erected a cottage hospital and a large and handsome ch., the latter one of the finest in N. S. According to Bp. Courtney, Mr. W.'s parish "is without question the best equipped for successful work in the diocese." He m. Susan C., dau. of the late Hon. A. M. Cochran, N.S.—*The Rectory, Springhill, Cumberland, N.S.*

WILSON, Rev. William F. (Meth.), was b. and ed. in the Co. York, Ont. He entered the ministry, 1879, and was ordained and received into full connection therewith, 1883. He has been stationed successively at Hanover, Chesley, Kirkville, and Toronto city, in the last-named station continuously from 1888 to 1897. In the latter year he accepted a call to Wesley Ch., Hamilton. Mr. W. is a trustee of the Ho. of Industry, Toronto, and has been prominently identified with the Temp. and Christian Endeavour movements. He attended the 15th Internl. Convention of the Christian Endeavour Assn., Washington, 1896. In the same year he was elected Grand Chaplain of the Grand Orange Lodge of B. N. A.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

"The Dr. Parkhurst of Toronto."—*Toronto Telegram.*

"Besides being a brilliant talker, he has poetic sensibility, insight into human nature, a magnetic power of putting himself *en rapport* with his hearers, and above all, faith in God."—*Week.*

WIMAN, Erastus, capitalist, was b. at Churchville, Co. Peel, Ont., Apl. 21, 1834. Ed. in Toronto, he learned the art of printing in the office of the *North American*, a newspaper owned by his cousin, Hon. Wm. Macdougall, C.B. Joining the *Globe* reportorial staff, 1856, he became commercial ed. of that paper, and, in acknowledgment of his services as such, was presented, in 1858, with a gold watch by the mems. of the Bd. of Trade. He ed. the Montreal *Trade Rev.*, 1864-65. He is the author, among other literary productions, of "Chances of Success: Episodes and Observations in the Life of a Busy Man" (1893). In 1860 he entered the service of R. G. Dun and Co.'s mercantile agency, with which he remained connected up to 1893. In 1866, after being mangr. for the whole of Can., he was transferred to N. Y., and was subsequently principal mangr. of the agency there. He was elected Presdt. of the Gt. North-Western Telegraph Co. of Can., 1881, was a dir. of the Western Union Telegraph Co., and

became Presdt. of the Staten Island Rapid Transit Ry. Co., 1884. In this capacity he carried through Congress the authorization of the Arthur Kill Bridge, between N. J. and Staten Island, which makes 10 miles of water-front in N. Y. harbour accessible to trunk railroads. Mr. W. was mainly instrumental in establishing the Can. Club in N. Y., 1885, and was its first Presdt. He originated a movement for a commercial union between the U. S. and Can., which was finally adopted as the main clause in the platform of the Lib. party in Can. under its changed name of unrestricted reciprocity, 1888. He was also instrumental in securing the abolition of imprisonment for debt in the State of N. Y., 1888. More recently, he conceived a plan for utilizing the free canals of the State of N. Y. by an organization to reduce freight on food 20 to 30 per cent., and received from city and State authorities valuable terminal sites, which it is now claimed will reform transportation by co-operation with Western freight originators that will maintain the commercial supremacy of N. Y. and result in large economies and profits. He became Presdt. of the Consolidated Lake and Canal Transportation Co., formed in connection with this object. In July, 1897, he became a citizen of the U. S., and, in Nov., same year, was an unsuccessful candidate for the representation of Richmond borough in the Municipal Council of Greater N. Y. He is a mem. of the Epis. Ch., and m. 1859, Miss Eleanor Brigland.—*1 Broadway, New York.*

WINCHESTER, John, Ont. public service, is the s. of the late John Winchester, by his wife, Isabella Hossack. B. in Elgin, Scot., Aug. 27, 1849, he was ed. at Toronto Grammar Sch., was admitted an atty., 1871, and was called to the bar, 1877. He practised in Toronto, where he became an ald. and a trustee of the Coll. Inst. In 1881 he was elected Reeve of Brockton. Politically, a Lib., he was for some yrs. Presdt. of the West York Reform Assn. Mr. W. was apptd. Regr. of the Queen's Bench Div. of the High Ct. of Justice, Ont., Oct., 1882. This office he resigned, on his appt. as Inspr. of Legal Offices, June, 1883. In Mch., 1884, he was named in addition thereto an Official Referee under the Ont. Judicature Act, and, in Aug., 1892, Master-in-Chambers of the Supreme Ct. of Ont. In 1896 he was recommended for appt. as a Q. C. by the Tupper Admn. In religion, a Presb., he is also an elder in his Ch. He m. Dec., 1873, Mary, dau. of the late Wm. Butler, Cobourg.—*189 Jameson Ave., Toronto.*

WINTER, Capt. Charles Francis, Dom. public service, of Eng. origin, was b. in Montreal, Feb. 3, 1863. Removing, in early boyhood, to Co. Grenville, Ont., he received his education at the Prescott Grammar Sch., and at the age of 14 won a prize of $20 given by the municipality to the local student passing the Ont. Interm. Exam. After serving in the Merchants' Bank, and afterwards as purser on a St. Lawrence steamer, he went to Eng. for the express purpose of becoming a soldier. Enlisting in the 1st Batt., 7th Royal Fusiliers, he accompanied the first expedition sent to Egypt after the bombardment of Alexandria, 1882; was present and took part in the second action of Kassassin, the battle of Tel-el-kebir, and the subsequent occupation of Cairo (medal and clasp). Remaining with the army of occupation till the following summer, he was discharged as a sergt. by purchase. Returning to Can., he entered the public service, and has been employed successively in the Depts. of the Interior, Marine and Fisheries, and Inl. Rev. He was Secy. of the first conf. of Fishery Insprs., 1891; Secy. of the B. C. Salmon Fishery Comn., 1892; was on the Can. staff of H. B. M.'s agent in the preparation of the Brit. case in the Behring Sea matter, and for his services received the thanks of H. E. the Gov.-Genl. in Council and a gratuity; and from 1892 to 1896 was Private Secy. to the

Controller of Inl. Rev. As a mil. man, he served also during the N.-W. rebellion, 1885. Accompanying the Ottawa Sharp-shooters, he was with Otter's column in the relief of Battleford, at the action at Cut Knife Creek (where he was severely wounded in the face), and in the subsequent operations against "Big Bear" (medal and clasp). Since Dec., 1896, he has been adjt. of the Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Guards, Ottawa. He contributes occasionally to the *Can. Mag.* In religion, an Ang., he m. July, 1887, Miss Nellie Wilkins, Orangeville, Ont.—*34 College Ave., Ottawa, Ont.*

WINTER, The Hon. Sir James Spearman, statesman, is the s. of Jas. Winter, of H. M.'s Customs, St. John's, Nfd. B. at Lamaline, Placentia Bay, Nfd., Jan. 1, 1845, he was ed. at the Genl. Prot. and Ch. of Eng. acads., St. John's. In his early yrs. he was clk. in a mercantile office, but abandoning commerce for law, he studied under the late Sir H. W. Hoyles, was called to the bar, 1867, and became a Q. C., 1880. As a lawyer, he was one of the most successful the colony has ever had. Entering the Legislature, 1874, he continued to sit therein up to 1889, shortly after which he was elevated to the bench. During his public career, Sir Jas. filled successively the offices of Speaker of the Assembly, Solr.-Genl., and Atty.-Genl. He was also for a time leader of the Opposition. He served as a del. to London on the French Fisheries question, 1890; and was agent for Nfd. at the Washington Fishery Conf., 1887-88. In 1894 he was a del. from Nfd. to the Orange Triennial Council at London, Eng. In Nov., 1896, Sir Jas. W. voluntarily resigned his seat upon the bench and resumed practice at the bar, giving as his reason for this step a reduction which had been made in the judges' salaries, and because, also, of the "violent and malignant hostility of the Govt. in their individual and collective capacity, towards the bench." Not long afterwards he re-entered the political arena, and was elected leader of the Opposition. At the g. e. Oct., 1897, the Whiteway Govt. was defeated, and Sir Jas. W. was called to the premiership, having formed a new Govt. He and his colleagues assumed office, Nov. 17. He was created a K.C.M.G. for his public services, 1888. A mem. of the Ang. Communion, he m. 1881, Emily Julia, dau. of Capt. W. J. Coen.—*St. John's, Nfd.*

WINTON, Robert, journalist, is the s. of the late Hy. D. Winton, belonging to the Exmouth family of Wintons, and who was a grands. of the last Earl of Winton. B. in Nfd., Apl., 1825, he was ed. at St. John's under the late Archdeacon Bridge, M.A. Mr. W. has been for over half a century engaged in journalism, writing for Eng., Am. and colonial papers, his first article appearing in the Liverpool (Eng.) *Mail*, 1846. In 1849 he proceeded to the U. S., and was for a short time engaged upon the N. Y. *Tribune.* He subsequently purchased an interest in the North Adams *Transcript* (the pioneer journal of the Rep. party), and, in 1858, at the instance of the late Sâml. Bowles, of the Springfield *Republican*), he purchased also the plant of the Middlesex *Republican*, previously published at Middletown, Conn., and having removed the property to Meriden, commenced there the publication of the Meriden *Chronicle.* During his residence in Mass., he was elected one of the dels. to the Hinsdale Congressional Convention, of which he was apptd. Joint Secy. with Mr. Bowles, and which gave the present Senator, Hy. L. Dawes, his first nomination for Congress. In the following year he was elected a del. to the Conn. State Convention at New Haven, which nominated Wm. S. Buckingham for Gov., and was largely instrumental in electing that gentleman and the whole State ticket. In 1860, at the urgent request of many friends in Nfd., Mr. W. returned

to that colony and commenced the publication at St. John's of the *Daily News*, the first daily paper ever established in Nfd. This, with the *North Star* (a weekly journal), he continued for about 20 yrs. In 1884 he disposed of his interest in these publications, and, in 1885, removed to Toronto, where he has since resided. In 1895 he commenced the publication there of a municipal service journal. During his residence in Nfd. he was largely instrumental in transferring the administration of the Province from the Radical party to the Con., under the leadership of the late Sir H. W. Hoyles. Under later admns. Mr. W. suffered considerable pecuniary loss in consequence of his inflexible advocacy of the union of the colony with the Dom. He was for many yrs. the publisher of the journals and sessional papers of the Legislature, and as an indication of the general public confidence in his political integrity, he was selected by both parties as supervisor of the Legislative "Hansard," or Parliamentary reports of that body, a position which he held during successive admns. by both parties. Both as a speaker and writer Mr. W. is still regarded with much consideration in his native province. His affiliations have always been with the Con. party—the progressive liberal Conservatives, whose sympathies are in favour of evolution rather than of revolution. He is also an ardent advocate of Imp. Federation. He m. 1st, 1857, Miss Frances Augusta Cody, of North Adams, Mass., a descendant of Wm. Bradford, the first colonial Gov. of the Province of Massachusetts Bay (she d.); and 2ndly, 1888, Eloise, 2nd dau. of Capt. Chas. Girdlestone, late 2nd Queen's Royals.—*136 Crawford St., Toronto.*

WISE, Capt. Henry Ellison, Derbyshire Regt., is the eld. s. of the late F. A. Wise, C.E., for many yrs. Supdt. of the Rideau Canal, and was b. at Kingston, Ont., Sept. 29, 1859. Ed. at Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope, he graduated from the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, with the class of 1880. He was gazetted 2nd lieut. 26th Cameronians, Aug., 1880, and promoted capt., the Derbyshire Regt., Nov., 1890. Capt. W. was A. D. C. to Genl. Sir F. Middleton, comdg. the militia in Can., 1884-89, and served during the N.-W. rebellion in Can., 1885 (wounded at Fish Creek, mentioned in despatches and medal). He was subsequently an extra A. D. C. to the Marquis of Lansdowne, Viceroy of India. In 1897 he graduated at the Staff Coll., Camberley. He is an Ang. in religion, and unm.—*Scottish Club, 39 Dover St., London, Eng.*

"One of the most distinguished graduates of the Kingston College."—*Can. Gazette.*

WISHART, David James Gibb, M.D., is the only s. of the Rev. David Wishart, pastor of St. Peter's Presb. Ch., Madoc, Ont., by his wife, Maria, dau. of the late Thos. Torrance, Montreal. B. at Madoc, 1859, he was ed. at Brantford Coll. Inst. and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1882), and graduated in med. at McGill Univ., 1885. He has since practised his profession in Toronto, where he has become a specialist in the treatment of the eye, ear and throat. Elected Regr. of the Woman's Med. Coll., 1887, he was apptd. Demonstrator of Anat., in Trinity Med. Coll., 1892, and Prof. of Ophthal. in the Woman's Med. Coll., 1896. He is also laryngol. to the Hospital for Sick Children, and oculist and aurist to the Girls' Home, Toronto. He was Secy. to the Ont. Med. Assn., 1887-94. Politically, he is Ind. He m. 1st, 1887, Sarah Staunton, eld. dau. of Egmund Gunther, Toronto (she d.); and 2ndly, 1891, her sister, Rebecca M. Gunther. —*47 Grosvenor St., Toronto; Royal Can. Yacht Club; Toronto Athletic Club.*

WITHERS, John W., Queen's printer of Newfoundland, is the s. of John Collier Withers, a native of Norton St.-Philip, Somersetshire, Eng., who was for 60 yrs. Queen's printer of Nfd. B. at St. John's,

Nfd., May 18, 1843, he was ed. at the Ch. of Eng. Acad. there, and at St. John's Coll., Cambridge, and entered the public service, Nfd., 1860. Promoted 1st Clk. in the Col. Secy.'s office, 1880, he was apptd. to succeed his father as Queen's printer, 1889. Mr. W. is V.-P. of the Council of Higher Education, and also takes much interest in ch. work. He is a mem. of the Ex. of the Ch. of Eng. Synod, a dir. of the Ch. of Eng. Coll., and is on all ch. comtes. As Secy. of the Building Comte., he took an active part in securing the completion of the beautiful Cath. of St. John the Baptist in his native city. He writes occasionally for the press, and contributed the whole of the matter relating to Nfd., including the gazetteer, to Lovell's "Dom. Directory, 1871." Politically, he is Confederate, so far as Can.; and Federal, so far as the Empire, is concerned. He m. Emma Hoyles, dau. of Fred. W. Rennie, Usher of the Black Rod.—*Harvey Place, St. John's, Nfd.*

WITHROW, John Jacob, municipal official, is the s. of Jas. Withrow (U. E. L. descent), for many yrs. a contractor in Toronto, by his wife, Ellen Sanderson, a native of Irel. The family came from Va. at the time of the Am. revolution, and first settled in N. S. B. in Toronto, 1833, he was ed. at the Toronto Acad., and spent some time in an architect's office. Subsequently, he served a full course as a practical builder under his father, and on his return from a tour through the neighbouring States, devoted himself to the business of building and contracting, being a mem. of the firm of Withrow & Hillock. Entering the Toronto City Council as an ald., he was an unsuccessful candidate for the mayoralty, 1885, being defeated by 3 or 4 votes. He was Presdt. of the Toronto Mech. Inst., 1867, was one of the promoters of the Saskatchewan Land and Homestead Co., 1882, and is now Presdt. of the Can. Mutual Loan and Invest. Co. For 16 or 17 yrs. he has been Presdt. of the Toronto Industrial Exhn., an undertaking which owes its success very largely to his exertions. In June, 1895, he was apptd. Official Assessor of the city of Toronto. A Meth. in religion, he m. some yrs. ago, the dau. of the late Jas. Foster, Toronto.—*27 Wilton Cres., Toronto, Ont.*

"In the Toronto Exhn. Mr. W. has built up a monument that will testify for years to come to his zeal and energy."—*Lt.-Gov. Patterson, of Manitoba.*

WITHROW, Rev. William Henry (Meth.), author and journalist, bro. of the preceding, was b. in Toronto, Aug. 6, 1839. He received his early education at the Toronto Acad., where he was a sch.-fellow of the late Chief-Justice Moss, and subsequently spent 3 yrs. at Victoria Coll., Cobourg. Entering Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1863; M.A., 1864), he was admitted to the Meth. ministry, 1866, and after serving on various circuits, east and west, was elected ed. of the *Can. Meth. Mag.* and S. S. publications, at the first conf. of the Meth. Ch. of Can., 1874. Since then he has been re-elected to the position at each succeeding Genl. Conf. He was also for 16 yrs. Secy. of the Sunday Sch. Bd. He received the degree of D.D. from Victoria Univ., 1882, and was elected a Fellow of the Eng. Lit. Sec. of the Royal Soc. of Can., 1884. Dr. W. is likewise an hon. mem. of the Woman's Can. Hist. Soc., of the Soc. of Can. Lit., and of other similar organizations. He has spent much of his leisure in foreign travel, and has embodied the results of his observations in some of his numerous volumes. The great success of the *Meth. Mag.* has been ascribed by the press to his excellent judgment and writing. Besides editing that periodical, he has been a frequent contributor to other serials in Can. and Eng. One of the best known of his published works is "The Catacombs of Rome, and their Testimony Relative to Primitive Christianity," which has now reached a 6th edition. This work, according to the Edinburgh *Review*, "is the best Eng. work on the subject extant." His other

works include: "Worthies of Early Methodism" (1878); "The King's Messenger; or, Lawrence Temple's Probation" (1879); "The Romance of Missions" (do.); "The History of Canada" (1880); "Valeria, the Martyr of the Catacombs" (do.); "Neville Trueman, the Pioneer Preacher" (do.); "A Canadian in Europe" (1881); "Barbara Heck: a Story of the Founding of Upper Canada" (1882); "Men Worth Knowing; or, Heroes of Christian Chivalry" (do.); "Life in a Parsonage" (do.); "Missionary Heroes" (1883); "Our Own Country" (1889); "China and Its People," edited (1892); "The Native Races of North America" (1893), and "A Harmony of the Gospels, from the Revised Version" (1894). He has been for some yrs. a Senator of the Wesl. Theol. Coll., Montreal. He m. 1864, Anne, dau. of John Smith, Simcoe, Ont.—*244 Jarvis St., Toronto.*

"A man of cultivated tastes and learning."—*Prof. Goldwin Smith.*

"On every task he has taken in hand he has impressed the mark of his peculiar excellence."—*Gazette.*

WOLLEY, Clive PHILLIPPS-, author, is the eld. s. of Richard A. L. Phillipps, M.A., F.R.G.S., and was b. in Eng., 1854. Ed. at Rossall, he was for some yrs. H. B. M.'s Consul at Kertch. He then read law, and was called as a barrister at the Middle Temple (Oxford Circuit). On retiring from this profession, he removed to B. C. In 1896 he was apptd. Sanitary Inspr. in the mining dists. of that province. Besides 2 vols. of the Badminton series on "Big Game," he is the author of the following works: "Sport in the Crimea and Caucasus"; "Savage Svanetia"; "Trottings of a Tenderfoot"; "A Sportsman's Eden"; "Snap," a novel; "Gold, Gold in Cariboo" (do.); and "The Remittance Man" (do.). Mr. P.-W. is the author also of the splendid ballad of England's sea power: "The Sea Queen Wakes," and of a Jubilee ode. He was at one time a capt. 4th Batt., S. W. B. He is now the representative of the Wolleys of Woodhall, Hamwood' Shropshire, Eng., whose name and arms he assumed on succeeding to their estates, 1876. Politically, he is a Free Trader; in religion, an Ang. He m. 1879, Jane, 2nd dau. of Rear-Adm. Fenwick, 33 Earls St. Square, Kensington.—*Victoria, B.C.; Badminton Club, do.; County Club, Shropshire, Eng.*

"Mr. W.'s poems of Empire rival those of Kipling in poetic energy and freshness and vigour of expression."—*Herald.*

WOLVERTON, Rev. Newton (Bapt.), educationist, of Eng. descent, is the s. of Enos Wolverton, an extensive lumberman, who was one of the first settlers in the Co. Oxford, Ont. B. in Blenheim, Oxford, Ont., Feb. 5, 1846, he was ed. at Woodstock Coll. and at the Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1877). Ordained to the ministry, he was soon apptd. to the staff of Woodstock Coll., and, in 1884, became Principal of that institution. In 1891 he was apptd. Principal of Bishop Coll, Marshall, Texas, where he still is. Mr. W. was a Senator of Toronto Univ. for 7 yrs., and a Senator of McMaster Univ. for the first 4 yrs. of its history, besides being a mem. of the Comte. on Organization. Politically, he is a Reformer, but he has never taken an active part in party matters. He m. 1st, 1879, Bella, dau. of John Cowie, Caledonia, Ont. (she d.); and 2ndly, the dau. of Geo. Matthews, Lindsay, Ont.—*Bishop College, Marshall, Texas, U.S.*

WOOD, Andrew Trew, merchant and legislator, is the eld. s. of the late David Wood, merchant, of Mount Norris, Armagh, Irel., by his wife, Frances Bigham Trew, and is of joint Scotch and Eng. descent. B. at Mount Norris, Aug. 26, 1826, he was ed. there, and at Derrycughan and Loughgilly. He commenced his business career in Toronto, but after 3 yrs. removed to Hamilton, where he has since lived. In 1848 he accepted a position with the wholesale and retail hardware firm of Wm. Atkinson & Co., and, in the following year, commenced

business, on his own account, in the same line. He was for a short time a mem. of the firm of E. McGiverin & Co. In 1852 he entered the wholesale trade, and, in 1856, formed a partnership with M. Leggatt (*q.v.*), which lasted for 30 yrs. The business grew, and an immense trade was carried on all over the Dom., the firm always standing in the front rank in commercial circles throughout the country. After Mr. Leggatt's retirement, the firm name was changed to Wood, Vallance & Co., the company consisting of Mr. W.'s eld. s., and Wm. and Geo. Vallance. The business of this great concern is still carried on with undiminished energy and success. In addition to the Hamilton establishment there is a branch house in Winnipeg. Mr. W. is spoken of as a thoroughly representative citizen, who has freely invested his talents and his wealth in promoting those agencies necessary to the development of the country. He was one of the founders, with the late Hon. John Young and others, of the Dom. Bd. of Trade, and sat in the Council of that important body. He was also Presdt. of the Hamilton Bd. of Trade; Presdt. of the Mech. Inst.; Presdt. of the Hamilton Provident and Loan Co.; and Presdt. of the Mutual Life Assn. of Can. He was one of the first promoters of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Ry., and was a dir. of the co. up to its amalgamation with the old Gt. Western Ry. He was also among the originators of the Ont. Cotton Co., was long its Presdt., and is still a dir. thereof, and has been connected with a vast number of other institutions and enterprises. In 1881 he was a mem. of the Howland syndicate that offered to construct the Can. Pac. Ry. At present he is one of the trustees and a Senator of the Univ. of Toronto, a dir. of the Hamilton Sanitary Assn., a dir. of the Bank of Hamilton, V.-P. of the Hamilton Provident and Loan Soc., and Presdt. of the Hamilton Art Sch. In addition to cotton he is largely interested in iron manufacturing, and he was one of the originators of the iron smelting industry in Hamilton. He attended as a del. the Imp. Commercial Congress held in London, 1892, and again, 1896. A Lib., he sat in the Ho. of Commons, in that interest, 1874-78, when he suffered defeat. He was again elected, standing at the head of the poll, while absent from the country, at the g. e. 1896. He has always held that the Can. tariff should be so arranged in the interests of our own people that it would develop trade along the lines of least resistance, and he was one of the first to advocate preferential trade arrangements with Gt. Brit. A personal admirer of Sir Wilfrid Laurier, he is also one of his most devoted followers. In religion, a Presb., he has been twice m., 1st, 1851, to Mary E., eld. dau. of the late Wm. Freeman, Saltfleet, Ont. (she d.); and 2ndly, 1863, to Jennie, eld. dau. of Geo. H. White, Yorkville, Ont. Mrs. W. is Presdt. of the Home of the Friendless, and of the Infants' Home, Hamilton.—"*Elmwood,*" *265 James St., Hamilton, Ont.; Hamilton Club; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

"Sir W. Laurier could have no safer counsellor."—*London Advertiser.*

"A man of unusual business energy, who seeks no rest for pleasure or recreation where duty, in the demands of business, calls for labour."—*G. M. Adam.*

WOOD, Rev. Edmund (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of the late Wm. Wood, of Seale Lodge, Surrey, Eng., and was b. in London, Eng. Ed. at Univ. Coll. Sch., London, Eng., he graduated B.A., at the Univ. of Durham, 1854. Ordained deacon by the Bp. (Lee) of Manchester, 1850, he was advanced to the priesthood by the late Bp. Fulford, Montreal, 1861. He received the degree of M.A. (*ad eund.*) from Bishop's Coll. Univ., Lennoxville, 1859. Becoming asst. at Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, Mr. W. was placed shortly afterwards in charge of the small chapel of ease erected by that cong. at the corner of Dorchester and

St. Urbain sts., Montreal. Out of this has sprung the splendid Ch. of St. John the Evangelist, now standing at the corner of Ontario and St. Urbain sts., with its fine sch., rectory and other appurtenances, all of which owe their existence to Mr. W. St. John's is known as the only "High Ch." cong. existing in connection with the Ch. of Eng. in Montreal, while the sch. is probably the only ch. sch. to be found in the Province of Quebec, apart from that at Lennoxville. Mr. W. takes much interest in the proper rendering of ch. music, and has written not infrequently to the press on the subject. "Father Wood," as he is affectionately called, is beloved of the poor, and highly esteemed and respected by all classes. He was created a canon of Christ Ch. Cath., Montreal, 1897. —*1773 Ontario St., Montreal.*

"Known everywhere, and especially among the poor and unfortunate, for his zeal and charity."—*Gazette.*

WOOD, Ernest Jameson, late Dom. public service, is the young. s. of the late Rev. H. S. Wood, Rector of Grindon-Leek, Staffordshire, Eng., and was b. at Stoke-on-Trent, Sept. 2, 1863. Ed. by private tuition, it was intended that he should enter at Oxford, but his health gave way, and he emigrated to Man., 1883. There he became a farmer, and sat in the local Legislature, 1888-92. He took an active part in the Separate Sch. question debate in the Legislature, 1891, and in a speech of 5 hours' length opposed the bill abolishing Separate schs. in the Province. Mr. W. was apptd. by the Dom. Govt., 1893, to proceed to Eng. in the Immigration service, and he was agent of the Govt. in the Midland cos. up to June, 1897. He has lectured frequently during his official tours in Eng., and is the author of a course of lectures on Can., delivered before the great public schs. of Eng. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., he m. 1889, Evelyn Louise, dau. of the late Rev. W. H. Jones, formerly Rector of Grace Ch., Toronto.—*78 Beaufort Road, Birmingham, Eng.; Winnipeg, Man.*

WOOD, Hon. John Fisher, Q.C., legislator, is the s. of the late John Wood, a native of Banffshire, Scot., who came to Can. in early life, and was engaged, subsequently, in building and contracting in the Co. Leeds. B. in Elizabethtown, Ont., Oct. 12, 1852, he was ed. there, and was called to the bar, 1876. He has practised throughout at Brockville, and has been for some yrs. solr. to the Co. Council. He was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1890. He has sat for Brockville, in the Ho. of Commons, in the Con. interest, since g. e. 1882. His majority at the g. e. 1896 was 232. Mr. W. was Chairman of comtes. and Depty. Speaker of the Ho. of Commons, 1890-91; Controller of Inl. Rev., 1892-95; Controller of Customs, 1895-96; and retired with the other mems. of the Tupper ministry, July, 1896. He was sworn of the Privy Council, Dec. 24, 1895, and was one of the "nest of traitors," so called, who deserted Sir Mackenzie Bowell, Jan., 1896. He was apptd. on the Advisory Bd. of the Lib.-Con. Union, 1896. A mem. of the Presb. Ch. Unm.—*Brockville, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

WOOD, John R., banker, is the s. of Joseph S. Wood, by his wife, Ellen McVicar, and was b. at Lancaster, Ont., June 4, 1845. Ed. at the same place, he went to the U. S., where he was extensively engaged in iron mining in the Marquette, Menominee and Gogebic dists., Lake Superior. In 1887 he organized and put in successful operation the Peninsula Bank, of Ishpeming, Mich. In Nov., same year, he was apptd. Presdt. of the newly established 1st National Bank, at Iron Mountain, Mich. Politically, he is a Rep. He m. Bessie, dau. of Robt. Houston, Chatham, Ont.—*517 John St., Appleton, Wisconsin, U.S.*

WOOD, Hon. Josiah, Senator, is the s. of the late Mariner Wood, merchant, of Sackville, N.B., and

was b. there, Apl. 18, 1843. After attending the public sch., he entered the Univ. of Mt. Allison Coll. (B.A., with honours, 1863; M.A., 1866; D.C.L., 1891), and was called to the bar, 1866. He practised only for a few mths., his services being then needed in connection with his father's business. He became the leading partner of the firm, and on his father's death, succeeded to its entire control. He was also agent for the Halifax Banking Co. In addition to being an extensive ship-owner and builder, he is interested in farming and stock-raising, having a large farm at Sackville. He has been a munificent contributor to various charitable institutions in Westmoreland, and has taken a warm interest in all movements for the promotion of education, particularly higher education. He is a mem. of the Senate and a mem. of the Ex. Comte. of Mt. Allison Univ. A mem. of the Meth. Ch., he advocated some yrs. ago the erection of a Dom. Meth. Univ. in preference to the scheme then carried out of affiliating Victoria Univ. with the Univ. of Toronto. Mr. W. sat for Westmoreland, in the Ho. of Commons, from g. e. 1882 up to his appt. to the Senate of Can., Aug. 5, 1895. While in the Commons he was for some yrs. Chairman of the Standing Comte. on Banking and Commerce. He favoured the construction of the Can. Pac. Ry., and the establishment of the fast Atlantic steamship service, and supported the Govt. in the large subsidies which were asked for these two important schemes. Politically, a Con., he is also an Imperialist, and will favour any movement looking to closer relations between Gt. Britain and her colonies. He was elected Presdt. of the Lib.-Con. Assn., N. B., 1896. He m. Jan., 1874, Laura S., dau. of Thompson Trueman, Sackville.—*Sackville, N.B.; Rideau Club; Union Club.*

"A well-informed man and a clever speaker."—*Gazette.*

WOOD, Rev. Morgan (Cong.), is the s. of the Rev. E. M. Wood, D.D. (Meth.), and was b. at Freeport, Pa., Aug. 8, 1867. Ed. at Pittsburg and at Union Coll., Alliance, Ohio (B.A.), he took a post-graduate course in Philol. and Phil. at Yale Univ. (M.A.). He divided his theol. course between Yale Div. Sch. of Theol. and Boston Univ. His first choice of a profession was the law, but abandoning this, he devoted himself to the Christian ministry. He became a home mission. in South Dakota, and previous to going to Detroit, Mich., held pastorates in Salem, N.H., New Orleans, La., and Bloomington, Ill. One who was intimately associated with Mr. W. in Detroit, thus describes his life and work in that city: "As pastor of the People's (Cong.) Ch., Detroit, he enjoyed the distinction of preaching to the largest audiences in that city. When he went to Detroit, the audience room, seating 700, soon became too small to accommodate those who desired to hear him, and the ch. immediately began a career of extraordinary prosperity. At the end of 6 mths. a large tabernacle was erected, with a seating capacity of 2000. So popular did Mr. W.'s Sunday evening people's services become that even the tabernacle was found too small, and for 2 winters it was found necessary to hold the services in the heart of the city in the opera house. Mr. W. was the first to take up the so-called advance movement in ch. work in Mich. Believing that something ought to be done to make the Ch. of to-day the acknowledged moral and spiritual power which the Master designed it to be, he introduced several institutional methods into the People's Ch. He was also the founder of Plymouth Inst., which had for its aim the promotion of manual and industrial education, as well as cultivation in literature, science and art; to inculcate habits of industry and thrift, and to foster all that makes for right living and good citizenship. 600 students were

enrolled in the different depts. of the Inst. the first year, showing the demand for a sch. of this kind at a nominal expense to the pupil. After 2 seasons, however, the work had to be abandoned because of a lack of financial encouragement. As a platform speaker Mr. W. has gained a reputation equalled by few Americans. His preaching is powerful and magnetic, he is an eloquent orator, and for wealth of language, thought and rapidity of expression, has few equals. Mr. W. has been especially successful in winning the confidence and esteem of the common people by the modernness of the Gospel he preaches. He goes directly to the root of things, is severely practical, and is in hearty sympathy with the hopeful tendency toward a more distinctly social Gospel than has yet been preached. During his 6 years' work in Detroit he caused men to see as never before that it is impossible to save the individual entirely until many of the existing social hindrances are removed." In June, 1897, he accepted a call to Bond St. Cong. Ch., Toronto, and assumed the duties of his new charge in the following July. He m. Aug., 1889, Miss Ella M. Embleton, Chicago, Ill.—*Toronto, Ont.*

WOOD, Hon. Samuel Casey, business mangr. and capitalist, is the s. of the late Thos. Smith Wood, and was b. at Bath, Ont., Dec. 27, 1830. Ed. at his native place, he became a sch. teacher, and was subsequently engaged in mercantile life. He filled various municipal offices, including that of tp. clk., Mariposa, and co. clk. and co. treas. for the Co. of Victoria. He was also Chairman of the High Sch. Bd., Lindsay, Ont., and a mem. of the Council of Public Instrn. Returned to the Legislature, g. e. 1871, he sat therein until 1883, holding office under Sir O. Mowat (1875 to Mch., 1883), successively as Provl. Secy. and Regr., as Comnr. of Agricul. and as Provl. Treas. He was Chairman of the Ont. Agricul. Comn., 1881. On resigning from the Legislature he became mangr. of the Freehold Loan and Savings Soc., a position he still retains. He is also a dir. of the Western Assur. Co., of the Brit. Am. Assur. Co., of the Imp. Life Assur. Co., and of the Can. Accident Assur. Co., and V.-P. of the Trusts Corporation of Ont. Politically, he is a Lib. He m. June, 1854, Miss Charlotte Maria Parkinson, Mariposa.—*97 Avenue Rd., Toronto.*

WOOD, William B., Ont. public service, was b. in Aberdeenshire, Scot., June 11, 1848, and is the s. of Alex. Wood, farmer, who came to Can., 1854. Ed. at the local schs., he entered commerce and was for many yrs. engaged in the grain trade, both as a merchant and manufacturer. Elected to the Co. Council, he sat therein for an extended period. At the g. e. 1886 he was returned to the Legislature for North Brant, and continued to hold that seat, in the Lib. interest, up to 1895, when he was apptd. Co. Regr. He has been prominent as a Freemason. He m. 1874, Miss Ellen Malcolmson, Galt, Ont.—*Brantford, Ont.*

WOODCOCK, Percy Franklin, R.C.A., is the s. of the Rev. Eli Woodcock (Meth.), by his wife, Phebiann Willsie. B. at Farmersville, Ont., Aug. 17, 1855, he was ed. at Albert Coll., Belleville, and studied for his profession in Eng., France and Holland. At Paris he was for 4 yrs. or more a pupil of Gerome in L'Ecole des Beaux Arts, and, later, was for 2 yrs. a pupil of Benj. Constant. Some of the best of his paintings, the "Piffo-player," "Portrait of Miss M.," "Returning from the Well," and "The Abandoned Nest," have been exhibited at the Paris *Salon.* More recently, he has exhibited at the National Acad., N. Y. He was elected a mem. of the Royal Can. Acad. of Art, 1887. Mr. W. is of no particular religion. He m. June, 1878, Aloysia, dau. of the late John Pratt, Presdt. of the Richelieu and Ont. Navigation Co. —*Brockville, Ont.*

WOODS, James Peter, a retired Co.

Ct. Judge, was b. in Devonshire, Eng., 1840. He accompanied his parents to Can., 1842, and was ed. at the High schs. of Stratford and Goderich. Called to the bar, 1863, he began the practice of his profession in Stratford, in partnership with Jas. Fisher, Q.C., M.P.P., now of Winnipeg. He was created a Q. C., by Lord Lansdowne, 1885; was apptd. Depty. Judge of Perth, Ont., Oct. 5, 1886; and Judge of the Co. Ct., and a local Judge of the High Ct. of Justice, there, Jan. 13, 1887. He resigned the two latter positions, Oct., 1897. He was for some yrs. Presdt. of the Stratford Waterworks Co., and of the Gas and Electric Light Co. In religion, an Ang., he is also a mem. of the Huron Synod. He m. July, 1870, Maria C. G., dau. of T. Hodge, St. Thomas, Ont.—*Stratford, Ont.*

WOODS, His Honour Robert Stuart, junior Co. Ct. Judge, was b. at Sandwich, Ont., 1819. Ed. at the Western Dist. Grammar Sch. and at Hamilton, under Rev. Alex. Gale, he served as a volunteer during the rebellion of 1837, and was present at the cutting out of the steamer *Caroline*, at Niagara Falls. Called to the bar, 1842, he practised for many yrs. at Chatham. He was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Dufferin, 1872, and was apptd. junior Co. Ct. Judge for Kent, Oct. 8, 1885. His Honour is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and was one of the dirs. of the old *Church Herald* newspaper, 1873. He has likewise served as a del. to the Ang. Synod. He was for some yrs. Presdt. of the Prohibitory Alliance in Co. Kent. He has published: "The Burning of the *Caroline* and other Reminiscences of 1837-38" (1896); and "Harrison Hall and its Associations" (do.). He m. Feb., 1849, Emma Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. J. L. Schwarz, Adjt.-Genl. of Michigan.—*Chatham, Ont.*

WORKMAN, Rev. George Coulson (Meth.), educationist, is the s. of Geo. Seyer Workman, merchant, Cobourg, Ont., by Sarah Ann Coulson, his wife, of Grafton, Ont. B. at Grafton, Sept. 28, 1848, he was ed. at the High schs. at Colborne and Cobourg, and at Victoria Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1878). After graduating as valedictorian of his class, he went abroad for 9 mths., spending the time in study and travel, visiting Eng., Scot., Irel., France, Italy and Switzerland. On returning to Can. he was apptd., June, 1876, asst. ed. of the *Christian Guardian* (Toronto). Ordained to the ministry in June, 1878, he gave 4 yrs. to pastoral work, at the end of which time, he accepted the asst. professorship in Hebrew and Phil. in Victoria Univ. In May, 1884, he was apptd. Prof. of Old Test. Exegesis and Lit., in the same institution. To qualify himself for special departmental work in Oriental Languages, he went to Europe, and spent nearly five full yrs. at Leipzig Univ., in post-graduate study and private investigation. While there, he published "The Text of Jeremiah; or, a Critical Investigation of the Greek and Hebrew, with the Variations in the Septuagint re-translated into the Original and Explained" (Edin., 1889). In recognition of the merits of this work the Univ. of Leipzig conferred upon him the degree of Ph.D., without requiring an exam. In the autumn of 1890, Prof. W. published a new investigation on the subject of "Messianic Prophecy," a work which created a prolonged and bitter controversy, but which also brought him gratifying testimonies of appreciation and approval from Hebrew scholars and Biblical students. Not long afterwards he severed his connection with Victoria Univ., and has since devoted his time wholly to his private studies. His latest work: "The Old Testament Vindicated as Christianity's Foundation-Stone" (1897), was called forth by Prof. Goldwin Smith's article, entitled "Christianity's Millstone," which appeared not long previously in the *North Am. Review*. Dr. W. is unm. He is a Lib. in politics and religion; a Dem.,

or Rep., in Govt.; an advocate of temp. in everything; of Free Trade, so far as practicable, with every country; of Ind. for Can.; of Home Rule for Irel.—and, for that matter, for Eng., and Scot., and Wales, as well.—*18 St. Mary St., Toronto.*

WORRELL, Rev. Clarendon Lamb (Ch. of Eng.), educationist, is the s. of the Rev. Canon Worrell (*q. v.*), and was b. at Smith's Falls, Ont., July 20, 1853. Ed. at Trinity Sch., Port Hope, and at Trinity Univ., Toronto (Wellington scholar, 1871-72; Dickson scholar, 1871; Prince of Wales prizeman for Math., 1873; B.A., 1874; M.A., 1883), he was ordained to the ministry, 1881. Since then he has been successively curate at Gananoque and at Trinity Ch., Brockville, and rector at Morrisburg and Barriefield. He also held the Math. and Scientific mastership in Cobourg Coll. Inst.; the head-mastership of Gananoque High Sch., and the principalship of Brockville Coll. Inst. He was apptd. Prof. of Eng. in the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Ont., Apl. 17, 1891, a position he still fills. Prof. W. was Grand Chaplain to the Grand Lodge of Freemasons, Can., 1886-87. He is Presdt. of the Old Boys' Assn., Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope, and was nominated for the Bishopric of Algoma, 1896. He m. Charlotte, dau. of T. W. Ward, F. R. S., and Inspr.-Genl. of Hospitals, Bombay (retired). — *Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont.*

WORRELL, John Austin, Q.C., is the s. of the Rev. Canon Worrell (*q. v.*), and was b. at Smith's Falls, Ont., July 21, 1852. Ed. at the Grammar Sch. there, at Rev. W. Stennett's private sch., Keswick, Ont., at Trinity Coll. Sch., Weston, and at Trinity Univ., Toronto (B.A., and Prince of Wales prizeman for Classics and Wellington scholar, 1871; M.A., 1875; B.C.L., 1880), he was called to the bar, 1878, and has since practised his profession in Toronto, where he is solicitor to the Bank of Montreal, and head of the firm of Crombie, Worrell & Gwynne, He was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Derby, 1889, and was elected Presdt. of the Co. of York Law Assn., 1895. A mem. of the Ch. of Eng., Mr. W. is also a mem. of the Corporation of Trinity Coll., Toronto, a mem. of the Council of St. Hilda's Coll. (do.), and a del. and lay Secy. to the Genl. Ch. of Eng. Synod of Can. He became Chancellor of the Diocese of Toronto, 1897. Politically, he is a Con., and has rendered useful and efficient services to his party, both in his private capacity and as Presdt. of the Y. M. Lib.-Con. Assn. of Toronto, and as Presdt. of the Y. M. Lib.-Con. Assn. of Ont. Mr. W. was formerly hon. Secy. of the Imp. Fed. League, Can. He believes in raising revenue by Customs so as to protect Can. industries; favours Imp. Federation as affording the best future for this country; and disapproves of the absence of religious teaching in the Ont. system of education.—*191 John St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Albany Club.*

WORRELL, Rev. John Bell (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of John Worrell, H. E. I. C. service, and was b. in London, Eng. Ed. at King's Coll. and at Univ. Coll., London, he is also M.A., of Trinity Univ., Toronto. Ordained deacon, 1847, and priest, 1848, by the late Bp. Strachan, Toronto, he became curate of Cobourg, 1847; curate of Woodstock, Ont., 1848; and, subsequently, had charge of the parishes of Smith's Falls and Oshawa. He was R. D. of Lanark, 1860-65, and was apptd. Rector of St. Jude's, Oakville, where he still is, 1869. He was apptd. a canon of Christ Ch. Cath., Hamilton, 1875, and has been a mem. of the Provl. Synod, since 1874. Canon W. is the author of "Edwry" and other early poems; also of some published sermons. For some yrs. he edited the Halton and Wentworth *Church Mag.* He m. in early life, Miss Elizabeth J. Lamb, Kingston, Ont. Politically, he is a Lib.-Con. —*The Rectory, Oakville, Ont.*

WORTHINGTON, Lt.-Col. Edward

Bruen, V. M., N. P., is the eld. s. of the late E. D. Worthington, M.D., F. R. C. S. (Edin.), by his wife, Frances Louisa Smith, and was b. at Sherbrooke, P.Q., Dec. 1, 1860. Ed. at Sherbrooke Acad. and at Bishop's Coll. Grammar Sch., Lennoxville, P.Q., he took the degree of LL.B., at Bishop's Coll. Univ., 1883, and was admitted as a N. P. the following year. He follows the practice of his profession at Sherbrooke. He entered the V. M. service as a bugler, 1878, and was gazetted Lt.-Col. 53rd Sherbrooke Batt. of Infy., Nov. 9, 1895. He holds a 1st class R. S. I. cert. Lt.-Col. W. was vice-consul for the U. S. at Sherbrooke for some yrs. In religion, an Ang., he m. 1890, Mabel Isabel, dau. of the late Capt. J. D. Molson, H. M.'s 99th Regt.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. George's Club.*

WORTMAN, Luther E., educationist, was b. in the parish of Moncton, N.B., 1847. Ed. at Salisbury, at Fredericton Semy., and at the Univ. of N. B., he took at the latter inst. the Science prize, a prize in French, honours in French and Metaph., and graduated B.A. and Douglas gold med. in 1871. He was for 7 yrs. Principal of the Coll. Inst., Burlington, Iowa; for some time in charge of the Baptist Semy., at St. John; and was apptd. to his present position, Prof. of Mod. Languages, in Acadia Coll., 1887. Before going to Acadia Coll. he spent some time in study in Germany and France. He m. June, 1875, Miss Sadie A. Hunter, St. John.—*Wolfville, N.S.*

WRIGHT, Adam Henry, M.D., is the s. of the late Hy. Wright, Georgetown, Ont., and was b. at Brampton, Ont., Apl. 6, 1846. Ed. at private schs. and at Toronto Univ. (B.A., 1866), he graduated M.B. at the same institution, 1873, and was admitted a mem. of the Royal Coll. of Surgs., Eng., 1877. He was Demonstrator of Normal Histol. in the Toronto Sch. of Med., 1879-87; Surg. to the Toronto Genl. Hospital, 1882-83; Lecturer in the Women's Med. Coll., 1883-86; and, since 1887, has been Prof. of Obstet. in his *Alma Mater*, of which he has also been a Senator since 1886. He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and, politically, a Con. He m. Flora, dau. of the late Jas. Cumming, Trenton, Ont.—*30 Gerrard St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

WRIGHT, Alexander Whyte, lecturer and journalist, of Scottish parentage, was b. at Elmira, Ont., about 1844, and attended the local schs. After being engaged in the woollen and carpet manufacturing industries in Preston and St. Jacob's, he connected himself with the press, and edited, successively, the Guelph *Herald*, the Orangeville *Sun*, the Stratford *Herald*, the Toronto *National* and the *Labour Reformer*. He took a prominent part in the "N. P." agitation, 1877-78, which carried the Conservatives into office, and served subsequently as Secy. of the Manufacturers' Assn., and of the Niagara Steel Works. In Aug., 1880, he ran as an Ind. candidate for the representation of West Toronto at Ottawa, polling 49 votes. He has lectured on economic questions before the Knights of Labour, of which organization he was an office-bearer, and upon socialism and similar topics, before other bodies. He was apptd. Comnr. by the Dom. Govt. to enquire into the "sweating" system in Can., Oct., 1895. He was one of the promoters of the Co-operative Industrial Colony scheme, 1896. Early in 1897 he proceeded to N. Y., as ed. of the *Am. Artisan.*—*New York.*

"A popular orator of marked individuality."—*Rattray.*

WRIGHT, Henry Pulteney, M.D., is the s. of W. R. Wright, formerly Chief Clk. of the Adjt.-Genl.'s office, Ottawa, by his wife, Phœbe, dau. of the late Capt. T. Howard, of the Irish Constabulary. B. in Toronto, Jan. 11, 1851, he was ed. there and at the High Sch., Quebec. He studied med. under his relative, the late Dr. R. P. Howard, Dean of the Med. Faculty of McGill Coll., and graduated M.D. at that institution,

with honours as final prizeman, 1871. After following a country practice, he took up his residence in Ottawa, 1872, where he is now among the advanced members of his profession. He became a mem. of the Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., Ont., 1871, and has been an examr. in Physiol. for that body. He was one of the promoters of the Bathurst and Rideau Med. Assn., of which he became Secy., and was at 3 different times Presdt.; was elected Presdt. of the Can. Med. Assn., 1888; Presdt. of the Ottawa Valley Graduates' Soc. of McGill Univ., 1894-95; and Presdt. of the Ottawa Med. Soc., 1896. He served for some yrs. as Asst. Surg. to the Gov.-Genl.'s Foot Guards. He is a life-gov. of St. Luke's Hospital, Ottawa, of which he was one of the founders. An Ang. in religion, he m. Dec., 1887, Marion, dau. of the late Jas. Grahame, of "Muirdrum," Vaughan, Ont.—*196 Elgin St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

WRIGHT, John Joseph, electrician, is the s. of the Rev. Jas. Wright (Meth.), and was b. in Yarmouth, Eng., 1848. Ed. at Shireland Hall, Birmingham, he came to Am., was admitted a mem. of the Franklin Inst. of Science and Arts, Philadelphia, and was a mem. of the National Conf. of Electricians convened by the U. S. Govt., 1883. He built and put in operation the first electric street lamp erected in the U. S.; he first introduced electric lighting in Toronto, 1883; and he built and operated the first electric ry. started in Can. Mr. W. held office as Presdt. of the Can. Electrical Assn., 1891-93. He m. 1874, Miss Jessie Firstbrook, Toronto.—*Esplanade and Scott Sts., Toronto; Royal Can. Yacht Club.*

WRIGHT, Lt.-Col. Joshua, V. M., is the s. of Alphonso Wright, by his wife, Jessie Hackett, and was b. at Hull, P.Q., Sept. 22, 1855. He is descended from Philemon Wright, the father of colonization in the Ottawa valley. Ed. in his native place and in Ottawa city, he was engaged for some yrs. in farming, but afterwards turned his attention to mining. At present he is a dir. and Genl. Mangr. of the Cascade Mining Co., engaged in developing extensive mica deposits in the Co. of Ottawa, and has also extensive mining interests in B. C. He joined the V. M. service at an early age. He has served in all ranks, and was promoted lt.-col. commanding the 43rd "Ottawa and Carleton Batt.," Jan. 1, 1892. (Retired, 1897.) He holds a 1st class R. S. I. cert., and has also taken a course in gunnery at Kingston. He was supply officer to Genl. Strange's column (Alberta field force) during the N.-W. rebellion, 1885 (medal), and, later, was apptd. adjt. of the Can. Wimbledon team. He was for some yrs. an ald. of the city of Hull. An Ang. in religion, he m. 1877, Elizabeth, dau. of Caleb Brooks.—*Hull, P.Q.*

WRIGHT, Robert Ramsay, educationist, is the s. of the Rev. John Wright, and was b. at Alloa, Scot., Sept. 23, 1853. Ed. at the High Sch. and Univ. of Edinburgh (M.A., 1871; B.Sc., 1873), he acted for a time as asst. to the Prof. of Nat. Hist. in Edinburgh. Coming to Can., 1874, he was apptd. in that year to the chair of Natural History in Univ. Coll., Toronto, succeeding Dr. H. A. Nicholson in that position. In 1887, in consequence of the changes made by the Univ. Federation Act, he was named Prof. of Biology in the Univ. of Toronto. He is also a mem. of the Univ. Council. In 1890 Prof. W. was commissioned by the Med. Faculty of the Univ. to proceed to Berlin to familiarize himself with the details of Dr. Koch's consumptive cure, Mr. Mulock, the Vice-Chancellor, bearing the expense of the mission. In addition to an "Introduction to Zool. for the Use of High Schs." (1889), and a preliminary report on "The Fish and Fisheries of Ont." (1892), he has written numerous papers on other scientific subjects. These have appeared in the "Proceedings of the Can. Inst." (of which body he was Presdt., 1893-95), in the *Am. Naturalist* and in the *Standard Nat. Hist.*, etc. He was also one of

the eds. of "The Hand-book of Can.," prepared for the Brit. Assn. meeting, 1897. He is a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can., and has held the position of Presdt. of the Am. Soc. of Anatomists. He was V.-P. of the sec. on Zool., Brit. Assn. for the Advance. of Science, 1897. He m. Miss McKay.—*703 Spadina Ave., Toronto.*

"Perhaps the most brilliant and inspiring teacher the Univ. possesses."—*Globe.*

WRONG, Rev. George McKinnon (Ch. of Eng.), educationist, is the s. of Gilbert Wrong, Aylmer, Ont., by his wife, Christian, dau. of the late Neil McKinnon, and was b. at Grovesend, Ont., June 25, 1860. Ed. at Univ. Coll., Toronto (B.A., 1883; M.A., 1896), he pursued his theol. studies at Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, and was ordained to the ministry, 1883. In the same year he became lecturer on History and Apologetics, and Dean of that coll. He spent some time at Berlin and Oxford, studying special lines in history; published an excellent and original work on "The Crusade of 1383" (Parker: London and Oxford); and, in Oct., 1892, was apptd. lecturer in History in Toronto Univ. In 1894 he was further advanced by being apptd. Prof. of History and Ethnol. in the Univ., in succession to the late Sir Daniel Wilson. In 1897 he edited and translated a "Letter of a French Inhabitant of Louisbourg in 1745." In the same year he commenced the publication, under his editorship, of a "Review of Historical Publications relating to Can.," being the first of a series of "Univ. of Toronto Studies in History." Prof. W. is a dir. of the *Evangel. Churchman* Pub. Co., and was elected Presdt. of the Hist. sec. of the Ont. Educatl. Assn., 1897. He m. Sept., 1886, Sophia Hume, only surviving dau. of Hon. Edward Blake, Q.C., M.P.—*469 Jarvis St., Toronto.*

"A popular, entertaining and instructive lecturer, and excels in methods."—*Mail and Empire.*

WURTĔLE, Capt. Alfred George Godfrey, is the s. of the late Wm. G. Wurtĕle, by his wife, Marion, dau. of the late Wm. Lampson, Quebec, and was b. in that city, Jan. 30, 1857. Ed. at the Quebec High Sch. and at Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, he graduated from the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, with the class of 1880, and, in the following year, became asst. to the late Wm. Ashe, D.L.S., on an investigation into certain unauthorized displacements of the boundary marks between the Province of Quebec and the State of Maine. He was apptd. Asst. Instructor in Math. and Geomet. Drawing, and Lieut. of Cadets, in the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Jan., 1882, which position he retained up to June, 1897. He is the author of "Non-professional Notes of Cadets' Tour of Instruction to Montreal, Quebec, Halifax and other places" (1881). Capt. W. is strongly in favour of the continuance of Brit. connection, and desires to see a united Can., with divisions as to provinces, races and local interests less prominent. He m. Aug., 1887, Tryphena, young. dau. of the late H. M. Moyle, Controller of Customs, Lunenburg, N.S.—*Kingston, Ont.*

WURTELE, Hon. Jonathan Saxton Campbell, judge and jurist, belongs to a family that came to Can. from Strumpfelbach, in Wurtemberg, and is the s. of the late Jonathan Wurtele, *Seigneur* of River David, P.Q., by his wife, Louisa Sophia, dau. of Arch. Campbell. B. in the city of Quebec, Jan. 27, 1828, he was ed. by private tuition and at the High Sch. there. Called to the bar, 1850, he subsequently took the degrees of B.C.L. and D.C.L. at McGill Univ., and was for many yrs. a mem. of the Law Faculty of that institution. On retiring from this position, Oct., 1897, he was apptd. an *emeritus* Prof. in the Faculty. He was created a Q. C., by the Earl of Dufferin, 1873. Mr. W. sat for Yamaska, in the Quebec Assembly, from g. e. 1875 until his elevation to the bench of the Sup. Ct., P. Q., June 28, 1886. He negotiated a

loan for the Govt. of Quebec in France, and organized the *Credit-Foncier Franco-Canadien*, 1880; received the Palms of Public Instruction, 1882; and was named an *officier* of the Legion of Honour of France, 1883. He was a mem. of the Quebec Govt., holding the office of Provl. Treas., 1882-84; Speaker of the Leg. Assembly, 1884-86; codifier of the statutes of Quebec, 1885-86; and since Oct., 1892, has been a Puisne Judge of the Queen's Bench. His Lordship was elected a V.-P. of the Montreal Nat. Hist. Soc., Montreal, 1895; Presdt. of the St. James's Club, 1895; and Presdt. of the newly organized U. E. Loyalist Assn., same year. He presided at the trial of Grenier for criminal libel, Sept., 1897. He is a mem. of the Ang. Communion, and has been twice m., 1st, 1854, to Julia, dau. of the late Dr. Wolfred Nelson (she d. 1870); and 2ndly, to Sarah, dau. of Thos. Braniff, Staten Island, N.Y. It was Judge W. who took steps in 1894 to have the Royal Arms placed over the seats of the judges in all court-houses in the Province of Quebec.—*78 Union Ave., Montreal; St. James's Club; Union Club.*

YEIGH, Frank, Ont. public service, was b. in Burford, Ont., July 21, 1860. Ed. at the local schs., he became Private Secy. to the Hon. A. S. Hardy, now Premier of Ont., remaining in that position up to 1896, when he was apptd. Regr. of the Dept. of Crown Lands. Mr. Y. was engaged for some yrs. in special journalistic work, and is the author of a book: "Ontario's Parliament Buildings; or, a Century of Legislation" (1893). He has lately entered the lecture field with an illustrated lecture on Can. scenery, history and public men. He is a dir. of the Y.M.C.A., and has been Presdt. of the Y. M.'s Lib. Club, Toronto. He m. Oct., 1892, Miss Kate Eva Westlake, Toronto.—*672 Spadina Ave., Toronto.*

"Anything which Mr. Y. would undertake to do, would be well done."—*D. C. Scott.*

YEOMANS, Mrs. Amelia, M.D., is the dau. of the late Peter Le Sueur, Ottawa, by his wife, Barbara Dawson. B. in Quebec, Mch. 29, 1842, she was ed. in private schs., and m. 1860, Augustus A. Yeomans, of Belleville, Ont. After his death, she studied for the med. profession, and graduated M.D., at the Univ. of Mich., 1883. Moving to Man., she passed the exams. there, and was admitted a mem. of the Coll. of Phys. and Surgs. of Man. She practises in Winnipeg, her specialty being diseases of women and children. Mrs. Y. has attained a high reputation among women orators, and has been active in the work of social and political reform, speaking frequently from the pulpit in Toronto and Ottawa. She is V.-P. of the Dom. W.C.T.U., V.-P. of the Winnipeg Humane Soc., Provl. Presdt. of the W.C.T.U., Provl. Presdt. of the Dom. Enfranchisement Assn., and Presdt. of the Man. Suffrage Club, the latter being a body founded by herself. In religion, she belongs to the Ang. Communion.—*233 Garry St., Winnipeg, Man.*

"A most eloquent and effective speaker."—*Herald.*

YERRINGTON, Henry Marion, capitalist, is the s. of Albert Yerrington, a native of the U. S., who was for some yrs. prop. of the Victoria Foundry, Cobourg, Ont., by his wife, Abigail Hodges, of Colborne, Ont. B. at Colborne, 1837, he was ed. at the Grammar Sch. there, and succeeded his father in his Cobourg business. Later, he became a partner of Mr. Williams in the grain business. Leaving Can. with his father, about 1860, he went to Franklin, Mo., and thence to Cal. He became a partner of D. O. Mills, of N. Y., and joint owner with him of the Virginia and Truckee Ry. and of its extension from Carson City southwards. He is also a business associate of John W. Mackay, Senator J. P. Jones and Senator Stewart. He is estimated to be worth about 12 or 15 million dollars.

Mr. Y.'s first wife was a resident of Montreal; his second wife, a resident of the western States.—*Carson City, Nev.*

YERXA, Henry D., merchant, is the s. of the late Benj. Yerxa, of Keswick, N.B. (U. E. L. descent), and was b. on his father's farm at Keswick, Feb., 1847. Ed. there, he proceeded to Boston in early life, and commenced his business career in the mercantile house of Cobb & Bates, one of the largest grocery firms in Mass. After some yrs. he was admitted to a partnership, and he is now the leading mem. of the firm. Mr. Y. is ranked among the local millionaires, and noted for his philanthropic spirit.—*Cambridge, Mass.*

YOUNG, Charles W., journalist, is of Scottish parentage, and was b. at Georgetown, Ont., May 17, 1847. Ed. there, he acquired a knowledge of printing in all its branches, under T. & R. White, Peterboro', and in the office of the Toronto *Leader*. Thereafter, he served on the editorial staff of several newspapers printed in the western and southern States. He was likewise employed on the *Beacon*, Stratford, Ont. In 1885 he purchased the Cornwall *Freeholder*, which he has since published in the Lib. interest. Mr. Y. was press agent for the Ont. Comn. at the Chicago World's Fair, 1893, and was successful in attracting the attention of the world at large to the magnificent display made by the Province on that occasion. An enthusiastic fisherman, he has contributed many entertaining articles on trout and salmon fishing to Can., Am. and European periodicals. He m. Dec., 1879, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late E. Carthew, Collr. of Customs, Guelph, Ont.—*Cornwall, Ont.; Cornwall Club.*

"A trained and experienced journalist."—*Globe.*

YOUNG, Rev. Egerton Ryerson (Meth.), missionary, lecturer and author, is the s. of the late Rev. Wm. Young (Meth.), by his wife, Amanda Waldron (U. E. L. descent). B. at Crosby, Ont., Apl. 7, 1840, he attended various schs., and completed his education at the Provl. Normal Sch., Toronto, where he obtained a 1st class cert. After serving as a public sch. teacher for some yrs., he entered the ministry and was ordained, 1867. In the same year he was apptd. to the pastorate of the 1st Meth. Ch., Hamilton, Ont. His most important work as a clergyman was done as a mission. among the Indian tribes in the great N.-W. He was 2 mths. and 19 days journeying from Hamilton to Norway Ho. in 1868. Later, he opened the missions at Nelson River and Beren's River. Great success attended his efforts everywhere, and on leaving the country to come east, 1876, owing to the illness of his wife, he was able to give a good account of his stewardship. During a collecting tour made in the provinces with the Rev. Mr. Crosby, of B. C., 1873-74, he added $30,000 to the funds of the Meth. Mission. Soc. Mr. Y. served subsequently at Port Perry, Colborne, Bowmanville, and other places, but since 1888, owing to the many calls made upon him, as a lecturer, he has been released from all pastoral work. These calls have come from all quarters, and especially from Eng. and the U. S. Proceeding to Eng., 1888, he remained there for some yrs., and has told the story of the Gospel's triumphs among the Indians in the N. W. T. at the great annual gatherings of the Brit. and For. Bible Soc. in London, of the Hibernian Bible Soc. in Dublin, and elsewhere. On this side of the Atlantic he has addressed large audiences in N. Y., Philadelphia, Baltimore and Chicago, and also at the Chautauqua Assembly. Among his published works describing life and work among the Indians, and all of which have enjoyed an extensive sale in Can., the U. S. and Eng., are: "By Canoe and Dog-Train among the Cree and Salteaux Indians"; "Stories from Indian Wigwams and Northern Camp-

Fires"; "Oowikapun; or, How the Gospel Reached the Nelson River Indians"; "Three Boys in the Wild North Land," and "On the Indian Trail." He has become one of the most successful writers, especially of books for boys, in the Dom. He m. Dec., 1867, Miss Elizabeth Bingham, Bradford, Ont.—"*Ingleside*," *Deer Park, Toronto.*

"Our age is not given over to perdition while it can show missionaries like Egerton Young."—*Rev. C. H. Spurgeon.*

"One of those dauntless souls who would have won success and fame in almost any department of life to which he might have devoted himself."—*Rev. L. A. Banks, D.D.*

YOUNG, Rev. George (Meth.), of U. E. L. descent, was b. in the Co. of Prince Edward, Ont., Dec. 31, 1821. He became an itinerant preacher, 1842, and as such filled appts. in many parts of U. C. Proceeding to Winnipeg, 1868, he became Supdt. of Missions there, and 1st Presdt. of the Man. and N.-W. Conf. He was there throughout the Riel rebellion, 1869-70, and attended Thos. Scott, who was executed by Riel, in his last moments. Owing to ill-health he resigned his position in Man., 1884, since when he has sustained a superannuated relation. He published a volume entitled: "Manitoba Memories, being Leaves from my Life in the Prairie Province, 1868-84" (1897).—*348 Victoria St., Toronto.*

YOUNG, Hon. James, statesman, was b. at Galt, Ont., May 24, 1835, and is the eld. s. of the late John Young, who arrived in Can. from Melrose, Scot., the previous year. Ed. at the Galt public schs. and by private tuition, he became connected with the press at an early age. In 1853 he purchased the Dumfries *Reformer* (Galt), which he successfully ed. and managed for 10 yrs. He then embarked in manufacturing and other enterprises, carrying on, for a considerable period, the Victoria Bending and Wheel Works, which he had purchased. His literary work was not allowed to flag, however, for he was a regular editorial contributor on commercial and statistical subjects to the Montreal *Trade Review* and the Toronto *Monetary Times*, and contributed occasionally to the Toronto *Globe* and other journals. He likewise was the author of 2 prize essays, one on "The Agricul. Resources of Can."; the other on "The Reciprocity Treaty; its Advantages to the United States and Can." The latter was printed specially for circulation at the great Trade Convention held at Detroit, 1866, to which the author, in conjunction with the Hon. Joseph Howe, Hon. John Young, Hon. Isaac Buchanan, and other leading Can. public men, was invited. Among Mr. Y.'s other publications are a volume: "Reminiscences of the Early History of Galt and the Settlement of Dumfries" (1880), and a pamphlet, entitled "Our National Future" (1887), which takes strong ground against Commercial Union with the U. S. and Imp. Federation. It was a reprint of a series of letters that appeared originally in the Toronto *Globe*. These letters attracted widespread attention, as well in Gt. Brit. and the U. S. as in Can., and did much to give a quietus to the Commercial Union fad. Among those who complimented the author on their production was Sir John Macdonald, then Prime Minister of Can. Mr. Y. is well and favourably known as a public speaker, and has delivered many addresses and lectures in various portions of his native Province. Among these was an address on "Can. Nationality: a Glance at the Present and the Future," delivered before the National Club, Toronto, during the winter, 1890-91. It was, with other addresses, published by the Club in book-form, and is described as "a vigorous and eloquent argument, setting forth the progress and success of the Can. Confederation, strongly opposing any form of annexation, and advocating Can. nationality as the ultimate destiny of the Dom. and the best antidote to Americanizing tendencies." Politically, Mr. Y. is a Lib.,

and began his public career by being elected to the Galt Public Sch. Bd., 1857. After this he served for 6 yrs. in the Town Council, during a portion of which time he held a seat in the Co. Council. At the first g. e. after the Confederation of the Provinces, 1867, he was elected to represent South Waterloo in the Ho. of Commons; his majority being 366 over his Con. opponent. At the g. els. of 1872 and 1874 he was re-elected by acclamation. Defeated at the g. e. 1878, by a small majority, he was presented, not long afterwards, by the Reformers of the riding, with a handsome service of plate, in recognition of "his self-denying efforts as their representative at Ottawa." Whilst in the Ho. of Commons he took an active part in the conduct of public business, more especially during the 5 years' existence of the Mackenzie Admn. During that period he was Chairman of 2 of the most important standing comtes. of the Ho., viz., the Comte. on Public Accounts and the Comte. of the Whole House in Supply. Among his legislative measures were the abolition of the old system of Queen's printer and the letting of all public and departmental printing by public tender; a bill confirming the naturalization of all aliens who had taken the oaths of allegiance and naturalization before Confederation; a bill in favour of the ballot, the Govt., however, finally taking the question up; the passage of addresses to Her Majesty in 1873 and in 1878, praying that the Imp. Govt. would confer on Germans and other aliens naturalized in Can., the same rights in all parts of the world as Brit. subjects enjoy; the appt. of a special comte. which resulted in the publication of the "Hansard" or Ho. of Commons debates; and resolutions in favour of the establishment of a Govt. Bureau of Statistics, which the Govt. agreed would be carried out. At the Provl. g. e. 1879 he was returned to the Legislature for North Brant by a majority of 340. Re-elected at the g. e. 1883, he entered Sir O. Mowat's Cabinet as Provl. Treas. on June 2, and was re-elected after accepting office by a majority of 551. Owing to a sudden and dangerous attack of illness, he resigned the treasurership and retired from the Govt. in the month of Oct. following, but remained a mem. of the Ho. till the close of the 5th Legislature, 1886, when he declined re-nomination. At Toronto as at Ottawa he took a prominent part in the debates, especially on financial and business questions, and it was on his motion that the Govt. agreed to establish the Ont. Statistical Bureau, thus following the course, on this subject, which he had previously had adopted under the Federal Govt. Mr. Y.'s life has been active in other directions. For 11 yrs. ending 1881, he was elected Presdt. of the Associated Mech. Institutes of Ont., and was thus an *ex-officio* mem. of the Provl. Agricul. and Arts Assn. During this period, the Industrial and Arts depts. of the Provl. Exhns. were largely under his direction and control. On his retirement therefrom, he was presented by the Assn. with some valuable testimonials of its regard. He was among the first presdts. of the Sabbath Sch. Assn. of Ont., and remains one of its V.-Ps. He was elected Presdt. of the Reform Assn. of Ont., and was likewise Chairman of the great Lib. Provl. Conventions held in Toronto in 1878 and 1893. For several yrs. he was Chairman of the Bd. of Trustees of Galt Coll. Inst. and Presdt. of the Galt Hospital Trust, and was instrumental in promoting the erection of the excellent hospital now possessed by the town. In addition to being on the directorate of the Confederation Life Assn. and the Landed Credit and National Invest. Co., he has been also, since 1877, Presdt. of the Gore Fire Ins. Co., and continues to take an active interest in all that concerns Can. and the prosperous town of Galt and vicinity. His name is now frequently mentioned in connection with a seat in the Senate. In

religious belief, he is a Presb. He m. Feb., 1858, Margt., 2nd dau. of John McNaught, Brantford, Ont.—"*Thornhill*," *Galt, Ont.*

"An able and capable man."—*Gazette.*

"Mr. Young writes not only with skill, but with temper and courtesy towards opponents."—*Prof. Goldwin Smith.*

"A prominent Lib., who has done good service in the Lib. cause, both in the Ho. of Commons and the Legislature, as well as in other ways, and who is as well acquainted with public sentiment as any man I know." —*Sir Oliver Mowat.*

YOUNG, The Rt. Rev. Richard, Bp. of Athabaska, N. W. T. (Ch. of Eng.), is the s. of A. W. Young, formerly of South Park, Lincolnshire, Eng., and was b. there, Sept. 7, 1843. Ed. at Kingston Coll. Sch. in his native city, at South Grammar Sch., and at Clare Coll., Cambridge (B.A., 1868), he was ordained deacon, 1868, and priest, 1869. He became Curate of Hales-Owen, Worcestershire, and was, subsequently, Vicar of Fulstow, Lincolnshire. In 1872 he was apptd. Organizing Secy. of the C. M. Soc., for Yorkshire. In 1875 he was sent out by the same body to Man., and, in addition to having charge of the parish of St. Andrew's in that province, discharged other duties of an important character for the Soc. in connection with the missions in Rupert's Land. On the erection of the new Diocese of Athabaska, 1884, he was apptd. to the bishopric, and was duly consecrated at Winnipeg, by the Archbp. of Rupert's Land, assisted by 2 other prelates, Oct. 18 of that year. His Lordship received the degree of D.D. from the Univ. of Man., 1884, and that of D.C.L. from Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1893. He attended the Ang. Union Conf. at Winnipeg, 1890, and the Genl. Synod at Toronto, 1893. He m. 1873, Julia Henstley, young. dau. of the Rev. W. B. Harrison, Rector of Gayton-le-Marsh, Lincolnshire.—*Fort Chipewyan, N. W. T.*

YULE, Lt.-Col. William Andrew, military staff, is the s. of the late John Yule, *Seigneur* of Chambly, P.Q., by his wife, Eliza Hall, of Manchester, Eng. B. at Chambly, he was ed. at Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville; at McGill Coll., Montreal; and at the Royal Mil. Coll. and Staff Coll., Sandhurst, Eng., his exam. at the latter institutions having been exceptionally able. While at Lennoxville, he commanded the Bishop's Coll. Rifle Corps, being apptd. thereto, Dec. 10, 1861. Entering the army, he was gazetted ensign, Royal Scots Fusiliers, Oct. 2, 1866; lieut., Feb. 10, 1869; capt., Aug. 1, 1878; maj., Feb. 2, 1885; and lt.-col., July 26, 1894. He was also for some yrs. adjt. of his batt. During the operations connected with the Afghan war, 1878-79, he was staff offr. of transport of the 1st Div., and was present at the attack and capture of Ali Musjid (medal with clasp, and mentioned in despatches). He was apptd. Depty. Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of the Madras army, Apl. 3, 1880; Depty. Asst. Q. M.-Genl. do., Apl. 26, 1881; and Asst. Q. M.-Genl., Dec. 17, 1882, holding the latter appt. till May, 1888. For his services in overseeing the embarkation of the expdn. to Burmah, 1885, he received the thanks of the Govt. of India. His latest appt. is Depty. Asst. Adjt.-Genl. at Bermuda. Col. Y. m. Louisa, dau. of Lt.-Genl. Ponsonby Watts (she d. Apl., 1897). He is a mem. of the Ch. of Eng., and politically, a Lib.-Con.—*Care of Cox & Co., Army Agents, London, Eng.; Chambly, P.Q.*

OCCURRENCES DURING PRINTING.

ABERDEEN, HIS EXCELLENCY THE EARL OF (p. 1), received the hon. degree of LL.D. from Princeton Univ., N. J., 1897.

ALLEN, GRANT (p. 15), published "The Evolution of the Idea of God," 1897.

ALLOWAY, T. J., M.D. (p. 18), d. at Montreal, Oct., 1897.

AMES, H. B. (p. 20), elected an ald. of Montreal, Feb. 1, 1898.

ANGUS, R. B. (p. 24), elected Presdt. Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, Jan., 1898.

ARCHAMBAULT, U. E. (p. 25), wife d. Nov. 29, 1897.

ARCHAMBAULT, J. L., Q.C. (p. 25), apptd. joint City Atty., Montreal, Jan., 1898.

ARCHAMBEAULT, HON. H. (p. 26), apptd., in addition to his other office, Speaker of the Leg. Council, P. Q., June, 1897.

ATWATER, HON. A. W., Q.C. (p. 34), apptd., with R. Roy, Q.C., consulting City Atty., Montreal, Jan., 1898.

AYLMER, COL. THE HON. M. (p. 37), apptd. Chairman Bd. of Visitors, Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Dec. 1, 1897.

BARRON, J. A., Q.C. (p. 52), apptd. Judge of the Co. Ct. of the Co. of Perth, Ont., Dec. 22, 1897.

BARRY, MISS K. M. (p. 53), m. Harry, s. of the late Wm. Bottomley, J.P., Belfast, Irel., Oct. 28, 1897. —*56 Manhattan Ave., New York.*

BEATTIE, REV. F. R., D.D. (p. 57), wife (Jeanie M. Galbraith) d. at Louisville, Ky., Nov., 1897.

BEATY, JAMES, Q.C., D.C.L. (p. 57), wife d. at Toronto, Jan. 18, 1898.

BEEMER, H. J. (p. 62), commenced the construction of the interprovincial bridge, over the Ottawa River at Ottawa city, Feb., 1898.

BEGG, ALEXANDER (p. 65), d. at Victoria, B.C., Sept. 6, 1897.

BELL, ROBERT, C.E. (p. 71), elected a Fellow of the Royal Soc., June, 1897.

BLAKE, HON. EDWARD (p. 87), speaking at the annual dinner of the Med. Faculty of the Univ. of Toronto (Dec. 9, 1897), said "he would not desert the cause [Irish Home Rule] in which he had enlisted. Something he had recently said in a speech delivered in his native town had been misinterpreted. He had not any sinister idea or malign notion suggestive of his resumption of political leadership in this country. He had had enough of that. He had always detested it, had kept away from it, and had got out of it as soon as he could. He knew no conceivable thing that could induce him to get into it again. Surely it was not a criminal wish or a too large ambition to desire to take part as an independent citizen in the public life of his native land. He wished that, and no more."

BLEWETT, MRS. JEAN (p. 92), published "Heart Songs," a volume of verse, Oct., 1897.

BOND, BISHOP (p. 96), attended the Lambeth Conf., 1897.

BOURGEAULT, VICAR-GENL. (p. 103), d. at Montreal, July, 1897.

BOWMAN, I. B. (p. 106), d. at Waterloo, Ont., Sept. 3, 1897.

BREITHAUPT, L. J. (p. 111), elected Warden of the Co. Waterloo, Jan., 1898.

BREITHAUPT, W. H., C.E. (p. 112), m. Feb. 1, 1898, Martha Cunningham, dau. of John Murphy, Montreal.

BREMNER, A. (p. 112), published a souvenir history of the city of London, Ont., July, 1897.

BRICK, REV. J. G. (p. 113), d. at N. Y., Dec. 13, 1897.

BROCK, W. R. (p. 115), was apptd. a mem. of the comn. named by the Mayor of Toronto in the matter of the proposed James Bay Ry., Jan., 1898.

BRONSON, HON. E. H. (p. 117), retired from active political life, Feb., 1898.

BROOKS, HON. E. T., Q.C. (p. 117), d. at Sherbrooke, P.Q., Aug. 5, 1897.

BULLER, FRANK, M.D. (p. 128), m. 2ndly, Oct., 1897, Jean Hamilton, dau. of Henry Brien, N. Y.

BURTON, CHIEF-JUSTICE (p. 135), received the honour of knighthood from Her Majesty, Jan., 1898.

BURTON, REV. JOHN (p. 135), d. at Gravenhurst, Ont., July 6, 1897.

CALLAWAY, S. R. (p. 139), apptd. Presdt. of the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Ry., Aug., 1897.

CAMERON, ALEXANDER, M.D. (p. 140), d. at Montreal, Dec. 2, 1897.

CAMERON, REV. A. A. (p. 140), apptd. pastor of the First Bapt. Ch., Ottawa, 1897.

CARMAN, BLISS (p. 158), published "Ballads of Lost Heaven: a Book of the Sea," 1897.

CARTER, REV. JOHN (p. 163), elected Presdt. of the Colonial Club, Oxford, Eng., 1897.

CARTWRIGHT, J. R. (p. 164), is the author of "Cases Decided on the B. N. A. Act, 1867, in the Privy Council, the Supreme Ct. of Can., and the Provl. Cts." (Toronto, Vol. I., 1882; Vol. II., 1883).

CARTWRIGHT, MAJOR (p. 165), apptd. Asst. Adjt.-Genl. at Headquarters, Ottawa, Feb., 1898.

CARTWRIGHT, SIR R. J. (p. 164), elected Presdt. of the newly-organized Provl. Trust Co. of Ont., Nov., 1897.

CHAMBERLIN, LT.-COL. B. (p. 175), d. at Lakefield, Ont., July 13, 1897.

CHAPLEAU, HON. SIR J. A. (p. 179), ceased to be Lt.-Gov. of P. Q., Feb. 2, 1898.

CHARTRAND, CAPT. J. D. (p. 182), apptd. Prof. of French in the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Sept. 1, 1897.

CLARK, REV. WM., LL.D., D.C.L. (p, 192), published in the series of "Ten Epochs of Church History," "The Anglican Reformation" (N.Y., 1897).

CLEARY, ARCHBISHOP (p. 196), d. at Kingston, Feb. 24, 1898.

CLENCH, MISS NORA (p. 198), sailed with Mad. Albani-Gye for Australia, Jan., 1898.

COLE, LT.-COL. F. M. (p. 204). m. Oct., 1897, Florence Thompson, eld. dau. of N. W. Trenholme, Q.C., Montreal.

COLMER, J. G. (p. 205), awarded the silver medal of the Soc. of Arts for his paper on "The Progress of Can. during the 60 yrs. of H. M.'s Reign," Oct., 1897.

COOKE, J. P., Q.C. (p. 208), apptd. one of the counsel prosecuting for the Crown, Dist. of Montreal, Aug., 1897.

COYNE, J. H. (p. 218), author of "The Value of History," a paper read before the Women's Can. Hist. Soc., Toronto, Jan., 1898.

CRAIG, JOHN (p. 218), resigned his appt. at Ottawa and removed to the U. S., 1897.

DALY, HON. T. M., Q.C. (p. 238), called to the bar of B. C., 1897.—*Rossland, B.C.*

DANA, G. A. (p. 238), retired from the representation of Brockville, Feb., 1898.

DANDURAND, R. (p. 238), called to the Senate of Can., Jan., 1898.

DAVID, L. O. (p. 241), declined appt. to the Lt.-Governorship of the N. W. T., Jan., 1898.

DAVIDSON, HON. C. P. (p. 242), apptd. Prof. of Criminal Law, McGill Univ., Dec., 1897.

DAWSON, S. E., Lit.D. (p. 253), published Vol. I., "Canada and Newfoundland," of "Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel" (new issue, London, 1897).

DECHENE, HON. F. G. M. (p. 259), m. Miss Hudon, Quebec, Oct. 26, 1897.

DESJARDINS, HON. A. (p. 264), elected Presdt. Chambre de Commerce, Montreal, Feb., 1898.

DE SOYRES, REV. J. (p. 265), published "The Children of Wisdom, and other Sermons," 1897.

DEWART, REV. E. H., D.D. (p. 267),

was the Lib. candidate for North Toronto at the Provl. g. e. 1898.

DEWDNEY, HON. EDGAR (p. 267), ceased to be Lt.-Gov. of B. C., Nov. 18, 1897.

DICKEY, HON. A. R., Q.C. (p. 269), resigned as a Senator of Toronto Univ., Nov., 1897.

DICKSON, GEO. (p. 270), became a mem. of the Bd. of Management, also Secy.-Treas. and Business Mangr., of St. Margaret's Coll., Toronto, 1897.—*403 Bloor St. West, Toronto.*

DOBELL, HON. R. R. (p. 274), defeated on presenting himself for re-election to the presidency of the Quebec Bd. of Trade, Dec., 1897.

DOUGHTY, A. G., M.A. (p. 279), apptd. Private Secy. to the Comnr. of Public Works, Quebec, May, 1897.

DRUMMOND, G. E. (p. 287), elected Presdt. of the Montreal Metal and Hardware Assn., 1897.

DRUMMOND, W. H., M.D. (p. 288), published "The Habitant, and other French-Can. Poems, with an Introduction by L. Frechette, C.M.G., LL.D.," 1897.

DUGAS, HIS HONOUR C.A. (p. 292), apptd. a comnr. to investigate certain charges preferred against the contractors building the Crow's Nest Pass Ry., Jan. 15, 1898.

DWIGHT, H. P. (p. 297), entertained at a public banquet in Toronto, in celebration of the completion of the 50th year of his connection with Can. telegraphy, Dec. 22, 1897.

EDGAR, HON. J. D. (p. 303), wife elected Presdt. of the Woman's Can. Hist. Assn., 1897.

EMMERSON, HON. H. R. (p. 312), became Premier of N. B., *vice* Mitchell, resigned, Oct. 29, 1897.

FIELDING, HON. W. S. (p. 328). In a speech delivered at Halifax, N.S., Sept. 30, 1897, Sir W. Laurier took occasion to give credit to Mr. F. for securing the denunciation of the German and Belgian trade treaties with Gt. Brit. "It was," he said, "Mr. F.'s trade policy, giving preference to Brit. goods, which induced H. M.'s Govt. to grant what had been theretofore refused. The whole credit was due to his friend, Mr. F." In Oct., 1897, Mr. F. proceeded to Eng., where he successfully negotiated a public loan of £2,000,000.

FISET, L. J. C. (p. 331), retired on a pension, Jan., 1898.

FITZPATRICK, HON. C., Q.C. (p. 333), was elected *Bâtonnier* of the Quebec sec. of the bar, and *Bâtonnier-Général* of the Provl. bar, 1897.

FLETCHER, LT.-COL. JOHN (p. 339), wife d. Sept. 30, 1897.

FORAN, J. K. (p. 342), commenced the publication of the *Pen*, a lit., hist. and critical review, Dec., 1897.

FOY, J. J., Q.C. (p. 350), was the Con. candidate for South Toronto, Provl. g. e. 1898.

FRASER, JOHN A., R.C.A. (p. 352), d. at N. Y., Jan. 1, 1898.

GAMBLE, F. C. (p. 363), ceased as resident engr. for the Dept. of Public Works in B. C., 1897.

GOODERHAM, GEO. (p. 389), was apptd. a mem. of the comn. named by the Mayor of Toronto in the matter of the proposed James Bay Ry., Jan., 1898.

GORDON, LT.-COL. W. D. (p. 392), apptd. a mem. of the Bd. of Visitors, Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Dec. 1, 1897, and elected Presdt. of the Montreal Mil. Inst., Jan., 1898.

GRANT, VERY REV. G. M., D.D. (p. 401). In Jan. (27 and 28), 1898, he engaged in a public debate, in the City Hall, Kingston, with the Rev. D. V. Lucas, D.D. (*q.v.*), on the issue: "That a Dom. prohibitory law would injure the cause of temp. as well as public and political morality." Dr. L. denied the accusation; Dr. G. affirmed it.

GRENIER, A. L. W., Q.C. (p. 410), wife d. Jan., 1898.

GYE, MAD. ALBANI- (p. 415), proceeded to Australia, Jan., 1898.

HANLAN, EDWARD (p. 433), elected an ald. of Toronto, Jan. 3, 1898.

HARDY, HON. A. S. (p. 436), dissolved the Legislature and appealed to the country, Feb., 1898.

HILL, HAMNETT, M.D. (p. 462), d. at Ottawa, Feb. 10, 1898.

HINGSTON, SIR W. H. (p. 466). Lady H. elected Presdt. of the

Woman's Park Protective Assn., 1897.

HODGINS, THOS., Q.C. (p. 469), author of a paper: "Canada's Loss by the Treaty of Independence and Since," in the *Asiatic Quarter. Rev.*, 1898.

HODGINS, LT.-COL. W. E. (p. 470), apptd. an hon. A.D.C. to His Excellency the Earl of Aberdeen, Feb., 1898.

HOWELL, H. S. (p. 479), accepted the Con. nomination as a candidate for the representation of South Waterloo in the Ont. Assembly, Oct., 1897.

HOWLAND, O. A. (p. 480), was the Con. candidate for Centre Toronto, at the Dom. by-election, Nov. 30, 1897 (*Vote:* G. H. Bertram, L., 2212; O. A. Howland, C., 1962).

INGRAHAM, HON. D. H. (p. 492), ceased as U. S. Consul-Genl. at Halifax, 1897.

IRVING, P. Æ. (p. 495), apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Ct., B. C., Dec. 18, 1897.

JETTÉ, HON. L. A. (p. 505), apptd. Lt.-Gov. of the Province of Quebec, *vice* Chapleau, Jan. 20, 1898; sworn into office, Feb. 2, 1898.

JOHNSTON, G. W. (p. 511), m. Dec., 1897, Mary Alexandra, only dau. of the late John Coyne, M.P.P.

JONES, HON. L. M. (p. 514), was apptd. a mem. of the comn. named by the Mayor of Toronto in the matter of the proposed James Bay Ry., Jan., 1898.

JONES, THE VENERABLE ARCHDEACON THOS. BEDFORD- (p. 515), assumed the title of Archdeacon of Ont., Dec., 1897.

KEATING, E. H. (p. 520), resigned office as City Engr., Toronto, Jan., 1898, and was apptd. Mangr. of the Toronto Ry. Co., *vice* Wanklyn.

KENNEDY, H. A. (p. 527), published "The Story of Canada," in the "Story of the Empire" series, 1897.

KIRKPATRICK, HON. SIR G. A. (p. 542), ceased to be Lt.-Gov. of Ont., Nov. 18, 1897.

KIRKPATRICK, R. C., M.D. (p. 543), d. at Montreal, Dec. 5, 1897.

LANCEFIELD, R. T. (p. 554), published "Tim and Mrs. Tim," a story for the "club" and "society" man and the "new woman," Dec., 1897.

LANGELIER, HON. F. C. S., Q.C. (p. 559), elected Presdt. Quebec Lib. Club, Dec., 1897; apptd. a Puisne Judge of the S. C., P. Q., Jan. 14, 1898; and m. 2ndly, May, 1892, Marie Louise, 2nd dau. of the late F. Braün.

LAVERGNE, HON. JOSEPH (p. 569), apptd. a comnr. to enquire into the alleged grievances of the St. Lawrence pilots, Jan., 1898.

LUMSDEN, H. D., C.E. (p. 595), elected a V.-P. of the Can. Soc. of C. E., Jan., 1898.

MARCHAND, HON. F. G. (p. 602). The 30th anniversary of his entrance into public life was celebrated on Dec. 27, 1897, by the presentation to him of an address of congratulation from the citizens of Quebec, who also entertained him at a public ball. Subsequently, he was entertained at a grand banquet in Montreal.

MASON, J. H. (p. 609), was apptd. a mem. of the comn. named by the Mayor of Toronto in the matter of the proposed James Bay Ry., Jan., 1898.

MIDDLETON, LT.-GENL. SIR F. D. (p. 628), d. in London, Eng., Jan. 24, 1898.

MILLER, HON. WM., Q.C. (p. 631), is the author of a pamphlet: "Incidents in the Political Career of the late Sir John Thompson."

MILLS, HON. DAVID, Q.C. (p. 633), became Govt. leader of the Senate, Feb. 3, 1898.

MITCHELL, HON. JAMES, Q.C. (p. 638), d. Dec. 15, 1897.

MONK, F. D. (p. 643), elected Presdt. of the Lib.-Con. Club, Montreal, Dec., 1897.

MULOCK, HON. WM. (p. 665), gave notice in Jan., 1898, that owing to a proposed conf. between the Imp., Can. and other colonial authorities, for the purpose of considering the whole subject of inter-Imperial postage, the proposed reduction by Can. of the letter rate from Can. to Gt.

Brit. and other parts of the Empire, from 5 cents per half ounce to 3 cents per ounce will not take effect until further notice.

MacCabe, J. A., LL.D. (p. 676), apptd. a mem. of the Bd. of Visitors, Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Dec. 1, 1897.

Macdonald, Lt. R. J., R.A. (p. 683), promoted capt., 1897.

Macdonald of Earnscliffe, Baroness (p. 683), wrote an article on the career of Sir John Macdonald for the *Pall Mall Mag.*, Nov., 1897.

Macfarlane, T. (p. 692), apptd. a lay reader in the Ch. of Eng., Feb., 1898.

Mackenzie, Wm. (p. 700). In Jan., 1898, he and Mr. D. Mann entered into a contract with the Dom. Govt. for the construction of a ry. from Telegraph Creek, at the head of navigation on the Stickeen River, to Galbraith's Post, Teslin Lake, a distance of 120 miles, thus providing an all-Can. route between the Pacific coast and Dawson City, on the Yukon, the road to be completed by Sept. 1, 1898.

MacTavish, His Honour D. B. (p. 716), apptd. Judge of the Co. Ct., Co. of Carleton, Dec. 24, 1897.

McArthur, P. G. (p. 718), ceased to be ed. of *Truth*, N. Y., 1898.

McDonald, W. C. (p. 731), in Dec., 1897, founded a new chair of Chemistry in McGill Univ., Montreal, and contributed a further sum of $250,000 towards those depts. of the Univ. with which his name has hitherto been associated.

McGuckin, Rev. J. M., D.D. (p. 739), resigned the rectorship of the Univ. of Ottawa, Feb., 1898.

McIlwraith, Miss J. N. (p. 740), published "A Book about Shakespeare," an illuminate study, 1897.

McLennan, Wm. (p. 751), published "Spanish John. Being a memoir, now first published in complete form, of the Early Life and Adventures of Col. John McDonell, known as 'Spanish John,'" 1898.

Nesbitt, W. (p. 765), m. Feb., 1898, Amy Gertrude, eld. dau. of W. H. Beatty (*q.v.*), Toronto.

Noyes, J. P. (p. 773), wife d. Jan. 19, 1898.

Ogilvie, Wm. (p. 781), published a full report on the Klondike gold region, 1898.

Ogilvie, W. W. (p. 782), elected a gov. of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, Jan., 1898.

Panton, J. H. (p. 796), d. Feb. 2, 1898.

Pelletier, Lt.-Col. O. C. C. (p. 812), apptd. a mem. of the Bd. of Visitors of the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Dec. 1, 1897.

Pendleton, M. P. (p. 813), ceased as U. S. Consul at Pictou, N.S., 1897.

Pipes, Hon. W. T., Q.C. (p. 821), entered the Govt. of N. S , without portfolio, Jan. 25, 1898.

Prefontaine, J. R. F., Q.C. (p. 831), elected Mayor of Montreal, by acclamation, Jan. 20, 1898.

Robinson, Rev. G. L. (p. 874), resigned his chair in Knox Coll., in order to accept a similar post in McCormick Theol. Semy., Chicago, Jan., 1898.

Rose, G. M. (p. 881), d. at Toronto, Feb. 10, 1898.

Roy, R. J., Q C. (p. 894), apptd. consulting City Atty., Montreal (with Mr. Atwater), Jan., 1898.

Scriver, Julius (p. 923), declined appt. to the Lt.-Governorship of the N. W. T., Feb., 1898.

Smith, Lt.-Col. H. R. (p. 950), resigned his appt. as comdg. offr. of the 14th Batt., and was transferred to the reserve of offrs., Feb , 1898.

Smith, R. W. (p. 952), on Jan. 12, 1898, was entertained at a public banquet by the citizens of Montreal, in testimony of their approval of his course as Mayor of that city during the past 2 yrs. The Presdt. of the Bd. of Trade presided, and the banquet was attended by His Excellency the Earl of Aberdeen, the Premier of Can., the Lt.-Gov. of Quebec, Archbp. Bruchési, and many other personages.

Strathcona and Mount Royal, Lord (p. 975), took the oath and his seat in the House of Lords, Feb. 15, 1898.

CORRIGENDA.

ALLEN, J. A. (p. 16), 5th line from bottom of page, for "Col. and Mrs. Hatchinson" read "Col. and Mrs. Hutchinson."

ATWATER, HON. A. W., Q.C. (p. 34), 2nd line from top, for "s. of the late Edwin Atwater" read "s. of the late Albert W. Atwater, merchant, lost at sea in the S S. *Pacific*, Feb., 1856, by his wife, Julia, 3rd dau. of the late Geo. Brush, Montreal.

BARRY, REV. T. W. (p. 54), 2nd line from top, for "b. at Kemptville, Ont.," read "b. at New Dublin, Ont."

BENNETT, H. W. (p. 74), 5th line from top, for "Miss Ida Annie Levis" read "Miss Ida Annie Lewis."

BOUCHER DE LA BRUÈRE, HON. P. (p. 100), add "Received the hon. degree of D.C.L. from Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, 1895."

BREMNER, A. (p. 112), 2nd line of quotation, for "S. J. Willison" read "J. S. Willison."

CUMMINGS, MRS. EMILY (p. 232), name, for "Mrs. Emily Cummings" read "Mrs. Emily Ann McCausland Cummings"; and 5th line from top, for "—— Harper" read "Isabel Julia Harper."

DARTNELL, MAJOR J. G. (p. 240), 16th line from top, for "bt. o Major" read "bt. of Major."

DAVIES, HON. SIR L. H. (p. 246), place of residence, for "270 Cooper St., Ottawa," read "236 Metcalfe St., Ottawa."

DAVIN, N. F., Q.C. (p. 248), 4th line from bottom, for "m. July, 1859" read "m. July, 1895."

DE FAUCONVAL, B. (p. 259), 1st line, for "De Fauconval, Bernard" read "De Fauconval, Jules de Bernard."

DROLET, LT.-COL. (p. 285), 3rd line from bottom, for "G. A. Mussüe" read "G. A. Massüe."

EVANTUREL, HON. F. E. A. (p. 315), 6th line from bottom, for "new Legislature" read "Legislature."

FIELDING, HON. W. S. (p. 328), address, for "Metcalfe St., Ottawa" read "N.-W. cor. Cartier and MacLaren Sts., Ottawa."

GAGNON, MGR. C. O. (p. 361), 4th line from bottom, for "4 vols." read "6 vols."

GARDINER, H. F. (p. 365), quotation. for "S. J. Willison" read "J. S. Willison."

GIBSON, A. (p. 375), 18th line from top, for "Marysville" read "Maryville"; and 28th line from top, for "150,000 ft." read "150,000,000 ft."

GORDON, LT.-COL. W. D. (p. 392), 4th line from top, for "Kingston" read "Peterboro'."

HAMILTON, BISHOP (p. 430), 20th line from bottom, for "Prot. Cath." read "Pro Cath."

HAMMOND, H. C. (p. 432), 9th line from top, for "at Grafton" read "B. at Grafton."

JEPHSON, LADY (p. 505), name, for "Lady Harriet Julia Jephson" read "Harriet Julia (Lady) Jephson."

JOHNSTON, JUDGE (p. 510), 3rd line from bottom, for "2890" read "1890."

LEGGATT, M. (p. 574), 8th line from top, for "20 yrs." read "30 yrs."

MOSGROVE, JUDGE (p. 656), 1st line, for "Mosgrave" read "Mosgrove."

MACDONALD, LT. R. J. (p. 683), 8th line from bottom, for "official history of the Royal Arty." read "History of the Dress of the Royal Arty." (published 1898).

PETERS, HON. F., Q.C. (p. 816), 17th line from bottom, for "Tupper, Peters & Bodwell" read "Tupper, Peters & Cassidy."

Now Preparing :

Forty-Two Years

IN THE

Civil Service of Canada

1853-95

Embodying, in addition to a Brief Survey of Public Events,

Personal Recollections and Anecdotes of Canadian Public Men, from Lord Elgin and Sir Allan MacNab's time down to the present day.

BY

Henry James Morgan

Formerly Chief Clerk Department of the Secretary of State of Canada.

The Volume will be Illustrated with Portraits, Etc.

Price, $3.00

Intending subscribers will please sign the subjoined paper and forward the same to Mr. Morgan.

.....

The undersigned desires to subscribe for Here indicate No. copies desired cop of Morgan's "Forty-Two Years in the Civil Service of Canada," at Three Dollars per copy, to be paid for on the delivery of the volume.

Name.....

Residence.....

Date.....

DOMINION LEGAL DIRECTORY

BROCKVILLE, ONT.

BROWN & FRASER

Barristers, Etc.

M. M. BROWN, O. K. FRASER
County Crown Att'y.

CALGARY, ALTA., N.W.T.

McCAUL & SHORT,

Barristers,
Solicitors, Notaries.

C. C. M'CAUL, Q.C. JAMES SHORT.

CHATHAM, ONT.

Wilson, Rankin, McKeough & Kerr,

Barristers,

Solicitors of the Supreme Court, Notaries Public, Etc.

MATTHEW WILSON, Q.C. JOHN B. RANKIN
W. E. M'KEOUGH. J. G. KERR
J. M. PIKE.

CORNWALL, ONT.

MacLennan, Liddell & Cline

Barristers,
Solicitors, Notaries, Etc.

D. B. MACLENNAN, Q.C.
J. W. LIDDELL C. H. CLINE.

HAMILTON, ONT.

F. MacKELCAN, Q.C.

Bank of Commerce Building.

LONDON, ONT.

Gibbons, Mulkern & Harper

Barristers,
Solicitors, Etc.

Office, Cor. Richmond and Carling Sts.

GEO. C. GIBBONS, Q.C.
P. MULKERN. FRED. F. HARPER.

MONTREAL, P.Q.

James Crankshaw, B. C. L.

Advocate,
Barrister, Solicitor, Attorney

Revising Officer for Montreal and Commissioner for England and for Ontario.

Solicitor in the Province of Quebec for the Sons of England Benefit Society.

Imperial Building

SETH P. LEET, B.C.L.,

Advocate, Barrister, Etc.

BRITISH EMPIRE BUILDING

1724 NOTRE DAME STREET

Telephone 616.

MONTREAL, P.Q.

LIGHTHALL & HARWOOD

Advocates,
Barristers and Solicitors

1st Flat, City and District Bank Building.

Cable Address, "Lighthall"

W. D. LIGHTHALL, M.A., F.R.S.L.
C. A. HARWOOD, B.C.L.

M'Gibbon, Casgrain, Ryan & Mitchell

Advocates, Barristers, Etc.

Canada Life Building.

R. D. M'GIBBON, Q.C.
T. CHASE CASGRAIN, Q.C., M.P.
PERCY C. RYAN VICTOR E. MITCHELL
EDWARD SURVEYOR

OTTAWA, ONT.

GEO. E. KIDD

Barrister, Solicitor, Notary,
ETC.

Supreme Court, Parliamentary and Departmental Agent, etc.

Office:

Room 9, Trusts Building, Ottawa
and also at Kemptville, Ont.

O'Gara, Wyld & Gemmell

Barristers,
Solicitors, Notaries, Etc.

Molson's Bank Chambers,
14 Metcalfe St.

M. O'GARA, Q.C. W. WYLD
R. E. GEMMELL

ROSSLAND, B.C.

DALY & HAMILTON

Barristers,
Solicitors, Notaries, Etc.

T. MAYNE DALY, Q.C.
C. R. HAMILTON.

Solicitors for the Bank of Montreal.

ST. JOHN, N.B.

EDMUND G. KAYE

Barrister,
Solicitor and Notary Public

Commissioner for New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario and British Columbia

No. 1 Jardine's Building

P.O. Box 182 Telephone 484
Cable Address, "Kaye Saint John."

WELDON & McLEAN

Barristers and Attorneys.

Solicitors to the Bank of Montreal and to the Canadian Pacific Railway.

ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND

HON. E. P. MORRIS, Q.C. F. J. MORRIS, B.L.

MORRIS & MORRIS

Barristers and Solicitors.

Telegraphic Address,
Morris, Newfoundland.

TORONTO, ONT.

BEATY, SNOW & SMITH

Barristers, Solicitors,

ETC.

Confederation Life Chambers.

KINGSMILL, SAUNDERS & TORRANCE

Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries, Etc.

Union Bank Building, 19 Wellington St. West.

NICOL KINGSMILL, Q.C. J. J. KINGSMILL, Q.C.
DYCE W. SAUNDERS W. P. TORRANCE

Cable Address, "Kingsmill, Toronto."
Telephone No. 573.

TORONTO, ONT.

McPherson, Clark, Campbell & Jarvis

Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.

Offices, 27 Wellington St. East
Cable Address, "Clapher, Toronto."

WM. DAVID M'PHERSON.
JOHN MURRAY CLARK, M.A.,
Commissioner for Quebec.
R. U. M'PHERSON, LL.B.
GEO. C. CAMPBELL. FRED. C JARVIS.

Mowat, Langton, Mowat & Maclennan,

Barristers, Etc.

York Chambers, 9 Toronto St.

FINANCIAL AGENTS

HALIFAX, N.S.

JAMES C. MACKINTOSH

Banker and Broker

166 Hollis St.

Dealer in Stocks, Bonds and Debentures. Municipal Corporation Securities a Specialty.

Inquiries respecting investments freely answered.

MONTREAL, P.Q.

R. WILSON-SMITH

Financial Agent

151 St. James St.

Municipal Debentures, Government and Provincial Bonds and other investment securities, bought and sold.

Investments suitable for trust estates, banks, insurance companies and permanent purposes, always on hand.

Securities for deposit with Canadian Government a specialty.

TORONTO, ONT.

G. TOWER FERGUSSON, GEO. W. BLAIKIE
Member Toronto Stock Exchange

FERGUSSON & BLAIKIE

Late Alexander, Fergusson & Blaikie

Brokers and Investment Agents

23 Toronto Street

Sculptor

Hamilton McCarthy, R.C.A

Formerly of London, Eng.

Works in the possession of Royalty.

Artist of the Sir John A. Macdonald Monument, Queen's Park, Toronto; Col. Williams' Statue, Port Hope; Ryerson Statue, and others.

Portrait Busts, Statuettes, Monuments in Marble, Bronze and Granite.

Artistic Trophies designed and executed in the precious metals.

Studio, 28 Toronto St., Toronto.

UNITED STATES LEGAL DIRECTORY.

BOSTON, MASS.

PERCY W. CARVER, LL.B.

(Formerly with Sir L. H. Davies, Barrister, Charlottetown, P.E.I.)

Attorney and Counsellor at Law

Commissioner for the Provinces.

Affidavits and other evidence for use in Provincial Courts carefully prepared.

Special attention given to commercial business and litigation. Interests of Provincial heirs in estates in Mass. faithfully cared for.

Reference: Sir L. H. Davies, Minister Marine and Fisheries, Ottawa, Can.

OMAHA, NEB.

CARROLL S. MONTGOMERY, M.A., LL.B.
MATTHEW A. HALL, LL.B.

MONTGOMERY & HALL,

Attorneys

Counsellors and Solicitors at Law.

Suite, 607-611 New York Life Building, 1624 Farnam Street.

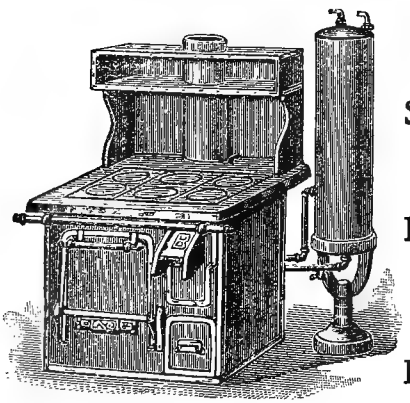
Registered Cable Address, "Monall, Omaha."

References: Marshall Field & Co., Chicago; The H. B. Claflin Co., New York; The American Surety Co., New York; The Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co., Philadelphia; Hon. J. S. C. Wurtell, Judge Court of Appeals, Montreal, Can.

An efficient corps of assistants, notaries and stenographers in office. Correspondents throughout the United States and Canada.

Butterworth & Co.

IRON FOUNDERS



MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Plate **Ranges**

Hot Air **Furnaces**

AND

Hot Water Boilers

Office and Salesroom, 197 Sparks St.
Factory, 131, 133 and 135 Queen St.

Ottawa

THE MOLSONS BANK

Incorporated by Act of Parliament, 1855.

Paid-up Capital - - $2,000,000
Rest Fund - - 1,500,000

HEAD OFFICE, MONTREAL

Board of Directors.

WM. MOLSON MacPHERSON, President. **S. H. EWING,** Vice-President.

W. M. Ramsay **Henry Archbald** **Samuel Finley**
J. P. Cleghorn **H. Markland Molson**

F. Wolferstan Thomas, General Manager

A. D. Durnford Inspector **H. Lockwood, W. W. L. Chipman** Asst. Inspectors.

BRANCHES.

Aylmer, Ont.
Brockville
Calgary, Alta.
Clinton
Exeter
Hamilton
London
Meaford
Montreal
" St. Catherine St. Branch
Morrisburg
Norwich
Ottawa
Owen Sound
Quebec
Revelstoke, B.C.
Ridgetown
Smith's Falls
Sorel, P.Q.
St. Thomas, Ont.
Toronto
Toronto Junction
Trenton
Vancouver, B.C.
Victoria, B.C.
Waterloo, Ont.
Winnipeg
Woodstock, Ont.

Agents in Canada.—QUEBEC—Eastern Townships Bank. ONTARIO—Dominion Bank, Imperial Bank, Bank of Commerce. NEW BRUNSWICK—Bank of New Brunswick. NOVA SCOTIA—Halifax Banking Company, Bank of Yarmouth. PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Merchants Bank of P.E.I., Summerside Bank. MANITOBA AND NORTH-WEST—Imperial Bank of Canada. NEWFOUNDLAND—Bank of Nova Scotia, St. John's.

Agents in Europe.—LONDON—Parr's Bank, Limited; Messrs. Morton, Chaplin & Co. LIVERPOOL—The Bank of Liverpool, Limited. CORK—Munster and Leinster Bank, Limited. FRANCE, Paris—Societe Generale, Credit Lyonnaise. GERMANY, Berlin—Deutsche Bank. GERMANY, Hamburg—Hesse Newman & Co. BELGIUM, Antwerp—La Banque d'Anvers.

Agents in United States.—NEW YORK—Mechanics' National City Bank, Hanover National Bank, Messrs. Morton, Bliss & Co. BOSTON—State National Bank, Suffolk National Bank, Kidder, Peabody & Co. PORTLAND—Casco National Bank. CHICAGO—First National Bank. CLEVELAND—Commercial National Bank. DETROIT—State Savings Bank. BUFFALO—The City Bank. MILWAUKEE—Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee. MINNEAPOLIS—First National Bank. TOLEDO—Second National Bank. BUTTE, Montana—First National Bank. SAN FRANCISCO and PACIFIC COAST—Bank of British Columbia.

☞ **COLLECTIONS made in all parts of the Dominion, and returns promptly remitted at lowest rates of exchange.**

Commercial Letters of Credit and Travellers' Circular Letters issued, available in all parts of the world.

. . 50 YEARS . .

The Year 1897 is the Semi-Centennial

OF THE

Canada Life Assurance Co.

ESTABLISHED 1847

President, A. G. RAMSAY, F.I.A.

Secretary, R. HILLS. *Superintendent, W. T. RAMSAY.*

Assistant Actuary, F. SANDERSON, M.A., A.I.A.

STANDARD
LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY

OF EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

ESTABLISHED 1825

HEAD OFFICE IN CANADA, MONTREAL.

Total Assurance - -	$116,500,000
Annual Revenue - - -	5,100,000
Bonuses Distributed -	29,500,000
Invested Funds - -	41,000,000
Investments in Canada - -	13,500,000

Low Rates, Absolute Security, Unconditional Policies.

Claims Settled Immediately on Proof of Death and Titles.

Board of Directors

JAS. A. GILLESPIE — H. V. MEREDITH
E. B. GREENSHIELDS — ANGUS W. HOOPER

J. HUTTON BALFOUR, *Supt. of Agencies.*

W. M. RAMSAY, *Manager.*

Topley

132
Sparks Street
Ottawa

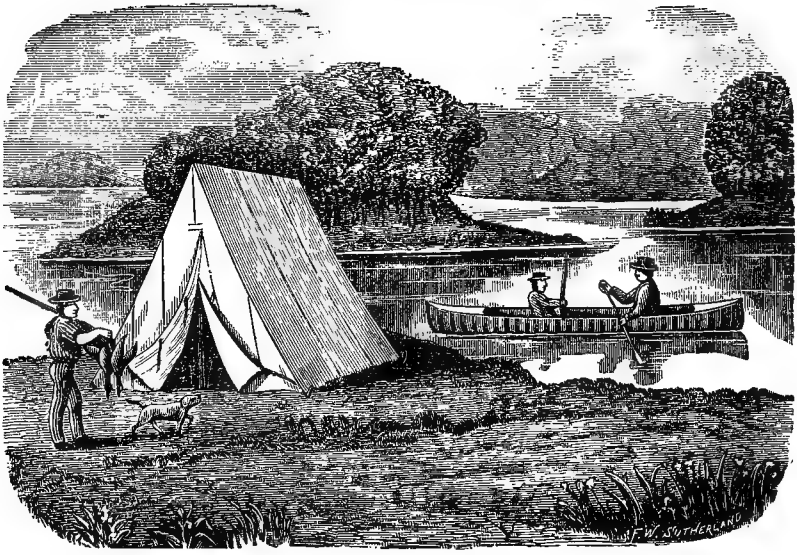
Portraits of Celebrated Canadians.
Views of Canada.
Characteristic Scenes.

PHOTO SUPPLIES FOR AMATEURS.

Kodaks — Premos
Bullseyes — Hawkeyes

Developing and Printing at Reasonable Rates.

Special Attention to Postal Orders.



Klondikers Attention!

203 GOLD and Silver Medals and First Prizes.

THOSE who contemplate going to the Klondike will find it to their advantage to order Camping requisites from us. We are pioneers at the business and know what is needed.

We fitted out the Canadian section of the Alaskan International Boundary Commission, under Mr. Ogilvie, with Tents, etc., and we also made the Tents for Major Walsh's expedition.

Estimates and other information cheerfully furnished.

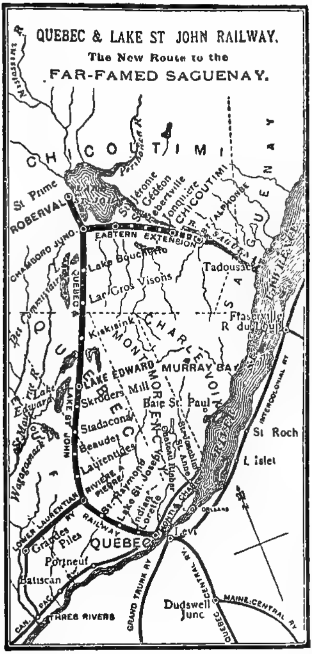
Cole's National Manufacturing Co.

160 Sparks St., Ottawa.

SEND STAMP FOR CATALOGUE.

YOU WILL FIND IT TO YOUR INTEREST TO MAKE INQUIRIES ABOUT THE

Quebec and Lake St. John RAILWAY



The New Route to the Far-Famed Saguenay.

And the ONLY RAIL LINE to the Delightful Summer Resorts and Fishing Grounds north of Quebec, and to **Lake St. John** and **Chicoutimi**, through the

Canadian Adirondacks

Trains connect at Chicoutimi with Saguenay Steamers for

**Tadousac,
Cacouna,
Murray Bay
and Quebec**

A round trip unequalled in America through matchless Forest, Mountain River and Lake Scenery, down the majestic Saguenay by day-light and back to the Fortress City,

Touching at all the Beautiful Sea-Side Resorts on the Lower St. Lawrence, with their chain of Commodious Hotels.

HOTEL ROBERVAL, Lake St. John, has first-class accommodation for 300 guests, and is run in connection with the Island House, at Grand Discharge, of Lake St. John, the centre of the Ouananiche fishing grounds.

Parlor and Sleeping Cars; Magnificent Scenery; Beautiful Climate.

Apply to the Ticket Agents of all Principal Cities.
A beautifully illustrated Guide Book free on application.

ALEX. HARDY,
Gen. Pass. Agt., Quebec, Can.

J. G. SCOTT,
Secy. and Manager.

Manitoba.

Population, - 200,000
Number of Farmers, - 27,000

LOOK UP ITS ADVANTAGES BEFORE GOING ELSEWHERE

CROP OF 1895 *A Favorable Season*	AVERAGE YIELD PER ACRE	CROP OF 1896 *An Unfavorable Season*	AVERAGE YIELD PER ACRE
Wheat	27.86 bushels	Wheat	14.33 bushels
Oats	46.73 "	Oats	28.25 "
Barley	36.69 "	Barley	24.80 "
Flax	16.08 "	Flax	12.30 "

Over 10,000,000 Acres of Land in Manitoba that have never been cultivated. Prices of Land from $3.50 to $6.00 per acre. Easy Terms. Free Homesteads can still be obtained in many parts of the Province.

For latest information and maps—all free—Address:

THOS. GREENWAY,
Minister of Agriculture and Emigration,
Winnipeg, Manitoba

Or to

W. D. SCOTT,
Manitoba Emigration Agent,
30 York St., TORONTO, ONT.